This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.

+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.

+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.

+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Digitized by Google

3 2044 106 369 804

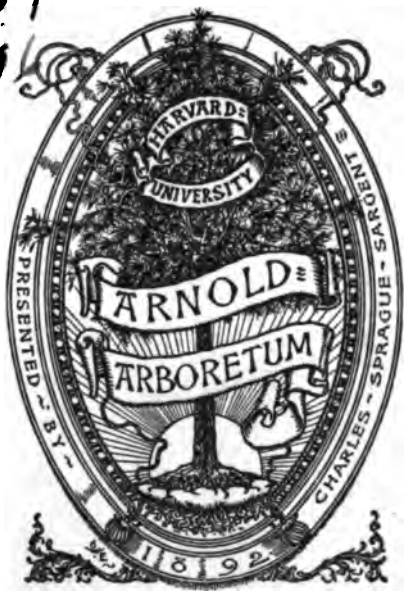
B.61
L64
C
189

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

3 2044 106 369 804

B161
L64
C189



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY

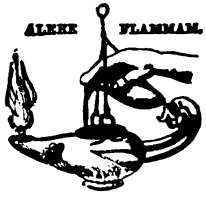
OF THE

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON.

NEW EDITION.

LONDON:
SOLD AT THE SOCIETY'S APARTMENTS, BURLINGTON HOUSE, PICCADILLY, W.,
AND BY
LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.,
AND
WILLIAMS AND NORGATE.
1896.

Digitized by Google



PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION.

THE additions made to the Library of the Society during the last twenty years have rendered the Catalogue of 1866–77 obsolete. The Council therefore resolved to issue a new edition in a somewhat modified form, by which, it is hoped, its use will be facilitated. Journals and the publications of Societies, which formed Part II. of the previous edition, are now incorporated in the general alphabetic arrangement.

The works forming part of Linnæus's own library are distinguished by the letter **L**.

September 1896.

Digitized by Google

May 1854
1179

Digitized by Google

CATALOGUE

OF THE

LIBRARY OF THE LINNEAN SOCIETY

OF LONDON.

[N.B.—Periodical Publications are entered under their titles in alphabetical order, *e.g.*, **The Journal of Botany** under **Journal**: Academies are entered under place of publication, but when place of publication is not apparent, a cross-reference is given if considered necessary, *e.g.*, Abhandlungen der Königlichen böhmischen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften, under **Prague**, and **Bohemian Academy**, *see* **Prague**.]

L * * Catalogue systématique et raisonné . . . collection d'objets des trois Règnes de la Nature . . . par * * . [Sale Catalogue.] 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1773.

* * * * Principales Merveilles de la Nature; par * * * * 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1723.

A.

Aarau.
Aargauische Naturforschende Gesellschaft.
Mittheilungen. Heft 6. 8vo. *Aarau*, 1892.

Aascow (U. B.). Insect. Siælland. *See* **Brünnich (M. T.).**

Aasen (J.). Norske Plantenavne. (Budstikken No. 1.) 8vo. [*Christiania*?], 1860.

Aasheim (A. M.). Descript. Plant. Surinamensium. *See* **Rottboll (C. F.).**

Abbe (Robert). On Chylur and the *Filaria sanguinis hominis*. (New York Med. Journ. xxxi.) 8vo. *New York*, 1880.

Abbeville.
Société Royale d'Émulation.
Mémoires. 1833. 8vo. *Abbeville*, 1833.

Digitized by Google

Abbot (Charles). Flora Bedfordiensis. 8vo. *Bedford*, 1798.
—— Catalogus Plantarum in comitatu Bedfordiæ sponte crescentium. MS. 8vo.
Abbot (John). Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia. 2 vols. *See* **Smith** (*Sir* **J. E.**). fol. *London*, 1797.
Abbott (Charles C.). Primitive Industry. (Peabody Acad. Sci.) 8vo. *Salem*, 1881.
Abbott (Helen C.). Chemical Basis of Plant Forms. (Journ. Frankl. Inst.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1887.
—— Comparative Chemistry of Higher and Lower Plants. (Amer. Nat. 1887.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1887.
—— Plant Analysis as an applied Science. (Journ. Franklin Inst.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1887.
—— Plant Chemistry, as illustrated in the Production of Sugar from Sorghum. (Proc. Alumin. Assoc.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1887.
Abel (Clarke). Narrative of a Journey in the Interior of China, with an account of Lord Amherst's Embassy to the Court of Pekin. 4to. *London*, 1818.
Aberdeen.
Natural History Society.
Transactions, 1878-1885. 8vo. *Aberdeen*, 1878–85.
Agricultural Research Association.
Annual Report for 1891. 8vo. *Aberdeen*, 1891.
Abrahamus (D. Janus). Diætetica vera. 12mo. *Sedini*, 1690.
Academia Cæsarea. *See* **Germany.**
Academia Nacional de Cordova. *See* **Buenos Ayres.**
Accademia Gioenia. *See* **Catania.**
Account of the Oak at Cowthorp [by T. MAUDE]. 4to. 1774.
Account of Thibet Musk. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1798.
Account of the Medical Properties of a new Bark from South America. 4to. *London*, 1789.
Acerbi (Giuseppe). Travels through Sweden, Finland, . . . to the North Cape in 1798 and 1799. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802.
Acharius (Erik). Lichenographiæ Suecicæ Prodromus. 8vo. *Lincopiæ*, 1798.
—— Another copy with notes by Sir J. E. SMITH.
—— Methodus, qua omnes detectos Lichenes secundum organa carpomorpha ad genera . . . tentavit, &c. 8vo. *Stockholmiæ*, 1803.
—— Another copy in 2 vols., with notes by Sir J. E. SMITH.
—— Another copy with notes by J. HAARTMAN.
—— Lichenographia universalis, &c. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1810.
—— Synopsis methodica Lichenum, &c. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1814.
—— Aphyteia. See **Linnæus (C.).**
Acireale.
Società Italiana dei Microscopisti.
Bollettino. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2 (all published). 8vo. *Acireale*, 1889.
Acland (*Sir* **Henry Wentworth**). Note on teaching Physiology in the Higher Schools. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1885.
Acland (*Sir* **Thomas Dyke**). Review of Agricultural Experiments, containing criticisms and suggestions. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Digitized by Google

Acland (*Sir* **Thomas Dyke**). An Introduction to the Chemistry of Farming, specially prepared for Practical Farmers, with Records of Field Experiments. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Acosta (**Christobal**). Trattato della historia natura, et virtu delle Droghe medicinali, &c. 4to. *Venetia*, 1585.

—— Aromatum et Medicamentorum in Orientali India nascentium liber, ed. IL lat. CAR. CLUSII; impr. cum GARCIÆ AB HORTO Aromatum historia. *See also* **Huerto** (**G. del**). 8vo. *Antverpiæ*, 1593.

—— Ed. altera; 1605, forming pp. 253–294 of **Clusius**, Exoticorum libri decem. *See* **Clusius, C.**

Acrel (**J. G.**), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ.*

—— De Cholelithis. *Resp.* A. M. WADSBERG. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1788.

—— De usu Linnææ medico. *Resp.* J. D. LUNDMARK. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1788.

—— Tal om läkare-Vetenskapens Grund-läggning och tilväxt vid Rikets älsta Lärosäte i Upsala. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1796.

—— De Morsura Serpentum. *See* **Linnæus** (**C.**).

Acton (**E. Hamilton**). Practical Physiology of Plants. *See* **Darwin** (**Francis**).

Adams (**Andrew Leith**). Field and Forest Rambles in Eastern Canada. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Monograph of British Fossil Elephants. Parts 1–3. (Pal. Soc. Vols. xxxi.–xxxv.) 4to. *London*, 1877–81.

Adams (**Arthur**). Mollusca and Crustacea of the voyage of H.M.S. *Samarang*. *See* '**Samarang**.'

—— *See* **Adams** (**Henry**).

Adams (**Charles B.**). Annual Reports on the Geology of the State of Vermont. 8vo. *Burlington*, 1845–6.

—— Contributions to Conchology. 8vo. *New York*, 1849.

—— Catalogue of the Land Shells which inhabit Jamaica. (Ann. Lyc. N. H. New York, v.) 8vo. *New York*, 1851.

—— Catalogue of Shells from Panama. (First appeared in Ann. Lyc. N. H. New York, v.) 4to. *New York*, 1852.

Adams (**George**). Essays on the Microscope: containing a general History of Insects, &c. 4to. *London*, 1787.

—— —— 2nd edition, with additions by F. KANMACHER. 4to. *London*, 1798.

Adams (**Henry**) and **Adams** (**Arthur**). Genera of Recent Mollusca. 8vo. *London*, 1853–55.

Adams (**H. G.**). Humming Birds Described and Illustrated. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

Adamson (**John**). Conchological Tables. [Privately printed.] 12mo. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1823.

Adanson (**Michel**). Histoire Naturelle du Sénégal, avec la relation abrégée de son voyage ... 1749–53. (Coquillages). 4to. *Paris*, 1757.

—— Familles des Plantes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1763.

'**Adansonia**': Recueil périodique d'Observations Botaniques; rédigé par le Dr. H. BAILLON. Vols. 1–11. 8vo. *Paris*, 1860–76.

Adarrio (**Carmelo**). Su di un Nematode dell' Occhio Umano. (Annali di Ottalmologia, XIV, fasc. 2.) 8vo. *Pavia*, 1885.

Digitized by Google

Adelaide.

Government Botanic Garden.

Report on the Botanic Garden and Government Plantations, 1868–89. By R. SCHOMBURGK. fol. *Adelaide*, 1868–90.

Catalogue of Plants. *See* **Schomburgk (R.)**.

Philosophical Society of Adelaide, South Australia.

Transactions, Proceedings, and Reports, 1865–79.
[*Continued as*] 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1865–79.

Royal Society of South Australia.

Transactions, Proceedings, and Reports. Vols. 3–14.
8vo. *Adelaide*, 1879–92.

Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia.

List of named Insects in the South Australian Museum, by J. G. O. TEPPER. 4to. [*Adelaide*, 1888.]

Woods and Forests Department.

Annual Progress Report upon State Forest Administration in South Australia. By WALTER GILL. For the years 1889–92.
fol. *Adelaide*, 1891–92.

Adler (Arthur). Untersuchungen über die Längenausdehnung der Gefässraume, sowie Beiträge zur Kenntnis von der Verbreitung der Tracheïden und der Gefässe im Pflanzenreiche. Inaug. Diss.
8vo. *Jena*, 1892.

Adler (C. F.). Noctiluca Marina. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Adler (H.). Les Cynipides. Pt. 1. Traduit par J. LICHTENSTEIN. (*See* Zeits. Wissens. Zool. XXXV.) 8vo. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1881.

Ægineta (Paulus). De Alimentis. *See* **Apicius (C.)**.

Æjmelæus (C.). Gladiolus. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

—— Arbor tox. Macassar. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Æjmelæus (J.). De Sudore Lapidum. *See* **Browall (J.)**.

Ælianus (Claudius). Ex Æliani historia per P. G. latina facta; itemque ex Porphyrio, Heliodoro, Oppiano, tum eodem Gyllio aucti, libb. 16 de Vi et Natura Animalium: ejusd. Gyllii lib. unus de gallicis et latinis nominibus Piscium. 4to. *Lugduni*, 1535.

Ængelen (Pieter van). De verstandige Hovenier.
4to. *Amsterdam*, 1662.

Afforty (Franciscus). An Catarrhis Epidemicis Theriaca.
4to. *Paris*, 1733.

Afghanistan, Zoology of. *See* **Burnes**.

Afzelius (Adam). De Vegetabilibus Suecanis observationes et experimenta. Sectionis prioris pars 1. *Resp.* A. M. WADSBERG.
4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1785.

—— Account of the Natural Productions of Sierra Leone.
8vo. *London*, 1794.

—— Genera Plantarum Guineensium, revisa et aucta: pars 1. *Resp.* N. W. ELGENSTIERNA. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1804.

—— Another copy MS.

—— De Rosis Suecanis tentamina. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1804–7.

—— Remedia Guineensia: collectio 1–10. *Resp.* J. U. NYBERG.
4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1813–17.

Digitized by Google

Afzelius (Adam). Stirpium in Guinea Medicinalium species cognitæ. Fasc. 1. *Resp.* A. Flygare. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1817.
—— De incitamentorum in organismum repetita incitabilitate. *Resp.* I. P. Högman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1817.
—— Stirpium in Guinea Medicinalium species novæ. Fasc. 1. *Resp.* E. S. Wennberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1818.
—— De origine Myrrhæ controversa. *Resp.* D. Malmberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1818.
—— Egenhändiga anteckningar af Carl Linnæus om sig sjelf; med anmärkningar och tillägg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1823.
—— Reliquiæ Afzelianæ; sistens Icones Fungorum quos in Guineâ collegit . . . A. A. fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1860.
Afzelius (Johannes Arv.) Caroli Linnæi exercitatio Botanico-Physica de Nuptiis et Sexu Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Afzelius (Peter), *Præs.* De viribus atque usu Digitalis purpureæ. *Resp.* F. W. Brannius. (2 copies.) 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1806.
—— Achetæ Guinëenses. *Resp.* F. W. Brannius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1804.
Afzelius (Petrus Conrad). Novitiæ Floræ Gotlandicæ . . . præside . . . G. Wahlenberg . . . pp. auctor P. C. Afzelius. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1844.
Agardh (Carl Adolf). Synopsis Algarum Scandinaviæ. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1817.
—— Species Algarum rite cognitæ cum synonymis. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1817–20.
—— —— Editio nova. Vol. 1, and Vol. 2, part 1. 8vo. *Gryphiæ*, 1823–28.
—— Icones Algarum ineditæ. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Lundæ*, 1820; Fasc. 2. *Holmiæ*, 1821.
—— —— Editio nova. 4to. *Lundæ*, 1846.
—— Antiquitates Linnæanæ. fol. *Lundæ*, 1826.
—— Icones Algarum Europæarum. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1828–35.
—— Essai sur le développement intérieur des plantes. 8vo. [*Lund*] 1829.
—— Lärobok i Botanik. (Afdel. 1.) 8vo. *Malmö*, 1829–30.
Agardh (Jakob Georg). Synopsis generis Lupini. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1835.
—— Recensio specierum generis Pteridis. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1839.
—— Algæ Maris Mediterranei et Adriatici. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1842.
—— In systemate Algarum hodierna adversaria. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1845.
—— Species, Genera, et Ordines Algarum. 3 vols. in 5. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1848–80.
—— De Cellula Vegetabili, fibrillis tenuissimis contexta. 4to. *Lundæ*, 1852.
—— Theoria Systematis Plantarum. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1858.
—— Another copy.
—— De Laminariis. (Lunds Univ. Årsskrift, iv.) 4to. *Lund*, 1867.
—— Bidrag till kännedomen af Spetsbergens Alger. (Kongl. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. vii.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1868.
—— Om den Spetbergska Drif-vedens Ursprung. (Öfversigt af K. V. Akad. Förhandl. xxvi.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1869.

Digitized by Google

Agardh (Jakob Georg). Om de under Korvetten *Josephine's* expedition, sistliden sommar, insamlade Algerne. (Öfversigt af K. V. Akad. Förhandl. xxvii.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1870.

—— Chlorodictyon; ett nytt Slägte af Caulerpeernes grupp. (Öfversigt af K. V. Akad. Förhandl. xxvii.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1870.

—— Om Chatham öarnes Alger. (Öfversigt af K. V. Akad. Förhandl. xxvii.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1870.

—— Bidrag till Florideernes sytematik. (Lunds Univ. Årssk. viii.) 4to. *Lund*, 1871.

—— Bidrag till kännedomen af Grönlands Laminarieer och Fucaceer. (K. Sv. V. Ak. Handl. x.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1872.

—— Till Algernes systematik. (Lunds Univ. Årsskrift, ix.–→). 4to. *Lund*, 1872–90.

—— Florideernes Morphologi. (K. Sv. V. Ak. Handl. xv.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1879.

—— Species Sargassorum Australiæ descriptæ et dispositæ. (K. Sv. V. Ak. Handl. xxiii.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1889.

—— Analecta Algologica. (Acta K. Univ. Lund, xxviii.–xxix.) 4to. *Lund*, 1892–94.

Agassiz (Alexander). North-American Acalephæ. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. i.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1865.

—— Application of Photography to Illustrations of Natural History. (Bull. Zool. Mus. Harvard, 1871.) 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1871.

—— Revision of the Echini. 2 vols. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. iii.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1872–74.

—— Embryology of the Ctenophoræ. (Mem. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. x.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1874.

—— North-American Starfishes. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. v.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1877.

Part I. Embryology of the Starfish.
Part II. On the Solid Parts of some North-American Starfishes.

—— Young Stages of Osseous Fishes. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci. xvii.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1882.

—— Report on the Echini dredged up during the U. S. Coast Survey in the Gulf of Mexico, 1877–78, Caribbean Sea (1878–79), and along the Atlantic Coast of the U. S. (1880). (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. x.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1883.

—— The Propitidæ and Vellelidæ collected during the Exploration of the Surface Fauna of the Gulf Stream. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. viii.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1883.

—— Tortugas and Florida Reefs. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.) *Boston*, 1883.

—— *Calamocrinus Diomedæ*, a new stalked Crinoid, with Notes on the Apical System and the Homologies of Echinoderms. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. xvii. no. 2.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1892.

—— A Reconnoissance of the Bahamas and of the elevated Reefs of Cuba in the Steam Yacht 'Wild Duck,' January to April 1893. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. xxvi.) 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1894.

—— Echinoidea. *See* '**Challenger.**'

Digitized by Google

Agassiz (Alexander), Faxon (W.), Fewkes (J. W.), and Mark (E. L.). Embryological Monographs. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. ix.)
4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1883–4.
Part I. Crustacea. Part II. Echinodermata. Part III. Acalephs and Polyps.

Agassiz (Alexander) and Pourtalès (L. F.). Zoological Results of the Hassler Expedition. Echini, Crinoids, and Corals. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. iv.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1874.

Agassiz (Alexander) and Whitman (C. O.). The Development of Osseous Fishes. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. xiv.)
4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1885.
Part I. The Pelagic Stages of Young Fishes.
Part II. The Pre-Embryonic Stages of Development.

Agassiz (Jean Louis Rudolph). Nomenclator Zoologicus; continens nomina systematica generum Animalium; tam viventium quam fossilium. 4to. *Soloduri*, 1842–46.

—— Nomenclatoris Zoologici, Index Universalis, continens Nomina Systematica Classium, Ordinum, Familiarum et Generum Animalium omnium, tam Viventium quam Fossilium.
8vo. *Soloduri*, 1848.

—— Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Histoire Naturelle des Poissons d'Eau douce de l'Europe Centrale. Embryologie des Salmones par C. Vogt.
Text 8vo. Atlas folio. *Neuchâtel*, 1842.

—— The Structure of Animal Life. (Six Lectures delivered at Brooklyn, 1862.) 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— Address on Centennial Anniversary of the birth of Alexander von Humboldt. 8vo. *Boston*, 1869.

—— Another copy.

—— Report upon Deep-Sea Dredgings. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., i.) 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1869.

—— Letter to Prof. Pierce concerning Deep-sea Dredgings. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll., iii.) 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1871.

—— Commemorative Notice of. *See* **Lyman (Theodore).**

—— Report on the Florida Reefs. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. vii. no. 1.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1880.

Agassiz (J. L. R) and Gould (A. A.). Outlines of Comparative Physiology. Edited by Thomas Wright. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

Agassiz (Elizabeth C.), *Mrs.* A first Lesson on Natural History. (Guides for Science Teaching. IV.) New edition. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. *Boston, Mass.*, 1880.

Aggregator. Incipit: Tractus de virtutibus Herbarum. [*See also* **Arnaldus.**] 4to. *Venetiis*, 1509.

—— Another copy. Sine loco et anno, nominibus germanicis et latinis additis.

Agnethler (Michael Gottlieb). Dissertatio inauguralis de Lauro.
4to. *Halæ*, 1751.

Agricola (Georgius). De Re metallica; accedit de Animantibus subterraneis liber. folio. *Basileæ*, 1621.

Agricultural Gazette of New South Wales. Vol. 1, pt. 1.
8vo. *Sydney*, 1890.

Digitized by Google

Agricultural Magazine and Farmers' Journal. Edited by EDWARD CRISP. 1 vol. 8vo. *London*, 1846–47.
Agricultural Research Association. *See* **Aberdeen.**
Agricultural Society of India. *See* **Calcutta.**
Agricultural Students' Gazette. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *Cirencester*, 1882–89.
Ahl (J. N.). De Muræno. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
—— De Benzöe. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Ahlgren (A.) and Ahlgren (J.). Hymenopt. Scand. *See* **Dahlbohm (A. G.).**
Ahlner (Klas.). Bidrag till kännedomen om de Svenska Formerna af Algslägtet Enteromorpha. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1877.
Ahlquist (Abraham). Anmärkningar öm Ölands Fysiska Beskaffenhet och Vegetation. (Kongl. Vetensk. Acad. Handlingar, 1821, st. 2.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1822.
—— Another copy.
Ahnfelt (Arvid). Carl von Linné's Lefnadsminnen. *See* **Linnæus.**
Ährling (Johann Erik Ewald). Studier i den Linneanska Nomenclaturen och Synonymiken. 8vo. *Örebro*, 1872.
—— Några af de i Sverige befintliga Linneanska Handskrifterna, kritiskt Skarskådade. 8vo. *Lund*, 1878.
—— Carl von Linné's Brefvexling. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1885.
—— Om Karl von Linné, Linné d. y., Linnean Society of London, Linnéska Institutet, Linnéska Samfundet och Linnéska Samlingarna. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1885.
—— Caroli Linnæi Opera. Flora Dalekarlica. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
—— Carl von Linné's Svenska Arbeten. *See* **Linnæus (C.).** 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1878.
—— Carl von Linné's Ungdomsskrifter. Serien 1 & 2. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1888.
Aikin (Arthur). Manual of Mineralogy. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
—— Address to the Society for the Encouragement of Arts. 8vo. *London*, 1817.
—— List of Indian Woods collected by Dr. Wallich. (Trans. Soc. Arts, xlviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1831.
Aikin (John). Calendar of Nature. *See* **White (Gilbert).**
Ainsworth (William). *See* **Edinburgh Journal.**
Aitchison (John Edward Tierney). Catalogue of the Plants of the Punjab and Sindh. 8vo. *London*, 1869.
Aitken (William). Doctrine of Evolution in its application to Pathology. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1886.
Aiton (William). Hortus Kewensis; or a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Garden at Kew. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.
—— —— 2nd edition. 5 vols. (Enlarged by **W. T. Aiton.**) 8vo. *London*, 1810–13.
Aiton (William Townsend). An epitome of the second edition of Hortus Kewensis. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
Ajmere and Mhairwara.
Administration Reports. 1875–77. fol. 1876–77.

Digitized by Google

Akermann (J.). Insect. Suec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Åkerman (R. A.). Landtmanna genväg till Fruckt-träu. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Alander (O. R.). Inebriantia. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Albany, U.S.A.

Forestry Commission Reports. 8vo. *Albany*, 1885.

Alberg (Albert). The 'Floral King': a Life of Linnæus. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Albers (Johann Christian). Die Heliceen. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1850.

—— —— Second edition by E. von Martens. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1860.

—— Malacographia Maderensis. 4to. *Berlin*, 1854.

Albert Honoré Charles (*Prince de Monaco*). Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son Yacht [*l'Hirondelle*]. 4to. *Monaco*, 1889–95.

I. Faune malacologiques des Açores. By P. Dautzenberg. 1889.
II. Spongiaires de l'Atlantique Nord. By E. Topsent. 1892.
III. Brachiopodes de l'Atlantique Nord. By P. Fischer and D. P. Oehlert. 1892.
IV. Opisthobranches. By R. Bergh. 1893.
V. Bathyphysa grimaldii. By M. Bedot. 1893.
VI. Holothuries de l'Atlantique Nord. By E. von Marenzeller. 1893.
VII. Crustacés décapodes, I. By A. M. Edwards and E. L. Bouvier. 1894.
VIII. Zoanthaires. By E. Jourdan. 1895.
IX. Cephalopodes de l'Atlantique Nord. By L. Joubin. 1895.

—— Recherche des Animaux Marins. Progrès réalisés sur l'Hirondelle dans l'Outillage spécial. (C.R. Séances Congrès Intern. Zool.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

Alberti (Antonio). Del Modo di Conoscere i Funghi. 4to. *Milano*, 1829.

Alberti (Michael). De Roremarino. *Resp.* J. W. Sparmann. 4to. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1718.

—— De Squilla. *Resp.* J. G. Richter. 4to. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1722.

Albertini (Johannes Baptista von) and Schweinitz (Lewis David von). Conspectus Fungorum in Lusatiæ Superioris agro Niskiensi crescentium. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1805.

—— Another copy bound with Nees von Esenbeck's 'System der Pilze.'

Albinus (Bernhardus), *Præs.* Dissertatio Academica. De Tabaco. *Resp.* J. T. Letschius. 4to. *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1695.

Albinus (Fridericus Bernardus). Descriptiones Plantarum aliquot novarum. *Resp.* Daniel de la Roche. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1766.

Albinus (Petrus Constantius). Magia Astrologica. 8vo. *Hamburgi*, 1716.

Albrecht (Paul Carl Martin). Anatomische Schriften. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1882–87.

Alcock (Alfred William). Fishes. *See* '**Investigator.**'

Alcock (Randal Hibbert). Botanical Names for English Readers. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Digitized by Google

Alder (Joshua) and Hancock (Albany). Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. *See* **Ray Society.**

Aldinus (Tobias). Exactissima descriptio rariorum Plantarum in Horto Farnesiano. fol. *Romæ*, 1625.
(This is more correctly attributed to **P. Castelli**; *see* Pritzel, Thesaurus, ed. 2, p. 58.)

Aldrovandus (Ulysses). Ornithologia. 3 vols. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1599–1634.

—— De Mollibus Crustaceis, Testaceis, et Zoophytis. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1606.

—— De reliquis Animalibus exsanguibus. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1606.

—— De Quadrupedibus solidipedibus. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1616.

—— Quadrupedum bisulcorum historia. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1621.

—— De Quadrupedibus digitatis viviparis. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1637.

—— De Animalibus Insectis. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1638.

—— De Piscibus. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1638.

—— Serpentum et Draconum historia. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1640.

—— Monstrorum historia. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1642.

—— Museum metallicum. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1648.

—— Dendrologia. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1668.

'Alert.' Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. *Alert*, 1881–82. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Summary of the Voyage. By R. W. Coppinger.
Mammalia. By O. Thomas.
Aves. By R. B. Sharpe.
Reptilia, Batrachia, Pisces. By A. Günther.
Mollusca. By E. A. Smith.
Echinodermata. By F. J. Bell.
Crustacea. By E. J. Miers.
Coleoptera. By C. O. Waterhouse.
Lepidoptera. By A. G. Butler.
Alcyonaria and Spongiida. By S. O. Ridley.

Alexander (*Sir* James Edward). Expedition into the Interior of Africa; with an Appendix containing a Notice of the objects of Natural History collected during the Expedition. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

Alexandersson (J.). Välmenta Årindringar vid Skånska Pil-planteringen. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Alfonso X., *Re de Castilla*. Libros del Saber de Astronomia; Tomo 4. (Roy. Acad. Sci. Madrid.) fol. *Madrid*, 1866.

—— Libros del Saber de Astronomia. Tomo 5, pte. 1. (Roy. Acad. Sci. Madrid.) fol. *Madrid*, 1867.

Algérie. Explor. Scientif. *See* **Bory de St. Vincent.**

Alin (A.). Tankar om Hushållningens Noje och Nytta. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Allamand (Friderich). Genera Plantarum Americanarum. (MS.)

Allamand (J. N. S.). De Geraniis. *See* **Burmanus (N. L.).**

Allemão (Francisco Freire). Plantas novas do Brasil. 4to. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1844–9.

—— Breve Noticia sobre a Collecção das Madeiras de Brasil apresentada na Exposição Internacional de Paris, 1867. 8vo. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1867.

Digitized by Google

Allen (Charles Grant Blairfield). Flowers and their Pedigrees. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

—— On Charles Darwin. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Allen (Joel Asaph). On the Mammals and Winter Birds of East Florida. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. ii.) 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1870.

—— Certain Assumed Specific Characters in Birds, and a Sketch of the Bird Fauna of Eastern North America. (Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll. ii.) 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1871.

—— The American Bisons, Living and Extinct. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. iv.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876.

—— Description of a Fossil Passerine Bird, from the Insect-bearing Shales of Colorado (*Palæospiza*). (Bull. U.S. Survey, iv.). 8vo. *Washington*, 1878.

—— History of North-American Pinnipeds; a Monograph of the Walruses, Sea-Lions, Sea-Bears, and Seals of North America. 8vo. *Washington*, 1880.

—— On an Extinct Type of Dog from Ely Cave, Lee County, Virginia. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. x.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1885.

—— Rodentia. *See* **Coues (E.).**

Allen (Timothy Field). Characeæ Americanæ. 4to. *New York*, 1879.

Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift für Systematik, Floristik, Pflanzengeographie, etc. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachmänner herausgegeben von A. Kneucker. Jahrgang I.→ 8vo. *Karlsruhe*, 1895→

Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft. *See* **Switzerland.**

Allioni (Carlo). Rariorum Pedemontii Stirpium specimen primum. 4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1755.

—— Stirpium præcipuarum littoris et agri Nicæensis enumeratio methodica, cum elencho aliquot Animalium ejusdem maris. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1757.

—— Another copy.

—— Oryctographiæ Pedemontanæ Specimen. 8vo. *Paris*, 1757.

—— —— Another copy.

—— Flora Pedemontana. 3 vols. fol. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1785.

—— Auctarium ad Floram Pedemontanam. 4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1789.

—— Synopsis methodica Stirpium Horti Taurinensis. (Miscellanea Taurinensia, tom. ii.) 4to. *Aug. Taur.*, 1760.

—— Auctarium ad Synopsim methodicam Stirpium Horti Regii Taurinensis. 4to. *Aug. Taur.* [1762 ?].

—— Stirpium aliquot descriptiones, cum duorum novorum generum constitutione. (Misc. Taurin. tom. iii.) 4to. *Aug. Taur.* [1762 ?].

—— Florula Corsicæ, edita a C. Allione. *See* **Valle (F.).**

Allis (Edward Phelps). *See* **Journal of Morphology.**

Allis (Thomas). On the Sclerotic Ring of the Eyes of Birds and Reptiles. (2 copies.) (Proc. Yorksh. Phil. Soc.) 8vo. *York*, 1855.

Allison (Joseph John). Observations Relative to Lymphatic Hearts. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1838.

Digitized by Google

Allman (George James). Report on the Hydroida collected during the Exploration of the Gulf Stream by L. F. Pourtalès. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. v.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1877.

—— Monograph of the Hydroids. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Monograph of Freshwater Polyzoa. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Hydroida. *See* '**Challenger.**'

Allman (William). On the Mathematical Connection between the Parts of Vegetables. (Read before the Royal Society.) 4to. *London*, 1844.

Alm (J.). Plantee Surinamensis. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Almanack for 1742–48. Containing papers by Linnæus. 12mo. *Stockholm*, 1742–48.

Almanack. The Naturalists' Pocket Almanack. 8vo. *London*, 1843–47.

Alpes (Les): Journal des Sciences Naturelles. Rédigé par G. Mortillet. Nos. 1–3. 4to. *Genève*, 1850.

Alpina, eine Schrift der schweizerischen Naturgeschichte. Herausgegeben von C. U. von Salis und J. R. Steinmüller. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *Winterthur*, 1806–9.

[*Followed by*]

Neue Alpina. Herausgegeben von J. R. Steinmüller. 2 vols. 8vo. *Winterthur*, 1821–27.

Alpinus (Alpinus). *See* **Alpinus (P.).**

Alpinus (Prospero). De Plantis exoticis, edidit A. Alpini auctoris filii. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1627.

—— Editio altera. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1656.

—— De Balsamo Dialogus. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1639.

—— De Plantis Ægypti liber, cum notis J. Veslingii: accedit P. Alpini de Balsamo liber. 4to. *Patavii*, 1640.

—— De Medicina Ægyptiorum: accedit liber de Balsamo, et J. Bontii Medicina Indorum. Ed. nova. 4to. *Lugd. Batavorum*, 1718.

—— De Praesagienda Vita Morte Aegrotantium libri septem. 8vo. *Lugd. Batavorum*, 1733.

Alston (Charles). Tirocinium botanicum Edinburgense. 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1753.

—— Another copy.

Alston (Edward Richard). British Quadrupeds. *See* **Bell (Thomas).**

—— Fauna of Scotland. *See* **British Assoc.**

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**

Altan di Salvarolo (*Conte* **Federigo**). Della Somiglianza che passa tra il Regno Vegetabile ed il Regno Animale. 8vo. *Venezia*, 1763.

Altdorf. Medical Garden.

Catalogus Plantarum Hort. Med. Altorfini. 4to.

Althaus (Julius). On Poisoning by diseased Pork; being an essay on Trichinosis or Flesh-worm Disease, its prevention and cure. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Alton (Joseph Samuel Eduard d'). Vergleichende Osteologie. *See* **Pander.**

Alton (J. S. E. d') und Burmeister (Hermann). Der fossile Gavial von Boll in Württemburg. fol. *Halle*, 1854.

Digitized by Google

Amama (Francis). Drawings of Flowers and Ferns. *See* **Catalogues.**

Åmann (N. N.). Flora Alpina. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Amatus (Lusitanus) *pseud.* [*i. e.* **João Rodrigues de Castello Blanco**]. In Dioscoridis Anazarbei de Medica Materia libros quinque enarrationes. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1554.

Ambrosi (Francisco). Flora del Tirolo Meridionale. (Flora Tirolæ Australis.) Vols. I., II. (1). 8vo. *Padova*, 1854–7.

Ambrosinus (Hyacinthus). Phytologiæ . . . tomus primus. fol. *Bononiæ*, 1666.

Ameghino (Florentino). Énumération Synoptique des espèces de Mammifères Fossiles des Formations Éocènes de Patagonie. 8vo. *Buenos Ayres*, 1894.

——. Sur les Ongulés Fossiles de l'Argentine (Examen critique de l'ouvrage de M. R. Lydekker: a Study of the extinct Ungulates of Argentina). (Revis. Jard. Zool. ii.) 8vo. *Buenos Ayres*, 1894.

—— *See* **Revista Argentina.**

American Academy. *See* **Boston.**

American Association for the Advancement of Science. Memoirs. Vol. 1 (Fossil Butterflies). By S. Scudder. 4to. *Salem*, 1875.

——. Proceeding of Meetings. Vols. 1+. (Wanting 1, 5–23 & 28.) 8vo. *Salem*, 1849+

American Entomological Society. *See* **Philadelphia.**

American Journal of Conchology. Ed. by G. W. Tryon. [Published by the Conchological Section of the Academy of Nat. Sci. Philadelphia.] Vols. 5–7. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1870–72.

American Museum. *See* **New York.**

American Naturalist: a popular Illustrated Magazine of Natural History. Vols. 1–25. 8vo. *Salem & Philadelphia*, 1868–91.

American Philosophical Society. *See* **Philadelphia.**

American Plants. Synopsis of the Genera of American Plants. 8vo. *George Town*, 1814.

Amherst (*Lord*). Embassy to China. *See* **Abel (Clarke).**

Amici (Giovani Batista). Descrizione di alcune specie di Chara. (Mem. R. Acc. Sci. Modena, i.) 4to. *Modena*, 1827.

Amman (Johann). Stirpium rariorum in Imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium icones et descriptiones. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1739.

—— Another copy.

Ammann (Paul). Suppellex botanica: Enumeratio Plantarum horto Lipsiensis. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1675.

—— Character Plantarum naturalis, auctus notisque illustratus a Dan. Nebelio. 12mo. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1700.

—— Another copy.

Ammann (Paulus? or Johannes). Herbarium Ammannianum; secundum Methodum Tournefortianum dispositum. 8vo.

Amoreux (Pierre Joseph). Tentamen de Noxâ Animalium. 4to. *Avenione*, 1762.

—— Recherches sur les Lichens. *See* **Lyons; Acad. Sci.**

Digitized by Google

Amsterdam.

Collegium Chirurg. Amstel.

Pharmacopœa Amstelædamensis. 12mo. *Amstelœdami*, 1636.

—— Ed. alt. 12mo. *Amstelœdami*, 1660.

Congrès International de Botanique et d'Horticulture. *See* **Rotterdam.**

Horti Medici Amstel.

Catalogus plantarum. By J. & C. COMMELIN. 8vo. *Amstelœdami*, 1697, 1702 & 1724.

Koninklijk Akademie van Wetenschappen.

Verhandelingen.

Vols. 1→ 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1854→

Verslagen en Mededeelingen (Naturkunde).

—— 1st Ser. Vols. 1–17. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1853–65.

—— 2nd Ser. Vols. 1–20. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1866–84.

—— 3rd Ser. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1885→

—— Naam- en Zaakregister. 2nd Ser. Vols. 1–20. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1884.

—— Processen-Verbaal vande Gewone Vergaderingen, 1865–72. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1872.

Verslagen en Mededeelingen (Letterkunde).

—— 2nd Ser. Vols. 5–12. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1876–83.

—— 3rd Ser. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1884→

Jaarboek, 1847–51 and 1857→ 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1847→

Overzigt van de Boeken, Kaarten, &c. 1857–91.

Catalogus der Boekerij. Vols. 1–2. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1855–68.

Koninklijk Nederlandsche Instituut van Wetenschappen, Letterkunde, en Schoone Kunsten.

Nieuwe Verhandelingen. Vols. 1–13. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1827–48.

—— 2nd Ser. Vols. 1–5. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1849–52.

Het Instituut af Verslagen en Mededeelingen. Vols. 1–6. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1841–46.

Jaarboek, 1847→ 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1847→

Tijdschrift voor de Wis- en Naturkundige Wetenschappen. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1848–52.

Catalogus der Bibliotheek. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1881.

Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootschap "Natura Artis Magistra."

Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1848–88.

—— Feest-nummer. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1888.

Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1863–74.

—— Linnæana in Nederland Aanwezig. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1878.

See **Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief.**

Amyot (Charles Jean Baptiste) and Serville (Audinet). Histoire des Insectes... Hémiptères. (Suites à Buffon.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

Anales de Ciencias. Ed. by RAMON DE LA SAGRA. Vol. 2 only. 4to. *Habana*, 1828.

Digitized by Google

Ancora (Gaetano d'). Ricerche sopra alcuni fossili metallici della Calabria. 8vo. *Livorno*, 1791.

Anderson (Andrew). Dissertation on *Eupatorium perfoliatum*, L. 8vo. *New York*, 1813.

Anderson (Graham). Forest Trees in the Coffee Lands of South Mysore. fol. *Bangalore*, 1888.

—— Remarks on Fungoid Disease in Coffee. fol. *Mysore*, 1880.

—— Coffee-leaf disease. *See* **Ceylon.**

Anderson (James). Letters to Sir Joseph Banks on the subject of Cochineal Insects, discovered at Madras. 4to. *Madras*, 1788.

—— Letters on various subjects connected with Natural History. 8vo. *Madras*, 1793–96.

—— Essays on Agriculture. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1777–1796.

Anderson (Johann). Nachrichten von Island, Grönland, und der Strasse Davis. 8vo. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1747.

Anderson (John). Sketch of the Comparative Anatomy of the Nervous System, with remarks on its development in the Human Embryo. 4to. *London*, 1837.

Anderson (John). On the Anatomy of *Sacculina*. (Ann. Nat. Hist. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— On an apparently New Form of *Holothuria*. (Ann. Nat. Hist. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— Report on the Expedition to Western Yunan, *viâ* Bhamo. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1871.

—— Description of a new Cetacean from the Irawaddy River. (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Note on the occurrence of *Sacculina* in the Bay of Bengal. (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— On Three new Species of Squirrel from Upper Burmah and the Kakhyen Hills. (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— On some Indian Reptiles. (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— On Eight new Species of Birds from Western Yunan, China. (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Description of a new Genus of Newts from Western Yunan, China. (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Note on *Testudo Phayrei*, Blyth. (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Note on some Rodents from Yarkand. (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1871.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Description of a new Species of *Scincus*. (Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1871.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— On the Saurian genera *Eurylepis* and *Placederma*, Blyth; with a Description of a new Species of *Mabouia*, Fitz. (Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, 1871.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— On *Manouria* and *Scapia*, two genera of Land-Tortoises. (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872.) 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Digitized by Google

Anderson (John). Notes on *Rhinoceros sumatrensis*, Cuv. (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872.) 8vo. *London*, 1872.

—— Further Remarks on the External Characters and Anatomy of *Macacus brunneus*. (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872.) 8vo. *London*, 1872.

—— On some Persian, Himalayan, and other Reptiles. (Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond. 1872.) 8vo. *London*, 1872.

—— Anatomical and Zoological Researches, comprising an account of the Zoological Results of the Second Expedition to Western Yunan in 1875. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1878.

—— Guide to the Calcutta Zoological Gardens. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1883.

—— Report on Annelids from the Mergui Archipelago. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool. xxi.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— Catalogue of Mammalia. *See* **Calcutta: Indian Museum.**

Anderson (Richard). Lightning Conductors, their History, Nature, and Mode of Application. 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Anderson (R. J.). Ribs in Mammalia. (Monthl. Intern. Journ. Anat. & Phys. vi.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Anderson (Thomas). Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, from April 1861 to September 1864. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1865.

—— Report (to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal) of the damages sustained by the Botanical Gardens in the Cyclone of 5th October, 1864. fol. *Calcutta*, 1865.

—— Catalogue of Seeds collected in the Botanical Gardens, Calcutta, in 1865–66. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1866.

—— Obituary Notice of. *See* **Balfour (J. H.).**

—— Notes on the Flora of Lucknow. 8vo. *Calcutta* [n. d.]

—— On the Flora of Behar and the Mountain Parasnath. 8vo. *Calcutta* [n. d.]

Anderson (Thomas) and Cleghorn (James). Report, to the Secretary to the Government of Bengal, on the Cultivation and Growth of the Mahogany-tree (*Swietenia mahogani*) in Bengal. fol. *Calcutta*, 1867.

Andersson (Nils Johan). Salices Lapponiæ. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1844.

—— Conspectus Vegetationis Lapponicæ. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1846.

—— Catabrosa algida, Fr. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1849.

—— Salicis boreali-Americæ. Synopsis of the North American Willows. 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1858.

—— Monographia Salicum hucusque cognitarum. Pars 1. (K. Svensk. Vetens. Akad. Handl. ny Foljd. Bd. vi. no. 1.) 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1865.

—— *See* **Botaniska Notiser.**

—— Botanik. *See* '**Eugenie.**'

Andrade Caminha (Pedro de). Poëzias. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1791.

André (William). On the Eyes of *Monoculus polyphemus*. (Phil. Trans. 1782.) 4to. *London*, 1782.

Andreæ (J. G. R.) Briefe aus der Schweitz. [First appeared in Hannover. Mag. 1764–5.] 4to. *Zürich*, 1776.

Digitized by Google

Andreini (R.) Anthropologie : Analyse des deux mémoires de G. B. Ercolani sur la structure, la fonction, etc., du placenta des Mammifères ; et de la Thèse d'Ed. Bruch sur l'appareil de la génération chez les Selaciens. 4to. *Alger*, 1870.

Andres (Angelo). Die Actinien. *See* **Naples ; Zool. Station.**

4to. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Andrews (E. B.). Geological Survey of Ohio. *See* **Ohio.**

Andrews (Henry C.). Botanist's Repository. 10 vols. in 5.

4to. *London*, 1797–1812.

—— The Heathery ; or a Monograph of the genus *Erica*. 6 vols.

8vo. *London*, 1804–6.

Andrieux (—). Catalogue des Plantes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1771.

—— Catalogue des meilleures sortes d'arbres fruitiers.

8vo. *Paris*, 1771.

Angas (George French). Description d'espèces nouvelles appartenant à plusieurs genres de Mollusques Nudibranches des Environs de Port Jackson. (Journ. Conch.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1864.

Angas (*Mrs.*). Catalogue of the Sale of Rare and Beautiful Shells, Corals, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Angelin (Nicolaus Petrus). Iconographia Crinoideorum, in Stratis Sueciæ Siluricis Fossilium. fol. *Holmiæ*, 1878.

Angström (A. J.). Fysik. *See* '**Eugenie.**'

Anhalt (J. C.). Mors in Olla. *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**

Annalen der Botanick. *See* **Magazin.**

Annales Agronomiques. Ed. by P. P. DEHÉRAIN. Vol. 1→

8vo. *Paris*, 1875→

Annales botanici, redacti cura DOMINICI VIVIANI. Part 2 only.

8vo. *Genuæ*, 1804.

Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Botanique, Zoologie et Paléontologie.

(*Botanique et Zoologie.*)

Sér. 1. Tomes 1–30. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824–33.

(*Botanique.*)

Sér. 2. „ 1–20. „ „ 1834–43.
„ 3. „ 1–20. „ „ 1844–53.
„ 4. „ 1–20. „ „ 1854–63.
„ 5. „ 1–20. „ „ 1864–74.
„ 6. „ 1–20. „ „ 1875–85.
„ 7. „ 1→ „ „ 1886→

Table Générale, Alphabétique, et Raisonnée des Matières. 1834–74. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844–74.

(*Zoologie.*)

Sér. 2. „ 1–20. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834–43.
„ 3. „ 1–20. „ „ 1844–53.
„ 4. „ 1–20. „ „ 1854–63.
„ 5. „ 1–20. „ „ 1864–74.
„ 6. „ 1–20. „ „ 1874–85.
„ 7. „ 1→ „ „ 1886→

Atlas to Vols. 10, 11, 12. fol. *Paris*, 1827.

Digitized by Google

Annales des Sciences Naturelles etc. (*continued*).
Zoologie (cont.):—
Table Générale, Alphabétique, et Raisonnée des Matières, 1824–33. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.
—— 1834–74. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844–74.
Annales des Sciences Naturelles de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest. Ed. by J. GUILLAUD, F. JOLYET, L. TESTUT and L. PÉRIER. Vol. 1 & 3 odd parts. 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1882–6.
Annals of Botany. Editors C. D. E. KOENIG and J. SIMS. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805–6.
Annals of Botany. Edited by I. BAYLEY BALFOUR, S. H. VINES, and W. GIBSON FARLOW. Vol. 1+ 8vo. *Oxford*, 1887+
Annals of Nat. Hist. *See* **Mag. Zool. Bot.**
Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. *See* **Mag. Zool. Bot.**
Annals of Philosophy. By T. GARNETT and others. Vol. I. for 1800. 8vo. *London*, 1801.
Annals of Philosophy. By THOMAS THOMSON. 16 Vols. 8vo. *London*, 1813–20.
—— 2nd Series. Edited by RICHARD PHILLIPS. Vols. 1–10 only. 8vo. *London*, 1821–26.
Annals of Scottish Natural History: A Quarterly Magazine, with which is incorporated 'The Scottish Naturalist.' Edited by J. A. HARVIE BROWN, JAMES W. H. TRAIL, and W. EAGLE CLARKE. 1892+ 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1892+
Annesley (George: *Viscount Valentia*). Voyages and Travels in India, the Red Sea, Abyssinia, Egypt, &c. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *London*, 1811.
—— —— Vol. 4 (Plates). 4to. *London*, 1811.
Anon. A short attempt to recommend the Study of Botanical Analogy in investigating the properties of Medicines from the Vegetable Kingdoms. 8vo. *London*, 1784.
Ansted (David Thomas). Geology, Introductory, Descriptive, and Practical. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844.
—— Geologist's Text-Book. 12mo. *London*, 1845.
—— Geology as a branch of Education. 8vo. *London*, 1845.
—— Methods of working and ventilating Coal-mines of the North of England. 8vo. *London*, 1846.
—— Facts and Suggestions concerning the Economic Geology of India. 8vo. *London*, 1846.
—— The Ancient World. 12mo. *London*, 1847.
—— The Gold-seeker's Manual. 12mo. *London*, 1849.
Antipa (Gr.). Die Lucernariden der Bremer Expedition nach Ostspitzbergen im Jahre 1889. (Inaug. Diss.). 8vo. *Jena*, 1891.
Anton (Hermann Eduard). Verzeichniss der Conchylien in seiner Sammlung. fol. *Halle*, 1839.
Antwerp.
Société Paléontologique de Belgique.
Bulletin. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Anvers*, 1859–62.
Aphonin (M.). Usus Historiæ Naturalis in Vita Communi. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Digitized by Google

Apicius (Coelius). De re Culinaria libri decem.
8vo. *Lugduni*, 1541.

Contains also :—
Joannis Damasceni, De Condimentum (pp. 100–105)
Paulus Aegineta, De Alimentis (pp. 106–124).
P. Platin, De tuenda valetudinæ (pp. 125–314).

Apitius. *See* **Apicius.**

Appalachia. Published by the Appalachian Mountain Club. Vol. 1, parts 1–4 only. 8vo. *Boston*, 1876.

Apstein (Carl). Vertheilung der Salpen. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Arago (Dominique François Jean). Rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences sur le voyage de M. Duperrey. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

Araujo (Antonio José Pereira da Silva). A Filaria Immitis e a Filaria sanguinolenta no Brazil. 8vo. *Bahia*, 1878.

—— Another copy in French. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1878.

Arbeiten aus dem zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien: und der zoologischen Station in Triest. Herausg. von C. Claus. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Wien*, 1878→

Archangeli (Giovanni). Compendio della Flora Italiana, ossia manuale per la determinazione delle piante che trovansi selvatiche od inselvatiche nella Italia e nelle isole adiacenti.
8vo. *Turin*, 1882.

Archer (Thomas Croxen). Popular Economic Botany. (Lovell Reeve's Series.) 8vo. *London*, 1853.

Archer (William). Résumé of recent views respecting the Nature of Lichens. (Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. xiii.) 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Original drawings of Tasmanian Orchideæ.

Archer (William Henry). Statistical Notes on the Progress of Victoria, 1835–60. First Series. Parts 1–2.
4to. *Melbourne*, 1861.

Archiv für die systematische Naturgeschichte. Herausg. von F. Weber und D. M. H. Mohr. 1 part. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1804.

Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie.
Vols. 1–10. Herausg. von M. Schultze. 1865–71.
Vols. 11→ Herausg. von La Valette St. George und W. Waldeyer. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1865→
Namen und Sachregister. Vols. 1–8. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1872.
—— Vols 9–20. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1884.
—— Vols. 21–30. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1888.

Archiv für Naturgeschichte .... Herausg. von A. F. A. Wiegmann. Jahrg. 1–6. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1835–40.
—— Herausg. von. W. Erichson. Jahrg. 7–14.
8vo. *Berlin*, 1841–48.
—— Herausg. von F. H. Troschel. Jahrg. 15–48.
8vo. *Berlin*, 1849–82.
—— Herausg. von F. Martens. Jahrg. 49–51.
8vo. *Berlin*, 1883–85.
—— Herausg. von F. Hilgendorf. Jahrg. 52→
8vo. *Berlin*, 1886→
—— Register to Vols. 1–25. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1860.

Digitized by Google

Archives de Biologie. Publiées par E. VAN BENEDEN et C. VAN BAMBEKÉ. Vols. 1–11. 8vo. *Gand, Leipzig, & Paris*, 1880–91.

Archives de Botanique: sous la direction de A. O. GUILLEMIN. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

Archives de Flore. Journal Botanique rédigé par F. SCHULTZ. 1 no. (Incomplete.) 8vo. *Wissembourg*, 1854.

Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale.
Histoire Naturelle, Publiée sous la direction de H. DE LACAZE-DUTHIERS. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Paris*, 1872–82.
—— Sér. 2. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883–

Archives Néerlandaises. *See* **Haarlem.**

Ardissone (Francesco). Enumerazione delle Alghe della marca di Ancona. 4to. *Fano*, 1866.
—— La Vie des Cellules et l'Individualité dans le Règne Végétal. Traduit par ANDRÉ CHAMPSEIX. 8vo. *Milan*, 1874.
—— Le Alghe. 8vo. *Milano*, 1875.
—— Phycologia Mediterranea. Parts 1, 2. (Mem. Soc. Crittog. Ital., vols. i.–ii.) 8vo. *Varese*, 1883–87.

Ardoina (Honoré). Flore analytique du département des Alpes-Maritimes. 8vo. *Menton*, 1867.
—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *Menton & Nice*, 1879.

Arduino (Giovanni). Due lettere sopra varie sue osservazioni naturali. (Nuova racc. Opusc. Sci. vol. 6.) 12mo. *Vicenza*, 1759.

Arduino (Pietro). Animadversionum Botanicarum specimen. 4to. *Patavii*, 1759.
—— —— Specimen alterum. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1763.
—— Del genere degli Olchi o Sorghi. 4to. *Padova*, 1786.

Arenius (G.). De nutrimento Plantarum. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Arenius (J.). Agric. Sveo-Gothorum. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Areschoug (Fredrik Wilhelm Christian). Jemförande undersökningar öfver Cladets anatomi. (K. Fysiog. Salls. Lund. Minnessk. Art. 9.) 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1873–78.

Argenville. *See* **Dezalliers d'Argenville.**

Argus (*pseud.*). Was Adam the First Man Created? 8vo. *London*, 1879.

Ariostus (Franciscus). De Oleo Montis Zibinii, seu Petroleo agri Mutinensis libellus, editus ab Olig. Jacobæo. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1690.

Aristoteles (Stagarita). De Historia Animalium lib. ix. latine, Theodoro Gaza interprete. fol. *Venetiis*, 1513.

Arkansas (*State of*).
Geological Survey.
Report (I) on a Geological Reconnoissance of the Northern Counties of Arkansas, during the years 1857–58. By D. D. OWEN. 8vo. *Little Rock*, 1858.
Report (II) . . . Middle and Southern Counties of Arkansas . . . 1859–60. By D. D. OWEN. 8vo. *Philad.*, 1869.

Armandi (*Chevalier* **Pierre**). Histoire Militaire des Éléphants. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

Digitized by Google

Armstrong (James) & others. Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils. Compiled by J. ARMSTRONG, J. YOUNG, & D. ROBERTSON [for the British Association Meeting 1876.] 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1876.

Arnaldus [*de Villa Nova.*] Incipit: Tractatus de virtutibus Herbarum. [Preface headed "Arnoldi de Nova Villa Avicenna."] *See* **Aggregator.** 4to. 1509.

Arnauld d'Andilly (Robert). *See* **Le Gendre.**

Arnold (F.). Die Lichenen des fränkischen Jura. ('Flora,' 1884–85.) 8vo. *Regensburg*, 1885.

—— Die Lichenen des fraenkischen Jura. 4to. *München*, 1890.

—— Zur Lichenenflora von München. 8vo. *München*, 1891.

—— Lichenes exsiccati. Nos. 1–1600, 1859–93. 8vo. *München*, 1894.

Arnold (Joseph). Memoir of. *See* **Turner (D.).**

Arnott (George Arnott Walker). Disposition méthodique des espèces de Mousses. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1825.

—— Article "Botany" from the Encyclopædia Britannica, ed. 7. 4to. *Edinburgh.*

—— Pugillus Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Curios., xviii.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1836.

—— Clavis analytica: Convolvulaceæ of the Peninsula of India. (Madras Journ. Lit. Sci., v.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1837.

—— Notes on *Cocconeis*, *Nitzschia*, and some allied genera of Diatomaceæ. (Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, 1868.) 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1869.

—— Tentamen methodi Muscorum. *See* **Greville (R. K.).**

—— Botany of Capt. Beechey's Voyage. *See* '**Blossom.**'

—— Contributions, Flora of South America. *See* **Hooker (W. J.).**

—— Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ. *See* **Wight (Robert).**

—— Biographical Notice of. *See* **Cleghorn (Hugh).**

Aromatari (Giuseppe). Epistola de generatione Plantarum ex seminibus (impr. cum Jungii Opusc. bot.). 4to. *Coburgi*, 1747.

Arono (Sigfried). Minerographia, *seu* Mineralers-beskrifvelse. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1643.

Arrhenius (Laurentius), *Præs.* Nova Agriculturam Emendandi Ratio. *Resp.* MAGNUS STRIDZBERG. 12mo. *Upsaliæ*, 1725.

Artedi (Petrus). Ichthyologia; edidit C. LINNÆUS. Parts 1–5. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1738.

—— Another copy.

—— Synonymia Piscium Græca et Latina emendata J. G. SCHNEIDERO. Accedit disputatio de Hippopotamo, auctore J. G. SCHNEIDER. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1789.

Artis (Edmund Tyrell). Antediluvian Phytology. 4to. *London*, 1825.

Ascanius (Petrus). Icones Rerum Naturalium. fol. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1767–1805.

—— De obligatione civis. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

—— Diss. de Irritabilitate. *See* **Oeder (G. C.).**

Aschan (J. L.). De Acere. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Ascherson (Ferdinand Moritz). De Fungis venenatis. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1828.

Digitized by Google

Ascherson (Paul Friedrich August) et Schweinfurth (G. August). Illustration de la Flore d'Égypte; et Supplément. 4to. *Caire*, 1889.

Asclepiad (The). Ed. by B. W. Richardson. Vols. 1–9. 8vo. *London*, 1884–92.

Ashburner (Charles Albert). The Geologic Distribution of Natural Gas in the United States. (Amer. Inst. Min. Engin. 1886.) 8vo. *St. Louis*, 1886.

—— The Geologic Relations of the Nanticoke Disaster. (Amer. Inst. Min. Engin. 1886.) 8vo. *St. Louis*, 1886.

Ashmolean Society. *See* **Oxford.**

Asiatic Researches. *See* **Calcutta.**

Asiatic Society. *See* **London: Royal Asiatic Society.**

Ask (Jonas E.). De Mineræ Ferreæ. *See* **Burman (E.).**

Askelöf (J. C.). Supplement, Prodr. Flor. Scand. *See* **Retzius (A. J.).**

Asp (Matthias), *Præs.* Wikia Ostrogothica. *Resp.* W. A. Wennerdahl. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1733.

—— De Medelpadia Antiqua et Hodierna. *Resp.* C. J. Genberg. 4to. *Stockholmiæ*, 1734.

—— De Societatibus Literariis et Scientiarum, præcipue hyperboreis. *Resp.* Andreas Westén. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1734.

—— Animalia quædam ex hyberno sopore circa ver evigilantia. *Resp.* Chr. P. Omnberg. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1735.

—— Diss. Phil. De Arcanis Scientiarum. *Resp.* Nicol. Ol. Sund. 12mo. *Upsaliæ*, 1733.

Aspegren (Abraham). Om zoe Planteringen. 4to. *Örebro*, 1757.

Aspegren (J. H.). Plant. indig. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Aspelin (E.). Flora Œconomica. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Assam.
Administration Reports. By G. Mann. 1874–79. fol. *Shillong*, 1874–79.

Assis Sousa (Manoel de). Memoria sobre a Elephantiasis do Escroto. 8vo. *Bahia*, 1878.

'Assistance.' Voyage of. *See* **Belcher (Edward).**

Association pour la protection des Plantes. *See* **Geneva.**

'Astrolabe.' Voyage de découvertes de l'*Astrolabe*. Vols. 6, 9, Zoologie. Par Quoy et Gaimard. Vols. 10, 11, Entomologie, par Boisduval. (Incomplete.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1830–35.

Atkins (*Mrs.* Anna, *née Children*). British Algæ. Cyanotype impressions. No text. 3 vols. 4to. *Halstead?*, 1842–53.

Atkinson (Edward). On some Points of Osteology of the Pichiciégo (*Chlamydophorus truncatus*, Harlan). (Journ. Anat. and Phys. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

Atkinson (E. C.). Memoirs on the Economic Products of N.W. Provinces, India, 1876–81. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1881.

Atkinson (Edwin T.). Notes on Indian Rhynchota. Pts. 1–3, 5–6. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1885–86.

—— Notes on the Zoology of the N.W. Provinces of India. 8vo. *St. Leonard's-on-Sea*, 1882–86.

Digitized by Google

Atkinson (Edwin T.). Catalogue of the Insecta of the Oriental Region. Nos. 1–2. (Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, lviii., lix.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1889–90.

Atkinson (Henry). On the Utility and probable Accuracy of the method of determining the Sun's Parallax by Observations on the Planet Mars. 4to. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1824.

Atkinson (John). Compendium of the Ornithology of Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Atkinson (John). Establishment of a Public Museum in Calcutta. Correspondence between the Government of India and the Asiatic Society of Bengal. fol. *Calcutta*, 1859.

Atkinson (Thomas Witlam). Oriental and Western Siberia: A Narrative of Seven Years' Explorations and Adventures in Siberia, Mongolia, the Kirghis Steppes, Chinese Tartary, and Part of Central Asia. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— Travels in the Regions of the Upper and Lower Amoor and the Russian Acquisitions on the Confines of India and China. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Atkinson (W. S.). Indian Lepidopterous Insects. *See* **Hewitson (W. C.).**

Atlantis. A half-yearly Journal of Literature and Science. Nos. 1–8. 8vo. *London*, 1858–63.

Atthey (Thos.). Fungi from the Coal. *See* **Hancock (A.).**

Aubert de la Chenaye des Bois (F. A.). *See* **De la Chenaye.**

Aublet (Jean Baptiste Christophore Fusée). Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane françoise. 4 vols. 4to. *Londres & Paris*, 1775.

Aubrey (John). The Natural History of Wiltshire. Edited, and elucidated by Notes, by **John Britton.** (Wiltshire Topogr. Soc.) 4to. *London*, 1847.

Auckland, N.Z.

Acclimatisation Society.

Report for 1873. 8vo. *Auckland*, 1873.

Institute.

Reports, 1873, '76, '79. 8vo. *Auckland*, 1873–79.

Audouin (Jean Victor). Nécrologie (Ann. Sci. Nat.). 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Histoire des Insectes nuisibles à la Vigne, et particulièrement de la Pyrale. 4to. *Paris*, 1840–42.

Audouin (J. V.) and Edwards (H. M.). Recherches sur la circulation dans les Crustacés. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.

—— —— Recherches sur le système nerveux des Crustacés. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xiv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.

Audubon (John James). Birds of America. Nos. 1–20 and Prospectus. fol. *New York*, 1826– .

—— Ornithological Biography. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831–39.

Augusta.

Maine Board of Agriculture.

Sixth Annual Report, 1861. 8vo. *Augusta*, 1861.

Digitized by Google

'Auk' (The). A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology. Edited by J. A. Allen. Published for the American Ornithologists' Union. New Series. Vols. 5–6 (Old Ser. 9–10)→ 8vo. *New York*, 1888→

Austaut (Jules Léon). Les Parnassiens de la Faune Paléarctique. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Austen (Nathaniel Lawrence). Natural History Papers, posthumously published. *See* **Buckland (Frank).**

Austin.

Texas Academy of Science.
Transactions. Vol. 1. No. 2. 8vo. *Austin*, 1893.

Australian Association for the Advancement of Science.
Reports. Vols. 1–2. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889–90.

Australian Museum. *See* **Sydney.**

Autran (Eugène). *See* **Bulletin de L'Herbier Boissier.**

Avé-Lallemant (Jules Léopold Edouard). Tulbaghiæ species, quæ hucusque innotuerunt, expositæ. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.

Avelin (G. E.). Miracula Insectorum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Avellan (G.). Usus Anim. Sylvestr. dormit. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Avellan (N.). De Perspiratione insensibili. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Avellar Brotero (Felix de). Flora Lusitanica. 2 vols. 4to. *Olissipone*, 1804.

—— Phytographia Lusitaniæ selectior. Fasc. 1. fol. *Olissipone*, 1800.

—— Phytographia Lusitaniæ selectior. Editio altera. fol. *Olissipone*, 1816.

—— Noticia Biographica. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1847.

Avernarius (Josephus). De Anima Vegetativa. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1600.

Avila (Ludovicius de). Bancket oder Gastmal der Hofe und Edelleut: Das ist, Des gesunden Lebens Regiment. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1563.

Ayres (W. P.). *See* **Gardeners' Magazine of Botany.**

Azara (Felix de). Natural History of the Quadrupeds of Paraguay and the River La Plata. Translated by W. P. Hunter. Vol. 1. [*all published*]. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1838.

B.

Babbage (Charles). The Constants of Nature: Class Mammalia. (C.R. trav. Congr. génér. Statist.) 4to. *Brussels*, 1853.

Babington (Charles Cardale). Flora Bathoniensis. 12mo. *Bath*, 1834.

—— Supplement to ditto. 12mo. *Bath*, 1839.

—— Primitiæ Floræ Sarnicæ. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

—— Manual of British Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1843.

—— —— 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

—— —— 4th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

—— —— 5th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— —— 6th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

—— —— 7th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— —— 8th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Digitized by Google

Babington (Charles Cardale). Synopsis of the British Rubi. 8vo. *London*, 1846.

—— Flora of Cambridgeshire. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— Syllabus of Lectures on Botany. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1868.

—— British Rubi: an attempt to discriminate the species of *Rubus* known to inhabit the British Isles. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

—— Catal. Brit. Plants. *See* **Balfour (J. H.).**

—— *See* **Magazine of Zoology.**

Babington (Churchill). The Lichens of New Zealand. (In Hooker's Flora of New Zealand.) 4to. *London*, 1855.

—— Catalogue of the Birds of Suffolk. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— Flora of Suffolk. *See* **Hinde (W. M.).**

Babington (William). Systematic arrangement of Minerals. 4to. *London*, 1795.

Bacci (Andrea). De Thermis libri septem. fol. *Venetiis*, 1571.

Bache (A. D.). U.S. Coast Survey. *See* **United States.**

Bachmann (Friedrich). Die landeskundliche Literatur über die Grossherzogtümer Mecklenburg. (Arch. Ver. Nat. Mecklenb. Jahrg. 44.) 8vo. *Güstrow*, 1889.

Bachovius (Gottlob Carolus). Dissertatio inaug. de Helleboro nigro. 4to. *Altorfii Noricorum*, 1733.

Back (Jacobus de). Dissertatio de Corde. *See* **Harvey (W.).**

Backhouse (James). Catalogue of Fruit and Fruit Trees. 2nd edition. 8vo. *York*, 1821.

—— Narrative of a visit to the Australian Colonies. 8vo. *London*, 1843.

Backhouse (James) *The younger.* Monograph of the British Hieracia. 8vo. *York*, 1856.

—— Handbook of European Birds, for use of Field Naturalists and Collectors. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Backman (Johan). En kort Underrattelse om Lufft Blasens Upfinnelse och beskaffenhet, Sompä Latin kallas Barometra och Thermometra. 12mo. *Stockholm*, 1716.

Backmann (E. S.). De Conglaciatione. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Bacon (Francis, *Lord* **Verulam).** Sylva Sylvarum or a Naturall Historie. In ten centuries. Published after the author's death, by William Rawley. 5th ed. fol. *London*, 1639.

—— New Atlantis: a worke unfinished (appended to the last-named). fol. 1639.

Bacon (Roger). De Arte Chymiæ. 12mo. *Francofurti*, 1603.

Badham (Charles David). Treatise on the Esculent Fungusses of England. 8vo. *London*, 1847.

—— [Second edition] edited by F. Currey. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Bæck (A.). Animalia Composita. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Bæckman (A. P.). Fundamenta Ornithologica. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Bæckner (M. A.). Noxa Insectorum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Baer (Karl Ernst von). Nachrichten über sein Leben und Schriften: mitgetheilt von ihm selbst. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1865.

—— Das Fünfzigjährige Doctor-Jubiläum des Geheimraths Karl Ernst von Baer, am 29 August, 1864. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1865.

Digitized by Google

Bagnall (James Eustace). On *Agrostis nigra*, With. (Journ. Bot. xi.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Notes on the Rubi of Warwickshire. (Journ. Bot. xi.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Notes on the Warwickshire Stour Valley and its Flora. (Midland Naturalist.) 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1888.

—— The Flora of Warwickshire. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

—— Handbook of Mosses. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Bagneris (G.). Elements of Sylviculture. Translations by E. E. Fernandez and A. Smythies. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Bahamas.

Bahama Society for the Diffusion of Knowledge.

Journal. Nos. 1–12. 8vo. *Havana*, 1835–36.

Baier (Johann Jakkob). *Præside.* De Visco. *Resp.* L. F. Hornung. 4to. *Altdorfii*, 1706.

—— *Ορυκτογραφια* Norica. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1708.

—— De Artemisia. *Resp.* G. E. Hermann. 4to. *Altdorfii*, 1720.

—— De hortis Germaniæ bot.-med. celebrioribus orationes. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1726.

Baikie (Edwin Simpson). The International Dictionary for Naturalists and Sportsmen, in English, French, and German. 8vo. *London* [1880].

Baikie (William Balfour) and Heddle (Robert). Historia Naturalis Orcadensis. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1848.

Bail (Carl Adolph Emmo Theodor). System der Pilze. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.)**

Bailey (Charles). Notes on Varieties of *Sarothamnus Scoparius*, Koch, and *Stachys betonica*, Benth. (Mem. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1868.

Bailey (Fred.). Forestry in Hungary (with map). (Trans. Roy. Scott. Arbor. Soc. xii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1887.

Bailey (Frederick Manson). Catalogue of the Indigenous and Naturalised Plants of Queensland. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1890.

—— Synopsis of the Queensland Flora (Phænogamous and Cryptogamous). Third Supplement. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1890.

—— Lithograms of the Ferns of Queensland. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1892.

—— Contributions to the Queensland Flora. (Dept. of Agric. Bot. Bull. no. xi.). 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1895.

Bailey (F. M.) and Gordon (Patrick Robertson). Plants reputed Poisonous and Injurious to Stock. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1887.

Bailey (F. M.) and Staiger (K. T.). Illustrated monograph of the Grasses of Queensland. Vol. 1. 4to. *Brisbane*, 1879.

Bailey (John Whitman). American Bacillaria. Pts. 1–3. (Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts, xli.–xliii.) 8vo. 1841–42.

—— Microscopical observations made in South Carolina, Georgia, and Florida. (Smithson. Contrib. Knowl. ii.) 4to. *New York*, 1850.

—— Microscopical observations of Soundings made by the U.S. Coast Survey off the Atlantic coast of U.S. (Smithson. Contrib. Knowl. ii.) 4to. *New York*, 1851.

Digitized by Google

Baillon (Henri Ernest). Histoire des Plantes. Vols. 1–12. 8vo. *Paris*, 1867–94.

—— Natural History of Plants. Translated by M. M. Hartog. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Dictionnaire de Botanique. 4 vols. 4to. 1876–92.

—— Organogénie Florale des Papayes et développements de leurs téguments ovulaires. 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

—— *See* **Adansonia.**

Baillou (Le Chevalier). *See* **Saint-Laurent (J.).**

Baily (Francis). Journal of a Tour in unsettled parts of N. America, in 1796–7, with a Memoir of the Author. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

Baily (William Hellier). On Fossil Plants from the South of Ireland. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— Figures of characteristic British Fossils; with descriptive remarks. Parts 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1867–75.

Baines (Henry). Flora of Yorkshire. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

—— —— Supplement. By J. G. Baker and John Nowell. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

—— Notes on the Larvæ of some British Lepidoptera. 8vo. MSS.

Baird (John). Address to the Members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club. *See* **Berwick-on-Tweed.**

Baird (Spencer Fullerton). Directions for collecting, preserving, and transporting Specimens of Natural History, prepared for the use of the Smithsonian Institution. 8vo. *Washington*, 1852.

—— Report to the Smithsonian Institution, on the Fishes of the New Jersey coast. 8vo. *Washington*, 1855.

—— Catalogue of the N. American Mammals in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. (Expl. Railr. Pac. Ocean, viii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1857.

—— Reviews of American Birds in the Museum of the Smithson. Instit. Part 1. (Smithson. Misc. Coll.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1864–65.

—— Distribution and Migration of N. American Birds (Amer. Journ. Sci. Arts, xli.). 8vo. *New York*, 1866.

—— Annual Record of Science and Industry for 1872. 12mo. *New York*, 1873.

—— Birds, Mammals, Reptiles of the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. *See* **Emory (William H.).**

—— Writings of S. F. Baird. *See* **Goode (G. Brown).**

Baird (S. F.) and Girard (Charles). Characteristics of new Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Parts 2 & 3. (Proc. Acad. N. Sci. Philad. vi.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1852.

—— —— Catalogue of N. American Reptiles in the Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Part 1. Serpents. 8vo. *Washington*, 1853.

Baird (S. F.), Brewer (T. M.), and Ridgway (R.). The Water Birds of North America. 2 vols. 4to. *Boston*, 1884.

Baird (W.). De methodo floram. *See* **Boué (A.).**

—— De humuli lupuli. *See* **Roches (J. J. de).**

Baird (William). Notes on the Food of some Freshwater Fishes, more particularly the Vendace and Trout. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., new ser., vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1857.

Digitized by Google

Baird (William). Cyclopædia of Natural Sciences. 8vo. *London*, 1858.
—— Natural History of British Entomostraca. *See* **Ray Society.**
—— Original Drawings of British Entomostraca. 2 vols. folio.
[——] Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1850.
—— Catalogue of the species of Entozoa . . . in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1853.
—— The Museum of Natural History. *See* **Richardson** (*Sir* **John**).
Bajon. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Cayenne et de la Guiane Françoise. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1777–78.
—— Another copy.
Baker (Henry). Attempt towards a Natural History of the Polype. 8vo. *London*, 1743.
Baker (John Gilbert). Flowering Plants and Ferns of Great Britain; an attempt to classify them according to their geognostic relations. 8vo. *London*, 1855.
—— North Yorkshire: studies of its Botany, Geology, Climate, and Physical Geography. 8vo. *London*, 1863.
—— Review of the British Roses, especially those of the North of England. (Reprinted from 'The Naturalist.') 8vo. *Huddersfield*, 1864.
—— Flora Brasil. (*Cyatheaceæ* et *Polypodiaceæ*, I. 2; *Compositæ*, IV. 2, 3; *Ampelideæ*, *Connaraceæ*, XIV. 2). *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**
—— [Papers on *Liliaceæ*.] (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot.) 8vo. *London*, 1870–80.
—— Synopsis Filicum. *See* **Hooker (W. J.).**
—— Elementary Lessons in Botanical Geography. 8vo. *London*, 1875.
—— Flora of the Mauritius and the Seychelles. 8vo. *London*, 1877.
—— Flora of the English Lake District. 8vo. *London*, 1885.
—— Handbook of the *Amaryllideæ*, including the *Alstrœmericeæ* and *Agaveæ*. 8vo. *London*, 1888.
—— Handbook of the *Bromeliaceæ*. 8vo. *London*, 1889.
—— Handbook of the *Irideæ*. 8vo. *London*, 1892.
—— Botany of the Rose. *See* **Moore (T.).**
—— Refugium Botanicum. *See* **Saunders (W. Wilson).**
—— Flora of Yorkshire. Supplement. *See* **Baines (H.).**
—— *See* **Journal of Botany.**
Baker (T. H.). On Cystic Entozoa in the Human Kidney. 8vo. *London*, 1856.
Bakewell (Robert). Introduction to Geology. 8vo. *London*, 1813.
Balbis (Giovanni Battista). Elenco delle Piante crescenti ne' contorni di Torino. 8vo. *Torino*, (An xi.) 1801.
[——] Plantarum Horti Botanici Taurinensis. *See* **Turin.**
—— Elogio. *See* **Colla (L.).**
Baldinger (Ernst Gottfried), *Præside.* Dissertatio de Filicum seminibus. *Resp.* J. P. Wolff. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1770.
—— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Baldinger (Ernst Gottfried). Ueber das Studium der Botanik. 4to. *Jena*, 1770.

—— Index Plantarum horti et agri Jenensis. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1773.

Bale (W. M.). Catalogue of the Australian Hydroid Zoophytes. *See* **Sydney—Austr. Museum.** 8vo. *Sydney*, 1884.

Balfour (Edward). The Timber-trees, Timber, and Fancy Woods, as also the Forests, of India and of E. and S. Asia. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Madras*, 1862.

—— —— 3rd edition. 8vo. *Madras*, 1870.

—— The Agricultural Pests of India, and of Eastern and Southern Asia. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Balfour (Francis Maitland). A treatise on Comparative Embryology. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1880–81.

—— Studies from the Morphological Laboratory at Cambridge. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— The Works of F. M. Balfour. Memorial Edition. Edited by Michael Foster and Adam Sedgwick. 3 vols. Text; 1 vol. Plates. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— The Elements of Embryology. *See* **Forster (Michael).**

Balfour (Isaac Bayley). *See* **Bary (Anton de); Sachs (Julius); and Solms-Laubach (H.).**

Balfour (John Hutton). Account of a Botanical Excursion to Skye and the Outer Hebrides, during the month of August 1841. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. i.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1841.

—— Account of a Botanical Excursion to the Mull of Cantyre and the Island of Islay, in August 1844. (Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasg. ii.) 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1845.

—— Notes of a Botanical Excursion to the Mountains of Braemar, Glenisla, and Clova, and to Ben Lawers, in August 1847. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1848.

—— On the *Aconitum ferox* (Wall.). (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xlvii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1849.

—— Letter to R. K. Greville. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1851.

—— Sketch of the Life of the late Prof. E. Forbes. (Ann. Nat. Hist. [2] xv.) 8vo. *London*, 1855.

—— Class-book of Botany: being an Introduction to the Study of the Vegetable Kingdom. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1859.

—— Obituary of Prof. George Wilson. (Edinb. Med. Journ., Jan. 1860.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1860.

—— Description of the Asafœtida Plants (*Narthex Asafœtidæ*, Falc.) which have recently borne flowers and fruit in the Royal Botanic Garden of Edinburgh. (Trans. R. Soc. Edin. xxii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1860.

—— Description of a New Species of *Clerodendron*, from Old Calabar, which flowered in 1861, in the Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ., new series, xv.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1861.

—— Observations on Temperature in connexion with Vegetation. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. v.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1861.

Digitized by Google

Balfour (John Hutton). On the Structure of the Bark of *Araucaria imbricata*. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. iv.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1862.

—— Introductory Remarks on opening Section D of the British Association at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, on Aug. 26, 1863. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1863.

—— Description of the Fruit and Seed of *Clerodendron Thomsonæ*. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. vii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1864.

—— On Literary and Scientific Studies in connexion with Medicine. (Edinb. Med. Journ., June 1864.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1864.

—— Notice of the state of the Open-air Vegetation in the Edinburgh Botanical Garden during December 1863. (Proc. R. Soc. Edin. v.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1864.

—— Biographical Sketch of John Coldstream. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1864.

—— On the variation, at different seasons, of a *Hieracium* considered to be *H. stoloniferum*, Waldst. and Kit. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. xi.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1868.

—— Obituary Notice of Thomas Anderson. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. xi.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1871.

—— Remarks on Plants furnishing varieties of Ipecacuan. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edin. xi.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1873.

Balfour (J. H.), Babington (C. C.), and Campbell (W. H.). Catalogue of British Plants. Part 1. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1841.

Balicka (G.). Tremandracées. *See* **Chodat (R.).**

Balk (L.). Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Ball (John). Note sur quelques Crucifères. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

—— Spicilegium Floræ Maroccanæ. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— Tour in Morocco. *See* **Hooker (J. D.).**

Ball (Robert). Sketches intended to aid in developing the Natural History of the British Seals (*Phocidæ*). fol. *Dublin*, 1837.

Ball (*Sir* Robert Stawell). Dynamics and Modern Geometry. (Roy. Irish Acad. "Cunningham Memoirs" no. 4.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1887.

Ball (Valentine). Memoir of Ferdinand Stoliczka. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

—— Geology of India. Vol. 3. *See* **Medlicott (H. B.).**

Ballarat.

School of Mines and Industries.

Annual Report. 1886–87. 8vo. *Ballarat*, 1887–88.

Ballenstedt (Johann Georg Justus). Die Urwelt, oder Beiveis von dem Daseyn und Untergange von mehr als einer Vorwelt. Abth. 1–2. 8vo. *Quedlinburg & Leipzig*, 1818.

Balmis (Francisco Savier de). Specifico Antivenereo Nuovamente Scoperto. *Agave* et *Begonia*. 8vo. *Rome*, 1795.

Balsamo (Francesco). Homonymiæ Algarum in Plantis Animalibusque Tentamen. 8vo. *Neapoli*, 1888.

Balsamo (Giuseppe Gabriel) and De Notaris (Giuseppe). Prodromus Bryologiæ Mediolanensis. 8vo. *Mediolani*, 1834.

Baltimore (*Lord* F.). Reise in den Orient. *See* **Calvert (F.).**

—— Gaudia Poetica. *See* **Calvert (F.).**

Digitized by Google

Baly (Joseph S.). Catalogue of Hispidæ in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— Phytophaga. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

Bambeké (C. van). *See* **Archives de Biologie.**

Bancroft (Joseph). Diseases of Animals and Plants that interfere with Colonial Progress. (Divinity Hall Sci. Lect.) 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1879.

Bang (Carolus Georgius). Compendium Naturalis Scientiæ. 4to. *Witebergæ*, 1599.

Bangalore.

Government Botanical Gardens.

Reports. By J. Cameron. With the Dewan's Review thereon. 1886–90. fol. *Bangalore*, 1887–91.

Banks (George). Introduction to the Study of English Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

—— Plymouth and Devonport Flora. Nos. 1–8. 8vo. *Devonport*, 1830–32.

Banks (*Right Hon. Sir* Joseph, *Bart.*). Short Account of the cause of the disease in corn, called Blight, Mildew, and Rust. 4to. *London*, 1805.

—— On the Merino Sheep. 4to. *London*, 1809.

—— Icones selectæ plantarum quas in Japonia collegit Kæmpfer. fol. *London*, 1791.

—— Hints on the subject of Gardening suggested to Gentlemen who attend the Embassy to China. MS.

—— Popular Biography of, with an Historical Introduction 8vo. *London*, 1844.

—— Eloge. *See* **Cuvier (G.).**

—— Life. *See* **Duncan (A.).**

Barbarus (Hermolaus). In C. Plinii naturalem historiam castigationes. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1534.

Barbey (Guillaume). Lydie, Lycie, Carie, 1842, 1883, 1887. Études Botaniques. 4to. *Lausanne*, 1890.

Barbosa Rodrigues (João). Enumeratio Palmarum novarum quas Valle Fluminis Amazonum inventas, et ad Sertum Palmarum collectas, etc. 8vo. *Sebastianopolis*, 1875.

—— Enumeratio Palmarum novarum seguido de um protesto e de Novas Palmeiras. 8vo. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1879.

—— Genera et species Orchidearum novarum. (*Incomplete.*) 8vo. *Sebastianopolis*, 1881.

—— Structure des Orchidées. 8vo. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

—— Les Palmiers, observations sur la Monographie de cette Famille dans la Flora Brasiliensis. 8vo. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1882.

—— *Esenbeckia fasciculata*, Nob. 8vo. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

—— *Esterhazya superba.* Especie Nova de Familia das Scrophulariaceas. 8vo. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1885.

—— O Tamakoare Especies Novas da Ordem das Ternstroemiaceas. fol. *Mandos*, 1887.

—— Plantas Novas Cultivadas no Jardim Botanico de Rio de Janeiro, descriptas, classificadas e desenhadas, No. I. fol. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1891.

Digitized by Google

Barbosa Rodrigues (João). Hortus Fluminensis ou Breve Noticia sobre as Plantas cultivadas no Jardim Botanico do Rio de Janeiro, 1893. 8vo. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1895.

Barboza du Bocage (José Vicente). Ornithologie d'Angola. Pts. 1–2. 8vo. *Lisbonne*, 1877–81.

—— Mélanges Erpétologiques. 1. Sur un Scincoidien nouveau de Madagascar. II. Sur une Vipère apparemment nouvelle d'Angola. (Journ. Sci. Mat. Phys.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

Barboza du Bocage (J. V.) and Britto Capello (F. de). Apontamentos para a Ichthyologia de Portugal. Peixes Plagiostomos. Parte 1, Esqualos. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1866.

Barbut (James). The genera Vermium exemplified by various specimens of the animals contained in the orders of the Intestina et Mollusca Linnæi. 4to. *London*, 1783.

—— Helminthologia Portugueza: traduzida por Fr. J. M. da Conceiçaõ Velloso. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1799.

Barchaus (A. G.). De Hist. Nat. *See* **Ekerman (P.).**

Barck (Har.). Vernatio Arborum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Barclay (*Sir* David). Catalogue of the Barclay Collection of Shells. [Sale Catalogue.] 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Barclay (John). Inquiry into the Opinions, ancient and modern, concerning Life and Organization. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1822.

Barkly (*Sir* Henry). Notes on the Flora and Fauna of Round Island. fol. [n. d.].

Barlow (John). The connexion between Physiology and Intellectual Philosophy. 12mo. *London*, 1842.

Barnades (Miguél). Principios de Botanica. Parte 1. 4to. *Madrid*, 1767.

Barnéoud (F. Marius). 1. Recherches sur le développement, la structure générale,.....des Plantaginées et des Plumbaginées. 2. De l'origine des Lacs. Theses. 4to. *Paris*, 1844.

—— Monographie des Crucifères du Chili. (Extr. Flora Chilena de C. Gay.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

—— Monographie générale .... des Plantaginées. 4to. *Paris*, 1845.

—— Mémoire sur le développement de l'ovule, de l'embryon, &c., dans les Renonculacées et les Violariées. (Ann. Sci. Nat. (Bot.) vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.

Barr (J. S.). Natural History. *See* **Buffon.**

Barratt (Joseph). Salices Americanæ. 4to. *Middletown*, 1840.

—— North American Carices. 4to. *Middletown*, 1840.

—— Remarks on the Canker-worm Moth (*Geometra vernata*) and other Insects injurious to the Orchard and Forest Trees. 8vo. *Middletown*, 1840.

—— On *Eupatoria verticillata*. 4to. *Middletown*, 1841.

Barrelier (Jacobus). Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam, et Italiam observatæ. Opus posthumum, cura Ant. de Jussieu ; accedit specimen Insectorum quorundam marinorum. 3 vols. fol. *Parisiis*, 1714.

Barrère (Pierre). Essai sur l'histoire naturelle de la France équinoxiale (Cayenne, &c.). 12mo. *Paris*, 1741.

Digitized by Google

Barrère (Pierre). Questions de Médecine, dans laquelle on examin, si la théorie de la Botanique ou la Connaissance des plantes est necessaire à un Médecin? 4to. *Narbonne*, 1740.

—— Ornithologiæ specimen novum. 4to. *Perpiniani*, 1745.

Barrington (R. M.). Migration of Birds. *See* **Harvie-Brown.**

Barrois (Jules). Recherches sur l'Embryologie des Bryozoaires. (Trav. Inst. Zool. Lille.) 4to. *Lille*, 1877.

—— Another copy.

—— Mémoire sur la Métamorphose des Bryozoaires. (Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) ix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1880.

Barrois (Theodore). Rôle des Insects dans la fécondation des Végétaux. (Fac. Méd. Paris.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1886.

—— *See* **Revue Biologique.**

Barros Arana (Diego). Vida e viagens de F. de Magalhães.... Traducção do Hespanhol de F. de Magalhães Villas Bonas....com un appendice original. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1881.

Barros Gomez (B.) [*Editor*]. Cultura das plantas dão a Quina. (Ed. B. Barros Gomez.) 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1864.

Barrows (Walter B.). The English Sparrow (*Passer domesticus*) in North America, especially in its Relation to Agriculture. (U.S. Dep. Agric., Div. Economic Ornithol. & Mammal. Bull. 1.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1889.

Barry (John). History of the Orkney Islands. Second edition, with corrections and additions by the Rev. James Headrick. 4to. *London*, 1808.

Barry (Martin). On the Nucleus of the Animal and Vegetable Cell. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xliii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1847.

—— Ueber die schraubenförmige Beschaffenheit der Elementarfasern der Muskeln, &c.: übersetzt von Prof. Purkinje. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1851.

Bartalini (Biagio). Catalogo delle Piante che nascono spontaneamente intorno alla città di Siena. 4to. *Siena*, 1776.

Barth (Heinrich). Obituary. *See* **Koner (W.).**

Bartholinus (Caspar). *See* **Bartholinus (T.).**

Bartholinus (Casparus Bartholdi). Opuscula quatuor singularia. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1628.

Bartholinus (Thomas). De luce animalium. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1647.

—— De luce hominum et brutorum. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1669.

—— De Transplantatione Morborum Dissertatio Epistolica. 12mo. *Hafniæ*, 1673.

—— Acta medica Hafniensia. Vols. 1–4. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1673–77.

—— De Unicornu observationes novæ; ed. 2da, à filio Casparo Bartholino. 12mo. *Amstelædami*, 1678.

—— Acta Medica et Philosophica Hafniensia. 1671–9. 5 vols. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1673–80.

Bartling (Friedrich Gottlieb). Ordines naturales Plantarum, eorumque characteres et affinitates. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1830.

Digitized by Google

Bartling (F. G.) and **Wendland (Heinrich Ludwig)**. Diosmeæ descriptæ et illustratæ. (Beitr. z. Botanik, i.) 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1824.

Barton (Benjamin Smith). Memoir concerning the fascinating faculty ascribed to the Rattlesnake. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1796.

—— Another copy.

—— Collections for an essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1798.

—— Another copy.

—— Supplement to a memoir concerning the fascinating quality of the Rattlesnake and other American Serpents. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1800.

—— Another copy.

—— Elements of Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

—— Facts, observations, and conjectures, relative to the Generation of the Opossum of North America. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1806.

—— Another copy.

—— Discourse on some of the principal desiderata in Natural History. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1807.

—— Memoir concerning an animal of the class of Reptilia or Amphibia known in the U.S. by the name of Alligator and Hell-bender. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1812.

—— Additional facts, observations, and conjectures relative to the Generation of the Opossum of North America. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1813.

—— Biography. *See* **Barton (W. P. C.)**.

—— American Antiquities. *See* **Sargent (Winthrop)**.

Barton (John). Lecture on the Geography of Plants. 12mo. *London*, 1827.

Barton (William P. C.). Floræ Philadelphicæ Prodromus. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1815.

—— Biographical Sketch of Benjamin Smith Barton. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.

—— Account of *Holcus bicolor* as a substitute for Chocolate. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.

—— Flora of North America, illustrated by coloured figures. 3 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1820–23.

Bartram (William). Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, . . &c. Ed. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

Bartrum (Edward). The Stewarton; The Hive of the Busy Man. 12mo. *London*, 1881

Baruffaldi (Girolamo). Il Canapajo: libri viii. 4to. *Bologna*, 1741.

Bary (Heinrich Anton de). De Plantarum Generatione Sexuali. Dissertatio Inauguralis Physiologica. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1853.

—— Untersuchungen über die Brandpilze und die durch sie verursachten Krankheiten der Pflanzen. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1853.

—— Krankheit der Pflanzen. *See* **Braun (A.)**.

—— Untersuchungen über die Familie der Conjugaten (Zygnemeen und Desmidieen). 4to. *Leipzig*, 1858.

—— Ueber die Fruchtentwicklung der Ascomyceten. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1863.

Digitized by Google

Bary (Heinrich Anton de). Neue Untersuchungen über Uredineen, insbesondere die Entwicklung der *Puccinia graminis*. (Monatsb. k. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1865.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1865.

—— Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze, Flechten, &c.; *and* Vergleich. Anatomie der Vegetationsorgane der Phanerogamen. *See* **Hofmeister (W.).** Handbuch der Physiologischen Botanik.

—— Die Erscheinung der Symbiose. 8vo. *Strassburg*, 1879.

—— Mycetozoen und Bacterien. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1884.

—— Vergleichende Morphologie und Biologie der Pilze Mycetozoen und Bacterien. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1884.

—— Comparative Anatomy of the vegetative organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns. Translated and annotated by F. O. Bower, and D. H. Scott. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1884.

—— Vorlesungen über Bacterien. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1885.

—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1887.

—— Vergleichenden Anatomie der Vegetations Organe der Phanerogamen und Färne. (Handb. phys. Botan. iii.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1887.

—— Lectures on Bacteria. Second improved Edition. Translated by H. E. F. Garnsey. Revised by I. B. Balfour. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1887.

—— Comparative Morphology and Biology of the Fungi, Mycetozoa, and Bacteria. Translated by Henry E. F. Garnsey. Revised by I. B. Balfour. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1887.

—— *See* **Botanische Zeitung.**

Bary (H. A. de) and Woronin (M.). Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze. (Abhandl. der Senckenb. Nat. Gesell.) 4to. *Frankfort*, 1864–81.

Basel.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Basel.

Bericht über die Verhandlungen. Theil 1–10. 1834–52. 8vo. *Basel*, 1835–52.

Verhandlungen. Theil 1–> 8vo. *Basel*, 1854–>

Festrede, am 4. Mai, 1867, von Dr. Fritz Burckhardt, "Ueber die physikalischen Arbeiten der Societas Physica Helvetica, 1751–67." 8vo. *Basel*, 1867.

Festschrift, herausgegeben von der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft, zur Feier des 50-jährigen Bestehens. 8vo. *Basel*, 1867.

Schweizerische Botanische Gesellschaft.

Bericht. Heft 1. 8vo. *Basel & Genf*, 1891.

Societas Physico-Medica Basiliensis.

Acta Helvetica, physico-mathematico-botanico-medica. Vols. 1–8. 4to. *Basiliæ*, 1751–77.

Nova Acta. Vol. 1. 4to. *Basiliæ*, 1787.

See "Festrede," *suprà*.

Basiner (Theodor Friedrich Julius). Enumeratio monographica specierum generis....Hedysari. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1846.

—— Another copy.

Baskerville (Thomas). Affinities of Plants; with some observations upon Progressive Development. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

Digitized by Google

Bassæus (Nicolaus). Eicones Plantarum. *See* **Tabernæmontanus (J. T.).**

Bassi (Ferdinando). *Ambrosina*, novum plantæ genus. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1763.

Baster (Job). Opuscula subseciva, observationes miscellaneas de Animalculis et Plantis quibusdam marinis, eorumque ovariis et seminibus continentia. 2 vols. 4to. *Harlemi*, 1759–65.

—— Another copy.

—— *See* **Miller (Philip).**

Bastian (Adolf). Das Beständige in den Menschenrassen, und die Spielweite ihrer Veränderlichkeit. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1868.

Bastian (Henry Charlton). Flora of Falmouth and surrounding Parishes. (Cornwall Polytech. Soc., 1856.) 8vo. *Penzance*, 1856.

—— On the Structure and Nature of the *Dracunculus* or Guinea-worm. (Trans. Linn. Soc. xxiv.) 4to. *London*, 1863.

—— On the Anatomy and Physiology of the Nematoids, Parasitic and Free. (Phil. Trans. clvi.) 4to. *London*, 1866.

—— The Modes of Origin of Lowest Organisms. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— The Evolution of Life: a review of Dr. Bastian's Book, entitled 'The Beginnings of Life.' ('Medical Press and Circular,' 1872.) 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Bastow (Richard A.). Mosses of Tasmania. 8vo. *Hobart*, 1886.

Bataafsch Genoots. Profond. Wysbegeerte. *See* **Rotterdam.**

Batavia.

Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen.

Notulen van de Algemeene en Bestuurs Vergaderingen. Vols. 1–19. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1864–81.

Verhandelingen. Vols. 5, 6, 8, 11–16, 18, 20–41. 8vo. & 4to. *Batavia*, 1826–80.

Catalogus der Ethnologische Afdeeling van het Museum. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1868 & 1877.

Catalogus der Numismatische Afdeeling van het Museum. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1869.

Catalogus der Bibliotheek. By J. A. VAN DER CHIJS. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1864.

Catalogus der Bibliotheek. Nos. 1–2. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1872–77.

Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal-, Land-, en Volkenkunde. Vols. 21–26. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1874–81.

Bibliothecæ Societatis Artium Scientiarumque Catalogus. *See* **Bleeker (P.).**

Chemisch-Pharmacologisch Laboratorium.

Mededeelingen uit 'slands Plantentuin. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1890.

Natuurkundige Vereeniging in Nederlandsche Indië.

Natuurkundige Tijdschrift voor Nederlandsche Indië. Vols. 2– 8vo. *Batavia*, 1840–

Verhandelingen (Acta Soc. Scientiarum). Vols. 1–8. 4to. *Batavia*, 1856–60.

Catalogus der Bibliotheek. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1864.

Digitized by Google

Batchelor (John). The Ainu of Japan. The Religion, Superstitions, and general History of the Hairy Aborigines of Japan. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Bate (Charles Spence). On the Homologies of the Carapace, and on the Structure of the Antennæ in Crustacea. (Ann. Nat. Hist. (2) xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1855.

—— On the British Diastylidæ. (Ann. Nat. Hist. (2) xvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1856.

—— On the British Edriophthalma. (Rep. Brit. Assoc. for 1855.) 8vo. *London*, 1856.

—— Catalogue of Amphipodous Crustacea in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— Crustacea Macrura. *See* '**Challenger.**'

Bate (C. S.) and Westwood (J. O.). History of the British Sessile-eyed Crustacea. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1863–68.

Bateman (James). Monograph of *Odontoglossum*. fol. *London*, 1864–74.

Bates (F.). Heteromera. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

Bates (Henry Walter). The Naturalist on the River Amazons. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

—— The Naturalist on the River Amazons. With a Memoir of the Author by Edward Clodd. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— Coleoptera from the Great Andes of the Equator. (Suppl. Append. to Whymper's 'Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator.') 8vo. *London*, 1891.

—— Phytophaga. *See* **Clark (Hamlet).**

—— Geodephaga and Longicornes. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**

Bath.

Microscopical Society.

Extracts from Minutes. 8vo. *Bath*, 1862–66.

Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club.

Proceedings. 8vo. *Bath*, 1867–90.

Addresses of President. 1870–72. 8vo. *Bath*, 1870–72.

See **Jenyns (L.).**

Bath Guide. The New Bath Guide, or, Useful Pocket-Companion ....to which is added a sketch of the life of R. Nash, &c. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Bath* [1762?].

Batka (Johann B.). Ueber Salsaparill. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1834.

—— Ueber die Enstehung der Harze in der Natur. (Nov. Acta Acad. Nat. Cur. xxii.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1847.

—— Ueber die Abstammung der Sennes-Blätter. (Bot. Zeit. vii.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1849.

—— Descriptions and figures of *Artemisia contra*, L., *A. santonica*, Gm., *A. glomerata*, Sieber, and *A. judaica*, L. 2 sheets. fol. [n. d.]

—— Monographie der Cassien-Gruppe Senna. 4to. *Prag*, 1866.

Batka (Wenceslaus). Lauri Malabathri *Lamarckii* adumbratio. (Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Nat. Cur. xvii.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1835.

Batsch (August Johann Georg Carl). Elenchus Fungorum. Accedunt icones lvii. [Icones xliii.–lvii. desunt.] 4to. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1783–89.

Digitized by Google

Batsch (August Johann Georg Carl). Analyses Florum e diversis plantarum generibus. Vol. 1, fasc. 1, 2. (Blumenzergliederungen.) 4to. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1790.

—— Conspectus Horti Botanici Ducalis Jenensis secundum areolas systematice dispositas, &c. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1795.

Battandier (J. A.) and Trabut (L.). Flore d'Alger et Catalogue des Plantes d'Algérie, ou Énumération Systématique de toutes les Plantes signalées jusqu'à ce jour comme spontanées en Algérie; avec description des espèces qui se trouvent dans la région d'Alger. 8vo. *Alger & Paris*, 1884.

—— —— Flore de l'Algérie ancienne, Flore d'Alger transformée; contenant la description de toutes les Plantes signalées jusqu'à ce jour comme spontanées en Algérie. Fasc. 1–4. 8vo. *Alger & Paris*, 1888–90.

Battarra (Antonio). Fungorum agri Ariminensis historia. 4to. *Faventiæ*, 1755.

—— Editio secunda. 4to. *Faventiæ*, 1759.

Batters (Edward Arthur Lionel). A List of the Marine Algæ of Berwick-on-Tweed. (Berwick. Nat. Club Trans. 1889.) 8vo. *Alnwick*, 1889.

Batuta. *See* **Ibn Batūta.**

Bauer (Ferdinand Lucas). Illustrationes Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ: s. Icones Generum quæ in Prodromo Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et insulæ van Diemen descripsit Robertus Brown. Nos. 1–3. fol. *Londini*, 1813.

Bauer (Franz Andreas). Delineations of Exotick Plants cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew. Nos. 1–3 (*Ericæ*). fol. *London*, 1769.

—— Illustrations of Orchidaceous Plants: with notes and prefatory remarks by John Lindley. fol. *London*, 1830–38.

Bauhinus (Caspar). Φυτοπιναξ. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1596.

§ —— Πινακ Theatri Botanici; sive Index in Theophrasti, Dioscoridis, Plinii, et botanicorum, qui a seculo scripserunt, opera. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1623.

§ —— —— Editio altera. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1671.

—— Προδρομος Theatri Botanici, in quo plantæ supra 600 proponuntur. 4to. *Francof. ad Mœn.*, 1620.

§ —— —— Editio altera. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1671.

§ —— Theatri Botanici liber primus, editus Jo. Casp. Bauhino. fol. *Basileæ*, 1658.

—— *See* **Matthiolus (P. A.).**

§ **Bauhinus (Johannes).** De Plantis à divis sanctisve nomen habentibus; additæ sunt Conradi Gesneri epistolæ. 8vo. *Basileæ*, 1591.

§ —— Historia admirabilis fontis Bollensis medicati. 4to. *Montisbelgardi*, 1598.

—— De Thermis Aquisque medicatis Europæ præcipuis. 4to. *Montisbelgardi*, 1600.

—— De Lapidibus, Stirpibus, et Animalibus in vicinia fontis Bollensis observatis. 4to. *Montisbelgardi*, 1600.

Digitized by Google

Bauhinus (Johannes) and Joh. Henr. Cherler. Historia Plantarum universalis. 3 vols. fol. *Ebroduni*, 1650–51.

Baumgarten (Johann Christian Gottlob). Enumeratio stirpium Transsilvaniæ. 3 vols. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1816.

Baunemanus (Christophorus). Miscellanea Philosophica ad placidam. 4to. *Casellis*, 1600.

Bausch (Johann Laurenz). De lapide Hæmatite et Ætite. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1665.

—— De Cæruleo et Chrysocolla. 8vo. *Jenæ*, 1668.

Baxter (William). British Phænogamous Botany. 6 vols. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1834–43.

—— Stirpes Cryptogama Oxonienses (*specimina exsiccata*). Fasc. 1, 2. 4to. *Oxford*, 1825–28.

Bayer (Johannes). J. B. Explicatio characterum æneis Uranometrias imaginum tabulis insculptorum. 4to. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1654.

Bayerische Academie. *See* **Munich.**

Bayerische Botan. Ges. *See* **Munich.**

Bayzius (Lazarus). De Re Vestiaria, vascularia et navali. 12mo. *Lutetiæ*, 1553.

Bazille (G.) et Planchon (Jules Emile). Sur une maladie de la Vigne, actuellement régnante en Provence. (Comptes Rendus.) 4to. *Paris*, 1868.

Bazin (Gilles Augustin). Observations sur les Plantes, et leur analogie avec les Insectes. 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1741.

Bazin (Henri). Leçons théoriques et classiques sur les affections cutanées parasitaires. Redigées et publiées par ALFRED POUQUET. 8vo. *Paris*, 1862.

'Beagle,' Voyage of. *See* **Darwin (C. R.).**

Beal (W. J.) and Wheeler (C. F.). Michigan Flora. 8vo. *Michigan*, 1892.

Beale (Edward John). English Tobacco Culture. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Beale (Lionel Smith). Protoplasm: or Matter and Life. Third edition. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Bean (Tarleton H.). Catalogue of the Collection of Fishes exhibited in the Fisheries Exhibition. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 27.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1883.

—— Fishes. *See* **'Corwin.'**

Beaumont (Elie de). Cornish Tin and Copper. *See* **Dufrenoy (P. A.).**

Beaumont (J. A. B.). Travels in Buenos Ayres and the adjacent Provinces of the Rio de la Plata. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Beccari (Odoardo). Malesia, piante Indo-Malese e Papuano. 4to. *Genova*, 1877–90.

—— Le Palme incluse nel genere *Cocos*, Linn. (Malpighia, i.) 8vo. *Messina*, 1887.

—— Fioritura dell' Amorphophallus Titanum. (Bull. R. Soc. Toscana Ortic. xiv.) 8vo. *Toscano*, 1889.

—— *See* **Giorn. Bot. Ital.**

Beche (*Sir* Henry T. de la). *See* **De la Beche (*Sir* H. T.).**

Digitized by Google

Beck (C.). De Terræ Motu. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Beck (Lewis C.). Botany of the Northern and Middle States. 8vo. *Albany*, 1833.

—— *See* **New York State—Geol. Survey.**

Beck (Richard). A Treatise on the Construction, Proper Use, and Capabilities of Smith, Beck, and Beck's Achromatic Microscopes. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

Beck von Mannagetta (Günther). Monographie der Gattung *Orobanche*. (Bibl. Bot., Heft 19.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1890.

Becker (George Ferdinand). Geology of the Comstock Lode. (Monogr. U.S. Geol. Surv. iii.) *See* **United States.**

—— Geology of Quicksilver Deposits of the Pacific Slope. (Monogr. U.S. Geol. Survey, xiii.) *See* **United States.**

Becklin (P. E.). Insect. Suec. *See* **Thunberg (P. C.).**

Beckmann (Johann). Grundsätze der Teutschen Landwirthshaft. 8vo. *Göttingen & Gotha*, 1769.

Beckwith (W. E.). Birds of Shropshire. (Trans. Shropshire Archæol. Soc. 1879.) 8vo. *Shrewsbury*, 1879.

Beddard (Frank Evers). On a New Nematoid Worm from Ceylon. (Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb. vii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1883.

—— On the Anatomy and Histology of *Pleurochæta Moseleyi*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb. xxx.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1883.

—— Notes on the Respiratory Organs in certain Diving Birds. (Proc. Zool. Soc., 1888.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— Notes on a new Gregarine. (Proc. Zool. Soc., 1888.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— Note on the Sternal Gland of *Didelphys dimidiata*. (Proc. Zool. Soc., 1888.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— On certain points in the Visceral Anatomy of *Balæniceps rex* bearing upon its Affinities. (Proc. Zool. Soc., 1888.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— Animal Coloration: an account of the Principal Facts and Theories relating to the Colours and Markings of Animals. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— A Monograph of the Order of Oligochæta. 4to. *Oxford*, 1895.

—— Isopoda. *See* '**Challenger.**'

—— Forbes' Collected Scientific Papers. *See* **Forbes (W. A.).**

—— *See* **Zoological Record.**

Beddoes (Thomas) and **Watt (James).** Considerations on the medicinal use and production of factitious airs. Parts 3–5. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1795–9.6

—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

Beddome (*Lieut.-Col.* Richard Henry). The Trees of the Madras Presidency. 8vo. *Madras*, 1863.

—— The Ferns of Southern India: being descriptions and plates of the Ferns of the Madras Presidency. 4to. *Madras*, 1863–64.

—— —— Second edition. 4to. *Madras*, 1873

—— The Ferns of British India: being Figures and Descriptions of Ferns from all parts of British India (exclusive of those figured in the preceding work). 2 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1865–70.

Digitized by Google

Beddome (*Lieut.-Col.* **R. H.**). Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis: or Plates and Descriptions of new and rare Plants from Southern India and Ceylon. Vol. 1 (Parts 1–15).
4to. *Madras*, 1868–74.

—— Flora Sylvatica for Southern India. 2 vols.
4to. *Madras* (1869–73).

—— Extract from Report on the Vegetable Products of the Pulney Hills. (Madras Journal, iii.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1858.

—— Handbook of the Ferns of British India, Ceylon, and the Malay Peninsula. 8vo. *Calcutta & London*, 1883.

Bedford.
Natural History Society and Field Club.
Abstracts of Proceedings and Transactions for 1875–76.
8vo. *Bedford*, 1877.

Bedingfeld (**James**). Illustrations of Fungi causing the Diseases in Corn. 1 sheet folio. *London* [1862].

Bedot (**M.**). Bathyphysa (*Hirondelle*). *See* **Albert.**

—— *See* **Revue Suisse de Zoologie.**

Beeby (**William Haddon**). On the Flora of Shetland. (Scottish Naturalist, 1887–88.) 8vo. *Perth*, 1889–92.

Beechey (*Capt.* **Frederick William**). *See* '**Blossom.**'

Bee-keeping in India. Collection of Papers. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883.

Beer (**Johann Georg**). Die Familie der Bromeliaceen.
8vo. *Wien*, 1857.

Bees, The Natural History of. 8vo. *London*, 1744.

—— Successful Bee-keeping and Useful Instructions by an Old Bee Keeper. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Beesley (**Thomas**). Botany of the Neighbourhood of Banbury, with a sketch of the Geology. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

Bégouën (**Henri**), *Vicomte*. La Vibration Vitale.
12mo. *Tours*, 1885.

Behrens (**Conrad Barthold**). Selecta diætetica.
4to. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ*, 1710.

Behrens (**Wilhelm Julius**). Untersuchungen über den anatomischen Bau des Griffels und der Narbe einiger Pflanzenarter. (Inaug. Dissert.) 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1875.

Behrens (**Wilhelm**). Leitfaden den Botanischen Mikroskopie.
8vo. *Braunschweig*, 1890.

Beiträge zur Biologie der Pflanzen. Herausg. von Ferdinand Cohn. Vols. 1–6. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1870–92.

Beiträge zur Naturkunde, etc. Herausg. von F. Weber und D. M. H. Mohr. Vol. 1 only. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1805.

Beiträge zur Physiologie und Morphologie Niederer Organismen. Aus dem Kryptogamischen Laboratorium der Universität Halle a. S. Herausgegeben von W. Zopf. Heft 1– 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1892–

Beke (**Charles Tilstone**). On the Alluvia of Babylonia and Chaldea. (Phil. Mag. xiv.) 8vo. *London*, 1839.

—— Summary of Recent Nilotic Discovery. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

Bekker (**Ernst**). Der Stachel des Löwen an dessen Schweif-Ende.
8vo. *Darmstadt*, 1855.

Digitized by Google

Bélanger (Charles). De l'Acclimatation des Quinquinas à la Martinique. (Ann. Agric. Col. iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1861.

Belcher (Edward). Last of the Arctic Voyages .... in H.M.S. *Assistance*, in search of Sir John Franklin, during the years 1852–4: with notes on the Natural History, by Sir John Richardson, R. Owen, T. Bell, J. W. Salter, and L. Reeve. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

—— *See* '**Samarang.**'

—— *See* '**Sulphur.**'

Belding (Lyman). Land Birds of the Pacific District. (Occasional Papers Californ. Acad. Sci. ii.) 8vo. *San Francisco*, 1890.

Belfast.

Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society.

Address of President. 8vo. *Belfast*, 1831.

Proceedings, 1871–82. 8vo. *Belfast*, 1873–82.

Report and Proceedings, 1882–86. 8vo. *Belfast*, 1883–86.

Belgique Horticole (La). Annales de Botanique et d'Horticulture. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Liége*, 1876–85.

Bell (Francis Jeffrey). Echinodermata. *See* '**Alert.**'

—— Catalogue of the British Echinoderms (British Museum). 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— *See* **Zoological Record**, vols. xxi.–xxii.

Bell (Jacob). Pharmaceutical Journal. *See* **London; Pharmaceutical Society.**

Bell (Jacob) and **Redwood (Theophilus).** Historical Sketch of the progress of Pharmacy in Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Bell (Thomas). Monograph of the Testudinata. fol. *London*, 1836–42.

—— History of British Quadrupeds. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

—— —— Second edition. With additions by R. F. Tomes and E. R. Alston. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— History of British Reptiles. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

—— Catalogue of British Vertebrated Animals. The names derived from Bell's British Quadrupeds and Reptiles, and Yarrell's British Birds and Fishes, etc. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

—— History of British Stalk-eyed Crustacea. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— Catalogue of Crustacea in the Collection of the British Museum. *Leucosiadæ*. 12mo. *London*, 1855.

—— Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea. Parts 1 & 2. (Palæont. Soc. x. & xiv.) 4to. *London*, 1858–63.

—— The address of the President, together with Obituary Notices of Deceased Members, by George Busk, read at the Anniversary Meeting of the Linnean Society on Thursday, May 24, 1860. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— Voyage of 'Assistance.' *See* **Belcher (E.).**

—— Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay. *See* **Owen (R.).**

—— *See* **Zoological Journal.**

—— *See* **White (Gilbert).**

—— Tortoises, &c. *See* **Sowerby (J. De C.) & Lear (E.).**

Digitized by Google

Bellamy (John Cremer). The Natural History of South Devon. 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1839.

Bellardi (Carlo Antonio Ludovico). Disputatio . . . . . ut in amplissimum Medicorum Collegium cooptetur. 8vo. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1764.

—— Dell' Olio de' vinacciuoli detti Granelli d'Uva. 8vo. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1773.

—— Mezzo per nodrire i bachi da seta in mancanza della foglia recente de' Movi. 8vo. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1787.

—— Another copy.

—— Osservazioni botaniche, con un saggio d'appendice alla Flora Pedemontana. 8vo. *Torino*, 1788.

—— Appendix ad Floram Pedemontanam. 4to. *Torino*, 1792.

Bellardi (Luigi). Monografia delle Pleurotome fossili del Piemonte. (Mem. Ac. Torino (2) ix.) 4to. *Torino*, 1847.

—— Monografia delle Columbelle fossili del Piemonte. (Mem. Ac. Torino (2) x.) 4to. *Torino*, 1848.

—— Monografia delle Mitre fossili del Piemonte. (Mem. Ac. Torino (2) xi.) 4to. *Torino*, 1850.

—— Saggio di Ditterologia Messicana. 4to. *Torino*, 1859–62.

Bellardi (L.) and Michelotti (Giovanni). Saggio orittografico sulla classe dei Gasteropodi fossili dei terreni terziarii del Piemonte. (Mem. Ac. Torino (2) viii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1840.

Belleval (Pierre Richer de). Opuscules, publiés par M. Broussonet, avec un traité d'Olivier de Serres sur la manière de travailler l'écorce du Mûrier blanc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1785.

—— Another copy.

‡ —— Icones inedite. 4to. 1796.

—— Life. *See* **Rozier (F.) and Claret de la Tourette.**

—— Eloge de, &c. *See* **Dorthes (J. A.).**

Belli (S.). Specie di Trifolium italiane. *See* **Gibelli (G.).**

‡ **Belon (Pierre).** Plurimarum singularium et memorabilium rerum in Græcia, Asia, &c., ab ipso conspectarum observationes: C. Clusius latinas faciebat. Altera editio. (Impr. in Clusii Exot.) fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1605.

‡ —— De neglecta plantarum cultura atque earum cognitione libellus: Car. Clusius latinum faciebat. (Impr. in Clusii Exot.) fol. *Antverpiæ* [1605].

Below (Jacobus Fredericus), *Præs.* Diss. de generatione animalium æquivoca. *Resp.* Eric Giers. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1706.

‡ —— De Barometro Toricelliano. *Resp.* W. S. Bredhscanus. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1705.

Belt (Thomas). Naturalist in Nicaragua. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Bemmelen (Johan Frans van). Over den Bouw der Schelpen van Brachiopoden en Chitonen. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1882.

‡ **Benancio (Lisset),** *Pseud.* [*i. e.* Sebastian Colin]. Declaratio Fraudum et Errorum apud Pharmacopœos Commissorum. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1667.

Digitized by Google

Bendire (Charles E.). Life Histories of North-American Birds, with special reference to their Breeding Habits and Eggs. (Smiths. Contrib. Knowl. xxviii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1892.

Beneden (Pierre Joseph van). Recherches sur l'organisation et le développement des Linguatules (*Pentostoma*, Rud.). (Mém. Acad. Roy. Belgique, xxiii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1849.

—— Recherches sur la Faune littorale de Belgique.—Les Vers Cestoïdes, etc. (Mém. Acad. Roy. Belgique, xxv.). 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1850.

—— Mémoire sur les vers intestinaux. 4to. *Paris*, 1858.

—— Les Cétacés, leurs Commensaux et leurs Parasites. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles, xxix.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1870.

—— Animals as Fellow-Boarders. (Intell. Observ. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Les Parasites des Chauves-souris de Belgique. (Mém. Acad. Roy. Belgique, xl.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1873.

—— Animal Parasites and Messmates. (Internat. Sci. Ser., xix.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Manifestation en l'honneur de; à Louvain 18 Juin 1877. Compte-Rendu. 8vo. *Gand*, 1877.

Beneden (Edouard van). *See* **Archives de Biologie.**

Bengal.
Administration Reports, 1871–79. By W. Schlich. 3 vols. fol. *Calcutta*, 1871–79.

Bennett (Alfred William). Freshwater Algæ and Schizophyceæ of Hampshire and Devonshire. (Journ. R. Micros. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1890.

—— Reproduction among lower forms of Vegetable Life. (Trans. Biol. Soc. Liverpool.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1890.

—— Freshwater Algæ of Hampshire and Devon. (Trans. Biol. Soc. Liverpool.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1890.

—— Freshwater Algæ of Hampshire and Devon. (Journ. R. Micros. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1890.

—— An Introduction to the Study of Flowerless Plants, their Structure and Classification. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

—— Freshwater Algæ and Schizophyceæ of South-west Surrey. (Journ. Roy. Micros. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— On the Medicinal Products of the Indian Simarubeæ and Burseraceæ. 8vo. *London* [n. d.].

—— On Vegetable Growths as evidence of the purity or impurity of Water. (Rep. St. Thomas' Hosp. xx.) 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— Text Book of Botany. *See* **Sachs (J.).**

Bennett (A. W.) and **Murray (George Robert Milne).** Handbook of Cryptogamic Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Bennett (Arthur). Botanical Pamphlets. Various. 8vo. *Edinburgh.*

Bennett (Edward Turner). Gardens and Menagerie of the Zoological Society. 2 vols. 8vo. *Chiswick*, 1830–31.

—— Fishes. *See* '**Blossom.**'

—— *See* **White (Gilbert).**

—— *See* **Zoological Journal.**

Digitized by Google

Bennett (George). Notices on the native Plants of the Island of Rotuma, Southern Pacific Ocean. (Mag. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. *London*, 1831.

—— On the *Jatropha curcas*, the "Tuva tree" of the Philippine Islands. (Lond. Med. Gazette.) 8vo. *London*, 1831.

—— Account of the Kava Shrub (*Piper methysticum*), Gambir (*Nauclea Gambir*), and the *Ignatia amara*, or St. Ignatius's Bean. (Lond. Med. and Phys. Journ.) 8vo. *London*, 1832.

—— Botany of New Zealand. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

—— Wanderings in New South Wales. . . .&c. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

—— Catalogue of the Specimens of Natural History in the Australian Museum, Sydney. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1837.

—— Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia. 8vo. *London*, 1860

—— Silk Cultivation. fol. *Sydney*, 1870.

—— On the Introduction, Cultivation, and Economic Uses of the Orange, and others of the Citron-tribe, in New South Wales. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1871.

Bennett (John Joseph) and Brown (Robert). Plantæ Javanicæ rariores, descriptæ iconibusque illustratæ, quas in ins. Java legit . . . . T. Horsfield: observationes . . . . passim adjecit Robertus Brown. 4to. *Londini*, 1838–52.

Bennett (John Whitchurch). Fishes of Ceylon. 4to. *London*, 1828–30.

—— Treatise on the Cocoa-nut Tree. 8vo. *London* 1831.

Benselius. Hushals Grep. 8vo. *Linkoping*, 1740.

Bentham (George). Catalogue des plantes indigènes des Pyrénées et du Bas Languedoc. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

—— Another copy.

—— Labiatarum genera et species; or a description of the genera and species of *Labiatæ*. 8vo. *London*, 1832–36.

—— Scrophularineæ Indicæ. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

—— Commentationes de Leguminosarum generibus. (Ann. Wien. Mus. ii.) 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1837.

—— Plantæ Hartwegianæ. 8vo. *Londini*, 1839–57.

—— Handbook of the British Flora. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— —— Illustrated edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— —— New edition. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— —— Fifth edition, revised by Sir J. D. Hooker. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— Flora Hongkongensis. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit Hügel. *See* **Endlicher (S. L.).**

—— Botany of H.M.S. *Sulphur*. *See* '**Sulphur.**'

—— Flora Nigritiana. *See* **Hooker (W. J.)**, Niger Flora.

—— Transformation des Espèces Végétales. (Rev. de Cours Scientif. Ann. 7.) 4to. *Paris*, 1870.

—— On the recent progress and present state of Systematic Botany. (Report Brit. Assoc. for 1874.) 8vo. *London*, 1875.

Digitized by Google

Bentham (G.) and **Hooker** (J. D.). Genera Plantarum: ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis Kewensibus servata definita. 3 vols. 8vo. *Londini*, 1862–83.

Bentham (G.) and **Mueller** (F.). Flora Australiensis; a Description of the Plants of the Australian Territory. Vols. 1–7. 8vo. *Londini*, 1863–1878.

Bentley (**Robert**). On a species of *Smilax*; and a new sort of Sarsaparilla obtained from it. (Pharmac. Journ. xii.) 8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— On a Monstrosity of *Papaver bracteatum*. (Pharmac. Journ. xv.) 8vo. *London*, 1856.

—— On the Characters of the Roots of *Aconitum Napellus* and *Cochlearia Armoracia*. (Pharmac. Journ. xv.) 8vo. *London*, 1856.

—— On the Organic Materia Medica of the British Pharmacopœia. (Pharmac. Journ.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— Lecture on the Properties and Uses of *Eucalyptus Globulus*. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Bentley (**R.**) and **Trimen** (**Henry**). Medicinal Plants. 4 vols. 4to. *London* [1875–] 1880.

Berch (**Anders**), *Præs.* Dissertationes.

Ł —— Angermanna hushallning Nordan Skogen. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1747.

Ł —— Sarskilda Naringars. *Resp.* G. Westbeck. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1747.

—— Jämtelands djur-fänge. *Resp.* Æ. Nordholm. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1749.

Ł —— Tal om den Proportion. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1749.

—— Westmanlands Björn- och Warg-fänge. *Resp.* A. Hillerström. 8vo. *Upsalæ*, 1750.

Ł —— Brucks-Patrons Egenskaper. *Resp.* T. J. Uhr. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1750.

Ł —— Vid Hushalds, Rons. Anstallande. *Resp.* J. N. Tengman. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1750.

Berckholtz (**W.**). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie von *Gunnera manicata*, Linden. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 24.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1891.

Ł **Berens** (**Reinhold**). Diss. inaug. de Dracone arbore Clusii. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1770.

Berg (**C.**). Zoology of Rio Negro. *See* **Roca** (**J. A.**).

Berg (**L. P.**). Observ. Pharm. Suec. *See* **Thunberg** (**C. P.**).

Berg (**P. U.**). Nov. Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg** (**C. P.**).

—— De Medic. Afric. *See* **Thunberg** (**C. P.**).

Ł **Bergen** (**Carl August von**). Utri systematum an Tournefortiano an Linnæano potiores partes deferendæ sint? 4to. *Lipsiæ* [1742?].

Ł —— Catalogus Stirpium quas hortus Acad. Viadrinæ complectitur. 8vo. *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1744.

Ł —— Oratio de Rhinocerote. 4to. *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1746.

Ł —— De Alchemilla supina, ejusque coccis. 4to. *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1748.

—— Another copy.

Ł —— Flora Francofurtana. 8vo. *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1750.

Digitized by Google

Bergen (C. A. von). De Aloide. 4to. *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1753.
—— Lapis Lydius Medicamentorum, bonæ notæ Regni Vegetabilis. *Resp.* C. A. Œhme. 4to. *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1745.
—— De dentibus Hippopotami. *Resp.* C. M. Brueckneruus. 1747.
—— De Animalibus hieme sopitis. *Resp.* Franc. Heyn. 1752.

Bergen Museum.
Bergens Museums Aarsberetning, etc. 1886–89. 8vo. *Bergen*, 1887–90.

Berger (A. M.). Calendarium Floræ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Berger (Andreas Reinhold). Diss. inaug. de Fructibus et Seminibus ex formatione Lithanthracum. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1848.

Berger (Louis). Mémorial Historique de W. J. Broderip. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856.

Bergert (A.). Doliolen. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Bergh (Rudolph). Nudibranchiata. *See* '**Challenger.**'
—— Marseniadæ. *See* '**Challenger.**'
—— Opisthobranches (*Hirondelle*). *See* **Albert.**

Bergh (Rudolph S.). Vorlesungen über die Zelle und die einfachen Gewebe des thierischen Körpers. Mit einem Anhang: Technische Anleitung zu einfachen Histologischen Untersuchungen. 8vo. *Wiesbaden*, 1894.

Bergius (P.). Spiritus Frumenti. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Bergius (Peter Jonas). Descriptiones plantarum ex Capite Bonæ Spei. 8vo. *Stockholmiæ*, 1767.
—— Materia Medica e regno vegetabili. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stockholmiæ*, 1778.
—— Another copy.
—— Semina Muscorum detecta. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Bergklint (Olaf). Tal om Skaldehonsten, hållit for den i Upsala studerande Wåstmanlands och Dala Nationen, den 7 de Maji år 1761. 8vo. *Upsala* (printed) [1761].

Bergman (J. G.). De effectu et Cura Vitiorum Diæteticorum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Bergman (Torbern). Opuscula physica et chemica. 3 vols. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1779–83.
—— De systemate fossilium naturali. 8vo. *Oxoniæ*, 1788.

Bergmann (B. J.). Societate œconomicæ Europæi. *See* **Låstborn (J.).**

Bergsma (Cornelis Adrian). Dissertatio inauguralis de Thea. 8vo. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1825.

Bergstedt (J. S.). Afhandling om Sädens rätta Förvaring. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Bergsten (N. A.). De Calce. *See* **Ekerberg (A. G.).**

Bergsträsser (Johann Andreas Benignus). Icones Papilionum diurnorum. Decuriæ 1 & 2. 8vo. *Hanoviæ*, 1779–80.
—— Entomologia scholarum in usum concinnata. 8vo. *Hanoviæ*, 1784.

Berichte über die Mittheilungen von Freunden der Naturwissenschaften in Wien; gesammelt und herausgegeben von Wilhelm Haidinger. Vols. 1–7. 8vo. *Wien*, 1847–51.

Digitized by Google

Berjeau (Philibert Charles). The varieties of Dogs, as they are found in old sculptures, pictures, engravings, and books.
4tc. *London*, 1863.

Berkeley (Miles Joseph). Gleanings of British Algæ.
8vo. *London*, 1832.

—— British Fungi, consisting of dried specimens of the species described in vol. 5 of the English Flora. Fasc. 1–4.
4to. *London*, 1836–43.

—— On the fructification of the Pileate and Clavate tribes of Hymenomycetous Fungi. (Ann. Nat. Hist. i.)
8vo. *London*, 1838.

—— On the fructification of *Lycoperdon*, *Phallus*, and their allied genera. (Ann. Nat. Hist. iv.) 8vo. *London*, 1839.

—— On a form of Scab in Potatoes. (Journ. Hort. Soc. iii.)
8vo. *London*, 1848.

—— On the White Rust of Cabbages. (Journ. Hort. Soc. iii.)
8vo. *London*, 1848.

—— On a peculiar form of Mildew in Onions. (Journ. Hort. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1848.

—— Enumeration of the Fungi collected in Portugal by Dr. F. Welwitsch, 1842–50: with notes and descriptions of the new species.
8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— Botanical notes on the Mildew of the Vine and Hop. (Journ. Hort. Soc. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1855.

—— Observations on a form of White Rust in Pear Trees. (Journ. Hort. Soc. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1855.

—— Introduction to Cryptogamic Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

—— Outlines of British Fungology. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— Fungi: British Flora. *See* **Smith (J. E.).** English Flora.

—— Fungi. *See* **U.S. Expl. Exped.**

—— Fungi. *See* **Cooke (M. C.).**

Berkeley (M. J.) and Broome (C. E.). Decades of Fungi. Nos. 1–620. (London Journ. of Bot. and Hooker's Journ. of Bot.)
8vo. *London*, 1844–55.

—— Notices of British Hypogæus Fungi. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1846.

—— On some facts tending to show the probability of the Conversion of Asci into Spores in certain Fungi. (Hooker's Journ. of Bot. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1851.

—— Commentary on the Synopsis Fungorum in Amer. Bor. by De Schweinitz. (Journ. Acad. Sci. Philad.)
4to. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

—— Handbook of British Mosses. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

—— On the Fungi of Ceylon. (Journ. Linn. Soc. xi., xiv.)
8vo. *London*, 1870–73.

—— *See* **Montagne (C.).**

Berkeley (M. J.) and Desmazières (J. B. H. J.). On some Moulds referred by authors to Fumago, and on certain allied or analogous forms. (Journ. Hort. Soc. iv.) 8vo. *London*, 1849.

Digitized by Google

Berkeley (California). *See* **Erythea.**

Berkenhout (John). Clavis Anglica linguae botanicae, or a botanical Lexicon . . . &c. 12mo. *London*, 1764.

—— —— Second edition. 12mo. *London*, 1789.

—— Outlines of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. 2. Vegetable Kingdom. 8vo. *London*, 1770.

—— Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland; being a second edition of the Outlines. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

Berkhey (Jan Le Francq van). Expositio characteristica structurae florum qui dicuntur Compositi. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760.

—— Another copy.

—— Idem, cum novo titulo. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1761.

Berlèse (Antonio). Icones Fungorum ad usum Sylloges Saccardianae adcommodatae. Fasc. 1–3. 8vo. *Asculi Picenorum*, 1890–93.

Berlèse (Augusto Napoleone) and **Berlèse (Antonio).** *See* **Rivista di Potalogia Vegetale.**

Berlin.

See **Archiv für Naturgeschichte.**

See **Botanischer Jahresbericht.**

See **Botanische Zeitung.**

Botanischer Verein für die Provinz Brandenburg.

Verhandlungen. Jahrgang 1→ 8vo. *Berlin*, 1859→

Deutsche Botanische Gesellschaft.

Bericht. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Berlin*, 1883→

Entomologischer Verein.

Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift.

Jahrgang 1–18. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1857–74.

[*Continued as*]

Deutsche Entomologische Zeitschrift.

Jahrgang 19–24. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1875–80.

[*Continued as*]

Berliner Entomologische Zeitschrift.

Jahrgang 25→ 8vo. *Berlin*, 1881→

See **Gartenflora.**

Gesellschaft naturforschender Freunde zu Berlin.

Verhandlungen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1829.

See **Jahrbuch für Wissensch. Botanik.**

Königliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Abhandlungen. Jahre 1827→ 4to. *Berlin*, 1830→

Verzeichniss der Abhandlungen, 1710–1870. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1871.

Inhaltsverzeichniss der Abhandlungen aus den Jahren 1822–72. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1873.

Bericht über die zur Bekanntmachung geeigneten Verhandlungen, 1836–55. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1836–55.

[*Continued as*]

Monatsberichte, 1856–81. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1856–82.

[*Continued as*]

Sitzungsberichte. 1882→ 8vo. *Berlin*, 1882→

—— Register. 1836–58. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1860.

Digitized by Google

Berlin (*continued*).

Königlich botanischer Garten und botanisches Museum zu Berlin.

Jahrbuch. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1881–89.

Notizblatt. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1895–

Appendix Species novarum . . . By A. BRAUN and J. F. KLOTSCH. 4to. *Berlin*, 1853.

See **Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher.**

See **Linnæa.**

Mittheilungen aus der zoologischen Station zu Neapel. *See* **Naples.**

See **Naturæ Novitates.**

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein v. Neu-Vorpommern und Rügen.

Mittheilungen. Jahrg. 1 only. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1869.

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle. *See* **Halle.**

See **Repertorium der Naturwissenschaften.**

Verein zur Beförderung des Gartenbaues in den königlich Preussischen Staaten.

Verhandlungen. Vols. 1–21. 4to. *Berlin*, 1824–53.

—— Neue Folge. Jahrg. 1–6, 7, Heft 1 & 2. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1853–60.

Wochenschrift für Gärtnerei und Pflanzenkunde. Herausg. von KARL KOCH. Jahrg. 1–15. 4to. *Berlin*, 1858–72. [*Continued as*]

Monatsschrift. Jahrg. 16–22. 4to. *Berlin*, 1873–80.

Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. *See* **Halle.**

Berlin (A. H). Usus Muscorum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Bernard (H. M.). *See* **Lang (Arnold).**

Bernardi (A. Bivona, *Baron*). *See* **Bivona-Bernardi (A.).**

Bernardi (A. C.). Monographie des genres *Galatea* et *Fischeria*. (Journ. Conch.) 4to. *Paris*, 1860.

—— Monographie du genre *Conus*. 4to. *Paris* et *Leipzig*. [n. d.]

—— *See* **Journal de Conchyliologie.**

Bernardin (M.). Classification de 160 Huiles et Graisses Végétales. Second edition. 8vo. *Gand*, 1874.

—— Visite à l'Exposition de Vienne. 8vo. *Gand*, 1874.

Bernays (Louis Adolphus). The Olive and its Products. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1872.

—— Economic Tropical Horticulture in Northern Queensland. fol. *Brisbane*, 1880.

—— Reports of the Acclimatisation Society of Queensland. fol. *Brisbane*, 1880.

—— Cultural Industries for Queensland. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1883.

Berne.

Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft. *See* **Switzerland.**

Bernhardi (Johann Jakob). Ueber *Asplenium* und einige verwandte Farrenkräuter. 8vo. *Erfurt*, 1802.

—— *See also* **Willdenow (K. L.).**

Bernheim (J. H.). Catalog des naturhistorischen Museums in Kaiserslautern. 12mo. *Kaiserslautern*, 1842.

Digitized by Google

Berniard (M.). Mémoire sur le Caoutchouc, ou Gomme élastique. (Journ. Phys.) 8vo. *Paris.* [n. d.]

Bernstein (Heinrich Agathon). Microstoma hiemale, eine neue Pilzgattung aus der Gruppe der Pezizoideen. (Nova Acta Ac. Cæs. Leop.-Carol. xxiii.). 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1852.

Bernoulli (Carl Gustav). Die Gefässkryptogamen der Schweiz. 8vo. *Basel*, 1857.

Beroldingen (Franz Cölestin von). Bemerkungen auf einer Reise durch die Pfälzischen und Zweybrück'schen Quecksilber-bergwerke. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1788.

Berthelot (Joseph). Diss. inaug. de venenatis Galliæ animalibus 4to. *Monspelii*, 1763.

Berthelot (Sabin). Histoire Naturelle des îles Canaries. *See* **Webb (P. B.).**

Berthold (Gottfried D. W.). Bangiaceen, and Cryptonemiaceen. *See* **Naples—Zoologische Station.**

—— Studien über Protoplasmamechanik. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Bertoloni (Antonio). Rariorum Italiæ Plantarum Decas Tertia. Accedit Specimen Zoophytorum Portus Lunæ. 8vo. *Pisæ*, 1810.

—— Amœnitates Italicæ. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1819.

—— Prælectiones rei herbariæ et prolegomena ad Floram italicam. 8vo. *Bononiæ*, 1827.

—— Mantissa plantarum floræ Alpium Apuanarum. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1832.

—— De quibusdam plantis novis aliisque minus cognitis. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1832.

—— Flora Italica. 10 vols. 8vo. *Bononiæ*, 1833–54.

—— Dissertatio de quibusdam novis plantarum speciebus et de Bysso antiquorum. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1835.

—— Commentarius de Mandragoris. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1835.

—— Descrizione di un nuovo genere e di una nuova specie di una pianta Gigliacea. (*Strangwejia hyacinthoides.*) (Mem. di Fisica Soc. Ital. xxi.) 4to. *Modena*, 1835.

—— Continuatio historiæ horti botanici et scholæ botanicæ Archigymnasii Bononiensis, adjectis descriptionibus trium novarum plantarum. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1837.

—— Commentarius de itinere Neapolitano in 1834 suscepto. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1837.

—— Horti botanici Bononiensis plantæ novæ vel minus cognitæ. Fasc. 1 & 2. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1838–9.

—— Florula Guatemalensis; sistens plantas nonnullas in Guatemala sponte nascentes. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1840.

—— Miscellanea Botanica. Nos. 1–24. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1842–63

—— Piante della Liguria. Manipolo 1. (Mem. di Fisica Soc. Ital. xxiv.) 4to. *Modena*, 1847.

—— Sermo de Robigine Tritici. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1848.

—— Osservazioni intorno alla *Phalaris aquatica*, L. (N. Ann. Sci. Nat. Bolog.) 8vo. *Bononiæ*, 1850.

—— Flora Italica Cryptogama. Pars 1, fasc. 3–5, et pars 2, fasc. 1. 8vo. *Bononiæ*, 1859–62.

Digitized by Google

Bertoloni (Giuseppe). Descriptio novæ speciei e Coleopterorum ordine. (Nov. Comm. Bonon. iii.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1837.

—— Commentarius de *Bupreste Fabricii* deque damnis ab Eruca ejus illatis. (Nov. Comm. Bonon. v.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1841.

—— Iter in Apenninum Bononiensem. (Nov. Comm. Bonon. v.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1841.

—— De *Botyde silaceali*, deque damno quo afficit *Cannabim sativam*, L. (Nov. Comm. Bonon. vi.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1842.

—— De duobus Insectis *Ulmo campestri* et *Pyro Malo* infensis. (Nov. Comm. Bonon. vi.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1844.

—— Historia Lepidopterorum agri Bononiensis. (Nov. Comm. Bonon. vii.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1844.

—— Illustratio rerum naturalium Mozambici. Diss. 1–3 (de Coleopteris). (Nov. Comm. Bonon. x.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1849.

—— Illustrazioni dei Prodotti Naturali del Mozambico. Dissertazione 4–7. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1849–62.

—— Illustrazione di Piante Mozambicesi. Diss. 1–3. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol. ii.–v.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1850–54.

—— Notizie intorno alle Attuali Coltivazioni de Bachi da Seta nel Bolognese. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol. vii.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1856.

—— Della Lignite di Sarzanello. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol. ix.) 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1859.

—— Delle Malattie e dei Danni che soffre l'Albero del Pero nella Prov. Bolognese. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol. x.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1860.

—— Come si comporta il Midollo delle Piante dicotiledonali dopo il suo compiuto Sviluppo. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol. xi.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1861.

—— Descrizione di una nuova Malattia della Canapa nel Bolognese. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol. xii.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1862.

—— Erba Spagna. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1862.

—— Notizie intorno a cose naturali osservate nei Monti Italiani, &c. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Bol. ser. 2, iii.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1864.

—— Piante Nuove Asiatiche Memoria. 4to. *Bologna*, 1864.

Bertrand (Charles Eugène). Recherches sur les Tmésiptéridées. 8vo. *Lille*, 1885.

Bertrand (C. E.) et Renault (B.). Recherches sur les Poroxylons. 8vo. *Lille*, 1885.

Berwick-on-Tweed.

Berwickshire Naturalists' Club.

Annual Addresses of the President. By BAIRD, CARPENTER, CLARKE, DARLING, EMBLETON, JARDINE, JOHNSTON, KNIGHT, *and* SELBY.

History and Proceedings of the B. N. Club. Vols. i.–iii., and vol. iv. nos. 1, 2, & 4. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1834–60.

Berzelius (Benedictus). Nomenclator Botanicus. *See* **Linnæus.**

Berzelius (Jöns Jacob). Attempt to establish a pure scientific system of Mineralogy; translated from the Swedish by JOHN BLACK. 8vo. *London*, 1814.

Bescherelle (E.). Hépatiques: Mousses. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Digitized by Google

Beschreibung; Neue gründlich-historisch- u. physikalische Beschreibung des bey einer Zeit her zur Umgebühr übel-berüchtigten holländische See- oder Pfahl-Wurms, ausgedruckt- u. geschriebenen gewissen Nachrichten gezogen, worinnen die wahrheit von dem was man fälschlich ausgestreuet genau abgesondert, u. verschiedenes so bishero wenig oder gar nicht erläutert war, mit sicheren Urtheilen beleuchtet wird.
4to. *Nurnberg* (Pet. Conr. Monath), 1734.

Besler (Basil). Hortus Eystettensis. fol. (*Norimbergæ*) 1613.

Bessarus (C. A.). Sperm. veget. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.)**.

Bessel (F. W.). *See* **Königsberger Archiv**.

Besser (Wilhelm S. J. G.). Primitiæ Floræ Galiciæ Austriacæ Utriusque. Pars 1 & 2. 12mo. *Viennæ*, 1809.

Besson (M.). Observations sur la décomposition et récomposition des minéraux en général. (Journ. de Physique, xxix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1786.

Betche (Ernst). Handbook of the Flora of New South Wales. *See* **Moore (Charles)**.

Bethune (Charles J. S.). *See* **Canadian Entomologist**.

Bettany (George Thomas). Simple Lessons in Botany, with questions for examination. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Simple Lessons in Animal Physiology, with questions for examination. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— First Lessons in Practical Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Bevan (Edward). The Honey-Bee. 12mo. *London*, 1827.

—— —— Second edition. 12mo. *London*, 1838.

Bevan (E. J.). Chemistry of Bast Fibres. (Journ. Chem. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Beverwyck (Johan van). Autarkeia Bavariæ, sive Introductio ad Medicinam indigenam. 12mo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1663.

Beyersten (J. G.). Obstacula Medicinæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Bèze (Claude de). Descriptions de quelques plantes de Malaque. *See* **Dodart**.

Biasoletto (Bartolommeo). Viaggio di S. M. Federico Augusto Re di Sassonia, per l'Istria, Dalmazia, e Montenegro. 8vo. *Trieste*, 1841.

—— Ecursioni botaniche sullo Schneeberg (Monte Nevoso) nella Carniola. 8vo. *Trieste*, 1864.

Biberg (I. J.). Œconomia Naturæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Bibliotheca Botanica. Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Botanik. Herausgegeben von Oscar Uhlworm und F. H. Haenlein ([and afterwards] C. Luerssen, B. Frank).
Bd. I. Heft 1→ 4to. *Cassel & Stuttgart*, 1886→

Band I., Heft 1. Schenck (H.). Vergleichende Anatomie der submersen Gewächse. 1886.
„ „ 2. Zopf (W.). Botanische Untersuchungen über die Gerbstoff- und Anthocyan-Behälter der Fumariaceen und einiger anderen Pflanzen. 1886.
„ „ 3. Schiffner (V.). Ueber Verbascum-Hybriden und einige bastarde des *Verbascum pyramidatum*. 1886.
„ „ 4. Vöchting (H.). Ueber die Bildung der Knollen. 1887.
„ „ 5. Dietz (Sándor). Ueber die Entwickelung der Blüthe und Frucht von *Sparganium*, Tourn., und *Typha*, Tourn. 1887.

Digitized by Google

Bibliotheca Botanica (*continued*).

Band II., Heft 6. Schenk (A. von). Fossile Pflanzen aus der Albourskette gesammelt von E. Tietze. 1887.
„ „ 7. Reess (Max) und Fisch (Carl). Untersuchungen über Bau und Lebensgeschichte der Hirschtrüffel, *Elaphomyces*. 1887.
„ „ 8. Buchtein (O.). Entwicklungsgeschichte des Prothallium von *Equisetum*. 1887.
„ „ 9. Huth (E.). Die Klettpflanzen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verbreitung durch Thiere. 1887.
„ „ 10. Schulz (A.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bestäubungseinrichtungen und Geschlechtsvertheilung bei den Pflanzen. 1888.
„ „ 11. Wigand (A.) und Dennert (E.). *Nelumbium speciosum*, W. 1888.
„ „ 12. Stenzel (G.). Die Gattung *Tubicaulis*, Cotta. 1889.
„ „ 13. Geheeb (Adelbert). Neue Beiträge zur Moosflora von New-Guinea. 1889.
Band III., Heft 14. Oltmanns (Friedrich). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fucaceen. 1889.
„ „ 15. Schumann (C. R. G.). Anatomische Studien über die Knospenschuppen von coniferen und dicotylen Holzgewächsen. 1889.
„ „ 16. Bucherer (Emil). Beiträge zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Dioscoreaceen. 1889.
„ „ 17. Schulz (August). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bestäubungseinrichtungen und Geschlechtsvertheilung bei den Pflanzen. II. 1890.
Band IV., Heft 18. Walter (Georg). Ueber die braunwandigen, sklerotischen Gewebeelemente der Farne, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sog. "Stützbündel" Russows. 1890.
„ „ 19. Beck von Mannagetta (G.). Monographie der Gattung *Orobanche*. 1890.
„ „ 20. Rostowzew (S.). Ueber die Entwickelung der Blüthe und des Blüthenstaudes bei einigen Arten der Gruppe Ambrosieæ und Stellung der letzteren im System. 1890.
„ „ 21. Stenzel (G.). Blütenbildungen beim Schneeglöckchen (*Galanthus nivalis*) und Samenformen bei der Eiche (*Quercus pedunculata*). 1890.
Band V., Heft 22. Karsten (G.). Ueber die Mangrove-Vegetation im Malayischen Archipel. Eine morphologisch-biologische studie. 1891.
„ „ 23. Reinke (J.). Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Morphologie der Sphacelariaceen. 1891.
„ „ 24. Berckholtz (W.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Anatomie von *Gunnera manicata*, Linden. 1891.
„ „ 25. Krick (F.). Ueber die Rindenknollen der Rotbuche. 1891.
„ „ 26. Wettstein (R. von). Beitrag zur Flora Albaniens. 1892.
„ „ 27. Buchenau (F.). Ueber den Aufbau des Palmiet-Schilfes (*Prionium serratum*, Drège) aus dem Caplande. 1893.
Band VI., Heft 28. Luerssen (Chr.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora West- und Ostpreussens I.–III. 1894.
„ „ 29. Pohl (Julius). Botanische Mitteilung über *Hydrastis Canadensis*. 1894.
„ „ 30. Elfert (Th.). Ueber die Auflösungsweise der sekundären Zellenmembranen der Samen bei ihrer Keimung. 1894.
„ „ 31. Groppler (Robert). Vergleichende Anatomie des Holzes der Magnoliaceen. 1894.

Digitized by Google

Bibliotheca Botanica (*continued*).

Band VI., Heft 32. Jungner (J. R.). Wie wirkt träufelndes und fliessendes Wasser auf die Gestaltung des Blattes? Einige biologische Experimente und Beobachtungen. 1895.

„ „ 33. Mäule (C.). Der Faserverlauf im Wundholz. Eine anatomische Untersuchung. 1895.

„ „ 34. Jarius (Max). Untersuchungen über Ascochyta Pisi bei parasitischer und saprophyter Ernährung. 1896.

Bibliotheca Hist.-Naturalis. Vols. 1–19. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1867–87.

Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis and Bibliotheca Zoologica. *See* **Carus (J. V.), Engelmann (W.), and Taschenberg (O).**

Bibliotheca Zoologica. Original-Abhandlungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Zoologie. Herausgegeben von Rud. Leuckart und Carl Chun.

Bd. I. Heft 1→ 4to. *Cassel & Stuttgart*, 1888→

Band I., Heft 1. Chun (Carl). Die pelagische Thierwelt in grösseren Meerestiefen und ihre Beziehungen zu der Oberflächenfauna. 1888.

„ „ 2. Strubell (Adolf). Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwickelung des Rübennematoden *Heterodera Schachtii*, Schmidt. 1888.

„ „ 3. Vanhoffen (Ernst). Untersuchungen über semäostome und rhizostome Medusen. 1888.

„ „ 4. Heckert (Gustav A.). *Leucochloridium paradoxum.* Monographische darstellung der Entwicklungs und Lebensgeschichte des *Distomum macrostomum.* 1889.

„ „ 5. Schewiakoff (W.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der holotrichen Ciliaten. 1889.

Band II., Heft 6. Braem (F.). Untersuchungen über die Bryozoen des süssen Wassers. 189 .

„ „ 7. Kaiser (Johanne). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie, Histologie, und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Acanthocephalen. 2 Thl. 1891–1893.

Band III., Heft 8. Haase (Erich). Untersuchungen über die Mimicry auf Grundlage eines natürlichen Systems der Papilioniden. 1891–93.

„ „ 9. Herbst (C.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chilopoden: Drüsen; Coxalorgan; Gefässsystem und Eingeweidenervensystem. 1891.

„ „ 10. Leichmann (Georg). Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Isopoden. 1891.

Band IV., Heft 11. Schmeil (Otto). Deutschlands freilebende Süsswasser-Copepoden. I. Theil: *Cyclopidæ*. 1892.

„ „ 12. Frenzel (Johannes). Untersuchungen über die mikroskopische Fauna Argentiniens. I. Theil: Die Protozoen. 1892.

„ „ 13 & 14. Kohl (C.). Rudimentäre Wirbelthieraugen. Theil I.-II. 1892–93.

„ „ 15. Schmeil (Otto). Deutschlands freilebende Süsswasser-Copepoden. II. Theil: *Harpacticidæ*. 1893.

„ „ 16. Looss (A.). Die Distomen unserer Fische und Frösche. 1894.

„ „ 17. Lecne (W.). Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Zahnsystems der Säugethiere. 1894.

„ „ 18. Nagel (Wilibald A.). Vergleichend physiologische und anatomische Untersuchungen über den Geruchs- und Geschmackssinn und ihre Organe, mit einleitenden Betrachtungen aus der allgemeinen vergleichenden Sinnesphysiologie. 1894.

Digitized by Google

Bibliotheca Zoologica (*continued*).

Band IV., Heft 20. Lief. 1. Zoologische Ergebnisse der von der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin unter Leitung Dr. von Drygalski's ausgesandten Grönlandexpedition nach Dr. Vanhöffen's Sammlungen bearbeitet.

I. Vanhöffen (E.). Untersuchungen über Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Arachnactis albida*, Sars. 1895.

II. Vanhöffen (E.). Die grönländischen Ctenophoren. 1895.

„ „ 19. Lief. 2. Chun (Carl). Atlantis. Biologische Studien über pelagische Organismen. 1895.

Bibron (Gabriel). Erpétologie générale. *See* **Duméril (André Marie Constant).**

Bichat (Marie François Xavier). Recherches Physiologiques sur la Vie et la Mort. Troisième édition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805.

Bicheno (James Ebenezer). Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society, Nov. 29, 1826. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Bicknell (C.). Flowering Plants and Ferns of the Riviera and Neighbouring Mountains. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Biddle (N.). Eulogium on Thomas Jefferson delivered before the Amer. Phil. Soc. 11 April, 1827. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1827.

Biddulph (J.). Tribes of the Hindoo Koosh. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1880.

Bidie (George). Report on the Ravages of the Borer in Coffee Estates. 8vo. *Madras*, 1869

—— Administration Report of the Madras Government Central Museum, 1880–81. fol. *Madras*, 1881.

Bidloo (Lambert). De re Herbaria. *See* **Commelin (J.).**

Bieberstein. *See* **Marschall von Bieberstein.**

Bierchén (P.). Morbi expeditionis classicæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Bieschern (Georg.). Blumengarten. 12mo. *Nürnberg*, 1663.

Bigelow (Jacob). Florula Bostoniensis. 8vo. *Boston*, 1814.

—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *Boston*, 1824.

—— Account of the White Mountains of New Hampshire. (New England Journ. Med. and Surg. 1816.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1816.

—— American Medical Botany. 3 vols. bound in one. 4to. *Boston*, 1817–21.

Bigot (J. M. F.). Diptères. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Bilhard (J. A.). De Cuscuta. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Billberg (Gustav Johan). Synopsis Faunæ Scandinaviæ. Tom. I. Pars 1. 12mo. *Holmiæ*, 1827.

— Åminnelse-tal öfver C. P. Thunberg. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1832.

Billett (Albert). Contribution à l'Étude de la Morphologie et du Développement des Bactériacées. (Bull. Sci. France, xxi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1890.

Billot (Paul Constant). Annotations à la Flore de France et d'Allemagne. 8vo. *Haguenau*, 1855.

Binet (Alfred) and Féré (Charles). Animal Magnetism. Third edition. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Bing (J.). Causis Partis difficilis. *See* **Buchwald (J. B.).**

Digitized by Google

Bingley (William). Animal Biography or Popular Zoology. Ed. 4. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

—— Practical Introduction to Botany. 12mo. *London*, 1817.

—— —— Second edition, by JOHN FROST. 12mo. *London*, 1827.

Binney (Amos). Terrestrial Air-breathing Mollusks of the U.S.: edited by A. A. GOULD. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *Boston*, 1851–78.

Binney (Edward William). Observations on the Structure of Fossil Plants found in the Carboniferous Strata. Pts. 1–4. (Palæont. Soc. Publ. vols. xxi., xxiv., xxv., xxix.) 4to. *London*, 1868–75.

Binney (William G.). Manual of American Land Shells. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. xxviii.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1885.

—— Mollusca of Massachusetts. *See* **Gould (A. A.).**

Biologia Centrali-Americana, or Contributions to the Knowlege of the Fauna and Flora of Mexico and Central America. Edited by F. D. GODMAN and O. SALVIN. 4to. *London*, 1878–

BOTANY. By W. B. HEMSLEY. Cycadaceæ, by W. T. THISELTON DYER; and a Commentary on the Introduction and Appendix, by Sir J. D. HOOKER. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1878–89.

ZOOLOGY.

Mammalia. By E. R. ALSTON. 1879–82.

Aves. By O. SALVIN and F. DUCANE GODMAN. Vol. I.– 1879–

Insecta:—

Coleoptera. Vol. I. pt. 1. By H. W. BATES. 1881–84.

—— Vol. I. pt. 2. By D. SHARP. 1882–87.

—— Vol. II. pt. 1. By D. SHARP, A. MATTHEWS, and G. LEWIS. 1887–

—— Vol. II. pt. 2. (Pectinicornia and Lamellicornia.) By H. W. BATES. 1886–90.

—— Vol. III. pt. 1. By C. O. WATERHOUSE and G. H. HORN. 1882–

—— Vol. III. pt. 2. (Malacodermata.) By H. S. GORHAM. 1880–86.

—— Vol. IV. pt. 1. By G. C. CHAMPION. 1884–

—— Vol. IV. pt. 2. By G. C. CHAMPION. 1889–

—— Vol. V. Longicornia, By H. W. BATES. Bruchids, By D. SHARP. 1879–86.

—— Vol. VI. By M. JACOBY. 1880–92.

—— Vol. VII. By H. S. GORHAM, 1887–

Hymenoptera. By P. CAMERON.

Vol. I.– 1883–

Vol. II.– 1888–

Lepidoptera—Rhopalocera. By GODMAN & SALVIN. Vol. I. 1879–

„ Heterocera. By H. DRUCE.

Vol. I.– 1881–

Vol. II.– 1891–

Diptera. Vol. I. By OSTEN-SACKEN. 1886–

Vol. II.– By F. M. VAN DER WULPH. 1888–

Vol. III.– By S. W. WILLISTON. 1891–

Neuroptera. By A. E. EATON. 1892–

Orthoptera (Suborder Dermaptera). By A. DE BORMANS. 1893.

—— (genuina). By H. DE SAUSSURE & L. ZEHNTNER. 1893–4.

Rhynchota. By W. L. DISTANT. 1880–

Arachnida—Acaridea. By O. STOBL. 1886–93.

„ Araneidea. By O. P. CAMBRIDGE. Pt. 1– 1889–

Mollusca. Terrestrial and Fluviatile. By E. VON MARTENS. 1890–

Biologisches Centralblatt. Unter Mitwirkung von M. REESS und E. SELENKA: herausg. von J. ROSENTHAL. Vols. 1– 8vo. *Erlangen*, 1881–

Biorck (T. E.). Plantatione Svec. in America. *See* **Grönwall (A.).**

Digitized by Google

Biorklund (C.). De usu Cognitionis Insect. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Biot (Jean Baptiste). Relation d'un voyage fait dans le département de l'Orne. 4to. *Paris*, An. xi. [1806].

—— Zum Gedächtniss an J. B. Biot. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**

Bird (Samuel Doughan). On Hydatids of the Lung. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1874.

Birkett (John). Address delivered at the opening of the Medical School, Guy's Hospital. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

Birlinger (Anton). Schwäbisch-Augsburgisches Wörterbuch. 8vo. *München*, 1864.

Birmingham (I.). The Red Stars. (Roy. Irish Acad. "Cunningham Memoirs," v.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1890.

Birmingham.

Mason Science College.

Calendar. 1880–1892. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1880–92.

See **Midland Naturalist.**

Philosophical Society.

Proceedings. Vol. 2, pt. 1; Vols. 3–6, 7, pt. 1. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1879–90.

Biroli (Giovanni). Catalogus Plantarum Regii Horti Botanici Taurinensis. *See* **Turin—Orto Botanico.**

Bischoff (Gottlieb Wilhelm). Kryptogamische Gewächse. Lief. 1 & 2. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1828.

—— Die Rhizokarpen und Lykopodeen. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1828.

—— Handbuch der Botanischen Terminologie und Systemkunde. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1833–44.

—— Bemerkungen über die Lebermoose. (Nova Act. Acad. Nat. Cur. xvii.) 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1835.

—— Allgemeine Uebersicht der Organisation der phanerogamen und kryptogamen Pflanzen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1860.

Bischoff (Theodor Ludwig Wilhelm von). De vera vasorum spiralium plantarum structura et functione commentatio. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1829.

—— Ueber Johannes Müller. 4to. *München*, 1858.

—— Gedächtnissrede auf Friedrich Tiedeman. 4to. *München*, 1861.

—— Ueber den Einfluss des Freiherrn J. von Liebig auf die Entwicklung der Physiologie. 4to. *München*, 1874.

Bishop (David). Causal Botany: a treatise on the causes and character of the changes in plants. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Bismarck (J. F.). De Valeriana. *See* **Spies (J. C.).**

Bisson (E.). *See* **Verson (E.).**

Bittner (Alexander). Brachiopoden der Alpinen Trias. (Abh. k. k. geol. Reichsanst. xiv.) [Pt. 1.] 4to. *Wien*, 1891.

Biuur (Jac.). Incrementa Botanices. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Bivona-Bernardi (Antonio), *Baron*. Sicularum Plantarum centuria 1 et 2. 4to. *Panormi*, 1806–7.

—— Another copy.

—— Monografia delle Tolpidi. fol. *Panormi*, 1809.

—— Stirpium rariorum minusque cognitarum in Sicilia provenientium descriptiones. Manipuli 1 et 2. 4to. *Panormi*, 1813–14.

Black (Adam). General Atlas. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1860.

Digitized by Google

Blackstone (John). Fasciculus plantarum circa Harefield sponte nascentium. 12mo. *London*, 1737.

—— Specimen botanicum quo plantarum plurium rariorum Angliæ indigenarum loci natales illustrantur. 8vo. *London*, 1746.

Blackwall (John). Researches in Zoology. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

—— Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. *See* **Ray Society.**

Blackwell (Elizabeth). A curious Herbal containing 500 cuts of the most useful plants, which are now used in the practice of Physick,.... &c. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1739.

Bladh (A. J.). Fundamenta Entomologiæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Blainville (Henri Marie Ducrotay de). Sur les Ichthyolites, ou les poissons fossiles. (Nouv. Dict. Hist. Nat. xxviii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.

—— Manuel de Malacologie et de Conchyliologie. Text and Atlas. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825–1827.

—— Mémoire sur les Bélemnites considérées zoologiquement et géologiquement. 4to. *Paris*, 1827.

—— Cours de Physiologie, générale et comparée. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829–35.

—— Manuel d'Actinologie: avec Atlas. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834.

Blair (Patrick). Botanick Essays. 8vo. *London*, 1720.

—— Another copy (Sir J. Banks's).

—— Pharmaco-botanologia, ... a Dissertation on all the British indigenous and garden plants of the new London Dispensatory. 4to. *London*, 1723–28.

Blake (C. Carter). On certain "Simious" Skulls, with especial reference to a Skull from Louth, in Ireland. (Mem. Anthrop. Soc. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1867.

—— Hybridity. *See* **Broca (Paul).**

Blancard (Stephen). Lexicon Medicum Renovatum. *See* **Blankaart (S.).**

Blanchard (Emile). Discours lus aux séances tenues à la Sorbonne, en Avril 1865, 1867, 1868, 1869, et 1870. 8vo. *Paris*, 1865–70.

—— Rapport sur les travaux scientifiques des Sociétés Savantes publiés en 1865. 8vo. *Paris*, 1866.

—— Hist. Nat. des Animaux Articulés. Orthopt., Néuropt., Hémipt., Hyménopt., Lepidopt. et Dipt. Vol. iii. [*See also* **Castelnau.**] 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.

Blanchard (Raphael). Note sur les Sarcosporides et sur un essai de classification de ces Sporozoaires. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, x.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1865.

—— *See* **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**

Blanco (Manoel). Flora de Filipinas. 8vo. *Manila*, 1837.

Bland (Thomas). Remarks on certain species of North American Helicidæ. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. York, vi.) 8vo. *New York*, 1860.

—— Remarks on Classifications of North American *Helices*, by European Authors. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York, viii.) 8vo. *New York*, 1863.

—— Note on certain Insect Larva-sacs, described as species of *Valvatæ*. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y. viii.) 8vo. *New York*, 1865.

Digitized by Google

Blanford (Henry Francis). Fossil Cephalopoda of the Cretaceous Rocks of Southern India. (Palæont. Ind.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1865.

—— On the influence of Indian Forests on the Rainfall. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng. lvi.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1887.

—— List of Ferns of Simla in the N.W. Himalaya. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Blanford (William Thomas). Observations on the Geology and Zoology of Abyssinia, made during the Progress of the British Expedition to that Country in 1867–68. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— Eastern Persia: an account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870–72. Vol. II. The Zoology and Geology, by W. T. Blanford. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Stratigraphy and Homotaxis of the Kota-Maledi Deposits. (Mem. Geol. Surv. India.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1878.

—— Mammalia; Geology; Reptiles and Amphibia. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

—— Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma. Edited by W. T. Blanford. 8vo. *London, &c.*, 1888—

Mammalia. By W. T. Blanford. 1888.
Birds. By E. W. Oates (and afterwards W. T. Blanford). Vol. I. 1889. Vol. II. 1890.
Reptilia and Batrachia. By G. A. Boulenger. 1890.
Fishes. By F. Day. 1889.
Moths. By G. F. Hampson. 1892.

—— Geology of India. *See* **Medlicott (H. B.).**

Blankaart (Stephan). Schouwburg der Rupsen, Wormen, Maden en vliegende Dierkens daar uit voortkommende. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1688.

—— Another copy.

—— Den Nederlandschen herbarius. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1698.

—— Lexicon Medicum Renovatum. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1756.

Blasius (Gerard). Miscellanea Anatomica. 8vo. *Amstelodami*, 1673.

—— Zootomiæ seu anatomes rariorum Animalium. 8vo. *Amstelodami*, 1676.

—— Anatome Animalium. 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1681.

Blasius (Johann Heinrich). Fauna der Wirbelthiere Deutschlands. Band 1. Säugethiere. 8vo. *Braunschweig*, 1857.

—— List of the Birds of Europe. Reprinted from the German, with the Author's corrections.) 8vo. *Norwich & London*, 1862.

Bleeker (Pieter). Bibliothecæ Societatis Artium Scientiarumque quæ Bataviæ floret Catalogus. 8vo. *Bataviæ*, 1853.

—— Bijdrage tot de Kennis der ichthyologische Fauna van Ceram. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I. v.) 8vo. *Bataviæ*, 1853.

—— Bijdrage....der ichthyologische Fauna van Amboina. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I. iv.) 8vo. *Bataviæ*, 1853.

—— Bijdrage....der ichthyologische Fauna van Celebes. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I. v.) 8vo. *Bataviæ*, 1853.

—— Bijdrage....der ichthyologische Fauna van Borneo. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I. v.) 8vo. *Bataviæ*, 1853.

Digitized by Google

Bleeker (Pieter). Bijdrage....der troskieuwige Visschen van den Indischen Archipel. (Verh. Batav. Genoots. xxv.) 4to. *Batavia*, 1853.

—— Bijdrage tot de Kennis der ichthyologische Fauna van Japan. (Verh. k. Ak. Amsterdam, i.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1853.

—— Bijdrage....der ichthyologische Fauna van Halmaheira. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I. vi.) 8vo. *Batavia*, 1853.

—— Aanhangsel op de Bijdrage....der Murænoiden &c. van den Indischen Archipel. (Verh. Batav. Genoots. xxv.) 4to. *Batavia*, 1853.

—— Nalezingen of de ichthyologische Fauna van Banka. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I. v.) 8vo. *Batavia*, 1853.

—— Overzigt der Geschiedenis van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen, van 1778–1853. 4to. *Batavia*, 1853.

—— Beschrijvingen van nieuwe .... Vischsoorten van Sumatra. (Nat. Tijdschr. N. I. v.) 8vo. *Batavia*, 1853.

—— Fishes of Madagascar. *See* **Pollen (F. P. L.).**

Bligh (—), *Mrs.* Catalogue of the Shells in the Collection of Mrs. Bligh. *See* **Swainson (W.).** 8vo. 1822.

Bloch (Marcus Eliezer). Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Eingeweidewürmer, und den Mitteln wider dieselben. 4to. *Berlin*, 1782.

—— Naturgeschichte der Fische Deutschlands. Text and Atlas. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1782–86.

—— Naturgeschichte der ausländischen Fische. Text and Atlas. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1785–87.

—— Naturgeschichte der in- und ausländischen Fische. [*Plates only.*] 4 vols. fol. *Berlin*, 1782–1795.

Blochmann (Friedrich). Mikroscop. Thierwelt. *See* **Kirchner (O.).**

Blochwich (Martin). Anatomia Sambuci: or, the anatomie of the Elder. 12mo. *London*, 1677.

Blom (C. M.). Lignum Quassiæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Blomberg (P.). Hymenopt. *See* **Dahlbohm (A. G.).**

Blomefield (Leonard) *See* **Jenyns (L.).**

Blondel (François). Descriptio Thermarum Aquisgranensium et Porcetanarum. 12mo. *Trajecti ad Mosam*, 1685.

'Blossom.' Zoology of the Voyage to the Pacific and Behring's Straits, performed in H.M.S. *Blossom*, in the years 1825, 1826, 1827, and 1828: compiled from collections and notes made by Captain Beechey. 4to. *London*, 1830–39.

Mammalia. By J. Richardson.
Ornithology. By N. A. Vigors.
Fishes. By G. T. Lay and E. T. Bennett.
Crustacea. By R. Owen.
Reptiles, Batrachia, and Mollusca. By J. E. Gray.
Geology. By A. Collie.
Botany. By W. J. Hooker and G. A. W. Arnott.

Blow (Thomas Bates). A Bee-keeper's Experience in the East among the Queen-raisers in the North of Italy and Carniola. 8vo. *Welwyn, Herts*, 1887.

Bluff (Mathias Joseph) and Fingerhuth (Carl Anton). Compendium Floræ Germanicæ. Sect. 1. Plantæ Phanerogamæ. (Plantæ cryptogamicæ *wanting*). 12mo. *Norimbergæ*, 1825.

Digitized by Google

Bluff (M. J.) and Fingerhuth (C. A.). Compendium Florae Germanicae. Editio altera, aucta et amplificata curantibus Bluff, Nees ab Esenbeck, et J. C. Schauer. 12mo. *Norimbergæ*, 1836–38.

Blume (Karel Lodewijk). Catalogus van in's Lands Plantentuin te Buitenzorg. 8vo. [*Batavia*, 1823.]

—— Bijdragen tot de Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. 8vo. *Batavia*, 1825–26.

—— Enumeratio Plantarum Javæ et Insularum adjacentium. Fasc. 1–2. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1827–28.

—— . —— Editio Nova, fasc. 1. 8vo. *Hagæ*, 1830.

—— Eenige Waarnemingen omtrent den *Culilawan*-boom van Rumphius. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum* [n. d.].

—— De novis quibusdam plantarum familiis expositio, et olim jam expositarum enumeratio. 8vo. [*Lugduni Batavorum*] 1833.

—— Rumphia, sive Commentationes Botanicæ, imprimis de plantis Indiæ Orientalis. Tomi 4. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1835–48.

—— Museum Botanicum Lugduno-Batavum. Tomi 1 & 2 (1–16). 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1849–56.

—— Collection des Orchidées les plus remarquables de l'Archipel Indien et du Japon. Tome 1. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1858–59.

Blume (K. L.) and Fischer (J. B.). Flora Javæ nec non insularum adjacentium. 2 vols. fol. *Bruxelles*, 1828.

Blumenbach (Johann Friedrich). Specimen Physiologiæ comparatæ inter animalia calidi sanguinis vivipara et ovipara. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1789.

—— Essay on Generation; translated from the German by A. Crichton. 12mo. *London*, 1792.

—— Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände. Hefte 1–5. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1796–1800

—— Specimen historiæ naturalis, antiquæ artis operibus illustratæ. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1808.

—— Elements of Physiology; translated from the Latin of the Fourth Edition [of the "Institutiones Physiologicæ"] by John Elliotson. Fourth edition. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Blumenburg (C. F.). Nov. Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

—— De Cortice Angusturæ. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Blyth (Edward). Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Asiatic Society. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849.

—— Catalogue of Mammals and Birds of Burma. (Extra No. Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. 1875.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1875.

—— The Natural History of the Cranes. Edited by W. B. Tegetmeier. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Blytt (Axel Gulbrand). Om Vegetationsforholdene ved Sognefjorden. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1869.

—— Christiania omegns Phanerogamer og Bregner. (Foranstalt Akad. Coll. Univ. Progr. 1870.) 8vo. *Christiania*, 1870.

—— Bidrag til Kundskaben om Vegetationen i den lidt sydfor og under Polarkredsen liggende Del af Norge. (Vidensk. Selsk. Förhandl. 1871.) 8vo. *Christiania*, 1871.

Digitized by Google

Blytt (Axel Gulbrand). Theorien om vexlende kontinentale og insulaere klimater anvendt paa Norges Stigning. (Vidensk. Selsk. Förhandl. 1881.) 8vo. *Christiania*, 1881.

—— Bidrag til Kundskaben om Norges Soparter. (Vidensk. Selsk. Förhandl. 1882.) 8vo. *Christiania*, 1882.

—— Nye Bidrag til Kundskaben om Karplanterns Udbredelse i Norge. (Vidensk. Selsk. Förhandl. 1882, No. 1.) 8vo. *Christiania*, 1882.

Blytt (Mathias Numsen). Norges Flora. 3 vols. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1861–76.

—— Memoir. *See* **Parlatore (F.).**

Boas (J. E. V.). Studier over Decapodernes Slægtskabsforhold. (K. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Skrifter [6], i. No. 2.) 4to. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1880.

Boate (Gerard). Natural History of Ireland. 4to. *Dublin*, 1755.

Boccardo (Girolamo). L'Animale e l'Uomo. 8vo. *Torino*, 1881.

Boccius (Gottlieb). Fish in Rivers and Streams. A Treatise on the Production and Management of Fish in Fresh Waters by Artificial Spawning, Breeding, and Rearing, showing also the cause of the Depletion of all Rivers and Streams. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

Boccone (Paolo). Recherches et observations naturelles. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1674.

—— Icones et descriptiones rariorum plantarum Siciliæ, Melitæ, Galliæ, et Italiæ. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1674.

—— Museo di piante rare della Sicilia, Malta, Corsica, Italia, Piemonte e Germania. 4to. *Venetia*, 1697.

—— Museo di fisica e di esperienze. 4to. *Venetia*, 1697.

Bocourt (F.). Reptiles et Poissons. *See* **Mexico.**

Bock (Hieronymus), *latine* Tragus. De Stirpium; maxime earum quæ in Germania nostra nascuntur. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1552.

Bocker (H. H.). Hort. Upsal. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Bocquillon (Henri). Revue du groupe des Verbénacées. 8vo. *Paris*, 1861–63.

—— Anatomie et physiologie des organes reproducteurs des Champignons et des Lichens. Thèse, &c. [Fac. Med. Paris.] 4to. *Paris*, 1869.

Boddaert (Peter). De Chætodonte Argo epistola. (Belgice et Latine.) 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1770.

—— De Testudine cartilaginea epistola. (Belgice et Latine.) 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1770.

—— Brief . . . over den dierlijken oorsprong der Koraalgewassen. 8vo. *Utrecht*, 1771.

—— Dierkundig Mengelwerk. *See* **Pallas (P. S.).**

Bodin (N. G.). Nov. Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**

Boeck (Axel). De Skandinaviske og Arktiske Amphipoder. Hefte 1 & 2. 4to. *Christiania*, 1876.

Boecler (C. E.). De Suturis Vulnerum in genere. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Boecler (Johannes). Cynosuræ materiæ medicæ continuatio secunda. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1731.

Boehm (Anton). Paraguay. *See* **Gepp (A.).**

Digitized by Google

Boehmer (Georg Rudolph). Plantæ caule bulbifero. *Resp.* C. G. Kiesling. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1749.

—— De Nectariis Florum. *Resp.* J. F. Meisner. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1758.

—— Planta res varia. *Resp.* J. F. G. Friedrici. 4to. *Wittenbergæ*, 1765.

—— De Plantis in cultorum memoriam nominatis. *Resp.* J. F. B. Breuel. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1770.

—— De justa Plantarum indigenarum in Pharmacopoliis reformandis æstimatione. *Resp.* F. E. Kempel. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1770.

—— Spermatologia vegetabilis. Partes 1–7. *Resp.* M. T. Graefe; J. Seizius; E. G. Füssel; J. G. Tiemann; C. A. Bessarus; R. L. Uhlich; and C R. Uhlich. *Vitembergæ*, 1777–84.

—— De Plantis fasciatis. 4to. *Wittenbergæ*, 1752.

—— De Ornamentis quæ præter Nectaria in floribus reperiuntur. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1758.

—— De Plantarum superficie Exercitationes 1–4. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1770.

—— De Plantarum superficie genera et species definiente exercit. prima (–secund.). Imperfect, wanting Pts. 3 & 4. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1770–72.

—— Novum Adminiculum contra Frigus hybernum Arbores defendendi. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1773.

—— De optimo Messis Tempore. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1776.

—— De dubia Fungorum collectione. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1776.

—— Flora Lipsiæ indigena. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1750.

—— Bibliotheca scriptorum historiæ naturalis. 7 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1785–89.

Boehmig (Ludwig). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Centralnervensystems einiger Pulmonaten Gasteropoden: *Helix pomatia* und *Limnaea stagnalis*. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1883.

—— Die Turbellaria acoela der Plankton-Expedition. (Ergebn. Plankton Exped. Humb. Stift. Bd. II. H.g.) 4to. *Kiel und Leipzig*, 1895.

Boekh (Georg). Vorläufige Uebersicht der während der Reise der k.-k. Fregatte *Novara* von den Hn. Naturforschern gesammelten Spinnen. (Verh. Zool.-Bot. Gesell. in Wien.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1861.

Boerhaave (Herman). Oratio qua repurgatæ medicinæ facilis asseritur simplicitas. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1709.

—— Index plantarum quæ in horto Academico Lugduni-Batavorum reperiuntur. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1710.

—— Index altero plantarum, . . . &c. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1720.

—— Editio altera. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1727.

—— Historia plantarum quæ in horto Academico Lugduni Batavorum crescunt: ex ore H. Boerhaave. Partes 2. 12mo. *Romæ*, 1721.

—— Editio altera. 12mo. *Londini*, 1732.

—— Elementa Chemiæ. Tomi 2. 4to. *Londini*, 1737.

—— Bibliotheca Boerhaaviana. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1739.

Digitized by Google

Boerlage (Jacob G.). Handleiding tot de Kennis der Flora van Nederlandsch Indie. Deel I. Dicotyledones Dialypetalæ. Deel II. Dicotyledones Gamopetalæ. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1890–91.

Boerner (Friedrich). Nachrichten von den....Aerzte und Naturforscher in und um Deutschland. 2 Bände. 12mo. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1749–53.

Boettger (Oskar). Katalog der Batrachier-Sammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt-a.-Main. 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1892.

Bogman (E. S.). Observ. Pharm. Suec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Bohadsch (Johan B.). De quibusdam Animalibus Marinis. 4to. *Dresdæ*, 1761.

Boheman (Carl Henrik). Monographia Cassididarum. Tomi 4. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1850–62.

—— Spetzbergen Insekt-Fauna. (Ofvers k. Sv. Vet. Akad. xxii.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1865.

—— Nomenclature of Coleopterous insects in the British Museum. Part ix. 12mo. *London*, 1856.

—— Annulata et Coleoptera. *See* '**Eugenie.**'

Bohemian Academy. *See* **Prague.**

Bohming (L.). Turbellaria. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Bohn (Henry G.). Index to Gordon's Pinetum. *See* **Gordon (Goorge).**

Bohn (Johannes). *See* **Fabricius ab Aquapendente.**

Boisduval (Jean Baptiste Alphonse Dechauffeur de). Europæorum Lepidopterorum Index methodicus. Pars 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

—— Faune Entomologique de l'Océanie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.

—— Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.—Spécies général des Lépidoptères. (Suites à Buffon.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.

—— *See* '**Astrolabe.**'

Boisduval (J. B. A. D. de) et Guenée (Achille). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.—Spécies général des Lépidoptères Noctuélites, par Guenée. (Suites à Buffon.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1852.

—— Histoire Naturelle des Insectes.—Spécies général des Lépidoptères (Deltoides et Pyralites). (Suites à Buffon.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

—— —— (Uranides et Phalenites.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

—— —— (Hétérocères.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1874.

Boisdelaville ("Le Forestier," *pseud.*). Fungiphagie du Canton de L'Aigle (Orne). 8vo. *Alençon*, 1863.

Boissier (Edmond Pierre). Voyage Botanique dans le Midi de l'Espagne. 4to. *Paris*, 1839–45.

—— Icones Euphorbiarum. fol. *Paris*, 1866.

—— Flora Orientalis: sive Enumeratio Plantarum in Oriente, a Græcia et Ægypto ad Indiæ fines, hucusque observatarum. 5 vols. and Suppl. by R. Buser. 8vo. *Genevæ et Basiliæ*, 1867–88.

—— Aufzaehlung der auf einer Reise durch Transkaukasien und Persien gesammelten Pflanzen. *See* **Buhse (F. A.).** 4to. *Moscou*, 1860.

Boissier (E.) and Reuter (G.). Diagnoses Plantarum novarum Hispanicarum. (Bibl. Univ. xxxviii.) 8vo. *Genevæ*, 1842.

Digitized by Google

Boitard (Pierre). Manuel Complet de Botanique, ou principes de Botanique élémentaire. 12mo. *Paris*, 1826.

Bojer (Wenzel). Hortus Mauritianus; ou Énumération des Plantes, exotiques et indigènes, qui croissent à l'île Maurice. 8vo. *Maurice*, 1837.

—— Planches du genre Gærtnera. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvét. Sci. Nat. viii.) 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1847.

Bökman (O. R.). Sades-masken. *See* **Gadd (P. A.).**

Bokorny (Thomas). Protoplasma. *See* **Loew (Oscar).**

Bollinger (Otto). Die Kolick der Pferde. 8vo. *München*, 1870.

Bologna.

Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto.

Rendiconti delle Sessioni 1839–64. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1840–64.

Bolten (Joachim Friedrich). Nachricht von einer neuen Thierpflanze. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1770.

—— Another copy.

—— Epistola de novo quodam Zoophytorum genere. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1771.

—— Another copy.

Bolton (Henry Carrington). A Select Bibliography of Chemistry, 1492–1892. (Smiths. Miscell. Collect. xxxvi.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1893.

Bolton (Herbert). Catalogue of Types. *See* **Manchester—Owens College.**

Bolton (James). Filices Britanniæ. 4to. *Leeds* (1785).

—— History of Fungusses growing about Halifax. 3 vols. and Appendix in 2 vols. 4to. *Huddersfield*, 1788–91.

Bolus (Harry). Sketch of the Flora of South Africa. (London: Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886; Offic. Handb. Cape of Good Hope.) 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1886.

—— Orchids of the Cape Peninsula. (Trans. S. Afr. Phil. Soc. v.) 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1888.

Bombay.

Agric-Horticultural Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1852.

Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Journal. Nos. 12–20 and Nos. 29–34. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1849–77.

Bombay, *Presidency.*

Forest Reports, 1849–70. 4to. *Bombay*, 1857–70.

—— (including **Sind**), 1870–77. 4to. *Bombay*, 1872–77.

Administration Reports (including **Sind**), 1863–90. 12 vols. fol. *Bombay*, 1863–91.

Bommer (Joseph Edouard). Monographie de la Classe des Fougères. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique, v.) 8vo. *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1867.

—— Le Platanes et leur culture. (Ann. Hort. Belg.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1869.

Bonanni (Philippo). Recreatio mentis et oculi in observatione Animalium Testaceorum. 4to. *Romæ*, 1684.

—— Observationes circa viventia, quæ in rebus non viventibus reperiuntur, cum micrographia curiosa. 4to. *Romæ*, 1691.

Digitized by Google

Bonaparte (Charles Lucien Jules Laurent), *Prince of Canino.*

Specchio comparativo delle Ornitologie di Roma e di Filadelfia. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1827.

—— —— Supplemento. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1832.

—— The Genera of North American Birds, and a Synopsis of the Species found within the United States and Supplement. (Ann. Lyc. N. H. N. York, ii.) 8vo. *New York*, 1828.

—— Osservazioni sulla seconda edizione del Regno Animale del Barone Cuvier. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1830.

—— Another copy.

—— Saggio di una distribuzione metodica degli Animali Vertebrati. 8vo. *Roma*, 1831.

—— Another copy.

—— Sopra le variazioni delle Farfalle del gruppo Melitæa. (Antologia, no. 125.) 8vo. *Roma*, 1831.

—— D'una nuova specie d'Uccello dell' isola di Cuba. (Antologia, no. 130.) 8vo. *Roma*, 1831.

—— Saggio di una distribuzione metodica degli Animali Vertebrati a sangue fredo. 8vo. *Roma*, 1832.

—— Synopsis Vertebratorum Systematis. (Nuovi Ann. Sci. Nat. ii.) 8vo. *Roma*, 1838.

—— Geographical and Comparative List of the Birds of Europe and North America. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

—— Amphibia Europæa ad systema nostrum Vertebratorum ordinata. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, ser. ii. tom. 2.) 4to. *Torino*, 1839.

—— Prodromus Systematis Herpetologiæ. 8vo. *Roma*, 1840.

—— Prodromus Systematis Ichthyologiæ. 8vo. *Roma*, 1840.

—— Osservazioni sullo stato della Zoologia in Europa, in quanto ai Vertebrati, nell' anno 1840–41. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1842.

—— Catalogo metodico dei Mammiferi Europei. 4to. *Milano*, 1845.

—— Specchio generale dei Sistemi Erpetologico, Anfibiologico, ed Ittiologico. 4to. *Milano*, 1845.

—— Catalogo metodico dei Ciprinidi d'Europa. 4to. *Milano*, 1845.

—— Catalogo metodico dei Pesci Europei. [Appeared in Atti vii. Riunione Sci. Ital.] 4to. *Napoli*, 1846.

—— Notice sur ses travaux zoologiques. 4to. *Paris*, 1850.

—— Notice sur les ouvrages zoologiques du Prince C. L. Bonaparte. (Rev. Mag. Zool. 1850.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.

—— Tableau des Perroquets. (Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

—— Tableau des Oiseaux-mouches. (Rev. Mag. Zool. 1854.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

—— Coup d'œil sur l'ordre des Pigeons. (Compt. Rend. xxxix., xl.) 4to. *Paris*, 1855.

—— Note sur les Oiseaux des îles Marquises. (Compt. Rend. xli.) 4to. *Paris*, 1855.

—— Tableaux synoptiques d'ordres des Hérons. (Compt. Rend. xl.) 4to. *Paris*, 1855.

—— Tableaux paralléliques des Oiseaux Præcoces. (Compt. Rend. xlii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856.

Digitized by Google

Bonaparte (C. L. J. L.), *Prince of Canino.* Tableaux paralléliques de l'ordre des Échassiers. (Compt. Rend. xliii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856.

—— Ornithologie fossile. (Compt. Rend. xliii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856.

—— Notes sur les genres Moquinus, Schwaneria, &c. (Mag. Zool. ix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

Bonelli (Giorgio). Hortus Romanus. Vols. i.–vii. fol. *Romæ*, 1772–84.

—— *See* **Sabbati (C.).**

Bongard (Heinrich Gustav) and **Meyer (Carl A.).** Verzeichniss der im Jahre 1838 am Saisang Nor und am Irtisch gesammelten Pflanzen. (Mém. Ac. Sci. St. Pétersb. v.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1841.

Bonge (D.). De Salmonum Natura. *See* **Roberg (L.).**

Böning (R. J.). Utlandska waxter. *See* **Gadd (P. A.).**

'Bonite' (La). Voyage autour du Monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette *La Bonite*, commandée par M. Vaillant. 14 vols. 8vo. & fol. *Paris*, 1840–52.

Relation du Voyage. 3 vols. Par A. De Lasalle. (1845–51–52.)
Botanique. 3 vols. Par Gaudichaud. (1844–51.)
Zoologie. 2 vols. Par Eydoux et Souleyet. (1841–52.)
—— (Zoophytologie). Par Laurent. (1844.)
Géologie et Minéralogie. Par E. Chevalier et C. d'Orbigny. (1844.)
Observations Magnétiques. 2 vols. Par B. Darondeau et E. Chevalier. (1842–46.)
Observations Météorologiques. 2 vols. Par B. Darondeau et E. Chevalier. (1840–41.)

Bonn.

Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum. *See* **Germany.**

See **Archiv für mikrosk. Anat.**

Botanischer Verein am Mittel- und Nieder-Rheine.
Jahresbericht 1. 8vo. *Bonn & Coblentz*, 1837.

Naturhistorischer Verein der Preussischen Rheinlande, &c.
Verhandlungen (mit dem Sitzungsber. und Correspondenzblatt). Jahrgang 1–5, 7→ 8vo. *Bonn*, 1844→
Autoren- und Sachregister zu Band 1–40 (Jahrg. 1844–83). 8vo. *Bonn*, 1885.

Bonnet (Charles). Recherches sur l'usage des Feuilles dans les plantes. 4to. *Gottingue et Leide*, 1754.

—— Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle. (Insectologie.) 2 vols. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1780.

Bonnet (Valère) et **Hérail (Joseph).** Manipulations de Botanique Médicale et Pharmaceutique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

Bonnier (Gaston). *See* **Revue Générale de Botanique.**

Bonnier (Gaston) and **Layens (Georges de).** Nouvelle Flore du Nord de la France et de la Belgique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1886.

Bonnier (Jules). Contributions à l'étude des Bopyriens. *See* **Giard (A.).**

Bonorden (Herman Friedrich). Zur Kenntniss einiger der wichtigsten Gattungen der Coniomyceten und Cryptomyceten. 4to. *Halle*, 1860.

—— Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Mycologie. Part 1. 4to. *Halle*, 1864.

Digitized by Google

Bonorden (Herman Friedrich). Handbuch der allgemeinen Mykologie, mit Atlas. 8vo. & 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1851.

Bonpland (Aimé Jacques Alexandre). Description des plantes rares cultivées à Malmaison et à Navarre. fol. *Paris*, 1813.

—— Plantæ Æquinoctiales, and Mélastomes. *See* **Humboldt (A. von)** and **Bonpland (A.)**.

—— Nova genera et species plantarum. *See* **Humboldt (A. von)**, **Bonpland (A.)**, and **Kunth (C. S.)**.

—— Apuntes Biograph. *See* **Ernst (A.)**.

Bonplandia. Zeitschrift für die gesammte Botanik. Red. von W. E. G. Seeman und B. Seeman. 19 vols. 4to. *Hannover*, 1853–62.

Bonsdorff (Gabriel), *Præs.* Prospectus methodi rem Pecuariam scientifice pertractandi. *Resp.* Andreas Boxström. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1787.

—— Differentiæ capitis insectorum. *Resp.* Ulrich Preyss. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789.

—— Organa insectorum Sensoria generatim, Oculorumque fabrica et differentiæ speciatim. *Resp.* Abraham Sevon. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789.

—— Fabrica, usus et differentiæ Antennarum in insectis. *Resp.* O. B. Rosenström. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1790.

—— Afhandling om de allmännaste djurfängen i Tavastland. *See* **Hillenius (C. N.)**.

Bontius (Jacobus). Historia naturalis et medica Indiæ Orientalis. *See* **Piso (Gulielmus)**.

—— De medicina Indorum. *See* **Alpinus (P.)**.

Bonvinius (Elias). De Theriaca liber. 8vo. *Vratislaviæ*, 1610.

Bonvouloir (Henry de), *Vicomte.* Essai monographique sur la famille des Throscides. 8vo. *Paris*, 1859.

—— Monographie de la famille des Eucnemides. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Paris, sér. iv., x. Suppl.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1871.

Booth (William Beattie). History and Description of the species of *Camellia* and *Thea*, and of the Chinese varieties of *C. japonica*. (Hort. Soc. Trans. vii.) 4to. *London*, 1830.

Boott (Francis). Enumeration of the Carices of British North America. (Hooker's Flora Bor.-Amer. vol. 2.) 4to. *Glasgow*, 1838.

—— Illustrations of the genus *Carex*. 4 parts (the 4th part by Sir J. D. Hooker). fol. *London*, 1858–67.

Borch (Michel Jean), *Comte de.* Lettres sur les Truffes de Piémont. 8vo. *Milan*, 1780.

Bordeaux.

See **Annales des Sciences Naturelles de Bordeaux et du Sud-Ouest.**

Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux.

Bulletin. Vol. 3. 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1829.

—— 2nd Ser. Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1830–45.

Analyse des Travaux. By J. L. Laporte. [In vols. iv.–vi.] 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1832–34.

Société des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles de Bordeaux.

Mémoires. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Paris & Bordeaux*, 1855–75.

—— 2nd Ser. Vols. 1–5. „ „ „ 1875–84.

—— 3rd Ser. Vols. 1–5. „ „ „ 1884–90.

—— 4th Ser. Vols. 1– „ „ „ 1890–

Digitized by Google

Boreau (Alexandre). Flore du centre de la France. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.

Borellus (Petrus). Observationes medico-physicæ. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1670.

Borenius (H. G.). De anim. vectariis. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Borgert (A.). Die Thaliacea der Plankton-Expedition. C. Vertheilung der Doliolen. (Band II. E. *a.* C.) 4to. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1894.

Borgström (J.). Insect. Svec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

—— De Œconomia Patria. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Borkhausen (Moritz Balthazar). Botanisches Wörterbuch; vermehrt von Dr. F. G. Dietrich. 2 Bände. 8vo. *Giessen*, 1816.

Bormans (A. de). Dermaptera. *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**

Born (Ignaz von), *Baron.* Index fossilium quæ collegit, et in classes ac ordines disposuit. 8vo. *Pragæ*, 1772–75.

—— Ueber einen ausgebrannten vulkan bey Eger in Boehmen. 4to. *Prag*, 1773.

—— Testacea Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1780.

—— Specimen Monachologia Methodo Linnæana. 8vo. *Londini*, 1783.

—— *See* '**Physiophilus.**'

Bornemann (Felix). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lemaneaceen. Inaugural Dissertation. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1887.

Bornet (Édouard). Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Laminaire (*Laminaria Rodriguezii*) de la Méditerranée. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.

—— Algues du Département de la Haute-Vienne contenues dans l'herbier d'Édouard Lamy de la Chapelle. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

—— Note sur quelques *Ectocarpus*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

—— Note sur l'*Ostrocoblabe implexa*, Born. et Flah. (Journ. Botanique.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

—— Les Algues de P. K. A. Schousboe, récoltées au Maroc et dans la Méditerranée de 1815 à 1829. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Sci. Cherb. xxviii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1892.

Bornet (Édouard) et **Flahault (Charles).** Note sur deux Nouveaux Genres d'Algues perforantes. (Journ. de Bot.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.

Bornet (Édouard) et **Thuret (Gustave).** Notes Algologiques. Recueil d'Observations sur les Algues. 2 parts. 4to. *Paris*, 1876–80.

Borrer (William), *Ornithologist.* The Birds of Sussex. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Borrer (William), *Botanist.* Lichenographia Britannica. *See* **Turner (Dawson).**

Borsczow (E. and G.). *See* **Middendorff's** Reise: Botanik.

Bory de St. Vincent (Jean Baptiste George Marie). Sur un nouve appareil propre à dessécher les végétaux pour l'herbier. (Ann Sci. Nat. iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

—— Sur un sous-genre à former parmi les Polypodes sous le nom de *Drynaria*. (Ann. Sci. Nat. v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

Digitized by Google

Bory de St. Vincent (J. B. G. M.). Article "Homme." (Dict. Class. Hist. Nat. viii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

—— Une nouvelle distribution des corps naturels en cinq règnes. (Revue Encyclopédique.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

—— Sur le Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle. (Rev. Encycl.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

—— Essai d'une classification des animaux microscopiques. (Encycl. Méth.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

Bory de St. Vincent (Jean Baptiste George Marie), Cosson (E.), Durieu de Maissonneuve, Montagne, &c. Exploration Scientifique de l'Algérie. Botanique. Liv. 1–20. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1846–67.

Borzi (Antonino). Studi Algologici. Fasc. 1→ 4to. *Messina*, 1883→

—— *See* **Malpighia.**

Bos (Hemmo). Bijdrage tot de Kennis van den Lichaamsbouw der Roode Boschmier (*Formica rufa*, L.). 8vo. *Groningen*, 1885.

Bose (Adolphus Julianus). De motu Humorum in plantis, vernali tempore vividiore. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1764.

Bose (Caspar). Programma de Calyce Tournefortii. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1733.

—— Dissertatio de motu plantarum sensus æmulo. *Resp.* G. M. Bose. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1728.

Bose (Ernst Gottlob). Programmata 2 de generatione hybrida. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1777.

Bosgoed (D. Mulder). Bibliotheca Ichthyologica et Piscatoria. 8vo. *Haarlem*, 1873.

Bosquet (Joseph Augustin Hubert). Monographie des Crustacés fossiles du terrain Crétacé du Duché de Limbourg. 4to. *Haarlem*, 1854.

—— Description des Entomostracés fossiles des Tertiaires de la France. (Mém. Cour. Bruxelles, xxiv.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1850.

Bossu. Travels through Louisiana: translated from the French by J. R. Forster; to which is added a Catalogue of the Plants of North America, and Abstracts from Peter Loefling's Travels. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1771.

Bostock (John). Translation of the 1st and 33rd Books of Pliny's Natural History. *See* **Pliny.**

Boston, *Mass.*

American Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Memoirs. Vols. 1–4. 4to. *Boston & Cambridge*, 1785–1818.

—— New Series. Vols. 1–11. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1833–88.

Proceedings. Vols. 1–26. 8vo. *Boston & Cambridge*, 1848–91.

See **Appalachia.**

See **'Auk,' The.**

Boston Society of Natural History.

Anniversary Memoirs, 1830–80. 4to. *Boston*, 1880.

Boston Journal of Natural History; containing papers read to the Boston Society of Natural History, 1834–63. 7 vols. 8vo. *Boston*, 1837–63.

Digitized by Google

Boston (*cont.*).

Boston Society of Natural History (*cont.*).

Memoirs, a New Series of the Boston Journal of Natural History. Vols. 1→ 4to. *Boston*, 1866→

Proceedings. Vols. 1–25. 8vo. *Boston*, 1944–92.

Occasional Papers. I. Entomological Correspondence of T. W. Harris. 8vo. *Boston*, 1869.

—— II. Spiders of the United States, by N. M. Hentz. 8vo. *Boston*, 1875.

—— III. Geology of East Massachusetts, by W. O. Crosby. 8vo. *Boston*, 18 .

—— IV. Geology of the Boston Basin, by W. O. Crosby. 8vo. *Boston*, 1893–94.

Guides for Scientific Teaching.

I. Pebbles. By A. Hyatt. 1878.
II. Common Plants. By G. L. Goodale. 1879.
III. Sponges. By A. Hyatt. 1879.
V. Hydroids, Corals, and Echinoderms. By A. Hyatt. 1879.

Annual Reports of the Custodian, &c. 8vo. *Boston*, 1865–68.

Annual I. (1868–69). 8vo. *Boston*, 1868.

Constitution, Bye-Laws, & List of Members. 8vo. *Boston*, 1855.

Jeffries Wyman. Memorial Meeting, 1874. 8vo. [*Boston*], 1874.

Harvard College. *See* **Cambridge, Mass.**

See **Journal of Morphology.**

Linnean Society of New England.

Report of Committee, relative to a large Marine Animal, supposed to be a serpent. 8vo. *Boston*, 1817.

Marine Biological Laboratory.

Biological Lectures for 1890. 8vo. *Boston*, 1891.

Massachusetts Horticultural Society.

Transactions, 1873–90. 8vo. *Boston*, 1874–91.

Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College. *See* **Cambridge, Mass.**

National Association of Wool Manufacturers.

Bulletin. Vol. 10 and Vol. 11, pt. 3. 8vo. *Boston*, 1880–81.

See **New England Journal of Medicine.**

Boström (Andr.) Febris Upsaliensis. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Boström (J. H.). Skand. Fjärillar. *See* **Dahlbohm (A. G.).**

Boswell (E. & M.). List of Plants gathered wild in the vicinity of Balmuto, Fifeshire. MSS.

Boswell (Henry). London Catalogue of British Mosses. *See* **Hobkirk (Charles P.).**

Boswell (Johannes). Dissertatio inauguralis de Ambra. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1736.

Botanical Cabinet (*Conrad Loddiges & Sons*). The plates by George Cooke. 20 vols. *London*, 1817–33.

—— Another copy of part 1.

Botanical Exchange Club. *See* **Manchester.**

Botanical Gazette (The). Conducted by A. Henfrey. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849–51.

Digitized by Google

Botanical Gazette (*Coulter's*). Vols. 16–18. 8vo. *Crawfordsville*, 1891–93.

Botanical Magazine (*Curtis's*). 53 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793–1826. Vols. 1–14. Edited by WILLIAM CURTIS. (1793–1800.) Vols. 15–53. Edited by JOHN SIMS. (1801–26.)

—— New Series. Vols. 1–17. (Vols. 54–70. Old Series.) Edited by SAMUEL CURTIS and WILLIAM JACKSON HOOKER. 8vo. *London*, 1827–44.

—— Third Series. Vols. 1–49. (Vol. 71–119. Old Series.) Edited by W. J. HOOKER, 1845–64, and JOSEPH DALTON HOOKER, 1865→ 8vo. *London*, 1845→

—— Index to first 107 vols. *See* **Tonks (E.)**.

Botanical Magazine. Vols. 4–7. (*Imperfect.*) 8vo. *Tokio*, 1890→

Botanical Miscellany. By W. J. HOOKER. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830–33.

[*Continued under the title*]

Journal of Botany. Being a second series of the Botanical Miscellany. By W. J. HOOKER. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834–42.

[*Continued under the title*]

London Journal of Botany. By W. J. HOOKER. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1842–48.

[*Continued under the title*]

Hooker's Journal of Botany, and Kew Garden Miscellany. 9 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849–57.

Botanical Record Club. *See* **Manchester.**

Botanical Register (The). Consisting of coloured figures of Exotic Plants. The designs by SYDENHAM EDWARDS. 14 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815–28.

[*Continued as*]

Botanical Register, or Ornamental Flower Garden. Edited by J. LINDLEY. 19 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829–47.

Botanical Society of Canada. *See* **Kingston.**

Botanic Garden. The Botanic Garden: a poem in two parts. Pt. I. containing the economy of Vegetation; Pt. II. the loves of the Plants, with philosophical notes [by E. DARWIN]. 2 pts. [=vols.] *illust.* 4to. *London*, 1791.

Botanic (The) Garden. By B. MAUND. 13 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824–50.

Botanische Abhandlungen aus dem gebiet der Morphologie und Physiologie. Herausg. von J. HANSTEIN. Bd. 1–4. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1870–82.

Each Hft. contains a separately-paged memoir: for titles see under the respective authors.

Botanische Jahrbücher, für Systematik, Pflanzengeschichte, und Pflanzengeographie. Herausg. von A. ENGLER. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1880→

Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen. Herausg. von Dr. A. F. W. SCHIMPER. Heft. 1→ 8vo. *Jena*, 1888→

Botanischer Jahresbericht. Herausg. von LEOPOLD JUST. Vols. 1–19. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1874–90.

Botanischer Verein f. d. Provinz Bradenburg. *See* **Berlin.**

Digitized by Google

Botanischer Verein Mitt- und Nieder-Rheine. *See* **Bonn.**

Botanische Zeitung. 4to. *Berlin & Leipzig*, 1843–

Vols. 1–24. Herausg. von H. v. Mohl & D. F. Schlechtendal. 1843–66.
„ 25–29. „ von H. v. Mohl & A. de Bary. 1867–71.
„ 30–36. „ von A. de Bary & G. Krauss. 1872–78.
„ 37–38. „ von A. de Bary. 1880–81.
„ 39–44. „ von A. de Bary & Just. 1882–86.
„ 45. „ von A. de Bary. 1887.
„ 46– „ von Solms-Laubach & Wortman. 1888–

Botanisches Archiv der Gartenbaugesellschaft des œsterreichischen Kaiserstaates. Herausg. von Carl Freiherr von Hügel. Nos. 1 & 2 (*all published*). 4to. *Wien*, 1837.

Botanisches Centralblatt. Referirendes Organ für das Gesammtgebiet der Botanik des In- und Auslandes. Herausg. von Oscar Uhlworm. Vols. 1–54. 8vo. *Cassel*, 1880–93.

—— Beihefte. Herausg. von Dr. Oscar Uhlworm und Dr. F. G. Kohl. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *Cassel*, 1891–93.

Botanisches Institut zu Tübingen. *See* **Leipzig.**

Botanisches Institut zu Würzburg. *See* **Leipzig.**

Botanisch Jaarboek. Uitgegeven door het Kruidkundig Genootschap Dodonaea. Jaargang 1–4. 8vo. *Ghent*, 1889–92.

Botaniska Notiser. Utgifne af A. E. Lindblom, N. J. Anderson, K. F. Thedenius, C. F. O. Nordstedt för år 1841–68 (——), 1871–92. 8vo. *Lund*, 1841–93.

Botanist (The). Conducted by Maund & Henslow. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1838–42.

Botaniste (Le). Directeur P. A. Dangeard. Années 1–3. 8vo. *Caen*, 1888–92.

Botano-Theology. *See* **Smith (J. E.).**

[**Botfield (Beriah).**] Journal of a Tour through the Highlands of Scotland, 1829. 8vo. *Norton Hall*, 1830.

—— Shropshire, its History and Antiquities. An Address to the British Archæological Association. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Botto (G. D.). Catechismo Agrologico. 8vo. *Torino*, 1846.

Bouchard-Chantereaux (Nicolas Robert). Catalogue des Mollusques marins....sur les côtes du Boulonnais. 8vo. *Boulogne*, 1835.

Bouchardat (Adolphe). Cours des Sciences Physiques. 12mo. *Paris*, 1844.

Boucher de Crèvecœur (Jules Armand Guillaume). Flore d'Abbeville et des Environs. (Mém. Soc. Roy. d'Émulation, 1833.) 8vo. *Abbeville*, 1833.

—— Extrait de la Flore d'Abbeville. 12mo. *Paris*, 1803.

Boudier (Emile). Les Champignons. 8vo. *Paris*, 1866.

—— Mémoire sur les Ascobolés. (Ann. Sci. Nat. x.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1869.

Boué (Ami). Dissertatio inauguralis de methodo floram regionis cujusdam conducendi. Præs. W. Baird. 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1817.

—— Mémoire géologique sur l'Allemagne. (Journ. de Physique, xciv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1822.

—— Mémoire géologique sur les terrains anciens et secondaires du Sud-ouest de l'Allemagne au Nord du Danube. (Ann. Sc. Nat. ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Digitized by Google

Boué (Ami). Mémoire géologique sur le Sud-ouest de la France. (Ann. Sci. Nat. ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

—— Mémoire sur les terrains secondaires du versant Nord des Alpes Allemandes. (Ann. des Mines, ix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

—— Recueil d'Itinéraires dans la Turquie d'Europe. 2 vols. 8vo. *Vienne*, 1854.

Bouillet (J. B.). Catalogue des Coquilles vivantes et fossiles de l'Auvergne. 8vo. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1836.

Boulart (Raoul A.). Les Poissons. *See* **Gorvais (H. F. P.).**

Boulay (Jean Nicolas). Muscinées de la France. Pt. 1. Mousses. 8vo. *Paris*, 1884.

Boulenger (George Albert). The Fauna of British India. Reptilia and Batrachia. *See* **Blanford (W. T.).** 8vo. *London*, 1890.

—— Catalogue of the Batrachia gradientia &c. in the British Museum. Ed. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Catalogue of the Batrachia salientia &c. in the British Museum. Ed. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Catalogue of the Lizards in the British Museum. 3 vols. Ed. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1885–87.

—— Catalogue of the Chelonians, . . . in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum. Vols. i., ii., iii. 8vo. *London*, 1893–96.

—— Catalogue of the Perciform Fishes in the British Museum. 2nd edition. Vol. I. Centrarchidæ, Percidæ, and Serranidæ (part). 8vo. *London*, 1895.

—— *See* **British Museum.**

Boulger (George Simonds). Economic Forestry: (reprinted from Trans. Scott. Arbor. Soc. xi. part 3). 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1887.

—— The Uses of Plants: a Manual of Economic Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— Biographical Index. *See* **Britten (James).**

Bourdelin (Henri François). Quæstio medica, an, ut insectis animalibus, sic et fœtui sua metamorphosis? 4to. *Paris*, 1733.

Bourdillon (T. F.). Report on the Forests of Travancore, 1892. fol. *Trevandrum*, 1893.

Bourdon (R.). Etude botanique sur le *Danais fragans*, C. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, i.) 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1882.

Bourguet (Louis). Traité des Pétrifications. 4to. *Paris*, 1742.

Bourguignat (Jules Réné). Testacea novissima quæ de Saulcy initinere per Orientem, annis 1850 et 1851, collegit. 8vo. *Lutetiæ*, 1852.

—— Catalogue raisonné des Mollusques recueillis par M. F. de Saulcy . . . en Orient. 4to. *Paris*, 1853.

—— Monographie des espèces françaises du genre *Sphærium*. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Bordeaux, i.) 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1854.

—— Aménités Malacologiques. 2 vols. (*See* **Rev. Mag. Zool.**) 8vo. *Paris*, 1853–60.

—— Methodus Conchyliologicus denominationis. 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

—— Malacologie terrestre de l'ile du Château d'If, près de Marseille. 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

Digitized by Google

Bourguignat (Jules Réné). Malacologie terrestre et fluviatile de la Bretagne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

—— Étude synonymique sur les Mollusques des Alpes Maritimes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1861.

—— Iconographie Malacologique des Animaux Mollusques Fluviatiles du Lac Tanganika. 8vo. *Corbeil*, 1888.

—— Mollusques de l'Afrique Equatoriale de Moguedouchou à Bagamoyo et de Bagamoyo au Tanganika. 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

Bourne (Gilbert C.). On the Anatomy of *Mussa* and *Euphyllia*, and the Morphology of the Madreporarian Skeleton. (Quart. Journ. Micr. Sci. new ser. xxviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Bournon (Jacques Louis de), *Count*. Traité de Minéralogie. Première partie. 3 vols. 4to. *Londres*, 1808.

Boutigny (—). Note sur une espèce nouvelle d'*Æthionema*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

Bouton (Louis). Medicinal Plants growing, or cultivated in the Island of Mauritius. 8vo. *Maurice*, 1857.

—— Rapport .... sur les diverses espèces de Cannes à Sucre, cultivées à Maurice. 8vo. *Maurice*, 1863.

—— Plantes Médicinales de l'ile de Maurice. 2e édition. 8vo. *Port Louis*, 1864.

Bouvier (E. L.). Crustacés (*Hirondelle*). *See* **Albert.**

Bovillon (D. F.). De Lipothymia. *See* **Hilscher (S. P.).**

Bowdich (Thomas Edward). Elements of Conchology. Parts 1 and 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820–22.

Bower (Frederick Orpen) and Vines (S. H.). A Course of Practical Instruction in Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Bower (F. O.) and Scott (D. H.). Comparative Anatomy of Phanerogams and Ferns. *See* **Bary (H. A. de).**

Bowerbank (James Scott). History of the Fossil Fruits and Seeds of the London Clay. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

—— Observations on the Structure of the Shells of Molluscous and Conchiferous Shells. (Trans. Micros. Soc. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1844.

—— British Spongiadæ. *See* **Ray Society.**

Bowman (Frederick Hungerford). Structure of the Cotton Fibre. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1881.

—— Structure of Wool Fibre. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1885.

Boxström (A.). Re Pecuaria. *See* **Bonsdorff (G.).**

Boyle (*Hon.* Robert). Noctiluca Aëria, sive Nova quædam Phænomena. 12mo. *Londini*, 1682.

—— Experimenta Nova atque Observata in Glacialem Noctilucum facta. 12mo. *Londini*, 1682.

—— Paradoxon Chymicum novis experimentis innixum. 12mo. *London*, 1682.

Boys (William). Testacea minuta rariora. 4to. *London* [1784].

—— Drawings of Mollusca. 8vo. [n. d.].

[Braam-Houckgeest (Andreas Everhard van)]. Icones Plantarum sponte Chinâ nascentium e Bibliotheca Braamiana excerptæ. fol. *London*, 1821.

Digitized by Google

Bradford (Edward). Observations on a collection of Articles of Chinese Materia Medica, obtained in 1875–76, in the country traversed by the Yunnan Mission. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Bradley (Richard). History of Succulent Plants. Decades 1–5. 4to. *London*, 1716–27.

L —— Philosophical account of the Works of Nature. 4to. *London*, 1721.

Brady (*Sir* **Antonio**). *See* **Davies (W.)**.

Brady (Charles). On the Ailant Silk-worm. Observations on its habits, management, food, and value. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1868.

—— Silk. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1871.

Brady (George Stewardson). Catalogue of the Marine Algæ of Northumberland and Durham. (Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club, iv.) 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1860.

—— Monograph of the free and semiparasitic Copepoda of the British Islands. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Monograph of the British Copepoda. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Monograph of the Recent British Ostracoda. (Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi.) 4to. *London*, 1866.

—— Notes on the Freshwater Entomostraca from South Australia. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— Copepoda. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, viii.)

—— Ostracoda. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, i.)

—— Bivalved Entomostraca. *See* **Jones (Thomas Rupert).**

Brady (George Stewardson), Crosskey (Henry William), and **Robertson (David).** Monograph of the Post-Tertiary Entomostraca of Scotland. (Palæont. Soc. xxviii.) 4to. *London*, 1874.

Brady (Henry Bowman). Monograph of Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera (the genus *Fusulina* excepted). (Palæont. Soc. xxx.) 4to. *London*, 1876.

—— Foraminifera. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, ix.).

—— Foraminifera of the Crag. *See* **Jones (Thomas Rupert).**

Braem (Fritz). Untersuchungen über die Bryozoen des süssen Wassers. (Bibl. Zool. Heft 6.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1890.

Braim (Thomas Henry). History of New South Wales. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1846.

Braithwaite (Robert). Sphagnaceæ Britannicæ exsiccatæ. 4to. *Londini*, 1877.

—— The Sphagnaceæ or Peat-Mosses of Europe and North America. 8vo. *London*, 1880

—— The British Moss-Flora. Vol. 1, and pts. 11–15. 8vo. *London*, 1887–93.

L **Brand (F. John).** Select Dissertations translated from the Amœnitates academicæ. 8vo. *London*, 1781.

Brander (F. R.). De regia piscatura Cumoënsi. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Brander (Gustavus). Fossilia Hantoniensia. *See* **Solander.**

Brander (J.). De Angelis. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Brandis (*Sir* **Dietrich**). List of Specimens of some of the Woods of British Burmah sent to England for the Exhibition of 1862. 4to. *Rangoon*, 1862.

Digitized by Google

Brandis (*Sir* **Dietrich**). Forest Administration, Burmah. *See* **Burmah.**

—— Supplement to Reports on Forest Management in France, Switzerland, and Lower Austria. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— On the Distribution of Forests in India. (Trans. Scot. Arbor. Soc.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1873.

—— Forest Flora of N.W. and Central India. *See* **Stewart (J. L.).**

—— Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the N.W. Provinces and Oudh. fol. *Calcutta*, 1882.

—— Proposed School of Forestry. (Trans. Scott. Arbor. Soc.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1888.

—— Dr. Cleghorn's Services to Indian Forestry. (Trans. Scott. Arbor. Soc.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1888.

—— Forest Flora of India. *See* **Stewart (J. L.).**

—— Forests of Busáhir. *See* **Busáhir.**

—— *See* **India**; **Pegu**; **Tenasserim.**

Brandsten (P. W.). Bombi Scand. *See* **Dahlbohm (A. G.).**

Brandström (J. B.). De Sacerdote Botanico. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Brandt (Alexander). Ueber das Ei und seine Bildungstätte. Ein vergleichend-morphologischer Versuch, mit Zugrundelegung des Insecteneies. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1878.

Brandt (Johann Friedrich). Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung . . . Arzneykunde . . . Gewächse. *See* **Hayne (F. G.).** 4to. *Berlin*, 1837.

—— *Fuligulam* (*Lampronettam*) *Fischeri*, novam Avium Rossicarum speciem descripsit J. F. B. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1847.

—— [A series of papers on *Rhytina* and the Sirenia.] (Mélanges Biol. *ex* Bull. Ac. Imp. St. Pétersb. iv.–vi.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1863–65.

—— [Notes on *Hyrax*.] (Mélanges Biol. *ex* Bull. Ac. Sci. St. Pétersb. iv.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1863.

—— Bericht über eine in den Sommermonaten des Jahres 1863 unternommene Reise. (Mélanges Biol. *ex* Bull. Ac. Imp. St. Pétersb. iv.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1863.

—— Bericht über die acquisition der zool. und zootomischen Sammlung der K. Ak. der Wissenschaften während des 1864sten Jahres. (Mélanges Biol. *ex* Bull. Ac. Imp. St. Pétersb. v.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1864.

—— [Notes on Development of Ganoids.] (Mélanges Biol. *ex* Bull. Ac. Imp. St. Pétersb. v.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1865.

—— Mittheilungen über die Naturgeschichte des Mammuth oder Mamout (*Elephas primigenius*). 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1866.

—— Untersuchungen über die fossilen und subfossilen Cetacéen Europas. (Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1873.

—— Echinodermen und Krebse. *See* **Middendorff (A. T. von), Reise, Bd. ii. Zool.**

—— Deutschlands Kryptogamische Giftgewächse. *See* **Phoebus (Philipp).**

Digitized by Google

Brandt (J. F.) and **Ratzeburg (J. T. C.)**. Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der Thiere die in der Arzneimittellehre in Betracht kommen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1827–34.

Brandt (Karl). Die Koloniebildenden Radiolarien. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Brannius (F. W.). Achetæ. *See* **Afzelius (P.)**.

—— De usu Digitalis. *See* **Afzelius (P.)**.

Branström (P.). Nov. Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Braselmann (J. E.). Bemerkungen über die Entwickelung und Lebensweise des Käfers *Orchesia micans*. (Verh. nat. Ver. Rheinl. i.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1844.

Braubach (Wilhelm). Religion, Moral, und Philosophie der Darwin'schen Artlehre. 8vo. *Neuwied & Leipzig*, 1869.

Brauer (Friedrich). Monographie der Oestriden. 8vo. *Wien*, 1863.

—— Another copy.

—— Neuroptera. *See* '**Novara.**'

Braun (Alexander). Examin comparatif de la disposition des écailles sur les cônes des Pins. (Archives Botanique, i.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

—— Monography of the North American species of *Equisetum*. Translated, with some additions, by GEORGE ENGELMANN. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xlvi.) 8vo. *Newhaven*, 1844.

—— Brief Notice of the *Charæ* of North America. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xlvi.) 8vo. *Newhaven*, 1844.

—— On the North-American species of *Isoëtes* and *Marsilea*. (Amer. Journ. Sci. ser. ii. vol. iii.) 8vo. *Newhaven*, 1847.

—— Betrachtungen über die Erscheinung der Verjüngung in der Natur. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1851.

—— Rejuvenescence in Nature. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Das Individuum der Pflanze in seinem Verhältniss zur Species. 4to. *Berlin*, 1853.

—— Algarum Unicellularium genera nova et minus cognita. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1855.

—— Ueber Krankheiten der Pflanzen welche durch Pilze erzeugt werden, mit Beiträgen von Robert Caspary und A. de Bary. (Verh. Gartenbauvereins, N. S., i.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1854.

—— Ueber *Chytridium*, eine Gattung einzelliger Schmarotzergewächse auf Algen und Infusorien. (Abhandl. k. Akad. Wiss. Berl. 1855.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1856.

—— Ueber Parthenogenesis bei Pflanzen. (Abhandl. k. Akad. Wiss. Berl. 1856.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1857.

—— Characeen von Schlesien. *See* **Breslau—Schles. Gesell.**

Braun (Alexander) and **Klotzsch (Johann Friedrich)**. Appendix specierum novarum &c., quæ in Horto R. Bot. Berol. coluntur, 1853. 4to. *Berlin*, 1853.

Braun (Heinrich) and **Halácsy (Eugen von)**. Nachträge zur Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich. 8vo. *Wien*, 1882.

Brayley (Edward William). On certain Organs of the Helicidæ, usually regarded as their Eyes. (Zool. Journ. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1826.

—— On the Utility of the Knowledge of Nature. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Digitized by Google

Brayley (E. W.). Nature of Vision in the Invertebrate Animals. (Zool. Journ. x.) 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Brazier (John). Mollusca trawled off Merimbula, New South Wales. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. [2] iv.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

—— Trochidæ, and other Genera of South Australia, with their Synonyms. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust. ix. 1885–86.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1887.

—— Notes and Critical Remarks on a donation of Shells sent to the Museum of the Conchological Society of Great Britain and Ireland. (Journ. Conch. 1889.) 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— Catalogue of the Marine Shells of Australia and Tasmania. Part 1. Cephalopoda; Part 2. Pteropoda. *See* **Sydney—Australian Museum.** 8vo. *Sydney*, 1892.

Brébisson (Alphonse de). Flore de la Normandie. Part 1. Phanerogams. 12mo. *Caen*, 1836.

Bredhscanus (W. S.). De Barometro. *See* **Below (J. F.).**

Bree (Charles Robert). Species not transmutable, nor the result of Secondary Causes. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— History of the Birds of Europe not observed in the British Isles. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1858–63.

Brefeld (Oscar). Botanische Untersuchungen über Schimmelpilze. Hefte 1–10. [*See* **Untersuchungen.**] 4to. *Leipzig*, 1872–92.

—— Dictyostelium Mucorides, ein neue Organismus aus der Verwandschaft der *Myxomycete*. (Abh. Nat. Ges. Senckenberg. vii.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1869.

Breidenstein (W.). Microscopische Pflanzenbilder. 4to. *Darmstadt*, 1856.

Brême (F.), *Marquis de*. Essai monographique de la tribu des Cossyphides. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

Bremen.

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.

Abhandlungen. Vols. 1–12. 8vo. *Bremen*, 1866–93.

Jahresberichte 1–27. 8vo. *Bremen*, 1866–92.

Bericht über das Naturhistorische Cabinet und die Bibliothek des Museums. 8vo. *Bremen*, 1871.

Bremer (P.). Somnus Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Bremser (Johann Godfried). Notitia collectionis insignis Vermium Intestinalium Musei. Parts 1, 2. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1811.

Brendel (Adam), *Præs.* Diss. de Rorella. *Resp.* J. G. Siegesbeck. 4to. *Vitemb. in Saxon.*, 1716.

Brendelius (Zachary). Chymia, in artis formam redacta. 12mo. *Jenæ*, 1630.

Brenner (Sophia Elizabet). Minne öfver den Americanska Aloen, hvilken uppå Noor begynte blomstras i Septembri 1708. fol. *Stockholm*, n. d.

Breslau.

Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum. *See* **Germany.**

See **Beiträge zur Biol. der Pflanzen.**

Königl. Botanischer Garten.

Arbeiten. Herausgegeben von K. Prantl. Band 1–. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1892–

Digitized by Google

Breslau (*continued*).

Schlesische Gesellschaft für vaterlandische-Cultur.

Abhandlungen. (Abtheil. für Naturwissenschaften und Medicin.) 1867–70. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1868–70.

—— (Philosophisch-historische Abtheilung.) 1867–68. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1867–69.

Jahresberichte 45–47. 1867–69. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1868–70.

Berichte (Botanische Section). 1875, 1876, 1887. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1875–87.

Verzeichniss von 1804-1863. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1868.

Kryptogamen Flore von Schlesien. Herausg. von F. Cohn. Band 1 (Gefass Kryptogamen von K. Gustav Stenzel; Laub und Lebermoose von K. Gustav Limpricht; Characeen von Alex. Braun). Band 2 (Algen von Oscar Kirchner; Flechten von Berthold Stein). (2 vols. in 3.) 8vo. *Breslau*, 1877–79.

See **Zoologische Beiträge.**

Bretschneider (Emil). On the Study and Value of Chinese Botanical Works; with Notes on the History of Plants and Geographical Botany, from Chinese sources. 8vo. *Foochow* [1870].

—— On the Knowledge possessed by the ancient Chinese of the Arabs and Arabian Colonies and other western countries. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Notes on Botanical Questions connected with the Export Trade of China. 8vo. *Pekin*, 1880.

—— On Chinese Silkworm Trees. 8vo. *Pekin*, 1881.

—— Early European Researches into the Flora of China. (Journ. N. China Branch Roy. Asiat. Soc. xvi.) 8vo. *Shanghai* [1881].

—— Botanicon Sinicum. Notes on Chinese Botany, from native and western sources. (Journ. N. China Branch Roy. Asiat. Soc. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Brett (Alfred T.) Notes on the Fluke in Sheep. (Trans. Hert. Nat. Hist. Soc.) 8vo. *Hertford*, 1881.

Brevoort (James Carson). Notes on some figures of Japanese Fish, taken . . . by the Artists of the U.S. Japan Expedition, under Com. Perry, U.S.N., in 1852–54. 4to. *Washington*, 1856.

Brewer (James Alexander). New Flora of Reigate, Surrey. 12mo. *London*, 1856.

—— Flora of Surrey. Compiled from the papers of the late J. D. Salmon. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Brewer (Thomas Mayo). Birds of North America. *See* **Baird (S. F.).**

Brewster (*Sir* **David**). *See* **Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine.**

Brewster (William). Description of supposed new Birds from Western North America and Mexico. (The Auk, vol. vi.) 8vo. *New York*, 1889.

Breynius (Jacobus). J. Breynii . . . Exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum plantarum centuria prima. fol. *Gedani*, 1677.

—— Prodromus fasciculi rariorum plantarum secundus, exhibens catalogum plantarum rariorum anno 1688 in hortis Hollandiæ observatarum. 4to. *Gedani*, 1689.

—— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Breynius (Jacobus). Pugillus rariorum Plantarum Indici Botanico. Being an Appendix to C. MENTZEL, Index Nominum Plantarum, *q. v.*

—— Prodromi fasciculi rariorum plantarum primus et secundus: edidit J. P. BREYNIUS; accedunt Icones rariorum et exoticarum plantarum, et J. P. BREYNII Dissertatio de Radice Ginsem. 4to. *Gedani*, 1739.

Breynius (Joannes Philippus). De melonibus petrifactis montis Carmel. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1722.

—— Dissertatio de Polythalamiis, nova Testaceorum classe; de Belemnitis Prussicis, et de Echinis. 4to. *Gedani*, 1732.

—— Dissertatio de radice Gin-sem, et Chrysanthemo Bidente. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1700.

—— Corrigenda et emendanda circa generationem Cocci radicum. [*See* Act. Acad. Nat. Cur. iii. 1733] 4to. *Gedani*, 1739.

—— Flora quasimodogenita. *See* **Helwing (Georg Andreas).**

—— *See* **Breynius (Jacobus).**

Brez (Jacques). La Flore des Insectophiles, précédée d'un discours sur l'utilité des insectes et de l'étude de l'Insectologie. 8vo. *Utrecht*, 1791.

Briard (Pierre). Catalogue Raisonné des plantes observées jusqu'à ce jour qui croissent naturellement dans le Département de l'Aube. (Mém. Soc. Acad. Aube, xliv., xlv.) 8vo. *Troyes*, 1881.

Brickenden (Lambart) and Mantell (Gideon Algernon). On the Fossil Remains of Reptiles, and on Chelonian Foot-tracks. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. vol. viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Bridel (Samuel Elisée). Muscologia recentiorum. 4to. *Gothæ*, 1797–1801.

Briganti (Francesco). Descrizione di due nuove specie di Funghi. (Atti Ist. Incorrag. vi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1838.

Briganti (Vincentio) and Briganti (Francesco). Historia Fungorum Regni Neapolitani. 4to. *Neapoli*, 1848.

Briggs (Thomas Richard Archer). Flora of Plymouth, an account of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found within twelve miles of the town. 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1880.

Brigham (William Tufts). Notes on the Volcanos of the Hawaiian Islands; with a History of their various Eruptions. 4to. *Boston*, 1868.

Brighton.

Brighton and Sussex Natural History Society.

Report and Abstracts of Proceedings. 8vo. *Brighton*, 1876.

Brightwell (Cecilia Lucy). Memorials of the life of Mr. Brightwell of Norwich. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1869.

Brightwell (Thomas). Sketch of a Fauna Infusoria for East Norfolk. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1848.

—— Memorials of the Life of. *See* **Brightwell (C. L.).**

Brillantowski (Samuel). De Animi affectuum in Motus Musculares involuntarios Efficacitate. (Dissertatio Inauguralis Medica.) 8vo. *Berolini*, 1846.

Digitized by Google

Brincki (Dietrich). Prodromus e Norvegica sive descriptio Loufoudiae. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1676.

Bring (O.). De arena volatili. *See* **Lidbeck (E. G.).**

Bring (Sven), *Præs.* Dissertatio de Piscaturis in Oceano boreali. *Resp.* CARL ESTENBERG. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1750.

Brink (Carel Fredrik). Nouvelle description du Cap de Bonne-Espérance; avec un journal . . . d'un voyage de terre fait . . . dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique . . . sous . . . Capt. H. Hop. 2 pts. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1778.

Brisbane.

Acclimatisation Society.

Report for 1875–76. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1876–77.

Department of Agriculture.

Annual Reports. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1892–

Queensland Museum.

Annals. Nos. 1–2. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1891–92.

Royal Society of Queensland.

Proceedings. Vol. 1. 1884. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1885.

Report on Food-Fishes of Queensland. fol. *Brisbane*, 1889.

Brisseau de Mirbel (Charles Francois). *See* **Mirbel.**

Brisson (Mathurin Jacques). Regnum animale. (Latine et gallice.) 4to. *Parisiis*, 1756.

—— —— Editio altera. (Latine.) 8vo. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1762.

—— Ornithologia. Editio altera. (Latine.) 8vo. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1763.

Bristol.

Bristol Naturalists' Society.

Proceedings. 2nd Series. Vols. 1–7. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1866–73.
3rd Series. Vols. 1– 8vo. *Bristol*, 1873–

Annual Reports. 1868, 1871, 1872, 1884. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1868–84.

See **West of England Journal.**

Bristol and its Environs: Histological Description and Scientific and Natural History, by various Authors. (Issued for Brit. Assoc. meeting.) 8vo. *London*, 1875.

British Association for the Advancement of Science.

Reports. 1831– 8vo. *London*, 1833–

York, 1831; Oxford, 1832; Cambridge, 1833; Edinburgh, 1834; Dublin, 1835; Bristol, 1836; Liverpool, 1837; Newcastle, 1838; Birmingham, 1839; Glasgow, 1840; Plymouth, 1841; Manchester, 1842; Cork, 1843; York, 1844; Cambridge, 1845; Southampton, 1846; Oxford, 1847; Swansea, 1848; Birmingham, 1849; Edinburgh, 1850; Ipswich, 1851; Belfast, 1852; Hull, 1853; Liverpool, 1854; Glasgow, 1855; Cheltenham, 1856; Dublin, 1857; Leeds, 1858; Aberdeen, 1859; Oxford, 1860; Manchester, 1861; Cambridge, 1862; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1863; Bath, 1864; Birmingham, 1865; Nottingham, 1866; Dundee, 1867; Norwich, 1868; Exeter, 1869; Liverpool, 1870; Edinburgh, 1871; Brighton, 1872; Bradford, 1873; Belfast, 1874; Bristol,

Digitized by Google

British Association for the Advancement of Science (*continued*).

Reports (*continued*).

1875; Glasgow, 1876; Plymouth, 1877; Dublin, 1878; Sheffield, 1879; Swansea, 1880; York, 1881; Southampton, 1882; Southport, 1883; Montreal, 1884; Aberdeen, 1885; Birmingham, 1886; Manchester, 1887; Bath, 1888; Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1889; Leeds, 1890; Cardiff, 1891; Edinburgh, 1892; Nottingham, 1893; Oxford, 1894; Ipswich, 1895.

Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils. By J. ARMSTRONG, J. YOUNG, and D. ROBERTSON. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1876.

Fauna and Flora of the West of Scotland. Notes by ALSTON, GRAY, CAMERON, RAMSAY, and STIRTON. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1876.

Industries of the West of Scotland. Notes by St. J. V. DAY, MAYER, PATON, and FERGUSON. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1876.

Canadian Economics. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1885.

British Botanist [by S. CLARKE]. 12mo. *London*, 1820.

British Botany by A. IRVINE. (Issued with the **Phytologist**, New Ser.) 8vo. 1855–56.

British Museum.—*Natural History Publications.*

Report on the Zoological Collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Alert,' 1881–2. *See* **'Alert.'**

MAMMALS.

List of the Specimens of Mammalia. By J. E. GRAY. 1843.

List of the Osteological Specimens. By J. E. GRAY. 1847.

Catalogue of the Bones of Mammalia. By E. GERRARD. 1862.

Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats. By J. E. GRAY. 1870.

Catalogue of the Chiroptera. By G. E. DOBSON. 1878.

Catalogue of Carnivorous, Pachydermatous, and Edentate Mammalia. By J. E. GRAY. 1869.

Hand-List of Seals, Morses, Sea-Lions, and Sea-Bears. By J. E. GRAY. 1874.

Catalogue of Seals and Whales. By J. E. GRAY. 2nd edition. 1866.

—— Supplement. By J. E. GRAY. 1871.

List of the Specimens of Cetacea in the Zoological Department. By W. H. FLOWER. 1885.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Mammalia in the Collection of the British Museum.

Part I. Cetacea. 1850.
Part II. Seals. 1850.
Part III. Ungulata Furcipeda. 1852.

Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia (*Pecora*, Linnæus). By J. E. GRAY. 1872.

Hand-List of the Edentate, Thick-skinned, and Ruminant Mammals. By J. E. GRAY. 1873.

Catalogue of the Marsupialia and Monotremata. By O. THOMAS. 1888.

Digitized by Google

British Museum (*continued*).

Birds.

Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum.

Vol. I. Catalogue of the Accipitres, or Diurnal Birds of Prey. By R. B. Sharpe. 1874.

Vol. II. Catalogue of the Striges, or Nocturnal Birds of Prey. By R. B. Sharpe. 1875.

Vol. III. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching-Birds. *Coliomorphæ*, containing the families Corvidæ, Paradiseidæ, Oriolidæ, Dicruridæ, and Prionopidæ. By R. B. Sharpe. 1877.

Vol. IV. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching-Birds. *Cichlomorphæ*: Part I., containing the families Campophagidæ and Muscicapidæ. By R. B. Sharpe. 1879.

Vol. V. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching-Birds. *Cichlomorphæ*: Part II., containing the family Turdidæ (Warblers and Thrushes). By H. Seebohm. 1881.

Vol. VI. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching-Birds. *Cichlomorphæ*: Part III., containing the first portion of the family Timeliidæ (Babbling Thrushes). By R. B. Sharpe. 1881.

Vol. VII. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds. *Cichlomorphæ*: Part IV., containing the concluding portion of the family Timeliidæ (Babbling Thrushes). By R. B. Sharpe. 1883.

Vol. VIII. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds. *Cichlomorphæ*: Part V., containing the families Paridæ and Laniidæ (Titmice and Shrikes); and *Certhiomorphæ* (Creepers and Nuthatches). By H. Gadow. 1883.

Vol. IX. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds. *Cinnyrimorphæ*, containing the families Nectariniidæ and Meliphagidæ (Sunbirds and Honey-eaters). By H. Gadow. 1884.

Vol. X. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds. *Fringilliformes*: Part I., containing the families Dicæidæ, Hirundinidæ, Ampelidæ, Mniotiltidæ, and Motacillidæ. By R. B. Sharpe. 1885.

Vol. XI. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds. *Fringilliformes*: Part II., containing the families Cœrebidæ, Tanagridæ, and Icteridæ. By P. L. Sclater. 1886.

Vol. XII. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds. *Fringilliformes*: Part III., containing the family Fringillidæ. By R. B. Sharpe. 1888.

Vol. XIII. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds. *Sturniformes*, containing the families Artamidæ, Sturnidæ, Ploceidæ, and Alaudidæ. Also the families Atrichiidæ and Menuridæ. By R. B. Sharpe. 1890.

Vol. XIV. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds. *Oligomyodæ*, or the families Tyrannidæ, Oxyrhamphidæ, Pipridæ, Cotingidæ, Phytotomidæ, Philepittidæ, Pittidæ, Xenicidæ, and Eurylæmidæ. By P. L. Sclater. 1888.

Vol. XV. Catalogue of the Passeriformes, or Perching Birds. *Tracheophonæ*, or the families Dendrocolaptidæ, Formicariidæ, Conopophagidæ, and Pteroptochidæ. By P. L. Sclater. 1890.

Vol. XVI. Catalogue of the Picariæ. *Upupæ* and *Trochili*, by O. Salvin. *Coraciæ* of the families of Cypselidæ, Caprimulgidæ, Podargidæ, and Steatornithidæ, by E. Hartert. 1892.

Vol. XVII. *Coraciæ* (contin.) and *Halcyones*, with the families Leptosomatidæ, Coraciidæ, Meropidæ, Alcedinidæ, Momotidæ, Todidæ, and Coliidæ, by R. B. Sharpe. *Bucerotes* and *Trogones*, by W. R. O. Grant. 1892.

Vol. XVIII. Catalogue of the Picariæ. *Scansores*, containing the family Picidæ. By E. Hargitt. 1890.

Digitized by Google

British Museum (*continued*).

Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum (*cont.*).

Vol. XIX. Catalogue of the Picariæ. *Scansores* and *Coccyges*: containing the families Rhamphastidæ, Galbulidæ, and Bucconidæ, by P. L. Sclater; and the families Indicatoridæ, Capitonidæ, Cuculidæ, and Musophagidæ, by G. E. Shelley. 1891.

Vol. XX. Catalogue of the Psittaci, or Parrots. By T. Salvadori. 1891.

Vol. XXI. Catalogue of the Columbæ, or Pigeons. By T. Salvadori. 1893.

Vol. XXII. Catalogue of the Game Birds (Pterocletes, Gallinæ, Opisthocomi, Hemipodii). By W. R. O. Grant. 1893.

Vol. XXIII. Catalogue of the Fulicariæ (Rallidæ and Heliornithidæ) and Alectorides (Aramidæ, Eurypygidæ, Mesitidæ, Rhinochetidæ, Gruidæ, Psophiidæ, and Otididæ). By R. B. Sharpe. 1894.

Vol. XXV. Catalogue of the Gaviæ (Terns, Gulls, and Skuas), by H. Saunders. Tubinares (Petrels and Albatrosses), by O. Salvin. 1896.

Vol. XXVII. Catalogue of the Chenomorphæ (Palamedeæ, Phœnicopteri, Anseres), Crypturi, and Ratitæ. By T. Salvadori. 1895.

Hand-List of Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. By G. R. Gray.

Part I. Accipitres, Fissirostres, Tenuirostres, and Dentirostres. 1869.

Part II. Conirostres, Scansores, Columbæ, and Gallinæ. 1870.

Part III. Struthiones, Grallæ, and Anseres, with Indices of Generic and Specific Names. 1871.

List of the Specimens of Birds in the Collection of the British Museum. By G. R. Gray.

Part I. Accipitres. 1844.

Part I. Accipitres. Second Edition. 1848.

Part II. Section I. Fissirostres. 1848.

Part III. Gallinæ, Grallæ, and Anseres. 1844.

Part III. Section I. Ramphastidæ. 1855.

Part III. Section II. Psittacidæ. 1859.

Part III. Sections III. & IV. Capitonidæ and Picidæ. 1868.

Part IV. Columbæ. 1856.

Part V. Gallinæ. 1867.

Catalogue of the Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean. By G. R. Gray. 1859.

Catalogue of Genera and Subgenera of Birds. By G. R. Gray. 1855.

Reptiles.

Catalogue of the Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbænians. By J. E. Gray. 1844.

Catalogue of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. Gray.

Part I. Testudinata (Tortoises). 1855.

Supplement. With Figures of the Skulls of 36 Genera. 1870.

Appendix. 1872.

Part II. Emydosaurians, Rhynchocephalia, and Amphisbænians. 1872.

Hand-list of the Specimens of Shield Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. 1873.

Catalogue of the Chelonians, Rhynchocephalians, and Crocodiles. New Edition. By G. A. Boulenger. 1889.

Gigantic Land-Tortoises (living and extinct). By A. C. L. G. Günther. [With a Systematic Synopsis of the Extinct and Living Gigantic Land Tortoises.] 1877.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Lizards. By J. E. Gray. 1845.

Digitized by Google

British Museum (*continued*).

Catalogue of the Lizards. Second edition. By G. A. Boulenger.

Vol. I. Geckonidæ, Eublepharidæ, Uroplatidæ, Pygopodidæ, Agamidæ. 1855.

Vol. II. Iguanidæ, Xenosauridæ, Zonuridæ, Anguidæ, Anniellidæ, Helodermatidæ, Varanidæ, Xantusiidæ, Teiidæ. Amphisbænidæ. 1885.

Vol. III. Lacertidæ, Gerrhosauridæ, Scincidæ, Anelytropidæ, Dibamidæ, Chamæleontidæ. 1887.

Catalogue of Snakes (Crotalidæ, Viperidæ, Hydridæ, and Boidæ). By J. E. Gray. 1849.

Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes. By A. Günther. 1858.

Catalogue of the Snakes in the British Museum. Vol. I. Containing the families Typhlopidæ, Glauconidæ, Boidæ, Ilysiidæ, Uropeltidæ, Xenopeltidæ, and Colubridæ Aglyphæ part. By G. A. Boulenger. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

——. Vol. II. Containing and concluding the Colubridæ Aglyphæ. By G. A. Boulenger. 8vo. *London*, 1894.

Batrachians.

Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia. By A. Günther. 1858.

Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia s. Ecaudata. Second Edition. By G. A. Boulenger. 1882.

Catalogue of Amphibia. Part II. Batrachia Gradientia, &c. By J. E. Gray. 1850.

Catalogue of the Batrachia Gradientia s. Caudata and Batrachia Apoda. Second edition. By G. A. Boulenger. 1882

Fishes.

Catalogue of the Fishes. By A. Günther.

Vol. I. Acanthopterygii (Gasterosteidæ, Berycidæ, Percidæ, Aphredoderidæ, Pristipomatidæ, Mullidæ, Sparidæ). 1859.

Vol. II. Acanthopterygii (Squamipinnes, Cirrhitidæ, Triglidæ, Trachinidæ, Scisænidæ, Polynemidæ, Sphyrænidæ, Trichiuridæ, Scombridæ, Carangiidæ, Xiphiidæ). 1860.

Vol. III. Acanthopterygii (Gobiidæ, Discoboli, Oxudercidæ, Batrachidæ, Pediculati, Blenniidæ, Acanthoclinidæ, Comephoridæ, Trachypteridæ, Lophotidæ, Teuthididæ, Acroneuridæ, Hoplognathidæ, Malacanthidæ, Nandidæ, Polycentridæ, Labyrinthici, Luciocephalidæ, Atherinidæ, Mugilidæ, Ophiocephalidæ, Trichonotidæ, Cepolidæ; Gobiesocidæ, Psychrolutidæ, Centriscidæ, Fistularidæ, Mastacembelidæ, Notacanthi). 1861.

Vol. IV. Acanthopterygii pharyngognathi and Anacanthini. 1862.

Vol. V. Physostomi (Siluridæ, Characinidæ, Haplochitonidæ, Sternoptychidæ, Scopelidæ, Stomiatidæ). 1864.

Vol. VI. Physostomi (Salmonidæ, Percopsidæ, Galaxidæ, Mormyridæ, Gymnarchidæ, Esocidæ, Umbridæ, Scombresocidæ, Cyprinodontidæ). 1866.

Vol. VII. Physostomi (Heterophygii, Cyprinidæ, Gonorhynchidæ, Hyodontidæ, Osteoglossidæ, Clupeidæ, Chirocentridæ, Alepocephalidæ, Notopteridæ, Halosauridæ). 1868.

Vol. VIII. Physostomi (Gymnotidæ, Symbranchidæ, Murænidæ, Pegasidæ), Lophobranchii, Plectognathi, Dipnoi, Ganoidei, Chondropterygii, Cyclostomata, Leptocardii. 1870.

Digitized by Google

British Museum (*continued*).

Catalogue of the Fishes. 2nd edition. Vol. I. (Centrarchidæ, Percidæ, and Serranidæ part.) By G. A. Boulenger. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

List of the Specimens of Fish. Part I. Chondropterygii. By J. E. Gray. 1851.

Catalogue of Fish collected and described by Laurence Theodore Gronow, now in the British Museum. 1854.

Catalogue of Apodal Fish. By J. J. Kaup. 1856.

Catalogue of Lophobranchiate Fish. By J. J. Kaup. 1856.

MOLLUSCA.

Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca. Part I. By J. E. Gray. 1857.

List of the Shells of the Canaries in the Collection of the British Museum, collected by MM. Webb and Berthelot. Described and figured by Alcide d'Orbigny in the 'Histoire Naturelle Iles Canaries.' 1854.

List of the Shells of Cuba in the Collection of the British Museum, collected by M. Ramon de la Sagra. Described by A. d'Orbigny in the 'Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba.' 1854.

List of the Shells of South America in the Collection of the British Museum. Collected and described by M. A. d'Orbigny in the 'Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale.' 1854.

Catalogue of the Collection of Mazatlan Shells in the British Museum, collected by Frederick Reigen. Described by P. P. Carpenter. 1857.

List of Mollusca and Shells in the Collection of the British Museum, collected and described by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet in the 'Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837, sur la corvette 'La Bonité,'' and in the 'Histoire naturelle des Mollusques Ptéropodes,' par MM. P. C. A. L. Rang et Souleyet. 1855.

Catalogue of the Phaneropneumona, or Terrestrial Operculated Mollusca. By L. Pfeiffer. 1852.

Nomenclature of Molluscous Animals and Shells. Part I. Cyclophoridæ. [By W. Baird.] 1850.

Catalogue of Pulmonata, or Air-breathing Mollusca. Part I. Descriptions by L. Pfeiffer. Edited by J. E. Gray. 1855.

Catalogue of the Auriculidæ, Proserpinidæ, and Truncatellidæ. By L. Pfeiffer. 1857.

Catalogue of the Mollusca. By J. E. Gray.
Part I. Cephalopoda Antepedia. 1849.
Part II. Pteropoda. 1850.

List of the Mollusca. By J. Gray.
Part I. Volutidæ. 1855.
Part II. Olividæ. 1865.

Catalogue of the Bivalve Mollusca. Part I. Placentadæ and Anomiadæ. 1850.

Digitized by Google

British Museum (*continued*).

Catalogue of the Conchifera, or Bivalve Shells. By M. Deshayes.
Part I. Veneridæ, Cyprinidæ, Glauconomidæ, and Petricoladæ. 1853.
Part II. Petricoladæ (*concluded*); Corbiculadæ. 1854.

Brachiopoda.

Catalogue of Brachiopoda Ancylopoda, or Lamp Shells. [Issued as Part IV. of the Catalogue of Mollusca, *vide supra*.] 1853.

Polyzoa.

Catalogue of Marine Polyzoa. By G. Busk.
Part I. Cheilostomata (part). 1852.
Part II. Cheilostomata (part). 1854.
Part III. Cyclostomata. 1875.

Crustacea.

Catalogue of Crustacea. Part I. Leucosiadæ. By T. Bell. 1855.
List of the Specimens of Crustacea. By A. White. 1847.
Catalogue of the Specimens of Amphipodous Crustacea. By C. S. Bate. 1862.

Arachnida.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma, based upon the Collection made by E. W. Oates and preserved in the British Museum. By T. Thorell. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

Myriapoda.

List of Myriapoda. By G. Newport. 1844.
Catalogue of the Myriapoda. By G. Newport. Part I. Chilopoda. 1856.

Insects.

Coleopterous Insects.

Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects :—
Part I. Cetoniadæ. By A. White. 1847.
Part II. Hydrocanthari. By A. White. 1847.
Part III. Buprestidæ. By A. White. 1848.
Part IV. Cleridæ. By A. White. 1849.
Part V. Cucujidæ, &c. By F. Smith. [*Also issued as* "List of the Coleopterous Insects. Part I. Cucujidæ."] 1851.
Part VI. Passalidæ. By F. Smith. 1852.
Part VII. Longicornia, I. By A. White. 1853.
Part VIII. Longicornia, II. By A. White. 1855.
Part IX. Cassididæ. By C. H. Boheman. 1856.
Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Coleoptera. Part I. Lycidæ. By C. O. Waterhouse. 1879.
Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. V. Wollaston. 1857.
Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the Collection of the British Museum. By T. V. Wollaston. 1864.

Digitized by Google

British Museum (*continued*).

Catalogue of Halticidæ. By H. Clark. Part I. Physapodes and Ædipodes. 1860.

Catalogue of Hispidæ. Part I. By J. S. Baly. 1858.

Hymenopterous Insects.

List of the Specimens of Hymenopterous Insects. By F. Walker.
- Part I. Chalcidites. 1846.
- Part II. Chalcidites. Additional Species. Appendix. 1848.

Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects. By F. Smith.
- Part I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ. 1853.
- Part II. Apidæ. 1854.
- Part III. Mutillidæ and Pompilidæ. 1855.
- Part IV. Sphegidæ, Larridæ, and Crabronidæ. 1856.
- Part V. Vespidæ. 1857.
- Part VI. Formicidæ. 1858.
- Part VII. Dorylidæ and Thynnidæ. 1859.

Descriptions of New Species of Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. 1879.

List of Hymenoptera, with descriptions and figures of the Typical Specimens in the British Museum. Vol. I. Tenthredinidæ and Siricidæ. By W. F. Kirby. 1882.

Dipterous Insects.

List of the Specimens of Dipterous Insects. By F. Walker.
- Part I. 1848.
- Part II. 1849.
- Part III. 1849.
- Part IV. 1849.
- Part V. Supplement I. Stratiomyidæ, Xylophagidæ, and Tabanidæ. 1854.
- Part VI. Supplement II. Acroceridæ and part of the family Asilidæ. 1854.
- Part VII. Supplement III. Asilidæ. 1855.

Lepidopterous Insects.

Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera :—
- Part I. By A. G. Butler. 1877.
- Part II. By A. G. Butler. 1878.
- Part III. By A. G. Butler. 1879.
- Part IV. North-American Tortricidæ. By Lord Walsingham. 1879.
- Part V. By A. G. Butler. 1881.
- Part VI. By A. G. Butler. 1886.
- Part VII. By A. G. Butler. 1889.
- Part VIII. The Lepidoptera Heterocera of the Nilghiri District. By G. F. Hampson. 1891.
- Part IX. The Macrolepidoptera Heterocera of Ceylon. By G. F. Hampson. 1893.

Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Family Satyridæ. By A. G. Butler. 1868.

Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the Collection of the British Museum. By A. G. Butler. 1869.

Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycænidæ. By W. C. Hewitson. 1862.

Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. Part I. Papilionidæ. By G. R. Gray. 1852.

Digitized by Google

British Museum (*continued*).

List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects. By E. Doubleday.

Part 1. Papilionidæ, &c. 1844.
Part 2. Erycinidæ, &c. 1847.
Part 3. Appendix to Papilionidæ, Erycinidæ, &c. 1848.

List of Lepidopterous Insects. Part I. Papilionidæ. By G. R. Gray. 1856.

List of the Specimens of Lepidopterous Insects. By F. Walker.

Part I. Lepidoptera Heterocera. 1854.
Part II. „ „ 1854.
Part III. „ „ 1855.
Part IV. „ „ 1855.
Part V. „ „ 1855.
Part VI. „ „ 1855.
Part VII. „ „ [With an Alphabetical Index to Parts I.–VII.] 1856.
Part VIII. Sphingidæ. 1856.
Part IX. Noctuidæ. 1856.
Part X. „ 1856.
Part XI. „ 1857.
Part XII. „ 1857.
Part XIII. „ 1857.
Part XIV. „ 1858.
Part XV. „ [With an Alphabetical Index to Parts IX.–XV.] 1858.
Part XVI. Deltoides. 1858.
Part XVII. Pyralides. 1859.
Part XVIII. „ 1859.
Part XIX. „ [With an Alphabetical Index to Parts XVI.–XIX.] 1859.
Part XX. Geometrites. 1860.
Part XXI. „ 1860.
Part XXII. „ 1861.
Part XXIII. „ 1861.
Part XXIV. „ 1861.
Part XXV. „ 1862.
Part XXVI. „ [With an Alphabetical Index to Parts XX.–XXVI.] 1862.
Part XXVII. Crambites and Tortricites. 1863.
Part XXVIII. Tortricites and Tineites. 1863.
Part XXIX. Tineites. 1864.
Part XXX. „ [With an Alphabetical Index to Parts XXVII.–XXX.] 1864.
Part XXXI. Supplement. 1864.
Part XXXII. „ Part 2. 1865.
Part XXXIII. „ Part 3. 1865.
Part XXXIV. „ Part 4. 1865.
Part XXXV. „ Part 5. [With an Alphabetical Index to Parts XXXI.–XXXV.] 1866.

Neuropterous Insects.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Neuropterous Insects. By F. Walker.

Part I. (Phryganides—Perlides.) 1852.
Part II. Sialidæ—Nemopterides. 1853.
Part III. Termitidæ—Ephemeridæ. 1853.
Part IV. Odonata. 1853.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Neuropterous Insects. By H. Hagen. Part I. Termitina. 1858.

Digitized by Google

British Museum (*continued*).

Orthopterous Insects.

Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects. Part I. Phasmidæ. By J. O. WESTWOOD. 1859.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Blattariæ. By F. WALKER. 1868.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Dermaptera, Saltatoria (Part I.) and Supplement to the Blattariæ. Gryllidæ; Blattariæ; Locustidæ. By F. WALKER. 1869.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Dermaptera Saltatoria. By F. WALKER.

Part II. Locustidæ (*continued*). 1869.
Part III. Locustidæ (*continued*).—Acrididæ. 1870.
Part IV. Acrididæ (*continued*). 1870.
Part V. Tettigidæ.—Supplement to the Catalogue of Blattariæ. Supplement to the Catalogue of Dermaptera Saltatoria (with remarks on the Geographical Distribution of Dermaptera). 1870.

Hemipterous Insects.

List of the Specimens of Hemipterous Insects. By W. S. DALLAS.
Part I. 1851.
Part II. 1852.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Heteropterous Hemiptera. By F. WALKER.
Part I. Scutata. 1867.
Part II. Scutata (*continued*). 1867.
Part III. [With an Alphabetical Index to Parts I., II., III., and Summary of Geographical Distribution of the Species mentioned.] 1868.
Part IV. 1871.
Part V. 1872.
Part VI. 1873.
Part VII. 1873.
Part VIII. 1873.

Homopterous Insects.

List of the Specimens of Homopterous Insects. By F. WALKER.
Part I. 1850.
Part II. 1851.
Part III. 1851.
Part IV. 1852.
Supplement. 1858.

VERMES.

Catalogue of the Species of Entozoa, or Intestinal Worms. By W. BAIRD. [With an Index of the Animals in which the Entozoa mentioned in the Catalogue are found; and an Index of Genera and Species.] 1853.

ECHINODERMS.

Catalogue of the Recent Echinida or Sea Eggs. Part I. Echinida Irregularia. 1855.

ANTHOZOA.

Catalogue of Sea-pens or Pennatulariidæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By J. E. GRAY. 1870.

Digitized by Google

British Museum (*continued*).

Catalogue of Lithophytes or Stony Corals in the Collection of the British Museum. By J. E. Gray. 1870.

Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals in the British Museum. Vol. I. The Genus *Madrepora*. By G. Brook.
4to. *London*, 1893.

British Animals.

Catalogue of British Birds. By G. R. Gray. 1863.

List of British Curculionidæ, with Synonyma. By J. Walton. 1856.

Catalogue of British Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. Part. I. Apidæ.—Bees. 1855.

—— Second edition. Part I. Andrenidæ and Apidæ. By F. Smith. 1876.

Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera, Formicidæ, and Vespidæ. By F. Smith. 1876.

Catalogue of British Ichneumonidæ. By T. Desvignes. 1856.

A Catalogue of the British Non-parasitical Worms. By G. Johnston. 1865.

Catalogue of the British Echinoderms. By F. Jeffrey Bell.
8vo. *London*, 1892.

List of the Specimens of British Animals :—

Part I. Centroniæ or Radiated Animals. By J. E. Gray. 1848.
Part II. Sponges. By J. E. Gray. 1848.
Part III. Birds. By G. R. Gray. 1850.
Part IV. Crustacea. By A. White. 1850.
Part V. Lepidoptera. By J. F. Stephens. 1850. 2nd edition. By H. T. Stainton and E. Shepherd. 1856.
Part VI. Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. 1851.
Part VII. Mollusca, Acephala, and Brachiopoda. By J. E. Gray. 1851.
Part VIII. Fish. By A. White. 1851.
Part IX. Eggs of British Birds. By G. R. Gray. 1852.
Part X. Lepidoptera (*continued*). By J. F. Stephens. 1852.
Part XI. Anoplura or Parasitic Insects. By H. Denny. 1852.
Part XII. Lepidoptera (*continued*). By J. F. Stephens. 1852.
Part XIII. Nomenclature of Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. 1853.
Part XIV. Nomenclature of Neuroptera. By A. White. 1853.
Part XV. Nomenclature of Diptera, I. By A. White. 1853.
Part XVI. Lepidoptera (*completed*). By H. T. Stainton. 1854.
Part XVII. Nomenclature of Anoplura, Euplexoptera, and Orthoptera. By A. White. 1855.

Plants.

List of British Diatomaceæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By the Rev. W. Smith. 1859.

A Monograph of Lichens found in Great Britain: being a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species in the Herbarium of the British Museum. By the Rev. J. M. Crombie. Part I.
8vo. *London*, 1894.

A Monograph of the Mycetozoa: being a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species in the Herbarium of the British Museum. By A. Lister. 8vo. *London*, 1894.

Digitized by Google

British Museum (*continued*).

FOSSILS.

Catalogue of the Fossil Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History). By R. LYDEKKER.
- Part I. Containing the Orders Primates, Chiroptera, Insectivora, Carnivora, and Rodentia. 1885.
- Part II. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborder Artiodactyla. 1885.
- Part III. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborders Perissodactyla, Toxodontia, Condylarthra, and Amblypoda. 1886.
- Part IV. Containing the Order Ungulata, Suborder Proboscidea. 1886.
- Part V. Containing the Group Tillodontia, the Orders Sirenia, Cetacea, Edentata, Marsupialia, Monotremata, and Supplement. 1887.

Catalogue of the Fossil Birds in the British Museum (Natural History). By R. LYDEKKER. 1891.

Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of South Africa in the Collection of the British Museum. By R. OWEN. 1876.

Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia and Amphibia in the British Museum (Natural History). By R. LYDEKKER.
- Part I. Containing the Orders Ornithosauria, Crocodilia, Dinosauria, Squamata, Rhynchocephalia, and Proterosauria. 1888.
- Part II. Containing the Orders Ichthyopterygia and Sauropterygia. 1889.
- Part III. Containing the Order Chelonia. 1889.
- Part IV. Containing the Orders Anomodontia, Ecaudata, Caudata, and Labyrinthodontia; and Supplement. 1890.

Catalogue of the Fossil Fishes in the British Museum (Natural History). By A. S. WOODWARD.
- Part I. Containing the Elasmobranchii. 1889.
- Part II. Containing the Elasmobranchii (Acanthodii), Holocephali, Ichthyodorulites, Ostracodermi, Dipnoi, and Teleostomi (Crossopterygii and Chondrostean Actinopterygii). 1891.
- Part III. Containing the Actinopterygian Teleostomi of the Orders Chondrostei (*concluded*), Protospondyli, Ætheospondyli, and Isospondyli (in part). 1895.

Systematic List of the Edwards Collection of British Oligocene and Eocene Mollusca in the British Museum (Natural History), with references to the type-specimens from similar horizons contained in other collections belonging to the Geological Department of the Museum. By R. B. NEWTON. 1891.

Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the British Museum (Natural History). By A. H. FOORD.
- Part I. Containing part of the Suborder Nautiloidea, consisting of the families Orthoceratidæ, Endoceratidæ, Actinoceratidæ, Gomphoceratidæ, Ascoceratidæ, Poteriocerati dæ, Cyrtoceratidæ; and Supplement. 1888.
- Part II. Containing the remainder of the Suborder Nautiloidea, consisting of the families Lituitidæ, Trochoceratidæ, Nautilidæ; and Supplement. 1891.

A Catalogue of British Fossil Crustacea, with their Synonyms and the Range in Time of each Genus and Order. By H. WOODWARD. 1877.

Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History), with an account of the morphology and systematic position of the group, and a revision of the genera and species. By R. ETHERIDGE, jun., and P. H. CARPENTER. 1886.

Digitized by Google

British Museum (*continued*).

Catalogue of the Fossil Sponges in the Geological Department of the British Museum (Natural History). With descriptions of new and little-known species. By G. J. Hinde. 1883.

Catalogue of the Fossil Foraminifera in the British Museum (Natural History). By T. R. Jones. 1882.

Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology, British Museum (Natural History). By R. Kidston. 1886.

Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). The Wealden Flora. 2 pts. [=vols.]. By A. C. Seward. 8vo. *London*, 1894–95.

Guide-Books.

A General Guide to the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W. [By W. H. Flower.]

Guide to the Galleries of Mammalia (Mammalian, Osteological, Cetacean) in the Department of Zoology. [By A. Günther.]

A Guide to the Gould Collection of Humming Birds, British Museum (Natural History). [By A. Günther.]

Guide to the Galleries of Reptiles and Fishes in the Department of Zoology. [By A. Günther.]

Guide to the Shell and Starfish Galleries (Mollusca, Echinodermata, Vermes), in the Department of Zoology. [By A. Günther.]

A Guide to the Exhibition Galleries of the Department of Geology and Palæontology. [New Edition. By H. Woodward.].

Part I. Fossil Mammals and Birds.

Part II. Fossil Reptiles, Fishes, and Invertebrates.

Guide to the Collection of Fossil Fishes in the Department of Geology and Palæontology, British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, South Kensington. [By H. Woodward.]

A Guide to the Mineral Gallery of the British Museum (Natural History). [By L. Fletcher.]

An Introduction to the Study of Minerals, with a Guide to the Mineral Gallery of the British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, S.W. [By L. Fletcher.]

The Student's Index to the Collection of Minerals, British Museum (Natural History).

An Introduction to the Study of Meteorites, with a List of the Meteorites represented in the Collection. [By L. Fletcher.]

Catalogue of the Collection of Meteorites. By N. S. Maskelyne. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi in the Department of Botany. By W. G. Smith. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

British Naturalist: an Illustrated Magazine of Natural History, conducted by John E. Robson. Vols. I.–III. 8vo. *London*, 1891–93.

—— New Series. Vols. I.→ 8vo. *London*, 1894→

British Ornithologists' Union. A List of British Birds, compiled by a Committee of the B. O. U. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

—— *See* '**Ibis**,' **The**.

Digitized by Google

British Pomological Society. *See* **London.**

British Zoological Museum. Catalogue of British Quadrupeds and Birds contained in the Brit. Zool. Mus., Oxford Street. 8vo. *London*, 1795.

Britten (James). Contributions to a Flora of Berkshire. (Trans. Newb. Dist. Field Club, 1870–71.) 8vo. *Newbury*, 1871.

—— List of Lincolnshire Plants (from White's History & Gazetteer of Lincolnshire). Third edition. ¼ sheet. 8vo. 1872.

—— European Ferns. 4to. *London*, 1881–82.

—— Names of Herbs. *See* **Turner (W.).**

—— *See* **Journal of Botany.**

Britten (James) and **Boulger (George S.).** Biographical Index of British and Irish Botanists. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

Britten (James) and **Holland (Robert).** Dictionary of English Plant Names. 8vo. *London*, 1878–86.

Britton (John). Nat. Hist. Wiltshire. *See* **Aubrey (John).**

Broca (Paul). On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the genus *Homo*. Edited by C. Carter Blake. (Anthrop. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Brocchi (Giovanni Baptista). Conchiologia Fossile subappennina. Vols. 1–2. [Forms part of Bibl. scelta opera ital., and is apparently a reprint of 1811 ed.] 8vo. *Milano*, 1843.

Brodd (A.). Ichthyologiæ Biblicæ *See* **Rudbeck (O.).**

Brodd (S.). De Morbis ex Hyeme. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Broderip (William John). Hints for collecting Animals and their Products. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

—— Catalogue of Shells, Corals, &c., of Natural History of W. J. B. 8vo. *London* [1849?].

—— Mémorial Historique de. *See* **Berger (L.).**

—— Guide to the Gardens of the Zoological Society. *See* **Vigors (N. A.).**

Bromelius (Olaus). Lupulogia, eller en liten tractat om Humlegårdar (1687). 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1740.

—— Chloris Gothica; seu catalogus stirpium circa Gothoburgum nascentium. 8vo. *Gothoburgæ*, 1694.

—— Another copy.

Bromell (Magnus von). Mineralogia, eller inledning til nödig kundskap, ... &c. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1739.

—— Mineralogia, et lithographia Suecana; ins Teutsche übersetzt von Mikrandern. 8vo. *Stockholm & Leipzig*, 1740.

Bromfield (William Arnold). Letters from Egypt and Syria. [Privately printed.] 8vo. *London*, 1856.

—— Flora Vectensis: a Systematic Description of the Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to the Isle of Wight: edited by Sir W. J. Hooker and T. B. Salter: with a Botanico-topographical Map of the island. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

Brongniart (Adolphe Théodore). Observations sur les genres *Cytinus Nepenthes*. (Ann. Sci. Nat. i.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Rhamnées. (Ann. Sci. Nat. x.) 4to. *Paris*, 1826.

Digitized by Google

Brongniart (Adolphe T.). Mémoire sur la famille des Bruniacées. (Ann. Sci. Nat. viii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

—— Histoire des Végétaux fossiles. Livr. 1–9. 4to. *Paris*, 1828–34.

—— Notice sur la structure du fruit des *Lemna*. (Archives de Botanique, ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

—— Considérations sur la Flore de la Nouvelle Calédonie (Comptes Rendus, lx.) 4to. *Paris*, 1865.

—— Rapport sur les progrès de la Botanique Phytographique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1868.

Brongniart (A. T.) et **Gris (Arthur).** Description de quelques plantes remarquables de la Nouvelle Calédonie. (Nouv. Arch. Mus. iv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1868.

Brongniart (Charles J. E.). Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes Fossiles des Temps Primaires, précédeés d'une Etude sur la Nervation des Ailes des Insectes. 2 vols. Text & Atlas. 4to. *Saint-Etienne*, 1893.

Bronn (Heinrich Georg). De formis Plantarum Leguminosarum primitivis et derivativis. 8vo. *Heildelbergæ*, 1822.

—— Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in Wort und Bild. 8vo. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1859–94.

Säugethiere.	Lief. 1–26.	Von C. G. Giebel. (1874–83.)
„	„ 27–41.	„ W. Leche. (1884–93.)
Vögel.	1–6.	„ E. Selenka. (1860–70.)
„	„ 7–41.	„ Hans Gadow. (1884–91.)
Reptilien.	Bd. I.–III.	„ C. K. Hoffmann. (1879–90.)
Amphibien.	„ I.	„ C. K. Hoffmann. (1873–78.)
Fische.	Lief. 1–4.	„ A. M. Hubrecht. (1876–85.)
Malacozoa.	Bd. I.–II.	„ W. Keferstein and H. G. Bronn. (1862–66.)
Actinozoa.	„ I.	„ H. G. Bronn. (1860.)
Arthropoda.	Lief. 1–40.	„ A. Gerstaecker. (1866–94.)
Protozoa.	Bd. I.–III.	„ O. Bütschli. (1880–89.)
Porifera.	„ I.	„ G. C. Vosmaer. (1882–87.)
Amorphozoa.	„ I.	„ H. G. Bronn. (1859.)
Cœlenterata.	Lief. 1–10.	„ Carl Chun. (1889–94.)
Echinodermata.	„ 1–18.	„ Hubert Ludwig. (1889–94.)
Mollusca.	Bd. III.	Neu bearbeitet von H. Simroth. Lief. 1–17. (1892–94.)
„	Bd. III.	Supplement. Lief. 1–3. Tunicata von Osw. Seeliger. (1893–94.)

Brook (George). Antipatharia. See '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xxxii.). 4to. 1889.

—— Catalogue of the Madreporarian Corals. *See* **British Museum.** 4to. *London*, 1893.

Brooke (*Sir* Arthur de Capell, *Bart.*). Travels to the North Cape . . . . 1820. 4to. *London*, 1823.

Brookes (Joshua). Brookesian Museum. 4to. *London*, 1827.

—— Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society, November 29, 1828. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

—— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Brookes (Joshua). A Prodromus of a Synopsis Animalium, comprising a Catalogue raisonné of the Zootomical Collection of J. B. .... Brookesian Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

—— A Descriptive and Historical Catalogue of the Ren ainder of the Anatomical and Zootomical Museum of Joshua Brookes. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Brookes (Samuel). Introduction to the Study of Conchology. 4to. *London*, 1815.

Brooklyn.

Brooklyn Entomological Society.

Entomologia Americana. Edited by J. B. Smith. Vol. 1, pts. 1–2. 8vo. *Brooklyn, N.Y.*, 1885.

Brooks (William Keith). Stomatopoda. See '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xvi.).

—— Handbook of Invertebrate Zoology. For Laboratories and Seaside work. 8vo. *Boston*, 1882.

—— The Oyster, a popular summary of Scientific Study. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1891.

Brookville.

Indiana Academy of Science.

Proceedings 1891–► 8vo. *Brookville*, 1891–►

Brookville Society of Natural History. *See* **Richmond.**

Broome (Christopher Edmund). Fungi. *See* **Berkeley (M. J.).**

Brot (Auguste). Matériaux pour servir à l'étude de la famille des Mélaniens.—I. Catalogue systématique des Espèces qui composent la famille des Melaniens. 8vo. *Genève*, 1862.

Broughton (Arthur). Enchiridion Botanicum, complectens characteres genericos et specificos plantarum per insulas Britannias sponte nascentium ..... &c. 8vo. *Londini*, 1782.

—— Hortus Eastensis; or a catalogue of exotic plants cultivated in the botanic garden in the Mts. of Liguanea, in the Isl. of Jamaica. 4to. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1794.

Broun (Thomas). Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Parts I.–VII. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1880–93.

Brouneus (Gulielmus). *See* **Browne (William).**

Broussonet (Jean Louis Victor). Exposé des travaux de l'école de médecine de Montpellier pendant l'an neuf. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1802.

—— Corona floræ Monspeliensis. Diss. inaug. 8vo. *Monspelii*, 1790.

Broussonet (Pierre Marie Auguste). Variæ positiones circa Respirationem. 4to. *Monspelii*, 1778.

—— Account of the *Ophidium barbatum*, L. (Phil. Trans. lxxi.) 4to. *London*, 1780.

—— Ichthyologia, sistens Piscium descriptiones et icones. Decas 1. 4to. *Londini*, 1782.

—— Another copy.

—— *See* **Belleval (P. R.),** Opuscules.

—— Dissertation sur les sexes des plantes. *See* **Linnæus.**

Browall (Johan). De necessitate Historiæ Naturalis discursus. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1737.

Digitized by Google

Browall (Johan). Discursus de introducenda in scholas Historiæ Naturalis lectione. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1737.
—— Tankar öfwer Historiæ Naturalis nytta. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1737.
—— Tankar öfwar Naturkunnigheten. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1737.
—— De Scientia Naturali ejusque methodo. *Resp.* P. Hedenblad. *Upsaliæ*, 1737.
—— De Conglaciatione. *Resp.* E. S. Backmann. 12mo. *Aboæ*, 1738.
—— De Vaporibus. *Resp.* Olavus E. Huss. 12mo. *Aboæ*, 1738.
—— Examen epicriseos in systema plantarum sexuale Linnæi, ... auctore J. G. Siegesbeck. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1739.
—— —— Editio altera. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1743.
—— De Ira. *Resp.* Benedictus Lund. 12mo. *Aboæ*, 1740.
—— De Convallariæ specie vulgo Lilium Convallium dicta. *Resp.* H. Lilius. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1741.
—— De Sudore Lapidum. *Resp.* Johannes Ajmelæus. 12mo. *Aboæ*, 1741.
—— De Vi Inertiæ. *Resp.* Laurentius Engellmarck. 12mo. *Aboæ*, 1741.
—— De caussis frigoris Hiemalis. *Resp.* Johan. Ad. Törneroos. 12mo. *Aboæ*, 1742.
—— De tenebris Aegyptiacis. *Resp.* Isaac M. Florin. 12mo. *Aboæ*, 1742.
—— De harmonia fructificationis plantarum cum generatione animalium. *Resp.* S. Hannelius. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1744.
—— De numero Regnorum Naturæ. *Resp.* J. Estlander. *Aboæ*, 1744.
—— De transmutatione specierum in regno vegetabili. *Resp.* I. Justander. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1745.
—— Betänkande om Vatuminskningen. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1755.
Brown (Horace T.) and **Morris (G. Harris).** Researches on the Germination of some of the Graminese. Part I. (Journ. Chem. Soc. lvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1890.
—— —— Contribution to the Chemistry and Physiology of Foliage Leaves. (Journ. Chem. Soc. 1893.) 8vo. *London*, 1893.
Brown (J. P.). Catalogue des Plantes . . . de Thoune, et . . . de l'Oberland Bernois. 8vo. *Thoune et Aarau*, 1843.
Brown (James Temple). The Whale Fishery and its Appliances. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 27, E.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1883.
Brown (John Croumbie). School of Forest Engineers in Spain. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1886.
Brown (John Ednie). A Practical Treatise on Tree Culture in South Australia. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1881.
—— The Forest Flora of South Australia. Pts. 4–8. fol. *Adelaide*, 1884–88.
—— Report upon State Forest Administration in South Australia for the years 1881–89.
Brown (Robert), *of the British Museum.* On the Natural Order of Plants called Asclepiadeæ. (Mem. Wern. Soc. i.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1811.

Digitized by Google

Brown (Robert), *of the British Museum.* Prodromus Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ et insulæ Van Diemen. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Londini*, 1810.

—— Supplementum 1^um^ Prodromi Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ. 8vo. *Londini*, 1830.

—— Flora Novæ Hollandiæ. *See* **Bauer (F.)**.

—— General Remarks, Geographical and Systematical, on the Botany of Terra Australis. With plates. 4to. & fol. *London*, 1814.

—— Observations, Systematical and Geographical, on the Herbarium collected by Prof. C. Smith in the vicinity of the Congo, during the Expedition under the command of Capt. Tuckey in 1816. 4to. *London*, 1818.

—— Chloris Melvilleana; a List of Plants collected in Melville Island in 1820 by the Officers under Capt. Parry; with Characters and Descriptions of New Genera and Species. 4to. *London*, 1823.

—— Character and Description of *Kingia*. (King's Survey.) 8vo. *London*, 1826.

—— Vermischte botanische Schriften; übersetzt von C. G. Nees von Esenbeck. 5 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig & Nürnberg*, 1825–34.

—— Observations on the Structure and Affinities of the more remarkable Plants collected by the late Walter Oudney, Major Denham, and Capt. Clapperton in 1822, 1823, and 1824 ..... Central Africa. 4to. *London*, 1826.

—— Microscopical Observations on Pollen; and on the general existence of active Molecules in Organic and Inorganic Bodies. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

—— Observations on the Organs and Mode of Fecundation in Orchideæ and Asclepiadeæ. (*See* Trans. Linn. Soc. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1831.

—— On Cyrtandreæ. (From Plantæ Javanicæ Rariores.) *See* **Bennett (J. J.)**. fol. *London*, 1838–39.

—— Botanical Appendix to Capt. Sturt's Expedition into Central Australia. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

—— Miscellaneous Botanical Works. 3 vols. (1 fol.) *See* **Ray Society**.

—— Botany of Parry's Voyage. *See* **Parry (W. E.)**.

—— Plantæ Javanicæ rariores. *See* **Bennett (J. J.)**.

Brown (Robert), *of Campster.* Florula Discoana: Contributions to the Phyto-geography of Greenland. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. ix.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1868.

—— Observations on the Medicinal and Economic Value of the Oulachan (*Osmerus pacificus*, Rich.), a fish found on the N.W. coast of America. (Pharmaceut. Journ., ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— Monograph of the Coniferous genus *Thuja*, L., and of the North-American species of the genus *Libocedrus*, Endl. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. ix.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1868.

—— On the Nature of the Discoloration of the Arctic Seas. (Farmer, Jan. 1, 1868.) fol. *London*, 1868.

Digitized by Google

Brown (Robert), *of Campster*. On the Geographical Distribution of the Coniferæ and Gnetaceæ. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. x.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1869.

—— Descriptions of some new or little-known Oaks from N.W. America. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 4th ser. vii.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Remarks on the Formation of Fjords and Cañons. (Journ. Roy. Geogr. Soc. xli.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Die geographische Verbreitung der Coniferen und Gnetaceen. (Petermann's Geogr. Mitth. xviii.) 4to. *Gotha*, 1872.

—— Manual of Botany. 8vo. *Edinburgh & London*, 1874.

—— Bibliography of Morocco. *See* **Playfair (R. L.)**.

Brown (Thomas). Elements of Conchology. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Brown (William). The Natural History of the Salmon, as ascertained by the recent experiments in the artificial spawning and hatching of the ova . . . at Stormontfield, on the Tay. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1862.

Browne (Edward). Travels through a great part of Germany. 4to. *London*, 1677.

Browne (H. J.). The Higher branches of Science, or Materialism refuted by Facts. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1884.

Browne (Montagu). The Vertebrate Animals [recent and fossil] of Leicestershire and Rutland. 4to. *Birmingham & Leicester*, 1889.

Browne (Patrick). Civil and Natural History of Jamaica. fol. *London*, 1756.

—— Fasciculus Plantarum Hiberniæ. 8vo. MS. 1788.

—— A Catalogue of the Plants of Jamaica and other English Sugar Colonies. 4to. MS. [n. d.]

Browne (William) and **Stephens (Philip)**. Catalogus horti botanici Oxoniensis. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1658.

Bruce (Adam Todd). Observations on the Embryology of Insects and Arachnids. 4to. *Baltimore*, 1887.

Bruch (Carl Ludwig). Dissertatio medica de *Anagallide*. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1758.

Bruch (Philipp). Bryologia Europæa. *See* **Schimper (W. P.)**.

Brueckmann (Franz Ernst). Dissertatio de Avellana Americana (Cacao). *Præs.* Jo. Car. Spies. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1721.

—— De duabus Conchis marinis. 4to. *Brunsvigæ*, 1722.

—— Epistolæ Itinerariæ. 5 vols. 4to. *Wolfenbüttelæ & Brunsvigæ*, 1735–56.

—— Bericht von den Erd-Aepfeln. 4to. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1747.

Brueckner (C. M.). De Dent. Hippo. *See* **Bergen (C. A.)**.

Brugmannus (Antonius). Oratio Inauguralis de proferendis Physicis Pomeriis. 4to. *Groningæ*, 1767.

Brugmans (Sebaldus Justinius). Lithologia Groningana. Dis. inaug. 8vo. *Groningæ*, 1781.

—— Another copy.

Bruguière (Jean Guillaume). *See* **Encyclopédie Méthodique.**

—— *See* **Journal d'Hist. Nat.**

Bruhn (Olaf). Colles ad Uddewalliam Conchaeos. *See* **Wallerius (J. G.)**.

Digitized by Google

Brullé (Gaspard Auguste). *See* **Lepeletier de St. Fargeau (A. L. M.), *Count*; Webb (P. Barker); and Castelnau (Laporte de).**

Brunfels (Otho). Herbarum vivæ eicones. fol. *Argentorati*, 1532.

Brünn.

Naturforschender Verein.

Verhandlungen. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Brünn*, 1862→

Berichte der meteorologischen Commission, I.–X. 8vo. *Brünn*, 1884–92.

Katalog der Bibliothek, 1874, Suppl. 1880. 8vo. *Brünn*, 1875–80.

Brunner von Wattenwyl (Carl). Ueber die von der Fregatte *Novara* mitgebrachten Orthopteren. (Verhandl. Zool.-Bot. Ver. Wien, xii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1862.

—— Monographie der Phaneropteriden. 8vo. *Wien*, 1878.

—— Prodromus der Europäischen Orthoptera. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1882.

—— Monographie der Pseudophylliden. Atlas 4to. (Herausg. von der K. K. zool-bot. Ges. Wien.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1895.

Brünnich (Morten Thrane). Prodromus Insectologiæ Siællandicæ. *Resp.* URB. BRUUN AASCOW. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1761.

—— Eder-Fuglens beskrivelse. 8vo. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1763.

—— Tillæg til Ederfuglens beskrivelse. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1763.

—— Ornithologia borealis. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1764.

—— Entomologia. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1764.

—— Ichthyologia Massiliensis; acced. Spolia maris Adriatici. 8vo. *Hafniæ* et *Lipsiæ*, 1768.

—— Zoologiæ fundamenta. 8vo. *Hafniæ* et *Lipsiæ*, 1771.

—— Animalium genera. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1771.

—— Mineralogie. 8vo. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1777.

—— Dyrenes historie og dyre-samlingen udi universitetets Theater. I. 4to. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1782.

—— Catalogus bibliothecæ historiæ naturalis. 8vo. *Hafniæ* [1793].

Brunschwygk (Hieronymus). Liber de Arte distillandi de Simplicibus. fol. *Strassburg*, 1500.

Brunswick.

Verein für Naturwissenschaft.

Jahresberichte. 1879–80. 8vo. *Braunschweig*, 1880.

Brusina (Spiridione). Contribuzione pella Fauna dei Molluschi Dalmati. (Verh. k. zool.-bot. Ges. xvi.) 8vo. *Vienna*, 1866.

Brussels.

Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Belgique.

Nouveaux Mémoires. Vols. 3–49→ (Vols. 1, 2, 4, & 5 wanting.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1826→

Mémoires sur les questions proposées par l'Académie, &c. Vols. 1, 3, & 5 (Vols 2 & 4 wanting). 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1818–26.
[*Continued as*]

Mémoires couronnés par l'Académie, et Mémoires des Savants Étrangers. Vols. 6–51 (Vol. 7 wanting). 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1827–91.

—— Collection in 8vo. Vols. 5→ 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1852→

Bulletins. Vols. 1–23. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1832–56.

Digitized by Google

Brussels (*continued*).

Académie Royale des Sciences etc. (*continued*).

Bulletins. Séries 2. Vols. 1–50. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1857–80.
—— Séries 3. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1881→
Bibliographie Académique: Ouvrages des Membres, 1854. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1855.
Notices Biographiques et Bibliographiques. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1875.
Tables des Mémoires des Membres, 1816–1878. 12mo. *Bruxelles*, 1858–79.
Annuaires, 1836–91. 12mo. *Bruxelles*.
Notices, extraites de l'Annuaire pour 1873. 12mo. *Bruxelles*.
Centième Anniversaire de Fondation (1772–1872). 2 vols. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1872.
Observations des phénomènes périodiques. (Mém. de l'Acad., tomes 19–33.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1845–61.
Des moyens de soustraire l'exploitation des Mines de Houille aux chances d'Explosion. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1840.
Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de l'Académie. 8vo. *Bruxelles* 1850.
—— Part I. (1881), II. Sciences (1883), III. Lettres (1887). 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1881–87.
—— Part II. (Ouvrages non Périodiques.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1890.
Bibliothèque de Baron de Stassart. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1863.

Congrès International d'Horticulture à Bruxelles.

Établissement Géographique, Lettre sur. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1836.
Ouvrages publiés par cet Établissement. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1836.
Bulletin, 1864. 8vo. *Gand*, 1864.

Congrès de Botanique et d'Horticulture.

Comptes Rendus. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1881.

Fédération des Sociétés d'Horticulture de Belgique.

Bulletin, 1860–86. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1861–88.

Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique (Annales).

Description des Ossements Fossiles des Environs d'Anvers. 4 vols. fol. *Bruxelles*, 1877–80.

Observatoire Royale.

Annales Météorologiques années 1–2. By A. QUETELET. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1868.
Rapport . . . . 1856. 1856.

Société Royale de Botanique de Belgique.

Bulletins. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1862→

Société Entomologique de Belgique.

Annales. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1857→
—— Table Générale. Vols. 1–30. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1887.
Mémoires. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1892→
Comptes Rendus. Années 1867–80. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1867–80.
[*Continued as*]
Bulletin, ou Comptes Rendus. Années 1881→ 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1881→
["Comptes Rendus" and "Bulletin" bound with "Annales."]

Digitized by Google

Brussels (*continued*).
Société de Flore.
Expositions publiques de la Société, 5, 6, & 7.
8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1824–25.
Société Malacologique de Belgique.
Annales. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1863–75.
—— Sér. 2. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1876–80.
—— Sér. 3. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1881–85.
—— Sér. 4. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1886→
["Bulletins" and "Mémoires" bound with "Annales."]
Procès-verbaux des Séances. Vols. 5→
8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1876→

Bruzelius (C.). Avena. *See* **Jörlin (E.).**

Bryant (Charles). Flora Diætetica, or history of esculent plants. 8vo. *London*, 1783.

Buch (Leopold von). Lagerung der Braunkohlen in Europa. (Sitzb. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1851.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1851.
—— Ueber Blattnerven und ihre Vertheilung. (Sitzb. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin, 1852.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1852.

Buchan (Alexander). Report on Oceanic Circulation, &c. Physics and Chemistry. *See* '**Challenger.**'

Buchanan *afterwards* **Hamilton (Francis).** Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Febribus Intermittentibus medendo. 8vo. *Edinburgii*, 1783.
—— A Journey from Madras through the countries of Mysore, Canara, and Malabar. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1807.
—— Account of the Fishes of the River Ganges and its branches. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1822.
—— Geographical, Statistical, and Historical Description of Dinajpur in Bengal. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1833.
—— Catalogue of Dried Plants presented to the Museum of the Hon. E. India Company. *MS.* 1822.

Buchanan (John). Manual of Indigenous Grasses of New Zealand. 8vo. *Wellington, N. Z.*, 1880.

Buchanan (John Young) Composition of Oceanic and Littoral Manganese Nodules. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb. xxxvi.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1891.
—— Narrative, Physics and Chemistry. *See* '**Challenger.**'

Buchenau (Franz). Kritisches Verzeichniss aller bis jetzt beschriebenen *Juncaceen*, nebst diagnosen neuer arten. 8vo. *Bremen*, 1880.
—— Flora der Ostfriesischen Inseln. 8vo. *Norden*, 1881.
—— Ueber Einheitlichkeit der botanischen Kunstausdrücke und Abkürzungen. (Extra Beilage Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen, xiii.) 8vo. *Bremen*, 1893.
—— Ueber den Aufbau des Palmiet-Schilfes (*Prionium serratum*, Drège) aus dem Caplande. Eine morphologisch-anatomische Studie. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 27.) 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
—— Flora der Nordwestdeutschen Tiefebene. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Digitized by Google

Bucherer (Emil). Beiträge zur Morphologie und Anatomie der Dioscoreaceen. (Bibl. Bot., Heft 16.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1889.

Buchner (Andreas Elias). Bibliotheca Acad. Cæs. Naturæ Curiosorum. *See* **Germany—Acad. Cæs. Nat. Cur.**

‡ —— Dissertatio de genuinis viribus Tabaci. *Resp.* J. J. FRAUENKNECHT. 4to. *Halæ*, 1746.

Buchner (Eugene). Säugthiere. *See* **Przhewalski (N. M.).**

‡ **Buc'hoz (Pierre Joseph).** Première centurie de planches des Animaux, des Végétaux, et des Minéraux. Décades 4 & 7. fol. *Paris* (? 1777).

Buchtien (Otto). Entwicklungsgeschichte des Prothallium von *Equisetum*. (Bibl. Bot., Heft 8.) [4to. *Cassel*, 1887.

‡ **Buchwald (Balthasar Joannes de).** Specimen medico-practico-botanicum. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1720.

‡ —— Causis Partus difficilis notabilioribus. *Subj.* JANUS BING. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1746.

‡ —— Febres Intermittentes per Corticem Cinchonæ. *Subj.* CHRISTOPH. GRAM. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1751.

‡ —— De Partu Difficili ex Funiculo Umbilicali. *Subm. auct.* BARTHOLD WICHMANN. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1749.

‡ —— Meditationes de Sale communi, ejusque existentia in omnibus rebus mundanis. *Subm.* JOH. GOTTFR. LICHT. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1794.

‡ —— Specimen Insectologiæ Danicæ. *Resp.* auct. C. C. KRAMER. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1760.

Buckhurst Hill.

Epping Forest and County of Essex Naturalists' Field Club.

Transactions. Vols. 1, 2. 1880–82.
[*Continued as*] 8vo. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1881-82.

Essex Field Club.

Transactions. Vols. 3, 4. 1882–85. 8vo. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1884–85.

Journal of Proceedings. Vol. 4, pt. 1.
[*Continued as*] 8vo. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1885.

Essex Naturalist. Vols. 1→ Edited by W. COLE. 8vo. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1887→

Buckland (Francis Trevelyan). Fish Hatching. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

—— Reports on Salmon Fisheries. fcap. fol. 1868–69.

—— Natural History Papers and Memoir of Nathaniel Lawrence Austen. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— Salmon Disease. *See* **Great Britain & Ireland—Fishery Reports.**

Buckland (William). Vindiciæ Geologicæ; or the Connexion of Geology with Religion explained. 4to. *Oxford*, 1820.

—— Reliquiæ Diluvianæ; Observations on the Organic Remains in Caves, Fissures, and Diluvial Gravel, *etc.* 4to. *London*, 1823.

—— Geology and Mineralogy considered with reference to Natural Theology. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

—— *See* **Crawfurd (J.).**

Buckler (William). Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths. 4 vols. *See* **Ray Society.** 8vo. 1886–91.

Digitized by Google

Buckley (S. B.) Descriptions of some New Species of Plants. (Silliman's Journ. xlv.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1843.

Buckman (James). On the Nature of Fairy Rings. Reprinted from 'The Veterinarian,' May and June, 1870. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— On the Cephalopoda-bed and the Oolite-sands of Dorset and part of Somerset. (Proc. Somerset Nat. Hist. Soc. x.) 8vo. *Taunton*, 1874.

—— Botanical Guide to the Environs of Cheltenham. 8vo. *Cheltenham*, 1844.

—— Science and Practice of Farm Cultivation. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

Buckman (Sydney Savory). Monograph on the Inferior Oolite Ammonites. Parts 1–9. (Palæont. Soc. xl., xlv., xlvi.) 4to. *London*, 1887–94.

Buckmann (S. S.) and **Walker (John Francis).** On the Spinose Rhynchonellæ (genus *Acanthothyris*, D'Orbigny) found in England. (Yorksh. Phil. Soc. Rep. 1888.) 8vo. *York*, 1889.

Buckton (George Bowdler). Monograph of the British Aphides. 4 vols. *See* **Ray Society.** 8vo. 1876–83.

—— Monograph of the British Cicadæ or Tettigidæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1890–91.

—— The Natural History of *Eristalis tenax* or the Drone-fly. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

—— Notes on a new Psyllid. (Ind. Mus. Notes, iii.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1895?

Budapest.

Magyar Tudományos Akadémia.

Természettudományi Pályamunkák. Kötet 1–3. 8vo. *Budán*, 1836–44.

Elmélkededések &c. irta D. Mocsi Mihály. 8vo. *Budán*, 1839.

Ertesítö. Uj Folyam. Mathem. és Természet. Közlönye. Kötet 1. 8vo. *Pesth*, 1860.

Buek (Heinrich Wilhelm). Index Generalis et Specialis ad De Candolle Prodromum. 4 vols. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1842–74.

Buen (Odón de). Historia Natural. Novisima edición profusamente ilustrada. (T. viii.–xi.) Botánica. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *Barcelona*, 1891–94.

Buenos Ayres.

Academia Nacional de Ciencias Exactas en la Universidad de Cordova.

Boletin. Vols. 1–11. 8vo. *Buenos Ayres*, 1874–89.

Museo Nacional de Buenos Aires.

Anales. Vols. 1–3+ Edited by HERMANN BURMEISTER. 4to. *Buenos Ayres*, 1864+

See **Revista Argentina de Historia Natural.**

Buffalo.

Buffalo Society of Natural Sciences.

Bulletin. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *Buffalo*, 1873–91.

Digitized by Google

Buffon (**Georges Louis Le Clerc**, *Comte de*). Histoire naturelle générale et particulière. Tom. 1–15. 4to. *Paris*, 1749–67.

—— Supplément à l'Histoire naturelle générale et particulière. Tom. 1–7. 4to. *Paris*, 1774–89.

—— Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux (par MM. DE BUFFON and GUENEAU DE MONTBEILLARD). Tom. 1–9. 4to. *Paris*, 1770–83.

—— Histoire naturelle des Quadrupèdes Ovipares et des Serpens (par LACÉPÈDE). Tom. 1–2. (Suites à Buffon.) 4to. *Paris*, 1788–89.

—— Histoire naturelle des Poissons (par LACÉPÈDE). Tom. 1–4. (Suites à Buffon.) 4to. *Paris*, 1798–1802.

—— Histoire naturelle des Oiseaux (Planches enluminées). 10 tomes. fol. *Paris*, 1770–86.

—— Histoire naturelle des Minéraux. Tom. 1–5. 4to. *Paris*, 1783–88.

—— Manuel du Naturaliste. 12mo. *Paris*, 1771.

—— Natural History; translated from the French, with notes, by J. S. BARR. 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1797.

—— Natural History of Birds, Fishes, Insects, and Reptiles. Another edition. 5 vols. [Seems to be a continuation of the preceding]. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

—— Suites à Buffon, Cours complet d'Histoire naturelle. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834–90.

Cétacés. Par F. CUVIER. (1838.)
Reptiles. Par DUMÉRIL et BIBRON. 9 vols. and Atlas. (1834–41.)
Poissons. Par A. A. DUMÉRIL. 2 vols. (1865–70.)
Entomologie (Introduction). Par LACORDAIRE. 2 vols. (1834–38.)
Coléoptères. Par LACORDAIRE et CHAPUIS. 12 vols. and Atlas. (1854—.)
Orthoptères. Par SERVILLE. (1839.)
Hémiptères. Par AMYOT et SERVILLE. (1843.)
Lépidoptères (Nocturnes). Par BOISDUVAL et GUENÉE. 8 vols. (1852–54.)
Névroptères. Par RAMBUR. (1842.)
Hyménoptères. Par LEPELETIER DE SAINT-FARGEAU et BRULLÉ. 3 vols. and Atlas. (1836–46.)
Diptères. Par MACQUART. 2 vols. (1834–35.)
Aptères. Par WALCKENAER et GERVAIS. 4 vols. and Atlas. (1836–44.)
Crustacés. Par MILNE-EDWARDS. 3 vols. and Atlas. (1834–40.)
Helminthes. Par DUJARDIN. (1844.)
Zoophytes Acalèphes. Par LESSON. (1843.)
—— Échinodermes. Par DUJARDIN et HUPÉ. (1862.)
—— Coralliaires. Par MILNE-EDWARDS et HAIME. 3 vols. and Atlas. (1857–60.)
—— Infusoires. Par DUJARDIN. (1841.)
—— Annelés. Par A. DE QUATREFAGES et LÉON VAILLANT. 4 vols. (1865–90.)

Bugnion (**Edouard**). Ankylostome Duodénal et l'Anémie du Saint Gothard. (Rev. Méd. de la Suisse.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1881.

—— Recherches sur le développement postembryonnaire, l'anatomie et les mœurs de l'*Encyrtus fuscicollis*. (Recueil Zool. Suisse, v.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1891.

Buhle (**J. G.**). Calendarium Palestinæ œconomicum. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1785.

Buhse (**F. A.**) and **Boissier** (**E.**). Aufzaehlung der auf einer Reise durch Transkaukasien und Persien gesammelten Pflanzen. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Nat. Hist. Mosc. xii.) 4to. *Moscau*, 1860.

Digitized by Google

Buitenlandsch Museum *See* **Leyden.**

Buitenzorg.

's Lands Plantentuin.

Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Batavia, Leide*, 1876→

Catalogus van in's Lands Plantentuin. By C. L. Blume. 8vo. [*Batavia*, 1823.]

Festschrift zur Feier seines 75 Jährigen Bestehens. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Bulger (George Ernest). Notes of a Tour from Bangalore to Calcutta, thence to Delhi and to British Sikim. 8vo. *Secunderabad*, 1869.

Buller (*Sir* Walter Lawry).

—— On the New Zealand Rat.

—— A List of Lizards inhabiting New Zealand.

—— Critical Notes on Taylor's 'New Zealand.'

—— On a species of Megapode in the Auckland Museum.

—— On *Zosterops lateralis* in New Zealand.

—— On the structure and habits of the Huia (*Heterolocha gouldii*).

—— On the Katipo, or venomous spider of New Zealand.

—— Notes on the genus *Deinacrida* in New Zealand.

—— Further notes on the Ornithology of New Zealand.

[The 9 papers above cited appeared in Trans. N. Zeal. Inst. iii. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1870.]

—— Anniversary Address to the Wellington Philosophical Society, 7 August, 1875. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1875.

—— Manual of the Birds of New Zealand. 8vo. *Wellington, N. Z.*, 1882.

—— A History of the Birds of New Zealand. Second edition. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1888.

—— A Classified List of Mr. S. William Silver's Collection of New Zealand Birds (at the Manor-House, Letcombe Regis). 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— Illustrations of Darwinism; or the Avifauna of New Zealand considered in relation to the Fundamental Law of Descent with Modification. (New Zeal. Inst. xxvii.) 8vo. *Wellington*, 1894.

—— Notes on the Ornithology of New Zealand. (New Zeal. Inst. xxvii.) 8vo. *Wellington*, 1894.

—— On a new species of Fern-bird (*Sphenœacus*) from the Snares Island. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1894.

—— Notes on the Flightless Duck of the Auckland Islands (*Nesonetta aucklandica*). 8vo. *Wellington*, 1894.

—— Notes on *Phalacrocorax Colensoi*, of the Auckland Islands, and on *P. Onslowi*, of the Chatham Islands. (New Zeal. Inst. xxvii.) 8vo. *Wellington*, 1894.

—— Note on *Œstrelata neglecta*, &c. (New Zeal. Inst. xxvii.) 8vo. *Wellington*, 1894.

—— Some Curiosities of Bird-life. (New Zeal. Inst. xxvii.). 8vo. *Wellington*, 1894.

Digitized by Google

Buller (*Sir* **W. L.**). On the Wetas, a Group of Orthopterous Insects inhabiting New Zealand; with descriptions of two new species. (New Zeal. Inst. xxvii.) 8vo. *Wellington*, 1894.

—— Observations on some peculiar Maori Remains, with Remarks on the Ancient Institution of Tapu. (New Zeal. Inst. xxvii.) 8vo. *Wellington*, 1894.

—— Note on the Vegetable Caterpillar (*Cordiceps Robertsii*). (New Zeal. Inst. xxvii.) 8vo. *Wellington*, 1894.

Bulletin Botanique, ou Collection de Notices Originales . . . etc. By N. C. Seringe. Nos. 1 & 2 only. 8vo. *Genève*, 1830.

Bulletin de l'Herbier Boissier. Sous la direction de E. Autran. Tom. 1→ 8vo. *Genève*, 1893→

Bulletin des Annonces et des Nouvelles Scientifiques. Sous la Direction du Baron de Férussac. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

Bulletin des Sciences Médicales. Sous la Direction du Baron de Férussac. Vols. 1–6. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824-25.

Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie; deuxième section du Bulletin Universel des Sciences et de l'Industrie. Publié sous la direction du Baron de Férussac. Vols. 1–27. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824–31.

Bulletin des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles en Néerlande : rédigé par F. A. W. Miquel, G. F. Mulder, et W. Wenkelbach. 4to. *Leyde*, 1838.

Bulletin Scientifique, Historique et Littéraire du Département du Nord et des pays voisins.

Vols. I–III. Par Prof. Gosselet et Desplanque. 8vo. *Lille*, 1869–71.
„ IV–VII. „ Prof. Gosselet et l'Abbé Dehaisne. 8vo. *Lille*, 1872–75.
„ VIII–IX. „ Prof. Gosselet. 8vo. *Lille*, 1877–78.
„ X–XI. „ Alfred Giard et Jules de Guerne. 8vo. *Lille*, 1879–80.
„ XII–XIII. „ Alfred Giard et Jules de Guerne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1880–81.
„ XIV–XV. „ Alfred Giard. 8vo. *Paris*, 1882–83.
„ XVI–XVII. „ Alfred Giard et Georges Dutilleul. 8vo. *Paris*, 1884–86.

[*Continued as*]

Bulletin Scientifique du Nord de la France et de la Belgique.

Vol. XVIII. Par Alfred Giard et Georges Dutilleul. 8vo. *Paris*, 1887.
Vols. XIX.–XXV. Par Alfred Giard. 8vo. *Paris*, 1888→

Bulliard (**Pierre**). Herbier de la France, ou collection complette des plants indigènes de ce royaume. 12 tom. [in 6 vols.] 4to. *Paris*, 1780–95.

—— Plantes de la France. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1791.

—— Histoire des Champignons de la France. 5 vols. and Supplément. 4to. *Paris*, 1791–1812.

—— Histoire des Plantes vénéneuses et suspectes de la France. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Paris*, An. VI. (1798).

Digitized by Google

Bullmore (W. K.). Cornish Fauna. (Rep. Cornwall Polytech. Soc. xxxiv.) 8vo. *Truro*, 1867.

Bullock (William). Companion to the London Museum. Seventeenth edition. 12mo. *London*, 1816.

—— Journey through the Western States of North America. 12mo. *London*, 1827.

Bumaldus (J. A.). *See* **Montalbanus.**

Bunbury (*Sir* Charles James Fox). Journal of a Residence at the Cape of Good Hope; with notes on the Natural History. 12mo. *London*, 1848.

—— Botanical Fragments. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

—— Life, Letters, and Journals of Sir Charles J. F. Bunbury, Bart. Edited by his wife, Frances Joanna Bunbury. 3 vols. 8vo. *London* [1895].

Bund (John William Willis). Salmon Problems. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— A List of the Birds of Worcestershire and the adjoining Counties. 8vo. *Worcester*, 1891.

—— *See* **London.—National Fish Culture Assoc.**

Bunge (Alexander von). Plantas Abichianas in itineribus per Caucasum Regionesque Transcaucasicas collectas. (Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersb. ser. 6, vii.) 4to. *St. Pétersburg*, 1858.

Buniva (Michele Francesco). De Generatione Plantarum. 8vo. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1788.

—— Réflexions sur tous les ouvrages publiés et inédits du Docteur Charles Allioni. 8vo. *Turin.*

Burchard (Ernst Friedrich). Ad solemne iter in gratiam Historiæ Naturalis Patriæ suscipiendum invitat. 4to. *Rostochii*, 1747.

—— De glandula inguinali. *See* **Detharding (G. C.).**

Burchell (William John). Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1822–24.

—— List of Quadrupeds brought by him from Southern Africa, and presented to the British Museum, 30th September, 1817. 8vo. *London* [1817].

Burckard (Johannes Jacobus). Dissertatio inaug. de radice Senecka. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1750.

Burckhard (Johann Heinrich). Epistola ad G. G. Leibnitium, de charactere plantarum naturali; cum præfatione L. Heisteri. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1750.

Burckhardt (F.). Festrede. *See* **Basel—Naturforschende Gesellschaft.**

Burg (H. von der). De Acetariis. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Burger (Otto). Die Nemertinen des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Burgess (Edward). *See* **Hentz:** Spiders of the United States.

Burggrafius (Johannes Philippus.). Dissertatio de Malo sinensi aureo. *Præs.* P. R. Vitriario. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1694.

Burgman (J. C.). Diss. de Corona de Spinis: cum observ. J. C. Burgman. *See* **Hallman (D. Z.).** 4to. 1757.

Digitized by Google

Burmah.

Progress Report of Forest Administration, 1861-63. By D. Brandis and H. Leeds. 4to. 1863–64.

Administration Reports, 1863–79. By D. Brandis. fol. *Calcutta*, 1865–79.

Report on the Pyinkadoh Forests; the Ironwood of Burmah. By W. Schlich. fol. *Rangoon*, 1870.

Burman (Erik), *Præs.* Specimen Academicum de Mineræ Ferreæ per Magnetem investigatione. *Resp.* Jonas E. Ask. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1728.

L Burman (Johan). Thesaurus Zeylanicus. 4to. *Amstelædami*, 1737.

L —— Catalogi duo plantarum Africanarum (impr. cum Thesauro Zeylan.). 4to. *Amstelædami*, 1737.

L —— Rariores Africanæ plantæ. Dec. 1–10. 4to. *Amstelædami*, 1738–39.

L —— Wachendorfia. fol. *Amstelædami*, 1757.

L —— Flora Malabarica; sive Index in omnes tomos Horti Malabarici. fol. *Amstelædami*, 1769.

L —— Index alter in omnes tomos Herbarii Amboinense Rumphii. fol. *Lugd. Batav.* et *Amstelæd.*, 1769.

—— *See* **Plumier (C.)**, Plantarum Americanarum.

Burmanus (Nicolaus Laurentis). Oratio in Agyrtas Medicorum Simias. 4to. *Amstelædami*, 1751.

L —— De Geraniis specimen inaugurale. *Præs.* J. N. S. Allamand. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1759.

L —— Flora Indica; cui accedit Series Zoophytorum Indicorum, et Prodromus floræ Capensis. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1768.

Burmeister (Carl Hermann Conrad). Descriptiones et icones Rhyngotorum a Meyenio collectorum. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat.-Curiosor. xvi. suppl.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1832.

—— Handbuch der Entomologie. Bande 1–5 (in 6). 8vo. *Berlin*, 1832–47.

—— Manual of Entomology (vol. i.); translated from the German with original Notes and Plates, by W. E. Shuckard. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

—— Die Organisation der Trilobiten, aus ihren lebenden Verwandten entwickelt. 4to. *Berlin*, 1843.

—— The Organization of Trilobites, deduced from their living Affinities. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Gattung *Tarsius*. 4to. *Berlin*, 1846.

—— Die Labyrinthodonten aus dem Bunten Sandstein von Bernburg. Abth. 1–3. 4to. *Berlin*, 1849–50.

—— Systematische Uebersicht der Thiere Brasiliens. Thiele 1–2. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1854–56.

—— Erläuterungen zur Fauna Brasiliens. fol. *Berlin*, 1856.

—— Ein neuer Chlamyphorus. (Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle, vii.) 4to. *Halle*, 1863.

—— Ueber das Klima von Buenos Ayres. 4to. *Halle*, 1863.

—— Der fossile Gavial von Boll in Württemberg. *See* **Alton (E. d').**

Digitized by Google

Burmeister (C. H. C.). Los Caballos fosiles de la Pampa Argentina. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1875.

—— —— Suplemento. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1889.

—— Description physique de la République Argentine : traduite de l'Allemand par E. MAUPAS. Vols. 1–2–3–5. 8vo. *Paris & Buenos Ayres*, 1876–79.

—— Atlas de la Description Physique de la République Argentine. 2nde Sect.: Mammifères. Pts. 1–3. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1881–86.

—— Insect. Meyen. coll. *See* **Erichson (W.).**

—— Museo Nacional de Buenos Ayres. *See* **Buenos Ayres.**

Burmester (J. H.). Monumenta Diluvii. *See* **Stobæus (K.).**

Burnat (Emile). Flore des Alpes Maritimes, ou Catalogue raisonné des Plantes qui croissent spontanement dans la Chaîne des Alpes Maritimes, &c. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Genève & Basle*, 1892.

Burnat (Emile) et Gremli (Auguste). Les Roses des Alpes Maritimes. 8vo. *Genève, &c.* 1879.

—— —— Catalogue raisonné des *Hieracium* &c. 8vo. *Genève & Basle*, 1883.

Burnes and Lord. Zoology of Afghanistan. Unpublished Plates. With notes by EDWARD BLYTH. fol. [n. d.].

Burnett (Gilbert T.). Outlines of Botany. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

Burrell (John). Prodromus Lepidopterum Britannicorum. 4to. *Holt*, 1802.

—— Letter to E. Donovan, F.L.S. (In defence of the Entomological Society.) 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Burrow (Edward J.). Elements of Conchology. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Burrows (A. J.). The Agricultural Depression and how to meet it. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Burrows (George Man). Account of Two Cases of Death from eating Mussels; with some General Observations on Fish-poison. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

Burserus (Joachimus). Introductio ad Scientiam Naturalem. 8vo. *Amstelœdami*, 1652.

Burton (Edward). Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds in the Museum of the Army Medical Department, at Fort Pitt, Chatham. 8vo. *Chatham*, 1838.

Bury (Mrs. P. S.). Polycystines. Figures of remarkable forms in the Barbados Chalk deposits. Ed. 2. 4to. *London*, 1862.

Bury St. Edmunds; Botanic Garden.
Catalogue of Hardy Trees, &c., in the Botanic Garden, Bury St. Edmunds. [By J. DENSON.] 8vo. *Bury*, 1822.

Busáhir.
Suggestions on the Management of the Leased Forests of Busáhir in the Sutlej Valley of the Punjab. By D. BRANDIS. fol. *Simla*, 1881.

Buser (R.). Flora Orient. *See* **Boissier (Edmond).**

Digitized by Google

Busk (George). Catalogue of the Marine Polyzoa in the British Museum. 3 parts. 12mo. *London*, 1852–75.

—— Monograph of the Fossil Polyzoa of the Crag. (Palæont. Soc. xi.) 4to. *London*, 1859.

—— Observations on a Systematic mode of Craniometry. (Trans. Ethn. Soc. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— *See* **Journal of Microscopical Science.**

—— *See* **Microscopic Journal**, 1841–42.

—— *See* **Natural History Review**, 1861–65.

—— The Alternation of Generations. *See* **Steenstrup (J. J. S.)** in **Ray Society.**

—— Observations on the Structure and Nature of the *Filaria medinensis*, or Guinea Worm. (Trans. Micro. Soc. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1849.

——. Polyzoa. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, x., xvii.).

Busk (Marian). The Natural History of Plants. *See* **Kerner von Marilaun (Anton).**

Busser (Johan Benedikt). Utkast til Beskrifning om Upsala. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1773.

Butler (Arthur Gardiner). British Birds' Eggs. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— Insects. *See* '**Erebus**' and '**Terror.**'

—— Catalogue of the Lepidoptera in the British Museum. *See* **British Museum.**

—— Lepidoptera. *See* '**Alert.**'

Bütschli (O.). Ueber den Bau der Bacterien und verwandter Organismen Vortrag. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1890.

—— Protozoa. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

Büttner (David Sigismund August). Enumeratio methodica plantarum carmine J. C. Cuno recensitarum. 8vo. *Amstelædami*, 1750.

Buxbaum (Johann Christian). Enumeratio Plantarum in agro Halensi. 8vo. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1721.

—— Plantarum minus cognitarum centuriæ v. (cum iconibus). 4to. *Petropoli*, 1728–40.

—— Another copy.

C.

Cabanis (J.). Vögel Ost-Afrikas. *See* **Decken (Carl C. von der).**

Cabot (Louis). The immature state of the *Odonata*. I. *Gomphina*; II. *Æschnina*; III. *Cordulina*. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. ii., viii., xvii.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1872–'81–'90.

Caddy (*Mrs.* Florence). Through the Fields with Linnæus. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Caen.

See **Botaniste, Le.**

Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Caen.

Annuaire publié par M. E. Eudes-Deslongchamps. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Caen & Paris*, 1880.

Digitized by Google

Caen (*cont.*).
See **Revue Bryologique.**
Société Linnéenne du Calvados; *afterwards* **Société Linnéenne de Normandie.**
Mémoires. 2 vols only. 8vo. *Caen*, 1824–25.
Bulletin. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Caen*, 1855–65.
—— Sér. 2. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Caen*, 1866–76.
—— Sér. 3. Vols. 1–8. 8vo. *Caen*, 1876–85.
—— Sér. 4. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Caen*, 1886→
Souvenirs de l'Assemblée Générale, 1835. 8vo. *Caen*, 1835.
Cæsalpinus (Andreas). De Plantis libri xvi. 4to. *Florentiæ*, 1583.
—— Another copy.
—— De Metallicis libri iii. 4to. *Romæ*, 1596.
Cæsius (Bernhardus). Mineralogia. fol. *Lugduni*, 1636.
Cahan, Condé sur Noireau. *See* **Revue Bryologique.**
Caillaud (Frédéric). Note sur un nouveau fait relatif à la Perforation des Pierres par les Pholades. 8vo. *Nantes*, 1852.
—— Notice sur le genre *Clausilia*. (Ann. Soc. Acad. Loire-Inf.) 8vo. *Nantes*, 1853.
—— Observations sur les Oursins perforants de Bretagne. (Ann. Soc. Acad. Loire-Inf.) 8vo. *Nantes*, 1856.
—— —— Supplément. (Revue Mag. Zool.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.
Cairncross (David). The origin of the Silver Eel. 12mo. *London*, 1862.
Cajalen (A.). Stickelbärs busken. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Cajaner (Z.). De usu præstat œconom. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Cajanus (J.). Potatoes i Finland. *See* **Gadd (P. A.).**
Cajus (Johannes). De Canibus Britannicis; præter libros de rarioribus animalibus, et de libris propriis. 8vo. *Londini*, 1570.
Calandruccio (S.). Intorno ad una Malattia parassitaria. *See* **Grassi (Battista).**
Calceolarius. *See* **Calzolari.**
Calcutta.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India.
Transactions. 2 vols only. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1829–32.
Proceedings. Jan. 1841 to June 1842. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842-43.
Journal. Vols. 1–14. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842–66.
—— New Series. Vols. 1–4; Vol. 7, pt. 4; Vol. 8, pt. 4. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1867–72.
—— Index to Vols. 1–9. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1857.
Reports, 1841 and 1842. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1842-43.
Lists of Members, 1854–72. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1873.
Asiatic Society of Bengal.
Asiatic Researches: or Transactions instituted in Bengal for inquiring into the History, the Antiquities, the Arts and Sciences, and Literature of Asia. Vols. 1–20. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1788–1839.
—— Index to Vols. 1–18. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1835.

Digitized by Google

Calcutta (*cont.*).
Asiatic Society of Bengal (*cont.*).
Journal. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832→
—— Extra Numbers, 1875, 1878, 1880, 1882. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1875–82.
—— Index to Vols. 1–23. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1856.
Proceedings, 1865→ 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1865→
—— (History, Antiquities, &c.) Part 1. Vols. 46–54. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1877–85.
Rules. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876.
List of Periodicals in Library. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1878.
Centenary Review, 1784–1883. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1885.
Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum. By E. BLYTH. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1849.
See **Calcutta Journal of Natural History.**
Collection of Papers on Bee-keeping in India. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883.
Forest Department.
Code of Instructions. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Imperial Institute. *See* **London.**
Indian Museum.
Monograph of the Asiatic Chiroptera. By G. E. DOBSON. 8vo. *London*, 1876.
Catalogue of Mollusca. By G. NEVILL. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1877.
Hand-list of Mollusca. By G. NEVILL. Parts 1 & 2. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1878–84.
Catalogue of Mammalia. By J. ANDERSON. Part I. Primates, Prosimiæ, Chiroptera, and Insectivora. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1881.
—— Part II. Rodentia, &c. By W. L. SCLATER. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1891.
Catalogue of the Remains of Siwalik Vertebrata. Parts 1 & 2. By R. LYDEKKER. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1885–86.
Catalogue of the Remains of Pleistocene and Pre-Historic Vertebrata. By R. LYDEKKER. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1886.
Index of the Genera and Species of Mollusca in the Hand-list of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Parts 1 & 2. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1889.
A Monograph of the Oriental Cicadidæ. By W. L. DISTANT. Parts 1–5. 4to. *London & Calcutta*, 1889–92.
A Catalogue of the Mantidæ. By WOOD-MASON. Parts 1 & 2. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1889–91.
List of Snakes. By W. L. SCLATER. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1891.
List of the Batrachia. By W. L. SCLATER. 8vo. *London*, 1892.
Medical and Physical Society.
Transactions. Vols. 1–7. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1825–35.
Scientific Memoirs by Medical Officers. Parts 1–5. Edited by B. SIMPSON. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1885–92.
—— Parts 6–7. Edited by W. R. RICE. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1891–92.

Digitized by Google

Calcutta (*cont.*).
Public Library.
Catalogue of Public Library. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846.
Reports, 1847–48. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848.
Royal Botanic Gardens.
Annals. Vols. 1→ fol. *Calcutta*, 1887→
See **Stray Feathers.**

Calcutta Journal of Natural History, and Miscellany of the Arts and Sciences in India; conducted by JOHN M'CLELLAND, W. GRIFFITH, R. WIGHT, GEORGE GARDNER, &c. Vols. 1–7, and Nos. 29–30. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841–47.

Caldcleugh (Alexander). Travels in South America, during the years 1819–21. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Caldwell (J.). Report on New Caledonia. folio. (*Mauritius?*)

Caledonian Hort. Soc. *See* **Edinburgh.**

California.
Geological Survey.
Botany of California by BREWER, WATSON, and GRAY. 2 vols. Ed. 2. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1880.
State Board of Horticulture.
Report, 1889. 8vo. *Sacramento*, 1890.
State Board of Forestry.
Report. 8vo. *Sacramento*, 1888.

Californian Academy. *See* **San Francisco.**

Calonne (Charles Alexandre de). Museum Calonnianum. Specification of the various articles in the Natural History Museum of M. de Calonne. (Sale Catalogue.) 4to. *London*, 1797.

Calvert (Frederick), 1*st Baron* Baltimore. Reise in den Orient in den Jahren 1763 und 1764. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1768.

—— Gaudia Poetica Latina Anglica et Gallica lingua composita. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1770.

Calzolari (Franciscus). Iter Baldi montis (impr. cum Epitome Matthioli). 4to. *Veronæ*, 1571.

—— —— Editio altera. 4to. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1586.

—— —— Editio tertia. 8vo. *Veronæ*, 1745.

Calzolarii Museum. *See* **Chioccus (A.)** and **Olivus (J. B.).**

Cambessedes (Jacques). Monographie du genre *Spiræa*. (Ann. Sci. Nat.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

—— Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Insulis Balearibus collegit J. C. (*See* Mém. du Mus. xiv.) 4to. *Parisiis*, 1827.

—— Mémoire sur les Ternströmiacées et Guttifères. (Mém. du Mus. xvi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1828.

—— Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des Géraniacées. (Mém. du Mus. xviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1830.

—— Note sur deux genres nouveaux des Sapindacées. (Nouv. Ann. Mus. iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1834.

—— Plantes des Brasiliens. *See* **Saint-Hilaire (A.).**

Cambiaso (F. Luigi). Memoria sulla Vite ed i Vini delle Cinque Terre. 8vo. *Genova*, 1825.

Digitized by Google

Cambridge (Octavius Pickard). The Spiders of Dorset. 2 vols. (Proc. Dorset Nat. Hist. Soc.) 8vo. *Sherborne*, 1879–81.

—— *See* **Moggridge (J. T.).**

—— **Arachnida.** *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

—— Araneidæ. *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**

Cambridge.

Botanic Garden.

Hortus Cantabrigiensis. *See* **Donn (J.).**

Catalogus. *See* **Martyn (Thos.).**

Entomological Society. *See* **Oxford.**

Philosophical Society.

Proceedings. Vols. 3–7. 1876–89. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1880–92.

Transactions. Vols. 1–. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1822–

Charter and Bye-laws. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1833.

Cambridge, Mass.

American Academy of Arts and Sciences. *See* **Boston.**

Museum of Comparative Zoology at Harvard College.

Bulletin. Vols. 1–. 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1863–

Memoirs. Vols. 1– 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1864–

Illustrated Catalogue. Nos. 1, 2, and 7. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1865 & 1872–74.

Annual Reports of the Trustees. 1862–91. 8vo. *Boston & Cambridge*, 1862–91.

Foundation of the Massachusetts Professorship of Natural History at Harvard College. 8vo. *Boston*, 1805.

Camellus (Georgius Josephus). Historia Stirpium ins. Luzonis. *See* **Ray (J.)**, Hist. Plantar. Tom. 3.

Camerarius (E.). De plantis vernis. *See* **Camerarius (R. J.).**

Camerarius (Joachimus), *the younger*. Dissertatio de Animalium Proprietate. 8vo. *Norimbergæ*, 1582.

—— Symbolorum et Emblematum centuriæ duæ. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1590–95

—— Hortus medicus et philosophicus; item (*Thalii*) Sylva Hercynia, cum iconibus. 4to. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1588.

—— De Plantis Epitome utilissima; and Kreutterbuch. *See* **Matthiolus (P. A.).**

Camerarius (Rudolphus Jacobus). De Sexu plantarum epistola. 4to. *Tubingæ* (1694).

—— Dissertatio de plantis vernis. *Resp.* E. Camerarius. 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1688.

Cameron (Charles). Microbes in Fermentation, Putrefaction, and Disease. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Cameron (*Sir* Charles A.). History of the Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland, and of the Irish Schools of Medicine. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1886.

Cameron (John), *of Sunderland*. Gaelic Names of Plants (Scottish and Irish). (Scottish Naturalist.) 8vo. *Edinburgh & London*, 1883.

—— Catalogue of Plants in the Botanical Garden, Bangalore, and its Vicinity. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1880.

—— The same. Second edition. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1891.

Digitized by Google

Cameron (John), *of Sunderland.* The Forest Trees of Mysore and Coorg. Third edition. 8vo. *Bangalore*, 1894.

—— Bangalore Botanic Garden. *See* **Bangalore.**

Cameron (Peter). Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. 3 vols. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, Hymenoptera.

—— Fauna of Scotland. *See* **British Association.**

Camoens (Luiz de). Flora dos Lusiadas. *See* **Ficalho (Conde de).**

Campbell (W. H.). Catal. British Plants. *See* **Balfour (J. H.).**

Campbell (Walter Scott). The Flowering Plants and Ferns of New South Wales. *See* **Maiden (Joseph Henry).**

Campdera (François). Monographie des *Rumex*; précédée de quelques vues générales sur la famille des Polygonées. 4to. *Paris*, 1819.

Campen (F. A. W. van). Potto van Bosman. *See* **Hoeven (J. van der).**

Camper (Adrien Gilles). Notice de la vie et des écrits de Pierre Camper, traduite du Hollandais par H. J. JANSEN. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803.

Camper (Peter). Kort berigt van de ontleding eens jongen Elephants. 8vo. [*Klein Lankum*?], 1774.

—— Œuvres de Pierre Camper sur l'Histoire Naturelle, la Physiologie et l'Anatomie comparée. 3 vols. and Atlas. 8vo. *Paris*, 1803.

Camus (E. G.). Monographie des Orchidées de France. Text and Atlas. (Journ. de Botan. 1891–93). 8vo. *Paris*, 1894.

Canada.

Agricultural Department.

Reports of the Experimental Farms for 1887–92. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1888–93.

Geological and Natural History Survey.

Reports for the years 1853–58, 1871–89. 8vo. *Toronto & Ottawa*, 1857–91.

Palæozoic Fossils. Vol. iii. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1895.

3. Systematic List, with references, of the Fossils of the Hudson River or Cincinnati formation at Stony Mountain, Manitoba. By J. F. WHITEAVES.

2. Revision of the Fauna of the Guelph formation of Ontario, with descriptions of a few new species. By J. F. WHITEAVES.

Plans of Various Lakes and Rivers between Lake Huron and the River Ottawa to accompany the Geological Reports. 4to. *Toronto*, 1857.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Economic Minerals of Canada, and Notes on a Stratigraphical Collection of Rocks. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1886.

Catalogue of a Stratigraphical Collection of Canadian Rocks prepared for the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. By W. F. FERRIER. 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1893.

Canadian Entomologist (The). Ed. by C. J. S. BETHUNE and others. Vols. 1–18. 8vo. *Toronto & London*, 1869–86.

Canadian Institute. *See* **Toronto.**

Digitized by Google

Canadian Naturalist and Geologist, and Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal. Series 1. Vols. 1–8. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1857–63.

—— Second Series. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1864–83.
[*Continued as*]

Canadian Record of Science, including the Proceedings of the Natural History Society of Montreal, and replacing the 'Canadian Naturalist.' Vols. 1–2. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1884–87.

Canadian Ornithologist. Edited by A. M. Ross. 1 number. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1873.

Canadian Record of Science. *See* **Canadian Naturalist.**

Canara.
Administration Report, 1869–70. 4to. *Bombay*, 1870.

Candèze (Ernest Charles Auguste.). Catalogue Méthodique des Elatérides connus en 1890. 8vo. *Liège*, 1891.

Candler (Chas.). Birds of Harlesden. *See* **Galpin (F. W.).**

Candolle (Alphonse Louis Pierre Pyramus de). Monographie des Campanulées. 4to. *Paris*, 1830.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Anonacées, et en particulier sur les espèces du pays des Birmans. (Mém. Soc. Phys. et Hist. Nat. Genève.) 4to. *Genève*, 1832.

—— Introduction à l'étude de la Botanique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.

—— Another copy.

—— Distribution géographique des Plantes alimentaires. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1836.

—— Note sur le genre *Weigela*, Thunb. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xix.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1839.

—— Second et troisième Mémoires sur la famille des Myrsinacés. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Sur le Musée Botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1845.

—— Sur les Causes qui limitent les Espèces végétales des Côtes-du-Nord, en Europe et dans les régions analogues. (Ann. Sci. Nat. ix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1848.

—— Du mode d'action de la Chaleur sur les Plantes, et en particulier, de l'effect des rayons solaires. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.

—— Sur l'origine du *Datura Stramonium*, et espèces voisines. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1854.

—— Géographie Botanique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855.

—— Espèces nouvelles du genre *Thesium*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

—— Note sur la famille des Santalacées. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

—— La Vie et les Ecrits de Sir William Hooker. (Arch. Sci. Bibl. Univ.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1866.

—— Lois de la Nomenclature Botanique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1867.

—— Lois de la Nomenclature Botanique adoptées par le Congrès International de Botanique, tenu en Août, 1867. 8vo. *Paris*, 1867.

—— A translation of the above, by H. A. Weddell, together with an Historical Introduction, and a Commentary. 8vo. *London*, 1868,

—— Réflexions sur les Ouvrages généraux de Botanique descriptive. 8vo. *Genève*, 1873.

Digitized by Google

Candolle (A. L. P. P. de). Des Effets différents d'une même Température sur une même espèce au Nord et au Midi. (Compt. Rend. de l'Acad. Sci. lxxx.) 4to. *Paris*, 1876.

—— L'âge d'un Arbre, a-t-il une influence sur l'époque moyenne de sa Feuillaison? (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1876.

—— Feuillaison, Defeuillaison, Effeuillaison. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1878.

—— La Phytographie, ou l'art de décrire les Végétaux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1880.

—— Darwin considéré au point de vue des Causes de son Succès et de l'Importance de ses Travaux. 8vo. *Genève*, 1882.

—— Origin of Cultivated Plants. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— Index Generalis et Specialis. *See* **Buek (H. W.).**

Candolle (A. L. P. P. de) and Candolle (A. C. P. de). Monographiæ Phanerogamarum. 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1878–93.

Candolle (Augustin Pyramus de). Astragalogia: nempe Astragali, &c., Historia illustrata. fol. *Parisiis*, 1802.

—— Icones Plantarum Galliæ rariorum. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1808.

—— Théorie élémentaire de la Botanique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

—— Catalogus Plantarum Horti botanici Monspeliensis; addito observationum circa species novas aut non satis cognitas fasciculo. 8vo. *Monspelii*, 1813.

—— Recueil de Mémoires sur la Botanique. 4to. *Paris*, 1813.

—— Regni Vegetabilis Systema Naturale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818–21.

—— Théorie élémentaire de la Botanique. Second édition. (Avec Notes de feu M. Robert Brown.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Crucifères. (Mém. Mus. vii.) 4to. *Paris* [1820].

—— Essai élémentaire de Géographie Botanique. (Dict. Sci. Nat. xviii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1820.

—— Mémoire sur quelques genres nouveaux de la famille des Büttneriacées. (Mém. Mus. x.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Légumineuses. 4to. *Paris*, 1825–26.

—— Note sur les Myrtacées. (Dict. Classique d'Hist. Nat. xi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

—— Revue de la famille des Lythraires. (Mém. Soc. Phys. iii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1826.

—— Revue de la famille des Portulacées. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, iv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1827.

—— Organographie Végétale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.

—— Premier Mémoire sur les Lenticelles des Arbres, et le développement des racines qui en sortent. (Ann. Sci. Nat. vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Mélastomacées. 4to. *Paris*, 1828.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Combrétacées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. iv.) 4to. *Genève*, 1828.

Digitized by Google

Candolle (Augustin Pyramus de). Botanicon Gallicum. Editio secunda, ex herbariis et schedis Candollianis propriisque digestum a J. E. Duby. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828–30.
—— Note sur quelques Plantes en fleur au mois de Janvier, dans la serre de M. Saladin. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, iv.) 4to. *Genève*, 1828.
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Crassulacés. 4to. *Paris*, 1828.
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Loranthacées. 4to. *Paris*, 1828–30.
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Onagraires. 4to. *Paris*, 1829.
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Paronychiées. 4to. *Paris*, 1829.
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Ombellifères. 4to. *Paris*, 1829.
—— Revue de la famille des Cactées. 4to. *Paris*, 1829.
—— Notice sur la longévité des arbres, et les moyens de la constater. (Bibl. Univ. xlvii.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1831.
—— Physiologie Végétale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Valérianées. 4to. *Paris*, 1832.
—— Notice sur les progrès de la Botanique pendant l'année 1832. (Bibl. Univ. lii.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1833.
—— Mémoire sur quelques espéces de Cactées, nouvelles ou peu connues. 4to. *Paris*, 1834.
—— Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux de M. Desfontaines. (Ann. Sci. Nat.). 8vo. *Paris*, 1834.
—— Notice sur les graines de l'Ananas. (Mém. Soc. Phys. vii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1835.
—— Observations sur la structure et la classification des Composées. 4to. *Paris*, 1838.
—— Statisque de la famille des Composées. 4to. *Paris*, 1838.
—— Revue sommaire de la famille des Bignoniacées. (Bibl. Univ. xvii.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1838.
—— Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Figuier, *Ficus Saussureana*. (Mém. Soc. Phys. ix.) 4to. *Genève*, 1840.
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Myrtacées. 4to. *Genève*, 1842.
—— Inauguration du buste de, ... dans le Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier. (Gaz. Méd. Montpellier.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1854.
—— Mémoires et Souvenirs de (par lui-même, et publiés par son fils.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1862.
—— Memoirs of. *See* **Daubeny (C.)** and **De la Rive (A.)**.
—— Eloge sur. *See* **Flourens**; and **Dunal (F.)**.
—— Flore Française. *See* **Lamarck**.
Candolle (A. P. de) and Candolle (A. L. P. P. de). Rapport et Notices 1–9 sur les Plantes rares cultivées dans le jardin de Genève. 4to. *Genève*, 1823–45.
—— Prodromus Systematis naturalis Regni vegetabilis. 17 vols. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1824–73.
—— Another copy. 5 vols. 1824–36.
—— Another copy. 4 vols. only.
—— Monstruosités végétales. Fasc. 1. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Helvet. v.) 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1841.

Digitized by Google

Candolle (A. P. de) et Sprengel (K.). Grundzüge der wissenschaftlichen Pflanzenkunde. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1820.

—— Icones selectæ Plantarum. *See* **Delessert (B.).**

Candolle (Anne Casimir Pyramus de). Théorie de l'Angle unique en Phyllotaxie. (Bibl. Univ. de Genève, xxiii.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1865.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Pipéracées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xviii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1866.

—— Théorie de la Feuille. (Arch. Sci.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1868.

—— Sur la Structure et les Mouvements des Feuilles du *Dionæa muscipula*. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. lv.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1876.

—— Observations sur l'Enroulement des Vrilles. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. lviii.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1877.

—— Considérations sur l'Etude de la Phyllotaxie. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. lxii.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1881.

—— Recherches sur les Inflorescences Epiphylles. (Mém. Soc. Phys. d'Hist. Nat. Genève.) 4to. *Genève*, 1890.

—— Piperaceæ. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belgique, xxx.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1891.

—— Piperaceæ Bolivianæ. (Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, xix.) 8vo. *New York*, 1892.

—— Contributions à la Flore du Paraguay: Pipéracées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. d'Hist. Nat. xxxii.). 4to. *Genève*, 1893.

—— Meliaceæ Novæ. (Bull. L'Herb. Boissier, vol. ii.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1894.

—— Piperaceæ Africanæ et Madagascarienses. (Engler's Bot. Jahrb. xix.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1894.

—— Monogr. Phanerog. *See* **Candolle (A. L. P. P. de).**

Canestrini (Giovanni). Prospetto dell' Acarofauna Italiana. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *Padova*, 1885–88.

Canino (Prince of). *See* **Bonaparte (C. L.)**

Canterbury.

East Kent Natural History Society.

Reports 17 and 22. 8vo. *Canterbury*, 1875 & 1879.

Cantley (N.). *See* **Singapore.**

Canton (Edwin). An Account of some parasitic Ova found attached to the Conjunctivæ of the Turtle's eyes. (Q. Journ. Med. Sci. Dublin, xxx.) 1860.

Cantor (Theodore Edwin). Conspectus of collections made by T. C. during his employment with H.M. 26th Regiment in China. 8vo. [*London*, 1840.]

—— General Features of Chusan, with remarks on its Flora and Fauna. (Ann. Nat. Hist. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1842.

—— Catalogue of Mammalia inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xv.) 8vo. [*Fort William, Calcutta,*] 1846.

—— Catalogue of Reptiles inhabiting the Malayan Peninsula and Islands. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xvi.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847.

—— Catalogue of Malayan Fishes. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xviii.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1850.

Digitized by Google

Cantor (Theodore Edwin). Descriptions of two species of Indian Eels. (Natuurk. Tijdsch. Nederl. Indië.) 8vo. *Batavia*, 1853.

Cape Horn. Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882–83. (Ministères de la Marine et de l'Instruction Publique.) Vols. 1–7. 4to. *Paris*, 1885–89.

Vol. I. Histoire du Voyage, par L. F. Martial. 4to. *Paris*, 1888.
Vol. II. Météorologie, par J. Lephay. 4to. *Paris*, 1885.
Vol. III. Magnétisme terrestre, par F. O. Le Cannellier.
Recherches sur la constitution chimique de l'atmosphère, d'après les expériences de Dr. Hyades, par A. Müntz et E. Aubin. 4to. *Paris*, 1886.
Vol. IV. Géologie, par Hyades. 4to. *Paris*, 1887.
Vol. V. Botanique.
Cryptogamie:
Algues, par Paul Hariot.
Diatomacées, par Paul Petit.
Lichens, par J. Müller d'Argovie.
Champignons, par Paul Hariot.
Muscinées: I. Hépatiques, par Emile Beschereller et C. Massalongo.
II. Mousses, par Emile Beschereller.
Phanérogamie, par A. Franchet. 4to. *Paris*, 1889.
Vol. VI. Zoologie.
Mammifères, par A. Milne-Edwards. 4to. *Paris*, 1891.
Oiseaux, par E. Oustalet. 4to. *Paris*, 1891.
Poissons, par Leon Vaillant. 4to. *Paris*, 1888.
Anatomie comparée, par H. P. Gervais. 4to. *Paris*, 1891.
Insectes:
Coléoptères, par L. Fairmaire.
Hémiptères, par V. Signoret.
Néuroptères, par J. Mabille.
Lépidoptères, par P. Mabille.
Diptères, par J. M. F. Bigot. 4to. *Paris*, 1888.
Arachnides, par E. Simon. 4to. *Paris*, 1887.
Crustacés, par A. Milne-Edwards. 4to. *Paris*, 1891.
Crustacés Isopodes, par N. Dollfuss.
Mollusques, par A. T. de Rochebrune et J. Mabille. 4to. *Paris*, 1889.
Priapulides, par Jules de Guerne. 4to. *Paris*, 1888.
Bryozoaires, par J. Jullien. 4to. *Paris*, 1888.
Echinodermes, par E. Perrier. 4to. *Paris*, 1891.
Protozoaires, par A. Certes. 4to. *Paris*, 1889.
Vol. VII. Anthropologie.—Ethnographie, par P. Hyades et J. Deniker. 4to. *Paris*, 1891.

Capel (Rudolf). Norden; oder ... Erfahrung und Vorstellung des Norden. 4to. *Hamburg & Stockholm*, 1678.

Cape of Good Hope Association for Exploring Central Africa. *See* **London.**

Cape Town.
South African Philosophical Society.
Transactions. Vols. 1–6. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1877–92.
See **South African Quarterly Journal.**

Cappelle, *fil.* (H. van). Les Escarpements du "Gaasterland" sur la côte méridionale de la Frise: Contribution à la connaissance du Quaternaire des Pays-Bas. (Bull. Soc. Belg. Géol. iii.). 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1889.

Cappeller (Mauritius Antonius). Prodromus Crystallographiæ. 4to. *Lucernæ*, 1723.

—— **Pilati montis historia.** 4to. *Basileæ*, 1767.

Digitized by Google

Capellini (J.). Catalogue des Oscabrions de la Méditerranée. (Journ. Conch. iii.). 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

Caracas.

Sociedad de Ciencias Fisicas y Naturales.

"Vargasia." Boletin de la Sociedad. Vol. 1, Nos. 1–3 & 5–7. 8vo. *Caracas*, 1868–70.

Universidad Central de Venezuela.

Revista cientifica. Vol. 1. 4to. *Caracas*, 1887.

Caradoc Field Club. *See* **Shrewsbury.**

Carestia (A.). Epatiche pennine. *See* **Massalango (C.).**

Carl (Joannes Samuel). Lapis lydius philosophico-pyrotechnicus ad Ossium fossilium docimasiam analytice demonstrandam adhibitus. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1704.

Carlander (C.). Quid Linnæo patri debeat Medicina. *See* **Hedin (S. A.).**

Carlbohm (J. G.). Censura Medicamentorum Simplicium Vegetabilium. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Carling (A.). De Serico ex telis Aranearum. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

—— De Bysso. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Carlisle (Anthony). The Hunterian Oration for 1826. 4to. *London*, 1826.

Carlisle.

Cumberland Association for the Advancement of Arts and Sciences.

Transactions. Parts 2+ 8vo. *Carlisle*, 1876+

Carlson (C. A.). Flora Strengnesensis. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Carlson (Frederick Ferdinand). Minnesteckning öfver E. G. Geijer. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1870.

Carlsruhe.

See **Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift.**

Botanischer Garten.

Index Plantarum Horti Carolsruhani. *See* **Thran (C.).**

Hortus; et Catalogus. *See* **Risler (Josua).**

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein.

Verhandlungen. Heft 1–2. 4to. *Carlsruhe*, 1864–66.

Carlsson (B. A.). Skand. Fjärillar. *See* **Dahlbom (A. G.).**

Carlster (A. J.). De Phylica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Carnoy (Joseph B.). La Biologie Cellulaire. Fasc. 1. 8vo. *Lierre*, 1884.

—— *See* **Cellule, La.**

Carpenter (George C.). Address to the Members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, delivered at the Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 12, 1849. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1849.

Carpenter (George Henry). Ed. *See* **Irish Naturalist.**

Carpenter (Philip Herbert). I. On certain points in the Morphology of the Cystidæ.—II. Notes on some Arctic Comatulæ.—III. Notes on some Crinoids from the neighbourhood of Madeira. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool. xxiv.) 8vo. *London*, 1891.

—— Crinoidea. *See* **'Challenger' (Zoology, xi.).**

—— Blastoidea. *See* **British Museum.**

Digitized by Google

Carpenter (Philip P.). Mazatlan Shells in the British Museum collected by F. Reigen. 12mo. *London*, 1857.

Carpenter (William Benjamin). Vegetable Physiology and Systematic Botany. Edited by EDWIN LANKESTER. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— *See* **Natural History Review.**

—— Principles of Physiology General and Comparative. Third edition. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

—— An Abyssal Type of the Genus *Orbitolites*. (Phil. Trans. clxxiv.) 4to. *London*, 1883.

—— The Microscope and its Revelations. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

—— —— Fifth edition. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— —— Sixth edition. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— —— Seventh edition, by W. H. DALLINGER. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

—— Orbitolites. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, vii).

—— 'Valourous.' *See* **Jeffreys (J. G.).**

Carpenter (W. B.), Jeffreys (J. G.), and Thomson (Wyville). Report on the Scientific Exploration of the Deep Sea, in H.M.S. *Porcupine*, during the summer of 1869. (Proc. Roy. Soc. xviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

Carpenter (W. B.), Parker (W. K.), and Jones (T. R.). Introduction to the study of the Foraminifera. *See* **Ray Society.**

‡ **Carrichter (Bartholomæus).** Kräutterbuch. 8vo. *Strassburg*, 1597.

Carrière (Elie Abel). Traité générale des Conifères. Nouvelle édition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1867.

Carrière (Justus). Die Sehorgane der Thiere. 8vo. *München & Leipzig*, 1885.

Carrington (Benjamin). British Hepaticæ. Vol. 1, parts 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1874–76.

Carrington (J. T.). *See* **Hardwicke's Science Gossip.**

—— *See* **Entomologist.**

Carruthers (William). British Diatomaceæ. *See* **Gray (J. E.).**

Carter (Henry John). Geology of the Island of Bombay. (Journ. Bombay Br. Asiatic Soc.) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1852.

—— Geological Papers on Western India, including Cutch, Scinde, and the South-east Coast of Arabia. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1857.

Carter's Practical Gardener. Edited by E. J. BEALE. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

‡ **Cartheuser (Johann Friedrich),** *Præs.* Dissertatio de Ligno nephritico, colubrino, et Semine Santonico. *Resp.* S. B. WOLFF. 4to. *Francofurti*, 1749.

Caruana (A. A.). Enumeratio ordinata Molluscorum Gaulo-Melitensium of the late Giuseppe Mamo. 8vo. *Malta*, 1867.

Caruel (Teodoro). Prodromo della Flora Toscana. And Supplements 1 & 2. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1860–70.

—— I generi delle Ciperoidee Europee. 4to. *Firenze*, 1866.

—— Epitome Floræ Europæ terrarumque affinium. Fasc. i. 8vo. *Florentiæ*, 1892.

—— *See* **Giornale Botanico Italiano.**

Digitized by Google

Carus (Carl Gustav). Traité élémentaire d'Anatomie comparée: traduit de l'allemand par A. J. L. JOURDAN. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.

—— Needhamia expulsoria Sepiæ officinalis. (Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Carol. xviii.) 4to. *Dresden*, 1839.

Carus (Julius Victor). Jahresbericht über die im Gebiete de Zootomie, 1849–52. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1856.

Carus (J. V.) and Engelmann (Wilhelm). Bibliotheca Zoologica. (1846–60.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1861.

[For previous part of this publication, *see* **Engelmann (Wilhelm)**; for later part, *see* **Taschenberg (O.).**]

Carus (J. V.) and Gerstaecker (C. E. A.). Handbuch der Zoologie. Band I. Molluscoiden. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1868–75.

—— —— Band II. Arthropoden. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1863.

—— Prodromus Faunæ Mediterraneæ, sive Descriptio Animalium Maris Mediterranei Incolarum. Pars i. Cœlenterata, Echinodermata, Vermes. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1884.

—— —— Pars ii. Arthropoda. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1885.

—— *See* **Zoologischer Anzeiger.**

—— *See* **Zoologischer Jahresbericht.**

Carver (Jonathan). On the Culture of the Tobacco-plant. 8vo. *London*, 1779.

Casaretto (Giovanni). Novarum Stirpium Brasiliensium decades. 8vo. *Genuæ*, 1842.

Casaux (Charles de). Account of a new method of cultivating the Sugar-cane. 4to. *London*, 1779.

Casey (John). Cubic Transformations. (Cunningham Memoirs, Roy. Irish Acad.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1880.

Caspari (Hermann). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Hautgewebes der Cacteen. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Halle a/S.*, 1883.

Caspary (Johann Xaver Robert). Dissertatio inauguralis de Nectariis. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1848.

—— Ueber Wärme-Entwicklung in der Blüthe der *Victoria regia*. (Monatsb. Ak. Berl. 1855.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1856.

—— Conspectus systematicus Hydrillearum. (Monatsb. Ak. Berl. 1855.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1857.

—— Ueber das Vorkommen der *Hydrilla verticillata*, Casp., in Preussen. 4to. *Königsberg*, 1860.

—— De Abietinearum (Carr.) floris feminei structura morphologica. 4to. *Regiomonti*, 1861.

—— Ueber zwei- und dreierlei Fruchte einiger Schimmel Pilze. (Monatsb. Ak. Berl. 1855.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1855.

—— Ueber die Flora von Preussen. (*Ex* Festg. 24 Vers. deutsch. Land- u. Forstwirthe Königsb.) 8vo. *Königsberg*, 1863.

—— Nymphæaceæ a Fridr. Welwitsch in Angola lectæ. (Jorn. Sci. Math. xvi.) 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1873.

——. Krankheit der Pflanzen. *See* **Braun (A.).**

Caspian Sea Fisheries. *See* **Russia.**

Digitized by Google

Cassel (Franz Peter). Morphonomia Botanica; sive observationes circa proportionem et evolutionem partium plantarum. 8vo. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1820.

Cassel.
See **Botan. Centralblatt.**
See **Malak. Blätter.**

Cassell's Natural History. Edited by PETER MARTIN DUNCAN. 6 vols. 4to. *London*, 1878–82.

Cassin (John). Mammalogy and Ornithology. *See* **United States Exploring Expedition.**

Cassini (Alexandre Henri Gabriel), *Comte de.* Opuscules Phytologiques. 3 vols. in 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826–34.

Cassino (Samuel E.). The International Scientists' Directory. 8vo. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1885.

Casström (S. N.). Novæ Insect. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Castelli (Pietro). Exactissima descriptio rariorum quarundam plantarum quæ continentur Romæ in horto Farnesiano.
—— Opobalsamum triumphans. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1640.
—— Plant. Hort. Farnes. *See* **Aldinus.**

Castello Blanco (J. R. de). *See* **Amatus.**

Castello de Paiva (— Do), *Baron.* Roteiro da Viagem de Vasco da Gama em 1497. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1861.

Castelnau (Alexandre Westphal). *See* **Westphal-Castelnau.**

Castelnau (François L. de Laporte), *Comte de.* Histoire naturelle des Animaux Articulés. Insectes Coléoptères, par CASTELNAU. Avec une Introduction renfermant l'Anatomie et la Physiologie des Animaux articulés, par M. BRULLÉ. Vols. i. & ii. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.
—— —— Orthopt., Névropt., Hémipt., Hyménopt., Lépidopt., et Dipt., par E. BLANCHARD. Vol. iii. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.
—— —— Crustacés, Arachnides, et Myriapodes; par M. LUCAS. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

Castelnau (F. L. de Laporte), *Comte de*, et **Brullé (A.).** Monographie du genre *Diaperis*. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xxiii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.

Castle (Lewis). Cactaceous Plants, their History and Culture, with numerous Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1884.
—— Orchids; their Structure, History, and Culture. 8vo. *London*, 1886.
—— —— Another issue. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Castracane (*Count* **Francesco**). Diatomaceæ. *See* '**Challenger**' (Botany).

Catalogue of British Vertebrated Animals. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

Catalogus vieler nach dem Leben geschilderten Blumen und Kräuter. 8vo. [A catalogue of a collection of drawings by FRANCISCUS AMAMA.]

Catania.
Accademia Gioenia di Scienze Naturali.
Atti. Vol. 1. 4to. *Catania*, 1825.

Digitized by Google

Catesby (Mark). Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1731–43.

—— Hortus Europæ Americanus. fol. *London*, 1767.

Catlow (Agnes) and Reeve (L.). Conchologist's Nomenclator. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

Caton (John Dean). The Antelope and Deer of America. 8vo. *New York*, 1877.

Cautley (N.). *See* **Straits Settlements.**

Cautley (Proby T.). Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis. *See* **Falconer (Hugh).**

Cavanilles (Antonio José). Monadelphiæ classis Dissertationes, x. 4to. *Parisiis & Matriti*, 1785–90.

—— Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum, quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescunt, aut in hortis hospitantur. Tomi i.–vi. fol. *Matriti*, 1791–1801.

—— Descripcion de las Plantas que demostró en las lecciones públicas. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1802.

—— Observationes in quintum fasciculum de L'Héritier. 4to. *Madrid*, 1789.

—— Observations sur le cinquième fascicule de L'Héritier. 4to. *Madrid*, 1789.

—— Carta de D. A. C. en respuesta á la que se insertó en la segunda parte del Memorial Litterario del mes de Septiembre de 1788, donde se hace critica de sus disertaciones botánicas par uno que se titula vecino de Lima. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1789.

[Contains also 'Carta de un Vecino de Lima á los Autores del Memorial Literario, acerca de las Disertaciones Botánicas de D. Antonio Joseph Cavanilles.]

Cavolini (Filippo). Memorie per servire alla storia de' Polipi marini. 4to. *Napoli*, 1785.

—— Another copy.

—— Memorie sulla generazione dei Pesci e dei Granchi. 4to. *Napoli*, 1787.

—— Memoria sulla Sertolaria e Tubolaria. 4to. *Napoli* [n. d.].

Cazaud (Charles (de). *See* **Casaux (Charles de).**

Cederhielm (C. W.). Tal om wilda tränsplantering i Sverige. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1740.

Cedeslöf (O.). Vålment up muntran at ratt nyttja Landsens Goda. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Cellule, La. Recueil de Cytologie et d'Histoire Générale. Edited by Carnoy, Gilson, and Denys. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *Louvain, Gand, & Lierre*, 1884+

Cels (François). Catalogue des Arbres, Arbustes, et autres plantes des terre chaude, d'orangerie et de pleine terre. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.

Celsius (H.). Jordens Figur. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1738.

Celsius (Olaus), *the elder*. Melones Ægyptii ab Israëlitis desiderati. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1726.

—— Plantarum circa Upsaliam sponte nascentium catalogus. (Acta Lit. et Scient. Suec.) 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1732.

—— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Celsius (Olaus), *the elder*. Hierobotanicon, sive de plantis Sacræ Scripturæ Dissertationes breves. Partes 2.
8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1745–47.

—— Another copy.

—— Oratio Funebris. *See* **Ihre (Johann)**.

Cérésole (V.). Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de la Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles. 8vo. *Lausanne*, 1858.

Cermelli (Pier Maria). Carte corografiche, e memorie . . . per servire alla storia naturale delle provincie del Patrimonio, Sabinà, &c. 4to. *Napoli*, 1782.

Certes (A.). Protozoaires. *See* **Cape Horn**.

Cesati (Vincenzo). Saggio su la Geografia Botanica e su la Flora della Lombardia. 8vo. *Milano*, 1844.

Cesati (Vincenzo) and De Notaris (Giuseppe). Schema di classificazione degli Sferiacei Italici aschigeri. 8vo. *Genova*, 1863.

Ceylon.

Royal Botanic Gardens (Pérádeniya).

Report of the Coffee-leaf Disease. fol. *Colombo*, 1880–81.

Chabræus (Dominicus). Stirpium Icones et Sciagraphia.
fol. *Genevæ*, 1666.

Chabrier (J.). Sur quelques parties de la mécanique des mouvemens progressifs de l'homme et des animaux. (Journ. Phys.)
8vo. *Paris*, 1820.

Chagas (M. P.). Descobrimentos Portuguezes. *See* **Lisbon—Academia**.

'Challenger.' Reports on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger* during the years 1873–76, under the command of Captain Nares and Captain Thomson. Prepared under the superintendence of Sir Charles Wyville Thomson and John Murray. 4to. *London*, 1880–95.

Narrative. Vols. I., II. By T. H. Tizard, H. N. Moseley, J. Y. Buchanan, and John Murray. (1882–85.)

Summary of the Scientific Results. Vols. I., II. By John Murray. (1895.) Containing:—

I. Summary, &c. By John Murray.
Report on Spirula. By Huxley & Pelseneer.
Oceanic Circulation. By A. Buchan.

II. Oceanography; Observing Stations; Bathymetrical and Geographical distribution; Charts; Indices, &c. By John Murray.

Physics and Chemistry. Vols. I., II. By W. Dittmar, J. Y. Buchanan, P. G. Tait, A. Buchan, E. W. Creak, and A. Renard. (1884–89.)

Zoology. Vols. I.–XXXII. (1880–89) as under:—

Vol. I. (1880.)
- Brachiopoda. By T. Davidson.
- Pennatulida. By A. v. Koelliker.
- Ostracoda. By G. S. Brady.
- Bones of Cetacea. By W. Turner.
- Development of the Green Turtle. By W. K. Parker.
- Shore Fishes. By A. Günther.

Vol. II. (1881.)
- Corals. By H. N. Moseley.
- Birds. By P. L. Sclater, and others.

Digitized by Google

'Challenger.' Reports [ZOOLOGY *continued*].

Vol. III. (1881.)	Echinoidea. By A. AGASSIZ. Pycnogonida. By P. P. C. HOEK.
Vol. IV. (1882.)	Anatomy of Petrels. By W. A. FORBES. Deep-sea Medusæ. By E. HAECKEL. Holothurioidea. By H. THÉEL. (Part II., see Vol. XIV.)
Vol. V (1882.)	Ophiuroidea. By T. LYMAN. Anatomy of the Thylacine, Cuscus, and Phascogale. By D. CUNNINGHAM.
Vol. VI. (1882.)	Actiniaria. By R. HERTWIG. (Suppl., see Vol. XXVI.) Tunicata. By W. A. HERDMAN. (Pts. II., III., see Vols. XIV. & XXVII.)
Vol. VII. (1883.)	Anatomy of Spheniscidæ. By M. WATSON. Pelagic Hemiptera. By F. B. WHITE. Hydroida. By G. J. ALLMAN. (Pt. II., see Vol. XXIII.) Orbitolites. By W. B. CARPENTER.
Vol. VIII. (1883.)	Copepoda. By G. S. BRADY. Calcarea. By N. POLÉJAEFF. Cirripedia. By P. P. C. HOEK.
Vol. IX. (1884.)	Foraminifera. By H. B. BRADY.
Vol. X. (1884.)	Nudibranchiata. By R. BERGH. Myzostomida. By L. VON GRAFF. (Pt. II., see Vol. XX.) Cirripedia. By P. P. C. HOEK. Human Crania. By W. TURNER. Polyzoa. By G. BUSK. (Pt. II., see Vol. XVII.)
Vol. XI. (1884.)	Keratosa. By N. POLÉJAEFF. Crinoidea. By P. H. CARPENTER. Isopoda. By F. E. BEDDARD. (Pt. II., see Vol. XVII.)
Vol. XII. (1885.)	Annelida Polychæta. By W. C. MCINTOSH.
Vol. XIII. (1885.)	Lamellibranchiata. By E. A. SMITH. Gephyrea. By E. SELENKA. Schizopoda. By G. O. SARS.
Vol. XIV. (1886.)	Tunicata. Part II. W. A. HERDMAN. (Pt. III., see Vol. XXVII.) Holothurioidea. Pt. II. By H. THEEL.
Vol. XV. (1886.)	Marseniadæ. By R. BERGH. Scaphopoda and Gasteropoda. By R. BOOG WATSON. Polyplacophora. By A. C. HADDON.
Vol. XVI. (1886.)	Cephalopoda. By W. E. HOYLE. Stomatopoda. By W. K. BROOKS. Reef Corals. By J. J. QUELCH. Human Crania &c. By W. TURNER. Pt. II.
Vol. XVII. (1886.)	Isopoda. Pt. II. By F. E. BEDDARD. Brachyura. By E. J. MIERS. Polyzoa. Pt. II. By G. BUSK. (Suppl., see Vol. XXXI.)
Vol. XVIII. (1887.)	Radiolaria (1st Pt., Introduction and Porulosa). By E. HAECKEL. —— (Pt. II., Osculosa). By E. HAECKEL.
Pts. 1–3.	—— Plates.
Vol. XIX. (1887.)	Nemertea. By A. A. W. HUBRECHT. Cumacea. By G. O. SARS. Phyllocarida. By G. O. SARS. Pteropoda. Pt. 1. By P. PELSENEER.
Vol. XX. (1887.)	Monaxonida. By S. O. RIDLEY and A. DENDY. Myzostomida (Supplement). By L. VON GRAFF. Cephalodiscus dodecalophus. By W. C. MCINTOSH.
Vol. XXI. (1887.)	Hexactinellida. By F. E. SCHULZE.
Vol. XXII. (1887.)	Deep Sea Fishes. By A. GÜNTHER.

Digitized by Google

Challenger.' Reports [ZOOLOGY *continued*].

Vol. XXIII. (1888.)	Pteropoda Thecosomata. By P. PELSENEER. Anatomy of Pteropoda. By P. PELSENEER. Hydroida. Pt. II. By G. J. ALLMAN. Entozoa. By O. VON LINSTOW. Heteropoda. By E. A. SMITH.
Vol. XXIV. (1888.)	Crustacea Macrura. By C. SPENCE BATE.
Vol. XXV. (1888.)	Tetractinellida. By W. J. SOLLAS.
Vol. XXVI. (1888.)	Crinoidea (*Comatulæ*). By P. H. CARPENTER. Seals. By W. TURNER. Actiniaria. (Suppl.). By R. HERTWIG.
Vol. XXVII. (1888.)	Anomura. By J. R. HENDERSON. Anatomy of Mollusca. By P. PELSENEER. Phoronis Buskii. By W. C. MCINTOSH. Tunicata. (Pt. III.). By W. A. HERDMAN.
Vol. XXVIII. (1888.)	Siphonophoræ. By E. HAECKEL.
Vol. XXIX. (1888.)	Amphipoda. By T. R. R. STEBBING.
Pts. 1–3.	—— Second half.
Vol. XXX. (1889.)	—— Plates. Asteroidea. By W. P. SLADEN.
Vol. XXXI. (1889.)	Alcyonaria. By E. P. WRIGHT and TH. STUDER. (Suppl., see Vol. XXXII.) Pelagic Fishes. By A GÜNTHER. Polyzoa. (Supplement). By A. W. WATERS.
Vol. XXXII. (1889.)	Antipatharia. By GEORGE BROOK. Alcyonaria. (Supplement). TH. STUDER. Deep Sea Keratosa. By E. HAECKEL.

[DEEP SEA DEPOSITS.]
1 vol., 1891. By JOHN MURRAY and A. F. RENARD.

[BOTANY.]
Vol. I. By W. B. HEMSLEY (1884–5).
Vol. II. Diatomaceæ. By Count FRANCESCO CASTRACANE (1886).

Chalon-sur-Saône.

Société des Sciences Naturelles de Saône et Loire.

Mémoires. Tomes i.–vii. 4to. *Chalon-sur-Saône*, 1878–90.
Bulletin. Tomes i.–iv. 4to. *Chalon-sur-Saône*, 1882–89.

—— Tremblements de terre et éruptions volcaniques au Centre-Amerique. *See* **Montessus de Ballore (F. de.)** 4to. *Dijon*, 1888.

Chalubinski (Tytus). Grimmieæ Tatrenses: ex autopsia descripsit et adumbravit T. C. (Pam. Fizy. ii.) 8vo. *Varsoviæ*, 1882.

Chamberlaine (W.). On the efficacy of Stizolobium or Cowhage [*Dolichos pruriens*, L.] in diseases occasioned by worms. Fifth edition. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

[Chambers (Robert)]. Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. Ed. 5. 8ve. *London*, 1846.
—— —— Ed. 6. 8vo. *London*, 1847.
—— —— Ed. 10. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

Chambers (William). Diss. inaug. de Ribes Arabum et ligno Rhodio. *Præs.* F. FABRICIUS. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1724.

Champagneux (Anselm Benoit). Notice sur. *See* **Roffavier.**

Digitized by Google

Champion (G. C.). *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer., Coleoptera.**

Chapman (Alvin Wentworth). Flora of the Southern United States. 8vo. *New York*, 1872.

Chapman (Frederick). The Bargate Beds of Surrey and their Microscopic Contents. (Quart. Journ Geol. Soc. l.) 8vo. *London*, 1894.

—— On some Foraminifera obtained by the Royal Indian Marine Survey's S.S. 'Investigator,' from the Arabian Sea, near the Laccadive Islands. (Proc. Zool. Soc. 1895.) 8vo. *London*, 1895.

—— On Rhætic Foraminifera from Wedmore, in Somerset. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1895.

Chapman (Henry C.). On the Structure of the Orang Outang. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 1880.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

—— Observations upon the Hippopotamus. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad., 1881.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1881.

Chapuis (M. F.). Coléoptères. *See* **Lacordaire (T.).**

Charleston.

Elliott Society of Natural History of Charleston and South Carolina.

Proceedings. Vol. 1 (1853–58). 8vo. *Charleston*, 1859.
Journal. Vol. 1 (articles 1 & 2). 4to. *Charleston*, 1859.
Constitution and Bye-laws. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1857.

Charlesworth (Edward). Natural History Illustrations, no. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

—— Catalogue of British Marine Recent Shells. 8vo. *York*, 1856.

—— The Stone-boring problem. Half sheet. 12mo. *London*, 1869.

—— On the Enigmatical Flint Bodies bearing the name Paramoudra. (Trans. Vict. Inst.) 8vo. *London*, 1891.

—— *See* **Magazine of Natural History.**

—— *See* **London Geological Journal.**

—— *See* **York—British Nat. Hist. Soc.**

Charleton (Walter). Onomasticon zoicon; seu de differentiis et nominibus animalium; cui accedunt Mantissa Anatomica, et de variis fossilium generibus. 4to. *Londini*, 1668.

—— Exercitationes de differentiis et nominibus Animalium. Quibus accedunt Mantissa Anatomica, et quædam de variis Fossilium generibus, deque differentiis et nominibus colorum. Editio secunda. fol. *Oxoniæ*, 1677.

Charnock (Richard Stephen). Verba Nominalia; or Words derived from Proper Names. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

Charpentier (Toussaint de). Libellulinæ Europææ descriptæ ac depictæ. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1840.

Chatel (Victor). Culture du Colza et du Blé. (Journ. Maine et Loire.) 8vo. *Caen*, 1862.

—— Conservation des Oiseaux. (Journ. Maine et Loire.) 8vo. *Caen*, 1862.

—— Nouvelles Observations sur la Maladie de la Vigne, avec Supplément. (Journ. Maine et Loire.) 8vo. *Caen*, 1863.

Chatelain (Joannes Jacobus). Specimen inaugurale de Corallorhiza. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1760.

Digitized by Google

Chatin (Gaspard Adolphe). Sur la Vrille des Cucurbitacées. (Compt. Rend. Soc. Biologie, iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1866.

—— Anatomie comparée des Végétaux. I. Plantes Aquatiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856.

—— —— II. Plantes Parasites. 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

Chatin (Jean). La Trichine et la Trichinose. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

—— La Cellule animale: sa structure et sa vie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1892.

Chauffard (Paul Emil). La Vie; Etudes et Problèmes de Biologie générale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

Chauvin (François Joseph). 1. Recherches sur l'organisation, la fructification, et la classification de plusieurs genres d'Algues. 2. Essai d'une répartition des Polypiers calcifères de Lamouroux dans la classe des Algues. 4to. *Caen*, 1842.

Chavannes (Edouard). Monographie des Antirrhinées. 4to. *Paris*, 1833.

Cheek (H. H.). *See* **Edinburgh Journal.**

Chelmsford.

Felsted School Natural History Society.

Report. 1886–88. 8vo. *Chelmsford*, 1887–88.

Cheltenham.

Cheltenham Natural History Society.

Science Papers and Proceedings. 1880–87. 12mo & 8vo. *Cheltenham*, 1880–87.

Chemnitz (Johann). Index Plantarum circa Brunsvigam nascentium; cum appendice iconum. 4to. *Brunsvigæ*, 1652.

Chemnitz (Johann Hieronymus). Enumeratio systematica Conchyliorum. 12mo. *Havniæ*, 1802.

—— *See* **Martini (F. H. W.).**

Chenon (L. J.) Nova Plantarum Genera. *See* **Linnæus (C).**

Chenu (Jean Charles). Bibliothèque Conchyliologique. Recueil et traduction en françois des travaux les plus importantes sur la Conchyliologie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845–46.

—— Leçons élémentaires sur l'Histoire naturelle des Animaux. (Conchyliologie.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1847.

—— Illustrations Conchyliologiques. Livr. 1–17. fol. *Paris*, 1843–53.

—— Manuel de Conchyliologie. Tomes 1–2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1859–62.

—— Encyclopédie d'Histoire naturelle Coléoptères (avec M. E. Desmarest), 2 vols. 4to. *Paris* [1851–60].

Cherbourg.

Société des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg.

Mémoires. Sér. 1. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Paris & Cherbourg*, 1852–64.

—— Sér. 2. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Paris & Cherbourg*, 1865–76.

—— Sér. 3. Vols. 1–➤ 8vo. *Paris & Cherbourg*, 1877–➤

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. Pt. 1–2, livr. 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1870–73.

Cherler (Joh. Henr.). Hist. Plant. *See* **Bauhinus (J.).**

Chesnecopherus (Johannes), *Præs.* Dissertatio Phys. de Plantis. *Resp.* J. L. Starbecchius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1621.

Digitized by Google

Cheshire (Frank Richard). Bees and Bee-keeping; Scientific and Practical. Vol. I. Scientific. 8vo. *London*, 1886.
Vol. II. Practical. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Chester.
Chester Society of Natural Science.
Proceedings. Nos. 1–3. 8vo. *Chester*, 1874–85.
Annual Report. (16th.) 8vo. *Chester*, 1887.

Chevalier (Charles). Des Microscopes et de leur usage. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839.

Chevalier (E.). Géologie et Minéralogie. *See* '**Bonite.**'

Chevalier (Thomas.). Hunterian Oration, delivered February 14th, 1821. 4to. *London*, 1821.

Chevreul (Michael Eugène). Moyen de définir et de nommer les Couleurs. fol. *Paris*, 1861.

Chevrolat (Auguste). Coléoptères du Mexique. 12mo. *Strasbourg*, 1834.

—— Histoire naturelle et Iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères (fragment). 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1833.

Chicago.
Chicago Academy of Sciences.
Proceedings (Sheets 1–3), Act of Incorporation, Report of Trustees, &c. 8vo. *Chicago*, 1865.
Transactions. Vol. 1, pts. 1 & 2. 4to. *Chicago*, 1867–69.

Chijs (J. A. van der). Catalogus der Bibliotheek van het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten. *See* **Batavia.**

Children (John George). Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Club of the Linnean Society in 1827. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

—— Address at the Anniversary of the Entomological Society in 1835. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

—— *See* **Zoological Journal.**

Childrey (Joshua). Histoire des singularitez naturelles d'Angleterre, d'Escosse, et du Pays de Galles. 12mo. *Paris* [1667].

Chiliani (Nic.). De Plantagine. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

—— De Centaurio minori. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Chilton (C.). On an example of Polymorphism in the Amphipoda. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5] xv.) 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— On a new Species of *Idotea*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [5] xv.) 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— The Distribution and Varieties of the Freshwater Crayfish of New Zealand. (Trans. New Zealand Inst. xxi.) 8vo. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1888.

—— Revision of the New Zealand Idoteidæ. (Trans. New Zealand Inst. xxii.) 8vo. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1889.

—— Notes on the New Zealand Squillidæ. (Trans. New Zealand Inst. xxiii.) 8vo. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1890.

Chimmo (William). Bed of the Atlantic. 4to. *Weymouth*, 1870.

China Grass. Treatment of *China Grass*. "*Times*" of August 2, 1882 (pamphlet).

—— *See also* **Lini-Soie.**

Chioccus (Andreas). Musæum Calceolarii. fol. *Veronæ*, 1622.

Chiolini (Carlo). Sui Gelsi de Seta. *See* **Moretti (Giuseppe).**

Digitized by Google

Chodat (Robert). Sur la distribution et l'origine de l'espèce . . . chez les Polygalacées. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxv.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1891.
—— Etude des anomalies du bois. (Atti Congr. Bot. Intern. 1892.)
—— Chroococcus turgidus. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxxii.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1894.
—— Algues des environs de Genève. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxxii.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1894.
—— Nouvelles recherches sur les Raphidium. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxxi.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1894.
—— Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire des Protococcoidées. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, iii.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1895.
Chodat (R.) and Balicka (G.). Remarques sur la structure des Tremandracées. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, i.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1893.
Chodat (R.) and Huber (—). Développement des Pédiastrum. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxxi.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1894.
Chodat (R.) and Malinesco (O.). Sur le polymorphisme du *Scenedesmus acutus*, Mey. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, i.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1893.
—— —— Sur le polymorphisme du *Raphidium braunii* et du *Scenedesmus caudatus*, Corda. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, i.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1893.
Choisy (Jacques Denys). Prodromus d'une Monographie des Hypéricinées. 4to. *Genève*, 1821.
—— Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de Guttifères. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Hist. i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1822.
—— Des doctrines exclusives en Philosophie Rationnelle. 8vo. *Genève*, 1828.
—— Convolvulaceæ Orientales. . . . et quædam Australasicæ. 4to. *Genève*, 1834.
—— De Convolvulaceis dissertatio tertia (*Cuscuta*). 4to. *Genève*, 1841.
—— Note sur les Convolvulacées du Brésil. (Mém. Soc. Phys. x.) 4to. *Genève*, 1844.
—— Considérations sur la famille des Nyctaginées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. xii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1848.
—— Description des Guttifères de l'Inde . . . et d'Amérique. (Mém. Soc. Phys. xii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1849.
—— Mémoire sur les familles des Ternstrœmiacées et Camelliacées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. xiv.) 4to. *Genève*, 1855.
Choix des Mémoires. *See* **Journal d'Histoire Naturelle.**
Christ (H.). Das Pflanzenleben der Schweiz. 8vo. *Zürich*, 1892.
Christiania.
Kongelige Norske Fredriks Universitet.
Stiftelse Fremstillet i Anledning af dets Halvhundredaarsfest; af M. J. Monrad. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1861.
Halvhundredaarsfest. Beretning og Act-stykker. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1862.
Universitets-program. *See* **Hiortdahl (Th.), Sars (M.), and Schübeler (F. C.).**
Aarsberetning 1861–1863. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1862–65.

Digitized by Google

Christiania (*cont.*).
Physiographiske Förening.
Nyt Magazin för Naturvidenskaberne; udgivet af den P. F. med Chr. Langberg. Vols. 7, 8, & 9 (i.–ii.) 8vo. *Christiania*, 1853–56.

Christol (Jules de). Notice sur les Ossemens humains fossiles des cavernes du département de Gard. 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1829.

Christophersson (A.). Genera Tournefortii. *See* **Hernquist (P.).**

Christy (Henry). Reliq. Aquit. *See* **Lartet (Edouard).**

Christy (Robert Miller). On the Species of the Genus *Primula* in Essex, with Observations on their Variation and Distribution. (Trans. Essex Field Club, iii.) 8vo. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1883.

—— Notes on the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Manitoba. (Journ. Conchol. iv.) 8vo. *Leeds*, 1885.

—— Notes on the Birds of Manitoba. (Zologist, 1885). 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— Durrant's Handbook for Essex. 8vo. *Chelmsford*, 1887.

—— Sport in Manitoba. (Field, 1888.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1888.

—— On the Interbreeding of Blackbird and Thrush. (Trans. Norf. & Norwich Nat. Soc. iv.) 8vo. *Norwich*, 1888.

—— A Biographical Notice of Henry Doubleday of Epping. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— The Birds of Essex a contribution to the Natural History of the County. 8vo. *Chelmsford & London*, 1890.

—— Why are the Prairies Treeless? (Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc. 1892.) 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— On the Extermination of the Rabbit in Australia. (Zoologist, 1892.) 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— A Scheme for Mapping the Geographical Distribution of Vertebrate Animals. (Zoologist, 1893.) 8vo. *London*, 1893.

—— On an early notice and figure of the Great Auk. (Zoologist, 1894.) 8vo. *London*, 1894.

—— About Rockall. (The Yachtsman, 2nd May, 1895.) 8vo. *London*, 1895.

Christy (Thomas). Forage Plants and their Economic Conservation by Ensilage. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— New Commercial Plants and Drugs. Parts 1, 2. 8vo. *London*, 1877–89.

—— Hydro-Incubation in Theory and Practice: a Guide to Commercial Poultry Farming. 4th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

—— Ensilage. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Christy (Thomas) and Leonard (C. Henri). Dictionary of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Christy (William). Brief Notice of the Plants observed during a Tour through part of North Wales, in 1832. (Mag. Nat. Hist. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1833.

Chun (Carl). Die pelagische Thierwelt in grösseren Meerestiefen und ihre Beziehungen zu der Oberflächenfauna. (Bibl. Zool. Heft 1.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1888.

Digitized by Google

Chun (Carl). Atlantis. Biologische Studien über pelagische Organismen.—3. Die Nauplien der Lepaden. 4. Die secundaren Geschlechtscharaktere der Männchen von Phronima. (Bibl. Zool. Heft. 19. Liefg. 2.) 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1895.

—— Ctenophora. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

—— Cœlenterata. *See* **Bronn (H. G.)**

Churchill (J. M.). Medical Botany. *See* **Stephenson (J.).**

Ciampini (Joannes). De incombustibili lino. 4to. *Romæ*, 1691.

Ciccone (Antonia). Études sur le Corps gras du Ver à Soie : traduit de l'Italien par le Dr. MONTAGNE. (Journ. Agric. pract.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1861

Ciccotti (Ettore). La costituzione così detta di Licurgo. Saggio critico sull' Evoluzione del Diritto a Sparta. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1886.

Cinchona. *See* **India (East).**

Cirencester. *See* **Agric. Students' Gazette.**

Cirillo (Domenicho). De essentialibus nonnullarum plantarum characteribus. 8vo. *Neapoli*, 1784.

Cistula Entomologica, sive Insectorum Novorum Diagnoses. By E. W. JANSON. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *London*, 1869–84.

Clairville (Joseph Philippe de). Entomologie Helvétique. *See* **Schellenberg (J. R.).**

—— Manuel d'Herborisation en Suisse et en Valais. 8vo. *Winterthur*, 1811.

Clanny (William Reid). Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Gilsland. 8vo. *Sunderland*, 1816.

Claparède (Jean Louis Réné Antoine Edouard). De la formation et de la fécondation des œufs chez les Vers Nematodes. (Mém Soc. Phys. xv.) 4to. *Genève*, 1859.

—— Beobachtungen über Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte Wirbelloser Thiere an der Küste von Normandie angestellt. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1863.

—— Recherches sur des Annélides présentant deux formes sexuses distinctes. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. xxxvi.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1869.

—— Recherches sur la Structure des Annélides Sédentaires. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Genève, xxii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1873.

Claparède (J. L. R. A. E.) and Lachmann (Johann). Etudes sur les Infusoires et les Rhizopodes. Livr. 1–3. 4to. *Genève*, 1858–61.

Claparède (J. L. R. A. E.) and Panceri (Paolo). Nota sopra un Alciopide parasito della *Cydippe densa*, Forsk. 4to. *Milano*, 1867.

Clapmarius (Arnoldus). Oratio. 4to. *Casselis*, 1600.

Claret de la Tourette (Marc Antoine Louis). Voyage au Mont Pilat, contenant des observations sur l'histoire naturelle de cette montagne, suivies du Catalogue raisonné des plantes qui y croissent (" Botanicon Pilatense "). 8vo. *Avignon*, 1770.

—— Démonstrations de Botanique. *See* **Rozier (F.).**

Clark (A. Howard). Catalogue of Fishery Products, and of the Apparatus used in their Preparation. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 27 K.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1884.

Digitized by Google

Clark (Bracy). Essay on the Bots of Horses and other animals. 4to. *London*, 1815.

—— Supplementary Sheet. Discovery of the Fly of the White Bot. [n. d.]

—— Appendix to same. (Linn. Trans. xix.) 4to. *London*, 1842.

—— Addenda, 1848. Single leaf. 1848.

—— History of the Horse and of the progress of Horse knowledge. 4to. *London*, 1824.

—— On the knowledge of the Age of the Horse by his teeth. 4to. *London*, 1826.

—— On the Foot of the Horse. Ed. 2. 4to. *London*, 1829.

—— The Cholera unmasked. 4to. *London*, 1832.

—— Part II. of a dissertation on the Epidemic Cholera. 4to. *London*, 1833.

—— A reformed pharmacopeia for Horses. Ed. 3. 4to. *London*, 1833.

—— A Treatise on the Bits of Horses. Ed. 2. 4to. *London*, 1835.

—— Description of the Gripes of Horses . . . Ed. 2. 4to. *London*, 1837.

—— Hippiatria; or the Surgery and Medicine of Horses. 4to. *London*, 1838.

—— On the Vices of Horses (Crib-biting; swerving; rearing; running away; kicking). 4to. *London*, 1839.

—— Original Remarks on the general framing of the Horse. 2nd ed. 4to. *London*, 1842.

—— Some account of the Circulation of the Blood in the Foot of the Horse. 4to. *London*, 1842.

—— On Casting Horses for Operations. Ed. 2. 4to. *London*, 1842.

—— Description of a new Horse-shoe. 4to. [1850].

[——] Short history of the celebrated Race-Horse, Eclipse. 4to. [n. d.]

—— Vices of Horses (Shying and Startlish). 4to. [n. d.]

—— An exposure of the corruption of the Saxon name Arms Housen into Alms Houses. 4to. [n. d.]

—— Description of a stove. 4to. [n. d.]

—— A description of plate the first; exhibiting a longitudinal section of the Head of the Horse. *Ibidem*, plate the second. 2 sheets of text and 2 plates folio. [n. d.]

—— The Muscles of the posterior extremity of the Horse . . . (extract). 4to. [n. d.]

[——] Broken wind. 4to. [n. d.]

[——] Inflammation of the lungs. 4to. [n. d.]

[——] Supplementary matter to the Pharmacopeia Equina. [n. d.]

Clark (*Rev.* **Hamlet**). On the Mexican species of *Hydropori*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3rd ser. x.) 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— Description of a new species of *Hydroporus*, Clairv. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3rd ser. x.) 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— Catalogue of Chrysomelidæ of S. Africa. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3rd ser. xiv.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Digitized by Google

Clark (*Rev.* **Hamlet**). Descriptions of species of Phytophaga received from Pulo Penang or its neighbourhood. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3rd ser. xv.) 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— Examination of the.... genus *Cœlomera* and its affinities. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3rd ser. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— Descriptions of new East Asiatic species of Haliplidæ and Hydroporidæ. (Trans. Entom. Soc. 3rd series, i.) 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— Notes on the genus *Hydaticus*, Leach; with descriptions of new species. (Trans. Entom. Soc. 3rd series, ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— Notes on the genus *Schematiza*; with descriptions of new species. (Trans. Entom. Soc. 3rd series, ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— Descriptions of new Phytophaga from W. Australia. (Trans. Entom. Soc. 3rd series, ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— Descriptions of species of.... *Hydroporus*, new to the European or British Catalogues. (Journ. Entom. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— Descriptions of new Australian Phytophaga. (Journ. Entom. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— Catalogue of the *Dytiscidæ* and *Gyrinidæ* of Australasia; with descriptions of new species. Parts 1–3. (Journ. Entom. i., ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1862–64.

—— Examination of the *Halticidæ* of South America. (Journ. Entom. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1865(1866).

—— A Letter to the Trustees of the British Museum on the Condition of the National Collection of Invertebrata. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— Catalogue of Phytophaga (Coleoptera Pseudotetramera). Part 1, with an Appendix, containing descriptions of new species, by H. W. Bates and Rev. H. Clark. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— Letters Home, from Spain, Algeria, and Brazil. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

—— Catalogue of the *Halticidæ* in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Clark (**J. D.**). Address delivered to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, at the Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 3rd, 1845. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1845.

Clark (**R. Ingham**). A few Notes on Varnishes and Fossil Resins. 4to. *London*, 1891.

Clark (**W. S.**). Observations on the Phenomena of Plant-life. (22 Ann. Rep. Massach. State B. of Agric.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1875.

Clarke (**Benjamin**). New Arrangement of Phanerogamous Plants, with especial reference to their relative position, including their relations with the Cryptogams. fol. *London*, 1866.

—— On Systematic Botany and Zoology, including a new arrangement of Phanerogamous Plants. fol. *London*, 1870.

Clarke (**Charles Baron**). A List of the Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Mosses of Andover. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1866.

Digitized by Google

Clarke (Charles Baron). Commelynaceæ et Cyrtandraceæ Bengalenses (paucis aliis ex terris adjacentibus additis). fol. *Calcutta*, 1874.

—— Compositæ Indicæ, descriptæ et secus genera Benthamiana ordinatæ. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876.

—— Another copy.

—— Review of the Ferns of Northern India. (Trans. Linn. Soc. Bot. [2] i.) 4to. *London*, 1880.

—— On the Indian Species of *Cyperus*. (Journ. Bot. xxi.) 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Clarke (Edward Daniel). Address at the first Meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1821.

Clarke (H. G. C.). Address to the Members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, at the Anniversary Meetings, Sept. 19, 1838, and Sept. 22, 1847. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1838 & 1847.

Clarke (R.). On the Topography and Diseases of the Gold Coast, including a notice of the Etua tree (*Kiglia africana*). (Epidem. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Clarke (S.). *See* **British Botanist.**

Clarke (William Branwhite). Remarks on the Sedimentary Formations of New South Wales. 4th ed. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1878.

Clarke (W. Eagle). Migration of Birds. *See* **Harvie-Brown (J. A.)** *and others.* 8vo. 1880–87.

Claus (Karl). Die Platysceliden. fol. *Wien*, 1887.

—— Ueber die ungeschlechtliche Fortpflanzung von *Chætogaster*. (Würzburger Nat. Zeitschr. i.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1860.

—— Zur Morphologie der Copepoden. (Würzburger Nat. Zeitschrift. i.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1860.

—— Ueber die Trichine. 12mo. *Wien*, 1877.

—— Elementary Text-book of Zoology. Translated and edited by Adam Sedgwick. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1884–85.

—— Copepodenstudien. Heft I. Peltidien. fol. *Wien*, 1889.

—— Die Halocypriden des Atlantischen Oceans und Mittelmeeres. 4to. *Wien*, 1891.

—— Arbeiten Zool. Inst. *See* **Vienna.**

Clausen (Heinrich). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Athmung der Gewächse und des pflanzlichen Stoffwechsels. Inaugural Dissertation. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1890.

Clayton (Richard). Connubia Florum. *See* **De la Croix (D.).**

Cleghorn (Hugh Francis Clarke). On the Hedge-plants of India. (Ann. Nat. Hist. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1850.

—— Remarks on *Calysaccion longifolium*, Wight. (Pharmaceut. Journ. x.) 8vo. *London*, 1851.

—— General Index to Dr. Wight's 'Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis.' 4to. *Madras*, 1856.

—— Report, as Conservator of Forests, to the Secretary of Government, dated Mangalore, May 1858. 4to. *Madras*, 1858.

—— Memorandum upon the Pauchontee, or Indian Gutta tree (*Bassia elliptica*, Dalz.). 4to. *Madras*, 1858.

Digitized by Google

Cleghorn (Hugh Francis Clarke). The Forests and Gardens of South India. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— Another copy.

—— Biographical Notice of the late Dr. Walker Arnott. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. ix.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1868.

—— Address delivered at the opening of the Botanical Society of Edinburgh, Session 1869–70. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. x.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1870

—— Notes on the Botany and Agriculture of Malta and Sicily. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. x.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1870.

—— Obituary Notice of Dr. Robert Wight. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. i.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1873.

—— Forests. *See* **Madras.**

Cleghorn (Jas.). Mahogany Tree. *See* **Anderson (T.).**

Clemens (Brackenridge). Tineina of North America; with notes by the Editor, H. T. Stainton. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

L Clerck (Carl Alexander). Aranei Svecici descriptionibus et figuris illustrati (suecice et latine). 4to. *Stockholmiæ*, 1757.

L —— Nomenclator extemporaneus rerum naturalium . . . Systema Naturæ Linnæanum (editionis Xmæ) editus a Car. Clerck. 8vo. *Stockholmiæ*, 1759.

—— Two other copies.

L —— Icones Insectorum rariorum. Sections 1 & 2. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1759–64.

Clericis (A. de). De Atrophia infantili. *See* **Janthe (J. J.).**

Clericus seu Le Clerc (Daniel). Historia naturalis et medica latorum Lumbricorum, intra hominem et alia animalia nascentium. 4to. *Genevæ*, 1715.

Clericus (Johannes). Physica: seu de rebus corporeis libri v. ("Liber iv., de Plantis et Animalibus.") 12mo. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1705.

Clessin (S.). Nomenclator Heliceorum. *See* **Pfeiffer (L.).**

—— *See* **Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.**

Clifford (John). The Attitude of Men of Science to Christianity. 8vo. *London* [1874].

Clift (William). *See* **Crawfurd (J.).**

Clinton (De Witt). Discourse delivered before the Literary and Philosophical Society of New York, May 4th, 1814. 4to. *New York*, 1815.

[——] Letters on the Natural History and internal Resources of the State of New York. ("By Hibernicus.") 12mo. *New York*, 1822.

Clouston (Charles). Guide to the Orkney Islands, including their scenery, natural history, &c. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1862.

Clusia: Recueil d'Observations de Tératologie Végétale. Edited by C. & E. Morren. 8vo. *Liége*, 1852–74.

L Clusius seu L'Escluse (Carolus). Rariorum stirpium per Hispanias observatarum historia. 8vo. *Antverpiæ*, 1576.

L —— Rariorum stirpium per Pannoniam, Austriam, . . . &c., observatarum historia. 8vo. *Antverpiæ*, 1583.

L —— Stirpium nomenclator Pannonicus. 8vo. *Antverpiæ*, 1584.

Digitized by Google

Clusius seu **L'Escluse (Carolus).** Rariorum Plantarum Historia. (Cum descriptione Montis Baldi.) fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1601.

—— Another copy.

—— Exoticorum libri x., quibus animalium, plantarum, aromatum, aliorumque peregrinorum fructuum historiæ describuntur. [Contains **Acosta's** 'Aromatum.'] fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1605.

—— Curæ posteriores; accessit Ever. Vorstii oratio funebris in obitum Caroli Clusii. fol. *Antverpisi*, 1611.

—— Life. *See* **Morren (C. J. E.).**

—— *See* **Bolon (P.).**

—— *See* **Monardes (N.).**

Clutius (Augerius). Calsuee; seu de Lapide Nephritico. 12mo. *Rostochii*, 1627.

—— Opuscula de Nuce Medica et de Hemerobio. 4to. *Amsterodami*, 1634.

—— Another copy.

Cobalcescu (Grigori). Studii Geologice si Paleontologice dsupra unor teramuri Tertiare diu unile parti ale Romaniei. 4to. *Bucuresci*, 1883.

Cobb (N. A.). Host and Habitat Index of the Australian Fungi. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1893.

Cobbold (Thomas Spencer). Observations on the Canal of Petit. (Edinb. Monthly Journ. Med. Sci.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1852.

—— On the embryology of *Orchis mascula*. (Quart. J. Micr. Soc. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— Observations on the anatomy of *Actinia*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— On the anatomy of the Giraffe. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. *London*, 1854.

—— Description of a new species of Trematode worm (*Fasciola gigantica*). (Edinb. N. Phil. Journ.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1855.

—— Description of a malformed Trout. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1855.

—— On a remarkable pouched condition of the glandulæ peyerianæ in the Giraffe. (Edinb. N. Phil. Journ.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1856.

—— Observations on Entozoa. (Trans. Linn. Soc. xxii.) 4to. *London*, 1857.

—— Description of a new form of Naked-eyed Medusa (*Thaumantias achroa*). (Quart. J. Micro. Soc. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— Ruminantia (Todd's Cyclopædia).

—— Museum of Natural History. *See* **Richardson (*Sir* John).** 4to. *London*, 1860.

—— Synopsis of the Distomidæ. (Journ. Linn. Soc. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— Contributions to the anatomy of the Giraffe. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— On *Sclerostoma syngamus* and the disease which it occasions in birds. (Journ. Linn. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— On Cystic Entozoa from the Wart-Hog. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1861.

Digitized by Google

Cobbold (Thomas Spencer). List of Entozoa, including Pentastomes, from animals dying at the Society's Menagerie . . . 1857–60, with descriptions of new species. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— On the scope, tendency, &c., of the Natural-History Sciences. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— On *Gyrodactylus elegans*. (Journ. Micr. Soc. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— Remarks on all the Human Entozoa. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— Entozoa. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— Remarks on the best methods of displaying Entozoa in Museums. (Journ. Linn. Soc. viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— Brief notice of results obtained by experiments with Entozoa. (Journ. Linn. Soc. viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

[——] Recent discoveries in Entozoology. (Intell. Obs.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— On the present state of our knowledge respecting Entozoa. (Bath & W. of Engl. Agric. Journ. xiii.) 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— National Sanitary Question. New Entozootic Malady. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— On the prevalence of Entozoa in the Dog. (Journ. Linn. Soc. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— Description of a new generic type of Entozoon from the Aard Wolf. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— On the development of *Bilharzia hæmatobia* . . . . . 8vo. [*London*, 1870?]

—— Vermi: Serie di Letture sulla Elmintologia Pratica. 12mo. *Milano*, 1872.

—— Parasiti interni degli Animali domestici. (Bound with last.) 12mo. *Milano*, 1872.

—— Parasites and Parasitic Diseases. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1872.

—— The Internal Parasites of our Domestic Animals. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Entozoa in Beef. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Observations on Hæmatozoa. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Remarks on the Entozoa and Ectozoa of Fish. (Veterinarian). 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Sheep Rot in Australia. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Notes on Entozoa. Pt. I.–IV. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1873–76.

—— Remarks on Mégnin's Tapeworm. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— Remarks on the Classification of Animal Parasites. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— Observations on rare parasites from the Horse. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Digitized by Google

Cobbold (Thomas Spencer). Parasitic diseases of Animals. (*Ex.* W. William's Principles of Veterinary Medicine.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— Further remarks on rare parasites from the Horse. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— Revised list of Entozoa, with notes and references. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— Fatal epidemic affecting Ponies. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— The Grouse disease. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— Report on Parasites from India. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— Parasites, and the part they play in the economy of Nature. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— Further remarks on Parasites from the Horse and Elephant, with a notice of new Amphistomes from the Ox. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— Revised list of Entozoa. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— Epizöoty in the Horse... (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— Further experimental researches with the eggs of the beef tapeworms. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— On the destruction of Elephants by Parasites... (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— Further remarks on Parasites from the Horse and Elephant. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— Record of preliminary experiments with the Eggs and Embryos of the husk-producing Strongyle of the Calf. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— On the supposed rarity, ... of the large Human Fluke (*Distoma crassum*, Busk). (Journ. Linn. Soc. xii.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Remarks on recent contributions to our knowledge of the Parasitic Nematoids. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— On Hydatid disease of Man and Animals. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Remarks on the Human Fluke Fauna. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Observations on the large Human Fluke (*Distoma crassum* Busk). (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Cruelty to Animals. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Remarks on the Study of Parasites, with suggestions in reference to the management of Sheep suffering from Nematoid Worms. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— The Egyptian Horse Plague in relation to the question of Parasitism. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— On Measly Meal and Measles in Man. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Observations respecting the large-mouthed Maw-worm of the Horse. (Veterinarian). 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Digitized by Google

Cobbold (Thomas Spencer). Description of the new Equine Fluke (*Gastrodiscus sonsinoii*). (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— On Worm-like organisms found within the mitral valve of a Horse. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— Remarks on Perroncito's researches. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— Remarks on *Bothriocephalus latus*. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Trematode Parasites from the Dolphins of the Ganges. (Journ. Linn. Soc. xiii.) 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— On the life-history of *Filaria bancrofti*. (Journ. Linn. Soc. xiv.) 8vo. *London*, 1879.

—— Parasites; a treatise on the Entozoa of Men and Animals. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

—— Remarks on *Eustrongylus gigas*. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1879.

—— On the occurrence of the Larvæ of *Blaps mortisaga* in the Horse. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1879.

—— Introductory Address to Royal Veterinary College, 1879–80. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— La Trichinosi ed i peri coli dovuti al consumo di carni come alimento. (Osservatore Gaz. Clin.; transl. from Sanit. Record.) 8vo. *Torino*, 1880.

—— Appendix [to Perroncito on the Tunnel disease]. (Journ. Quekett Club, vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— Parasitic disease in Batrachia and Salmonidæ. (Veterinarian.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— Subcutaneous worms in Peregrine Falcon [*Filaria attenuata*]. (Zoologist.) 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— List of Parasites of Fish and other Aquatic Animals shown at the Intern. Fisheries Exhibition by Dr. Cobbold. (*Ex.* from Catalogue.) 8vo. *London*, 1883.

—— *See* **London—Royal College of Surgeons.**

—— Article *Ruminantia*. Todd's Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. 8vo. *London* [n. d.].

Coblentz.

Botanischer Verein am Mittel- und Nieder-Rheine. *See* **Bonn.**

Cobres (Joseph Paul von). Deliciæ Cobresianæ. 8vo. *Augsburg*, 1782.

Cocchi (Antonio Celestino). Elogie di P. A. Micheli. 4to. *Firenze*, 1737.

Cochu (Francisco Felicitas). An diuturniori Pulmonum Catarrho tonica. 4to. 1735.

Cockfield (Joseph). Catalogue of Scarce Plants in the neighbourhood of London. *See* **London.** 12mo. 1813.

Cocks (John). The Sea-weed Collector's Guide. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

Cocks (T.). Specimens of Marine Algæ, found in Devon and Cornwall, collected and named after Dr. Harvey's Phycologia Britannica. 3 vols. fol. [n. d.].

Coelln (J. von). Specifica Canadensium. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Digitized by Google

Coemans (Eugène). Notice sur quelques Cryptogames critiques de la Flore Belge. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux. v.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1858.

Coffee. Drey Nue Curieuse Tractatgen, Cafe, The, Chocolata. 8vo. 1688.

Coghlan (T. A.). The Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1893. Seventh Issue. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1893.

Cogniaux (Alfred). Diagnoses de Cucurbitacées nouvelles; et observations sur les espèces critiques. Fasc. 1. (Mém. cour. Acad. Roy. Belg. xxvii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1876.

Cogswell (Charles). On the local action of Poisons. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Cohn (Ferdinand Julius). Die Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Pilobolus crystallinus*. (Nova Acta Ac. Leop. Carol. xxiii.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1851.

—— Untersuchungen über die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mikroskopischen Algen und Pilze. (Nova Acta Ac. Leop. Carol. xxiv.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1854.

—— Empusa muscæ und die Krankheit der Stubenfliegen. (Nova Acta Ac. Leop. Carol. xxv.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1855.

—— Natural History of *Protococcus pluvialis*. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Kryptogam. von Schlesien. *See* **Breslau—Schles. Gesell.**

—— *See* **Beiträge z. Biol. Pflanzen.**

—— Stephanosphæra. *See* **Wichura (M.).**

Coimbra.

Sociedade Broteriana.

Boletim Annual. Vols. 1–10. 4to. *Coimbra*, 1880–92.

Colbeau (Jules A. J.). Matériaux pour la Faune Malacologique de Belgique.—No. 1. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de Belgique. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1859.

Colden (Cadwallader). Explication of the first causes of Action in Matter. 12mo. *New York*, 1745.

—— Descriptiones plantarum circa Coldingham provincies Nova Eboracensis sponte crescentium. [? printed in *Act. Soc. Upsal.* 1743–1750.] *MS.* 1742.

Coldstream (John). Obituary. *See* **Balfour (J. H.).**

Coldstream (William). Illustrations of some of the Grasses of the Southern Punjab. fol. *London & Calcutta*, 1889.

Cole (Arthur C.). Studies in Microscopical Science. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1883–87.

Cole (William). Remarks on a Parasite of Humble Bees. 8vo. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1875.

—— Essex Field Club. *See* **Buckhurst Hill.**

Coleman (William Higgins). Flora of Hertford. *See* **Webb (R. H.).**

Colenso (William). Essay on the Botany of the North Island of New Zealand. (N.Z. Exhibition, 1865.) 8vo. *Otago, N.Z.*, 1865.

—— Description of some newly-discovered Cryptogamic Plants. (Hawks Bay Phil. Inst. 1885.) 8vo. *Otago*, 1885.

Digitized by Google

Colenso (William). Notes on the Bones of a Species of *Sphenodon* (*S. diversum*, Col.). (Hawks Bay Phil. Inst. 1885.)
8vo. *Otago*, 1885.

—— Description of a new Species of *Coccinella* found in New Zealand. (Trans. N.Z. Inst. xx.) 8vo. *Wellington*, 1887.

—— On new Phænogamic Plants of New Zealand. (Trans. N.Z. Inst. xx.) 8vo. *Wellington*, 1887.

—— On newly-discovered and imperfectly-known Ferns of New Zealand, with Critical Observations. (Trans. N.Z. Inst. xx.)
8vo. *Wellington*, 1887.

—— On new Indigenous Cryptogams of the Orders Lycopodiaceæ, Musci, and Hepaticæ. (Trans. N.Z. Inst. xx.)
8vo. *Wellington*, 1887.

—— Ancient Tide-lore, and Tales of the Sea, from the two ends of the World. (Trans. N.Z. Inst. xx.) 8vo. *Wellington*, 1887.

Colerus (Johannes). Œconomia ruralis et domestica.
fol. *Maintz*, 1645.

Colin (—). Céréales. *See* **Edwards (H. M.).**

Colin (Sebastian). *See* **Bonancio.**

Colla (Luigi). Illustratio generis Dysodii; addita icone nondum cognitæ speciei. (Mem. Accad. R. di Torino, xxvii.)
4to. *Torino*, 1822.

—— Observations sur le *Limodorum purpureum*, Lam., et création d'un nouveau genre dans la famille des Orchidées. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

—— Hortus Ripulensis, seu Enumeratio Plantarum quæ Ripulis coluntur. 4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1824.

—— Freyliniæ genus; addita icone.
4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1825.

—— Mémoire sur le *Melanopsidium nigrum*. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

—— Another copy.

—— Illustrationes et icones rariorum Stirpium quæ in ejus horto Ripulis florebant anno 1824: addita ad Hort. Rip. append. 1–4. (Mem. Accad. Reale di Torino, xxxi.)
4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1825.

—— Elogio storico . . . Giov. Bapt. Balbis. 4to. *Torino*, 1832.

—— Herbarium Pedemontanum. 6 vols. 8vo. *Torino*, 1833–36.

—— Plantæ rariores in regionibus Chilensibus a M. D. Betero detectæ. (Mem. Accad. Reale di Torino, xxxvii.) Fasc. 1–6.
4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1834.

—— Icones Plantarum rariorum Herbarii Pedemontani. Fasc. 1 & 2.
4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum* [?].

Colladon (Louis Théodore Frédéric). Histoire naturelle et médicale des Casses. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1816.

Collaert (Adrien) and Galle (Theodor). Avium vivæ Icones. 31 plates and title (pl. 1), probably a 3rd ed. about 1650. 4to.

Collett (Robert). Zoologisk-Botaniske Observationer fra Gudbrandsdalen og Dovre. (Nyt Mag. Nat. xiv.) 8vo. *Christiania*, 1865.

Digitized by Google

Collett (Robert). Norges Fiske, med Bemærkinger om deres Udbrelse. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1875.

Colliander (J. G.). De Spigelia Anthelmia. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Colliander (Z.). Moræa. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Collie (A.). Geology of '*Blossom*' voyage. *See* '**Blossom.**'

Collin (Jonas). Om Limfjordens Tidligere og Nuvaerende Marine Fauna. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1884.

Collin (Nils). Förslag af nägra Nord Americas Träd. (K. Sv. Vet. Ak. Handl. xliii.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1823.

Collin de Plancy. *See* **Plancy (Collin de).**

Collinge (Walter E.). *See* **Conchologist.**

Collingwood (Cuthbert). On the Scope and Tendency of Botanical Study. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— Fauna of Blackheath and its vicinity. Part 1. Vertebrata. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

—— Ancient and modern Views on the Migration and Habits of Birds. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1859.

—— The Estuary of the Mersey considered as a locality for Nudibranchiate Mollusca. (Ann. Nat. Hist. [3] iii.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1859.

—— The influence of the Microscope upon the progressive advance of Medicine. (Liverpool Royal Infirmary.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1859.

—— On Homomorphism; or Organic Representative Forms. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1860.

—— On Agassiz's views of Darwin's Theory of Species. (Proc. Liverpool Lit. & Phil. Soc.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1860.

—— Recurrent Animal Form, and its significance in systematic Zoology. (Ann. Nat. Hist. [3] vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— On the Nudibranchiate Mollusca inhabiting the Estuary of the Dee. (Ann. Nat. Hist. [3] vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— Contributions to British Ornithology. (Proc. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Liverpool.) 8vo. *London*, 1861–62.

—— On the Astronomy of the ancient Chaldeans. (Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool.) 8vo. *Liverpool* [1859].

—— On the typical *Quadrumana*, with especial reference to St.-Hilaire's division into Catarrhine and Platyrrhine Orders. (Trans. Hist. Soc. Lancashire, iii.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1863.

—— The Ancient Fauna of Lancashire and Cheshire. (Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1863.

—— The Historical Fauna of Lancashire and Cheshire. (Proc. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Liverpool.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— The Sulphur-springs of Northern Formosa. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxiii.) 8vo. *London*, 1867.

—— On the Geological Features of the Northern part of Formosa and of the adjacent Islands. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxiv.) 8vo. *London*, 1867.

—— Visit to the Kibalan Village of Sano Bay, N.E. Coast of Formosa. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

—— Observations on the Distribution of some species of Nudibranchiate Mollusca in the China Sea. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1868.

Digitized by Google

Collingwood (Cuthbert). Rambles of a Naturalist on the Shores and Waters of the China Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— Note on the Existence of Gigantic Sea-Anemones in the China Sea. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— List of Birds collected by Mr. Cuthbert Collingwood during a Cruise in the China and Japan Seas; with Notes by R. SWINHOE, (Proc. Zool. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— Observations on the Microscopic Alga which causes the discoloration of the Sea. (Trans. Microsc. Soc. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— Instinct and Reason. (Trans. Vict. Inst.) 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Collins (J. W.). Catalogue of the collection of Fishing Vessels and Boats, and their equipment, in the Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. (Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. no. 27, I.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1884.

—— Mackerel Fishery. *See* **Goode (G. B.).**

Collins (F. Howard). An Epitome of the Synthetic Philosophy, with a Preface by HERBERT SPENCER. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— —— Supplement. 8vo. *London*, 1894.

Collins (James). On India-rubber: its History, Commerce, and Supply. (Journ. Soc. Arts.) 8vo. *London*, 1869.

—— Report on the Caoutchouc of Commerce. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Collins (Samuel). A systeme of Anatomy, treating of the body of Man, Beasts, Birds, Fish, Insects, and Plants. fol. *London*, 1685.

Collinson (Peter). Account of. *See* **Fothergill (John).**

—— Hortus Collinsonianus. *See* **Dillwyn (L. W.).**

Colmeiro y Penido (Miguel). La Botanica y los Botanicos de la Peninsula Hispano-Lusitana. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1858.

—— Resumen de los Datos Estadísticos concernientes à la vegetatión espontánea de la peninsula Hispano-Lusitana e Islas Baleares. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1890.

Colombo.

Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Journal, 1865–66. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1866.

See **Tropical Agriculturalist.**

Columbus.

Ohio Agricultural Experiment Station.

Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 2. 8vo. *Columbus*, 1890.

Columna (Fabius). Φυτοβασανος: sive plantarum aliquot historia. 4to. *Neapoli*, 1592.

‡ —— —— Editio altera, cum annotationibus Jani Planci. 4to. *Florentiæ*, 1744.

‡ —— Minus cognitarum stirpium εκφρασις: item de aquatilibus aliisque nonnullis Animalibus. 4to. *Romæ*, 1616.

—— Another copy.

—— Purpura, h. e. de Purpura ab animali testaceo fusa, . . . etc. 4to. *Romæ*, 1616.

Comitibus (Ludovico de). Admonitoria Disceptatio Practicæ Manvalis. 12mo. *Francofurti*, 1664.

Digitized by Google

Commelin (Caspar). Flora Malabarica.
8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1696.

Commelin (Caspar). —— Horti medici Amstelædamensis Plantarum usualium Catalogus. Editio tertia 8vo. *Amstelædami*, 1724.

—— Præludia Botanica. Accedunt plantarum rariorum et exoticarum in Prælud. Bot. recensitarum Icones et Descriptiones.
4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1715.

Commelin (Jean). Catalogus Plantarum indigenarum Hollandiæ; cui premissa L. Bidloo Dissertatio de re herbaria.
12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1683.

—— —— Second edition. 12mo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1709.

Commelin (Caspar). —— Horti medici Amstelodamensis rariorum plantarum descriptio et icones. Pars 1. Opus posth. a Fr. Ruyschio et Fr. Kiggelario editum. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1697.

—— —— Editio altera. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1701.

—— Catalogus Plantarum Horti Medici Amstelodamensis.
12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1702.

—— Vrugt-boomen. *See* **Le Gendre.**

Commercium Literarium ad Rei Medicæ et Scientiæ Naturalis incrementum instituti Hebdom. 1–52.
4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1743–44.

Comparetti (Andreas). Observationes dioptricæ et anatomicæ comparatæ, de coloribus apparentibus, visu et oculo. 4to. *Patavii*, 1798.

Comstock (Theodore B.). The Scientific Value of Yellowstone Park. (American Naturalist, viii.) 8vo. *Salem*, 1874.

Comte (Isidore Auguste Marie François Xavier). Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences: being an exposition of the 'Cours de Philosophie Positive' of A. Comte. *See* **Lewes (G. H.).**
8vo. *London*, 1853.

Conchologist (The). Edited by Walter E. Collinge. Vols. 1, 2.
[*Continued as*]
The Journal of Malacology. Vol. 3→ 1894→
8vo. *London*, 1891→

Concordantia Botanica. *See* **Wolf (N. M. de).**

Congresses.
Internat. Hortic. Bruxelles. *See* **Brussels.**
Botan. et Hortic. *See* **Brussels.**
Botan. Internat. *See* **Genoa.**
Internat. Botan. Hortic. *See* **Genoa, Leyden,** and **Rotterdam.**
Internat. de Zoologie. *See* **Paris,** and **Moscow.**
Internat. d'Archæologie. *See* **Moscow.**

Connecticut Academy. *See* **New Haven.**

Conrad (Timothy Abbot). American Marine Concholo gy.
8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1831.

—— New Freshwater Shells of the United States.
8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1834.

—— Monograph of the Family of the *Unionidæ* of North America.
8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

—— *See* **New York State—Geol. Survey.**

Digitized by Google

Conwentz (Hugo). Die Flora des Bernsteins. Vol. 2. fol. *Dantzig*, 1886.

—— Monographie der Baltischen Bernsteinbäume. 4to. *Dantzig*, 1890.

—— Die Linné-Feier in Schweden. (Schlesische Zeitung.) 8vo. *Breslau* [n. d.].

—— Untersuchungen über fossile Hölzer Schwedens. (K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. xxiv.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1892.

—— Die Eibe in Westpreussen. *See* **Danzig.**

—— Waldbäume in Westpreussen. *See* **Danzig.**

—— Beobachtungen über seltene Waldbäume in Westpreussen, mit Berücksichtigung ihres Vorkommens im Allgemeinen. (Abh. Landesk. Provinz. Westpreuss., Heft 9.) 4to. *Dantzig*, 1895.

Cook (A. J.). Manual of the Apiary. 8vo. *Lansing, Michigan* [n. d.].

Cooke (Mordacai Cubitt). Plain and Easy Account of British Fungi. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— Manual of Botanic Terms. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— Our Reptiles: a Plain and Easy Account of the Lizards, Snakes, Newts, Toads, &c., indigenous to Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— British Hepaticæ: or Scale-Mosses and Liverworts. (Hardwick's Science Gossip.) 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— Fungi Britannica Exsiccata, i.–vii. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— —— New edition. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

—— Rust, Smut, Mildew, and Mould: an Introduction to the Study of Microscopic Fungi. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— The same. Microscopic Fungi. Fourth edition. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Decades of British Fungi. 8vo. *London*.

—— Foliicolous Sphæriæ. (Journ. of Bot.) 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— Index Fungorum Britannicorum. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— Fern Book for Everybody. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

—— Handbook of British Fungi. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1871.

—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1883–85.

—— Illustrations of British Fungi: to serve as an Atlas to Handbook of British Fungi. 8vo. *London*, 1881–

—— Report on the Gums, Resins, Oleo-Resins, and Resinous Products of the India Museum, or produced in India. fol. *London* (I. M.), 1874.

—— Mycographia: seu Icones Fungorum. Vols. 1–6. 8vo. *London*, 1875–79.

—— Report on the Oil-seeds and Oils in the Indian Museum or produced in India. fol. *London*, 1876.

—— Contributions to Mycologia Britannica. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— Freaks and Marvels of Plant-Life. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— British Fresh-water Algæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1882–84.

—— British Desmids: a Supplement to British Fresh-water Algæ. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Digitized by Google

Cooke (Mordacai Cubitt). Introduction to Fresh-water Algæ, with an Enumeration of all the British Species. (Intern. Sci. Series.) 8vo. *London*, 1890.

—— A Handbook of Australian Fungi. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— A Handbook of British Hepaticæ. 8vo. *London*, 1894.

—— *See* **Hardwicke's Science Gossip.**

—— *See* **Grevillea.**

Cooke (M. C.) and **Berkeley** (*Rev.* **M. J.**). Fungi: their Nature, Influence, and Uses. Second edition. (International Scientific Series.) 8vo. *London*, 1875.

Cooper (A. W.) and **Francis (F.).** Sporting Sketches. *See* **Francis.**

Cooper (Daniel). Flora Metropolitana; or Botanical Rambles within 30 miles of London. 12mo. *London*, 1836.

—— Supplement to ditto. 12mo. *London*, 1837.

—— *See* **Microscopic Journal.**

Cooper (Ellwood). Forest Culture and Eucalyptus Trees. 8vo. *San Francisco*, 1876.

Cooper (Thomas Henry). Botany of the County of Sussex. 8vo. *Lewes*, 1834.

Cooper (W. M.). Map of the Buller Coalfields, N.Z. Under direction of J. Hector. fol.

Coorg.

Forest Administration Report of the Province of Coorg, 1870–77. By G. J. van Someren. fol. *Calcutta*, 1870–77.

Cope (Edward D.). Check-list of North American Batrachia and Reptilia. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 1.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1875.

—— Zoological Position of Texas. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 17.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1880.

—— Catalogue of Batrachians and Reptiles of Central America and Mexico. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 32.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

—— Batrachia of North America. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 34.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1889.

—— On Vertebrata from the Tertiary and Cretaceous Rocks of the North-west Territory. (Geol. Surv. Canada Contrib. Canad. Palæontol. iii.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1891.

Copenhagen.

Botaniske Forening.

Botanisk Tidskrift. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1866→

Meddelelser. Vol. 1, nos. 1–7; Vol. 2, nos. 1–7 and 9. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1882–91.

Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab.

Naturvidenskabelige og Mathematiske Afhandlinger. Vols. 6–12. 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1837–46.

Oversigt over det Kgl. Danske Vidensk. Selskabs Forhandlinger og dets Medlemmers Arbejder. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1836→

Det Kgl. Danske Videnskabernes Skrifter. 5th Ser. Vols. 1–12. 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1849–80.

—— 6th Ser. Vols. 1→ 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1880→

Fortegnelse, 1742–1891. Udgivne Videnskabelige Arbejder. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1892.

Digitized by Google

Copenhagen (*cont.*)

Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab (*contd.*)

E Museo Lundii. En samling af Afhandlinger om de i det indre Brasiliens Kalkstenshuler of Prof. P. V. Lund udgravede og i den Lundske palæontologiske afdeling af Kjöbenhavns Universitets Zoologiske Museum opbevarede Dyre og menneskeknogler . . . Udgivet af Dr. C. F. Lütken. Bd. i. 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1888.

Naturhistorie-Selskab.

Skrifter. Vol. 1 (1 and 2); Vol. 2 (1). 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1790–92.

See **Natur. Tidsskrift.**

Naturhistoriske Forening.

Videnskabelige Meddelelser. Vols. 1–6. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1849–64.

Trondhiemske Selskab Skrifter. Vols. 1–3. [*Continued as*] 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1761–65.

Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Vols. 4–5. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1768–74.

Cöper (J.). De Diaboli. *See* **Eberhard (J.).**

Coppinger (Charles). Hydatid Tumours of the Bones. (Trans. Ac. Med. Ireland.) 8vo. *Dublin*, 1883.

Coppinger (R. W.). Cruise of the *Alert*. Four years in Patagonian, Polynesian, and Mascarene Waters (1878–82). 8vo. *London*, 1883.

—— Summary of the Voyage. *See* '**Alert.**'

'**Coquille.**' *See* **Duperry (L. I.).**

Corbière (L.). Nouvelle Flore de Normandie. 8vo. *Caen & Paris*, 1893.

Corda (August Carl Joseph). Ueber Spiralfaserzellen in dem Haargeflecht der Trichien. 4to. *Prag*, 1837.

—— Beiträge zur Lehre von der Befruchtung der Pflanze. English translation by Asa Gray. (Amer. Journ. Sci.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1837.

—— Bibliographical Notices. *Leipzig & Dresden*, 1839.

—— Flore Illustrée de Mucédinées d'Europe. fol. *Leipzig*, 1840.

—— Anleitung zum Studium der Mycologie. 8vo. *Prag*, 1842.

—— Icones Fungorum hucusque cognitorum. [Abbild. der Pilze und Schwämme.] 5 vols. fol. *Pragæ*, 1837–42.

—— —— Tome 6 (ult.) curante J. B. Zobel. fol. *Pragæ*, 1854.

Cordeaux (John). Migration of Birds. *See* **Harvie-Brown (J. A.) & *others*.** 8vo. 1880–87.

Cordemoy (E. Jacob de). Flore de l'Ile de la Réunion. Fasc. 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

Cordier (Francois Simon). Histoire des Champignons. Nouvelle édition. 12mo. *Paris*, 1836

Cordus (Valerius). (Opera, viz.) Annotationes in Dioscoridis de medica materia, Historiæ stirpium libri iv., Sylva. Accessit Conradi Gesneri de hortis Germaniæ liber. fol. *Argentorati*, 1561.

Digitized by Google

Cordus (Valerius). De Halosantho, seu Spermate Ceti cum corollario Conr. Gesneri. 8vo. *Tiguri*, 1566.

Cornarius (Janus). Hippocratis opera cur J. Cornario. *See* **Hippocrates.**

Cornelius (Johannes). Anchora Sanciatorum, hoc est Liquor Stypticus, &c. 8vo. *Wratislaviæ*, 1680.

Cornellissen (N.). Bouquet offert au bienfaiteurs de la Société Royale d'Agriculture et de Botanique à Gand. 8vo. *Gand*, 18—.

Cornevin (Charles [? Aman Marie Charles Isidore]). Traité de Zootechnie générale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

Cornut (Jacques Philippe). Canadensium Plantarum Historia. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1635.

Cornwall.

Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society.
Reports 1–56. 8vo. *Falmouth*, 1835–88.

Royal Geological Society of Cornwall.
Transactions. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

Correa de Serra (Joseph). On the fructification of the submersed Algæ. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1796.

—— Another copy.

'Corwin.' Cruise of the Revenue-steamer *Corwin* in Alaska and the N.W. Arctic Ocean in 1881. 4to. *Washington*, 1883.

Anthropology. By I. C. Rosse.
Botany. By John Muir.
Birds. By E. W. Nelson.
Fishes. By T. H. Bean.

Cosmos: Revue Encyclopédique Hebdomadaire des Progrès des Sciences. 8vo. *Paris*, 1869–70.

Cossigny (—). Procès-verbal des expériences faites à Paris, chez MM. Baumé et Margueron . . . sur les Cannes-à-sucre venues dans une serre chaude, aux Jardin des Plantes . . . 4to. *Paris*, 1804.

Cosson (Ernest St. Charles). Notes sur quelques plantes critiques, rares et nouvelles, et additions à la Flore des environs de Paris. Fasc. 1–4. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848–52.

[*Contains*]
Notes sur quelques plantes . . . du Midi de l'Espagne, pp. 25–48, 93.
Notes sur quelques plantes d'Algérie. [With Durieu de Maisonneuve], pp. 133–139.

—— Compendium Flora Atlantica. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1881–87.

—— Illustrationes Flora Atlantica. Fasc. 1–4. 4to. *Paris*, 1882–90.

—— Flore d'Algérie. *See* **Bory de St.-Vincent.**

Cosson (E. St. C.) and Germain (E.). Observations sur quelques Plantes critiques des environs de Paris. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.

—— —— Flore des environs de Paris. Avec Atlas. 3 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1845.

—— —— —— Second edition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1882.

Cosson (E. St. C.) and Weddell (A.). Introduction à une Flore analytique et descriptive des environs de Paris. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

Digitized by Google

Costa (Oronzio Gabriele). Catalogo dei Lepidotteri del regno di Napoli. (Diz. Univ. di Agricoltura.) 8vo. *Napoli* [1841].

—— Risultamenti del Viaggio per le coste dell' Adriatico. 4to. *Napoli*, 1843.

Costa. *See* **Da Costa.**

Cotes (E. C.). A preliminary Account of the Wheat and Rice Weevil in India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Cotes (E. C.) and Swinhoe (C.). Catalogue of the Moths of India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1888.

Cothenius (Christianus Andreas). Dispositio vegetabilium a staminum numero. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1790.

Cotta (Bernhard von). Ueber das Entwickelungsgesetz der Erde. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1867.

Cotteau (Gustav). Echinodes Tertiaires de la Belgique. (Mém. Prés. Acad. Sci. Belge, xliii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1880.

Cotton (Charles). *See* **Walton (Izaac).**

Couch (Jonathan). On the Natural History of the Pilchard. (3 Ann. Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) 8vo. *Truro*, 1836.

—— A Cornish Fauna; being a Compendium of the Natural History of the County. Part 1. 8vo. *Truro*, 1838.

—— Observations in further illustration of the History and Statistics of the Pilchard Fishery. (Trans. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) 8vo. *Truro*, 1840.

—— Calendar of Natural History, observed at Polperro. (10 Ann. Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) 8vo. *Truro*, 1842.

—— Natural History of the Mackerel and its Fishery. (12 Ann. Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) 8vo. *Truro*, 1844.

—— Illustrations of Instinct, deduced from the habits of British Animals. 12mo. *London*, 1847.

—— Natural History of the Fishes of the United Kingdom, with a particular reference to the Fisheries. MS. (quoted in Yarrell's History of British Fishes as the "Couch MS.").

—— On a supposed new Fossil (*Astræa*) found in Cornwall. (Trans. Geol. Soc. Cornw. vii.) 8vo. *Truro*, 1854.

—— Description of the Fossils found near Trelawny, Cornwall. (Trans. Geol. Soc. Cornw. vii.) 8vo. *Truro*, 1855.

—— On some circumstances connected with the process of Exuviation in the common Edible Crab. (26 Ann. Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) 8vo. *Truro*, 1860.

——. History of the Fishes of the British Islands. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1860–65.

—— *See* **Plinius.**

Couch (Jonathan) and T. Q. Couch. The History of Polperro. 8vo. *Truro & London*, 1871.

Couch (Richard Quilter). Essay on the Zoophytes of Cornwall. (9 Ann. Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) 8vo. *Truro*, 1841.

—— Observations on the Sponges of Cornwall. (10 Ann. Rept. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) 8vo. *Truro*, 1842.

—— Observations on the development of the Frog (*Rana temporaria*). (10 Ann. Rep. Cornw. Polyt. Soc.) 8vo. *Truro*, 1842.

Digitized by Google

Couch (R. Q.). Notice of a new Zoophyte of a genus new to Europe, found on the South Coast of Cornwall. (1 page.)

Coues (Elliott). Field Notes on Birds observed in Dakota and Montana. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. iv.)
8vo. *Washington*, 1873–74.

—— Second Instalment of American Ornithological Bibliography. (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territ. v.)
8vo. *Washington*, 1874.

—— Present Status of *Passer domesticus* in America. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv. v.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1874.

—— Field Ornithology; comprising a Manual of Instruction for procuring, preparing, and preserving Birds, and a Check-list of North-American Birds. 8vo. *Salem*, 1874.

—— Birds of the North-west: a Handbook of the region drained by the Missouri River. 8vo. *Washington*, 1874.

—— Abstract of results of a Study of the genera *Geomys* and *Thomomys*; with Addenda on the Osteology of the Geomyidæ, and on the habits of *Geomys Tuza*. (Report of Major J. W. Powell's Exploration of the Colorado River in 1869–72.)
4to. *Washington*, 1875.

—— Account of *Zapus Hudsonius*, and of the White-tailed Ptarmigan (*Lagopus leucurus*). (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territ. [2] i.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1875.

—— Account of the various publications relating to the Travels of Lewis and Clarke; with a Commentary on the Zoological Results of their Expedition. (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territ. [2] i.)
8vo. *Washington*, 1876.

—— The Check-list of North-American Birds. 2nd edition.
8vo. *Boston*, 1882.

—— Key to North-American Birds; containing a concise account of every species of Living and Fossil Bird at present known from the continent north of the Mexican and United States Boundary, inclusive of Greenland. Second revised edition.
8vo. *Boston*, 1884.

Coues (Elliott) and Allen (J. A.). Monographs of North-American Rodentia. (Rep. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territ. xi.)
4to. *Washington*, 1877.

Coultas (Harland). What may be learnt from a Tree.
8vo. *New York*, 1860.

—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *New York*, 1863.

Coulter (John M.). The Botanical Outlook.
8vo. *Lincoln, Nebraska, U.S.A.*, 1895.

—— *See* **Botanical Gazette.**

—— Flora of Colorado *See* **Porter (T. C.).**

—— Botany of N. United States. *See* **Gray (A.).**

Coulter (Thomas.) Mémoire sur les Dipsacées.
4to. *Genève*, 1823.

Courmelles (Foveau de). Les Facultés mentales des Animaux.
8vo. *Paris*, 1890.

Courtois (R.). Flora Belgica. *See* **Lejeune (A. L. S.).**

Digitized by Google

Coussmaker (George). The Tussur Silkworm. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

Covolo (*Conte* Giovambatista dal). Della irritabilità d'alcuni fiori. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1764.

Cowan (Thomas William). The Honey Bee: its Natural History, Anatomy, and Physiology. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Cowley (Abraham). Poëmata Latina (de Plantis). 8vo. *Londini*, 1668.

Cowthorp Oak. *See* **Maude (T.).**

Cox (Charles James). On the Destructive Powers of *Scolitus destructor* and *Cossus ligniperda*. 4to. *London*, 1849.

Cox (Edward T.). First Ann. Rep. Geol. Survey. *See* **Indiana.**

Cox (Edward William). Spiritualism answered by Science. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

Cox (James C.). Monograph of Australian Land-Shells. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1868.

Cox (J. C.) and Scott (—). Catalogue of Land Mollusca of N.Z. *See* **New Zealand—Colonial Mus.**

Coyte (William Beeston). Index Plantarum. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

Cramer (Carl). Ueber die geschlechtslose Versuchung des Farn-Prothallium namentlich durch Gemmen resp. Conidien. (Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Gesel. xxviii.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1880.

—— Drei gerichtliche mikroskopische Expertisen betreffend Textilfasern. (Progr. Schweiz. Polytech.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1881.

—— Ueber die verticillirten Siphoneen, besonders *Neomeris* und *Cymopodia*. (Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Gesel. xxx.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1887.

—— Ueber die verticillirten Siphoneen, besonders *Neomeris* und *Bornetella*. (Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Gesel. xxxii.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1890.

—— Ueber *Caloglossa Leprieurii* (Mont. Harv.), J. G. Agardh. (Nägeli & Kölliker's Festschrift.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1891.

—— Pflanzenphysiologie. *See* **Nägeli (Carl).**

Cramer (Gulielmus Christianus Philippus). Dissertatio inauguralis de Lichene islandico. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1780.

Cramer (Johann Andreas.). Elementa Artis docimasticæ. 8vo. *Lugdani Batavorum*, 1739.

Crantz (Henricus Joannes Nepomucenus). Stirpes Austriacæ. Fasc. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Viennæ*, 1762–63.

—— —— Fasc. 3. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1767.

—— —— —— Another copy.

—— Classis Umbelliferarum emendata. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1767.

Craus (Rudolf Wilhelm). De Varietate Lusuum naturalium, speciatim in animalibus et cum primis hominibus. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1705.

Craven (Alfred E.). Observations sur l'*Helix ligulata*, Férussac, de Madras. (Ann. Soc. Malacol. Belg. iv.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1869.

—— Quelques observations sur l'*Hyalæa tridentata*, Lamarck. (Ann. Soc. Malacol. Belg. viii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1873.

Crawfordsville, Indiana. *See* **Botanical Gazette.**

Digitized by Google

Crawfurd (John). Journal of an Embassy to the Courts of Siam and Cochin China; with an Appendix, containing a description of the Fossil Remains, by Prof. BUCKLAND and Mr. CLIFT.
4to. *London*, 1828.

Creak (E. W.). Physics and Chemistry. *See* '**Challenger.**'

Crell (Joannes Fridericus), *Præs.* De Cortice Simarouba. *Resp.* J. S. LEINCKER. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1746.

Crepin (Francois). Manuel de la Flore de Belgique.
8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1860.

Crescentius (Petrus). De Agricultura vulgari. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1511.

Crespigny (E. C. de). *See* **De Crespigny (E. C.).**

Cresson (Ezra T.). Notes on Ichneumonides of America, North of Mexico. (Trans. Amer. Entom. Soc. vi.)
8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1877.

Cressy (Noah). Second and Third Annual Reports of the Disease of domestic Animals in Connecticut. 8vo. *Hartford*, 1873–74.

Cretzschmar (Philip Jakob). *See* **Rueppell (E.).** Reise in Africa.

Crevaux (J.) and Silva Lima (J. F. da). Memoria sobre a Hematuria Chylosa ou Gordurosa, dos paizes quentes. (Gaz. Med. Bahia.)
8vo. *Bahia*, 1876.

Crichton (Alexander). Catalogue of his Collection. *See* **Sowerby (G. B.** *primus*).

Crisp (Edwards). The Lamb Disease of which parasites in the lungs are generally the consequence. (Bath and West of England Agricultural Journ.) 8vo. *London*, 1863.

—— *See* **Agricultural Magazine.**

Croall (Alexander). British Sea-weeds. *See* **Johnston (W. G.).**

Crombie (James M.). The Geological relations of the Alpine Flora of Great Britain. (Geologists' Association.)
8vo. *Lewes*, 1868.

—— Lichenes Britannici: seu Lichenum in Anglia, Scotia, et Hibernia vigentium enumeratio, cum eorum stationibus et distributione. 8vo. *Londini*, 1870.

—— Lichenological Contributions. I. 8vo. *London*, 1871–85.

—— A Monograph of Lichens found in Britain: being a descriptive Catalogue of the species in the Herbarium of the British Museum. Part I. 8vo. *London*, 1894.

Cronberg (B. F.) Beskrifning Mälarna uti Skåne. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Cronemeyer (G.). Alphabetical Catalogue of Plants growing in the open air in the Garden of Thomas Hanbury, Palazzo Orengo, La Mortola. 4to. *La Mortola*, 1389.

—— Systematic Catalogue of Plants growing in the open air in the Garden of Thomas Hanbury, Palazzo Orengo, La Mortola.
4to. *La Mortola*, 1889.

Cronhielm (Gustav), *Præs.* Dissertatio de Succedaneis Acaciæ Ægyptiacæ. *Resp.* R. C. TRACHT. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1737.

Crookes (W.). *See* **Quarterly Journal of Science.**

Crookshank (Edgar March). Manual of Bacteriology. Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Digitized by Google

Croom (H. B.). Catalogue of Plants in the vicinity of Newbern, North Carolina. 8vo. *New York*, 1837.

—— Observations on the genus *Sarracenia*. (Ann. Lyc. N. H. iv.) 8vo. *New York*, 1837.

Cropp (F. L. C.). Resp. Observationes botanici. *See* **Haller (A. von).**

Crosby (William O.). Contributions to the Geology of Eastern Massachusetts. (Occasional Papers Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. iii.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1880.

Crosfield (George). Calendar of Flora at Warrington in 1809. 8vo. *Warrington*, 1810.

Cross (C. F.) and Bevan (E. J.). The Chemistry of Bast Fibres. (Journ. Chem. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Notes of Methods of Treatment and Uses Prevalent in India. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Crosse (H.). *See* **Journal de Conchyliologie.**

—— *See* **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.**

Crosse and Fischer. *See* **Journ. de Conchyliologie.**

Crosskey (H. W.). Post.-Tert. Entomostraca. *See* **Brady (G. S.).**

Crouan (P. L.) et Crouan (H. M.). Florule du Finistère. 8vo. *Paris & Brest*, 1867.

Crouch (Edmund A.). Illustrated Introduction to Lamarck's Conchology. 4to. *London*, 1827.

Crüger (B. E.) Entomotheologia. *See* **Wilcke (S. G.).**

Cryptogamic Society of Scotland. *See* **Perth.**

Cullen (W. H.). Flora Sidostiensis; or a Catalogue of the Plants indigenous to the vicinity of Sidmouth. 8vo. *Sidmouth*, 1849.

Cullum (Thomas Gery). Floræ Anglicæ specimen, imperf. et ined. 8vo. 1774.

Cumberland Assoc. *See* **Carlisle.**

Cunningham (Allan). Specimen of the indigenous Botany of the Blue Mountains. (Printed with Field's Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1825.

—— Memoir of. *See* **Heward (Robert).**

—— King's Survey of Australian Coast. *See* **King (P. P.).**

Cunningham (David Douglas). Microscopic Examinations of Air. fol. (*Calcutta*).

—— Microscopical Notes regarding Fungi in Opium-Blight. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1875.

—— On certain Effects of Starvation upon Vegetable and Animal Tissues. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1879.

—— Leprosy and Cholera. *See* **Lewis (T. R.).**

Cunningham (D. J.). Lumbar Curve in Man and the Apes. (Roy. Irish Acad. "Cunningham Memoirs," 2.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1886.

—— Thylacine, &c. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, v.).

Cunningham (Joseph Thomas). The Scottish Marine Station for Scientific Research, Granton, Edinburgh, its Work and Prospects. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1886.

—— A Treatise on the Common Sole (*Solea vulgaris*) considered both as an Organism and as a Commodity. 4to. *Plymouth*, 1890.

Digitized by Google

Cunningham (Robert Oliver). Notes on the Natural History of the Straits of Magellan and West Coast of Patagonia. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1871.

Cuno (Joan Christian). Enum. Plant. *See* **Büttner (D. S. A.).**

Cupani (Francesco). Hortus Catholicus. 8vo. *Neapoli*, 1696.

—— Supplementum alterum ad hortum Catholicum. 8vo. *Panormi*, 1697.

—— Pamphyton Siculum. 4to. *Panormi*, 1713.

—— —— Pars altera (sub titulo 'Pamphysis Sicula'), ed. C. S. Rafinesque Schmaltz. 4to. *Panormi* (1807).

Curio (Joannes). Conservandre bonæ valetudinis recognita. *See* **Salerno: Schola Salernitana.**

Currey (Frederick). The Microscope. *See* **Schacht (Hermann).**

—— MSS. on Fungi. 6 vols. 4to. *London*, v. d.

—— On two new Fungi. (Journ. Micr. Sci. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1854.

—— On the Spiral Threads of the genus *Trichia*. (Journ. Micr. Sci. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1855.

—— On the Reproductive Organs of certain Fungi. (Journ. Micr. Sci. iii., iv.) 8vo. *London*, 1855–56.

—— Hartig on the Phytozoa of Antheridia. (Journ. Micr. Sci. iv.) 8vo. *London*, 1856.

—— Points in the Structure and Physiology of certain Fungi. (Journ. Micr. Sci. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1857.

—— New Species of *Peziza*, being the first development of *Sclerotium roseum*, Kneiff. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1857.

—— Existence of Amorphous Starch in a new Tuberaceous Fungus. (Proc. Roy. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— On *Stephanosphæra pluvialis*. (Journ. Micr. Sci. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— On British Freshwater Algæ. (Journ. Micr. Sci. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— Synopsis of the Fructification of the compound *Sphæriæ* of the Hookerian Herbarium. (Trans. Linn. Soc. xxii.) 4to. *London*, 1858.

—— Mycological Notes. (Journ. Micr. Sci. vii.) 8vo. *London*, 1859.

—— Fructification of certain Sphærian Fungi. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1885.

—— *See* **Natural History Review.**

—— *See* **Badham (C. D.).** Esculent Funguses.

Currie (Mark John). Journal of an Excursion to the South of Lake George, New South Wales. (Printed with Field's Geographical Memoirs.) 8vo. 1825.

Curtis (J. S.). Silver-lead Deposits of Eureka, Nevada. (U.S. Geol. Surv. Monog. vii.) 1884.

Curtis (John). British Entomology. 16 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1823–40.

—— Guide to Arrangement of British Insects. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

Digitized by Google

Curtis (John). Description of some nondescript British Species of May-flies of Anglers. (Phil. Mag.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1834.

—— Observations on the Natural History and Economy of the Insects affecting the Turnip Crop. (Journ. R. Agric. Soc. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1841.

—— List of Insects injurious to Agriculture, or of interest to the Farmer. (Morton's Cyclopædia of Agriculture.) 8vo. *London*, 1851.

—— Observations on the Natural History of various Insects, Snails, Slugs, &c., affecting Clover-crops and Pasture-lands. (Journ. R. Agric. Soc. xviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1857.

—— Farm Insects. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1860.

Curtis (M. A.). Fungi. *See* **United States Exploring Expedition.**

Curtis (William). Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Insects. 8vo. *London*, 1771.

—— Flora Londinensis. fol. *London*, 1777–87.

—— —— New Series by W. J. Hooker. fol. *London*, 1817–28.

—— Proposals for opening the London Botanic Garden. 12mo. *London*, 1778.

—— History of the brown-tail Moth. 4to. *London*, 1782.

—— Practical observations on the British Grasses. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

—— Lectures on Botany, as delivered in the Botanic Garden, at Lambeth. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

—— Fundamenta Entomologiæ: or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Insects. Translated by W. C. *See* **Linnæus.**

—— Catalogue of Plants growing wild in the environs of London. *See* **London.**

—— *See* **Botanical Magazine.**

Curtius (J.). De Ruta. *See* **Slevogt (J. H.).**

Cushing (John). Der exotische Gärtner; übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen erläutert von G. F. Seidel. 8vo. *Dresden*, 181–.

Cuvier (Frédéric). Des dents des Mammifères considérées comme charactères zoologiques. 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1825.

—— Histoire Naturelle des Cétacés. (Suites à Buffon.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1338.

Cuvier (F.) and Geoffroy St. Hilaire (Etienne). Histoire naturelle des Mammifères.. Tomes 1–3. fol. *Paris*, 1824–25.

Cuvier (Georges Léopold Charles Frédéric Dagobert). Eloge historique de M. Banks. 4to. *Paris*, 1827.

—— Leçons d'Anatomie comparée. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1799–1805.

—— Le Règne animal. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.

—— —— Nouv. éd. (Crustacées, Arachnides, et Insectes, par M. Latreille.) 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

—— Recherches sur les Ossemens fossiles. 5 vols. Ed. 2. 4to. *Paris*, 1821–24.

—— Discours sur les Révolutions du Globe, et sur les Changemens qu'elles ont produits dans le Règne animal. 4to. *Paris*, 1826.

Digitized by Google

Cuvier (G. L. C. F. D.). The Animal Kingdom, with additional descriptions by EDWARD GRIFFITH. 16 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1827–34. (Vols. i., iii.–ix., xii.–xiv., incomplete; want ii., x., xi., xiii., xv., xvi.)

—— —— Another copy of 'The Class Insecta.'

—— The Animal Kingdom, Crustacea, by LATREILLE. Translated by H. MCMURTRIE. 4 vols. text, 4 vols. plates. 8vo. *London*, 1834–37.

—— Histoire de ses travaux. *See* **Flourens.**

Cuvier (G. L. C. F. D.) and Valenciennes (A.). Histoire naturelle des Poissons. Tomes 1–22. 8vo. *Paris*, 1828–49.

Cuvier and his works: or, the rise and progress of Zoology. (Anon.) 12mo. *London*, 1844.

Cyrillo. *See* **Cirillo.**

D.

D., R. W. Principia Botanica. [The preface signed R. W. D., *i. e.* R. W. Darwin.] 8vo. *Newark*, 1787.

Daalhemius (Daniel). Artis Medicinalis. II. *See* **Hoffwenius (P.).**

Da Costa (Emanuel Mendes). Natural History of Fossils. Vol. 1, part 1. 4to. *London*, 1757.

—— Historia naturalis Testaceorum Britanniæ; or British Conchology. 4to. *London*, 1778.

Da Costa (Pereira). Molluscos Fosseis: Gasteropodes Terciarios de Portugal. Cadenio 1 & 2. (Commissão Geol. de Portugal.) 4to. *Lisboa*, 1866–67.

Daday (Jenö). Myriopoda Regni Hungariæ. 4to. *Budapest*, 1889.

Dahl (Andreas). Observationes botanicæ circa systema vegetabilium divi à Linné, Gottingæ 1784 editum. 8vo. *Havniæ*, 1784.

—— Bigæ Insectorum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Dahl (F.). Halobates. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Dahlberg (N. E.). Metamorphoses Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Dahlbom (Philip Anders Gustav). Monographia Pompilorum Sueciæ. *Præs.* C. F. FALLEN. 8vo. *Londini Gothorum*, 1829.

—— Exercitationes Hymenopterologicæ, ad illustrandam Faunam Suecicam. Partes 1–6. *Resp.* S. E. KERNELL; S. HAMMARGREN; C. HESSELMAN; N. P. RINGSTRAND; H. J. FRIBERG; P. BLOMBERG. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1831–33.

—— Bombi Scandinaviæ. *Resp.* P. W. BRANDSTEN. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1832.

—— Synopsis Hymenopterologiæ Scandinavicæ. Skandinaviska Steklarnes Natur-Historia (Crabro.). 4to. *Lundæ*, 1839–40.

—— Clavis novi Hymenopterorum systematis. 4to. *Lundæ*, 1835.

—— Conspectus Tenthredinidum, Siricidum, et Oryssinorum Scandinaviæ. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1835.

—— Prodromus Hymenopterologiæ Scandinavicæ. *Resp.* B. A. CARLSSON; C. J. LINDSKOG; J. AHLGREN; A. AHLGREN. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1836.

Digitized by Google

Dahlbom (P. A. G.). Jakttagelser öfver Skandinaviens Fjärillar. *Resp.* J. H. Boström; C. E. Florman; O. Tyden; K. J. Nygren. 4to. *Lundæ*, 1837.

—— Underrättelse om Skandinaviska Insekters allmännare Skada och Nytta i Hushållningen. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1837.

—— Hymenoptera Europæa, præcipue Borealia. 3 fasc. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1843–45.

—— —— Another copy of tom. 1, fasc. 1, et tom. 2. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1854.

—— Zoologiska Studier. Band 1, Häftet 1–3, & Atlas. 8vo. *Lund*, 1857.

Dahlgren (J. A.). De Erica. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

—— De Maro. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Dalbeth—Botanic Garden. Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Botanic Garden, Dalbeth, in 1813. [By T. Hopkirk.] 8vo. *Glasgow* [1813?].

Dal Covolo. *See* **Covolo.**

Dale (Charles W.). The History of Glanville's Wootton in the County of Dorset, including its Zoology and Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Dale (Samuel). Pharmacologia, seu manuductio ad materiam medicam. 8vo. *Bremæ*, 1713.

Dale (T. Nelson). Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts. *See* **Pumpelly (Raphael).**

Dalechamps (Jacques). Historia generalis plantarum. Partes 2. fol. *Lugduni*, 1586.

Dalibard (T. F.). Floræ Parisiensis prodromus. 12mo. *Paris*, 1749.

—— Another copy.

Dall (William Healey). Index of names applied to subdivisions of the Class Brachiopoda. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. No. 8.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1877.

—— Preliminary Report on the Mollusca and Brachiopoda obtained in 1887–88 by the U.S. Fish Commission Steamer 'Albatross.' (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xii.). 8vo. *Washington*, 1889.

—— Catalogue of the shell-bearing marine Mollusks and Brachiopods of the south-eastern coast of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 37.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1889.

—— Mollusca of Point Barrow. *See* **Ray (P. H.).**

Dalla Bella (Joao Antonio). Sobre o modo de aperfeiçoar a manufactura do Azeite de Oliveira em Portugal. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1784.

—— Sobre a cultura das Oliveiras em Portugal. 4to. *Coimbra*, 1786.

Dalla Torre (Karl Wilhelm von). Die Fauna von Helgoland. *See* **Zoolog. Jahrb.**

—— The Tourist's Guide to the Flora of the Alps. Translated and edited by Alfred W. Bennett. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— Catalogus Hymenopterorum hucusque descriptorum systematicus et synonymicus. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1892–96.

Vol. I. Tenthredinidæ. 1894.
„ II. Cynipidæ. 1893.
„ VI. Chrysididæ. 1892.
Vol. VII. Formicidæ. 1893.
„ IX. Vespidæ. 1894.
„ X. Apidæ (Anthophila). 1896.

Digitized by Google

Dallas (James Henry). Dissertatio Physiologica inauguralis Vitæ Indole. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1828.

Dallas (William Sweetland). List of specimens of Hemipterous Insects in the British Museum. 2 parts. 12mo. *London*, 1851–52.

—— Natural History of the Animal Kingdom. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

—— Elements of Entomology. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

—— Facts and arguments for Darwin. *See* **Müller (Fritz).**

—— The Museum of Natural History. *See* **Richardson (Sir John).**

—— Parthenogenesis. *See* **Siebold (C. T. E. von).**

—— *See* **Popular Science Review.**

Dallinger (W. H.). The Microscope. *See* **Carpenter (W. B.).**

Dalman (Joannes Wilhelm). Analecta Entomologica. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1823.

Dalman (K.). Svenska Red-Dejan eller Walofwada Hushållerskan. 8vo. *Stockholm & Upsala*, 1743.

Dalman (R. N. L.). De Dracæna. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Dalton (Edward Tuite). Descriptive Ethnology of Bengal. fol. *Calcutta*, 1872.

Dalyell (John Graham). Rare and Remarkable Animals of Scotland. 4to. *London*, 1847.

—— The Powers of the Creator displayed in Creation, or Observations on Life, with Practical Comments. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1851–58.

Dalzell (Nicol Alexander). Observations on the Influence of Forests in Bombay. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1863.

Dalzell (N. A.) and Gibson (Alexander). Bombay Flora. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1861.

Dammer (Udo). Pflanzen Teratologie. *See* **Masters (M. T.).**

—— Handbuch für Pflanzensammler. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

Dana (James Dwight). Conspectus Crustaceorum in orbis terrarum circumnavigatione, C. Wilkes duce, collectorum. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1847.

—— On certain Laws of Cohesive Attraction. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2] iv.) 8vo. *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1847.

—— Synopsis of the genera of Gammaracea. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2] viii.) 8vo. *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1849.

—— Zoophytes and Crustacea. *See* **United States Exploring Expedition.**

—— Isothermal Oceanic Chart; illustrating the geographical Distribution of Marine Animals. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2] xvi.) 8vo. *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1853.

—— Second Supplement to his Mineralogy. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2] xxi.) 8vo. *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1856.

—— Science and the Bible; a Review of Prof. Lewis's 'Six Days of Creation.' 8vo. *Andover, U.S.*, 1856.

—— Review of Marcou's 'Geology of North America.' (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2] xxiii.) 8vo. *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1858.

—— On the higher Subdivisions in the Classification of Mammals. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2] xxxv.). 8vo. *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1863.

Digitized by Google

Dana (James Dwight). On Cephalization; and on Megasthenes and Microsthenes. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2] xxxvi.)
8vo. *Newhaven Conn.*, 1863.

—— On Time-boundaries in Geological History; and on the Homologies of Insects and Crustaceans. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2] xxxvi.)
8vo. *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1863.

—— 1. On Parallel Relations of the classes of Vertebrates, &c.—2. The Classification of Animals, based on the principle of Cephalization. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2] xxxvi.)
8vo. *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1863.

—— On Fossil Insects from the Carboniferous Formation in Illinois. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2] xxxvii.)
8vo. *Newhaven, Conn.*, 1864.

—— Synopsis of Report on Zoophytes.
8vo. *New Haven*, 1865.

—— On Cephalization. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2] xli.)
8vo. *New Haven*, 1866.

—— A Word on the Origin of Life. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2] xli.)
8vo. *New Haven*, 1866.

—— Corals and Coral Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Dana (J. D.) and Herrick (E. C.). Description of *Argulus catastomi*, a new parasitic Crustacean. (Yale Nat. Hist. Soc.)
8vo. *Yale*, 1836.

Dana (Johannes Petrus Maria). De Hirudinis nova specie, noxa, remediisque adhibendis. (Misc. Taur. iii.). 4to. (1766.)

—— De quibusdam Urticæ marinæ vulgo dictæ differentiis. (Misc. Taur. iii.). 4to. (1766.)

Dancer (Thomas). Catalogue of plants....in the botanical garden, Jamaica. 4to. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1792.

—— Medical Assistant; or Jamaica Practice of Physic. Second edition. 8vo. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1809.

Dandenelle (C. A.). De Hermannia. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Dangeard (P. A.). *See* **Botaniste, Le.**

Daniell (William Freeman). A View in Ceylon exhibiting the Talpat Palm (*Corypha umbraculifera*) in various Stages of Growth.
4to. *London*, 1827.

—— On the Copals of Western Africa. (Pharmaceut. Journ. 1857.)
8vo. *London*, 1857.

—— On the Cascarilla Plants of the West India and Bahama Islands. 8vo. *London* [1862].

—— Notes on some Chinese Condiments obtained from the Xanthoxylaceæ. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3] x.)
8vo. *London*, 1862.

Danielssen (D. C.). *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**

Danielsson (D.). De Studio Entomologiæ. *See* **Retzius (A. G.).**

Danielsson (P. P.). Den nya och förbättrade Skånska Sädes-harpen. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Dannemann (Johann Friedrich). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie und Entwicklung der *Mesembryanthema*. (Inaugural Dissertation.) 8vo. *Halle*, 1883.

Digitized by Google

Danzig.

Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Danzig.

Schriften. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Danzig*, 1869.

Westpreussischen Provinzial-Museum. Landeskunde der Provinz Westpreussen Herausg. von der Provinzial-Kommission zur Verwaltung der W. P. Museum. 4to. *Danzig*, 1892–95.

Heft 3. Die Eibe in Westpreussen, ein aussterbender Waldbaum, von H. Conwentz. 1892.

„ 5. Die Tucheler Haide, vornehmlich in forstlichen Beziehung, von R. Schütte. 1893.

„ 9. Beobachtungen über seltene Waldbäume in Westpreussen mit Berücksichtigung ihres Vorkommens im Allgemeinen, von H. Conwentz. 1895.

Dardana (Josephus Antonius). In Agaricum campestrem veneno in patria infamem acta. 8vo. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1788.

Darelius (J. A.). Lignum Colubrinum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

—— Thesium Medicarum. *See* **Wallerius (J. G.).**

Daries (Petrus Joannes Andrias). De *Atropa Belladonna*. *See* **Plaz.**

Darling (George). Address to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, at its Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 28th, 1842. 8vo. *Berwick-on-Tweed*, 1842.

Darlington (William). Florula Cestrica. 8vo. *West-Chester, Penn.*, 1826.

—— Flora Cestrica; an attempt to enumerate and describe the flowering and fucoid Plants of Chester County, Pennsylvania. Ed. 2 of above. 8vo. *West-Chester, Penn.*, 1837.

Darondeau (B.). Observations Magnétiques, etc. *See* '**Bonite.**'

Darwin (Charles Robert). Extracts from Letters addressed to Prof. Henslow. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1835.

—— Monograph of the Fossil Lepadidæ of Great Britain. (Palæont. Soc. v.) 4to. *London*, 1851.

—— Monograph of the subclass Cirripedia. 2 vols., 1851–54. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Geological Observations on Coral Reefs, Volcanic Islands, and on South America: being the Geology of the Voyage of the 'Beagle' under Capt. Fitzroy, 1832–36. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

—— Journal of the voyage of H.M.S. 'Beagle,' under Captain Fitzroy, R.N. New edition. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

—— —— Another edition. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

—— Monograph of the fossil Balanidæ of Great Britain. (Palæont. Soc. viii.) 4to. *London*, 1855.

—— Origin of Species, by means of Natural Selection. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

—— —— Fourth edition. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— —— Sixth edition. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— On the various contrivances by which .... Orchids are fertilized by Insects; and on the good effects of Intercrossing. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— Movements and Habits of Climbing Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

Digitized by Google

Darwin (C. R.). Variation of Animals and Plants under Domestication. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1868.
—— The Descent of Man, and Selection in relation to Sex. 8vo. *London*, 1871.
—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1875.
—— The Expression of the Emotions in Man and Animals. 8vo. *London*, 1872.
—— Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs. Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1874.
—— Insectivorous Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1875.
—— Effects of Cross- and Self-Fertilization in the Vegetable Kingdom. 8vo. *London*, 1876.
—— Different Forms of Flowers in Plants of the same Species. 8vo. *London*, 1877.
—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1880.
—— Formation of Vegetable Mould through the action of Worms. 8vo. *London*, 1881.
—— A posthumous Essay on Instinct. *See* **Romanes (George John)**: Mental Evolution.
—— Life and Letters of. Including an Autobiographical Chapter. Edited by FRANCIS DARWIN. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1888.
Darwin (Charles Robert) and Darwin (Francis). The Power of Movement in Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1880.
Darwin (Erasmus). 'The Botanic Garden': a poem in two parts, &c. [By E. Darwin.] *See* **Botanic Garden.** 4to. 1791.
—— Life of. *See* **Seward (Anna).**
Darwin (Francis) and Acton (Edward Hamilton). Practical Physiology of Plants. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1894.
Darwin (Robert Waring). Principia Botanica. 8vo. *Newark*, 1787.
Dassow (Carolus Magnus). Nova Genera Plantarum Zeylanicarum. *See* **Linnæus.**
Daubenton (Louis Jean Marie). Tableau méthodique des Minéraux. 8vo. [*Paris*, 1784.]
L —— Planches enluminées d'Histoire Naturelle. fol. MSS.
Daubeny (Charles Giles Bridle). Specimen of a proposed Index to the Oxfordshire Flora. 8vo. *Oxford* [n. d.].
—— On the occurrence of Iodine and Bromine in certain mineral waters of South Britain. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1830.
—— Remarks on a certain kind of organic matter found in sulphureous springs. (Trans. Linn. Soc. xvi.) 4to. *London*, 1833.
—— Inaugural Lecture on the Study of Botany, read in the Library of the Botanic Garden, Oxford. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1834.
—— Narrative of an Excursion to the Lake Amsanctus, and to Mount Vultur in Apulia in 1834. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1835.
—— On the Action of Light upon Plants. (Phil. Trans. 1836.) 4to. *London*, 1836.
—— Sketch of the Geology of North America. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1839.
—— Three Lectures on Agriculture, delivered at Oxford in 1840–41. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1841.

Digitized by Google

Daubeny (C. G. B.). On the Public Institutions for the Advancement of Agricultural Science. (Journ. Agric. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1842.

—— On the Chemical Constituents of Crops. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

—— Lecture on the Application of Science to Agriculture. (Journ. Agric. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1842.

—— Sketch of the Writings and philosophical Character of A. P. De Candolle. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xxxiv.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1843.

—— Memoir on the Rotation of Crops, and on the Quantity of Inorganic Matters abstracted from the Soil by various Plants under different circumstances. (Phil. Trans. 1845.) 4to. *London*, 1845.

—— Description of Active and Extinct Volcanos, of Earthquakes, and of Thermal Springs. Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

—— Oxford Botanic Garden. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1850.

—— —— Second edition. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1853.

—— On the Variation in the relative Proportion of Potash and Soda present in Samples of Barley grown in plots of ground impregnated with one or other of these Alkalies. (First appeared in Journ. Chem. Soc. v.) 8vo. *Oxford*, 1853.

—— Address to the Members of the University, May 20th, 1853, on the completion of the arrangements for receiving the Fielding Herbarium. 12mo. *Oxford*, 1853.

—— Can Physical Science obtain a Home in an English University? 8vo. *Oxford*, 1853.

—— Dream of the New Museum. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1855.

—— Address to the Members of the British Association in 1856. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1856.

—— Lectures on Roman Husbandry: with Notices of the Plants mentioned in Columella and Virgil. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1857.

—— On the Final Causes of the Sexuality of Plants, with reference to Darwin's "Origin of Species." 8vo. *Oxford*, 1860.

—— Remarks on the Eruption of Vesuvius, 1861. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1861.

—— On the Power ascribed to the Roots of Plants of rejecting poisonous....substances presented to them. (Journ. Chem. Soc. xiv.) 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— On the Physical Forces concerned in the phenomena of Vegetation. (Reprinted from 'The Gardener's Chronicle.') 8vo. *London*, 18—.

—— Reply to....M. Marcet on the Power of Selection ascribed to the Roots of Plants. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xvii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1863.

—— Climate; an Inquiry into the Causes of its Differences, and into its Influence on Vegetable Life. 8vo. *Oxford & London*, 1863.

—— On the supposed Deterioration of the Soil of Great Britain through the exhaustion of its Vegetable Mould. 4to. *Oxford*, 1863.

Digitized by Google

Daubeny (C. G. B.). Essay on the Trees and Shrubs of the Ancients. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1865.

—— Letter to the Provost of Oriel on University Extension. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1865.

—— Address to the Members of the Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science, at Tiverton, June 28, 1865. 8vo. *Tiverton*, 1865.

—— Christianity and Rationalism in their relations to Natural Science. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1867.

—— On Ozone. (Journ. Chem. Soc. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1867.

—— On the Temperature of the Ancient World. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. ii.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1867.

—— Miscellanies; being a collection of Memoirs and Essays on Scientific and Literary Subjects. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxford & London*, 1867.

—— Obituary Notice of, by **J. P.** 8vo. *Oxford*, 1868.

Daubuisson (J. F.). On the Basalts of Saxony (translated, with Notes, by PATRICK NEILL). 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1814.

Daudin (François Marie). Traité d'Ornithologie. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1800.

—— Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles. 8 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801–4.

Dautzenberg (P.). Malac. Açores (HIRONDELLE). *See* **Albert.**

Davaine (Casimir Joseph). Recherches sur les Hydatides. (Gaz. Méd. Paris.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1856.

—— Recherches sur l'Anguillule du Blé nielle considerée au point de vue de l'Histoire Naturelle et de l'Agriculture. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

—— De l'Action du Coenure sur le Cerveau. (Gaz. Méd. Paris.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1859.

—— Recherches sur le Frémissement Hydatique. (Gaz. Méd. Paris.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1862.

—— Mélanges Helminthologiques. (Gaz. Méd. Paris.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1863.

—— Les Cestoides. (Dict. Encycl. Sci. Méd.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1874.

—— Traité des Entozoaires et des Maladies vermineuses de l'Homme et des Animaux domestiques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1877.

Davenport (Iowa).

Davenport Academy of Natural Science.

Proceedings. Vol. 1 (1867–76); Vol. 3, pt. 3 (1879–81); Vol. 4 (1882–84). 8vo. *Davenport, Iowa*, 1867–86.

David (Alexander). Fertilisers and Feeding-stuffs: their Properties and Uses. *See* **Dyer (Bernard).**

David (*L'Abbé* Armand). Journal de mon troisième Voyage d'Exploration dans l'Empire Chinois. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1875.

David (T. W. Edgeworth). Geology of the Vegetable Creek Tin-Mining Field, New South Wales. 4to. *Sydney*, 1887.

David (T. W. E.) and Pittman (E. F.). Note on the Stratigraphy of the Fish-bearing Beds of the Talbragar River. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W. Palæont. no. 9.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1895.

Digitized by Google

Davidson (Thomas). Sketch of a Classification of Recent Brachiopoda. (Ann. Nat. Hist. [2] ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1852.

—— British Fossil Brachiopoda. Vols. 1–3, 4–5, Pts. 1–3, & Vol. 6. (Palæont. Soc.) 4to. *London*, 1851–86.

—— Another copy of Carboniferous Brachiopoda.

—— Brachiopoda of the Inferior Oolite of Bradford Abbas and Vicinity. (Proc. Dorset. Nat. Hist. Club.) 8vo. *Sherborne*, 1877.

—— Brachiopoda. *See* '**Challenger.**'

Davies (Hugh). Welsh Botanology. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Davies (Thomas), *Major-Gen.* Instructions for collecting and preserving objects of Natural History. 8vo. *London* [1800 ?].

Davies (William). Catalogue of the Pleistocene Vertebrata from Ilford, Essex, in the Collection of Sir Antonio Brady. 4to. *London*, 1874.

Davila. Catalogue....des curiosités de la Nature et de l'Art qui composent mon Cabinet. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1767.

Davis (James William) and Lees (Frederic Arnold). West Yorkshire: an account of its Geology, Physical Geography, Climatology, and Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Davis (John). Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas in the year 1802. (Transl. from the French by J. D.) 8vo. *New York*, 1806.

Davis (J. R. Ainsworth). Zoological Pocket-Book. *See* **Selenka (E.).**

Davy (*Sir* Humphry). Lecture on the Plan for improving the Royal Institution, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

—— Six Discourses delivered before the Royal Society in 1820–26. 4to. *London*, 1827.

—— Suggestions on Wire Gauze Lamps. 8vo. *London*, 18—.

—— Salmonia: or Days of Fly-fishing. Fourth edition. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

Dawkins (W. Boyd) and Sanford (W. Ayshford). British Pleistocene Mammalia. Pts. 1–6. (Palæont. Soc. xviii., xxi., xxii., xxv., xxxii., xl.) 4to. *London*, 1866–87.

Dawson (George M.). Notes on the Locust Invasion of 1874. (Canad. Nat.) 8vo. *Montreal*, 1876.

Dawson (*Sir* John William). Acadian Geology. The Geological Structure, Organic Remains, and Mineral Resources of Nova Scotia. Third edition. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. Third edition. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Fossil Woods and other Plant-remains from the Cretaceous Formations of Western Canada. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, iv.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1887.

—— Eozoon Canadense and its geological and other relations. (Redpath Mus. McGill Univ. publ.) 8vo. *Montreal*, 1888.

—— The Geological History of Plants. (Internat. Scientific Series.) 8vo. *New York*, 1888.

—— Fossil plants from the Mackenzie and Bow Rivers. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, vii.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1889.

—— New Species of Fossil Sponges from the Siluro-Cambrian. With notes by G. J. Hinde. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, vii.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1889.

Digitized by Google

Dawson (*Sir* J. W.). On Fossil Plants from the Similkameen Valley and other places of the Southern Interior of British Columbia. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada, vii.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1890.

Day (David T.). Mineral Resources of the United States. *See* **Washington—U.S. Geol. Survey.**

Day (Francis). The Land of the Permauls; or Cochin, its Past and its Present. 8vo. *Madras*, 1863.

—— Fishes of Malabar. 4to. *London*, 1865.

—— On some new or imperfectly known fishes of India. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1867–68.

—— On some new fishes from Madras. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— On a new Gobioid fish from Madras. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— Observations on some freshwater fishes of India. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— Observations on Indian Fishes. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— On the fishes of Orissa. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1869.

—— Remarks on some fishes in the Calcutta Museum. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1869.

—— On the freshwater fishes of Burma. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1869–70.

—— Notes on some fishes from the Western Coast of India. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— Catalogue of Indian Freshwater fishes. (Madras Q. J. Med. Sci.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1870.

—— On Turtle and Fish-Oils. (Madras M. J. Med. Sci.). 8vo. *Madras*, 1870.

—— Notes on the genus *Hara*. (Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xxxix.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1870.

—— Observations on the Andamanese. (Proc. A. S. B.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1870.

—— On the fishes of the Andaman Islands. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— Monograph of Indian Cyprinidæ. (Journ. A. S. B. xl., xli.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1871–72.

—— Notes on Indian Siluroid Fishes. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Remarks on Indian Fishes. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— On the freshwater Siluroids of India and Burmah. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Report on the Fish and Fisheries of the Fresh Waters of India. 8vo. *Simla*, 1871.

—— On Hamilton Buchanan's original Drawings of Fish in the Library of the Asiatic Society of Bengal. (Proc. As. Soc. Bengal.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1871.

—— On the identity of . . . *Erethistes* and *Hara*. (Proc. A. S. B.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1872.

—— Notes on fish collected by Stoliczka in Kachh. (Proc. A. S. B.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1872.

Digitized by Google

Day (Francis). Report on the Freshwater Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1873.

—— Report on the Sea Fish and Fisheries of India and Burma. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1873.

—— The Fishes of India. 4to. *London*, 1875–78.

—— Geographical distribution of Indian freshwater Fishes. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool.) 8vo. *London*, 1876–78.

—— Notice of the capture of *Coregonus oxyrhynchus* in Lincolnshire. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— On some Irish *Gasterostei*. (Journ. L. S., Zool. xiii.) 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— On the occurrence of *Morrhua macrocephala* at the mouth of the Thames. (Journ. L. S., Zool. xiv.) 8vo. *London*, 1879.

—— What has Vivisection done for Science? (Month. Rev. Dental Surgery.) 8vo. *London* [1879].

—— The Fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 vols. and plates, bound in 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1880–84.

—— The Burbot (*Lota vulgaris*), and air-bladders of fishes. (Proc. Cotteswold Club, vii.) 8vo. *Gloucester*, 1880.

—— On the Hebridal Argentine. (Journ. L. S., Zool. xv.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— On the Fishes of Afghanistan. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— On the specific identity of *Scomber punctatus*, Couch, with *S. Scomber*, L. (Journ. L. S., Zool. xv.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— On the Air-bladders of Fish. (Zoologist.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— Observations on some British fishes. (Journ. L. S., Zool. xv.). 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— On the range of *Apogon ellioti*. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— Observations on the British Salmones. (Journ. L. S., Zool. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— On variation in form and hybridism in *Salmo fontinalis*. (Journ. L. S., Zool. xvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— On the identity of *Arnoglossus lophotes*, Günther, with *A. grohmanni*. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— On the identity of *Anguilla Kieneri*, Günther, with Gadoid *Lycodes*. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Observations on the marine fauna off the East Coast of Scotland made in H.M.S. '*Triton*,' July 1882. (Journ. L. S., Zool. xvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— The Severn Salmon: whence it comes and where it goes. (Zoologist, vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— Digestive organs of the Pilchard. (Zoologist.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— On the food of Fishes. (Intern. Fisheries Exhib.) 8vo. *London*, 1883.

—— On races and hybrids among the Salmonidæ. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Digitized by Google

Day (Francis). Notes on the breeding of Fishes. (Proc. Cotteswold Club.) 8vo. *Gloucester* [1884].

—— On the occurrence of *Lumpenus lampetriformis* off the East Coast of Scotland. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1884.

—— On a supposed hybrid between the Dab and the Flounder. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— Relationship of the Indian and African Freshwater Fish-Faunas. (Journ. L. S., Zool. xviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— Migration of the Salmonidæ.—Pt. 2. (Naturalist.) 8vo. *Huddersfield*, 1886.

—— Note on *Orcynus thynnus*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— Lecture on Fish. 8vo. *Worcester*, 1886.

—— On the British Weevers, the Bib, and the Poor-Cod. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— Notes on the Breeding of Salmonidæ. (Proc. Cotteswold Club, viii.) 8vo. *Gloucester*, 1886.

—— On the mode of propagation of the Common Eel. (Proc. Cotteswold Club, viii.) 8vo. *Gloucester*, 1886.

—— Remarks on some Norfolk Eels. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc. iv.) 8vo. *Norwich*, 1887.

—— Notes on the Severn Fisheries. (Journ. Nat. Fish. Culture Assoc.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— Notes on cæcal appendages of Freshwater Trout. (Journ. Nat. Fish Culture Assoc. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— British and Irish *Salmonidæ*. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— On the occurrence of *Scorpæna scrofa* off the South Coast of England. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— Report as to stocking Loch Ard with Loch Leven Trout. (Trout preserv. Assoc. Glasgow.) 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1887.

—— British Sea Fisheries. (Journ. Nat. Fish Culture Assoc.) 8vo. *London*, 1888?

—— The British Salmonidæ. (Journ. Nat. Fish Culture Assoc.) 8vo. *London*, 1888?

—— The Plymouth Observatory of the Marine Biological Association. (Journ. Nat. Fish Culture Assoc. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1888?

—— Notes on the cæcal appendages of Cardiganshire Trout. (Journ. Nat. Fish Culture Assoc.) 8vo. *London*, 1888?

—— Observations on the Fishes of India. (P. Z. S.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— The Fauna of British India (Fishes). 2 vols. *See* **Blanford (W. T.).** 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— Notes on the Fish and Fisheries of the Severn. (Proc. Cotteswold Club, ix.) 8vo. *Gloucester*, 1890.

—— Notes on Hybridization. (Proc. Cotteswold Club, ix.) 8vo. *Gloucester*, 1890.

—— A Collection of Newspaper Articles written by F. Day is bound up with his pamphlets on Fishes.

Digitized by Google

Day (Francis). Fishes. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

Deakin (Richard). Florigraphia Britannica; or, Engravings and descriptions of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Britain. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841–48.

Debeaux (J. O.) Essai sur la Pharmacie et la Matière médicale des Chinois. 8vo. *Paris*, 1865.

Debray (F.). Les Algues marines du Nord de la France. (Mem. Soc. Sci. l'Agric. et Arts, xi.) 4to. *Lille*, 1883.

Deby (Julien). Analysis of the Diatomaceous Genus *Campylodiscus*. 8vo. *London* [1891].

Deby (Julien) and Kitton (Frederic). A Bibliography of the Microscope and Micrographic Studies. Part III. Diatomaceæ (all published). 8°. *London*, 1882.

Decaisne (Joseph). Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la Garance. (Mém. Couronn. xii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1837.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Lardizabalées. (Arch. Mus. i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1837–39.

—— Plantes de l'Arabie Heureuse recueillies par P. E. Botta. (Arch. Mus. ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1839.

—— Mémoire sur le développement du Pollen, de l'Ovule, &c., du Gui (*Viscum album*, L.). (Mém. Ac. Brux. xiii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1840.

—— Histoire et culture de l'Igname de Chine, *Dioscorea Batatas*, Dne. (Rev. Horticole.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

—— Notice historique de M. Adrien de Jussieu. (Mém. Soc. Imp. et Cent. Agric.) 8vo. (*Paris*), 1854.

—— Traité général de Botanique. *See* **Le Maout (E.).**

—— Handbook of Hardy Trees. (From the French.) *See* **Hemsley (W. B.).**

Decaisne (J.) and Fournier (E.). Mexicanarum Plantarum—Pars 1. Cryptogamia. (Mission Scientifique au Mexique &c.) 4to. *Parisiis*, 1872.

Decken (Carl Claus von der). Reisen in Ost-Afrika in den Jahren 1859–65. 4 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1869–73.

Vol. I. Erzählender Theil. Die Insel Sansibar.
„ II. Neue Reisen im Innern und an der Küste. Die ostafrikanische Inselwelt. Reisen in den Ländern der Galla und Somali, von Otto Kersten.
„ III. Abth. I. Säugethiere, Vögel, Amphibien, Crustaceen, Molluaken und Echinodermen, von W. C. H. Peters, J. Cabanis, F. Hilgendorf, Ed. von Martens und C. Semper. Abth. II. Gliederthiere (Insekten. Arachniden, Myriopoden und Isopoden), von A. Gerstaecker.
„ IV. Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas, von Dr. Otto Finsch und Dr. G. Hartlaub.

De Crespigny (Eyre C.) New London Flora. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Dede (James). English Botanist's Pocket Companion. 12mo. *London*, 1809.

Deering (Charles). Catalogue of Plants growing about Nottingham. 8vo. *Nottingham*, 1738.

Digitized by Google

Defiers (Albert). Voyage au Yemen. Journal d'une Excursion botanique faite en 1887. 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

De Geer (Charles). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes. 7 vols. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1752–78.

—— Another copy.

De Geer (Jan Lodewijk Willem). Plantarum Belgii confederati indigenarum spicilegium alterum. 8vo. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1814.

Degland (Come Dagnet). Ornithologie Européenne. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849.

De Graaf (H. W.). *See* **Graaf (H. W. de).**

Dehaisne (*l'Abbé*). *See* **Bulletin Scientifique.**

Dehérain (P. P.). Travaux de la Station agronomique de l'École d'Agriculture de Grignon. 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

—— *See* **Annales agronomiques.**

Dehnecke (Carl). Ueber nicht assimilirende Chlorophyllkörper. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Köln*, 1880.

Dejean (*Comte* Pierre François Marie Auguste). Species général des Coléoptères. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825–31.

De Kay (J. E.). Zoology of New York. (Mollusca.) 4to. *Albany*, 1843.

Dekkers (Friedrich). Oratio inauguralis de Medicina et de arte Medendi. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1695.

De la Beche (*Sir* Henry). Tabular View of the Tertiary and Secondary Rocks.

—— A Selection of the Geological Memoirs contained in Annales des Mines. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

——. Geological Manual. Second edition. 12mo. *London*, 1832.

—— —— Third edition. 8vo. *London*, 1833.

—— Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, Feb. 16, 1849. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

—— Inaugural Discourse at the Opening of the Government School of Mines. (Mus. Pract. Geology.) 8vo. *London*, 1851.

De la Brosse (Guy). De la nature, vertu, et utilité des Plantes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1628.

De la Chenal (Wernerus). Observationes botanico-medicæ. Resp. Daniel Wolleb. 4to. *Basiliæ*, 1776.

[De la Chenaye des Bois (F. A. Aubert)]. Système Naturel des Règne Animal. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1754.

De la Croix (Demetrius). Connubia florum latino carmine demonstrata; notas adjecit R. Clayton. 8vo. *Bathoniæ*, 1791.

—— Another copy.

De la Llave (Paul) and Lexarza (Joan). Novorum vegetabilium descriptiones. Fasc. 1 et 2. 8vo. *Mexici*, 1824–25.

De la Quintynie (Jean). Instructions pour les jardins. 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1692.

—— Lettres sur la culture des Mélons: traduites de l'Anglais par M. A. Landrin. 8vo. *Versailles*, 18—.

Digitized by Google

De la Rive (Auguste). A. P. De Candolle; sa vie, et ses travaux. 12mo. *Paris*, 1851.

De la Roche (Daniel). Specimen botanicum inaugurale: sistens descriptiones plantarum aliquot novarum. (*Præs.* F. B. Albini.) 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1766.

Delaroche (François). Eryngiorum nec non generis novi Alepideæ historia. fol. *Paris*, 1808.

—— Observations sur de Poissons recueillis dans un voyage aux îles Baléares et Pythiuses. (Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. xiii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1809.

—— Observations sur la Vessie aérienne des Poissons. (Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. xiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1809.

De la Sagra (Ramon). *See* **Ramon de la Sagra.**

De la Saussaye (Petit). *See* **Journal de Conchyliologie.**

Delastre (Charles Jean Louis). Flore du Département de la Vienne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

De Laumont. *See* **Laumont (Gillet de).**

Delavay (*L'Abbé*). Plantæ Delavayanæ. *See* **Franchet (A.).**

Delbrouck (Conrad). Die Pflanzen-Stacheln. (Hanstein, Bot. Abh. Bd. ii. Hft. 4.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1875.

Delessert (Adolphe). Souvenirs d'un voyage dans l'Inde exécuté de 1834 à 1839. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

Delessert (Benjamin). Icones selectæ Plantarum, descripsit A. P. de Candolle. Ex archetypis specumicibus a P. J. F. Turpin delineate et edite a B. Delessert. fol. *Paris*, 1820–46.

—— Recueil de Coquilles décrites par Lamarck dans son Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres, et non encore figurées. fol. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Musée Botanique de. *See* **Lasegue (Antoine)**; and **Candolle (A. L. P. P. de).**

Deleuze (J. P. F.). Histoire et description du Muséum Royal d'Histoire naturelle. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

—— The same, translated by A. A. Roger. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823,

Delgado (Joaquin Filippe Nery). Da existencia do Homem no nosso solo em tempos mui remotos, provada pelo estudo das Cavernas. Opusc. 1. Noticia acerca das Grutas da Cesareda. (Dir. Trab. Geol.) 4to. *Lisboa*, 1867.

—— Sobre a existencia do Terreno Siluriano no Baixo Alemtejo (cum a traducção em Francez). (Dir. Trab. Geol.) 4to. *Lisboa*, 1876.

Delicata. *See* **Grech Delicata.**

Deliciæ et Arcana Florum: oder Edles Kleinod. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1701.

Delile. *Afterwards* **Raffenau Delile**, *q. v.*

Delise (Dominic François). Histoire des Lichens. Genre *Sticta* (avec Atlas). fol. *Caen*, 1825.

—— Another copy.

Delisle. *See* **Romé Delisle (J. B. L. de).**

Digitized by Google

Delius (Henricus Fridericus). Rudera terræ mutationum particularium testes possibiles pro diluvii universalis testibus non habenda, occasione inversionis Limæ et Collo in America meridionali. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1747.

Delius (H. F.), *Præs.* Dissertatio med.-bot. de *Peucedano Germanico*. *Resp.* autor P. C. L. WAGNER. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1753.

Della Fratta et Montalbano, (*Marchese* Marco Antonio). Practica Minerale. 4to. *Bologna*, 1678.

—— Catascopia Minerale; overo modo di far saggio d'ogni miniera metallica. 4to. *Bologna* [n. d.].

Della Valle (A.). Gammarini. *See* **Naples: Zool. Station.**

Delondre (Augustin). *See* **Soubeiran (J. L.).**

Delpino (Federigo). Note critiche sull' opera 'La Distribuzione dei Sessi nelle Piante,' del Prof. Federico Hildebrand. 8vo. *Milano*, 1867.

—— Pensieri sulla Biologia vegetale, sulla Tassonomia,....e proposta di un genere nuovo delle Labiate. (Nuovo Cimento, xxv.) 8vo. *Pisa*, 1867.

—— Sugli apparecchi della Fecondazione nelle piante Antocarpee (Fanerogame). 8vo. *Firenze*, 1867.

—— Ulteriori osservazioni sulla Dicogamia nel Regno vegetale. (Pt. 1; pt. 2, fasc. 1.) (Appeared in Atti Soc. Ital. Sci.) 8vo. *Milano*, 1868–70.

—— Sulla Darwiniana teoria della Pangenesi. 8vo. *Torino*, 1869.

—— Alcuni Appunti di Geografia botanica e proposito delle Tabelle fitogeografiche del Prof. Hoffmann. (Boll. Soc. Geogr. Ital., fasc. 3.) 8vo. *Firenze*, 1869.

—— Breve Cenno sulle Relazioni biologiche e genealogiche delle Marantacea. (Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. i.) 8vo. *Firenze*, 1869.

—— Applicazioni della teoria Darwiniana ai Fiori ed agli Insetti visitatori dei Fiori. (Bull. Soc. Entom. Ital. ii.) 8vo. *Firenze*, 1870.

—— Studi sopra un Lignaggio anemofilo delle Composte; ossia, sopra il gruppo delle *Artemisiaceæ*. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1871.

—— Rapporti tra Insetti in alcune Piante. (Bull. Entomol. vi.) 8vo. *Vallombrosa*, 1874.

—— Il Materialismo nella Scienza. (Discorso Reg. Univ.) 8vo. *Genoa*, 1881.

—— Theoria generale della Fillotassi. (Atti R. Univ. Genoa, iv.) 8vo. *Genoa*, 1883,

—— Applicazione di nuovi Criterii per la Classificazione delle Piante. Mem. I.–II. (Mem. R. Acad. Sci. Ist. Bolog. ix.–x.) 4to. *Bologna*, 1888–89.

—— Osservazioni supra i batteriocecidii e la sorgente d'azoto in una pianta di *Galega officinalis*. (Malpighia, ii.) 8vo. *Messina*, 1888.

—— Valore morfologico della squama ovulifera delle Abietinee e di altre Conifere. (Malpighia, iii.) 8vo. *Messina*, 1889.

De Man (J. G.). Die einheimischen, frei in der reinen Erde und im süssen Wasser lebenden Nematoden. (Tijdsch. Nederl.-Dierk. Ver. v.) 8vo. *Leiden*, 1881.

—— Anatomische Untersuchungen über freilebende Nordsee Nematoden. fol. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Digitized by Google

Demerara.
Royal Agricultural Society of British Guiana.
Journal '*Timehri.*' Edited by E. F. IM THURN. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *Demerara & London*, 1882–86.
—— New Series. Edited by J. J. QUELCH. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *Demerara & London*, 1887+

Dendy (Arthur) Monaxonida. *See* '**Challenger**': Zoology, XX.

Dendy (Arthur) and **Lucas (A. H. S.)**. An Introduction to the Study of Botany, with a Special Chapter on some Australian Natural Orders. 8vo. *Melbourne & London*, 1892.

Denffers (Johann Heinrich). *See* **Schreber (D. G.)**.

Deniker (Joseph) and **Hyades (Paul Daniel Jules)**. Anthropologie; Ethnographie. *See* **Cape Horn**—Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882–83.

Dennert (E.). On *Nelumbium speciosum*, W. (Bibl. Bot., Heft 11.) *See* **Wigand (A.)**.

Dennet (Charles). On Vegetable Fibres (Rhea, Jute, New-Zealand Flax, &c.). 12mo (½ sheet). *Brighton*, 1875.

Denny (Alfred). The Cockroach. *See* **Miall (L. C.)**.

Denny (Henry). Monographia Pselaphidarum et Scydmænidarum Britanniæ. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1825.
—— Monographia Anoplurorum Britanniæ. 8vo. *London*, 1842.
—— On the Geological and Archæological contents of the Victoria and Dowkerbottom Caves in Craven. (Proc. Geol. Soc. W. Yorks. iv.) 8vo. *Leeds*, 1860.
—— Further Explorations. *See* **Farrer (James)**.
—— On the former existence of the Roebuck in the West Riding of Yorkshire. (Proc. Geol. Soc. W. Yorks. iv.) 8vo. *Leeds*, 1863.
—— Observations on the Distribution of the extinct Bears of Britain. (Proc. Yorks. Geol. Soc. iv.) 8vo. *Leeds*, 1864.
—— Notice of early British Tumuli on the Hambleton Hills, near Thirsk. 8vo. *Leeds*, 1866.
—— British Museum Catalogue. *See* **British Museum**.

De Notaris (Guiseppe). *See* **Notaris (Giuseppe de)**.

Denso (Johann Daniel). Physikalische briefe. 4to. *Stettin*, 1750–51.

Denson (John). Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden, Bury-St. Edmunds. 8vo. *Bury St. Edmunds*, 1822.

Dent (Hastings Charles). A Year in Brazil. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Denys, J. *See* **La Cellule.**

Denys de Montfort (P.). Conchyliologie systématique; et classification méthodique des Coquilles. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808–10.

Derby (Edward, *Earl of*). Gleanings from his Menagerie, at Knowsley. *See* **Gray (J. E.)**.

Derham (William). Physico-theology. Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1714.
—— Life and Correspondence of John Ray. *See* **Ray Society.**
—— Another copy.

Derschau (Max von). Einfluss von Kontakt und Zug auf Rankende Blattstiele. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Frankfurt-am-Main* [1895].

Digitized by Google

Descemet (J.). Catalogue des Plantes du Jardine de Messieurs les Apoticaries de Paris. 8vo. *Paris*, 1694.

Deschisaux (Pierre). Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des plantes de Russie. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1728.

Descourtilz (Michel Etienne). Voyages d'un Naturaliste et ses observations. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.

Déséglise (Alfred). Observations on the different Methods proposed for the Classification of the Species of *Rosa*. 8vo. *Huddersfield*, 1865.

Desfontaines (René Lorriche). Description d'un nouveau genre de plante (*Spaendoncea*). 8vo. *Paris*, 1795.

—— Flora Atlantica. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*. 1798.

—— Choix de plantes du Corollaire des Instituts de Tournefort. 4to. *Paris*, 1808.

—— Tableau de l'École de Botanique du Jardin du Roy. Seconde édition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.

—— Catalogus Plantarum Horti Reg. Parisiensis. Ed. 3 of above. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

—— Notice sur la Vie. *See* **Candolle (A. P. de).**

Deshayes (Gérard Paul). Anatomie du genre *Dentale*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, ii.) 4to *Paris*, 1825.

—— Catalogue des Mollusques de l'Ile de la Réunion (Bourbon). (*Ex.* L. Maillard, Notes sur l'île de la Réunion.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1863.

—— Histoire naturelle des Mollusques. *See* **Férussac.**

—— Catalogue of the Conchifera or Bivalve Shells in the Collection of the British Museum. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1853–54.

—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

Desjardins (Julien). Notice historique sur Charles Telfair. 8vo. *Port Louis, Ile Maurice*, 1836.

—— *See* **Mauritius.**

Deslongchamps (E. Eudes). Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Caen. *See* **Caen.**

Desmarest (Anselm Gaëtan). Mémoire sur la Gyrogonite. (Journ. des Mines, xxxii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

—— Mémoire sur les couches naturelles de Passy. (Journ. des Mines, 1813.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

—— Article "Kangaroo." (Nouv. Dict. d'Hist. Nat.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1815

—— Note sur un Mammifère de l'ordre des Rongeurs, mentionné par quelques auteurs. (Journ. de Phys. lxxxviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1819.

—— Note sur le Condylure d'Illiger. (Journ. de Phys. lxxxix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1820.

—— Mammalogie, ou description des espèces de Mammifères. 2 vols. (Ency. Méth.) 4to. *Paris*, 1820–22.

—— Mémoire sur un nouveau genre de Mammifères de l'ordre des Rongeurs, nommé *Capromys*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823.

—— Première décade Ichthyologique; ou description complète de dix espèces de Poissons nouvelles ou imparfaitement connues de l'île de Cuba. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

Digitized by Google

Desmarest (Anselm G.). Considérations générales sur la classe de Crustacées. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

—— Encyclopédie d'Histoire Naturelles (Coleoptères). *See* **Chenu (Jean Charles).**

Desmarest (Anselm G.) et Lesueur (C. A.). Extrait d'un mémoire sur le Botrylle étoilé, *Botryllus stellatus*, Pall. (Bull. Soc. Philom.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815.

Desmazières (Jean Baptiste Henri Joseph). Observations Microscopiques sur le Blanc du Rosier *Oidium leuconium*. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xvii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

—— Iconographie de deux Plantes Cryptogames à ajouter à la Flore Française. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1830.

—— Observations Cryptogamiques et Zoologiques. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1830.

Des Moines.
Iowa Academy of Sciences.
Proceedings, vol. i. pt. 4. 8vo. *Des Moines*, 1894.

Desmoulins (A.) et Magendie (F.). Anatomie des Systèmes Nerveux des animaux à vertèbres. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

Desmoulins (Charles). Notice sur des Graines trouvées dans des Tombeaux Romains, et qui ont conservé leur faculté germinative. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, vii.). 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1835.

—— Etat de la végétation sur le Pic du Midi de Bigorre. (Actes Ac. Sci. Bordeaux). 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1844.

—— Note sur le *Sisymbrium bursifolium*, Lap. (Actes Ac. Sci. Bordeaux). 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1845.

—— Documents relatifs à la faculté germinative conservée par quelques graines antiques. 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1846.

—— Examen des causes qui paraissent influer particulièrement sur la croissance de certains végétaux dans des conditions déterminées. 4to. *Caen*, 1847.

—— *Erythræa* et *Cyclamen* de la Gironde. 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1851.

—— Études organiques sur les Cuscutes. 8vo. *Toulouse*, 1853.

—— Eclaircissement sur une question d'Orthographe. (Actes Acad. Sci. Bordeaux.) 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1861.

—— De la connaissance des Fruits et des Graines. (Actes Acad. Sci. Bordeaux.) 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1862.

—— Quatre Mémoires: (1) Autonomie réelle du genre *Schufia*. (2) Notes sur une publication récente de M. Dominique Clos. (3) Vrilles de la Vigne-Vierge. (4) Vites Boreali-Americanæ. 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1862.

—— Sur divers sujets relatifs à l'histoire des végétaux. 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1862.

Desplanque (—). *See* **Bulletin Scientifique.**

Desportes (Narcisso Henri François). Flore de la Sarthe et de la Mayenne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838.

Desvaux (Augustin Nicaise). Flore de l'Anjou. 8vo. *Angers*, 1827.

—— Dictionnaire Raisonné de Botanique. *See* **Gerardin (S.).**

Desvignes (Thomas). Catalogue of the British *Ichneumonidæ* in the Collection of the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1856.

Digitized by Google

De Tabley (*Lord*). *See* **Warren (J. B. L.)**.

Detharding (Georg), *Præs.* Disquisitio vermium in Norvegia qui novi visi. *Resp.* A. A. ROGGENKAMP. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1742.

—— De Salubritate Aeris Rostochiensis. *Resp.* J. GERHARD. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1744.

Detharding (Georg Christofer). Dissertatio Solemnis de Glandula Ingvinali. *Resp.* E. F. BURCHARDUS. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1746.

—— Dissertatio de Seneca. *Resp.* C. SIEMERLING. 4to. *Rostochii*, 1749.

Detmer (Wilhelm). Vergleichende Physiologie des Kennungsprocesses der Samen. 8vo. *Jena*, 1880.

—— Das Pflanzenphysiologische Praktikum. 8vo. *Jena*, 1888.

De-Toni (Giovanni Battista). Sylloge Algarum omnium hucusque cognitarum. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Patavii*, 1889.

—— Algarium Zanardini. *See* **Venice**.

—— *See* **Notarisia Comm. Phycologicum**; and **Nuova Notarisia**.

Deusingius (Antonius). Dissertationes de Manna et Saccharo. 12mo. *Groningæ*, 1659.

Deutsch (D. H.). Studium œconom. et Hist. Nat. *See* **Kalm (P.)**.

Deutsche Botan. Ges. *See* **Berlin**.

Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft. *See* **Leipsig**.

Deutscher Naturforscher. *See* **Germany**.

Deutscher Wiss. Verein für Santiago. *See* **Valparaiso**.

Devaux (Henri). Du Mécanisme des Échanges gazeux chez les Plantes aquatiques. (Thèse.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

De Villa Maior. *See* **Villa Maior**.

Devonshire Association for the Advancement of Science. Report and Transactions. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *London & Plymouth*, 1863+

—— Extra volume, 'The Devonshire Doomsday.' 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1889.

De Vos (André). *See* **Vos (A. de)**.

De Vriese. *See* **Vriese (Willem Hendrik de)**.

De Vrij. *See* **Vrij (J. E. de)**.

Dewèvre (Alfred). Les Caoutchoucs Africains. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1895.

Dewey (Frederic P.). Preliminary descriptive Catalogue of the Collections in Economic Geology and Metallurgy in the U.S. National Museum. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 42.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1891.

Dewhurst (Henry William). On the Study of Natural History. 12mo. *London*, 1831.

—— On the Component Parts of an Animal Body. 12mo. *London*, 1831.

Dezallier d'Argenville (Antoine Joseph). L'Histoire Naturelle éclaircie dans . . . la Lithologie et la Conchyliologie. 4to. *Paris*, 1742.

—— Enumeratio Fossilium quæ in omnibus Galliæ provinciis reperiuntur. 8vo. *Paris*, 1751.

—— Conchyliologie. Troisième édition, par MM. de Favanne de Montcervelle, père et fils. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1780.

Digitized by Google

Dickie (George). Flora Abredonensis. 8vo. *Aberdeen*, 1838.
—— Botanist's Guide to the Counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Kincardine. 8vo. *Aberdeen*, 1860.
Dickinson (Joseph). Flora of Liverpool. 8vo. *London*, 1851.
Dickinson (William). Essay on the Agriculture of East Cumberland. 8vo. *Carlisle*, 1853.
—— Glossary of Words and Phrases pertaining to the Dialect of Cumberland: including a list of Cumberland Names of Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1878.
Dickson (James). Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Britanniæ Fasc. 1–4. 4to. *Londini*, 1785–1801.
—— Another copy.
Dickson (Robert). Lecture on the Dry Rot and on the most effectual means of preventing it. 8vo. *London*, 1837.
—— Observations on the Trees and Shrubs proper for National Cemeteries. (Prov. Med. Journ. Mar. 1844.) 8vo. *London*, 1844.
Dictionaries:
English Language. By N. Webster. 4to. *London*, 1889.
English-Latin. By W. Smith. 4to. *London*, 1888.
Latin-English. By White & Riddell. 4to. *London*, 1880.
English-Greek. By N. Contopoulos. 8vo. *Athens*, 1880.
Greek-English. By Liddell & Scott. 8vo. *London*, 1864.
English-French and French-English. By Hamilton & Legros. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1868.
English-French and French-English. By J. C. Tarver. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1879.
English-German and German-English. By J. L. Hilpert. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1857.
English-German and German-English. By Felix Flügel. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1891.
English-Dutch and Dutch-English. By J. M. Calisch. 2 vols. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1875.
English-Italian and Italian-English. Based on Baretti, by Comelati & Davenport. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854.
English-Spanish and Spanish-English. By Neuman & Baretti. Ed. Seoane. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854.
English-Swedish. By Nilsson, Widmark, & Collin. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1875–81.
Swedish-English. By V. E. Oman. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1881.
Danish-English. By Ferrall, Repp, & Rosing. 4to. *London*, 1863.
Russian-English and English-Russian. By A. Alexandrow. 2 vols. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1879.
Dictionnaire des Sciences Naturelles. 60 vols. 8vo. *Strassbourg & Paris*, 1816–30.
Dieck (Rudolphus). Dissertatio inauguralis de Sterno Avium. 8vo. *Halis Saxonum*, 1865.
Dieffenbach (Ernest). Travels in New Zealand; with Contributions . . . towards a Fauna of New Zealand, Auckland Island, and Chatham Islands by J. E. Gray. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1843.
Dierbach (Johan Heinrich). Repertorium Botanicum. 8vo. *Lemgo*, 1831.
Diesing (Carl Moritz). Monographie der Gattungen *Amphistoma* und *Diplodiscus*. (Ann. Wiener Mus. i.) 4to. *Wien*, 1836.
—— Neue Gattungen von Binnenwürmern. (Ann. Wiener Mus. ii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1840.

Digitized by Google

Diesing (Carl Moritz). Systema Helminthum. 2 vols. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1850–51.

—— Another copy.

—— Sechzehn Gattungen Binnenwürmern und ihre Arten. (Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, ix.) 4to. *Wien*, 1855.

—— Zwanzig Arten von Cephalocotyleen. (Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1856.

—— Sechzehn Arten Nematoideen. (Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xiii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1857.

—— Vierzehn Arten von Bdellideen. (Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xiv.) 4to. *Wien*, 1858

—— Berichtigungen und Zusätze zur Revision der Cercarieen. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxi.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1858.

—— Revision der Myzhelminthen, Abtheilung Trematoden. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1858.

—— Nachträge und Verbesserungen zur Revision der Myzhelminthen. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxv.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1859.

—— Revision der Myzhelminthen, Abtheilung Bdellideen. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxiii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1859.

—— Revision der Turbellarien, Abtheilung Rhabdocoelem. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlv., xlvi.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1861.

—— Revision der Cephalocotyleen, Abtheilung Paramecotyleen. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlviii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1863.

—— Revision der Cephalocotyleen, Abtheilung Cyclocotyleen. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xlix.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1864.

—— Revision der Prothelminthen, Abtheilung Mastigophoren. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1866.

—— Revision der Prothelminthen, Abtheilung Amastigen. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, lii., liii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1866.

Dieterich (Albert). Species Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus.**

Dieterich (Carl Friedrich). Pflanzenreich. 2 vols. 8vo. *Erfurt*, 1770.

Dietrich (Albert). Flora Marchica; oder Beschreibung der in der Mark Brandenburg wildwachsenden Pflanzen. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1841.

Dietrich (F. G.). Botan. Wörterbuch. *See* **Borckhausen (M. B.).**

Dietz (Sandor). Ueber die Entwickelung der Blüthe und Frucht von *Sparganium*, Tournf., und *Typha*, Tournf. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 5.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1887.

Dietzius (Johannes Heinricus). Dissertatio de Nuce moschata. 4to. *Giessæ Hassorum*, 1681.

Dijon.

Académie de Dijon.

Mémoires. 2 vols. 8vo. *Dijon*, 1769–74.

Dillenius (Johann Jacob). Catalogus plantarum sponte circa Gissam nascentium. 8vo. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1719.

—— Hortus Elthamensis. 2 vols. fol. *Londini*, 1732.

—— Historia Muscorum. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1741.

—— —— Another copy.

—— —— Editio altera. 4to. *Londoni*, 1763.

—— —— Editio altera. 4to. *Edinb.*, 1811.

Digitized by Google

Dillwyn (Lewis Weston) British Confervæ.
4to. *London*, 1802–1809.

—— Another copy, imperfect.

—— Grossbritanniens Conferven nach Dillwyn für deutsche Botaniker bearbeitet F. Weber und D. M. H. Mohr. Heft. 1.
8vo. *Göttingen*, 1803.

—— Another copy.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of Recent Shells, arranged according to the Linnean method. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

—— Index to the 'Historia Conchyliorum' of Lister.
fol. *Oxford*, 1823.

—— On Fossil Shells. (Phil. Trans. 1823.) 4to. *London*, 1824.

—— Memoranda relating to the Coleopterous Insects found in the Neighbourhood of Swansea. 8vo. *Swansea*, 1829.

—— Review of the References to the Hortus Malabaricus.
8vo. *Swansea* (printed), 1839.

—— Contributions towards a History of Swansea: including Zoological Memoranda and a List of the Rare Plants found within twenty miles of Swansea. 8vo. *Swansea*, 1840.

—— Hortus Collinsonianus. 8vo. *Swansea*, 1843.

—— Account of a *lusus* of the hybrid *Cytisus Adami* in the Shrubbery at Sketty Hall. 8vo. *Swansea*, 1845.

—— Materials for a Fauna and Flora of Swansea and the neighbourhood. 8vo. *Swansea* (printed), 1848.

—— Botanists' Guide. *See* **Turner (D.)**.

Dimmock (George). Anatomy of the Mouth-parts of Diptera.
8vo. *Boston, Mass.*, 1881.

Dingler (Hermann). Die Flachsprosse der Phanerogamen. Hft. *Phyllanthus*, Sect. *Xylophylla*. 8vo. *München*, 1885.

—— Die Bewegung der pflanzlichen Flugorgane. Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie der passiven Bewegungen im Pflanzenreich.
8vo. *München*, 1889.

Dioscorides (Pedacius). De Medica Materia: latine, Jo. Ruellio interprete, cum annotationibus per Gualth. Ryff.
fol. *Francofurti*, 1543.

L—— —— latine, Jo. Ruellio interprete. 8vo. *Lugduni*, 1552.

L—— —— —— cum enarrationibus Amati. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1554.

L—— —— —— Editio altera, cum enarrationibus Amati.
8vo. *Lugduni*, 1558.

—— —— hispanice, por A. de Laguna. fol. *Salamanca*, 1566.

L—— —— latine, interprete J. A. Saraceno.
8vo. (*Francofurti*), 1598.

—— Opera omnia, græce et latine; interprete J. A. Saraceno; cum ejus scholiis. fol. (*Lugduni Batavorum*), 1598.

L—— Icones Plantarum ineditæ, e Musæo Cæs. Vindoboni.
4to. *Lugduni Batavorum* [n. d.].

—— *See* **Matthiolus (P. A.)**.

Dippel (Leopold). Handbuch der Laubholzkunde. I. Monocotylæ und Sympetalæ der Dicotyleæ. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1889.

Digitized by Google

Distant (William Lucas). Rhynchota. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

—— Rhopalocera Malayana. Pts. 1–11. 4to. *London*, 1882–86.

—— Monograph of Oriental Cicadidæ. Parts 1–5. *See* **Calcutta.—Indian Museum.**

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**

Dittman (William). Physics and Chemistry of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger*. *See* '**Challenger.**'

Dixon (George). Voyage round the World, in 1785-88,.... by Captains Portlock and Dixon; with Natural History Appendix. 4to. *London*, 1789.

Djupedius (P.). De Gardenia. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Dobie (William Murray). On the Cilia of *Grantia*. (Ann. Anat. Phys.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1850.

Dobson (George Edward). On the Andamans and Andamanese. (Journ. Anthropol. Instit. iv.) 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— Monograph of Asiatic Chiroptera and Catalogue of the Bats in the Collection of the Indian Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Catalogue of the Chiroptera in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Chiroptera. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

—— A Monograph of the Insectivora, Systematic and Anatomical. Parts i.–ii. 4to. *London*, 1882–83.

Docte (Henri le). *See* **Le Docte (H.).**

Dodart (Dionys). Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire naturelle des Plantes; avec les descriptions de quelques arbres et de quelques plantes de Malaque, par le Père de Béze. 4to. *Amsterdam & Leipzig*, 1758.

Dodd (James Solas). Essay towards a Natural History of the Herring. 8vo. *London*, 1752.

Dodel-Port (Arnold). On the Fertilization of Red Seaweeds by Animalculæ. (Translated from the German; Zoologist, Oct. 1879.) 8vo. *London*, 1879.

—— Biologische Fragmente. Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Pflanzen. Theile i., ii. fol. *Cassel & Berlin*, 1885.

Dodel-Port (Arnold) and Dodel-Port (Carolina). Anatomisch-physiologischen Atlas der Botanik, 1878–83. 4to. *Esslingen*, 1878–83.

Doderlein (L.). Fische Japons. *See* **Steindachner (F.).**

Dodonæus seu **Dodoens (Rembert).** Posterium trium de stirpium historia commentariorum imagines. 8vo. *Antverpiæ*, 1554.

‡—— Historia frumentorum, leguminum, palustrium, et aquatilium herbarum. 8vo. *Antverpiæ*, 1566.

‡—— —— Editio altera. 8vo. *Antverpiæ*, 1569.

‡—— Florum et coronariarum odoratarumque herbarum historia. 8vo. *Antverpiæ*, 1569.

—— Niewe Herball, or Historie of Plantes; translated out of French by Henry Lyte. fol. *London*, 1578.

—— Historia Vitis Vinique, et Stirpium nonnullarum aliarum, item Medicinalium observationum exempla. 8vo. *Coloniæ*, 1580.

‡—— Stirpium historiæ pemptades sex. fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1616.

Digitized by Google

Doebel afterwards **von Döbeln (Johann Jacob)**. Regiæ Academiæ Lundensis Historia. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1740.

—— De Causâ Chymificationis. *Resp.* J. G. WALLER. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1741.

Doell (J. C.). Rheinische Flora. 8vo. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1843.

Doellinus (J. P.). De Contrayerva. *See* **Wedel (G. W.)**.

Doering (A.). Zoology and Geology of Rio Negro. *See* **Roca (J. A.)**.

Doeveren (Wouter van). Sermo Academicus de Recentiorum Inventis Medicinam hodiernam veteri præstantiorem reddentibus. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1771.

—— Musei Doevereniani Catalogus. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1785.

Dohrn (Anton). Pantopoda. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Doleschall (C. Ludwig). Auszüge aus Briefen des in Amboina verstorbenen. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. ix.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1862.

Dollfus (Adrien). Isopodes. *See* **Cape Horn.**

—— Geologie. *See* **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.**

Dollo (Louis). La Vie au Sein des Mers. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

Dolomieu (D. G. S. T. G. de). Vie et Ouvrages. *See* **Lacépède.**

Dominica.

Report on the Coffee Cultivation. fol. *Trinidad*, 1875.

Don (David). Description of several new Plants from Nepaul in the Herbarium of A. B. LAMBERT. (Mem. Wern. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1821.

——. Descriptions of New or Rare Plants, found in Scotland, chiefly by the late Mr. GEORGE DON, of Forfar. (Mem. Wern. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1821.

—— Descriptions of two new Genera of Nepaul Plants, *Trichosporum* and *Lysionotus*. (Edinb. Phil. Journ. vii.) [1822.]

—— Illustration of the Natural Family of Plants called Melastomaceæ. (Mem. Wern. Soc. iv.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1823.

—— Monograph of the genus *Pyrola*. (Mem. Wern. Soc. v.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

—— Prodromus Floræ Nepalensis. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

—— Botanical Notices. (Edinb. Phil. Journ. ix.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1825.

—— Memoir on the Classification and Division of *Gnaphalium* and *Xeranthemum* of Linnæus. (Mem. Wern. Soc. v.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

—— Observations on Philadelpheæ and Granateæ. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. i.) 1826.

—— Description of the genus *Malesherbia*, of the 'Flora Peruviana.' (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. ii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

—— Remarks on the Rhubarb of Commerce, the Purple-coned Fir of Nepaul, and the Mustard-tree. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. ii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

—— Note on the Cow-tree of the Caraccas. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. ii.) 1827.

Digitized by Google

Don (David). Descriptions of *Columella*, *Tovaria*, and *Francoa*; and on the general presence of Spiral Vessels in the Vegetable Structure. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. vi.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1828.

—— On the Affinities of the Empetreæ. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. vii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

—— On the Characters of *Darwinia*, *Brunsfelsia*, *Browallia*, *Argylia*, *Ecremocarpus*, and *Calampelis*. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. vii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

—— On the Irritability of the Stigma, and on the Origin and Nature of certain Parts of the Fructification in *Pinus Larix*. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. iv.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1828.

—— Descriptions of the new Genera and Species of Compositæ, belonging to the Floras of Peru, Mexico, and Chile. (Trans. Linn. Soc. xvi.) 4to. *London*, 1829.

—— Attempt at a New Classification of the Cichoraceæ. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. vi.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

—— On the Affinities of *Vellosia*, *Barbacenia*, *Glaux*, &c. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. viii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1830.

—— Anomalous Structure of the Leaf of *Rosa berberifolia*. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. viii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1830.

—— Monograph of the Family of Plants called Cunoniaceæ. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. ix.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1830.

—— On the Characters and Affinities of certain Genera, chiefly belonging to the Flora Peruviana. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. x., xi., xii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831–32.

—— Descriptions of new Species of *Malesherbia*, *Kageneckia*, *Quillaja*, and of a new Genus of the order Salicariæ. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1832.

—— On the Characters and Affinities of the genus *Codon*. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xv.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1833.

—— On the Connexion which subsists between the Calyx and Ovarium in certain Plants of the order Melastomaceæ. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xv.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1833.

—— Remarks on the Plant which yields the Cascarilla Bark. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xvi.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1834.

—— Attempts at a New Arrangement of the Ericaceæ. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xvii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1834.

—— On the Characters of certain Groups of the class Personatæ. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xix.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1835.

—— List of the Plants collected by Mr. Fellowes in Asia Minor, with Descriptions of new Species. (Ann. Nat. Hist. vii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1841.

Don (George). Monograph of the genus *Allium*. (Mem. Wern. Soc. vi.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

—— General System of Gardening and Botany, or a General History of Dichlamydeous Plants, comprising complete descriptions of the different orders. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1831–37.

—— Account of the native Plants and Animals of Forfar. 8vo. *Edinburgh* [n. d.].

Digitized by Google

Don (George). Herbarium Britannicum. (Specimina exsiccata.) Fasc. i., ix. fol. *Edinburgh.*

Don (P. N.). Hortus Cantabrigiensis. 13th edition by. *See* **Donn (James).**

Donati (Antonio). Trattato dei semplici, pietre, e pesci marini, che nascono nel lito di Venetia. 4to. *Venetia*, 1631.

Donati (Vitaliano). Storia naturale marina dell' Adriatico. 4to. *Venezia*, 1750.

—— Auszug seiner Naturgeschichte des Adriatischen Meers; nebst L. Sesler's Anhange einer besondern Bergpflanze, *Vitaliana.* 4to. *Halle*, 1753.

Donn (James). Hortus Cantabrigiensis. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1796.
—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1800.
—— —— 3rd edition. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1804.
—— —— 5th edition. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1809.
—— —— 7th edition. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1812.
—— —— 13th edition by P. N. Don. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

Donné (Alfred). Cours de Microscopie. (Avec Atlas.) 8vo & fol. *Paris*, 1844–45.

Donnelly (Ignatius). Atlantis: the Antediluvian World. 8vo. *New York*, 1882.

Donovan (Edward). Natural History of British Insects. Vols. i.–v.; Vol. vi., pages 1–6, with 3 plates, only. 8vo. *London*, 1792–97.
—— Natural History of British Birds. Vols. i.–iv., only. 8vo. *London*, 1794–97.
—— Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of India. 4to. *London*, 1800.
—— Naturalists' Repository; or Monthly Miscellany of Exotic Natural History. Vols. i.–iii. only. 8vo. *London*, 1823–25.
—— Natural History of the Insects of China. New edition by J. O. Westwood. 4to. *London*, 1842.

D'Orbigny (Alcide). *See* **Orbigny.**

Dorchester.

Dorset Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club.
Proceedings. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *Dorchester & Sherborne*, 1877+

Dorsey (James Owen). The Cegiha Language. (U.S. Geogr. & Geol. Survey Rocky Mt. Region, vi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1890.
—— Omaha and Tonka Letters. 8vo. *Washington*, 1891.
—— Dakota language. *See* **Riggs (S. R.).**

Dorstenius (Theodoricus). Botanicon. fol. *Francofurti*, 1540.

Dorthes (J. A.). Recherches sur la vie et les ouvrages de Pierre Richer de Belleval. 8vo. *Avignon*, 1786.
—— Éloge de Pierre Richer de Belleval. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1788.
—— Synopsis de Differentiis Sexuum externis. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1788.
—— Sur les atterrissemens de la Méditerranée dans le Bas Languedoc. 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1789.

Dortous de Mairan (Jean Jacques). Dissertation sur la Glace. 8vo. *Paris*, 1749.

Digitized by Google

Dorville (Eliza). Drawings of Land and Freshwater Shells. 4to.
—— Drawings of Vermes. 4to.
—— Drawings of British Birds. fol.
—— *See* **Montagu (George).**

Doubleday (Edward). Genera of Diurnal Lepidoptera. Illustrated by W. C. Hewitson. (Parts 9–13.) fol. *London*, 1847.
—— Catalogue of the Diurnal Lepidoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. 3 parts. 12mo. *London*, 1844–48.

Doubleday (Henry). Nomenclature of British Birds; being a Systematic Catalogue of all the Species hitherto discovered in Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. *London*, 1836.
—— Biography. *See* **Christy (R. M.).**

Doubleway (A.). Adam Spade: The Gardener. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

Douglas (James). Arbor Yemensis fructum Cofé ferens: or a description and history of the Coffee-tree. fol. *London*, 1727.

Douglas (John William). The World of Insects. 8vo. *London*, 1856.
—— Natural History of the Tineina. *See* **Stainton (H. T.).**

Douglas (J. W.) and Scott (John). List of British Hemiptera (Heteroptera). 8vo. *London*, 1862.
—— The British Hemiptera. Vol. I. Hemiptera Heteroptera. (Ray Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1865.
——. Catalogue of British Hemiptera; Heteroptera and Homoptera. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Douglass (G. Norman). On the Herpetology of the Grand Duchy of Baden. (Reprinted from the 'Zoologist,' 1891, with Corrections, etc.) 8vo. *London*, 1894.

Dove (H. W.). Circulation of the waters on the surface of the Earth. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1871.

Dowden (Richard). Walks after Wild Flowers. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Dowleans (A. M.). Official, Classified, and Descriptive Catalogue of the Contributions from India to the London Exhibition of 1862. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1862.

Dozy (F.). *See* **Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief.**

Dozy (Franz) et Molkenboer (J. H.). Musci frondosi inediti Archipelagi Indici, sive descriptio et adumbratio Muscorum frondosorum in insulis Java, Borneo, Sumatra, Celebes, Amboina, nec non in Japonia nuper detectorum minusve cognitorum. 4to. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1845–54.

Dragendorff (Jean George Noël). Plant Analysis: Qualitative and Quantitative. Translated from the German by Henry G. Greenish. 8vo. *London*, 1884

Drake del Castillo (E.). Flore de la Polynésie Française, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1893.

Draparnaud (Jacques Philippe Raymond). Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France. 4to. *Paris*, An XIII. (1805).
—— —— Complément, par A. L. G. Michaud. *Verdun*, 1831.

Draper (Lyman C.). Madison, the Capital of Wisconsin. 8vo. *Madison*, 1857.

Digitized by Google

Drasche-Wartenberg (Richard von). Helminthologische Notizen. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, xxxii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1882.

—— Die Synascidien der Bucht von Rovigno (Istrien). Ein Beitrag zur Fauna der Adria. 4to. *Wien*, 1883.

—— Revision der in der Nematoden-Sammlung des K. K. Zoolog. Hofcabinetes befindlichen original Exemplare Diessing und Molins. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. Wien, xxxii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1883.

—— Nematoden aus Testudo græca. 8vo. *Wien*, 1883.

Drechsler (J. M.). De Urticis. *See* **Slevogt (J. H.).**

Drege (Johan Franz). Herbarien der südafrikanischen aussertropischen Flora. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1847.

Dresden.

Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. *See* **Germany.**

See **Hedwigia.**

Dresig (Sigismund Friedrich), *Præs.* Dissertatio de Cicuta Atheniensium pœna publica. *Resp.* A. D. Stegger. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1734.

Dresser (Christopher). Unity in Variety. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

—— Rudiments of Botany, Structural and Physiological. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Dresser (Henry Eeles). A List of European Birds, including all Species found in the Western Palæarctic Region. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— Addenda Pallasii Zoogr. Rosso-Asiat. *See* **Eversmann (E. von).**

Dreves (Johann Friedrich Peter). Botanisches Bilderbuch. Bd. 1, Hefte 1–6, und Bd. 2, Hefte 1–3. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1794–95.

Dreyer (Friedrich). Ziele und Wege biologischer Forschung, beleuchtet an der Hand einer Gerüstbildungs-mechanik. 8vo. *Jena*, 1892.

Drossander (Andreas), *Præs.* Dissertationes. De Humore Melancholico Cogitationes physico-medicæ. 12mo. *Upsaliæ*, 1684.

—— Propagatio Plantarum. *Resp.* Ol. Rudbeck, fil. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1686.

—— De Augmentatione in Genere, et de Generatione Lapidum Metallorumque in specie. *Resp.* J. Unonius. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1687.

Drouet (Henri). Essai sur les Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Guiane Française. (Mém. Soc. Ac. Aube, xxiii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1859.

—— Eléments de la Faune Açoréenne. 4to. *Paris*, 1861.

—— Catalogue de la Flore des Iles Açores. (Mém. Soc. Ac. Aube, xxv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1866.

Druce (Adam Todd). Observations on the Embryology of Insects and Arachnids. 4to. *Baltimore*, 1887.

Druce (George Claridge). The Flora of Oxfordshire, being a Topographical and Historical Account of the Flowering Plants and Ferns found in the County. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Druce (Herbert). *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, Heterocera.

Drude (Oscar). Die Biologie von *Monotropa Hypopitys*, L., und *Neottia Nidus-avis*, L., unter vergleichender Hinzuziehung anderer Orchideen. Gekrönte Preisschrift. 4to. *Göttingen*, 1873.

Digitized by Google

Drude (Oscar). Die Florenreiche der Erde. (Petermann's Mitth., Erganz. xv.) 4to. *Gotha*, 1884.

—— Atlas der Pflanzenverbreitung. fol. *Gotha*, 1887.

Druery (Charles Thomas). Choice British Ferns: their Varieties and Culture. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Drummond (A. T.). The Prairies of Manitoba. (Canad. Rec. Sci.) 8vo. *Montreal*, 1888.

—— The Distribution and Physical and Past-Geological Relations of British North-American Plants. (Canad. Rec. Sci.) 8vo. *Montreal*, 1888.

Drummond (James L.). Thoughts on the Study of Natural History. 12mo. *Belfast*, 1820.

—— First Steps to Botany. 2nd edition. 12mo. *London*, 1826.

Drury (Dru). Illustrations of Natural History, wherein are exhibited Figures of Exotic Insects. (In English and French.) 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1770–82.

—— Thoughts on the Precious Metals, particularly Gold. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

Drury (Heber). Useful Plants of India. 8vo. *Madras*, 1858.

Dryander (Jonas). Dissertatio gradualis Fungos regno vegetabili vindicans. 4to. *Londini*, 1766.

—— Botanical Description of the Benjamin-tree of Sumatra. (Phil. Trans. lxxvii.) 4to. *London*, 1787.

—— Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Naturalis Josephi Banks, Baroneti. Tomi 5. 8vo. *Londini*, 1798–1800.

Dublin.

Geological Society of Dublin.

Journal. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1834–66.

[*Continued as*]

Royal Geological Society of Ireland.

Journal. Vols. 1–8. N.S. 8vo. *London, Dublin*, 1864–87.

International Exhibition, 1865.

(Kingdom of Italy) Official Catalogue. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Turin*, 1865.

See **Irish Naturalist.**

See **Natural History Review.**

Natural History Society of Dublin.

Proceedings. Vols. 1–3 (in 1 vol.), 1849–62; Vol. 4, pts. 1–2. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1863.

First Report. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1839.

Royal Dublin Society.

Journal. Vols. 1–7. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1856–78.

Scientific Proceedings. New Series. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Dublin*, 1877→

Scientific Transactions. Series 2. Vols. 1→ 4to. *Dublin*, 1877→

Catalogue of Natural History Subjects in the Museum, by Bernard O'Reilly. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1813.

Royal Irish Academy.

Transactions. Vols. 1→ 4to. *Dublin*, 1787→

Digitized by Google

Dublin (*cont.*).
Royal Irish Academy (*cont.*).
Transactions. (Cunningham Memoirs, Nos. 1–5.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1880–90.
—— (Irish Manuscript Series, Vol. 1, pt. 1.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1880.
Proceedings. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1841–70.
—— 2nd Series (Science). Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1870–88.
—— 3rd Series. Vols. 1–. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1889–
Dublin University (*Trinity College*).
The Dublin University Museum.
[Reports 1–3], 1846–48. 8vo. [*Dublin*], 1846–48.
The Dublin University Zoological and Botanical Association.
Proceedings. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1858–60.
Dubois (Charles). Catalogue of Shells sold by C. Dubois. 8vo. *London*, 1823.
Dubois (G.). De Tænia. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Duby (Jean Etienne). Notice sur quelques Cryptogames nouvelles des environs de Bahia, Brésil. (Mem. Soc. Phys. Genève, vii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1836.
—— Note sur une maladie des feuilles de la Vigne. (Mem. Soc. Phys. Genève, vii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1836.
—— Mémoire sur la famille des Primulacées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, x.) 4to. *Genève*, 1844.
—— Revue des publications relatives aux Cryptogames. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1853.
—— Esquisse du progrès de la Cryptogamie. (Bibl. Univ. Genève.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1858.
—— Note sur une espèce de *Dothidea* (Hypoxylées). (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xv.) 4to. *Genève*, 1860.
—— Mémoire sur la tribu des Hystérinées. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xvi.) 4to. *Genève*, 1861.
—— Choix de Cryptogames exotiques, nouvelles ou mal connues. (Mem. Soc. Phys. Genève, xix.) 4to. *Genève*, 1867.
—— Botanicon Gallicum. *See* **Candolle (A. P. de).**
Duchamp (G.). Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les Ligules. 8vo. *Paris*, 1876.
Duchartre (Henri). Organisation de la Fleur des *Delphinium*, en particulier du *D. elatum*, cultivé. (Mem. Soc. Philomathique, 1888.) 4to. *Paris*, 1888.
—— Observations sur le sous-Genre *Lemoinea*, Fourn. (Bégonias tubereux proprement dits.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.
Duchartre (Pierre Etienne). Note sur deux faits de Tératologie végétale. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. i.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.
—— Sur l'Organogénie de la Fleur et .... de l'Ovaire chez les Plantes à placenta central libre. (Ann. Sci. Nat. ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.
—— Note sur l'Anatomie de l'*Orobanche Eryngii*, Vauch. (Ann. Sci. Nat. iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.
—— Sur l'Organogénie de la Fleur . . . des Malvacées. (Ann. Sci. Nat. iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

Digitized by Google

Duchartre (P. E.). Note sur l'*Hypopitys multiflora*, Scop. (Rev. Bot. ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.

—— Note sur une Monstruosité de *Narcissus tubæformis*. (Rev. Bot. ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.

—— Sur l'Organogénie florale des Caryophyllées. (Rev. Bot. ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.

—— Observations anatomiques et organogéniques sur la Clandestine d'Europe (*Lathræa clandestina*, L.). 4to. *Paris*, 1847.

—— Sur l'Organogénie florale, et sur l'Embryogénie des Nyctaginées. (Ann. Sci. Nat. ix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1848.

—— Sur les Embryons qui ont été décrits comme Polycotylés. (Ann. Sci. Nat. x.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1848.

—— Note sur des Feuilles ramifères des Tomates. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1853.

—— Tentamen methodicæ divisionis generis Aristolochiæ .... novique generis Holostylis. (Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 4, ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

—— Sur quelques Monstruosités de *Tulipa Gesneriana*. (Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 4, vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

—— Expériences sur des Boutures droites et renversées. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, i.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

—— Famille des Aristolochiées. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

—— Expériences sur la Végétation des Plantes épiphytes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856.

—— Influence de l'Humidité sur la Direction des Racines. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1856.

—— Recherches sur les Rapports des Plantes avec la Rosée. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

—— Observations sur la Transpiration des Plantes pendant la Nuit. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

—— Sur la Fanaison des Plantes. (Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 4, x.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

—— Géographie Botanique. (Encycl. Moderne.) 8vo.

—— Note sur le *Dioscorea Batatas*, Decaisne. (Journ. Soc. Imp. d'Horticult. iv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1858.

—— Deux Notes:—1. Sur une Crucifère à siliques comestibles. 2. Sur le *Vanilla lutescens*. (Journ. Soc. Imp. d'Horticult. v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1859.

—— Recherches physiologiques, &c., sur la .... *Colocasia Antiquorum*, Schott. (Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 4, xii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1859.

—— Quelques observations sur des Raisins soufrés et brûlés au soleil. (Journ. Soc. Imp. d'Horticult. v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1859.

—— Deux Notes:—1. Sur l'*Himantophyllum miniatum*, Hook. 2. Sur un hybride d'*Himantophyllum*. (Journ. Soc. Imp. d'Horticult. v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1859.

—— Examen physiologique des cultures forcées de Lilas. (Journ. Soc. Imp. d'Horticult. vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

—— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de M. L. Vilmorin. (Journ. Soc. Imp. d'Horticult. vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

Digitized by Google

Duchartre (P. E.). L'Eau de la Pluie qui mouille et lave les Organes extérieures des Plantes, est-elle absorbée directement? (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

—— Notice de ses Travaux de Botanique. 4to. *Paris*, 1861.

—— Recherches expérimentales sur les Rapports des Plantes avec la Rosée et les Brouillards. (Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 4, xv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1861.

—— Note sur deux Orchidées (*Angræcum sesquipedale* et *Oncidium splendidum*). (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, ix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1862.

—— Note sur le Polymorphisme de la Fleur chez quelques Orchidées. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, ix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1862.

—— Rapport sur la Floraison du *Vanda Batemanni*. (Journ. Soc. Imp. d'Horticult. viii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1862.

—— Élements de Botanique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1867.

—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1877.

—— Rapport sur les progrès de la Botanique physiologique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1868.

—— Observations sur le genre Lis (*Lilium*, Tourn.). (Journ. Soc. Centr. Hort. France, iv., v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1870.

—— Observations sur les Bulbes des Lis. (Bibl. École Hautes Études, vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1873.

—— Sur l'Organisation des Fleurs doubles. (Journ. Soc. d'Hort. France [2], xi.–xii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1877–78.

—— Note sur des Safrans (*Crocus*) à Fleur monstreuse. (Journ. Soc. Hort. France.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

—— Observations sur des Marronniers hâtifs (*Æsculus Hippocastanum*). (Journ. Soc. Hort. France.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1879–80.

—— Notice sur le Jardin d'Essai, ou *Hamma*, près d'Alger. (Journ. Soc. Hort. France.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1880.

—— Observations sur *Pinguicula caudata*, Schlecht. (Journ. Soc. Hort. France.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1887.

—— Notice sur Jean Antoine Scopoli, Botaniste. (Soc. Nat. d'Agric. France, i.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1887.

—— Note sur des Fleurs Hermaphrodites de *Bégonia*. (Journ. Soc. Hort. France.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1887.

—— Quelques observations sur la Floraison du *Tigridia pavonia*, Red. (Journ. Soc. Hort. France.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.

—— Note sur L'Enracinement de l'Albumen d'un *Cycas*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, xxxv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.

—— Note sur un cas d'Abolition du Géotropisme. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, xxxv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.

—— Fleurs prolifères de Bégonias tubéreux. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, xxxv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.

Duchassaing de Fontbressin (P.). Revue des Zoophytes et des Spongiaires des Antilles. 8vo. *Paris*, 1870.

Duchesne (Antoine Nicholas). Manuel de Botanique. 12mo. *Paris*, 1764.

—— Histoire naturelle de Fraisiers. 12mo. *Paris*, 1766.

—— —— Another copy.

—— Essai sur l'Histoire naturelle des Fraisiers. (Encyclop. Méthod.)

Digitized by Google

Du Clos (D.). Observationes super Aquis mineralibus diversarum provinciarum Galliæ. Et ejusdem Dissertatio super Principiis Mixtorum Naturalium. 12mo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1685.

Duclos (P. L.). Histoire naturelle .... de tous les genres de Coquilles Univalves marines. Monographie du genre Olive. 6 pts. fol. *Paris*, 1835–43.

—— Monograph du genre Colombelle. 2 pts. fol. *Paris*, 1840.

Duemlex (Wolfgang Jacob). Baum- und Obst-Garten. 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1664.

Dufour (Léon). Recherches anatomiques sur les Scolies, et sur quelques autres Insectes Hyménoptères. (Journ. Phys.) 4to. *Paris*, 1818.

—— Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les Hémiptères. 4to. *Paris*, 1833.

—— Études anatomiques et physiologiques sur une Mouche, dans le but d'éclairer l'histoire des Metamorphoses, et de la prétendue circulation des Insectes. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] xvi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Histoire des metamorphoses des Cécidomyies du pin maritime et du peuplier. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.

—— Note sur la Larve du *Pachygaster mezomelas*, insecte de l'ordre des Diptères. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] xvi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

Dufour (Léon). Atlas des Champignons comestibles et vénéneux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

Dufrenoy (Pierre Armand) et Beaumont (Élie de). Notice sur le gisement, l'exploitation, et le traitement des minerais d'étain et de cuivre du Cornouailles. (Ann. des Mines, ix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Duftschmid (Kaspar). Fauna Austriaca: oder Beschreibung der österreichischen Insecten. 8vo. *Linz & Leipzig*, 1805–25.

Du Gort. L'Histoire et portrait des Plantes dont on use .... en Médecine. 12mo. *Lyon*, 1561.

Du Halde (Jean Baptiste). History of China. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1736.

Duhamel du Monceau (Henri Louis). Traité des arbres et arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre. 4to. *Paris*, 1755.

—— La Physique des Arbres. 4to. *Paris*, 1758.

—— Naturgeschichte der Bäume. Editio altera Germanice, a Oelhafen von Schöllenbach. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1764–65.

—— Des Semis et Plantations des Arbres. 4to. *Paris*, 1760.

—— Traité de la Culture des Terres. 12mo. *Paris*, 1761.

—— Eléments d'Agriculture. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1762.

Duhamel du Monceau (H. L.) and Tillet (Math.). Histoire d'un Insecte qui dévore les grains de l'Angoumois. 12mo. *Paris*, 1762.

Duhamel du Monceau (Jean Baptiste). Opera Philosophica. 2 vols. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1681.

Dujardin (Félix). Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes. Infusoires. (Suites à Buffon.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Histoire naturelle des Helminthes, ou Vers Intestinaux. (Avec Atlas.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

Digitized by Google

Dujardin (Félix) et **Hupé (H.)**. Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes Echinodermes. (Suites à Buffon.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1862.

Dulwich.

Dulwich College Science Society.

Reports, 1–7. 8vo. *Dulwich*, 1878–85.

Dumaine (Claude J.). Remarks on the Wild Silk-yielders found in the Hazarebagh District. (Journ. Agric. Hort. Soc. Ind. vii.) 8vo. *Chandernagore*, 1886.

—— Notes on the Tusser Cocoon (*Antheræa mylitta*) and symptoms of the diseases of its larva. (Journ. Agric. Hort. Soc. Ind. viii.) 8vo. *Chandernagore*, 1887.

Dumas (Jean Baptiste André). Leçon sur la Statique chimique des êtres organisés. 8vo. *Paris* [n. d.].

—— Hybridité des plantes. *See* **Guillemin (J. B. A.)**.

—— *See* **Annales des Sciences naturelles.** Tom. i.–xxx. 1824–33.

Duméril (André Marie Constant). Considérations générales sur la classe des Insectes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

—— Rapport sur deux mémoires de M. Guérin-Méneville sur la Muscardine et sur les Vers rongeurs des Olives. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851.

—— Prodrome de la Classification des Reptiles Ophidiens. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Paris, xxiii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1853.

—— Ichthyologie Analytiques ou Essai d'une Classification naturelle des Poissons. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Paris, xxvii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856.

Duméril (André M. C.), Duméril (Auguste), et **Bibron (G.)**. Erpétologie Générale: ou Histoire naturelle complète des Reptiles. (Suites à Buffon.) 9 vols. and atlas. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834–54.

Duméril (Auguste Henri André). Description des Reptiles....de la collection du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Mém. 1–2. (Arch. Mus. vi.–viii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852–56?

—— Monographie de la tribu des Torpédiniens ou Raies électriques. (Rev. Mag. Zool. [2] iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1852.

—— Rapport sur les travaux de la Société Imp. Zoologique d'Acclimatation. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855.

—— Histoire naturelle des Poissons: ou Ichthyologie générale. (Suites à Buffon.) Tomes 1 & 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1865–70.

Duméril (A. H. A.) et **Bocourt (Firmin)**. Études sur les Reptiles et les Batraciens de Mexique. (Mission Scient. Mexique. Zool. Part iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1881-82.

—— *See* **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**

Dumfries.

Dumfriesshire and Galloway Scientific, Antiquarian, and Natural History Society.

Transactions and Journal of Proceedings. Nos. 1–6. 8vo. *Dumfries & Galloway*, 1876–90.

Dumont d'Urville (Jules Sébastien César). Flore des Malouines. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

—— *See* '**Astrolabe.**'

Digitized by Google

Dumortier (Barthélemy Charles), *Comte.* Commentationes Botanicæ. 8vo. *Tournay*, 1822.

—— Agrostographiæ Belgicæ Tentamen. (Observations sur les Graminées de la Flore Belgique.) 8vo. *Tournay*, 1823.

—— Notice sur un nouveau Genre de Plantes (*Hulthemia*). 8vo. *Tournay*, 1824.

—— Verhandeling over het Geslacht der Wilgen (*Salix*). (Bijdr. Nat. Wet. Amsterdam.) 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1826.

—— Florula Belgica (*Staminacea*). 8vo. *Tornaci Nerviorum*, 1827.

—— Sylloge Jungermannidearum Europæ indigenarum, earum genera et species complectens. 8vo. *Tornaci*, 1831.

—— Recherches sur la structure comparée et le développment des Animaux et des Végétaux. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1832.

—— Notice sur le genre *Maelenia* de la famille des Orchidées. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1834.

—— Essai Carpographique, présentant une nouvelle classification des fruits. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1835.

—— Hepaticæ Europæ. Jungermannideæ Europæ, post semiseculum recensitæ; adjunctis Hepaticis. 8vo. *Bruxellis et Lipsiæ*, 1874.

Dunal (Michel Félix). Histoire naturelle, médicale, et économique des *Solanum*. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1813.

—— Solanorum generumque affinium Synopsis. 8vo. *Monspelii*, 1816.

—— Considérations sur la Nature et les Rapports de quelques-uns des Organes de la Fleur. 4to. *Paris*, 1829.

—— Considérations sur les Fonctions des Organes floraux colorés et glanduleux. 4to. *Paris*, 1829.

—— Éloge historique de A. P. de Candolle. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1842.

—— Petit Bouquet Méditerranéen. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1847.

—— De l'influence minéralogique du Sol sur la Végétation. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1848.

—— Des Effets de la Gelée sur les Plantes. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1848.

—— Sur une nouvelle espèce fossile de Prêle, *Equisetum sulcatum*. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1848.

—— Description de *Pinus Salzmanni*. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, ii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1851.

—— Maladies régnantes de la Vigne. *See* **Fabre (E.)**.

—— Ægilops. *See* **Fabre (E.)**.

Duncan (Andrew). Tentamen inaugurale de *Swietenia Soymida*. 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1794.

—— Life of Sir Joseph Banks. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1821.

—— Catalogue of Medicinal Plants, according to their Natural Orders. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

—— Supplement to the Edinburgh New Dispensatory. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

Digitized by Google

Duncan (John Shute). Botanical Theology.
2nd edition. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1826.

—— Analogies of Organized Beings. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1831.

—— Introduction to the Catalogue of the Ashmolean Museum. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1831.

Duncan (Peter Martin). Monograph of British Fossil Corals. (Palæont. Soc. xix.–xxiii., xxvi.) 4to. *London*, 1866–72.

—— Description of the Madreporaria dredged during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Porcupine' in 1869–70. Part I. (Trans. Zool. Soc. viii.). Part II. (Trans. Zool. Soc. x.). 4to. *London*, 1871–79.

—— On some *Thallophytes* parasitic within recent Madreporaria. (Proc. Roy. Soc. xxv.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— On deep-sea and littoral Corals from the Atlantic, &c. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— On the Echinodermata of the Australian Cainozoic (Tertiary) Deposits. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxxiii.) 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— The Seashore. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

—— On a part of the life-cycle of *Clathrocystis æruginosa*, Kutzing. (Journ. Micros. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— Monograph of the Fossil Corals and Alcyonaria of Sind. (Palæont. Ind. i.) 4to. *London & Calcutta*, 1880.

—— On a Radiolarian and some Microspongida from great depths in the Atlantic. (Micro. Soc. Journ. I.) 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— On some points in the Anatomy of *Palæchinus*, and a proposed classification. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6] iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— Syringosphærida. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

—— Editor of Cassell's Natural History. *See* **Cassell.**

Duncan (P. M.) and Sladen (W. P.). Tertiary and Upper Cretaceous Fauna of Western Sind. (Palæont. Ind. i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1882–86.

—— Objections to the genera *Pseudopygaulus*, *Trachyaster*, and *Ditremaster*: their species restored to *Eolampus*, Duncan & Sladen (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6] ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— Memoir on the Echinodermata of the Arctic Sea to the West of Greenland. 4to. *London*, 1881.

Dundee.

Naturalists' Society.

Annual Reports, 1876–89. 8vo. *Dundee*, 1878–89.

The Grallatores (Waders) and Natatores (Swimming Birds) of the Estuary of the Tay. By Drummond Hay. 8vo. *Dundee*, 1881.

1874–95. The Coming of Age of the Dundee Naturalists' Society: a retrospect and a prospect. An Address delivered by Frank W. Young. 8vo. *Dundee*, 1895.

Dundee University College.

Studies from the Museum of Zoology. Vol. 1. Edited by Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson. 4to. *Dundee*, 1888–90.

Digitized by Google

Dunedin.
Naturalists' Field Club.
Reports, 1878–80, with rules and list of Members.
8vo. *Dunedin*, 1880.
See **New Zealand Journal of Science.**

Dunglison (Robley). Public Discourse in commemoration of Dr. Peter Du Ponceau, Pres. Amer. Phil. Soc.
8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1844.

Dunker (Wilhelm Bernard Rudolf Hadrian). De Septiferis genere Mytilaceorum, et de Dreisseniis. 4to. *Marburgi*, 1855.
—— Novitates Conchologicæ. *See* **Pfeiffer (L.).**

Dunman (Thomas). A Glossary of Anatomical, Physiological, and Biological Terms. Edited, with an Appendix, by V. H. W. Wingrave. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

Duperrey (Louis Isidore). Voyage autour du Monde, exécuté par order du Roi, sur la corvette *La Coquille*.—Zoologie. Par Lesson, Garnot, et Guérin-Méneville. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1826–30.

Du Petit Thouars (Louis Marie Aubert). Mélanges de Botanique et de Voyages. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811.
—— Recueil de Rapports sur la culture des arbres fruitiers.
8vo. *Paris*, 1815.

Du Ponceau (Pierre Etienne). Eulogy. *See* **Dunglison (R.).**
—— Eulogium in commemoration of W. T. Duponceau.
8vo. *Philad.*, 1827.

Duponchel (P. A. J.). Papillons de France. *See* **Godart (J. B.).**

Dupont (Edouard). Les Iles Coralliennes de Roly et de Philippeville. (Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Belgique, i.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1882.

Dupuy (Dominique). Histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce qui vivent en France. 4to. *Paris*, 1847–52.

Duræus (Samuel). Utkast til Forelasningar öfver Natur-kunnigheten. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1759.

Durand (Elias). Plantæ Kaneanæ Grœnlandicæ. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. ser. 2, iii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1856.
—— Sketch of the Botany of the Basin of the Great Salt Lake of Utah. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. xi.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1859.
—— Memoir of the late Thomas Nuttall. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. vii.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

Durand (Théophile). Index Generum Phanerogamorum.
8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1888.

Durand (Théophile) and Pittier (H.). Primitiæ Floræ Costaricensis. Fasc. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1891–93.

Durand (Théophile) and Schinz (Hans). Conspectus Floræ Africæ, ou Énumération des Plantes d'Afrique. Vol. V. (Monocotyledoneæ et Gymnospermeæ.) 8vo. *Bruxelles, &c.* (1892)–1895.

Durazzo (Ippolito). Il Giardino botanico dello Zerbino.
8vo. *Genova*, 1804.

D'Urban (W. S. M.) and Mathew (Murray Alexander). The Birds of Devon. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Durckheim (Hercule Strauss). *See* **Strauss-Durckheim.**

Digitized by Google

Dureau de la Malle (Adolphe Jules César Auguste). Climatologie de l'Italie et de l'Andalousie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849.

Duret (Claude). Histoire admirable des plantes et herbes esmerveillables et miraculeuses en nature. 8vo. *Paris*, 1605.

—— Plantes de la Côte d'Or. *See* **Lorey.**

Durham University. *See* **Newcastle-on-Tyne.**

Durieu de Maisonneuve (Michel Charles). Exploration scientifique de l'Algérie. *See* **Bory de St. Vincent.**

—— Plants of Algeria. *See* **Cosson (E. St. C.).**

Du Roi (Johann Philipp). Dissertatio inauguralis Observationes botanicas sistens. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1771.

Durrant (—). Handbook for Essex. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

D'Urville (Jules Sébastien César Dumont). *See* **Dumont d'Urville.**

Dusseau (J. L.). Musée Vrolik: Catalogue de la Collection d'Anatomie humaine, comparée et pathologique, de G. et W. Vrolik. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1865.

Dutailly (Didier Edme Rodolphe Gustav). Recherches organogéniques sur les Formations axillaires chez les Curcubitacées. 8vo. *Paris*, 1877.

—— Sur quelques phénomènes determinés par l'apparition tardive d'éléments nouveaux dans les tiges et les racines des Dicotylédones. 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

Duthie (John F.). Field and Garden Crops of the North-western Provinces and Oudh, with illustrations. Parts i.–iii. 4to. *Roorkee*, 1882–83–93.

—— Illustrations of the indigenous Fodder-grasses of the Plains of North-Western India. Parts i.–ii. 4to. *Roorkee*, 1886–87.

Dutilleul (G.). *See* **Bulletin Scientifique.**

Dutour de Salvert (—) et Saint-Hilaire (Aug. de). Observations sur le genre Glaux. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815.

Dutrochet (Henri Joaquim). Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur la structure intime des Animaux et des Végétaux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

—— L'Agent immédiat du Mouvement vital dévoilé dans la nature et dans son mode d'action chez les Végétaux et chez les Animaux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

—— Recherches physiques sur la Force épipolique. Pts. i.–ii. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842–43.

Dutt (Udoy Chand). The *Materia Medica* of the Hindus: with a Glossary of Indian Plants, by George King. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1877.

Dutton (Clarence Edward). Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District. (U. S. Geol. Surv. ii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1882.

Duval (Guillaume). Phytologia. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1647.

Du Val. *See* **Jacquelin Du Val (Camille).**

Duval-Jouve (Joseph). Histoire naturelle des *Equisetum* de France. 4to. *Paris*, 1864.

Duvernoy (Johannes Georgius). Designatio Plantarum circa Tubingensem arcem florentium. 8vo. *Tubingæ*, 1722.

Digitized by Google

Dybowski (Benedict Nalecz). Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss der in dem Baikal-See vorkommenden niederen Krebse, aus der Gruppe der Gammariden. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1874.

Dyer (Bernard) and David (Alexander J.). Fertilizers and Feeding Stuffs, their Properties and Uses. 8vo. *London*, 1894.

Dyer (William T. Thiselton). Lecture on Plant Distribution. (Proc. Roy. Geogr. Soc. xxii.) 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Text-book of Botany. *See* **Sachs (J.).**

—— Flora of Middlesex. *See* **Trimen (H.), and Dyer (W. T. T.).**

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**

Dymock (William), Warden (C. J. H.), and Hooper (David). Pharmacographia Indica. A History of the Principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin, met with in British India. Vols. i. & ii. part 1. 8vo. *London, Bombay, Calcutta*, 1889–92.

Dyson (David). The Land and Freshwater Shells of the districts around Manchester. 12mo. *Manchester*, 1850.

E.

Ealing.

Ealing Microscopical Society.

Annual Reports, 1877–92. 8vo. *Ealing*, 1877–92.

Earl (George Windsor). Correspondence with Lord Colchester, relating to the Discovery of Gold in Australia. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

Earll (R. Edward). Catalogue of the Fish-Cultural Exhibit of the United States Fish Commission. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 27, L). 8vo. *Washington*, 1884.

—— Catalogue of the Apparatus for the Capture of Fish. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 27, J.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1884.

—— Mackarel Fishery. *See* **Goode (G. B.).**

Eastbourne.

Natural History Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1, pts. 9, 10. 8vo. *Eastbourne*, 1885–86.

Local Flora and Fauna. *See* **Roper (F. C. S.).**

East Indian Assoc. *See* **London.**

East Kent Nat. Hist. Soc. *See* **Canterbury.**

East of Scotland Union. *See* **Perth.**

Eaton (Alfred Edwin). *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**

Eaton (Daniel Cady). Filices Wrightianæ (Cubenses) et Fendlerianæ (Venezuelanæ). (Mem. Amer. Ac. Sci. viii.) 4to. *Cantabrigiæ, Nov. Angl.*, 1860.

Eaton (H. Hulbert). Notices of Western Botany and Conchology. *See* **Short (C. W.).**

—— Biography. *See* **Short (C. W.).**

Ebel (Wilhelm). Dissertatio botanica de Armeriæ genere. 4to. *Regiomonti Prussorum*, 1840.

Eberdt (Oscar). Die Transpiration der Pflanzen und ihre Abhängigkeit von äusseren Bedingungen. 8vo. *Marburg*, 1889.

Digitized by Google

Eberhard (Johannes). Dissertatio Physica. De Diaboli Magorumque extra se operandi Modis ac Viribus. *Resp.* J. Cöper. 4to. *Bremæ*, 1677.

Eberhard (Johann Peter). Von dem Ursprung der Perle. 8vo. *Halle*, 1751.

Ebersbach (C. A.). Definitiones Plantarum. *See* **Hebenstreit (J. E.).**

Eberth (C. Joseph). Zur Organisation von *Heterakis vesicularis*. (Würzb. Naturw. Zeitschr. i.) 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1860.

Eckel (Joseph Hilaire). Notice. *See* **Millin de Grandmaison.**

Ecker (Alexander) and Wiedersheim (R.). Die Anatomie des Frosches. 8vo. *Braunschweig*, 1884.

Eckhard (J. G.). De Hyoscyamo. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Ecklon (Christian Friedrich) et Zeyher (Carl). Enumeratio Plantarum Africæ australis extratropicæ. Pars. 1. 8vo. *Hamburgi*, 1835.

Eden (William). History of New Holland. 8vo. *London*, 1787.

Edgeworth (Michael Pakenham). Catalogue of Plants found in the Banda district, 1847–49. (Journ. Asiatic Soc. Bengal, xxi.) 8vo. *Mooltan*, 1851.

—— Pollen. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

Edholm (E.). Reform. Pharm. Suec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Edinburgh.

Annals Scottish Nat. Hist. *See* **Scottish Naturalist.**

Botanical Society.

Annual Reports and Proceedings. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1837–44.

Proceedings. 1855–56. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1855–56.

Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. 1–19. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1841–91.

Caledonian Horticultural Society.

Memoirs. Vol. 2, pt. 7, Vol. 4, pt. 1. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1817–27.

Prizes proposed by the Society for 1827. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

See **Edinburgh Journal Nat. Geogr. Sci.**

See **Edinburgh Philosoph. Journ.**

See **Edinburgh New Philosoph. Journ.**

Highland and Agricultural Society of Scotland.

Prize Essays and Transactions. Vol. 2. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1883.

List of Members. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1873.

Premiums. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1873.

See **Magazine Zool. and Bot.**

Naturalists' Field Club.

Transactions. Vols. 1–2, pt. 1. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1882–87.

Philosophical Society.

Essays and Observations. Vol. 3. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1771.

Royal Botanic Garden.

Report for the year 1875. 8vo. *Edinburgh* [1875?].

Catalogue. By J. Sutherland. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1683.

Catalogus Arborum et Fruticum in Horto Edinensi crescentium. Ann. 1778. 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1778.

Catalogus Plantarum Officinarum quæ in Horto Edinensi seorsim servantur. 8vo. *Edinburgi* [1778?].

Digitized by Google

Edinburgh (*cont.*).
Royal Botanic Garden (*cont.*)
Index Plantarum Officinalium quæ in Horto Edinensi aluntur. [? By C. Alston, 1740.] 8vo.
Roy. Coll. Physicians.
Pharmacopœia Collegii Reg. Medicorum Edinburgensis. 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1783.
Royal Infirmary.
Pharmacopœia Pauperum, in usum Nosocomii Regii Edinburgensis. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1759.
Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh.
Proceedings. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1858→
Royal Scottish Geographical Society.
Scottish Geographical Magazine. Vol. 1 only. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1885.
Royal Society of Edinburgh.
Proceedings. Vols. 1→ (1832–92.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1845→
Transactions. Vols. 1→ 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1788→
Scottish Arboricultural Society.
Transactions. Vol. 3, pts. 2 & 3; Vol. 6, pt. 1; Vol. 7, pts. 2 & 3; Vol. 8, pts. 1 & 2; Vol. 9, pt. 1; Vol. 10, pt. 3, 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1865–84.
Scottish Microscopical Society.
Proceedings, 1889→ 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1889→
Scottish Naturalist. *See* **Annals Scottish Nat. Hist.**
Societas Naturæ Studiosorum Edinburgena.
Laws of the Society instituted at Edinburgh, 1782. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1783.
University.
Catalogus Librorum ad rem medicam spectantium, in bibliotheca Academiæ Edinburg. 8vo. *Edinburgæ*, 1773.
Schediasma fosilium in usus Academicos. 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1781.
Wernerian Natural History Society.
Memoirs. Vols. 1–7, and Vol. 8, pt. 1. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1811–39.
Edinburgh Journal of Natural and Geographical Science: conducted by William Ainsworth and H. H. Cheek. Vols. 1–2. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1830.
—— New Series, conducted by H. H. Cheek. Parts 1–4 and 6. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831.
Edinburgh Pharmacopœia. *See* **Edinburgh—Royal Coll. Physicians.**
Edinburgh Philosophical Journal: conducted by David Brewster and Robert Jameson. Vols. 1–14. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1819–26.
[*Continued as*]
Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal: conducted by R. Jameson. Vols. 1–53 only. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1826–52.
Edwards (Alphonse Milne). Études sur les Xiphosures et les Crustacés de la Région Mexicaine. *See* **Mexico.**
—— Crustacés (Hirondelle). *See* **Albert.**
—— Mammifères; et Crustacés. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Digitized by Google

Edwards (Frederic E.). Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca. Pts. 1–3. (Palæont. Soc. ii., vi., viii.) 4to. *London*, 1849–55.

Edwards (George). Gleanings of Natural History (in English and French). Vol. 1, and 2 vols. of plates. 4to. *London*, 1758–64.

—— Essays upon Natural History. 8vo. *London*, 1770.

Edwards (Henri Milne). Mémoires sur quelques Crustacés nouveaux. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xiii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1828.

—— Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés. (Suites à Buffon.) 3 vols. and plates. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834–40.

—— Zoophytes (Les Intestinaux) in Cuvier, Règne Animal. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836–46.

—— Recherches sur la circulation du sang chez les Annelides. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] x.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1838.

—— Observations sur les Ascidies Composées des côtes de Manche. (Mém. Acad. Sci. xviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Cours élémentaire d'Histoire Naturelle. (Zoologie, partie 1.) 12mo. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Histoire Naturelle des Coralliaires. (Suites à Buffon.) 3 vols. and atlas. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857–60.

—— *See* **Audouin (V.).**

—— *See* **Ann. Sci. Nat.**

—— *See* **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**

Edwards (H. M.) et **Colin** (—). Mémoire sur la végétation des Céréales sous de hautes températures. 8vo. *Versailles*, 1835.

Edwards (H. M.) et **Edwards (A. M.).** Recherches pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères. Tome 1 texte, et Tome 2 atlas. 4to. *Paris*, 1868–74.

Edwards (H. M.) and **Haime (Jules).** Monograph of British Fossil Corals. (Palæont. Soc. iii.–viii.) 4to. *London*, 1850–55.

Edwards (Henry). Bibliographical Catalogue of the described Transformations of North-American Lepidoptera. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 35.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1889.

Edwards (Sydenham). *See* **Botanical Register.**

Edwards (Thomas). The Salmon and its Worst Enemies. (Banffshire Journal.) 12mo. *Banff*, 1881.

—— Protection of Wild Birds. (Banffshire Journal.) 12mo. *Banff*, 1880.

Edwards (William Frederick). De l'Influence des Agens Physiques sur la Vie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Edwards (William H.). Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of America, North of Mexico. Part i. (Amer. Entom. Soc. Trans. vi.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1877.

Eeden (Frederick William van). Lijst der Planten die in de Nederlandsch Duinstreken gevonden zijn (Flore des Dunes maritimes de la Néerlande). (Nederl. Kruidk. Archief, i.) 8vo. *Nijmegen*, 1874.

Eenens (A.). Mémoire sur la fertilisation des Landes, de la Campine et des Dunes. (Mém. Couronn. ii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1849.

Eff (E. E.). De Hæmorrhagiis Uteri sub statu Graviditatis. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Digitized by Google

L **Egede (Hans).** Des alten Grönlands neue Perlustration. 8vo. *Frankfurt*, 1730.

L —— Det gamle Grönlands nye perlustration, eller Naturel-historie. 4to. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1741.

Egerton (*Sir* Philip de Malpas Grey). Some Remains of Ganoid Fishes from the Deccan. (Palæont. Indica, ser. 4, ii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1887.

Eggers (*Baron* H. F. A.). Flora of St. Croix and the Virgin Islands. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 13.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1879.

Egleston (T.). Catalogue of Minerals and Synonyms alphabetically arranged for the use of Museums. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 33.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1889.

Eglinton (William). Spiritualism: its Facts and Philosophy. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Ehlers (Ernst). Die Borstenwürmer (Annelida Chætopoda) nach systematischen und anatomischen Untersuchungen dargestellt. Band i. Abth. 1–2. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1864–68.

—— Zoologische Beiträge. *See* **Keferstein (Wilhelm).**

—— Report of Annelids from the Gulf of Mexico. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll. xv.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1887.

—— *See* **Zeitschrift für wissenschaft. Zoologie.**

Ehrenberg (Christian Gottfried). Ueber das Pollen der Asclepiadeen. 4to. *Berolini*, 1831.

—— Zur Erkenntniss der Organisation in der Richtung des kleinsten Raumes. 2ter Beitrag. fol. *Berolini*, 1832.

—— Die Infusionsthierchen als vollkommene Organismen. fol. *Leipzig*, 1838.

—— Naturreich des Menschen; oder das Reich der willensfreien beseelten Naturkörper, in 29 Classen geordnet. 1 sheet. *Berlin*, 1835.

—— Beitrag zur Bestimmung des stationären mikroskopischen Lebens in bis 20,000 Fuss Alpenhöhe. (Abhandl. K. Ak. Wiss. Berlin, 1858.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1859.

—— Ueber mächtige Gebirgs-Schichten vorherrschend aus mikroskopischen Bacillarien, unter und bei der Stadt Mexico. (Abh. Akad. Berlin.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1869.

Ehrenberg (C. G.) and Hemprich (F. G.). Symbolæ Physicæ. 2 vols. (Insects by F. Klug.) fol. *Berolini*, 1828–45.

L **Ehrenmalm (A.).** Resa igenom W. Norrland til Aschle Lappmark. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1743.

Ehret (Georg Dionysius). Plantæ selectæ. *See* **Trew (Christoph Jakob).**

Ehrhart (Balthasar). Dissertatio inauguralis de Belemnitis Suecicis. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1724.

L —— Editio altera. 4to. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1727.

L —— Von einer neuen Meinung welche den Ursprung derer versteinten Sachen betrifft. 4to. *Memmingen*, 1745.

Ehrhart (Friedrich). Versuch eines Verzeichnisses der um Hannover wild wachsende Pflanzen. (Hannoverisches Magazin, Stück. xiv.) 4to. *Hanover*, 1780.

Digitized by Google

Ehrhart (F.). Beiträge zur Naturkunde, und den damit verwandten Wissenschaften. Bande 1–7. 8vo. *Hanover & Osnabrück*, 1787–92.

Ehrhart (Projectus Josephus). Dissertatio medica de Cicuta. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1763.

Ehrlich (H. C.). De Scrophularia. *See* **Slevogt (J. H.).**

Ehrmann (Johannes Christianus). Dissertatio medica inaguralis de Cumino. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1733.

Eichler (August Wilhelm). Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Blattes, &c. 8vo. *Marburg*, 1861.

—— Cycadeæ et Coniferæ. *See* **Martius**, Flora Brasiliensis.

—— Excursus morphologicus de Fumariaceis et Cruciferis. *See* **Martius**, Flora Brasiliensis.

—— Ueber die Ursachen des Gummiflusses bei den Kirschbäumen. 8vo. *München*, 1862.

—— Bewegung im Pflanzenreiche. 8vo. *München*, 1864.

—— Versuch einer Charakteristik der natürlichen Pflanzenfamilie Menispermaceæ. 4to. *München*, 1864.

—— Blüthendiagramme. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1875–80.

—— Syllabus der Vorlesungen über specielle und medicinische Botanik. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1880.

—— Jahrbuch des K. Bot. Gartens. *See* **Berlin.**

Eichwald (Carl Eduard d'). Zoologia specialis. 3 vols. 8vo. *Vilnæ*, 1829–31.

—— Naturhistorische Skizze von Lithauen, Volhynien, und Podolien. 4to. *Wilna*, 1830.

—— Nils von Nordenskiold und Alexander von Nordman nach ihren Leben und Werken geschildert. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1870.

Eigenmann (Carl H.) and Smith (Rosa). Revision of the South-American Nematognathi or Cat-Fishes. (Occas. Papers Calif. Acad. Sci. i.) 8vo. *San Francisco*, 1890.

Eilenburg (C. H.). Vom Topf- oder Laver-Stein. *See* **Schulze (C. F.).**

Eimer (Gustav Heinrich Theodor). Zoologische Studien von Capri. I. Ueber *Beroë ovatus*; II. *Lacerta muralis cærulea.* 4to. *Leipzig*, 1873–74.

—— Die Entstehung der Arten auf Grund von Vererben erworbener Eigenschaften nach den Gesetzen organischen Wachsens. 8vo. *Jena*, 1888.

—— Die Artbildung und Verwandschaft bei den Schmetterlingen. Text 8vo. & plates fol. *Jena*, 1889.

—— Organic Evolution as the Result of the Inheritance of acquired Characters according to the Laws of Organic Growth. Translated by J. T. Cunningham. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Eisengrein (Georg Adolf). Die Familie der Schmetterlingsblüthigen oder Hülsengewächse; mit besonderer Hinsicht auf Pflanzenphysiologie. 8vo. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1836.

Eisig (Hugo). Capitelliden. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Ek (Johann). Fruct. part. var. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

—— De Antholyza. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Digitized by Google

Ekeberg (Andreas Gustavus). De Materiis oleosis e Regno animali. *Resp.* AND. TIDBECK. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1789.

—— De Calce phosphorata. *Resp.* N. A. BERGSTEN. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1793.

—— De Oleis seminum. *See* **Lostbom (J.).**

Ekelund (M. J.). Novæ Insect. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Ekerman (Peter), *Præs.* De Alandia. Pars posterior. *Resp.* C. TARNSTRÖM. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1745.

—— De Historia Naturali, lumine scriptorum Ciceronianorum collustrata. *Resp.* A. G. BARCHÆUS. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.

Eklund (Eric). Upfostrings-Låran. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1746.

Ekman (Gustav). Hydrografiska Undersökningar vid Bohuskusten. 4to. *Goteborg*, 1880.

Ekman (Joh.). Spec. fossilium. *See* **Klingenstierna (S.).**

Ekman (O. J.). Iris. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Ekmarck (C. D.). Migrationes Avium. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Elberfeld.

Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins in Elberfeld.

Jahres-Bericht. Heft 6. 8vo. *Elberfeld*, 1884.

Elditt (H. L.). Die Metamorphose des *Caryoborus* (*Bruchus*) *gonagra*, Fabr. 4to. *Königsberg*, 1860.

Elfert (Theodor). Ueber die Auflösungsweise der sekundären Zellmembranen der Samen bei iher Keimung. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 30.) 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

Elfwendahl (P.). De Beta. *See* **Fallen (C. F.).**

Elgenstierna (N. W.). Gen. Plant. *See* **Afzelius (A.).**

Elisha Mitchell Society. *See* **Raleigh.**

Elkan (Ludwig). Tentamen Monographiæ generis *Papaver*. 4to. *Regiomonti Borussorum*, 1839.

Elliot (Daniel Giraud). Classification and Synopsis of the *Trochilidæ*. (Smiths. Contrib. Knowl. no. 317.) 4to. *Washington*, 1879.

Elliot (George Francis Scott). Flora of Dumfriesshire. Part I. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Elliot (Walter). Flora Andhrica; a Vernacular and Botanical List of Plants commonly met with in the Telugu Districts of the Northern Circars. Part I. 8vo. *Madras*, 1859.

Elliott (Henry W.). Monograph of the Seal Islands of Alaska. 4to. *Washington*, 1882.

Elliott (Stephen). Sketch of the Botany of South Carolina and Georgia. 8vo. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1821–24.

Ellis (John). Essay towards a Natural History of Corallines. 4to. *London*, 1755.

—— Essai sur l'Histoire naturelle des Corallines. 4to. *La Haye*, 1756.

—— Letter to P. C. Webb, attempting to ascertain the Tree that yields the common Varnish used in China and Japan. (Phil. Trans. xlix.) 4to. *London*, 1757.

—— On a Red Coral from the East Indies. (Phil. Trans. l.) 4to. *London*, 1758.

Digitized by Google

Ellis (John). Original Sketches of Microscopic Animals: Figures of Centipedes. 4to. *London*, 1758.

—— Account of the plants *Halesia* and *Gardenia*. (Phil. Trans. li.) 4to. *London*, 1760.

L —— Account of an *Encrinus* or Starfish with a jointed stem, taken on the coast of Barbadoes. (Phil. Trans. lii.) 4to. *London*, 1762.

L —— Account of the Sea Pen, *Pennatula phosphorea*, &c. (Phil. Trans. liii.) 4to. *London*, 1763.

L —— Directions for bringing over Seeds and Plants from the East Indies. 4to. *London*, 1770.

L —— Further Observations. 4to. *London*, 1773.

L —— Description of the *Dionæa muscipula*. (Printed with the preceding.) 4to. *London*, 1769.

—— Beschreibung der *Dionæa muscipula*; übersetzt von J. C. D. Schreber. (Latine et germanice.) 4to. *Erlangen*, 1771.

L —— Additional observations on the Method of Preserving Seeds from Foreign Parts; with an account of the Garden at St. Vincent. 4to. *London*, 1773.

L —— Historical account of Coffee. 4to. *London*, 1774.

—— Natural History of Zoophytes, systematically arranged and described by Daniel Solander. 4to. *London*, 1786.

Ellis (John W.). The Coleopterous Fauna of the Liverpool District. (Liverp. Biol. Soc. ii.–iii.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1888–89.

Ellis (*Rev.* William). Three visits to Madagascar during the years 1853, 1854, 1856: including a journey to the Capital, with notices of the country. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

Elmgren (G.). Plantarum Jamaicensium pugillus. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Elmgren (J.). Termini Botanici. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Elmstedt (P.). De Blæria. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

L **Elsholz (Johann Sigismund).** Flora Marchica. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1663.

Elwert (Johann Caspar Philipp). Diss. inaug. Fasciculus plantarum e flora Marggraviatus Baruthini. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1786.

Elwes (Henry John). Monograph of the genus *Lilium*. fol. *London*, 1877–80.

Embleton (Robert). Addresses at the Anniversary Meetings of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club; Sept. 16th, 1835, and Sept. 16th, 1846. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1846.

Emerson (George Burrell). Report . . . Forests of Massachusetts. *See* **Massachusetts—Zool. & Bot. Survey.**

Emerton (J. H.). The Structure and Habits of Spiders. 8vo. *Boston*, 1883.

—— Spiders of United States. *See* **Henty (N. M.).**

Emery (Charles). Fierasfer. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Emmerich (George). Dissertatio medica Theologiam ejusque infusum. *Resp.* C. F. Neithard. 8vo. *Regiomonti*, 1698.

Emmons (Samuel Franklin). Geological and Mining Industry of Leadville (U.S. Geol. Surv. xii.) fol. *Washington*, 1883.

Digitized by Google

Emory (William H.). Report of the United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. 3 vols. 4to. *Washington*, 1857–59.
Mammals. By S. F. Baird.
Birds. By S. F. Baird.
Reptiles. By S. F. Baird.
Fishes. By C. Girard.
Botany. By C. C. Parry, J. Torrey, and G. Engelmann.

Encyclopædia Americana. Supplemental Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and General Literature, A—Cen. Vol. 1. 4to. *New York*, 1883.

Encyclopédie Méthodique.
Mammalogie. By Desmarest.
Insectes. By Olivier, Latreille, Godart, Le Pelletier, Serville, and Guérin.
Hist. Nat. des Vers. By Bruguière, Lamarck, and Deshayes.
Hist. Nat. des Zoophytes. By Lamouroux, Bory, and Audes-Deslongchamps.
Vers, etc.
Vers Infusoires. By Bruguière.
Vers Intestins. By Bory.
Livr. I.–IV., Plates 1–488.
Botanique.
Botanique by Lamarck, continuée (du tome 5) par J. L. M. Poiret. Tomes 1–8.
Supplément. Tomes 1–5.
Illustration des Genres. *Texte*, Tomes 1–3, and Supplément. Planches 1–1000. (Pl. 1–900 in 3 Vols., and Pl. 901–1000, with the Text to the Illustrations des Genres, Tomes 2 and 3.)

Endlicher (Stephan Ladislaus). Flora Posoniensis, exhibens Plantas circa Posonium sponte crescentes aut frequentius cultas methodo naturali dispositas. 8vo. *Posonii*, 1830.

—— Prodromus Floræ Norfolkicæ: sive Catalogus Stirpium quæ in insula Norfolk annis 1804–5 a Ferdinando Bauer collectæ &c. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1833.

—— Atacta Botanica. Nova genera et species Plantarum descripta et iconibus illustrata. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1833–34.

—— Genera Plantarum, secundum ordines naturales disposita: accedit Supplementum primum. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1836–40.

—— —— Supplementa 2–4. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1842–47.

—— —— Supplementum 5. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1850.

—— Iconographia Generum Plantarum. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1838.

—— Stirpium Australasicarum Herbarii Hügeliani decades tres. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1838.

—— Flora Brasiliensis. *See* **Martius (C. F. P.).**

—— Genera Plantarum Floræ Germanicæ. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck.**

—— Plants of Chili, Peru, etc. *See* **Poeppig (E. F.).**

—— Meletemata Botanica. *See* **Schott (H. W.).**

Endlicher (Stephan Ladislaus), Bentham (George), Fenzl (Eduard), and Schott (Heinrich). Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit Karl von Hügel. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1837.

Endlicher (S. L.) and Fenzl (Eduard). Sertum Cabulicum. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1836.

—— Novarum Stirpium decades I.–X.: editæ e Musæo Cæsareo Palatino Vindobonensi. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1839.

Digitized by Google

Endlicher (S. L.) and **Unger (Franz)**. Grundzüge der Botanik. 8vo. *Wien*, 1843

Engelhart (J. H.). De Moro albo. *See* **Lidbeck (E. G.)**.

Engellmarck (L.). De Vi inertiæ. *See* **Browall (J.)**.

Engelmann (George). Icones Florum Antholyticorum. 8vo. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1832.

—— Catalogue of a collection of Plants made in Illinois and Missouri, by CHARLES A. GEYER; with critical remarks, &c. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xlvi.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1843.

—— Sketch of the Botany of Dr. A. Wislizenus's Expedition from Missouri to Santa Fé. 8vo. *Washington*, 1848.

—— Synopsis of the *Cactæ* of the United States and adjacent regions. (Proc. Amer. Acad. iii.) 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1856.

—— The Botanical Works [with a biographical sketch] of G. Engelmann, collected for HENRY SHAW, Esq. Edited by WILLIAM TRELEASE and ASA GRAY. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1887.

—— North American Species of *Equisetum*. *See* **Braun (Alex.)**.

—— Botany in Report of U.S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. *See* **Emory (W. H.)**.

Engelmann (Wilhelm). Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1846.

—— *See* **Carus (J. V.)**; and **Taschenberg (O.)**, Bibl. Zool.

Engler (Adolf). Monographie der Gattung *Saxifraga*. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1872.

—— Historisch-kritische Studien über das Ozon. (Leopoldina, Heft XV.) 4to. *Halle*, 1879.

—— Versuch einer Entwicklungeschichte der Pflanzenwelt, insbesondere der Florengebiete seite der Tertiärperiode. 2 parts. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1879–82.

—— *Guttiferæ* et *Quinaceæ*. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1888.

—— *See* **Botanische Jahrbücher.**

Engler (Adolf) and **Prantl (Karl)**. Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien. Lief. 1–108. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1887–94.

Engramelle (Marie Dominique Joseph). Papillons d'Europe peints par MM. ERNST and GERARDIN. Vol. 1. 4to. *Paris*, 1779.

Engström (C. P.). Novæ Insect. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Engström (P.). Fundamenta Valetudinis. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Ennes (C. J.). Primitiæ Floræ Scanicæ. *See* **Leche (J.)**.

Ens (Abraham). Disquisitio de Morbo Boum Ostervicensium. 4to. *Regiomonti Borussorum*, 1764.

Entomological Magazine. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833–38.
[*followed by*]

Entomologist (The). Conducted by EDWARD NEWMAN. Vols. 1–8. 8vo. *London*, 1840–75.

—— Vols. 9–22. Edited by JOHN T. CARRINGTON. 8vo. *London*, 1876–89.

—— Vols. 23+ Edited by RICHARD SOUTH. 8vo. *London*, 1890+

Entomological News, and Proceedings of the Entomological Section of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1890–93.

Digitized by Google

ntomological Society of Ontario. *See* **Toronto.**

Entomologist (The). *See* **Entomological Magazine.**

Entomologist's Annual. Comprising Notes of New British Insects. 1855–74. 12mo. *London*, 1855–74.

Entomologist's Monthly Magazine. Vols. 1–25. 8vo. *London*, 1864–89.

—— Second Series. Vols. 1–. 8vo. *London*, 1890–

Entomologist's Record and Journal of Variation. Edited by J. W. Tutt. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1890–93.

Entomologist's Weekly Intelligencer. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *London*, 1857–61.

‡ **Eobanus (Helius).** De tuenda bona valetudine, libellus, commentariis a J. Placotomo . . . illustratus, &c. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1571.

‡ **Epiphanius** (*Episc. Cypri*). De 12 Gemmis quæ erant in veste Aaronis; græce et latine, Iola Hierotarantino interprete; cum corollario Conradi Gesneri. 8vo. *Tiguri*, 1566.

Epping Forest Field Club. *See* **Buckhurst Hill.**

‡ **Ercker (Lazarus).** Beschreibung aller Ertzt und Bergwerks Arten. fol. *Franckfurt am Mayn*, 1629.

Ercolani (Giovanni Battista). Sulla Ovulazione dei Distomi Epatico e Lanceolato della Pecore e dei Buoi. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1881.

Erdl (Michael Pius). Die Entwicklung des Hummereies von den ersten Veränderungen im Dotter an bis zur Reife des Embryo dargestellt. 4to. *München*, 1843.

'Erebus' and 'Terror.' The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Erebus* and *Terror*, under the command of Capt. Sir James Clark Ross, during the years 1839–43. Edited by Sir John Richardson and Dr. John E. Gray. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1844–75.

Mammalia. By J. E. Gray. 1844.
Birds. By G. R. Gray. 1844. With an Appendix by R. B. Sharpe. 1875.
Reptiles. By J. E. Gray. 1845. Conclusion by A. Günther. 1875.
Fishes. By Sir John Richardson. 1844–48.
Crustacea. By Edward J. Miers. 1874.
Insects. By Adam White and A. G. Butler. 1844–74.
Mollusca. By Edgar A. Smith. 1874.
Botany. *See* **Hooker (J. D.).**

Erichson (Wilhelm Ferdinand), Die Käfer der Mark Brandenburg. Band 1, Abth. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1837–39.

—— Genera et Species *Staphylinorum*. Partes 2. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1839–40

—— Wirbellose Thiere. *See* **Middendorff's** Reise: Zoologie.

—— *See* **Archiv für Naturgeschichte.**

Erichson (W. F.) and Burmeister (Hermann). Descriptiones et icones Insectorum a Meyenio collectorum. (Nova Acta, xvi., Suppl.) 4to. *Dresden*, 1834.

Erlangen.

Physicalisch-medicinische Societät.

Sitzungsberichte. Heft 3–11. 8vo. *Erlangen*, 1872–79.

See **Biologisches Centralblatt.**

Erndl (Christian Heinrich). De itinere suo Anglicano et Batavo annis 1706–1707. 8vo. *Amstelodami*, 1711.

Digitized by Google

Ernst (Adolf). Amadeo Bonpland. Apuntes Biographicos leidos en la Sesion de 22 de Noviembre de 1869, de la Sociedad de Ciencias Fisicas y Naturales de Caracas. 8vo. *Caracas*, 1869.

—— Estudios sobre la Flora y Fauna de Venezuela. 4to. *Caracas*, 1877.

—— Vargas (Dr. José) considerado como Botanico. 4to. *Caracas*, 1877.

—— Estudios sobre las Deformaciones, Enfermedades, y Enemigos del Arbol de Café en Venezuela. 4to. *Caracas*, 1878.

—— La Exposicion Nacional de Venezuela en 1883. 4to. *Caracas*, 1886.

Ernst (—) et **Gerardin** (—). Papillons d'Europe. *See* **Engramelle (M. D. J.).**

Ernsting (Arthur Conrad). Phellandrologia physico-medica. 4to. *Brunsvigæ*, 1739.

—— Prima principia botanica. 8vo. *Wolfenbüttel*, 1748.

—— Another copy.

Erxleben (Johann Christian Polycarp). Dijudicatio systematum animalium Mammalium. Dissertatio inauguralis, *Præs.* A. G. Kæstner. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1767.

—— Another copy.

—— Anfangsgründe der Naturgeschichte. 8vo. *Göttingen & Gotha*, 1768.

—— Betrachtungen der Ursachen der Unvollständigkeit der Mineralsysteme. Programma. 4to. *Göttingen*, 1768.

—— Systema Regni animalis. Mammalia. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1777.

Erythea. A Journal of Botany, West American and General. Edited by Willis Linn Jepson. Vols. I.→ 8vo. *Berkeley*, 1893→

Esbergius (Joannes). Laudatio funebris Olao Rudbeckio. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1703.

—— Exercitium Academicum de Troglodytis. 12mo. *Upsaliæ*, 1705.

Eschricht (Daniel Fredrik). On the Gangetic Dolphin; translated from the Danish by Dr. Wallich. (Ann. Nat. Hist. [2] ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1852.

—— Zoolog.-anatom.-physiolog. Untersuchungen über die nordischen Wallthiere. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1849.

—— Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea. *See* **Ray Society.**

Esenbeck. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck.**

Esmark (Lauritz). Beskrivelse over *Brama Raschii*, n. sp. (Christiania Forh. 1861.) 8vo. *Christiania*, 1862.

Esper (Johann Friedrich). Nachricht von neuentdeckten Zoolithen unbekannter vierfüssiger Thiere. fol. *Nürnberg*, 1774.

Essex Institute. *See* **Salem.**

Essex Naturalist. *See* **Buckhurst Hill.**

Estabelecimentos Scientificos . . . de Portugal. *See* **Lisbon.**

Estenberg (C.) De Pisc. Oceano boreali. *See* **Bring (S.),**

Estlander (J.) De numero Reg. Nat. *See* **Browall (J.).**

—— De Prejudiciis. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Digitized by Google

Etheridge (Robert). Analysis and Distribution of the British Palæozoic Fossils. (Presidential Address Geol. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— Analysis and Distribution of the British Jurassic Fossils. (Presidential Address, Geol. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Etheridge (Robert, *fil.*) Silurian Fossils of Girvan. *See* **Nicholson (H. A.).**

—— Invertebrate Fauna of the Hawkesbury Wianamatta Series, N. S. Wales. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæontol. i.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1888.

—— Contributions to a Catalogue of Works, Reports, and Papers on the Anthropology, Ethnology, and Geological History of the Australian and Tasmanian Aborigines. Parts i.–iii. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæontol. viii.). 4to. *Sydney*, 1890–95.

—— A Monograph of the Carboniferous and Permo-Carboniferous Invertebrata of New South Wales. Part. I: Cœlenterata. Part II.: Echinodermata, Annelida, and Crustacea. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæontol. no. 5.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1891–92.

Etheridge (Robert, *fil.*) and **Carpenter (Philip Herbert).** Catalogue of the Blastoidea in the Geological Department of the British Museum. *See* **British Museum.**

Etheridge (Robert, *fil.*) and **Jack (Robert Logan).** Catalogue of Works, Papers, Reports, and Maps on the Geology of Australia. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Etheridge (Robert, *fil.*) and **Olliff (A. Sidney).** The Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of New South Wales. (Mem. Geol. Surv N.S.W., Palæontol. vii.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1890.

Ettingshausen (Constantin von), *Baron*. Contributions to the Tertiary Flora of Australia. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N.S.W., Palæontol. ii.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1888.

—— Monograph of the British Eocene Flora. *See* **Gardner (J. S.).**

Études Entomologiques; rédigées par VICTOR DE MOTSCHULSKY. 11 parts. [Part 8 missing.] 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1852–62.

Eudes-Deslongchamps (E.). *See* **Caen.**

—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

"Eugenie." Konigliga Svenska Fregatten *Eugenies* Resa omkring jorden under befäl af C. A. VIRGIN, Åren 1851–1853. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1858–68.

Hydrograf. och Meteorol. By C. SKOGMAN & K. J. JOHANSSON.
Physik. By C. J. SKOGMAN & A. J. ÅNGSTRÖM.
Botanik. By N. J. ANDERSSON.
Zoologi.
Annulata. By C. H. BOHEMAN.
Insecta.
Coleoptera. By C. H. BOHEMAN.
Hemiptera. By C. STÅL.
Orthoptera. By C. STÅL.
Lepidoptera. By H. D. J. WALLENGREN.
Hymenoptera. By A. E. HOLMGREN.
Diptera. By C. G. THOMSON.

Eustachius (Bartholomæus). Opuscula Anatomica. 8vo. *Delphis*, 1726.

Digitized by Google

Evans (*Sir* **John**). On portions of a Cranium and Jaw in the slab containing the fossil remains of *Archæopteryx*. (Nat. Hist. Rev. 1865.) Reprint. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Evans (**William F.**). British *Libellulinæ* or Dragon-flies. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

Evelyn (**John**). Kalendarium Hortense; or the Gardener's Almanac. fol. *London*, 1669.

—— Sylva; or a Discourse of Forest Trees. Second edition. *London*, 1670.

—— —— Fourth edition. With notes and a Memoir by Dr. Alexander Hunter. 2 vols. 4to. *York*, 1812.

—— Pomona; concerning Fruit-Trees, in relation to Cider. fol. *London*, 1670.

Everartus (**Ægidius**). De herba panacea, quam alii Tabacum, alii Petum, aut Nicotianum vocant. 12mo. *Ultrajecti*, 1644.

Everhard (**Joannes Wilhelmus**). Dissertatio inauguralis: Elaterium magnis mortalium usibus parari. 4to. *Altorfii*, 1722.

Eversmann (**Eduard Friedrich**). Natural History of the Birds of Orenbourg. (In Russian.) 8vo. *Kazan*, 1866–68.

—— Addenda ad celeberrimi Pallasii Zoographiam Rosso-Asiaticam. 8vo. *Kasani*, 1835–42.

—— —— Reprint; edited by H. E. Dresser. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Ewart (**Mary**). The Natural History of Plants. *See* **Kerner von Marilaun** (**Anton**).

Ewer (**Samuel**). Manuale sive Compendium Botanices. 8vo. *Londini*, 1808.

Exner (**Sigmund**). Das Netzhautbild des Insectenauges. (Sitzungsb. K. Wien. Akad.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1889.

—— Durch Licht bedingte Verschiebungen des Pigmentes im Insectenauge und deren physiologische Bedeutung. 8vo. *Wien*, 1889.

—— Die Physiologie der facettirten Augen von Krebsen und Insecten. 8vo. *Leipzig & Wien*, 1891.

Eydoux (**Fortuné**) et **Souleyet** (—). Zoologie du Voyage de la *Bonite*. *See* '**Bonite**.'

—— List of Mollusca in the British Museum collected and described by Eydoux and Souleyet. *See* **British Museum**.

Eysfarth (**Christian Sigismund**). Dissertatio de morbis plantarum. *Resp.* P. C. Müller. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1723.

Eyton (**Thomas Campbell**). Catalogue of British Birds. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

—— History of the rarer British Birds. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

—— History of the Oyster and the Oyster Fisheries. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— Osteologia Avium: or a Sketch of the Osteology of Birds. 4to. *London*, 1861–75.

Digitized by Google

F.

Faber (George L.). Fisheries of the Adriatic. 4to. *London*, 1883.

Faber (Johann Matthæus). Strychnomania, explicans Strychni manici antiquorum vel Solani furiosi recentiorum, historiæ monumentum, indolis nocumentum, antidoti documentum. 4to. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1677.

Fabre (Esprit). D'une nouvelle espèce de Graminée (*Spartina versicolor*). (Bull. Soc. Agric. l'Hérault.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1850.

—— —— Editio altera. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Bot. xiii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.

Fabre (Esprit) and Dunal (Félix). Observations sur les Maladies régnantes de la Vigne. (Bull. Soc. Agric. l'Hérault.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1853.

—— —— Des Ægilops du Midi de la France, et de leur transformation. (Bull. Soc. Agric. l'Hérault.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1855.

Fabricius (Franciscus), *Præs.* De Ribes Arabum et Ligno Rhodio. *Resp.* Gulielmus Chambers. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1724.

Fabricius (Georg.). De metallicis rebus ac nominibus observationes variæ. 8vo. *Tiguri*, 1565.

Fabricius (Johann Christian). Systema Entomologiæ. 8vo. *Flensburgi & Lipsiæ*, 1775.

—— Genera Insectorum. 8vo. *Chilonii*, 1776.

—— Philosophia Entomologica. 8vo. *Hamburgi & Kilonii*, 1778.

—— Betrachtungen über die allgemeinen Einrichtungen in der Natur. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1781.

—— Species Insectorum. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1781.

—— Entomologia systematica, emendata et aucta. 4 vols. & Suppl. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1792–98.

—— Index alphabeticus in Entomologiam systematicam emend. et auctam. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1796.

—— Systema Eleutheratorum. 2 vols. 8vo. *Kiliæ*, 1801.

—— Systema Piezatorum. 8vo. *Brunsvigæ*, 1804.

—— Systema Rhyngotorum. Editio nova. 8vo. *Brunsvigæ*, 1822.

—— Systema Antliatorum. Editio nova. 8vo. *Brunsvigæ*, 1822.

Fabricius (Otho). Fauna Grœnlandica. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1780.

Fabricius (Philipp Conrad). Enumeratio plantarum horti Helmstadiensis. 8vo. *Helmstadii*, 1759.

Fabricius ab Aquapendente (Hieronymus). Opera omnia Anatomica et Physiologica; cum præfatione Johannis Bohnii. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1687.

Faggot (Jacob). Forbättring på Kornhus Byggnad 4to. *Stockholm*, 1758.

Fagræus (J. T.). Medicamenta Graveolentia. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Fahlstrom (Johannes). De Flatibus. *See* **Hoffwenius (P.).**

Fåhræus (O. J.). Om Perlfisket och Linné's hemliga konst att befordra perlbindningen hos Musslor (Öfvers. K. Vet. Akad. 1859.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1859.

Fairmaire (Léon). Coléoptères. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Falander (Abr.). De Radicibus Plantarum. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Digitized by Google

Falck (Johann Peter). Alströmeria. *See* **Linnæus.**

Falconer (Hugh). Report on the Teak Forests of the Tenasserim Provinces. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1852.

Falconer (Hugh) & Cautley (Proby T.). Fauna Antiqua Sivalensis, being the Fossil Zoology of the Sewalik Hills, in the north of India. Parts 1–9. fol. *London*, 1845–49.

Falconer (Randle Wilbraham). Contributions towards a Catalogue of Plants indigenous to the neighbourhood of Tenby. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

Falconer (William). Miscellaneous Tracts and Collections relating to Natural History selected from the principal writers of antiquity on that subject. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1793.

Faldermann (Francisco). Coleopterorum ab Bungio in China boreali, Mongolia, &c., collectorum illustrationes. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1835.

Falkenberg (Paul). Vergleichende Untersuchungen über den Bau der Vegetationsorgane der Monocotyledonen. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1876.

Fallen (Carl Friedrich), *Præs.* Dissertatio de Beta pabulari. *Resp.* P. Elfwendahl. 4to. *Lundæ*, 1792.

—— Monographia Pompilorum Sveciæ. *Resp.* A. G. Dahlbom. 8vo. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1829.

Fallopius (Gabrielius). Wunderlicher Secreten. 8vo. [n. d.]

Falmouth.

Miners' Association of Cornwall and Devon.

Report and Proceedings for 1874. 8vo. *Falmouth*, 1875.

Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society. *See* **Cornwall.**

Famintzin (Andrei Serghyeevich). Uebersicht der Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Botanik in Russland, während des Jahres 1891. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

Fant (E. M.). De Betula. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Faraday (Michael). Practical Prevention of Dry-rot in Timber. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

Farkas-Vukotinovic (L.). Flora Croatia. *See* **Schlosser (J. C.).**

Farlow (William Gilson). On a Disease of Olive and Orange Trees, in California in 1875. (Bull. Bussey Inst. i.) 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876.

—— On the American Grape-vine Mildew. (Bull. Bussey Inst. i.) 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876.

—— Synopsis of the Peronosporeæ of the United States. (Bull. Bussey Inst. i.) 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876.

—— The Black Knot. (Bull. Bussey Inst. i.) 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876.

—— Remarks on some Algæ found in the Water Supplies of the City of Boston. (Bull. Bussey Inst. ii.) 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1877.

—— On some Impurities of Drinking-water caused by Vegetable Growth. (Ann. Rep. I. Mass. State Board of Health.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1880.

—— Marine Algæ of New England and adjacent Coast. 8vo. *Washington*, 1881.

Digitized by Google

Farlow (W. G.). Notes on some Species in the third and eleventh Centuries of Ellis's 'North American Fungi.' (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci. xviii.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1883.

—— Notes on some Species of Gymnosporangium and Chrysomyxa of the United States. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci. xx.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1885.

—— The Synchytria of the United States. (Bot. Gaz. x.) 8vo. *Hanover, Ind.*, 1885.

—— Biological Teaching in Colleges. (Pop. Sci. Month. xxviii.) 8vo. *New York*, 1886.

—— Notes on Arctic Algæ; based principally on Collections made at Ungava Bay by Mr. L. M. Turner. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci. xxi.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1886.

—— Memoir of Edward Tuckerman, 1817–1886. (Rept. Nat. Acad. 1887.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

—— The Task of American Botanists. (Pop. Sci. Month. xxxi.) 8vo. *New York*, 1887.

—— Notes on Fungi, i. (Bot. Gaz. xiv.) 8vo. *Hanover, Ind.*, 1889.

—— On some New or imperfectly known Algæ of the United States. (Bull. Torrey Bot. Club, xvi.) 8vo. *New York*, 1889.

—— Diseases of Trees likely to follow Mechanical Injuries. (Mass. Hort. Soc.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1891.

Farlow (W. G.) and Seymour (Arthur B.). Provisional Host-Index of the Fungi of the United States. Parts i.–iii. 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1888–1891.

Farrer (James) and Denny (Henry). Further Explorations in the Dowkerbottom Caves, in Craven. [1865.] (Proc. Yorksh. Geol. Soc. iv.) 8vo. *Leeds*, 1869.

Fatio (Victor) et Studer (Theophil). Catalogues des Oiseaux de la Suisse, Liv. 1–2. 8vo. *Genève*, 1889–94.

Fauconnet (Mary Louise). Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères de Saône-a-Loire. 8vo. *Creusot*, 1887.

Faujas de St. Fond (Barthelmy). Histoire Naturelle des Roches de Trapp. 12mo. *Paris*, 1788.

Faunus, Zeitschrift für Zoologie und vergleichende Anatomie. By J. Gistel. 3 vols. 8vo. *München*, 1832–37.

Favanne de Montcervelle. *See* **Dezallier d'Argenville.**

Favenc (Ernest). History of Australian Exploration, 1788–1888. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1888.

Favre (Alphonse). Observations sur les Diceras. (Mém. Soc. phys. Génève, x.) 4to. *Genève*, 1843.

Fawcett (William). *See* **Kingston,** Jamaica.

Faxon (Walter). A Revision of the Astacidæ. Part I. *Cambarus & Astacus.* (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. x.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1885.

—— "Albatross." Stalk-eyed Crustacea. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. xviii.) 4to. *Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1895.

—— *See* **Agassiz (A.).**

Digitized by Google

Fayrer (*Sir* Joseph). The Thanatophidia of India: being an account of the Venomous Snakes of the Indian Peninsula, &c.
fol. *London*, 1872.

—— The Royal Tiger of Bengal. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— On the relation of *Filaria sanguinis-hominis* to the endemic diseases of India. (Med. Times & Gaz. 1879.)
12mo. *London*, 1879.

Fedshenko (Alexis P.). Travels in Turkestan.—Vol. 2. Geographical Investigations; Part 5. Neuroptera. By R. M'Lachlan (in Russian). 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1875.

Fée (Antoine Laurent Apollinaire). Flore de Virgile.
8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

—— Vie de Linné, rédigée sur les Documens Autographes; suivie de l'analyse de sa correspondance avec les principaux naturalistes de son époque. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. Lille.) 8vo. *Lille*, 1832.

—— Flore de Théocrite et des auteurs bucoliques grecs.
8vo. *Paris*, 1832.

—— Mémoire sur le groupe des Phyllériées, et notamment sur le genre Erineum. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834.

—— Mémoire sur l'Ergot du Seigle et sur quelques Agames qui vivent parasites sur les épis de cette céréale. (Strasb. Soc. Hist. Nat. iii.) 4to. *Strasbourg*, 1843.

—— Notice sur les Plantes dites sommeillantes, et en particulier sur le *Porliera hygrometrica*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Fr. v.)
8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

Feilden (Henry Wemyss). Post-Tertiary Beds of Grinnell Land and North Greenland. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xx.) 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Feistmantel (Ottokar). Jurassic (Liassic) Flora of the Rajmahal Group in the Rajmahal Hills. (Palæont. Ind. ser. 2, i.)
4to. *Calcutta*, 1877.

—— Jurassic (Liassic) Flora of the Rajmahal Group from Golapili, near Ellore, South Godavari. (Palæont. Ind. ser. 2, i.)
4to. *Calcutta*, 1877.

—— Upper Gondwana Flora of the Outliers on the Madras Coast. (Palæont. Ind. ser. 2, i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879.

—— Fossil Flora of the Gondwana System. (Palæont. Ind. ser. 2, ii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1876–77.

—— Fossil Flora of the Talchir-Karharbari Beds, with Suppl.
4to. *Calcutta*, 1879–81.

—— Fossil Flora of the Damuda-Panchet Divisions (1880–81).
4to. *Calcutta*, 1879–81.

—— Fossil Flora of the South Rewah-Gondwana and of some of the Coalfields in Western Bengal. (Palæont. Ind. ser. 12, iv.)
4to. *Calcutta*, 1882–86.

—— Geological and Palæontological Relations of the Coal and Plant-bearing Beds of Palæozoic and Mesozoic Age in Eastern Australia and Tasmania; with special Reference to the Fossil Flora. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N. S. W., Palæont. iii.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1890.

Felder (Cajetan) and Felder (Rudolf). Lepidoptera. *See* '**Novara.**'

Digitized by Google

Fellenberg (L. Rudolf von). Fragmens de recherches comparées sur la Nature constitutive de différentes sortes de Fibrine du Cheval. 8vo. *Berne*, 1841.

Fellenberg (L. Rudolf von) and Valentine (Georg). Ueber die bei der Consolidation des Faserstoffes stattfindenden Veränderungen der elementar-analytischen Bestandtheile desselben. (Müller, Arch. 1841.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1841.

Fellowes (—). Plants from Asia Minor. *See* **Don (David).**

Feltoe (Charles Lett). Memorials of John Flint South. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Felton (Samuel). Portraits of English Authors on Gardening with biographical Notices, second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Fenzl (Eduard). Versuch einer Darstellung der geographischen Verbreitungs- und Vertheilungs-Verhältnisse der .... Alsineen in der Polar-Region. (Annal. Wiener Mus. ii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1833.

—— Monographie der Mollugineen. 2ter Artikel. (Ann. Wiener Mus. ii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1839.

—— Die Gattung *Tetradiclis*, Steven. (Linnæa, xv.) 8vo. *Halle-a.-S.*, 1841.

—— Darstellung und Erläuterung 4 .... Pflanzen-Gattungen (Carpodetus, Anisadenia, Cevalliæ, und Rhigozum); gefolgt von einer Abhandlung über die Placentation der ächten, und einer Critik der zweifelhaften Bignoniaceen. (Denkschr. Bot. Ges. iii.) 4to. *Regensburg*, 1841.

—— Pugillus Plantarum novarum Syriæ et Tauri Occidentalis. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1842.

—— Plantarum Generum et Specierum novarum Decas 1. (Flora, xxvi.) 8vo. *Regensburg*, 1843.

—— Ueber die Stellung der Gattung *Oxera* im Natürlichen Systeme. (Ber. Deutsch. Naturf. Vers. 1843.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1843.

—— Vortrag über eine neue Crescentieen-Gattung. (Ber. Deutsch. Naturf. Vers.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1843.

—— Pemptas Stirpium novarum Capensium. (Linnæa, xvii.) 8vo. *Halis ad Salam*, 1843.

—— Nova quædam genera et species Plantarum Vascularium. (Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss. Wien, i.) 4to. *Wien*, 1849.

—— Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit Karl von Hügel. *See* **Endlicher (S. L.).**

—— Novarum Stirpium, Decades x.; and Sertum Cabulicum. *See* **Endlicher (S. L.).**

—— Flora Brasil. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**

Ferber (Johan Eberhard). Hortus Agerumensis, exhibens plantas saltem rariores exoticas et officinales, quas horto proprio intulit, secundum methodum Linnæi sexualem digestus. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1739.

Ferber (Johann Jakob). Briefe aus Wälschland über natürliche Merkwürdigkeiten dieses Landes an den Herausgeber derselben Ignatz Edlen von Born. 8vo. *Prag*, 1773.

Digitized by Google

Ferber (J. J.). De Prolepsi Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Ferdinandeum für Tirol. *See* **Innsbruck.**
Féré (Charles) and Binet (Alfred). Animal Magnetism. Third edition. 8vo. *London*, 1891.
Ferguson (John). Chemical Manufactures of the West of Scotland. (Brit. Assoc. Rep.) 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1876.
Ferguson (William). Geological features of Buchan, Aberdeenshire. (Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow, iii.) 8vo. (*Glasgow*), 1849.
—— Description of the Palmyra Palm of Ceylon. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1850.
—— Notes on the Geology of Dunbar Shore. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1851.
—— The Raised Beaches of the Frith of Clyde. (Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, viii.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1854.
—— America, by River and Rail. 8vo. *London*, 1856.
Fernald (H. T.). Relationships of Arthropods. 8vo. *Baltimore*, 1890.
Fernander (A. N.). Herbationes Upsalienses. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Fernandez (E. E.). Elements of Sylviculture. *See* **Bagneris (G.).**
Ferrara (Francesco). Storia generale dell' Etna, &c. 8vo. *Catania*, 1793.
—— Memorie sopra il Lago Naftia nella Sicilia Meridionale, sopra l'Ambra Siciliana, sopra il mele Ibleo, e la città d'Ibla Megara, sopra Nasso e Callipoli. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1805.
Ferrari (Giovanni Battista). Flora; seu de Florum cultura, editio nova, accurante Bernhardo Rottendorffio. 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1646.
Ferré (G.). Etude de la crête auditive chez les Vertébrés. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, i.) 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1882.
Ferreira Lapa (João Ignacio). Chimica Agricola ou Estudo Analytico dos Terrenos, das Plantas et dos Estrumes. 8vo. *Lisbon*, 1875.
Ferrerius (Augerius). Liber de Somniis. 16mo. [? *Lugduni*, 1549.]
Ferrier (Walter F.). Catalogue of a Stratigraphical Collection of Canadian Rocks, prepared for the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, 1893. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Canad.) 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1893.
Ferrière (Emile). Le Darwinisme. 12mo. *Paris*, 1872.
Férussac (André Etienne Justin Pascal Joseph François d'Audebard, *Baron* de). Mémoires Géologiques sur les terrains formés sous l'eau douce pas les débris fossiles des Mollusques vivant sur la terre, ou dans l'eau non salée. 4to. *Paris*, 1814.
—— Tableaux systématiques des Animaux Mollusques. (From 'L'histoire des Mollusques.') 4to. *Paris*, 1821.
—— Note sur deux genres de Céphalopodes peu connus. (Mag. de Zool.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.
Férussac (A. E. J. P. J. F. d'A. de) et D'Orbigny (A. D.). Histoire Naturelle des Céphalopodes acétabulifères vivants et fossiles. 2 vols. Text and Atlas. fol. *Paris*, 1834–43.
—— *See* **Bulletin des annonces et des nouvelles scientifiques.**
—— *See* **Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles.**
—— *See* **Bulletin des Sciences Médicales.**

Digitized by Google

Férussac (Jean Baptiste Louis d'Audebard, *Baron* de), Férussac (A. E. J. P. J. F. d'A. de), and Doshayes (G. P.). Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles. 4 vols and Atlas. fol. *Paris*, 1819–51.

Feuillée (Louis). Observations faites sur les côtes orientales de l'Amérique Méridionale. 4to. *Paris*, 1714.

—— Histoire des plantes médicinales du Pérou et du Chili. (Being an extract from the preceding.) 4to. *Paris*, 1725.

Fewkes (Walter). Development of the Pluteus of Arbacia. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci. i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1881.

—— *See* **Agassiz (A.).**

Feyerabend (M. T.). De Salvia. *See* **Stenzelius (C. G.).**

Ficalho (*Conde* de). Flora das Lusiadas por Camoens. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1880.

—— Plantas Uteis da Africa Portugueza. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1884.

—— Simples e Drogas. *See* **Lisbon—Academia.**

Field (Barron). Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales by various hands. Edited by B. Field. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Field (Henry). Memoirs, historical and illustrative, of the Botanick Garden at Chelsea. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Field Naturalist. Edited by James Rennie and Neville Wood. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *London*, 1833–39.

Field Naturalist and Scientific Student. Nos. 1–4. 4to. *Manchester*, 1882.

Fielding (Henry Barron) and Gardner (George). Sertum Plantarum. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

Fiellström (Johan). Medicina Lapponum. *See* **Harmens (G.).**

Filet (G. J.). Plantkundig Woordenboek voor Nederlandsch-Indië. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1888.

Filippi (Filippo de). Lettera sopra l'anatomia e lo sviluppo delle Clepsine. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1839.

—— Memoria sullo sviluppo del Ghiozzo d'acqua dolce (*Gobius fluviatilis*). 8vo. *Milano*, 1841.

Finger (Ferdinand). Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von Mirabilis Jalapa (Familie der Nyctagineen). Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1873.

Fingerhuth (Carl Anton). Compendium Floræ Germanicæ. *See* **Bluff (M. J.) and Fingerhuth (C. A.).**

Finlayson (George). Mission to Siam in 1821–2; from the journals of the late G. F., with a Memoir of the Author by Sir T. Stamford Raffles. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Finsch (Otto). Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas. *See* **Decken (Carl C. von der).**

Finsch (O.) and Hartlaub (Gustav.). Beitrag zur Fauna Central-Polynesiens. Ornithologie der Viti-, Samoa-, and Tonga-Inseln. 8vo. *Halle*, 1867.

Fintelmann (G. A.) and Koch (Karl). Wochenschrift für Gärtnerei und Pflanzenkunde. *See* **Berlin—Verein zur Beförderung, etc.**

Fisch (Carl). Hirschtrüffel (*Elaphomyces*). *See* **Reess (Max.).**

Fischer (Alfred). Untersuchungen über das Siebröhren—System der Cucurbitaceen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1884.

Digitized by Google

Fischer (Bernhard). Bakterien des Meeres. *See* **Plankton-Expedition.**

Fischer (Eduard). Beiträge zur Kenntiss exotischer Pilze. (Hedwigia, xxx.) 8vo. *Dresden*, 1891.

Fischer (Friedrich Ernst Ludwig von). Notice sur le fruit du Pothos. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, i.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1811.

—— Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Elymus. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, i.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1811.

—— Beitrag zur botanischen Systematik, die Existenz der Monocotyledoneen und der Polycotyledoneen betreffend. 4to. *Zürich*, 1812.

—— Genera Plantarum duo (*Adenophorà* et *Güldenstædtia*). (Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, vi.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1823.

—— Guldenstædtia, nouveau genre de la famille des Légumineuses. (Mém. Soc. Nat. Moscou, vi.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1823.

—— Synopsis Astragalorum Tragacantharum. 8vo. *Mosquæ*, 1853.

—— Plantes recueillies pendant le Voyage des Russes autour du Monde. *See* **Langsdorf (G. H. von)** and **Fischer (F. E. L. von).**

Fischer (Friedrich Ernst Ludwig von) and **Meyer (C. A.).** Index Seminum Horti Botanici Petropolitani; accedunt Animadversiones Botanicæ. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1835–46.

—— Supplementum ad Indicem 9^um^. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1844.

—— Lettre sur les genres *Xeranthemum* et *Chardinia*, &c. (Nouv. Mém. Soc. Imp. Moscou, iv.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1836.

—— —— Enumeratio (prima et altera) Plantarum novarum a cl. Schrenk lectarum. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1841–42.

Fischer (Friedrich Ernst Ludwig), Meyer (Carl Anton), and **Regel (Eduard).** Sertum Petropolitanum: seu Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum quæ in Horto Botanico Imp. Petropolitano floruerunt. Decades 1-4. fol. *Petropoli*, 1846–69.

Fischer (Heinrich). Nephrit und Jadeit; nach ihren Mineralogischen Eigenschaften. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1875.

Fischer (Hugo). Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie der Pollenkörner. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1890.

Fischer (J. B.). Flora Javæ. *See* **Blume (C. L.).**

Fischer (L.). Taschenbuch der Flora von Bern. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Bern*, 1863.

—— Verzeichniss der Gefässpflanzen des Berner Oberlandes. (Mittheil. Naturf. Gesell. Bern, 1875.) 8vo. *Bern*, 1875.

Fischer (Paul). Mollusca. *See* **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.**

Fischer (Paul) and **Bernardi (A. C.).** *See* **Journal de Conchyliologie.**

Fischer (Paul) and **Oehlert (D. P.)** Brachiopodes. (Expéd. Scient. du *Travailleur* et du *Talisman*). 4to. *Paris*, 1891.

—— —— Brachiopodes (Hirondelle). *See* **Albert.**

Fischer (Sebastian). *See* **Middendorff's Reise**, Zool. ii.

Fischer de Waldheim (Alexandre Grigoriévitch). Revue des Plantes Nourricières des Ustilaginées. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Mosc., lii.) 8vo. *Moscou*, 1877.

—— Notice sur une nouvelle Ustilaginée. (N. Giorn. Bot. Ital., ix.) 8vo. *Pisa*, 1877.

Digitized by Google

Fischer de Waldheim (A. G.). Aperçu systématique des Ustilaginées, leurs plantes Nourricirèes, et la localisation de leurs spores. 4to. *Paris*, 1877.

Fischer de Waldheim (Gotthelf). Ueber die Schwimmblase der Fische. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1795.

—— Die verschiedene Form des Intermaxillarknochens in verschiedenen Thieren. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1800.

—— Naturhistorische Fragmente. Band 1. 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1801.

—— Sur une nouvelle espèce de Tarsier. 4to. *Mayence*, 1802.

—— Notice d'un animal fossile de Sibérie. [Elasmotherium.] (Progr. séance publique Soc. Imp. Nat.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1808.

—— Notice des Fossiles du Gouvernement de Moscou. Parts 1–3. (I. Terebratules, II. Hydrophores, III. Encrinites, etc.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1809–11.

—— Muséum d'histoire naturelle de l'Université Impériale de Moscou. Livr. 1. Description des Objets rare. fol. *Moscou*, 1810.

—— Prodromus Craniologiæ Comparatæ. fol. *Moscou*, 1811.

—— Zoognosia. Ed. 3. Vol. 1. 4to. *Moscou*, 1813.

—— Essai sur la Turquoise et sur la Calaïte. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1816.

—— —— 2de édition. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1818.

—— Adversaria Zoologica. Fasc. 1 et 2. 4to. *Moscou*, 1819.

—— Entomographie de la Russie. Tomes 1–5. 4to. *Moscou*, 1820–51.

—— Genres des Insectes. Vol. 1 (*Coleoptera*). 4to. *Moscou*, 1851.

—— Notice sur un nouveau genre d'Oiseaux, et sur plusieurs nouveaux Insectes. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1821.

—— Catalogus Animalium in itinere ab Orenburg ad Bokaram usque (a D. C. H. Pander) collectorum. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1821.

—— Notice sur les Polypiers tubipores fossiles. 4to. *Moscou*, 1828.

—— Oryctographie du gouvernement de Moscou. fol. *Moscou*, 1830–37.

—— —— Another issue. fol. *Moscou*, 1830–37.

—— Notice sur le Tettigopsis, nouveau genre d'Orthoptères de la Russie. 4to. *Moscou*, 1830.

—— Notice sur le Phlocerus, genre nouveau d'Orthoptères de la Russie. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1833.

—— Bibliographia Palæontologica Animalium systematica. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1834.

—— Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles de la Russie. Nos. 1–3. 4to. *Moscou*, 1836–39.

—— Lettre sur le Rhopalodon, genre de saurien fossile, du versant Occidental de l'Oural. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1841.

—— Catalogus Coleopterorum in Siberia Orientali a cel. G. S. Karelin collectorum. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc..) 8vo. *Moscou*, 1842.

—— Revue des Fossiles du Gouvernement de Moscou. No. 2. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc., xvi.) 8vo. *Moscou*, 1843.

[——] Jubilæum semisæculare D. Med. et Phil. Gotthelf Fischer de Waldheim celebrant sodales Soc. Cæs. Nat. Scrut. Mosquensis, die 10 Febr. 1847. fol. *Mosquæ*, 1847.

Digitized by Google

Fischer de Waldheim (Gotthelf). Notice sur quelques Sauriens Fossiles du Gouvernement de Moscou. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xix.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1846.

—— Notice sur quelques Sauriens de l'Oolithe du Gouvernement de Simbirsk. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc. xx.) 8vo. *Moscou*, 1847.

—— Ommatolampes et Trachelacanthus; genera Piscium fossilium nova. 4to. *Mosquæ*, 1851.

Fisher (A. K.). The Hawks and Owls of the United States in their Relation to Agriculture. (U.S. Dept. Agric., Div. Orn. Bull. no. 3.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1893.

Fisher (William R.) and **Gurney (John Henry).** Account of the Birds found in Norfolk. (Zoologist, 1846.) 8vo. *London*, 1846.

Fitch (Asa). The Hessian Fly; its History, Character, and Habits. (Trans. N. York State Agric. Soc. vi.) 8vo. *Albany*, 1847.

—— Winter Insects of Eastern New York. (Amer. Journ. Agric. v.) 8vo. *Albany*, 1847.

—— Reports on the noxious, beneficial, and other Insects of the State of New York. (Trans. N. York State Agric. Soc.) 8vo. *Albany*, 1856–65.

Fitch (Walter Hood) and **Smith (Worthington George).** Illustrations of the British Flora. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Fitton (William Henry). Instructions for Collecting Geological Specimens. (Appendix to Capt. King's 'Australia.') 8vo. *London*, 1826.

—— Notes on the Progress of Geology in England. (Lond. and Edinb. Phil. Mag. i.–ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1833.

—— Geological Sketch of the Vicinity of Hastings. 12mo. *London*, 1833.

—— Geological Relations of the Beds between the Chalk and the Purbeck Limestone in the S.E. of England. (Ann. Philos. 1824.) 4to. *London*, 1833.

[——] The Silurian System of Sir Roderick Murchison. (Edinb. Rev.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1841.

—— Stratigraphical Account of the Section from Atherfield to Rocken-End, on the S.W. Coast of the Isle of Wight. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1847.

Fitz (R. H.). Anatomy of the Parasite *Fasciola Jacksoni*. (New York Med. Journ. xxiv.) 8vo. *New York*, 1876.

Fitzgerald (Robert Douglas). Australian Orchids. (Vols. i.–ii. pts. i.–iv.) fol. *Sydney*, 1874–88.

Flahault (Charles). Algues perforantes. *See* **Bornet (E.).**

—— L'Œuvre de J. É. Planchon. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1889.

Fleischer (Johann Gottlieb). Flora der deutschen Ostseeprovinzen Esth-, Liv- und Kurland. Herausgegeben von Emanuel Lindemann. 8vo. *Mitau & Leipzig*, 1839.

Fleming (Francis). Southern Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

Fleming (John). The Philosophy of Zoology. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1822.

Digitized by Google

Fleming (John). History of British Animals. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1828.
Flemming (Walther). Zellsubstanz, Kern and Zelltheilung. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1882.
Fletcher (J. J.). The Macleay Memorial Volume. Edited by J. J. F. *See* **Macleay (W. J.).**
Fleutiaux (Edmond). Catalogue Systématique des *Cicindelidæ*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1892.
Flinders (Matthew). Voyage to Terra Australis in 1801–3, in H.M.S. *Investigator*. 4to. *London*, 1814.
—— Botanical Appendix to Voyage to Terra Australis. *See* **Brown (Robert).**
Flora. *See* **Regensburg.**
Floral Cabinet and Magazine of Exotic Botany. Conducted by G. B. Knowles and Frederic Westcott. Nos. 1–7 only. 8vo. *London*, 1837.
Floral (The) Register. [Issued in parts with The Botanic Garden and Fruitist.] 8vo. *London*, 1851–54.
Flore des Serres et des Jardins de l'Europe ... Ouvrage ... rédigée par M. C. Lemaire ... M. Schweidweiler ... et M. L. van Houtte ([and afterwards] J. Decaisne). Tom. i.–xxiii. 8vo. *Gand*, 1845–83.
Florence.
Reale Museo di Fisica e Storia Naturale.
Synopsis Plantarum Horti Botanici Musæi Regalis Florentini. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1784
Reale Società Toscana di Orticultura.
Atti del Congresso Internazionale Botanico in 1874. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1876.
Società Botanica Italiana.
Bullettino, No. 1. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1892.
See **Giornale (Nuovo) Botan. Ital.**
Floricultural (The) Cabinet and Florists' Magazine. Conducted by J. Harrison. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1833–39.
[*Continued as*]
Gardener's (The) Weekly Magazine ... &c. Conducted by Messrs. Harrison. 6 vols. [*Incomplete.*] 8vo. *London*, 1840–45.
Florin (Isaac). Utlandska Waxter. *See* **Gadd (P. A.).**
Florin (J. M.). De tenebris Aegypt. *See* **Browall (J.).**
Florist and Pomologist. Conducted by Thomas Moore. 3rd Ser. Vols. 8–10. 4th Ser. Vols. 1–6. [*Incomplete.*] 8vo. *London*, 1875–84.
Florman (C. E.). Skand. Fjärillar. *See* **Dahlbom (A. G.).**
Flourens (Marie Jean Pierre). Éloge historique d'Antoine Laurent de Jussieu. 4to. *Paris*, 1840.
—— Éloge historique de A. Pyramus de Candolle. 4to. *Paris*, 1842.
—— Histoire des travaux de Georges Cuvier. 3me édition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.
—— Éloge historique de Frédéric Tiedemann. 4to. *Paris*, 1862.
Flower (Thomas Bruges). Flora Thanetensis. 12mo. *Ramsgate*, 1847.

Digitized by Google

Flower (T. B.) Flora of Wiltshire. (See Wilts. Arch. Mag.) 8vo. *Devizes*, 1874.

—— Instructions for the formation of a Wiltshire Herbarium. (Bound up with the Flora.) (Wilts. Arch. Mag.) 8vo. *Devizes*, 1874.

—— On the Structure of the Compositæ. (Wilts. Arch. Mag. ix.) 8vo. *Devizes*, 1866.

Flower (*Sir* William Henry). Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea by Professors ESCHRICHT, REINHARDT, and LILLJEBORG. Edited by W. H. F. for the Ray Society. fol. *London*, 1866.

—— On the Commissures of the Cerebral Hemispheres of the Marsupialia and Monotremata as compared with those of the Placental Mammals. (Phil. Trans. clv.) 4to. *London*, 1865.

—— On the Development and Succession of the Teeth in the Marsupialia. (Phil. Trans. clvii.) 4to. *London*, 1867.

—— Catalogue of Osteological Specimens in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. Part I., Man, 1879. Part II., Mammals, 1884. 8vo. *London*, 1879–84.

—— List of Cetacea in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— Introduction to the Osteology of the Mammalia. Third edition. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— The Horse: a study in Natural History. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Flower (W. H.) and **Lydekker (Richard)**. Introduction to the Study of Mammals, Living and Extinct. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Floyer (Ernest Ayscoghe). Étude sur le Nord-Etbai, entre le Nil et la Mer Rouge. 4to. *Caire*, 1893.

Flückiger (Friedrich A.) and **Hanbury (Daniel)**. Pharmacographia; a History of the principal Drugs of Vegetable Origin met with in Great Britain and British India. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Flügel (Felix). German Dictionary. *See* **Dictionaries.**

Flügge (Joan.). Graminum monographiæ pars i. 8vo. *Hamburgi*, 1810.

—— Another copy with notes by DAWSON TURNER.

Flygare (A.). Stirp. Guin. *See* **Afzelius (A.)**.

Flygare (J.). De Coloniis Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Fock (H. C. A.). De Lintworm en het Middel om hem uit te drijven. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Utrecht*, 1873.

Focke (Gustav Woldemar). Ueber die *Planaria Ehrenbergii*. (Ann. Wien. Mus. i.) 4to. *Wien*, 1836.

Focke (Wilhelm Olbers). Die Pflanzen, Mischlinge, ein Beitrag zur Biologie der Gewächse. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1881.

Foeder (A. M.). Den Mårken Lands Upodling. *See* **Kalm (P.)**.

Foerster (Carl Friedrich). Handbuch der Cacteenkunde in ihrem ganzen Umfange nach dem gegenwärtigen Stande der Wissenschaft bearbeitet und durch die seit 1846, begründeten Gattungen und neu eingeführten Arten vermehrt von THEODOR RÜMPLER. Ed. 2. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Fol (Hermann). *See* **Recueil Zool. Suisse.**

Folin (*Marquis* Leopold de). Le genre *Meioceras*. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Maine-et-Loire, xi.) 8vo. *Angers*, 1869.

Digitized by Google

Folin (*Marquis* **Leopold de**). D'une Méthode de Classification de la famille des *Chemnitzidæ*. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Maine-et-Loire, xii.) 8vo. *Angers*, 1870.

Fontaine (**William Morris**). Older Mesozoic Flora of Virginia. (U.S. Geol. Surv. vi.). 4to. *Washington*, 1883.

—— Potomac or Younger Mesozoic Flora. (U.S. Geol. Surv. xv.). 4to. *Washington*, 1889.

Foord (**Arthur Humphrys**). Catalogue of the Fossil Cephalopoda in the Collections of the British Museum. *See* **British Museum**.

Foote (**Robert Bruce**). Fauna of the Indian Fluviatile Deposits. *Rhinoceros Deccanensis*. (Palæont. Ind. ser. 10, vol. i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1874.

Forbes (**Edward**). Malacologia Monensis: a Catalogue of the Mollusca inhabiting the Isle of Man and the neighbouring sea. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1838.

—— History of British Starfishes. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

—— Inaugural Lecture on Botany, read in King's College, London, May 8th, 1843. 8vo. *London*, 1843.

—— Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ. (Ray Soc.) 4to. *London*, 1848.

—— Lecture on the Relations of Natural History to Geology and the Arts. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

—— Monograph of the Echinodermata of the British Tertiaries. (Palæont. Soc. vi.) 4to. *London*, 1852.

—— On the Fluvio-marine Tertiaries of the Isle of Wight. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— Introductory Lecture on the Educational Uses of Museums. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— Literary Papers of, selected from the Literary Gazette. 12mo. *London*, 1855.

—— Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Herald*. Edited by E. Forbes. *See* '**Herald**.'

—— Obituary. *See* **Balfour** (**J. H.**).

Forbes (**E.**) and **Hanley** (**Sylvanus**). History of British Mollusca and their Shells. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1848–53.

Forbes (**Henry Ogg**). A Naturalist's Wanderings in the Eastern Archipelago, from 1878 to 1883. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Forbes (**James**). Hortus Ericæus Woburnensis. 4to. *London*, 1825.

—— Salictum Woburnense. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

—— Pinetum Woburnense. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

Forbes (**S. A.**). Preliminary Report on the Aquatic Invertebrate Fauna of the Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming, and of the Flathead Region of Montana. (Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. 1891.) 4to. *Washington*, 1893.

Forbes (**William Alexander**). Collected Scientific Papers of the late W. A. F., edited by F. E. Beddard, with Preface by P. L. Sclater. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— Collected Scientific Papers of the late Alfred Henry Garrod. *See* **Garrod** (**A. H.**).

Digitized by Google

Forbes (William Alexander). Anatomy of the Petrels collected during the Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger*. *See* **Challenger.**

Ford (William Hudson). Normal presence of Alcohol in the Blood. (Journ. Ell. Soc. Nat. Hist. i.) 4to. *Charleston*, 1859.

Forel (August). Die Nester der Ameisen. (Neujahrsblatt Naturf. Ges. xcv.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1893.

'Forestier, Le.' *See* **Boisdelaville.**

Forsbom (J.). Fruktbärande Buskars Skötsel. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

Forsius (H.). Stapel-Staden Helsingfors. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Forskål (Petrus). Dubia de Principiis Philosophiæ Recentioris. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1756.

L —— Flora Ægyptiaco-arabica: post mortem auctoris edidit Carsten Niebuhr. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1775.

L —— Descriptiones animalium quæ in itinere Orientali observavit. Ed. C. Niebuhr. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1775.

L —— Icones rerum naturalium quas in itinere Orientali depingi curavit. Ed. C. Niebuhr. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1776.

Forssenius (A. H.). Westergothia urbe. *See* **Frondin (E.).**

Forsskåhl (J. G.). Hospita Insectorum Flora. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Forsten (Eltio Alegondus). Dissertatio de *Cedrela febrifuga*. *Præs.* C. N. Kist. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1836.

Forster (Anthony). South Australia, its progress and prosperity. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

Forster (Benjamin Meggot). Description of *Peziza cuticulosa*. 12mo. *London*, 1792.

—— Introduction to the Knowledge of Funguses. 12mo. *London*, 1820.

Forster (Edward). Catalogus Avium in Insulis Britannicis habitantium. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

—— On the Vicia angustifolia of the English Flora. (Linn. Trans. xvi.) 4to. *London*, 1830.

Forster (F.). Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg. *See* **Fürnrohr (August Emanuel).**

Forster (Johann Georg Adam). De plantis esculentis Insularum Oceani Australis. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1786.

—— Florulæ Insularum Australium prodromus. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1786.

—— De Plantis Magellanicis et Atlanticis commentationes. 4to. *Göttingæ*, 1787.

—— Herbarium Australe. 8vo. *Göttingæ*, 1797.

—— Beschreibungen der Gattungen von Pflanzen, &c. *See* **Forster (J. R.).**

—— Characteres Generum Plantarum. *See* **Forster (J. R.).**

L **Forster (Johann Reinhold).** Catalogue of British Insects. 8vo. *Warrington*, 1770.

L —— Catalogue of the Animals of North America. 8vo. *London*, 1771.

L —— Novæ Species Insectorum. Cent. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1771.

—— Flora Americæ Septentrionalis. 8vo. *London*, 1771.

L —— De Bysso antiquorum. 8vo. *London*, 1776.

Digitized by Google

Forster (Johann Reinhold). Enchiridion historiæ naturali inserviens. 8vo. *London*, 1797.

—— Icones sex Insectorum ineditæ cum notis MSS. Linnæi. 8vo.

—— Travels through Louisiana. *See* **Bossu.**

—— Travels in North America. *See* **Kalm (Peter).**

—— Voyage to China and the East Indies. *See* **Osbeck (Peter).**

Forster (J. R.) and Forster (J. G. A.). Characteres generum plantarum, quas in itinere ad Insulas maris Australis collegerunt, descripserunt, delinearunt annis 1772–75. fol. *Londini*, 1776.

—— —— Beschreibungen der Gattungen von Pflanzen, auf einer Reise nach den Inseln der Süd-See gesammelt, beschrieben und abgezeichnet, während den Jahren 1772 bis 1775. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt, durch Johann Simon Kerner. 4to. *Stuttgardt*, 1779.

Forster (Thomas). Observations on the Brumal Retreat of the Swallow. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

—— —— 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

—— Observations on the Natural History of Swallows. 6th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

—— Synoptical Catalogue of British Birds. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

—— Illustrations of the Atmospheric Origin of Epidemic Diseases. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Chelmsford*, 1829.

—— Essay on the Flight and Migration of Birds. (Printed with "Annals of Aërial and Alpine Voyages.") 8vo. *London*, 1832.

—— Philozoia: or moral reflections on the actual condition of the Animal Kingdom. 8vo. *Brussels*, 1839.

—— Discours préliminaire à l'étude de l'Histoire Naturelle, avec anecdotes des Animaux. 12mo. *Bruges*, 1843.

Forster (Thomas Furley). Flora Tonbridgensis. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

—— Pocket Encyclopædia of Natural History, arranged from MS. of T. F. F. by Thomas Forster. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

Forsyth (William). Observations on the Diseases of Trees; with a method of cure. 8vo. *London*, 1791.

—— On the Culture and Management of Fruit-trees. 4to. *London*, 1802.

Forsyth (William, *fil.*). Botanical Nomenclator, containing a systematical arrangement of....plants, as described in the new edition of Linnæus's 'Systema Naturæ,' by Dr. Gmelin. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

Fortelius (Is.). De Foliis Plantarum. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Fortis (Alberto). Delle ossa d'elefanti e d'altre curiosità naturali de' monti di Romagnano nel Veronese. 8vo. *Vicenza*, 1786.

Fortmorel (L.). *See* **Leuduger-Fortmorel.**

Foster (Michael) and Balfour (Francis M.). The Elements of Embryology. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Foster (Michael) and Sedgwick (Adam). The Works of Francis Maitland Balfour. Memorial Edition. *See* **Balfour (F. M.).**

Fothergill (John). Account of the late Peter Collinson. 4to. *London*, 1770.

Foucaud (J.). Flore de France. *See* **Rouy (Georges).**

Digitized by Google

Fougt (H.). Corallia Baltica. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Foulke (William Parker). Notice of some Remarks by the late Hugh Miller. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1857.

Fourcade (H. G.). Report on the Natal Forests. fol. *Natal*, 1889.

Fournier (Eugène). Recherches anatomiques et taxonomiques sur la famille des Crucifères, et sur le genre Sisymbrium en particulier. 4to. *Paris*, 1865.

—— Mexicanarum Plantarum enumeratio. *See* **Decaisne (J.).**

Fourreau (Julius). Breviarium Plantarum novarum. *See* **Jordan (Alexis).**

Fovelin (S. G.). Observ. Hist. Nat. Smoland. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Fowler (William Warde). Coleoptera of the British Islands. 5 vols. 8vo. *Londm*, 1887–91.

Fox (George Townshend). Synopsis of the Newcastle Museum, late the Allan, formerly the Tunstall, or Wycliffe Museum. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1827.

Fragoso (Juan). Aromatum, Fructuum, et simplicium aliquot Medicamentorum ex India delatorum historia. 8vo. *Argentinæ*, 1601.

Fraipont (Julien). *Polygordius. See* **Naples: Zoologische Station.**

—— Recherches sur l'Appareil excréteur des Trématodes et des Cestoides, (Arch. de Biol. i.) 8vo. *Gand*, 1880.

France. Observations sur le Ménagement des Forêts; et particulièrement des Forêts Nationales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791.

—— Observations sur la question de l'aliénation des Forêts Nationales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1792.

Franchet (Adrien). Plantæ Delavayanæ. Plantes de Chine recueillies au Yun-nan par l'Abbé Delavay. Livr. 1–3. 8vo. *Paris*, 1889–90.

—— Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn, vol. v. Phanogeramie. 4to. *Paris*, 1889.

Franchet (A.) & Salvatier (Ludovic). Enumeratio Plantarum in Japonia sponte crescentium. 2 vols. in 3. 8vo. *Paris*, 1875–79.

Francillon (John). Description of a Rare Scarabæus from Potosi. 4to. *London*, 1795.

Francis (George William). Catalogue of British Flowering Plants and Ferns included in Hooker's British Flora. 3rd edition. 1 sheet. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

—— Analysis of the British Ferns and their Allies. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

—— Little English Flora. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

—— Grammar of Botany. 12mo. *London*, 1840.

—— The Acclimatisation of .... Animals and Plants. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1862.

Francis (Francis) and Cooper (A. W.). Sporting Sketches with Pen and Pencil. 4to. *London*, 1878.

Francis (John W.). American Medical and Philosophical Register. *See* **Hosack (D.).**

Francis (William). *See* **Annals of Natural History; Philosophical Magazine, &c.**

Digitized by Google

Franckenius (Johan). *See* **Franke (Johan).**

Francus (Johann). *See* **Franke (Johann).**

Frank (Albert Bernhard). Beiträge zur Pflanzenphysiologie. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1868.

—— Die natürliche wagerechte Richtung von Pflanzentheilen. 8vo. *Liepzig*, 1870.

—— Die Pflanzenkrankheiten. (Schenk's Handb. der Bot. i.) 8vo. *Breslau*, 1880.

—— Lehrbuch der Botanik nach dem gegenwärtigen Stand der Wissenschaft. 2 vols. 8vo. *Liepzig*, 1892–93.

—— Die Krankheiten der Pflanzen. Ein Handbuch für Land- und Forstwirte, Gärtner, Gartenfreunde, Obstbauer, und Botaniker. Lieferung 1–4. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1894.

Franke *seu* **Franckenius (Johan)** [Bot. et Anat. Prof. Upsal. n. 1590, ob. 1661], *Præs.* De herbæ Nicotianæ, sive Tabaci, virtutibus disputatio. *Resp.* J. O. Hernodius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1633.

—— Speculum Botanicum. 4to. (*Upsaliæ*, 1638).

—— Speculum Botanicum renovatum. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1659.

Franke *seu* **Francus (Johann)** [Doctor Med. Ulm.]. Die Preisswürdige Veronica oder Europaischer Thee. 12mo. *Lübeck*, 1694.

—— Trifolii fibrini historia. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1701.

Frankfort-am-Maine.

Senckenbergische naturforschende Gesellschaft.

Museum Senckenbergianum. Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der beschreibenden Naturgeschichte. Vols. 1–3. 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1834–45.

Abhandlungen. Vols. 1+ 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1854+

Berichte. 1868+ 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1868+

Katalog der Vogelsammlung im Museum der . . . Gesellschaft. *See* **Hartert (E.).**

Katalog der Batrachier Sammlung im Museum . . . . *See* **Boettger (O.).**

Versammlung Deutsche Nat. Aerzte. *See* **Germany.**

Zoologische Gesellschaft in Frankfurt-am-Main.

Zoologischer Garten: Zeitschrift für Beobachtung, &c. 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1864+

Franklin (*Sir* **John**). Fishes collected during his First Expedition to the Polar Sea. *See* **Richardson** (*Sir* **John**).

Franzius (Wolfgang). Animalium Historia Sacra. Fifth edition. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1643.

Fraser (Alexander). Natural History of the Salmon, Herring, Cod, Ling, &c. With a short account of Greenland. 8vo. *Inverness*, 1833.

Fraser (John). Short History of *Agrostis cornucopiæ*. fol. *London*, 1789.

Frauenfeld (Georg, *Ritter von*). Naturhistorische Fragmente, gesammelt . . . . am Rothen Meere in 1855. (Sitz. K. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1855.

Digitized by Google

Frauenfeld (Georg, *Ritter von*). Ueber eine neue Fliegengattung: Raymondia. (Sitz. K. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xviii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1856.

—— Die Gattung *Carychium*. (Sitz. K. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xix.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1856.

—— St. Paul. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. viii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1858.

—— Ueber exotische Pflanzenauswüchse, erzeugt von Insecten. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. ix.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1859.

—— Der Besuch auf den Nikobaren, mit der K. K. Fregatte *Novara*. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. x.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1860.

—— Ueber den Aufenthalt in Valparaiso und die Ausflüge daselbst während der Weltfahrt der....*Novara*. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. x.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1860.

—— Weiterer Beitrag zur Fauna Dalmatiens. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. x.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1860.

—— Aufenthalt am Cap d. g. Hoffnung, während der Weltfahrt der .... *Novara*. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. x.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1860.

—— Bericht über den zoologischen Erfolg der Expedition S.M. Fregatte *Novara*. 8vo. *Wien*, 1860.

—— Bermerkungen, gesammelt auf Ceylon während des Aufenthaltes der .... *Novara*, im Monat Jänner, 1858, daselbst. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. x.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1860.

—— Meine Ausflüge in Madras, während des Aufenthaltes der .... *Novara* daselbst. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. x.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1860.

—— Notizen gesammelt während seines Aufenthaltes auf Neu-Holland. 8vo. *Wien*, 1860.

—— Der Aufenthalt der K. K. Fregatte *Novara* auf den Stuarts-Inseln. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. x.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1861.

—— Der Aufenthalt auf Manilla Während der Weltreise der .... *Novara*. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xi.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1861.

—— Dritter Beitrag zur Fauna Dalmatiens, nebst einer Ornithologischen Notiz. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xi.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1861.

—— Eine für Oesterreich neue *Trypeta*. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xi.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1861.

—— Ueber die sogenannte Sägspän-See, beobachet während der Weltreise der *Novara*. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1862.

—— Another copy.

—— Ueber ein neues Höhlen-Carychium (*Zospeum*, Beg.) und zwei neue fossile Paludinen. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1862.

—— Another copy.

—— Versuch einer Aufzählung der Arten der Gattungen *Bithynia* und *Nematura*. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1862.

—— Beitrag zur Insektengeschichte aus dem J. 1861. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1862.

—— Beiträge zur Metamorphosengeschichte, aus dem J. 1862. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xiii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1863.

—— Die Arten der Gattung *Lithoglyphus*, Mhlf., *Paludinella*, Pf., *Assiminea*, Gray, in der Kaiserl. & Cuming's Sammlung. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xiii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1863.

Digitized by Google

Frauenfeld (**Georg**, *Ritter von*). Vorläufige Aufzählung der Arten der Gattungen *Hydrobia*, Hartm., und *Amnicola*, Gld. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xiii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1863.

—— Ueber eine merkwürdige Verfärbung eines Gimpels. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xiii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1863.

—— Bericht über eine Reise durch Schweden und Norwegen im Sommer, 1863. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xiii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1863.

—— Entomologische Fragmente. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xiii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1863.

—— Ueber in der Gefangenschaft geborne Jungen von *Salamandra maculosa*, Laur. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xiv.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1864.

—— Das Vorkommen des Parasitismus im Thier- und Pflanzenreiche. 8vo. *Wien*, 1864.

—— Verzeichniss der Namen der fossilen und lebenden Arten der Gattung *Paludina*, Lam. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xiv.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1865.

—— Zoologische Miscellen. Nos. 4–10, 16 & 17. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. 1865–72.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1865–72.

—— Ueber die diessjährigen Verwüstungen des Rapsglanzkäfers in Böhmen und Mähren. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xvii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1867.

—— Ueber einen in einen Stein eingeschlossenen lebenden Salamander. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xvii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1867.

—— Ueber einen Zerstörer der Baumwollkapseln in Egypten. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xvii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1867.

—— Das Insectenleben zur See, und zur Fauna und Flora von Neu-Caledonien. 8vo. *Wien*, 1867.

—— Beiträge zur Fauna von der Nicobaren. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xvii.–xix.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1867–69.

—— Ueber einige Pflanzenverwüster des Jahres 1869. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xix.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1869.

—— Ueber den Artnamen von Aphanapteryx. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xix.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1869.

—— Die ausgestorbenen und aussterbenden Thiere der jüngsten Erdperiode. 12mo. *Wien*, 1870.

—— Kurzer Bericht meines Ausfluges von Heiligenblut, über Agram, an den Plattensee: mit Beschreibung einiger Metamorphosen und einer neuen Clausilia. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xx.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1870.

—— Ueber Vertilgung des Rapskäfers. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xx.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1870.

—— Ueber den Wert der Vögel in Bezug auf das Vogelschutzgesetz. (Ver. f. Landesk. Niederoester.) 8vo. *Wien* [1870].

—— Die Pflege der Jungen bei Thieren. 12mo. *Wien*, 1871.

—— Der Vogelschutz. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xxi.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1871.

—— Die Grundlagen des Vogelschutzgesetzes. 8vo. *Wien*, 1871.

—— Die Frage des Vogelschutzes. 12mo. *Wien*, 1872.

—— Phylloxera Vastatrix. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xxii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1872.

—— Mollusca. *See* '**Novara.**'

Digitized by Google

Frauenknecht (J. J.). De Tabaco. *See* **Buchner (A. E.).**

Freake (A.). On the use of *Humulus Lupulus*, L., in Gout. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Fream (William). Agricultural Canada: a Record of Progress. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— Elements of Agriculture. Fifth edition. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

Fredriks Universitet. *See* **Christiania.**

Freeman (John). Life of the Rev. William Kirby. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Fréese (N. F.). Hort. Upsal. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Freiburg-im-Breisgau.
Naturforschende Gesellschaft.
Berichte. Vols. 1–6. 8vo. *Freiburg-im-B.*, 1885–92.

Freiesleben (Johann Carl). Ueber das schillernde Fossil von der Baste bey Harzburg. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1794.

Freke (Henry). On the Origin of Species by means of Organic Affinity. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— An Appeal to Physiologists and the Press. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1862.

French (Charles). Handbook of the Destructive Insects of Victoria. Parts I.–II. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1891–93.

Frenckell (J. C.). Asclepias. *See* **Gadd (P. A.).**

Frenzel (Johann). Untersuchungen über die mikroskopische Fauna Argentiniens. I. Die Protozoen. (Bibl. Zool. Hft. xii.) 4to. *Cassel & Stuttgart*, 1892–93.

Fresenius (Johann Baptist Georg Wolfgang). Beiträge zur Flora von Aegypten und Arabien. (Mus. Senck. i.) 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1834.

—— Beiträge zur Flora von Abyssinien. (Mus. Senck. ii., ii.) 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1837–45.

—— Beiträge zur Mykologie. 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Mian*, 1850–63.

—— Beiträge zur Kentniss mikroscopischen Organismen. (Abhand. Senckenb. Nat. Ges.) 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1858.

Frey (H.). Tineina. *See* **Stainton (H. T.).**

Freycinet (Louis de). Voyage autour du Monde, sur les Corvettes l'*Uranie* et la *Physicienne*, en 1817–20. Partie Historique. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1825–39.

—— —— Atlas Historique. fol. *Paris*, 1825.

—— —— Zoologie; par Quoy et Gaimard. Atlas. fol. *Paris*, 1824.

—— —— Botanique; par Gaudichaud. Texte & Atlas. fol. *Paris*, 1826.

—— Rapport sur son Voyage (Zoologie). *See* **Geoffroy St. Hilaire.**

—— Voyage de Découvertes aux Terres Australes. *See* **Péron (Francois).**

Freyer (Johann Gottfried). Dissertatio de *Lythro Salicaria*. 8vo. *Gottingæ* 1802.

Friberg (H. J.). Hymenopt. *See* **Dahlbom (A. G.).**

Friedberger (F.). Die Kolik der Pferde. Sechs klinische Vorträge. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1874.

Digitized by Google

Friedel (F.). De Cochinilla. *See* **Richter (C. F.).**
Friedländer (R.). *See* **Naturæ Novitates.**
Friedrici (J. F. G.). Planta res varia. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**
Friele (Herman). Mollusca. *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition.**
Friend (Hilderic). Flowers and Flower Lore. Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1884.
Fries (Elias Magnus). Beskrifning på nya Lafslägten. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1822.
—— Systema Orbis Vegetabilis. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1825.
—— Elenchus Fungorum; sistens Commentarium in Systema Mycologicum. 3 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1828–29.
—— Novitiæ Floræ Suecicæ. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Londini Gothorum*, 1828.
—— Systema Mycologicum; sistens Fungorum ordines, genera, et species hucusque cognitas. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1821–23–32.
—— Lichenographia Europæa reformata. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1831.
—— Epicrisis Systematis Mycologici: seu Synopsis Hymenomycetum. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1836–38.
—— Summa Vegetabilium Scandinaviæ. (Agaricos, Coprinos, Bolbetios.) 8vo. *Holmiæ & Lipsiæ* (1846–49).
—— Novæ Symbolæ Mycologicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1851.
—— Monographia Hymenomycetum Sueciæ. Vol. i. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1857.
—— —— Vol. ii. (Reliqua Hymenomycetorum). 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1863.
—— Sveriges ätliga och giftiga Svampar (utgifna af K. Vet. Akad.) fol. *Stockholm*, 1861–68.
—— Epicrisis generis Hieraciorum. (Upsala Univ. Arsskr.) 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1862.
—— Icones selectæ Hymenomycetum nondum delineatorum. 2 vols. fol. *Holmiæ*, 1867–75 & 1877–84.
—— *Queletia*, novum Lycoperdaceorum genus. Accedit nova Gyromitræ species. (Ofv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh.). 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1871.
—— Hymenomycetes Europæi; seu Epicriseos Systematis Mycologici. Editio altera. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1874.
—— Reliquiæ Afzelianæ. *See* **Afzelius (A.).**
Fries (E. M.) and Fries (Theodor Magnus). Carl von Linne's Anteckningar öfver *Nemesis Divina*. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1878.
Fries (Elias Petrus). Note sur la Distribution géographique des Champignons (Akademisk Afhandling). 8vo. *Upsala*, 1857.
Fries (Theodor Magnus). Monographia Stereocaulorum et Pilophororum. (Act. Reg. Soc. Upsal. ser. 3, ii.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1858.
—— Lichenes Spitsbergenses. (Kongl. S. Vet. Akad. Handl. vii.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1867.
—— Carl von Linne's Anteckningar öfver *Nemesis Divina*. *See* **Fries (Elias Magnus).**
Friesen (Johan Otto von). Ofversigt af Sveriges Ornithologiska Litteratur. Akademisk Afhandling. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1860.
Frigimelica (Francisci). De Balneis Metallicis Artificio parandis. 8vo. *Norimbergæ*, 1679.

Digitized by Google

Frisch (Johann Leonard). Beschreibung von allerley Insecten in Teutschland. Th. 1–13. 4to. *Berlin*, 1720–38.

Fritsch (Gustav Theodor). Die Elektrischen Fische. 1ste Abth. Malopterurus electricus. fol. *Leipzig*, 1887.

Fritzsche (Karl Julius). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Pollen. Heft 1. 4to. *Berlin*, 1832.

—— Dissertatio inauguralis de Plantarum Polline. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1833.

—— Ueber den Pollen der Pflanzen und das Pollenin. (Poggend. Annal. xxxii.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1834.

Frobenius (Wilhelmius Godofredus). De Incrassantibus . . . subjecit auctor W. G. Frobenius. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1746.

Frommann (Carl Friedrich Wilhelm). Beobachtungen über Structur und Bewegungserscheinungen des Protoplasma der Pflanzenzellen. 8vo. *Jena*, 1880.

Fromont.

Botanic Garden.

Catalogue des plantes rares dans le Jardin de Fromont. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822 [1824].

Frondin (Elias), *Præs.* Dissertatio de Scheduia Westergothiæ urbe. *Resp.* A. H. Forssenius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1734.

—— Dissertatio de piscatura Harengorum in Roslagia. *Resp.* N. Humble. 4to, *Upsaliæ*, 1744.

Frost (John). Orations delivered before the Medico-botanical Society of London. 4to. *London*, 1825–28.

—— Observations on the properties and effects of the expressed Oil of the Seed of *Croton tiglium*. (Quart. Journ. Sci. xx.) 8vo. *London*, 1827.

—— Remarks on the Mustard-tree of the New Testament. (Quart. Journ. Sci. xx.) 8vo. *London*, 1827.

—— Introductory Lecture to a course on Botany delivered in the Theatre of the Royal Institution. 4to. *London*, 1827.

—— Botany. *See* **Bingley (W.).**

Fry (George). Theory and Practice of Sweet Ensilage. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Fuchs (Leonhard). De historia stirpium commentarii. fol. *Basileæ*, 1542.

—— —— Ed. alt. 12mo. *Lugduni*, 1555.

—— Apologia, qua refellit G. Ryffi reprehensiones. 8vo. *Basileæ*, 1544.

—— Plantarum Effigies. 12mo. *Lugduni*, 1553.

—— Plantarum et Stirpium Icones. 8vo. *Lugduni*, 1595.

Fuerbringer (Max). Untersuchungen zur Morphologie und Systematik der Vögel. (Bijdr. Dierk. K. Zool. Genootschap.) fol. *Amsterdam*, 1888.

Fuernrohr (August Emanuel). Naturhistorische Topographie von Regensburg. Flora und Fauna. In Verbindung mit F. Forster, Herrich-Schäffer, K. L. Koch, v. Schmöger, and v. Voith. 8vo. *Regensburg*, 1838–40.

Digitized by Google

Fuessly (Johann Gaspar). Archives de l'histoire des Insectes. Traduites de l'allemand en françois. 4to. *Winterthour*, 1794.

Funck (Heinrich Christian). Cryptogamische Gewächse des Fichtelgebirgs. 4to. *Hof*, 1800–2.

—— Cryptogamische Gewächse; besonders des Fichtelgebirgs. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1806–27.

—— Deutschlands Moose [with case of specimens]. 8vo. *Baireuth*, 1820.

—— Another copy, without specimens.

Füssel (E. G.). Sperm. veget. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**

G.

Gadd (Pehr Adrian), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Aboæ.*

Möijeligheten af Silkes-afwelens införande i Finland. *Resp.* Chr. Herkepæus. 1760.

Om sättet at utrota och förminska Sädes-masken. *Resp.* O. R. Bökman. 1762.

Specimen Geurgiæ Fennicæ. *Resp.* J. Malleen. 1768.

Insecta, Piscatoribus noxia. *Resp.* C. N. Hellenius. 1769.

De monte cuprifero Tilas wuori. *Resp.* J. Malleen. 1769.

Om Asclepias syriaca. *Resp.* J. C. Frenckell. 1778.

Om utländska Wäxter försökte i Finska climatet: andra stycket. *Resp.* R. J. Böning. 1778.

3die st. *Resp.* Isaac Florin. 1778.

Underrättelse och upmuntran, til Potatoes wäxtens utwidgande i Finland. *Resp.* J. Cajanus. 1782.

Akerbrukets Chemiska Grunder. Trede Delen. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1762.

Forsiktighet vid Finance-Verks. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1763.

—— Observ Physico-Œconomiæ. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

—— Observ. in Septentrionali prætura terr. Super. Satagundiæ collectæ. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Gadolin (Johannes), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Aboæ.*

De Alumine. *Resp.* G. Tornquist. 1805.

De Sulphate Sodæ. *Resp.* J. G. Askelöf. 1804.

—— Argillæ. *Resp.* A. H. Winter. 1805.

—— Calcis. *Resp.* D. F. Roschier. 1805.

—— Barytæ. *Resp.* C. P. Cavander. 1805.

—— Magnesiæ. *Resp.* J. Ikalen. 1805.

—— Ammoniaca. *Resp.* A. Winter. 1805.

Gadow (Hans). Catalogue of Birds (Passeriformes) in the Collection of the British Museum. Vols. viii. & ix. *See* **British Museum.**

—— Vögel. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

Gærtner (Carl Friedrich von). Over de Voortteling van Bastaardplanten. 8vo. *Haarlem*, 1838.

—— Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Befruchtungsorgane der vollkommeneren Gewächse. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1844.

—— Versuche über die Bastarderzeugung im Pflanzenreich. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1849.

—— *See* **Gærtner (J.).**

Digitized by Google

Gærtner (Gottfried). Versuch einer systematischen Beschreibung der in der Wetterau bisher entdeckten Konchylien. (Ann Wetterau Ges. Nat. iii.) 4to. *Hanau*, 1813.

Gærtner (Joseph). De Fructibus et Seminibus plantarum. Vol. 1. 4to. *Stutgardiæ*, 1788.

—— ——. Vol. 2. 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1791.

—— Supplementum Carpologiæ, seu continuati operis Josephi Gærtner de fructibus . . . auctore K. F. Gærtner. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1805.

Gage (Thomas). Reise-Beschreibung nach Neu-Spanien. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1693.

Gagnebin (Abraham). [Notice biographique:] avec un Appendice géologique, par Jules Thurmann. 8vo. *Porrentruy*, 1851.

Gahn (H.). Fundamenta Agrostographiæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Gahn (N.). Plantæ Officinales. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Gaimard (Paul). Mémoire sur l'accroissement de Polypes Lithophytes considéré géologiquement. *See* **Quoy (J. R. C.)** et **Gaimard (P.).**

—— Zoologie du Voyage de l'*Uranie* et *Physicienne*. *See* **Freycinet (L. de).**

—— *See* '**Astrolabe.**'

Galeb (Osman). Sur l'anatomie et les migrations des Oxyuridés parasites des Insectes du genre *Blatta*. (Compt. Rend. lxxxv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1878.

—— Observations et expériences sur les migrations du *Filaria rytipleurites*, parasite des Blattes et des Rats. (Compt. Rend. lxxxvii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1878.

—— Recherches sur les Entozoaires des Insectes: Organisation et développement des Oxyuridés. (Arch. Expér. vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

—— Note sur le *Xystrocera globosa*. 8vo. *Caire*, 1889.

—— Note sur l'Organisation et le Développement d'une nouvelle espèce d'Entozoaire. 4to. *Caire*, 1889.

Galeotti (H.). Flora of Mexico. *See* **Martens, M.**; and **Richard (A.).**

Gallesio (Georgs). Traité du Citrus. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811.

—— Another copy.

—— Theorie der vegetabilischen Reproduction: aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von Georg Jan. 8vo. *Wien*, 1814.

Gallitzin (*Prince* Dimitri de). *See* **Gholitzuin.**

Galloway (B. T.). *See* **Journal of Mycology.**

Galpin (Francis William). An Account of the Flowering Plants, Ferns and Allies of Harleston; to which are added Observations on the Birds of the District, by Chas. Candler. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Galpine (John). Synoptical Compend of British Botany. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1806.

—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1819.

Galton (John Charles). Note on the Epitrochleo-anconeus, or *Anconeus sextus*, Grüber. (Journ. Anat. Physiol. ix.). 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— Myology of *Cyclothurus didactylus*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. iv.) 8vo. *London*, 1869.

Digitized by Google

Gamble (J. S.). List of the Trees and Shrubs found in the Darjeeling District, Bengal. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1878.

—— Manual of Indian Timbers. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1881.

Gand. *See* **Ghent.**

Gandoger (Michel). Floræ Europæ. 13 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883–87.

Gannett (Henry). A Manual of Topographic Methods. Monog. U.S. Geol. Surv. xxii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1893.

Gansius (Johann Ludwig). Coralliorum historia. Editio nova. 12mo. *Francofurti*, 1669.

Garçao-Stockler (Francisco de Borja). Compendio da Theorica dos limites ou Introducção ão Methodo das Fluxões. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1794.

Garcin de Tassy (Joseph Hélidore). La Poésie philosophique et religieuse chez les Persans ou le Langage des Oiseaux, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856.

—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

Garcke (August). *See* **Linnæa.**

Garçon (Jules). Bibliographie de la Technologie Chimique des Fibres Textiles. 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1893.

Garden (The). An Illustrated Weekly Journal of Gardening in all its branches, founded by WILLIAM ROBINSON. Vols. 1–. 4to. *London*, 1872–.

—— General Index (Vols. 1–20), 1871–81. 4to. *London*, 1882.

Gardeners' Chronicle (the Horticultural Part edited by J. LINDLEY). 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1841–43.

[*Continued as*]

Gardeners' Chronicle and Agricultural Gazette. 31 vols. fol. *London*, 1844–74.

[*Continued as*]

Gardeners' Chronicle. (2 vols. per annum.) *London*, 1874–.

Gardener's and Forester's Record. Edited by JOSEPH HARRISON. Vols. 1–3 (*imperfect*). 8vo. *London*, 1833–36.

Gardeners' Magazine of Botany, Horticulture, Floriculture, and Natural Science. Conducted by T. MOORE, W. P. AYRES, and A. HENFREY. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1850–51.

[*Continued as the*]

Garden Companion and Florists' Guide. Edited by A. HENFREY and T. MOORE. 4to. *London*, 1852.

Gardeners' Magazine and Register, etc. Edited by J. C. LOUDON. Vols. 1–19. 8vo. *London*, 1826–43.

Gardening World (Illustrated). A weekly Paper exclusively devoted to all branches of practical Gardening. Vol. 1. 4to. *London*, 1884–85.

Gardiner (William). Flora of Forfarshire. 12mo. *London*, 1848.

—— Twenty Lessons on British Mosses. Second series. 12mo. *London*, 1849.

—— —— Fourth edition. 12mo. *London*, 1852.

Gardner (D. P.). On the Action of Yellow Light in producing the Green Colour, and Indigo Light the Movements of Plants. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xlvi.). 8vo. *Newhaven*, 1844.

Digitized by Google

Gardner (George). Report on the Royal Botanic Garden at Peradenyia. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1845.

—— Travels in the Interior of Brazil. 8vo. *London*, 1846.

—— *See* **Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist.**

—— Sertum Plantarum. *See* **Fielding (H. B.).**

Gardner (John Starkie) & Ettingshausen (*Baron* Constantin von). Monograph of the British Eocene Flora. (Palæont. Soc. xxxiii.-xxxix.) 4to. *London*, 1879–86.

Garidel (Pierre Joseph). Histoire des Plantes qui naissent aux environs d'Aix. fol. *Aix*, 1715.

Garman (Samuel). The Reptiles and Batrachians of North America. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. viii.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1883.

—— The Discoboli. Cyclopteridæ, Liparopsidæ, and Liparididæ. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. xiv. no. 2.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1892.

—— The Cyprinodonts. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. xix. no. 1.) 4to. *Cambridge, U.S.A.*, 1895.

—— Reptiles of Bermudas. *See* **Jones (J. M.) & Goode (G. B.).**

Garmann (Christian Friedrich). Oologia curiosa. 4to. *Cygneæ*, 1691.

Garner (Robert). Natural History of the County of Stafford. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

—— Figures illustrating the Structure of various Invertebrate Animals (Mollusca and Articulata). 8vo. *London*, 1860.

[——] Holiday Excursions of a Naturalist; forming a Guide-book to the Natural History of the Inland and Littoral. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

Garnett (Thomas). Lectures on Zoonomia, or the Laws of Animal Life. 4to. *London*, 1804.

—— *See* **Annals of Philosophy.**

Garnot (P.). Zoology of the *Coquille*. *See* **Duperry (L. J.).**

Garovaglio (Santo). Della Distribuzione Geografica dei Licheni di Lombardia. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1864.

—— Sui più recenti Sistemi Lichenologici. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1865.

Garrod (Alfred Henry). The collected Scientific Papers of. Edited, with Memoir of the Author, by W. A. Forbes. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Garson (J. G.). Catalogue of the Anthropological Collection in the Royal College of Surgeons. *See* **London—Royal College of Surgeons.**

Gartenflora. Monatsschrift für Deutsche und Schweizerische Garten- und Blumenkunde. Herausg. von E. Regel, &c. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Erlangen, Stuttgart, & Berlin*, 1852→

—— Beilageheft. Vols. 1–3, 1852–61, 1862–71, 1872–81. 8vo. *Erlangen & Stuttgart*, 1862–82.

Gason (Samuel). The Deyerie Tribe of Australian Aborigines; edited by George Isaacs. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1874.

Gasparrini (Guglielmo). Ricerche sulla natura della pietra Fungaja. 4to. *Napoli*, 1841.

Digitized by Google

Gasparini (**Guglielmo.**) Nova genera quæ super nonnullis Fici speciebus struebat. (Soc. Giorn. Bot. ii.) 4to. *Neapoli*, 1844.

—— Nuove Ricerche sulla struttura dei Cistomi. (Rend. Ac. Nap. iii.) 4to. *Neapoli*, 1844.

—— Ricerche sulla natura del Caprifico, e del Fico. (Rend. Ac. Nap. iv.) 4to. *Neapoli*, 1845.

—— Ricerche sulla natura dei Succiatori, e la Escrezione delle Radici. 4to. *Neapoli*, 1856.

—— Osservazioni sopra taluni Rimedi proposti contra alla Malattia della Vite. (Rendic. Acc. Nap. v.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1856.

—— Embriogenia della Canape. (Mem. Ac. Nap. i.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1863.

—— Malattie degli Agrume. (Mem. Ac. Nap. i.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1863.

—— Modificazioni di Cellule Vegetali. (Mem. Ac. Nap. i.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1863.

Gassies (**J. B.**). Tableau méthodique et descriptif des Mollusques terrestres et d'eau douce de l'Agenais. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849.

Gatereau (—). Description des Plantes qui croissent aux environs de Montauban. 8vo. *Montauban*, 1789.

Gätke (**Heinrich**). Die Vogelwarte Helgoland. Herausgegeben von Professor Dr. Rudolf Blasius. 8vo. *Braunschweig*, 1891.

Gaudichaud [-**Beaupré**] (**Charles**). Recherches générales sur l'Organographie, la Physiologie et l'Organogénie des Végétaux. (*See* Mém. Sav. Etrang. viii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Recherches générales sur la Physiologie et l'Organogénie des Végétaux. (Compt. Rend. xii., xiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1842.

—— Réplique à M. de Mirbel. (Ann. des Sciences.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

—— Réfutation des Théories établies par M. de Mirbel dans son Mémoire sur le *Dracœna* (*Cordyline*) *Australis*. (Compt. Rend. xx.–xxi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1845.

—— Recherches anatomiques sur le tige du Ravenala. (Compt. Rend. xxi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1845.

—— Premières Remarques sur les deux Mémoires de MM. Payen et de Mirbel relatifs à l'Organographie des Végétaux (Compt. Rend. xxii.), et Réponse aux observations de M. Payen. (Compt. Rend. xxii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1846.

—— Première Note sur la Chute des Feuilles. (Compt. Rend. xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852.

—— Observations sur l'Accroissement en diamètre des Tiges des Végétaux Dicotylés. (Compt. Rend. xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852.

—— Réfutation de toutes les objections, présentées à l'Académie, contre les nouveaux principes phytologiques. (Compt. Rend. xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852.

—— Note sur un Pommier produisant plusieurs sortes de Pommes. (Compt. Rend. xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852.

—— Remarques générales sur un Mémoire de M. Trécul, ayant pour titre : 'Observations relatives à l'Accroissement en diamètre des Tiges.' (Compt. Rend. xxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852.

Digitized by Google

Gaudichaud [-Beaupré] (C.) Réponses aux Observations qui nous ont été faites . . . par MM. Achille Richard, Adolph Brongniart, et Adrien de Jussieu. (Compt. Rend. xxxv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1852.

—— Botanique du Voyage de la *Bonite*. *See* '**Bonite.**'

—— Botanique du Voyage de l'*Uranie* et *Physicienne*. *See* **Freycinet (Louis de).**

—— Notice biographique sur M. Gaudichaud. *See* **Pascallet (L.).**

Gaudin (Jean François Gottlieb Philippe). Flora Helvetica. 8vo. *Turici*, 1828–33.

Gaudry (Albert). Considérations générales sur les Animaux fossiles de Pikermi. (Animaux Foss. et Géol de l'Attique, 1855–60.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1866.

Gay (Claudio). Historia Fisica y Politica de Chile: Botanica. 8 vols., 8vo; Atlas, 4to. *Paris & Santiago*, 1845–52.

Gay (François). Recherches sur le Développement et la Classification de quelques Algues vertes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

Gay (Jacques). Monographie des cinq genres de plantes que comprend la tribu des Lasiopétalées. 4to. *Paris*, 1821.

—— Fragment d'une Monographie des vraies Büttneriacées. 4to. *Paris*, 1823.

—— Histoire de l'*Arenaria tetraquetra*, L. (Ann. Sci. Nat. iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

—— Monographie des genres *Xeranthemum* et *Chardinia*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1827.

—— Sur le genre *Astrocarpus*. (Arch. Flore France et Allem.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

—— Eryngiorum novorum vel minus cognitorum heptas. (Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. 3, ix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1848.

—— Études organographiques sur la famille des Potamées. (Compt. Rend. xxxviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1854.

—— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de P. B. Webb. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1856.

—— Sur la distribution géographique des trois espèces de la section Gamon du genre *Asphodelus*. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

—— Description d'un *Lathyrus* espagnol nouveau. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, viii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

—— *Agave Americana* considéré dans ses moyens de reproduction par bourgeons souterrains. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

—— Observations sur la note de M. Boutigny relative à une nouvelle espèce d'*Æthionema*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

—— Note sur l'*Aira subtriflora*, Lag. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

—— Recherches sur la famille des Amaryllidacées. (Ann. Sci. Nat., sér. 4, x.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1859.

—— Nouvelles observations sur la couronne des Narcissées. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

Digitized by Google

Gay (Jacques). Note sur la plante désignée sous le nom de *Pyrethrum Willemoti*. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

—— Note sur l'*Erucastrum Zanonii*, J. Ball. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

—— Le *Chamærops excelsa*, Thunb., sa patrie, le climat qui lui convient, et son introduction dans l'Europe occidentale. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, viii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1861.

—— Une Excursion botanique à l'Aubrac et au Mont-Dore, principalement pour la recherche des Isoëtes du plateau central de la France. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, viii.–ix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1862.

—— Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de. 4to. *Paris*.

Gaza (Theodorus). *See* **Theophrastus.**

Gazetteer. England and Wales, with all their Cities, Towns, &c., arranged alphabetically in Counties. 8vo. *London*, 1847.

Gebauer (J.) and Goeppert (Heinrich Robert). Ueber die Fixirung mikroskopischer Lichtbilder mittelst des Hydro-Oxygen-Gas-Mikroscopes. (Flora, 1840.) 8vo. *Regensburg*, 1840.

Geddes (Patrick). Insectivorous Plants. (Encycl. Brit., 9th ed. xiii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1881.

—— Sur une nouvelle sous-classe d'Infusoires. (Compt. Rend. xciii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1881.

Geddes (P.) and Thomson (J. A.). The Evolution of Sex. (Contemp. Sci. Series.) 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Gedner (C.). Quæstio historico-naturalis, Cui bono? *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Gedner (Christopher Elie, *fil.*). Disputationes sub Præside Carl Linnæi. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1753.

Gedner (E.). Ficus. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Geel (P. C. van). Sertum Botanicum. Collection choisie des Plantes .... par une Société de Botanistes et diregée par M. P. C. VAN GÉEL. 4 vols. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1845–52.

Geer (Ch. de). *See* **De Geer.**

Geer (J. L. W. de). *See* **De Geer.**

Gegenbauer (Carl). Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. Hft. 1–3. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1864–72.

—— Grundzüge der vergleichenden Anatomie. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1873.

—— Elements of Comparative Anatomy. Translated by F. J. BELL, with Preface by E. RAY LANKESTER. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Manuel d'Anatomie Comparée; traduit en Français sous la direction de CARL VOGT. 8vo. *Paris*, 1874.

—— *See* **Morphologisches Jahrbuch.**

Geheeb (Adelbert). Neue Beiträge zur Moosflora von Neu-Guinea. (Bibl. Bot., Heft 13.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1889.

Géhin (J. B.). Catalogue des Coléoptères de sa collection. 8vo. *Metz*, 1851.

Geijer (E. G.). Life. *See* **Carlson (F. F.).**

Geilfusius (Bernhard Wilhelm). Disputatio inauguralis de Moxa. 4to. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1676.

Digitized by Google

Gemeinhardt (Johann Caspar). Catalogus plantarum circa Laubam nascentium. 8vo. *Laubæ*, 1725.

Gemmel (A. G.). De Vis Genituræ. *See* **Gerike (P.).**

Gemminger (Max) and Harold (B. de). Catalogus Coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. 12 vols. 8vo. *Monachii*, 1868–76.

Genberg (C. J.). Medelpadia. *See* **Asp (M.).**

Genè (Giuseppe). Osservazioni intorno alla Tiliguerta o Caliscertula di Cetti (*Lacerta Tiliguerta*, Gm. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, xxxvi.) 4to. *Torino*, 1833.

—— Memoria per servire alla Storia Naturale di una specie di Cecidomia che vive sugli Iperici. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, xxxvi.) 4to. *Torino*, 1833.

—— Sulle abitudini e sulla larva dell' *Apalus bimaculatus*. (Ann. Sci. Regno Lombardo-Veneto.) 4to. *Padova*, 1831.

—— De quibusdam Insectis Sardiniæ novis aut minus cognitis. Fasc. 1 & 2. (Mem. R. Ac. Sci. Torino, xxxix.) 4to. *Taurini* (1836–38).

Geneva.

See **Alpes (Les).**

Association pour la Protection des Plantes.

Bulletin. No. 8. 8vo. *Geneva*, 1890.

See **Bulletin Botanique.**

Schweizerische Bot. Gesell. *See* **Basel.**

Société de Physique et d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève.

Mémoires. Vols. 1→ 4to. *Genève, Paris, & Bâle*, 1821→

—— Table des Mémoires contenus dans les tomes 1–20. 4to. *Genève*, 1871.

Gennoe (T. A. M.). Notes on the Cultivation of the Poppy. 8vo. *Benares*, 1861.

Genoa.

Congresso Botanico Internazionale. Atti. 1892. 8vo. *Genova*, 1893.

See **Malpighia.**

Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Genova.

Annali. Vols. 1–20. 8vo. *Genoa*, 1870–84.

—— 2nd Series. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Genoa*, 1884→

Genth (C. F. F.). Cryptogamenflora des Herzogthum Nassau, und der Rheingegenden von Speier bis Cöln. 12mo. *Maintz*, 1836.

Gentry (Thomas G.). Life-histories of the Birds of Eastern Pennsylvania. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1876.

Geoffroy (Etienne François). An Erethismi sedatio morbis curatio? 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1708.

—— Tractatus de Materia Medica. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1741.

—— Suite de la Matière Médicale. 12mo. *Paris*, 1750.

Geoffroy (Etienne Louis). Histoire abrégée des Insectes. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1762–64.

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. Description de l'Égypte: Histoire Naturelle. *See* **Savigny (J. C.).**

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire (Etienne). Philosophie Anatomique; Vol. I. Organes Respiratoires. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.

—— ——; Vol. II., Monstruosités Humaines. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

Digitized by Google

Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire (Etienne). Rapport fait à l'Académie Royale des Sciences sur la partie zoologique du Voyage autour du Monde de M. le Capitaine de Freycinet. (Ann. Sci. Nat. v.)
8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

—— Cours de l'Histoire Naturelle des Mammifères.
8vo. *Paris*, 1829.

—— Histoire des Mammifères. *See* **Cuvier (F.).**

Geoffroy St.-Hilaire (Isidore). Catalogue Méthodique des Mammifères. 4to. *Paris*, 1851.

—— Essais de Zoologie générales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

—— *See* **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**

—— Eloge de. *See* **Quatrefages (A.).**

Geographical Journal. *See* **London—Royal Geographical Society.**

Geological Magazine; or Monthly Journal of Geology; with which is incorporated the 'Geologist.' Edited by T. RUPERT JONES and others. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *London*, 1864–73.

—— New Series. Decade II. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *London*, 1874–83.

—— New Series. Decade III. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *London*, 1844–93.

—— New Series. Decade IV. Vols. 1–► 8vo. *London*, 1894–►

Geological and Nat. Hist. Survey of Minnesota. *See* **Minneapolis.**

Geological Society of Australia. *See* **Melbourne.**

Georgetown. Botanic Gardens.
Report, 1889. By G. S. JENMAN.
fol. *Georgetown, Demerara*, 1890.

Georg-Augusts Universität. *See* **Göttingen.**

Georgi (Johann Gottlieb.). Reise im Russischen Reich. 2 vols.
4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1775.

Georgius (G. E.). De Opio. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Gérard (Frédéric). De la Génération spontanée. (Dict. Univ. N. H.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

—— De la Zoogénie et de la Distribution des êtres organisés à la surface du globe. (Dict. Univ. N. H.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

Gerard (John). Herbal. First edition. fol. *London*, 1597.

—— —— Second edition, by THOMAS JOHNSON.
fol. *London*, 1633.

—— Catalogus Arborum, Fruticum, ac Plantarum in horto J. G. nascentium. Ed. 2. 4to. *Londini*, 1599.

—— Catalogue of Plants, cultivated in his Garden, in the years 1596–99; edited with notes, modern names, and a Life of the Author, by B. D. JACKSON. 4to. *London*, 1876.

Gerard (Louis). Flora Gallo-Provincialis. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1761.

Gérardin (—). Papillons d'Europe. *See* **Engramelle (M. D. J.).**

Gérardin (Sebastien). Essai de Physiologie Végétale.
8vo. *Paris*, 1810.

—— Dictionnaire raisonné de Botanique, revu et augmenté par N. A. Desvaux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.

Gerber (J.). Flora Samarensis Tatarica, seu Plantae quas circa Samaram collegit J. G. MS. 1737.

Gerhard (Bernhard). Versuch einer Monographie der Lycaenen (Schmetterlingskunde). 4to. *Hamburg*, 1850–[52].

Digitized by Google

Gerhard (J.). De Salubritate Aeris Rostochensis. *See* **Detharding (G.).**

Gerike (Peter), *Præs.* Dissertatio Medica de Valetudinis Ratione. *Resp.* J. H. Rethmeyer. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1732.

—— De Sensibus præcipue externis. *Resp.* J. H. Rethmeyer. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1733.

—— Dissertatio Medica de Viis Genituræ ad Ovarium. *Resp.* A. G. Gemmel. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1746.

Geringius (J. G.). De Piscibus. *See* **Roberg (L.).**

Germain de St. Pierre (Ernest). Histoire Iconographique des Anomalies de l'organisation dans la Règne Végétale. fol. *Paris*, 1855.

—— Flore de Paris. *See* **Cosson (E. St. C.).**

Germain (P.). Apuntes sobre los Insectos de Chile. Los Carabus Chilenos. (An. Univ.) 8vo. *Santiago*, 1895.

Germany.

Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum: Kaiserliche Leopoldino-Carolinische Deutsche Akademie der Naturforscher.

Miscellanea Curiosa, Ephemeridium, Physico-Medica. Ann. 2–5, 1671–4. 4to. *Jena, Frankfurt, & Lipsiæ*, 1671–76.

—— Decuriæ II. Ann. 1–2. 1682–83. 4to. *Nuremberg*, 1683–98.

—— Decuriæ III. Ann. 2. 1725. 4to. *Frankfurt & Lipsiæ*, 1725.

—— Index in Ephemeridium. Ann. 1670–1722. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1739.

—— Supplementa ad voll. 15–24. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1831–56.

Acta. Physico-Medica. Vols. 1–10. 4to. *Nuremberg*, 1727–54.

Nova Acta. Physico-Medica. Vols. 10–14. 4to. *Bonn*, 1821–30.

—— Vols. 15–26. 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1831–58.

—— Vols. 27–29. 4to. *Jena*, 1860–62.

—— Vols. 30–39. 4to. *Dresden*, 1864–77.

—— Vols. 40→ 4to. *Halle*, 1878→

Leopoldina. Hefte 2–27. 4to. *Jena, Dresden, & Halle*, 1860–91. (Hefte 2–6 in Nova Acta, 28–36.)

Katalog der Bibliothek. 4to. *Halle*, 1887–94.

Ephemerides. *See* "Miscellanea," *supra*.

Bibliotheca. By A. E. Buchner. 4to. *Halæ*, 1755.

Geschichte der Bibliothek und Naturalien-sammlung der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher. By Oscar Grulich. 8vo. *Halle*, 1894.

Geschichte der Säcularfeier der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Naturforscher, am 21 Sept. 1852. (Vorwort zum 24ten Bande der Verhandlungen der Akademie.) 4to. *Breslau*, 1853.

Verhandlungen. *See* Acta and Nova Acta.

Uebersicht der Berathungen betreffend den Plan einer freien Central-Akademie für das Deutsche Reich. 4to. *Breslau*, 1850.

Digitized by Google

Germany (*cont.*).

Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte.

Amtlicher Bericht, etc. Stuttgart, 1834. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1835.

Tageblatt. Giessen, 1864. 4to. *Giessen*, 1865.

—— Frankfurt, 1866. 4to. *Frankfurt-a-M.*, 1867.

Liste der in der Deutschen Flora enthaltenen Gefässpflanzen. 8vo. *München*, 1850.

Germar (Ernest Friedrich). Coleopterorum species. 8vo. *Halæ*, 1824.

Gerrard (Claude). Linné i Upsala och i Amsterdam. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1878.

Gerrard (Edward). Catalogue of Bones of Mammalia in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

Gerstaecker (A. von). Gliederthiere Ost-Afrikas. *See* **Decken (C. C. von der).**

—— Arthropoda. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

Gerstaecker (C. E. A.). Zoologie. *See* **Carus (J. V.).**

Gerstfeldt (Georg). Ueber Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken Siberiens und des Amur-Gebietes. (Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. ix.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1859.

Gervais (François Louis Paul). Sur quelques Entozoaires tænioides et hydatides. (Mém. Montp. Acad. Sci. i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1847.

—— Sur quelques points de la Morphologie générale des Animaux. (Mém. Montp. Acad. Sci. i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1848.

—— Théorie du Squelette Humain. 8vo. *Paris & Montpellier*, 1856.

—— Cétacés des Côtes Françaises de la Méditerranée. (Compt. Rend. lix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1864.

—— Nouvelles remarques sur les Poissons fluviatiles de l'Algérie. (Compt. Rend. lxiii.) 4to *Paris*, 1866.

—— Reptiles des Iles Canaries. *See* **Webb (P. B.) & Berthelot (S.).**

—— Histoire Naturelle des Insectes—Aptères. (Suites à Buffon.) *See* **Walckenaer (*Baron* Charles Athanase).**

Gervais (Henri Frédéric Paul) et **Boulart (Raoul).** Les Poissons : les espèces composant plus particulièrement la Faune française. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1876–77.

Gervais (H. F. P.). Anatomie Comparée. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Gesellschaft Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte. *See* **Germany.**

Gesellschaft für Morphologie. *See* **Munich.**

Gesner (Conrad). Historia Plantarum et vires ex Dioscoride ... etc. 8vo. *Basileæ*, 1541.

—— Catalogus Plantarum, latinè, græcè, germanicè, et gallicè. 8vo. *Tiguri*, 1542.

L —— De herbis quæ Lunariæ nominantur. 4to. *Tiguri*, 1555.

L —— —— Editio altera. Curante Thomo Bartalino. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1669.

L —— De omni Rerum Fossilium genere. 8vo. *Tiguri*, 1565.

L —— De Rerum Fossilium figuris. 8vo. *Tiguri*, 1565.

—— De libris a se editis Epistola ad Gul. Turnerum. 4to. *Tiguri*, 1566.

Digitized by Google

Gesner (Conrad). De Stirpium collectione tabulæ; edidit C. Wolphius. 8vo. *Tiguri*, 1587.

Gesner (Conrad). —— Historia Animalium. 3 vols. fol. *Francofurti*, 1620–21.

Gesner (Conrad). —— Allgemeines Thierbuch durch Conrad Forer ins Teutsche übersetzt, erweitert durch G. Horst. fol. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1669.

—— Historiæ Plantarum fasciculus quem ex bibliotheca C. J. Trew edidit et illustravit C. C. Schmidel. fol. *Norimbergæ*, 1759.

—— De 12 gemmis in veste Aaronis. *See* **Epiphanius (E. C.)**.

—— De Halosantho; et de hortis Germaniæ. *See* **Cordus (Val.)**.

—— Epistolæ. *See* **Bauhinus (Johannes)**.

—— Vita. *See* **Simler (J.)**.

Gesner (Johann). Dissertationes de partium Vegetationis et fructificationis structura, differentia, et usu. (Impr. cum Linnæi Oratione de necessitate peregrinationum, etc.) 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1743.

Gesner (Johann). —— —— Editio altera (impr. cum Linnæi Fundam. Botan.). 8vo. *Halæ*, 1747.

—— De Thermoscopio botanico. 4to. *Tiguri*, 1755.

Gesner (Johann). —— Tractatus physicus de Petrifactis. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1758.

Gesner (Johann Albrecht). Historia Cadmiæ sive Cobalti. 4to. *Berolini*, 1744.

—— Another copy.

Gevalin (J. E.). De Protea. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Gezaur (J.). De Conchyliorum. *See* **Hebenstreit (J. E.)**.

Ghent.

See **Archives de Biologie.**

See **Botanisch Jaarboek.**

See **Illustr. Horticole.**

See **Messager des Sciences.**

Société Royale d'Agriculture et de Botanique de Gand.

Expositions 18e et 20e. 8vo. *Gand*, 1818–23.

Discours prononcé à la distribution des prix. 8vo. *Gand*, 1823.

Programme des Prix. 8vo. *Gand*, 1825.

Gholitzuin (Dimitri M.), *Prince*. Seconde lettre à M. de Crell; ou Réflexions sur la Minéralogie moderne. 4to. *Brunswick*, 1799.

—— Recueil de noms, par ordre alphabétique, appropriés en Minéralogie, aux terres et pierres, aux métaux, &c.; suivi d'un tableau lithologique. fol. *Brunswick*, 1802.

Giacomini (Carlo). Sul *Cysticercus cellulosæ hominis* e sulla *Tænia mediocanellata*. 8vo. *Torino*, 1874.

Giard (Alfred). *See* **Bulletin Scientifique du Département du Nord.**

Giard (Alfred) and Bonnier (Jules). Contributions à l'étude des Bopyriens. (Trav. Instit. Zool. Lille, v.) 4to. *Lille*, 1887.

Gibb (Charles). Notes on Trees and Shrubs of Northern Europe and Asia. (Rep. Montreal Hort. and Fruit Growers' Assoc.) 8vo. *Montreal*, 1883.

Gibb (George D.). Examination of the Sap of the Sugar-Maple Tree (*Acer saccharinum*, L.). (Brit. Amer. Journ. Med., 1851.) 8vo. *Montreal*, 1851.

Digitized by Google

Gibb (George D.). Description, composition, and preparations of *Sanguinaria canadensis*. (Pharmaceut. Journ. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Gibbes (Robert Wilson). Description of the Teeth of a new Fossil Animal found in the Greensand of South Carolina (*Dorudon serratus*). (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. ii.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

—— Monograph of the Fossil Squalidæ of the United States. (Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. iii.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1846.

Gibbs (Morris). Annotated List of the Birds of Michigan. (Bull. U.S. Geol. Geogr. Surv. Territ. v.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1879.

Gibelli (Giuseppe) and Belli (Stanislas). Revista Critica delle specie di *Trifolium* italiane. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. ser. 2, xlii.) 4to. *Turin*, 1891.

Gibert (Ernest). Enumeratio Plantarum sponte nascentium agro Montevidensi. 8vo. *Montevideo*, 1873.

Gibson (Alexander). Handbook to the Forests of the Bombay Presidency. I. List of the Forest Trees of India. II. Description adopted for the Forest Conservancy. III. Hints on Planting Road-side Trees. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1863.

—— Tours for Scientific Research, made in Guzerat, in 1787–8, by Dr. Hove. Edited by A. G. *See* **Hove (A. P.).** 8vo. 1855.

—— Bombay Flora. *See* **Dalzell (N. A.).**

Gibson (George Alexander). The Old Red Sandstone of Shetland. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1877.

Gibson (George Stacey). Flora of Essex. 12mo. *London*, 1862.

Giebel (Christoph Gottfried). Thesaurus Ornithologiæ. Repertorium der gesammten ornithologischen Literatur und Nomenclator sämmtlicher Gattungen und Arten der Vögel, nebst Synonymen und geographischer Verbreitung. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1872–77.

—— *See* **Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissensch.**

—— Säugethiere. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

Giers (Eric). De Generatione Anim. *See* **Below (J. F.).**

Giesbrecht (Wilhelm). Pelagische Copepoden. *See* **Naples: Zool. Station.**

Giesecke (*Sir* Charles Lewis). Mineralogical Excursion to the County of Donegal and Mayo. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1826.

Giessen.

Deutsche Naturf. und Aertze. *See* **Germany.**

Oberhessische Gesellschaft für Natur- und Heilkunde. Berichte 2–28. 8vo. *Giessen*, 1849–92.

Giglioli (Enrico Hillyer). La Scoperta di ima Fauna abissale nel Mediterraneo. Relazione Preliminare. (Atti Congresso Geogr. Internat.) 8vo. *Roma*, 1881.

—— Il primo Congresso Ornitologico Internazionale tenuto a Vienna 1884. (Ann. Agric. 1885.) 8vo. *Roma*, 1885.

—— Avifauna Italica. Elenco delle Specie di Uccelli stazionarie o passaggio in Italia. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1886.

Digitized by Google

Giglioli (E. H). Primo Resoconto dei Risultati della Inchiesta Ornitologica in Italia. Parte Prima Avifauna Italica. Elenco Sistematico delle Specie di Uccelli stazionarie o di passaggio in Italia. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1889.

Gilbert (Charles H.). Fishes of North America. *See* **Jordan (David S.).**

Gilbert (Grove Karl). Lake Bonneville. (U. S. Geol. Surv. Monogr. i.) 4to. *Washington*, 1890.

Gilbert (*Sir* Joseph Henry). On some points in connection with Vegetation. (Address S. K. Chemical Section of Science Conference, 1876.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— On some points in connection with Animal Nutrition. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— Notes on some Conditions of the Development and the Activity of Chlorophyll. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— Results of Experiments at Rothamsted on the Growth of Barley. 8vo. *Cirencester*, 1886.

—— Remarques sur la relations que existe entre les sommes de Temperature et la production agricole. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1886.

—— Results of Experiments at Rothamsted on the Growth of Root Crops for many years in succession on the same land. (Agric. Student's Gaz. iii.) 8vo. *Cirencester*, 1887.

—— Results of Experiments at Rothamsted on the Growth of Potatoes for twelve years in succession on the same land. (Agric. Student's Gaz. iv.) 8vo. *Cirencester*, 1888.

—— Results of Experiments at Rothamsted on the Growth of Leguminous Crops for many years in succession on the same land. (Agric. Student's Gaz., vol. iv. parts v.–vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— Observations on Rainfall, Percolation, and Evaporation, with results obtained at Rothamsted over Twenty Harvest Years, 1870–90 inclusive. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

—— Agricultural Investigations at Rothamsted, England, during a period of fifty years. 8vo. *Washington*, 1895.

—— Experiments on Manures. *See* **Masters (M. T.).**

—— Agriculture. *See* **Lawes (J. B.).**

Gilibert (Jean Emanuel). Exercitium botanicum in Schola Universitatis Vilnensis. 12mo. *Vilnæ*, 1782.

—— Histoire des Plantes d'Europe et étrangères; ou Élémens de Botanique Pratique. 2de édition. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1806.

—— Démonstrations élémentaires de Botanique. 3e édition. *See* **Rozier (F.) & Claret de la Tourette (M. A. S.).**

Gilkinet (Alfred). Recherches Morphologiques sur les Pyrenomycètes. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Bruxelles, ser. 2, xxxvii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1874.

Gill (Theodore). Catalogue of the Fishes of the E. coast of North America. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1861.

—— Bibliography of the Fishes of the Pacific Coast of the United States. (Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus., no. 11.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1882.

Digitized by Google

Gill (Thomas). Bibliography of South Australia. (Publ. Ind. & Colon. Exhib., London, 1886.) 8vo. *Glen Osmond*, 1886.

Gill (Walter). Annual Progress Report upon State Forest Administration in South Australia for the year 1894–95. fol. *Adelaide*, 1895.

Gillet (Claude Casimir). Champignons de France. (1) Hyménomycètes, Livr. 1–18 (1879–91). (2) Dyscomycètes, Livr. 1–10 (1879–91). (3) Gastéromycètes, Livr. 1 (1891). 8vo. *Alençon*, 1879–91.

Gillius (Petrus). Descriptio Elephanti. 12mo. *Hamburgi*, 1614.

—— *See* **Ælianus.**

Gilnæus (Johan). De Maris Salsedine. *See* **Vallerius (J.).**

Gilson (G.). Les Glandes Odorifères du *Blaps mortisaga*. ('La Cellule,' vol. v.) 8vo. *Louvain*, 1888.

—— *See* **La Cellule.**

Ginanni (*Conte* Giuseppe). Opere postume. Tomi 2. fol. *Venezia*, 1755–57.

Gingens de Lassaraz (Frédéric Charles Jean, *Baron*). Mémoire sur la famille des Violacées. 4to. *Genève*, 1823.

—— Sur la Metamorphose des Plantes. *See* **Goethe (J. W.).**

Ginzel (F. K.). Neue Untersuchungen über die Bahn des Olberschen Cometen und Wiederkehr. 4to. *Haarlem*, 1881.

Gioeni (Giuseppe). Descrizione di una nuova famiglia e di un nuovo genere di Testacei. [Bibl. J. Banks.] 8vo. *Napoli*, 1783.

Giornale (Nuovo) Botanico Italiano: diretto da O. Beccari & T. Caruel. Vols. 1–. 8vo. *Firenze & Pisa*, 1869–.

Giovio (Paolo). De Romanis Piscibus. fol. *Romæ*, 1524.

—— Another edition. 8vo. *Antverpiæ*, 1528.

Girard (Charles). Revision of the North American *Astaci*. (Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. vi.) 8vo. *Philad.*, 1852.

—— Bibliography of American Natural History for 1851. (Amer. Journ. Sci. [2] xii.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1852.

—— Researches upon Nemerteans and Planarians. fol. *Philadelphia*, 1854.

—— Works of. *See* **Goode (G. B.).**

—— Reptiles. *See* **Baird (S. F.).**

—— Fishes of the U. S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. *See* **Emory (W. H.).**

Girard (Frédéric de). Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille Plumbaginacées. (Mém. Acad. Montpellier, i.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1848.

—— Primulacées du Brésil. *See* **Saint-Hilaire (A.).**

Girardi (Michele). De Uva ursini. 8vo. *Patavii*, 1760.

Girdwoyń (Michal). Anatomia Pszczoly. [The Anatomy of the Bee.] (Pamiet. Towarz Nauk. Scisl. vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1875.

—— Pathologie des Poissons. 4to. *Paris*, 1891.

Girod (Paul). Les Sociétés chez les Animaux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1884.

Giseke (Paulus Dietericus). Dissertatio inauguralis sistens Systemata Plantarum recentiora. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1767.

—— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Giseke (P. D.). Index Linneanus in Plukenetii opera botanica. 4to. *Hamburgi*, 1779.

—— Ordines Naturales. (*Prælectiones.*) *See* **Linnæus.**

—— Termini Botanici. *See* **Linnæus.**

Gistel *or* **Gistl (Johannes).** Enumeratio Coleopterorum agri Monacensis. 8vo. *Monachii*, 1829.

—— Beschreibung des Skeletes des dreistreifigen Nachtäffers *Nyctipithecus trivirgatus*). (Faunus, i.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1836.

—— Systema Insectorum. I., fasc. 1. 8vo. *Monachii*, 1837.

—— Mysterien der Europäischen Insectenwelt. 12mo. *Kempton*, 1856.

—— "Vacuna": oder Geheimnisse aus der organischen und leblosen Welt. Bd. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Straubing*, 1857.

—— *See* **Faunus.**

Gjörwell (Carl Christophersson). Thesaurus Sueo-Gothicus, I. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1781.

Glaisher (Ernest H.). Journey on the Berbice River and Wiervonie Creek. 8vo. *Georgetown, Demerara*, 1885.

Glaisher (James). Snow Crystals. (Report Brit. Meteor. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1855.

Glaisher (*Mrs.*). British Ferns photographed from Nature. portfol. *London.* [n. d.]

Glasgow.

Botanic Garden.

Catalogue of the Plants contained in the Royal Botanic Garden of Glasgow in 1825 [compiled by W. J. Hooker]. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1825.

Kelvingrove Park City Industrial Museum.

Reports, 1878, '80, '81, '84. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1878–84.

Mitchell Library.

Reports, 1880–83, 1887–88. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1881–89.

Natural History Society.

Proceedings. Vols. 1–5. 1858–83.

—— Index to same. 1885.

—— and Transactions. New series. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1883–92.

Catalogue of Books in Library. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1883.

Philosophical Society.

Proceedings. Vol. 2. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1848.

Royal Botanic Institution.

Report 64. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1881.

Glasnevin. Botanic Garden.

Catalogue of Plants in the Gardens at Glasnevin. [By W. Wade.] 8vo. *Dublin*, 1801.

Glazebrooke (Thomas Kirkland). Guide to Southport, Lancashire. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Glazier (W. C. W.). Report on *Trichinæ* and *Trichinosis.* (Treas. Dept., Doc. 84, Marine Hosp.). 8vo. *Washington*, 1881.

Gleditsch (Johann Gottlieb). Consideratio epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ in Linnæi Systema Plantarum sexuale. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1740.

—— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Gleditsch (J. G). Dissertatio de methodo botanica, dubio virtutum in plantis indice. Editio secunda. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1742.

Gleditsch (J. G). —— De Fuco subgloboso, sessili, et molli. 4to. *Berolini*, 1743.

Gleditsch (J. G). —— Methodus Fungorum. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1753.

Gleditsch (J. G). —— Systema Plantarum a staminum situ. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1764.

Glocker (Ernst Friedrich). De Graphite Moravico, et de phænomenis quibusdam, originem Graphitæ illustrantibus. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1840.

Gloger (Constantin Lambert). Disquisitionum de Avibus ab Aristotele commemoratis specimen 1. 8vo. *Vratislaviæ*, 1830.

—— Schlesiens Wirbelthier-Fauna. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1833.

—— Das Abändern der Vögel durch Einfluss des Klimas. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1833.

—— Another copy.

Gloxin (Benjamin Petrus). Observationes Botanicæ. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1785.

—— Another copy.

Gloyne (C. P.). Notes on the genus *Cylindrella*, Pfeiff. 8vo. [*Leeds*? 1880.]

Gmelin (Johann Friedrich). Linnæi Systema Naturæ. Ed. 13. 6 vols. & Index. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1788–93.

—— *See* **Forsyth (W., *fil.*).**

—— De irritabilitate Veget. *See* **Oetinger (F. C.).**

Gmelin (Johann Georg). Flora Sibirica. Tomi 4. 4to & fol. *Petropoli*, 1747–69.

Gmelin (Johann Georg). —— De novorum vegetabilium post creationem exortu; acc. R. J. Camerarii de sexu plantarum epistola. 8vo. *Tubingæ*, 1749.

Gmelin (Leopold). Sur la Digestion. *See* **Tiedemann (F.).**

Gmelin (Philip Friedrich). Specificum Antidotum adversus Morsus rabidi Canis. 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1750.

Gmelin (Philip Friedrich). —— Otia Botanica. 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1760.

——, *Præs.* Dissertatio inauguralis:—Fasciculus Plantarum Patriæ urbi (Reutlingæ) vicinarum sponte crescentium. *Resp.* J. G. Weinmann. 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1764.

Gmelin (Samuel Gottlieb). Historia Fucorum. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1768.

Gobin (A.). La Pisciculture en Eaux Salées. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

Göckelius (C. L.). De Serpentaria Virginiana. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Godart (Jean Baptiste). *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

Godart (J. B.) et **Duponchel (P. A. J.).** Histoire Naturelle des Lépidoptères ou Papillons de France. 11 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821–35.

Godet (Charles H.). Flore du Jura. 8vo. *Neuchâtel*, 1852–53.

Godman (Frederick DuCane). Natural History of the Azores or Western Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Godman (F. D.) and **Salvin (O.).** *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**

Godman (John D.). Description of a new Genus and Species of Extinct Mammiferous Quadruped. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. iii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1830.

Godron (Dominique Alexandre). Monographie des *Rubus* qui croissent....aux Environs de Nancy. 8vo. *Nancy*, 1843.

Digitized by Google

Godron (D. A.). Flore de Lorraine. 12mo. *Nancy*, 1843–44.
—— Florula Juvenalis. 2de édition. (Mém. Ac. Stanislas, 1853.) 8vo. *Nancy*, 1854.
—— Notes sur la Flore de Montpellier. 8vo. *Besançon*, 1854.
—— Flore de France. *See* **Grenier (C.).**

Godwin-Austen (Henry Haversham). On the Garo Hill Tribes, Bengal. (Journ. Anthropol. Inst. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.
—— Descriptions of new Species of *Helicidæ*. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.
—— Descriptions of nine Species of *Alycæinæ* from Assam and the Naga Hills. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng. xliii.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1874.
—— *Cyclostomaceæ* of the Dafla Hills, Assam. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng. xlv.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876.
—— *Helicidæ* of the Dafla Hills, Assam. (Journ. As. Soc. Beng. xlv.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876.
—— Description of a supposed new Species of *Suthora* from the Dafla Hills. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.
—— List of Birds from the Hill-ranges of N.E. India. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xlv.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876.
—— Descriptions of supposed new Birds from the Naga Hills and Eastern Assam. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xx.) 8vo. *London*, 1877.
—— Sixth List of Birds from the Hill-ranges of N.E. India. (Journ. As. Soc. Bengal, xlvii.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1878.
—— Notes on the female of *Ceriornis Blythii*, Jerdon. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1879.
—— Notes on the female of *Lophophorus Sclateri*, Jerdon. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1879.
—— On the Landshells of the Island of Socotra collected by Prof. Bayley Balfour. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1881.
—— Land and Freshwater Mollusca of India, supplementary to Theobald and Hanley's 'Conchologia Indica.' Parts i.–vi. Text 8vo. Plates 4to. *London*, 1882–88.

Goebel (Carl). Gedächtnissrede auf Karl von Nägeli, gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K. b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München am 21 März 1893. 4to. *München*, 1893.
—— Grundzüge der Systematik und speciellen Pflanzenmorphologie. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1882.
—— Outlines of Classification and special Morphology of Plants. A new edition of Sachs's 'Text-book of Botany.' Book II. Translated by Henry E. Garnsey, and revised by Prof. I. Bayley Balfour. 8vo. *London*, 1887.
—— Pflanzenbiologische Schilderungen. I. 8vo. *Marburg*, 1889.
—— Archegoniatenstudien. (Flora, 1895). 8vo. *Marburg*, 1895.
—— Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Graser. (Flora, Ergzbd. 81.) 8vo. *Marburg*, 1895.
—— Zur Geschichte unserer Kenntniss der Correlationserscheinungen. (Flora, Ergzbd. 81.) 8vo. *Marburg*, 1895.

Goebelius (Severinus). De Succino Libri II. (Inter libros de fossilibus editos a Gesnero.) 8vo. *Tiguri*, 1565.

Digitized by Google

Goeckelius (P. C.). Systema Botan. sexuali Linnæi. *See* **Heister (L.).**

Goedart (Johannes). Metamorphosis et historia naturalis Insectorum, cum commentariis et appendicibus J. de Mey et P. Verzaerdt. Partes 3. 8vo. *Medioburgi* [1662–69].

—— De Insectis, in methodum redactus, cum notularum additione, opera M. Lister; item Appendicis ad historiam animalium Angliæ ejusd. M. Lister editio altera. 8vo. *Londini*, 1685.

Goehre (Rudolph). Dottersack und Placenta des Kalong (*Pteropus edulis*, L.). (Selenka, Studien Entwicklungsgesch. Thiere. Heft v. 2.) 4to. *Wiesbaden*, 1892.

Goelicke (Andreas Ottomar), *Præs.* Disputatio Medica Inauguralis. De Onopordo Carcinomatis Averrunco. *Resp.* C. F. Kraatz. 4to. *Francofurti ad Viadrum*, 1739.

Goeppert (Heinrich Robert). De Acidi Hydrocyanici Vi in Plantas commentatio. 8vo. *Vratislaviæ*, 1827.

—— Ueber Wärme-Entwickelung in der lebenden Pflanze. 8vo. *Wien*, 1832.

—— Ueber Wachsthums-Verhältnisse der Coniferen. 8vo. *Berlin* [n. d.].

—— Ueber den Zustand, in welchem sich die Fossilien-Pflanzen befinden, und über den Versteinerungsprocess insbesondere. (Poggend. Annal. xxxviii.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1836.

—— Systema Filicum Fossilium. (Nova Acta, xvii., suppl.) 4to. *Breslau*, 1836.

—— Zur Kenntniss der Balanophoren; insbesondere der Gattung *Rhopalocnemis*, Jungh. (Nova Acta, xxii.) 4to. *Breslau*, 1849.

—— Ueber die Existenz eines absteigenden Saftes in unseren einheimischen Bäumen. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1852.

—— Ueber die in unsern Gärten kultivirten Ilex-Arten. (Gartenflora.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 18—.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Dracäneen. (Nova Acta, xxv.) 4to. *Breslau*, 1854.

—— Ueber botanische Museen; insbesondere an der Universität Breslau. 8vo. *Görlitz*, 1856.

—— Die offizinellen Pflanzen unserer Gärten. (Uebers. Schles. Ges.) 4to. *Breslau*, 1857.

—— Ueber die offizinellen Pflanzen unserer Gärten; insbesondere des Botanischen Gartens zu Breslau. 8vo. *Görlitz*, 1857.

—— Der K. Botanische Garten der Universität Breslau. 8vo. *Görlitz*, 1857.

—— Ueber den Naturselbstdruck. (Flora.) 8vo. *Regensburg*, 1857.

—— Bermerkungen über den anatomischen Bau der Casuarinen. (Linnæa, xv.) 8vo. *Regensburg*, 1857.

—— Fossile Hölzer. *See* **Middendorff's Reise.**

—— Ueber Fixirung mikroskopischer Lichtbilder. *See* **Gebauer (J.).**

—— Sur la Structure de la Houille. 8vo. *Breslau* [n. d.].

—— Uebersicht der fossilen Flora Schlesiens. *See* **Wimmer (F.).**

Digitized by Google

Göes (Axel). Crustacea Decapoda Podophthalma marina Suecise interpositis speciebus Norvegicis. (Œfvers. K. Sv. Vet. Ak. xx.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1863.

Goethe (Johann Wolfgang von). Versuch über die Metamorphose der Pflanzen: übersetzt von FRIEDRICH SORET. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1831.

—— Essai sur la Métamorphose des Plantes: traduit de l'Allemand par F. de GINGENS-LASSARAZ. 8vo. *Genève*, 1829.

—— Essay on the Metamorphosis of Plants: translated by E. M. Cox; with Explanatory Notes by M. T. MASTERS. (Journ. Bot.) 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Goette (Alexander). Claus und die Entwicklung der Scyphomedusen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Goeze (Johann August Ephraim). Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper. 4to. *Blankenburg*, 1782.

Goldfuss (Georg August). Petrifacta Musæi Universitatis Regiæ Bonnensis, nec non Hœninghausiani Crefeldensis. Lief. 1–3. fol. *Düsseldorf*, 1826.

Goldsmith (Sophie). Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Fibrovasalmassen im Stengel und in der Hauptwurzel der Dicotyledonen. Inaugural-Dissertation. 4to. *Zürich*, 1876.

Goodale (George Lincoln). Concerning a few Common Plants. (Guide for Science Teaching, II.). (Published by Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1879.

Goodchild (J. G.). The Cubital Coverts of the Euornithæ in Relation to Taxonomy. (Trans. Phys. Soc. Edinb. x.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1890–91.

Goode (George Brown). Do Snakes swallow their young? (Proc. Ann. Assoc. Advan. Sci.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1873.

—— Classification of the Collection to illustrate the Animal Resources of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 6.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1876.

—— Catalogue of the Fishes of the Bermudas. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 5.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1876.

—— Catalogue of the Reptiles, Fishes, and Leptocardians of the Bermudas. 8vo. *New Haven*, 1877.

—— Catalogue illustrating the Animal Resources and the Fisheries of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 14.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1879.

—— Short Biography of the Menhaden. (Proc. Amer. Assoc. xxviii.) 8vo. *Salem*, 1880.

—— Exhibit of the Fisheries and Fish Culture of the United States. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 18.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1880.

—— The first Decade of the United States Fish Commission, its plan of work, and results, scientific and economical. 8vo. *Salem*, 1881.

—— Materials for a History of the Sword Fishes. 8vo. *Washington*, 1883.

—— Published Writings of S. F. Baird. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 20.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1883.

Digitized by Google

Goode (George Brown). Descriptive Catalogues of the Collections sent from the United States to the International Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 27.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1884.

—— The Status of the United States Commission in 1884. 8vo. *Washington*, 1884.

—— The Beginnings of American Science in the Third Century. (Proc. Biol. Soc. Washington, iv.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1888.

—— American Fishes, a popular Treatise on the Game and Food Fishes of North America. 4to. *New York*, 1888.

—— Published Writings of Charles Girard. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus no. 41.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1891.

Goode (G. Brown), Collins (J. W.), Earll (R. E.), and Howard-Clark (A.). Materials for a History of the Mackarel Fishery. 8vo. *Washington*, 1883.

—— Bermudas. *See* **Jones (J. Matthew).**

Goodfellow (S. J.). *See* **London Physiological Journal.**

Goodsir (John) & Goodsir (Henry D. S.). Anatomical and Pathological Observations. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1845.

Goodsir (Joseph Taylor). The Basis of Life; a discourse in reply to Prof. Huxley. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

Goppelsroeder (Friedrich). Ueber Capillar-Analyse und ihre verschiedenen Anwendungen, sowie über das Emporsteigen der Farbstoffe in den Pflanzen. 8vo. *Wien*, 1889.

—— Farbelectrochemische Mittheilungen. 8vo. *Mülhausen*, 1889.

Gordon (A.). Indigenous Botany. *See* **Milne (Colin).**

Gordon (Charles Alexander). An Epitome of the Reports of the Medical Officers to the Chinese Imperial Maritime Customs service from 1871–82. 4to. *London*, 1884.

Gordon (George). The Pinetum; being a synopsis of all the Coniferous Plants at present known. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— The same. A new edition. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— Index to above. *See* **Bohn (H. G.).**

Gordon (Patrick Robertson). Plants reputed poisonous and injurious to Stock. *See* **Bailey (Frederick Manson).**

Gorham (H. S.). *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**

Gorham (John). The Rotation of coloured Discs applied to facilitate the study of the laws of harmonious colouring. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

Goring (C. R.) & Pritchard (Andrew). Microscopic Illustrations of living objects. 8vo. *London*, 1833.

Gorkom (Karel Wessel van). Handbook of Cinchona Culture. Translated by B. D. Jackson. 8vo. *Amsterdam & London*, 1883.

Goroschankin (J.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Morphologie und Systematik der Chlamydomonaden. I., II. (Bull. Soc. Mosc. 1890–91.) 8vo. *Moscow*, 1890–91.

Gorresio (Gaspare). Sunti dei lavori scientifici letti e discussi nella Classe di Scienze Morali, Storiche e Filologiche della R. Accad. delle Scienze dal 1859–65. 8vo. *Torino*, 1868.

Gorter (David de). Flora Gelro-Zutphanica. 8vo. *Harderovici*, 1745.

Digitized by Google

Gorter (David de). Flora Gelro-Zutphanica. Appendix. 8vo. *Harderovici*, 1757.

L —— Flora Ingrica, ex schedis S. Kraschennikow. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1761.

—— Flora Belgica. 8vo. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1767.

—— Another copy.

—— Flora vii provinciarum Belgii Fœderati indigena. 8vo. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1814.

Gorter (Johannes de), *Præs.* De Febrium Intermittentium causa. *Resp.* C. LINNÆUS. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1735.

Gory (Hypolyte Louis) and **Percheron (A.).** Monographie des Cétoines. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833–36.

Gosch (C. C. A.). Udsigt over Danmarks Zoologiske Literatur. 3 vols. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1870–78.

Goss (Herbert). The Insect Fauna of the Recent and Tertiary Periods. (Proc. Geol. Assoc. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— The Insect Fauna of the Secondary or Mesozoic Period. (Proc. Geol. Assoc. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— The Insect Fauna of the Primary or Palæozoic Period. (Proc. Geol. Assoc. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1879.

—— The Geological Antiquity of Insects. Twelve Papers on Fossil Entomology. (Reprinted from Ent. Month. Mag. xv. & xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Gosse (Philip Henry). An Introduction to Zoology. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

—— Natural History: Mammalia. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

—— A Naturalist's Rambles on the Devonshire Coast. 12mo. *London*, 1853.

—— Popular British Ornithology, containing a familiar and technical description of the Birds of the British Isles. Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— The Aquarium: an unveiling of the wonders of the Deep Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

—— A Manual of Marine Zoology for the British Isles. Parts 1 and 2. 12mo. *London*, 1855–56.

—— Omphalos: an attempt to untie the Geological Knot. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

—— Life in its lower, intermediate, and higher forms: or manifestations of Divine wisdom in the Natural History of animals. Ed. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

—— Actinologia Britannica: a History of the British Sea-Anemones and Corals. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— The Rotifera or Wheel-Animalcules. *See* **Hudson (C. T.).**

Gosse (P. H.) and **Hill (Richard).** The Birds of Jamaica. 8vo. *London*, 1847.

—— —— A Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

Gosselet (J.). *See* **Bulletin Scientifique.**

Gossin (—). Notice sur Alexandre H. G. de Cassini. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.

Digitized by Google

Gottfried (Johann). Catalogus Plantarum Horti Academici et agri Gottingensis. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1757.

Göttingen.

See **Bibliotheca Historico-Naturalis.**

Georg-Augusts Universität.

Programma Ordinis Philosophici. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1748.

Catal. Plant. Hort. Acad. *See* **Gottfried (J.).**

Catalogus. . . . *See* **Zinn (J. G.).**

Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften u. Georg-Augusts Universität.

Säcularfeier (1ste) der K. Gesellschaft. 4to. *Göttingen*, 1852.

Königliche Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

Abhandlungen. Vols. 1+ 4to. *Göttingen*, 1843+

Nachrichten von der Georg-Augusts Universität und der Königlichen Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften. 12mo. *Göttingen*, 1845–83. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1884+

Gottschalk (Jacob). Catalogus Plantarum Horti Lugduno-Batavi. 8vo. *Plöen*, 1697.

—— —— Editio altera. 8vo. *Plöen*, 1704.

Gottsche (Carl Moritz), Lindenberg (J. B. W.), and Nees ab Esenbeck (C. G.). Synopsis Hepaticarum, conjunctis studiis scripserunt et edi curaverunt. 8vo. *Hamburgi*, 1844–47.

Gottsched (Johann). Flora prussica. *See* **Loeselius (Johannes).**

Gouan (Anton). Hortus Monspeliensis. 8vo. *Lugduni*, 1762.

—— Flora Monspeliaca. 8vo. *Lugduni*, 1765.

—— Another copy.

—— Historia Piscium. (Latine et Gallice.) 4to. *Argentorati*, 1770.

—— Illustrationes et observationes botanicæ. fol. *Tiguri*, 1773.

—— Explication du Système Botanique du Chevalier von Linné. 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1787.

—— Herborisations des environs de Montpellier. 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1796.

Gould (Augustus Addison). Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, comprising the Mollusca, Crustacea, Annelida, and Radiata. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1841.

—— —— Second edition, comprising the Mollusca. Edited by William G. Binney. 8vo. *Boston*, 1870.

—— Comp. Physiol. *See* **Agassiz (L.).**

—— Shells of the U.S. Exploring Expedition, commanded by C. Wilkes, U.S.N., in 1838–42. 8vo. *Boston*, 1846.

—— Mollusca and Shells. *See* **United States Exploring Expedition.**

—— Otia Conchologica: descriptions of Shells and Mollusks from 1839 to 1862. 8vo. *Boston*, 1862.

—— Mollusca of United States. *See* **Binney (A.).**

Gould (John). Century of Birds, hitherto unfigured, from the Himalayan Mountains. fol. *London*, 1831.

—— Monograph of the *Rhamphastidæ* or Toucans. fol. *London*, 1834.

—— Monograph of the *Trogonidæ*. (Parts 1–3.) fol. *London*, 1835-38.

Digitized by Google

Gould (John). Birds of Europe. 5 vols. fol. *London*, 1837.
—— Icones Avium. Parts 1 & 2. fol. *London*, 1837–38.
—— Synopsis of the Birds of Australia and the adjacent Islands. Parts 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1837–38.
—— Birds of Australia and the adjacent Islands. Parts 1–8. fol. *London*, 1840–42.
—— Introduction to Birds of Australia. 8vo. *London*, 1848.
—— Introduction to the Mammals of Australia. 8vo. *London*, 1863.
—— Handbook to the Birds of Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1865.
—— Birds of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Sulphur*. *See* '**Sulphur.**'
—— Dates of publication of some of his zoological works. *See* **Waterhouse (F. H.).**

Gould (Nathaniel). On the Pines of Canada. (Nautical Mag., 1833.) 8vo. *London*, 1833.

Graaf (Henri William de). Over den Bouw der Geslachtsorganen bij de Thalangiden. (Dutch and French.) 4to. *Leiden*, 1882.
—— Bijdrage tot de kennis van den Bouw en de ontwikkeling der Epiphyse bij Amphibien en Reptilien. 4to. *Leiden*, 1886.

Graba (Johann Andreas). Ελαφογραφια, sive Cervi descriptio. 8vo. *Jenæ*, 1667.

Graber (Vitus). Die Insekten. 2 vols. 8vo. *München*, 1877–79.

Gråberg (J. M.). De Hæmoptysi. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
—— Fundamentum Fructificationis. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Grabowski (Heinrich Emmanuel). Flora von Oberschlesien und dem Gesenke. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1843.
—— Enumeratio Stirpium Phanerogamarum quæ in Silesia sponte proveniunt. *See* **Günther (Carl).**
—— Flora Silesiæ. *See* **Wimmer (F.).**

Græfe (Friedrich Wilhelm Ernst Albrecht von). Light and the Visual Organ. (Quart. German Mag.). 8vo. *Berlin*, 1871.

Graefe (M. T.). Sperm. veget. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**

Grævius (Joannes Georgius), *Præs.* Disputationes inaugurales.
De fundamentali Plantarum Notitia rite acquirenda. *Resp.* Olaus Rudbeck, fil. 4to. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1690.
De Vipera. *Resp.* J. L. Lindelius. 4to. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1690.

Graf (Siegmund). Versuch einer gedrängten Zusammenstellung der Vegetations-Verhältnisse des Herzogthums Krain. 8vo. *Laibach*, 1837.

Graff (Ludwig von). Das Genus *Myzostoma*, F. S. Leuckart. fol. *Leipzig*, 1877.
—— Monographie der Turbellarien. I. Rhabdocœlida. Text and Atlas. fol. *Leipzig*, 1882.
—— Die Organisation der *Turbellaria acœla*. Mit einem Anhange über den Bau und die Bedeutung der Chlorophyllzellen von *Convoluta Roscoffensis*, von Otto Haberlandt. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1891.
—— Myzostomida. *See* '**Challenger.**'

Graham (John). Catalogue of Plants growing in Bombay and its vicinity. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1839.

Digitized by Google

Graham (Robert). Notice of Botanical Excursions into the Highlands of Scotland in 1833. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.)
8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1833.

—— Description of several New or Rare Plants which have lately flowered in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, and chiefly in the Royal Botanic Garden. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.)
8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1833.

Gram (C.). Febres intermitt. *See* **Buchwald (J. B.).**

Grand' Eury (François Cyrille). Mémoire sur la Flore Carbonifère du département de la Loire et du centre de la France, etc. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, xxv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1877.

Grandsagne (Ajasson de). *See* **Plinius** *Secundus.*

Grannen (Theodor). Oeconomia Animalis.
12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1703.

Grant (Robert Edmond). Observations on the Structure and Functions of the Sponge. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. ii.)
8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

—— Observations on the Structure of some Siliceous Sponges. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. i.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

—— Notice of Two New Species of British Sponges. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. ii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

—— Notice of a New Zoophyte (*Cliona celata*, Gr.) from the Firth of Forth. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. i.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

—— Remarks on the Structure of some Calcareous Sponges. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. i.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

—— On the Siliceous Spicula of two Zoophytes from Shetland. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. i.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

—— Notice on the Structure and Mode of Generation of the *Virgularia mirabilis* and *Pennatula phosphorea*. (Edinb. Journ. Sci. vii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

—— Observations on the Structure and Nature of Flustræ. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. iii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

—— On the Anatomy of the Paca of Brazil (*Cœlogenus*, F. Cuv.). (Mem. Wern. Soc. vi.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

—— On the Existence and uses of Cilia in the Young of the Gasteropodous Mollusca, &c. (Edinb. Journ. Sci. vii.)
8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

—— On the Ova of the *Pontobdella muricata*, Lam. (Edinb. Journ. Sci. vii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

—— On the Structure and Characters of the *Lernæa elongata*, Gr., a New Species from the Arctic Seas. (Edinb. Journ. Sci. vii.)
8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

—— On the Structure and Characters of the *Octopus ventricosus*, Gr. (*Sepia octopodia*, Pent.), a rare species from the Firth of Forth. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. ii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

—— On the Structure of the Eye of the Swordfish. (Mem. Wern. Soc. vi.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

—— Essay on the Study of the Animal Kingdom. (Introductory Lecture at the London University.) 8vo. *London*, 1828.

Digitized by Google

Grant (Robert Edmond). Observations on the Generation of the *Lobularia digitata*, Lam. (Edinb. Journ. Sci. viii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1828.

—— On the Viscera of the Common Swordfish (*Xiphias Gladius*, Linn.). (Trans. Edinb. Med.-Chir. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1828.

—— Tabular View of the Primary Divisions of the Animal Kingdom. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

Grant (William Robert Ogilvie). Catalogue of the Birds in the Collection of the British Museum. *See* **British Museum.**

Grassi (Giovanni Battista). Contribuzione allo Studio dell' Elmintologia. (Gaz. Med. Ital.) 8vo. *Milano*, 1879.

—— Dei Protozoi parassiti, specialmente di quelli che sono nell' uomo. (Gaz. Med. Ital.) 8vo. *Milano*, 1879.

—— Intorno ad un caso d'Anchilostomiasi. (Arch. Sci. Med. iii.) 8vo. *Milano*, 1879.

—— Parassitologia Umana. (Rev. Med. Contemp. iii.) 8vo. *Milano*, 1879.

—— Intorno ad alcuni prostioti endoparassitici ed appartenenti alle classi dei flagellati, lobosi, sporozoi e ciliati. (Atti Soc. Ital. xxiv.) 8vo. *Milano*, 1881.

—— Anchilostomi ed Anguillule. (Gaz. Ospitali.) 8vo. *Bologna & Milano*, 1882.

—— Un' ultima Parola al Prof. Perroncito. (Gaz. Med. Ital.) 8vo. *Milano*, 1883.

—— Chætognathen. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Grassi (G. B.) & Calandruccio (S.). Intorno ad una Malattia parassitaria. (Giorn. L'Agric. Calabro-Siculo, ix.) 8vo. *Catania*, 1884.

Grassi (G. B.) & Parona (Corrado). Sopra la *Tænia crassicollis*. (Atti Soc. Ital. xxii.) 8vo. *Milano*, 1879.

Grassi (G. B.) & Parona (Ernesto). Intorno all'Anchilostomiasi. Osservazioni, con un' appendice embriologica. (Ann. Univ. Med. ccxxxxvii.) 8vo. *Milano*, 1879.

Grassmann (Hermann). Deutsche Pflanzennamen. 8vo. *Stettin*, 1870.

Gratarolus (Guilielmus). De conservanda Litteratorum, etc. 12mo. *Francofurti*, 1604.

—— De Memoria Reparanda, etc. 12mo. *Francofurti*, 1604.

Grateloup (Jean Pierre Silvestre de). Mémoire sur plusiers espèces de Coquilles, nouvelles, ou peu connues. 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1840.

—— Essai sur la distribution géographique des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles du département de la Gironde. 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1858–59

Grauel (J. A. B.). De Viola. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Grauel (Joannes Philippus). De Superfœtatione Conjecturæ. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1738

Grauer (S.). Plant. min. cogn. *See* **Weber (G. H.).**

Graumann (Peter Benedict Christian). Brevis Introductio in historiam naturalem animalium Mammalium. 8vo. *Rostochii*, 1778.

Digitized by Google

Gravander (L. F.). De Veneficiis per Arsenicum. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Gravenhorst (Johann Ludwig Christian). Ichneumonologia Europæa. 8vo. *Vratislaviæ*, 1829.

Graves (George). The Naturalist's Pocket-Book, or Tourist's Companion: being a brief introduction to the different branches of Natural History. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

—— *See* **Naturalist's Journal and Miscellany**.

—— Flora Londinensis. *See* **Curtis (W.)**.

Gravis (A.). Recherches Anatomiques sur les organes végétatifs de l'*Urtica Dioica*. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1885.

Gray (Asa). Monograph of the N. American species of *Rhynchospora*. (Ann. Lyc. N. York, iii.) 8vo. *New York*, 1834.

—— Melanthaceæ Americæ Septentrionalis revisio. (Ann. Lyc. N. York, iv.) 8vo. *New York*, 1837.

—— On the Structure and Affinities of the Order Ceratophyllaceæ. (Ann. Lyc. N. York, iv.) *New York*, 1837.

—— Notices of European Herbaria. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xl.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1840.

—— Notice of the Botanical Writings of the late C. S. Rafinesque. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xl.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1840.

—— Chloris Boreali-Americana. Illustrations of New or Rare American Plants. Decade 1. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1846.

—— Characters of some New Genera and Species of Compositæ from Texas. (Proc. Amer. Acad. Arts Sci. i.) 8vo. *Boston & Cambridge*, 1846.

—— Notice of a New Genus of Plants, of the Order Santalaceæ. (Amer. Journ. Sci. 2nd ser. i.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1846.

—— Note upon *Carex loliacea*, L., and *C. gracilis*, Ehrh. (Amer. Journ. Sci. 2nd ser. iv.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1847.

—— Plantæ Fendlerianæ Novi-Mexicanæ. (Mem. Amer. Acad. iv.) 4to. *Boston*, 1848.

—— Genera Floræ Americæ Boreali-Orientalis illustrata. 8vo. *Boston*, 1848–49.

—— Botanical Text-Book. Third edition. 8vo. *New York*, 1850.

—— —— Sixth edition. 8vo. *New York*, 1879.

—— Plantæ Lindheimerianæ. Part 2. (Bost. Journ. Nat. Hist. vi.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1850.

—— Plantæ Wrightianæ Texano-Neo-Mexicanæ. 4to. *Washington*, 1852–53.

—— Characters of New Genera of Plants, mostly from Polynesia, collected in the U.S. Exploring Expedition under Captain Wilkes. (Proc. Amer. Acad. iii.) 8vo. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1853.

—— Characters of New Genera and Species of Nyctagineæ; and on Two Species of *Trichomanes*. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xv.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1853.

—— Botany of the U.S. Exploring Expedition in 1838–42, under Captain Wilkes. Vol. 1. Text. 4to. *New York*, 1854.

—— —— Atlas. Vol. 1. fol. *New York*, 1857.

—— Plantæ novæ Thurberianæ. 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1854.

Digitized by Google

Gray (Asa) Note on the Affinities of *Vavœa*, Bth., and *Rhytidandra*, Gray. (Mem. Amer. Acad. v.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1854.

—— List of Dried Plants collected in Japan by S. W. Williams and Dr. J. Morrow. (Perry's Exped. to China Seas and Japan, ii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1856.

—— On *Neviusia*, a New Genus of Rosaceæ. (Mem. Amer. Acad. new. ser. vi.) 4to. *Boston*, 1858.

—— On the Botany of Japan, and its Relations to that of North America, &c. (Mem. Amer. Acad. new ser. vi.) 4to. *Boston*, 1858.

—— On the Genus *Croomia*, and its Place in the Natural System. (Mem. Amer. Acad. new ser. vi.) 4to. *Boston*, 1858.

—— On *Anciotrophora*, a new Genus of the Order Compositæ from China. (Mem. Amer. Acad. new ser. vi.) 4to. *Boston*, 1858.

—— Notes upon some *Rubiaceæ* collected in the South Sea Exploring Expedition under Captain Wilkes. (Proc. Amer. Acad. iv.) 8vo *Boston*, 1859.

—— Free Examination of Darwin's Treatise on the Origin of Species, and of its American Reviewers. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— Characters of New or Obscure Species of Plants, of Monopetalous Orders, in the Collection of the U.S. South Pacific Exploring Expedition, under Captain C. Wilkes, U.S.N. (Proc. Amer. Acad. vi.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1862.

—— Characters of New Genera and Species of Plants. (Proc. Amer. Acad. viii.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1873.

—— Notes on *Compositæ*, and Characters of certain Genera and Species. (Proc. Amer. Acad. viii.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1873.

—— Darwiniana: Essays and Reviews pertaining to Darwinism. 8vo. *New York*, 1877.

—— Synoptical Flora of North America. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York*, 1878.

—— —— Supplement and Index. 8vo. *New York*, 1886.

—— Characters of new Compositæ, with Revisions of certain Genera and Critical Notes. (Proc. Amer. Acad. xix.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1883.

—— List of Writings of Dr. Asa Gray, chronologically arranged, with an Index. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xxvi.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1883.

—— Some points on Botanical Nomenclature. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xxvi. &c.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1883–88.

—— Memorial of Edward Tuckerman. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xxxii.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1886.

—— Contributions to American Botany. (Proc. Amer. Acad. xxii.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1887.

—— *Delphinium*, an attempt to distinguish the North American Species. (Bot. Gaz. xii.) 8vo. *Crawfordsville*, 1887.

—— Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States. Sixth edition. Revised and extended westwards to the 100th Meridian by Sereno Watson and John M. Coulter. 8vo. *New York & Chicago*, 1890.

Digitized by Google

Gray (Asa). Plates prepared between the years 1849 and 1859, to accompany a Report on the Forest Trees. 4to. *Washington*, 1891.

—— Botanical Works of the late Dr. GEORGE ENGELMANN. Collected by HENRY SHAW. *See* **Engelmann (G.)**.

—— Contributions to the doctrine of Impregnation of Plants, &c. *See* **Corda (A. C. J.)**.

—— Flora of North America. *See* **Torrey (John)**.

Gray (Edward Whitaker). On the Class of Animals called by Linnæus *Amphibia*. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1789.

Gray (George Robert). Entomology of Australia. Part 1. Monograph of the genus *Phasma*. [All published.] 4to. *London*, 1833.

—— Synopsis of the species of Insects belonging to the Family *Phasmida*. (Trans. Entom. Soc. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1835.

—— List of the Genera of Birds, with their synonyms, and an indication of the typical species of each genus. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

—— Appendix to a List of the Genera of Birds. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

—— The Genera of Birds; comprising their generic characters, a notice of the habits of each Genus, and an extensive list of Species referred to their several Genera. Illustrated by DAVID WILLIAM MITCHELL. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1844–49.

—— Descriptions and Figures of new Lepidopterous Insects, chiefly from Nepal. 8vo. *London*, 1846.

—— List of Birds in the Collection of the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1844–68.

—— List of British Animals in the British Museum. (Birds.) 12mo. *London*, 1850.

—— List of British Animals in the British Museum. (Eggs of British Birds.) 12mo. *London*, 1852.

—— Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part I. *Papilionidæ*. 4to. *London*, 1852.

—— Catalogue of Genera and Subgenera of Birds in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1855.

—— List of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. Part I. *Papilionidæ*. 12mo. *London*, 1856.

—— Notices of Insects that are known to form the bases of Fungoid Parasites. 4to. *London*, 1858.

—— Catalogue of Birds of the Tropical Islands of the Pacific Ocean, in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

—— A List of the Birds of New Zealand and adjacent Islands. (Ibis, 1862.) 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— Catalogue of British Birds in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

—— Hand-List of Genera and Species of Birds, distinguishing those contained in the British Museum. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1869–71.

—— Birds. *See* **'Erebus' & 'Terror.'**

Digitized by Google

Gray (John Edward) Spicilegia Zoologica. Part 1. 4to. *London*, 1828.

—— Illustrations of Indian Zoology: chiefly selected from the collection of Major-General Hardwicke. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1830–34.

—— Zoological Miscellany. No. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

—— Synopsis Reptilium. Part 1. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

—— Synoptical Catalogue of the Species of certain Tribes or Genera of Shells contained in the Collection of the British Museum and the Author's Cabinet; with descriptions of new species. (Mag. Nat. Hist. new ser. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1837.

—— On a New Genus of Land Shells (*Streptaxis*). (Mag. Nat. Hist. new ser. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1837.

—— List of Mammalia in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1843.

—— Catalogue of the Tortoises, Crocodiles, and Amphisbænians in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1844.

—— Catalogue of Lizards in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1845.

—— Gleanings from the Menagerie and Aviary (of the Earl of Derby) at Knowsley Hall. 2 vols. fol. *Knowsley*, 1846–50.

—— List of the Osteological Specimens in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1847.

—— List of British Animals in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*. (I. Centroninæ. 1848. II. Sponges. 1848. VII. Mollusca. 1851.)

—— Catalogue of Snakes in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1849.

—— Catalogue of the Mollusca in the British Museum. 3 Parts. 12mo. *London*, 1849–50–53.

—— Catalogue of Mammalia:—

Part I. Cetacea. 12mo. *London*, 1850.

Part II. Seals. 12mo. *London*, 1850.

Part II. Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— —— Supplement. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Catalogue of Amphibia in the British Museum. Part II. *Batrachia gradientia*, &c. 12mo. *London*, 1850.

—— Catalogue of the Bivalve Mollusca in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1850.

—— List of Fish in the British Museum. Part I. *Chondropterygii*. 12mo. *London*, 1851.

—— List of Mollusca in the British Museum.

Part I. *Volutidæ*. 12mo. *London*, 1855.

Part II. *Olividæ*. 12mo. *London*, 1865.

—— Catalogue of Shield-Reptiles in the British Museum. Part I. *Testudinata* (Tortoises). 4to. *London*, 1855.

—— —— Supplement. 4to. *London*, 1870.

—— —— Appendix. 4to. *London*, 1872.

—— —— Part II. Emydosaurians, Rhyncocephalia, and Amphisbænians. 4to. *London*, 1872.

Digitized by Google

Gray (John Edward). Guide to the Systematic Distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1857.

—— Handbook of British Water-weeds or *Algæ*. The *Diatomaceæ* by W. CARRUTHERS. 12mo. *London*, 1864.

—— Notes on Zoological Museums. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— Synopsis of the Species of Starfish in the British Museum (with figures of some new species). 4to. *London*, 1866.

—— The Lizards of Australia and New Zealand in the Collection of the British Museum. 4to. *London*, 1867.

—— Synopsis of the Species of Whales and Dolphins in the Collection of the British Museum. 4to. *London*, 1868.

—— Catalogue of *Carnivora*, *Pachydermata*, and *Edentata* in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

—— Catalogue of Sea-Pens, or *Pennatulariidæ*, in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— Catalogue of Lithophytes, or Stony Corals, in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— Catalogue of Monkeys, Lemurs, and Fruit-eating Bats in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— Catalogue of Ruminant Mammalia (*Pecora*, L.) in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

—— Hand-list of the Specimens of Shield-Reptiles in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Hand-list of the Edentate, Thick-skinned, and Ruminant Animals in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Hand-list of Seals, Morses, Sea-lions, and Sea-bears in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— List of his Books, Memoirs, and Miscellaneous Papers; with a few historical notes. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— Contributions to the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History of New Zealand. *See* **Dieffenbach (Ernest)**.

—— Manual of Land and Freshwater Shells. *See* **Turton (William)**.

—— King, P. P., Australian Survey. Mollusca and Vertebrata. *See* **King (P. P.)**.

—— Shells collected during Capt. Parry's Voyage for the discovery of a North-west Passage, 1819–20. *See* **Parry (W. E.)**.

—— Reptiles, Batrachians, and Mollusca of *Blossom*. *See* '**Blossom.**'

—— Mammalia and Reptilia. *See* '**Erebus**' & '**Terror.**'

—— Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Samarang*. (Vertebrata.) *See* '**Samarang.**'

—— Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Sulphur*. *See* '**Sulphur.**'

—— Tortoises, &c. *See* **Sowerby (J. de C.)** and **Lear (E.)**.

Gray (Maria Emma). Figures of Molluscous Animals. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *London*, 1842–47.

Gray (Robert). Birds of the West of Scotland, including the Outer Hebrides. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1871

—— Fauna of Scotland. *See* **British Association.**

Digitized by Google

Gray (Samuel Frederick). Natural Arrangement of British Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Graz.

Botanisches Institute zu Graz.

Mittheilungen. [Herausgegeben von Dr. H. Leitgeb.] Heft 1, 2. 8vo. *Jena*, 1886–88.

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Steiermark.

Mittheilungen. Hefte 1–26. 8vo. *Graz*, 1863–91.

Haupt-Repertorium. Jahrg. 1863–83. 8vo. *Graz*, 1884.

Great Britain and Ireland.

Consular Reports.

Reports from Her Majesty's Consuls on the Manufactures, Commerce, &c. of their Consular Districts. Part 5. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

Fishery Reports.

Report on Fishing Boats (Scotland), 1849. fol., 1849.

Report Fishery Board (Scotland), 1867–77. fol.

Reports of the Fishery Board, 1–4. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1883–86.

Reports on Herring Fisheries in Scotland and Sweden. 1852–84. fol. *Edinburgh.*

Report on the Disease among the Salmon in England and Scotland. By Frank Buckland, Spencer Walpole, and A. Young. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Reports of the Fisheries Commissioners of Ireland. 1863–77. 4 vols. fol. *Dublin*, 1864–77.

Report from the Select Committee of the Sea Coast Fisheries (Ireland) Bill. 1867. fol.

Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

Memoirs. Decades 1–9; and Monograph 1. 4to. *London*, 1849–59.

Grech Delicata (J. C.). Plantæ Melitæ lectæ. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1849.

—— Flora Melitensis. 8vo. *Melitæ*, 1843.

Green (Joseph Reynolds). Researches on the Germination of the Pollen-Grain and the Nutrition of the Pollen-Tube. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1894.

Greene (Joseph). Insect Hunters' Companion. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Greene (Joseph Reay). A Manual of the Sub-Kingdom Protozoa. 12mo. *London*, 1859.

—— A Manual of the Sub-Kingdom Cœlenterata. 12mo. *London*, 1861.

Greene (William Thomas). Parrots in Captivity, with notes on several species by the Hon. F. G. Dutton. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1884–87.

Greenish (Henry G.). Plant Analysis. *See* **Dragendorff (G.).**

Greenough (George Bellas). Critical Examination of the First Principles of Geology. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

—— Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society of London, Feb. 21, 1834. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

—— Address delivered to the Royal Geographical Society of London, at the Anniversary Meeting, May 27, 1840. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

Digitized by Google

Greenwich.
West Kent Natural History Microscopical and Photographic Society.
Reports for 1870, '71, '74–'86. 8vo. *Greenwich*, 1871–86.
Greenwood (F.). Anatomy of Elephant. *See* **Miall (L. C.).**
G.[regson] (W.). Account of the Great Floods in the Rivers Tyne, Tees, Wear, and Eden, in 1771 and 1815. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1818.
Gregg (William H.). Catalogue of the Birds of Chemung County, New York. 8vo. *Elmira, N.Y.*, 1870.
Gremli (Auguste). Excursionsflora für die Schweitz.
8vo. *Aarau*, 1874.
—— The Flora of Switzerland for the use of Tourists and Field-Botanists. Translated from the 5th edition by LEONARD W. PAITSON. 8vo. *London*, 1889.
Gremli (A.) & Burnat (Emile). Les Roses des Alpes Maritimes.
8vo. *Genève & Bâle*, 1879.
Grenacher (H.). Untersuchungen über das Sehorgan der Arthropoden, insbesondere der Spinnen, Insecten und Crustaceen.
4to. *Göttingen*, 1879.
Grenier (Charles) & Godron (D. A.). Flore de France.
8vo. *Paris*, 1848–56.
Greshoff (M.). Eerste Verslag van het Onderzoek naar de Plantenstoffen van Nederlandsch-Indië. (Med. Chem. Pharm. Labor. vii.)
8vo. *Batavia*, 1890.
Gressner (H.). Zur Keimunggeschichte von *Cyclamen*.
4to. *Halle*, 1874.
Greville (Robert Kaye). Scottish Cryptogamic Flora.
8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1823–28.
—— Monograph of the genus *Erineum*. (Edinb. Phil. Journ. vi.)
8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1822.
—— Flora Edinensis. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1824.
—— Algæ Britannicæ. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1830.
—— Icones Filicum. *See* **Hooker (W. J.).**
Greville (R. K.) & Arnott (G. A. W.). Tentamen Methodi Muscorum; or Arrangement of the Genera of Mosses. (Mem. Wern. Soc. v.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1824.
Grevillea. A Monthly Record of Cryptogamic Botany.
Vols. 1–20. Edited by M. C. COOKE.
Vol. 21→. Edited by G. MASSEE. 8vo. *London*, 1872→.
Grew (Nehemiah). The anatomy of Vegetables begun.
8vo. *London*, 1672.
—— The comparative anatomy of Trunks. 8vo. *London*, 1675.
—— Musæum Regalis Societatis. fol. *London*, 1681.
—— Anatomy of Plants; with an idea of a philosophical history of Plants. fol. *London*, 1682.
Griendel von Ach (Johannes Franciscus). Micrographia nova.
4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1687.
Grierson (George Arthur). Lessons from Fields and Lanes.
8vo. *York*, 1892.
Griesbach (A. H. R.). Botanical Geography. *See* **Ray Society.**

Digitized by Google

Grieve (John). On the Pagoda Stone of the Chinese (*Orthoceras*, sp.). (Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow, new ser. i.) 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1887.

Grieve (Symington). On the Crystal Spring Cavern, Colonsay. (Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scotl. xvii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1883.

—— The Great Auk or Garefowl (*Alca impennis*). 4to. *London*, 1885.

Griffen (Augustus R.). Essay on the Botanical, Chemical, and Medical Properties of *Fucus edulis*, L. 8vo. *New York*, 1816.

Griffith (Edward). General and Particular Descriptions of the Vertebrated Animals. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821–22.

—— The Animal Kingdom. *See* **Cuvier (G.).**

Griffiths (*Mrs.*). British Algæ collected by and arranged according to Harvey's 'Manual.' 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1858.

Griffith (William). Description of two genera of Hamamelideæ, two species of *Podostemon*, and one species of *Kaulfussia*. (Asiat. Res. xix.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1836.

—— On the family of Rhizophoreæ. (Trans. Med. Phys. Soc. Calcutta, viii.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1836.

—— Report on the Tea-plant of Upper Assam. (Trans. Agric. Soc. Calcutta, v.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838.

—— On some Plants, mostly undescribed, in the Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. (Journ. Nat. Hist. Calcutta, iv.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1844.

—— The Palms of British East India. (Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. v.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1845.

—— On *Azolla* and *Salvinia*. (Calcutta Journ. v.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1845.

—— Posthumous Papers bequeathed to the Hon. East India Co., and arranged for publication by John McClelland, viz.,

Journals of Travels in Assam, Burma, Bootan, Affghanistan, &c. Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847–8.

Notulæ ad Plantas Asiaticas. Parts 1–4. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1847–51.

Icones Plantarum Asiaticarum. Parts 1–4. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1847–51.

Palms of British East India. fol. *Calcutta*, 1850.

—— Descriptions of Malayan Plants. *See* **Jack (William).**

[——] The Cryptogamous Plants of Dr. Roxburgh, forming the 4th and last part of the Flora Indica. *See* **Roxburgh (W.).**

—— Account of the Botanical Collections brought from the Eastward by Dr. Cantor. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal, xxiii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1854.

—— Memoir of. *See* **M'Clelland (John).**

—— *See* **Calcutta Journal of Nat. Hist.**

Griffith (William Petit). Architectural Botany. 4to. *London*, 1852.

Griffith (J. W.) & Henfrey (A.). Micrographic Dictionary. Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— —— Third edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

Gris (Arthur). Recherches microscopiques sur la Chlorophylle. 4to. *Paris*, 1857.

Digitized by Google

Gris (Arthur). Plantes de la Nouvelle Calédonie. *See* **Brongniart (A. T.).**

Grisebach (Heinrich Rudolf August). Genera et species Gentianearum. 8vo. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1839.

—— Reise durch Rumelien und nach Brussa im Jahre 1839. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1841.

—— Spicilegium Floræ Rumelicæ et Bithynicæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Brunsvigæ*, 1843–44.

—— Systematische Untersuchungen über die Vegetation der Karaiben. (Abh. Gött. Ges. vii.) 4to. *Göttingen*, 1857.

—— Flora of the British West India Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1859–64.

—— Erläuterungen ausgewählter Pflanzen des tropischen Amerikas. (Abh. Gött. Ges. ix.) 4to. *Göttingen*, 1860.

—— Plantæ Wrightianæ e Cuba Orientali. (Pars 1 & 2.) (Mem. Amer. Acad. Sci. viii.) 4to. *Cantabrigiæ, N. Angl.*, 1860–62.

—— Catalogus Plantarum Cubensium, exhibens collectionem Wrightianam aliasque minores ex insula Cuba missas. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1866.

—— Die Vegetation der Erde, nach ihrer klimatischen Anordnung. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1872.

—— La Végétation du Globe, d'après sa disposition suivant les Climats; traduit de l'Allemand par P. DE TCHIHATCHEF. (Tome 2, Fasc. 1–2.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1875–77.

—— Plantæ Lorentzianæ. Bearbeitung der ersten und zweiten Sammlung der Argentinischer Pflanzen des Prof. Lorentz zu Cordoba. (Abh. K. Ges. Wiss. Gött. xix.) 4to. *Göttingen*, 1874.

—— Symbolæ ad Floram Argentinam. (Abh. K. Ges. Wiss. Gött. xxiv.) 4to. *Göttingen*, 1879.

Griselini (Francois). Observations sur la Scolopendre marine luisante et la Baillouviana. 8vo. *Venise*, 1750.

Grisley (Gabriel). Viridarium Lusitanum. 8vo. *Ulyssipone*, 1661.

Grohnert (H. C. E.). De Cardamine. *See* **Hagen (C. G.).**

Grönberg (L. T.). Hortum Gryphicum. *See* **Weigel (C. E.).**

Grönevelt (Joannes). Dissertatio Lithologica. 8vo. *Londini*, 1687.

Grönwall (Andreas), *Præs.* Dissertationes.

De Ferro Suecano Osmund. *Resp.* P. SAXHOLM. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1725.

De Lacu Siljan. *Resp.* O. SILIESTRÖM. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1730.

De ingrato Cuculo. *Resp.* T. JERLINUS. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1731.

De Territoria Cuprimontani, et Saeterensi. *Resp.* S. RESENBURG. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1734.

Historiola Linguæ Dalekarlicæ. *Resp.* R. E. NASMAN. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1733.

De Astro-Botnia. *Resp.* P. N. MATHESIUS. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1734.

Continuatio Monetæ Aereæ Svecia. *Resp.* ERICUS GHUNIUS. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1731.

Plantatione Ecclesiæ Svecanæ in America Examinandam modeste sistit TOBIAS E. BIORCK. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1731.

Digitized by Google

Gronovius (Johann Friedrich). Flora Virginica exhibens plantas, quas Johannes Clayton in Virginia collegit. (Partes 2.) 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1739–43.

—— Another copy.

—— Editio altera a L. T. Gronovio, fil. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1762.

—— Index suppellectilis Lapideæ. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1740.

—— Another copy.

—— Editio altera. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1750.

—— —— Another copy.

—— Flora Orientalis, quas Leon. Rauwolffus, annis 1573 . . . 1575 in Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, Armenia et Judæa collegit. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1755.

Gronovius (Laurentius Theodorus). Museum Ichthyologicum (accedunt descriptiones Amphibiorum). Tomi 2. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1754–56.

—— Bibliotheca Regni Animalis atque Lapidei. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760.

—— Zoophylacium Gronovianum. Fasc. 1 (Quadrupeda Amphibia, et Pisces). Fasc. 2 (Insecta). Fasc. 3 (wanting). fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1763–4.

—— Catalogue of Fish (now in the British Museum) collected and described by L. T. Gronovius. Edited by Dr. J. E. Gray. 12mo. *London*, 1854.

Gronow (Laurence Theodore). *See* **Gronovius (L. T.).**

Groppler (Robert). Vergleichende Anatomie des Holzes der Magnoliaceen. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 31.) 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

Grote (Augustus Radcliffe). Revised Check-List of the North American *Noctuidæ*. Part 1. 8vo. *Bremen*, 1890.

Grote (A. R.) and Robinson (C. T.). List of the Lepidoptera of North America. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1868.

Grove (William Bywater). Synopsis of the Bacteria and Yeast Fungi. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Grove (*Sir* William Robert). Correlation of Physical Forces: a course of Lectures delivered in the London Institution. 8vo. *London*, 1846.

Grubb (M.). Delineatio Offic. Ferrar. in Finlandia. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Grube (E.). *See* **Middendorff's Reise,** Zoologie.

—— Anneliden. *See* '**Novara.**'

Grube (Hermann). Analysis Mali Citrei. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1668.

—— De modo Simplicium Medicamentorum Facultates cognoscendi. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1669.

—— De Arcanis Medicorum non arcanis Commentatio. 12mo. *Hafniæ*, 1673.

—— Transplantationis Morborum Analysis Nova. 8vo. *Hamburgi*, 1674.

—— De ictu Tarantulæ. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1679.

Grufberg (T. O.). Flora Anglica. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Digitized by Google

Grulich (Oscar). Geschichte der Bibliothek, etc. *See* **Germany—Acad. Cæsarea.**

Grundy (Cuthbert). Notes on the Food of Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

Grüno (Isaac). Diss. med. de Camphora. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1780.

Grunow (A.). Algen. *See* '**Novara.**'

Grysselius (J.). De medico sui ipsius. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

—— De Commoratione hybernali. *See* **Leche (J.).**

Gualtieri (Nicolaus). Index Testarum Conchyliorum in museo ejus. fol. *Florentiæ*, 1742.

—— Another copy.

Guarini (Giovanni). Memoria sullo Incendio Vesuviano, del mese di Maggio 1855. (Rend. R. Accad. Sci. Nap. ix.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1855.

Gueneau de Montbéliard (P.). *See* **Buffon.**

Guénée (A.). *See* **Boisduval (J. B. A. D. de).**

Guerin (Franciscus Antonius). Dissertatio de Vegetabilibus venenatis Alsatiæ. *Præs.* J. R. SPIELMANN. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1766.

Guérin-Méneville (Félix Edouard). Sur un Insecte Diptère du genre *Bolitophile*. (Ann. Sci. Nat. x.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.

—— Prodrome d'une Monographie des Myzines. (Dict. pittoresque H. N. v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.

—— Note sur un groupe naturel de Coléoptères de la famille des Malacodermes. (Revue Zool. vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

—— Notice sur quelques Insectes nuisibles au Froment, au Seigle, à l'Orge, et au Trèfle. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Agric. Paris.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

—— Species et Iconographie générique des Animaux articulés:—Coléoptères. (Livr. 1–9.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1843–49.

—— Note sur les Acariens et les Myriapodes, observés dans les Pommes de Terre malades. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Agric. Paris.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

—— Rapport sur les moyens propres à détruire les Insectes nuisibles aux Forêts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.

—— Note sur le dommage causé en 1846 aux récoltes d'Olives par le *Dacus oleæ*. (Rev. Zool. x.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1847.

—— Nécessité d'introduire l'étude de la Zoologie dans l'Enseignement agricole. (Journ. Agric. pract.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1847.

—— Essai sur les Lépidoptères du genre *Bombyx* qui donnent ou qui donneront de la Soie. (Ency. moderne, vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1847.

—— Muscardine. (Ann. Soc. Séricole.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1847.

—— Essai sur les Insectes utiles et nuisibles. (Ency. moderne, xviii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1848.

—— Études sur les Maladies des Vers-à-Soie. (Rev. Mag. Zool.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1849.

—— Énumération des Insectes qui consomment les Tabacs. (Rev. Mag. Zool.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.

—— De la culture de la Cochenille en Algérie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.

—— Insectes nuisibles aux récoltes.—Moyens d'arriver à leur destruction. (Congr. centr. Agric. no. 25.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1851.

Digitized by Google

Guérin-Méneville (F. E.). Rapport sur les travaux entrepris pour introduire le Ver-à-Soie de l'Aylanthe en France et en Algérie. (*See* Rev. Mag. Zool. xii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

—— Rapport sur les progrès de la culture de l'Ailante, et de l'éducation du Ver-à-Soie (*Bombyx Cynthia*) que l'on élève en plein air sur ce végétal. 8vo. *Paris*, 1862.

—— *See* **Revue de Sériciculture comparée.**

—— Zoologie du voyage de la *Coquille*. *See* **Duperrey (L. I.).**

—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

—— *See* **Revue Zoologique.**

Guérin-Méneville (F. E.) et **Robert (Louis Eugène).** Recherches sur la Muscardine faites à la Magnanerie de St. Tulle. (Ann. Provenç. d'Agric.) 8vo. *Marseille*, 1852.

—— Analyse des expériences sur la Muscardine en 1849. (Rev. Mag. Zool.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1849.

Guerne (Jules de), *Baron.* Excursions Zoologiques dans les Iles de Fayal et de San Miguel (Açores). 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.

—— *See* **Bulletin Scientifique.**

—— Priapulides. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Guettard (Jean Etienne). Observations sur les Plantes. 12mo. *Paris*, 1747.

Guibourt (Nicolas Jean Baptiste Gaston). On the Galls of *Terebinthus* and *Pistacia*. (Pharmaceut. Journ. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1844.

—— Mémoire sur les sucs astringents Cachou, Kambir, et Kino. (Journ. de Pharm. xi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1847.

Guilfoyle (William R.). Annual Report on the Melbourne Botanic Gardens, 1875–77. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1875–77.

—— Catalogue of Plants under Cultivation in the Melbourne Botanic Gardens. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1883.

Guillard (Achille). Des caractères distinctifs des familles à puiser dans l'organisme externe. (Adansonia, viii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1867–68.

—— Théorie de l'Inflorescence. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

Guillemard (Francis Henry Hill). On the Endemic Hæmaturia of hot climates caused by the presence of *Bilharzia hæmatobia*. 12mo. *London*, 1882.

Guillemin (J. B. Antoine). Recherches microscopiques sur le Pollen, et considérations sur la Génération des Plantes. (Mém. Soc. d'Hist. Nat. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1825.

—— Icones lithographicæ Plantarum Australasiæ rariorum. fol. *Parisiis*, 1827.

—— Énumération des plantes découvertes dans les Iles de la Société, principalement dans celle de Taiti. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.

—— Notice sur la vie et les travaux de A. Guillemin. *See* **Lasègue (A.).**

—— *See* **Archives de Botanique.**

Guillemin (J. B. A.) et **Dumas (J. B.).** Observations sur l'hybridité des plantes en général, et particulièrement sur celle de quelques Gentianes alpines. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823.

Digitized by Google

Guillemin (J. B. A.), Perottet (S.), & Richard (A.). Floræ Senegambiæ tentamen. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1830–33.

Guitel (Frédéric). Recherches sur les Lepadogasters. 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

Gulliver (George). Catalogue of Plants collected in the neighbourhood of Banbury. 12mo. *London*, 1841.

—— Observations on the structure of the Entózoa belonging to the genus *Cysticercus*. (Med.-Chir. Trans. xxiv.) 8vo. *London*, 1841.

Gümbel (Carl Wilhelm). Mittheilungen über die neue Färberflechte *Lecanora ventosa* (Ach.), nebst Beitrag zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Flechten. (Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. xi.) 4to. *Wien*, 1856.

—— Die geognostiche Durchforschung Bayerns. 4to. *Munich*, 1877.

Gümbel (Theodor). Bryologia Europæa. *See* **Schimper (W. P.).**

Gunn (Thomas Edward). Catalogue of British Sea and Freshwater Fishes and fish-eating Birds, also Animals and Reptiles. 12mo. *Norwich*, 1886.

—— Fish-eating Birds of Norfolk. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1886.

Gunnerus (Joannes Ernestus). Flora Norvegica. Pars 1. fol. *Nidrosiæ*, 1766.

—— Ibidem. Pars 2. fol. *Hafniæ*, 1772.

—— —— Another copy.

Gunnerus (Niels Dorph). De usu Plantarum indigenarum in arte tinctoria. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1773.

—— Om Dannemarks og Norges naturlige fordeele til föde for mennesket af planteriget. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1774.

—— Samlinger til huusholdiungs Bidenstaberne. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1774.

Günther (Albert Carl Ludwig Gotthelf). Catalogue of Colubrine Snakes in the Collection of the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1858.

—— Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia in the Collection of the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— Catalogue of the Fishes in the Collection of the British Museum. 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1859–70.

—— The Gigantic Land Tortoises in the British Museum. 4to. *London*, 1877.

—— Reptiles of British India. (Ray Soc.) fol. *London*, 1864.

—— Introduction to the Study of Fishes. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1880.

—— Account of the Zoological Collection made during the Survey of H.M.S. *Alert* in the Straits of Magellan and on the coast of Patagonia. (Proc. Zool. Soc. 1881.) 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— Reptilia, Batrachia, and Pisces. *See* '**Alert.**'

—— Herpetology of Matabeli Land. *See* **Oates (F.).**

—— Shore Fishes; Deep Sea, and Pelagic Fishes. *See* '**Challenger.**'

—— Reptilia. *See* '**Erebus**' & '**Terror.**'

—— *See* **Zoological Record.**

—— *See* **British Museum**; *and* **Ray Society.**

Digitized by Google

[**Günther (Carl Christian)**, **Grabowski (Heinrich)**, and **Wimmer (Friedrich)**.] Enumeratio Stirpium Phanerogamarum quæ in Silesia sponte proveniunt. 8vo. *Vratislaviæ*, 1824.

Guppy (Henry Brougham). The Solomon Islands and their natives. Vol. ii. The Geology and general features. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Guppy (Robert John Lechmere). Further additions to the Catalogue of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Trinidad. (Proc. Sci. Assoc. Trinidad, i.) 8vo. *Port of Spain*, 1868.

—— Notes on a visit to Dominica. (Proc. Sci. Assoc. Trinidad, i.) 8vo. *Port of Spain*, 1869.

—— Annual Address, as President of the Scientific Association. (Proc. Sci. Assoc. Trinidad, i.) 8vo. *Port of Spain*, 1869.

—— Notes on some new forms of Terrestrial and Fluviatile Mollusca found in Trinidad. (Amer. Journ. Conch. vi.) 8vo. 1870.

—— Additions to the Catalogue of Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Trinidad. 3rd Series. (Proc. Sci. Assoc. Trinidad, ii.) 8vo. *Port of Spain*, 1872.

—— On the West-Indian Tertiary Fossils. (Geol. Mag.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Gurlte (Ernst Friedrich). Lehrbuch der pathologischer Anatomie der Haus-Säugethiere. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1831.

Gurney (John Henry), *the elder*. Descriptive Catalogue of the Raptorial Birds in the Norfolk and Norwich Museum. Part I., containing Serpentariidæ, Polyboridæ, Vulturidæ. 4to. *London*, 1864.

—— Notes on Birds collected in the Transvaal Republic by Thomas Ayres. (Ibis, 1869–87.) 8vo. *London*, 1869–87.

—— Sketch of the collection of Raptorial Birds in the Norwich Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

—— List of the Diurnal Birds of Prey, with a record of specimens in the Norwich Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Gurney (John Henry) and **Fisher (William R.)**. Account of the Birds found in Norfolk. 8vo. *London*, 1846.

Gurney (John Henry), *the younger*. A summary of the occurrences of the Grey Phalarope in Great Britain during the autumn of 1866. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

—— Rambles of a Naturalist in Egypt and other countries. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Catalogue of the Birds of Norfolk. (Reprinted from Mason's 'History of Norfolk.') 8vo. *London*, 1884.

—— On the Misdeeds of *Passer domesticus*. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— On the occasional Assumption of the Male Plumage by Female Birds. (Ibis, 1888.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— On the Collection of Raptorial Birds in the Norwich Museum. (Ibis, July 1893.) 8vo. *London*, 1893.

—— Irish Rock-Birds. (Trans. Norf. & Norw. Nat. Soc. v.) 8vo. *Norwich*, 1893.

Digitized by Google

Gurney (J. H.), *the younger*. Catalogue of the Birds of Prey (Accipitres and Striges), with the number of specimens in the Norwich Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1894.

Gussone (Giovanni). Catalogus Plantarum quæ asservantur in regio horto in Boccadifalco, prope Panormum: accedunt Adnotationes. 8vo. *Neapoli*, 1821.

—— Plantæ rariores quas in itinere per oras Jonii ac Adriatici Maris collegit. 4to. *Neapoli*, 1826.

—— Floræ Siculæ prodromus. 8vo. *Neapoli*, 1827–28.

—— Notizie sulle isole Linosa, Lampione, e Lampedusa. (Atti Ac. Nap. iv.) 4to. *Neapoli*, 1839.

—— Floræ Siculæ synopsis. 3 vols. 8vo. *Neapoli*, 1842–44.

—— Another copy.

—— Enumeratio Plantarum Vascularium in insula Inarime sponte provenientium, vel passim cultarum. 8vo. *Neapoli*, 1854.

—— Life of. *See* **Pasquale (G. A.)**.

Gussone (G.) and **Tenore (M.)**. Osservazioni fisico-geognostiche fatte in un viaggio per Terra di Lavoro e Abruzzo. 4to. *Neapoli*, 1834.

Güstrow.

Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte.

Archiv. Jahrg. 40–46. 8vo. *Güstrow*, 1886–93.

Gutch (James William George). Literary and Scientific Register and Almanack for 1850. 12mo. *London*.

—— Quarterly Journal of Meteorology and Physical Science. *See* **London—Meteorol. Soc.**

Gwilt (—). Pathological Anatomy. Vol. i. Plates only. 4to. [n. d.]

Gyllenhal (Leonhard). Insecta Suecica. (Coleoptera, seu Eleuterata.) Tom. 1. pars 1–4. 8vo. *Scaris & Lipsiæ*, 1808–27.

Gyllensten (E.). De usu Zool. in Hermeneutica Sacra. *See* **Kalm (P.)**.

Gyllius (Petrus). *See* **Gillius.**

H.

H., A. S. Blomster Krantz af Neriket. 12mo. *Œrebro*, 1760.

Haan (Willem de). Monographiæ Ammoniteorum et Goniatiteorum specimen. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1825.

Haarlem.

Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen.

Verhandelingen. Vol. 7 (1 & 2) only. 8vo. *Haarlem*, 1763.

Archives Néerlandaises des Sciences Exactes et Naturelles. Vols. 1–26. 8vo. *La Haye & Haarlem*, 1866–92.

See **Niederlandisches Arch. Zool.**

Haartman (C. D.). De Borbonia. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Haartman (J. J.). Plantæ Hybridæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Haartmann (Johanes). Indelning i Ort-Riket, efter Systema Naturæ på Swenska ofwersatt af J. J. Haartman. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Digitized by Google

Haase (Erich). Untersuchungen über die Mimicry auf Grundlage eines natürlichen Systems der Papilioniden. (Bibl. Zool. Heft 8.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1891-93.

Haast (*Sir* John Francis Julius von). Address delivered at the Philosophical Institute, Canterbury. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1862.

—— Notes on the Geology of the Province of Canterbury, N. Z. (N. Z. Gov. Gazette, ix.) fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1862.

—— Report on the Kowai Coal Measures. (N. Z. Gov. Gazette, x.) fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1863.

—— Bemerkungen über Strigops habroptilus, eingesendet aus Canterbury auf Neuseeland. (Uebersetzt aus d. Englischen, von Georg von Frauenfeld.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1863.

—— Report on the Geological Survey of the Province of Canterbury, N. Z. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1864.

—— Report on the formation of the Canterbury Plains. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1864.

—— Report on the Geological Exploration of the West Coast. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1865.

—— Report on the Geological formation of the Timaru district, in reference to obtaining a supply of water. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1865.

—— Report on the Headwaters of the River Waitaki. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1865.

—— Report on the Headwaters of the River Rakaia. fol. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1867.

—— Moas and Moa Hunters: Anniversary Address delivered March 1, 1871, at the opening of the Session of the Philosophical Institute of Canterbury, New Zealand. 8vo. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1871.

—— Researches and Excavations carried on in, and near, the Moa Bone Point Cave, Summer Road, in the year 1872. (N. Z. Instit. Trans. vii. 1875.) 8vo. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1874.

—— Address delivered to the Philosophical Institute, Canterbury, N. Z. 8vo. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1874.

—— Geology of the Provinces of Canterbury and Westland, New Zealand, &c. 8vo. *Christchurch, N. Z.*, 1879.

Haberlandt (Gottlieb). Die Schutzeinrichtungen, in der Entwickelung der Keimpflanze, &c. 8vo. *Wien*, 1877.

—— Entwickelungsgeschichte des mechanischen Gewebesystems der Pflanzen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1879.

—— Physiologische Pflanzenanatomie im Grundriss dargestellt. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1884.

—— Das reizleitende Gewebesystem der Sinnpflanze. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1890.

—— Eine botanische Tropenreise Indo-Malayische Vegetationsbilder und Reiseskizzen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1893.

—— Ueber den Bau und die Bedeutung der Chlorophyllzellen von *Convoluta Roscoffensis*. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1891.

—— *See* **Graff (L. von).**

Digitized by Google

Habirshaw (Frederick). Catalogue of the Diatomaceæ, with references to the published descriptions and figures.
8vo. *New York*, 1881–82.

Hackel (Eduard). Catalogue Raisonné des Graminées du Portugal.
8vo. *Coimbra*, 1880.

—— Monographia Festucarum Europæarum.
8vo. *Kassel & Berlin*, 1882.

—— The True Grasses. Translated from 'Die Naturlichen Pflanzenfamilien' by F. LAMSON-SCRIBNER and E. A. SOUTHWORTH.
8vo. *New York*, 1890.

Hackney Microscop. Soc. *See* **London.**

Hackzell (N.). Die Urbe Lula. *See* **Hermansson (J.).**

Hacquet (Balthasar). Plantæ Alpinæ Carniolicæ.
4to. *Viennæ*, 1782.

Haddon (Alfred Cort). Polyplacophora. *See* **'Challenger'** (Zoology, xv.).

—— An Introduction to the Study of Embryology.
8vo. *London*, 1887.

Haeckel (Ernst Heinrich). Die Radiolarien (Rhizopoda Radiaria). Eine Monographie. Text & Atlas. fol. *Berlin*, 1862.

—— Monographie der Moneren. (Jena. Zeitschr. iv.–vi.)
8vo. *Jena*, 1868–71.

—— Die Kalkschwämme. 3 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1872.

Band I. Biologie der Kalkschwämme.
„ II. System der Kalkschwämme.
„ III. Atlas.

—— The History of Creation. Translation revised by E. RAY LANKESTER. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Das System der Medusen. Eine Monographie. (Denkschr. Med. Nat. Ges. i.) fol. *Jena*, 1879.

—— System der Siphonophoren. (Jena. Zeitschr. xxii.)
8vo. *Jena*, 1888.

—— Plankton-Studien. 8vo. *Jena*, 1890.

—— Systematische Phylogenie der Protisten und Pflanzen.
8vo. *Berlin*, 1894.

—— Systematische Phylogenie der Wirbelthiere (Vertebrata).
8vo. *Berlin*, 1895.

—— Deep-Sea Medusæ. *See* **'Challenger'** (Zoology, iv.).

—— Keratosa. *See* **'Challenger'** (Zoology, xxxii.).

—— Radiolaria. *See* **'Challenger'** (Zoology, xviii.).

—— Siphonophoræ. *See* **'Challenger'** (Zoology, xxviii.).

Hægglund (Er.). Nyttiga mineraliers. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Hagelberg (B. N.). Vetenskapernes Tienst-verk. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Hagen (Carl Gottfried). Tentamen Historiæ Lichenum, et præsertim Prussicorum. 4to. *Regiomonti*, 1782.

——, *Præs.* Diss. de Cardamine pratensi. *Resp.* H. C. E. GROHNERT.
4to. *Regiomonti*, 1785.

—— *See* **Königsberger Archiv.**

Digitized by Google

Hagen (Hermann August). Catalogue of the Neuropterous Insects in the British Museum. Part I. Termitina.
12mo. *London*, 1858.

—— Synopsis of the Neuroptera of North America, with a List of the South American species, prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. (Smithson. Miscell. Coll.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1861.

—— Bibliotheca Entomologica. 2 vols. bound in one.
8vo. *Leipzig*, 1862–63.

—— Monograph of the North American Astacidæ. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. ii. no. 3.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1870.

—— On some Insect Deformities. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. ii. no. 9.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1876.

Hager (Johann Heinrich). Physikalisch-Botanische Betrachtungen über die Weidenrosen, und die in Preussen befindliche 16 nutzbare Weidenarten. 4to. *Königsberg*, 1769.

—— Natura Pelagi. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hagström (J. O.). De Generatione Calculi. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hague (Arnold). Geology of the Eureka District, Nevada. (U.S. Geol. Surv. Monogr. xx.) 4to. *Washington*, 1892.

Hague, The.

Archives Néerlandaises. *See* **Haarlem.**

Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging.

Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. Vols. 1–.
8vo. *S'Gravenhage & Leiden*, 1858–

—— Repertorium, 1858–65. E. A. DE ROO VAN WESTMAAS.
8vo. *S'Gravenhage*, 1869.

—— —— 2nd Series, 1866–73. F. M. VAN DER WULP.
8vo. *S'Gravenhage*, 1875.

—— —— 3rd Series, 1874–81. 8vo. *S'Gravenhage*, 1882.

Hahn (Carl Wilhelm) and Koch (Carl Ludwig). Die Arachniden. 16 vols. [Vols. 1 & 2 by Hahn; 3–16 by Koch.]
8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1831–48.

Hahn (Petrus), *Præs.* De Avibus. *Resp.* J. P. HELINUS.
4to. *Aboæ*, 1694.

——, *Præs.* Δενδρολογια. *Resp.* ANDR. HASSELQUIST.
4to. *Aboæ*, 1698.

Haidinger (Karl). Systematische Eintheilung der Gebirgsarten.
4to. *Wien*, 1787.

Haidinger (Wilhelm). On the Crystallization of Copper Pyrites. (Mem. Wern. Soc. iv.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1822.

—— Erinnerung. *See* **Hauer (F. von).**

—— *See* **Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen.**

—— *See* **Berichte über die Mittheilungen.**

Haij (D.). De Drosera. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Haij (Isaac). Insecta Suecica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Haime (Jules). British Fossil Corals. *See* **Edwards (H. M.).**

—— Coralliaires. (Suites à Buffon.) *See* **Buffon.**

Halácsy (Eugen von) and Braun (Heinrich). Nachträge zur Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich. 8vo. *Wien*, 1882.

Digitized by Google

Haldane (R. C.). All about Grub; including a paper on the Grub Pest in Ceylon, being the result of Observations on the Cockchafers and their Larvæ, in connection with Coffee planting. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1881.

Haldeman (Samuel Stehman). Monograph of the Limniades of North America. No. 1. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1840.

—— Monograph of the Freshwater Univalve Mollusca of the United States. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1842.

—— Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States. 1853. *See* **Melsheimer (F. E.).**

Halenius (J. P.). Plantæ rariores Camschatcensis. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hales (Stephen). Statical Essays. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1731.

—— —— Ed. 3. 8vo. *London*, 1738.

—— Hæmastatique, ou la Statique des Animaux, traduit de l'Anglois par M. de Sauvages. 4to. *Genève*, 1744.

Halford (Frederic M.). Dry-Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Haliday (Alexis H.). Caractères de deux nouveaux genres d'Hyménoptères de la famille des Chalcididæ (*Philomides* et *Chirolophus*) de la collection du Docteur Sichel. (Ann. Soc. Ent. France, ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1862.

Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Fruit Growers' Association.

Transactions and Reports, 1883–86. 8vo. *Halifax*, 1883–86.

Nova Scotian Institute of Science.

Proceedings and Transactions. Vols. 1–7. 8vo. *Halifax*, 1863–90.

Hall (B. M.). Nectaria Florum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

—— Om Blomstrens Honings-hus. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hall (Hermann Christian van). Specimen Botanicum, exhibens Synopsim Graminum indigenarum Belgii portis septentrionalis. 8vo. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1821.

—— Epistolæ ineditæ C. Linnæi, &c. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hall (James). Palæontology of the 40th Parallel. *See* **Meek (F. B.).**

Hall (James) and **Whitney (Josiah Dwight).** Report on the Geological Survey of the State of Iowa. 1 vol. bound in two. 4to. *Iowa*, 1858.

Hall (Marshall). Essay on the circulation of the Blood, especially as observed in the minute vessels of the Batrachia and of Fishes. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

—— On Hybernation. (Phil. Trans. 1832.) 4to. *London*, 1832.

—— Theory of the inverse ratio which subsists between Respiration and Irritability in the Animal Kingdom. (Phil. Trans. 1832.) 4to. *London*, 1832.

Hallbergh (G.). De Rore. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Halle.

Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum. *See* **Germany.**

See **Linnæa.**

See **Naturforscher.**

Digitized by Google

Halle (*cont.*).

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein für Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle.

Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. 34 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1853–69.

[*Continued as*]

Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Vols. 35–58. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1870–81.

[*Continued as*]

Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften. Vols. 59→ 8vo. *Berlin*, 1882→

Abhandlungen. Vol. 1 only. fol. *Berlin*, 1856.

Hallenberg (G.). De Dulcamara. *See* **Linnæus** (C.).

Haller (**Albrecht von**), *Baron*. De methodico studio botanices absque preceptore. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1736.

—— Another copy.

—— Programma de Veronicis quibusdam alpinis. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1737.

——, *Præs.* De Pedicularibus. *Resp.* A. J. J. Richers. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1737.

——, *Præs.* De Vasis Cordis Propriis. *Resp.* H. C. Reyman. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1737.

—— Ex itinere in Sylvam Hercyniam observationes botanicæ. *Resp.* F. L. C. Cropp. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1738.

—— —— Ed. alt. 4to. *Gottingæ* [n. d.]

—— Tractatus de Respiratione usuque Pulmonum. *Resp.* J. Swammerdam. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1738.

—— Iter Helveticum; et Iter Hercynicum. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1740.

—— Enumeratio methodica stirpium Helvetiæ indigenarum. Tomi 2. fol. *Gottingæ*, 1742.

—— Brevis enumeratio stirpium horti Gottingensis. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1743.

—— De Allii genere naturali. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1745.

—— Primæ Lineæ Physiologiæ in usum prælectionum Academicarum auctæ. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1747.

—— Opuscula botanica. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1749.

—— Another copy.

—— Enumeratio plantarum horti Regii et agri Gottingensis. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1753.

—— Elementa Physiologiæ Corporis Humani. 8 vols. 4to. *Lausannæ*, 1757–1766.

—— Enumeratio stirpium quæ in Helvetia rariores proveniunt. 8vo. *Bernæ*, 1760.

—— Ad enumerationem stirpium Helveticarum emendationes et auctaria. 4to. [n. d.]

—— Primæ Lineæ Physiologiæ in usum prælectionum Academicarum ad editionem tertio auctam et emendatam expressæ. 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1767.

—— Historium stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata. 3 vols. fol. *Bernæ*, 1768.

Digitized by Google

Haller (Albrecht von), *Baron*. Nomenclator ex Historia Plantarum indigenarum Helvetiæ excerptus. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1769.

—— Another copy.

—— Bibliotheca Botanica. 2 vols. 4to. *Tiguri*, 1771–72.

—— Icones Plantarum Helvetiæ, ed. J. S. WYTTENBACH. fol. *Bernæ*, 1795.

—— —— idem, cum titulo novo. fol. *Bernæ*, 1813.

—— [Epistolæ ab eruditis viris ad Alb. Hallerum scriptæ. Voll. 1–6. 8vo. *Bernæ*, 1773–75.]

—— First Lines of Physiology. Translated from the third Latin Edition. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1801.

—— Plantæ Rhæticæ, etc. *See* **Scheuchzer, Joh.**, Agrostographia.

—— Flora Jenensis, Editio iii. *See* **Ruppius (H. B.)**.

—— Memoir of. *See* **Henry (Thomas)**.

—— Sendschreiben an. *See* **Hamberger (G. E.)**.

—— Carl von Linné i haus förhallande till. *See* **Hjelt (O. E. A.)**.

Haller (Albrecht von), *the younger*. Tentamen Synopseos Potentillarum. (Musée Helvét., tom. i. no. 6.) 4to. *Berne*, 1823.

Haller (Gottlieb Emmanuel von). Dubia ex Car. Linnæi fundamentis botanicis hausta tradere pergit. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1751.

—— Dubia contra Car. Linnæum. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1752.

Hallez (Paul). Contributions à l'Histoire Naturelle des Turbellariés. (Trav. Instit. Zool. Lille.) 4to. *Lille*, 1879.

Hallier (Ernst). De Cycadeis quibusdam fossilibus in regione Apoldensi repertis. 8vo. *Jenæ*, 1858.

—— Die pflanzlichen Parasiten des menschlichen Körpers. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1866.

—— Phytopathologie. Die Krankheiten der Cultergewächse. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1868.

—— W. D. J. KOCH's Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. Dritte Auflage. *See* **Koch (W. D. J.)**.

Hallman (D.). De gloria Dei. *See* **Mennander (C. F.)**.

Hallman (Daniel Zacharias). Diss. de Corona de Spinis. 4to. *Rostochii*, 1757.

—— —— Another copy.

—— ——: cum. observ. J. C. BURGMANN. 4to. *Rostochii*, 1757.

Hallmann (J. G.). De Moxæ. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Hallmann (J. G., *filius*). De Passiflora. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Halyburton (William). Georgics, in a Series of Letters to a Friend. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1782.

Hamberger (Georg Erhard). De Morborum per Morbos Curatione .... submittet auctor JACOBUS SCHUNN. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1746.

—— De Incrassantibus ..... subjecit auctor WILHELMINUS GODOFREDUS FROBENIUS. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1746.

—— Sendschreiben an Haller wegen der Recension der Hambergischen Vorrede zu dem Wedelischen Tentamine botanico. 4to. *Jena*, 1748.

—— Progr. 1. & 3. de Cyprino monstroso rostrato. 4to. *Jena*, 1748.

Digitized by Google

Hamburg.
Hamburgische wissenschaftliche Anstalten.
Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1→ 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1884→
Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein zu Hamburg-Altona.
Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Wissenschaften. Vols. 1–11. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1846–91.
Verhandlungen, Neue Folge 1–6. 1875–81. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1877–82.
Verein für Naturwissenschaftliche Unterhaltung zu Hamburg.
Verhandlungen. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1875→
Zoologische Museum.
Catalogus. By P. H. PACKISCHEFSKY. 1796.
Hamel (Joseph von). Tradescant der ältere in Russland, &c. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1847.
—— Der Dodo, die Einsiedler, und der erdichtete Nazarvogel. (Bull. Soc. Acad. St. Pétersb. vii.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1848.
Hamilton.
Hamilton Association.
Journal and Proceedings. Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Hamilton*, 1883–84.
Hamilton (Edward). Flora Homœopathica. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1852–53.
Hamilton (Francis). *See* **Buchanan (Francis).**
Hamilton (*Right Hon. Sir* William). On the present state of Mount Vesuvius. 4to. *London*, 1776.
Hamilton (William). Prodromus Plantarum Indiæ occidentalis. 8vo. *Londini*, 1825.
Hamilton (William Richard). Address to the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Geographical Society. 8vo. *London*, 1843.
Hamlin (Charles Edward). Results of an examination of Syrian Molluscan Fossils, chiefly from the range of Mount Lebanon. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ. x.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1884.
Hammargren (S.) Hymenopt. *See* **Dahlbom (A. G.).**
Hammer (Christoph). Norsk Huusholdings=Kalender. Deel 1 & 2. 4to. *Christiania*, 1772–73.
—— Fauna Norvegica: eller Norsk Dye-rige. Deel 1 & 2. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1775–78.
—— Hydrologia Norvegica eller Norsk Band-Rige. 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1778.
Hammer (Frédéric Louis). Mémoire Aptérologique. *See* **Hermann (J. F.).**
—— Observ. Zoologicæ. *See* **Hermann (J.).**
Hammond (Arthur). On *Tubifex rivulorum*. (Journ. Postal Micro. Soc. i.) 8vo. 1882.
Hamnerin (Petrus). Dissertatio sistens vires medicas plantarum quarundam indigenarum. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1737.
Hamon (Joannes). An in tanta multitudine medentium pauci Medici? 4to. *Parisiis*, 1687.
Hampe (Georg Ernst Ludwig). Enumeratio Muscorum hactenus in provinciis Brasiliensibus Rio de Janeiro et São Paulo detectorum. 8vo. *Havniæ*, 1879.

Digitized by Google

Hampshire Field Club. *See* **Southampton.**

Hampshire Repository (The Annual). Vol. 1. 8vo. *Winchester*, 1799.

Hampson (George Francis). Fauna of British India (Moths). *See* **Blanford (W. T.).**

—— Catalogue of Lepidoptera in British Museum (Nilgiri District). Part 8. 4to. *London*, 1891.

Hanbury (Daniel). On Storax. (Pharm. Journ. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1857.

—— Notes on Chinese Materia Medica. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— Historical Notes on Manna. (Reprinted from the Pharmaceut. Journ. xi., with additions.) 8vo. *London*, 1869.

—— On Calabrian Manna. (Pharm. Journ. ser. 3, iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1872.

—— Science Papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical. Edited, with Memoir, by J. Ince. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Pharmacographia. *See* **Flückiger (F. A.)** and **Hanbury (D.).**

Hanbury (Frederick Janson). The London Catalogue of British Plants. Part 1. 8th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— An Illustrated Monograph of the British Hieracia. Parts 1–6. fol. *London*, 1889–94.

—— The London Catalogue of British Plants. 9th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

Hanbury (Thomas). Alphabetical Catalogue of Plants growing in the Garden of Thos. Hanbury. *See* **Cronemeyer (G.)** 4to. 1889.

—— Systematic Catalogue of Plants growing in the Garden of Thos. Hanbury. *See* **Cronemeyer (G.).** 4to. 1889.

Hancock (Albany) and **Alder (J.).** Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. *See* **Ray Society.**

Hancock (A.) and **Atthey (Thos.).** On some curious Fossil Fungi, from the Black Shale of the Northumberland Coal-field. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. iv.) 8vo. *London*, 1869.

Hancock (John). Observations on the Climate, Soil, and Productions of British Guiana. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

Hancock (Thomas). Essay on Instinct. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Hanley (Sylvanus). Catalogue of Recent Bivalve Shells. 8vo. *London*, 1842–56.

—— Conchological Miscellany. 4to. *London*, 1854–58.

—— Ipsa Linnæi Conchylia. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

—— Index Testaceologicus. *See* **Wood (W.).**

—— Exotic Conchology. 2nd edition. *See* **Swainson (W.).**

—— History of British Mollusca. *See* **Forbes (E.)** & **Hanley (S.).**

Hannelius (S.). De fruct. Plant. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Hannemann (Johann Ludwig). Methodus cognoscendi simplicia vegetabilia. 4to. *Kilonii*, 1677.

Hanover.

See **Bonplandia.**

See **Hannoverische Gelehrte Anzeigen.**

Digitized by Google

Hanover (*cont.*).
Naturhistorische Gesellschaft.
Jahresbericht. 4to. *Hanover*, 1869–92.
See **Zeitschr. f. Malakozoologie.**
Hannoverische Gelehrte Anzeigen.
Stücke 59, 61–63, only. 4to. *Hanover*, 1753.
Hansen (Adolph). Die Farbstoffe des Chlorophylls. 8vo. *Darmstadt*, 1889.
Hansen (G. Armauer). *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**
Hansen (H. J.). Cirolanidæ et familiæ nonnullæ propinquæ Musei Hauniensis. Et bidrag til kundskaben om nogle Familier af isopode Krebsdyr. (Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. [6] v. 3.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1890.
—— Isopoden, etc. *See* **Plankton Exped.**
—— Isopoden, Cumaceen und Stomatopoden der Plankton-Expedition. (Band ii. G. c.) 4to. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1895.
Hansen (J.). De Aspalatho. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Hansgirg (Antonin). Physiologische und Algologische Studien. 4to. *Prag*, 1887.
—— Physiologische und Phycophytologische Untersuchungen. 4to. *Prag*, 1893.
Hanstein (Johannes Ludwig Emil Robert von). Die Milchsaftgefässe und die verwandten Organe der Rinde, etc. 4to. *Berlin*, 1863.
—— *See* **Botanische Abhandlungen** aus dem Gebiete der Morphologie und Physiologie. Herausgegeben von J. HANSTEIN. 4 vols. 8vo. 1870–82.
—— Die Entwicklung des Keimes der Monokotylen und Dikotylen. (Bot. Abh. i.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1870.
—— Die Parthenogenesis der *Caelebogyne ilicifolia*. Nach gemeinschaftlich mit Alexander Braun angestellten Beobachtungen. (Bot. Abh. iii.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1877.
—— Einige Züge aus der Biologie des Protoplasmas. (Bot. Abh. iv.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1880.
—— Beiträge zur allgemeinen Morphologie der Pflanzen. (Bot. Abh. iv.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1882.
Hardtman (C. F.). Trifolium. *See* **Jörlin (E.).**
Hardwicke's Science Gossip. Edited by M. C. COOKE, 1865–72. Edited by J. E. TAYLOR, 1873–93. 8vo. *London*, 1865–94.
—— Index, 1865–76. 4to. *London*, 1876.
[Died in 1894 but revived same year as]
Science Gossip. Edited by J. T. CARRINGTON. *London*, 1894–95.
Hardwicke (Thomas). Illustrations of Indian Zoology. *See* **Gray (J. E.).**
Hardy (A.). Note sur la culture du Quinquina. 8vo. *Paris*, 1868.
Hargitt (Edward). Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum, Vol. xviii. 8vo. *London*, 1890.
Hariot (P.). Algues; Champignons. *See* **Cape Horn.**
Harlan (Richard). Fauna Americana; a description of the Mammiferous Animals of North America. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1825.

Digitized by Google

Harlan (Richard). Observations on the genus *Salamandra*, and description of a new genus of Quadrupeds of the order Edentata (*Chlamyphorus*). (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York, i.) 8vo. *New York*, 1825.

—— Zoological and Medical Miscellany. Art. I. On the successive formation of organized beings. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1826.

—— Description of an hermaphrodite Orang Outang. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. v.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1826.

—— Description of a Land Tortoise from the Gallapagos Islands, called the Elephant Tortoise. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. v.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1826.

—— American Herpetology, or genera of N. American Reptilia. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1827.

—— Description of the Fossil Bones of the Megalonyx, discovered in "White Cave," Kentucky. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. vi.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1831.

—— Description of an extinct species of Fossil Vegetable of the family Fucoides. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. vi.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1831.

—— Description of a species of Orang from Assam. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. iv.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1834.

—— Medical and Physical Researches. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1835.

—— Description of a new species of Freshwater Tortoise (*Emys Oregoniensis*) inhabiting the Columbia River. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xxxi.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1837.

—— Notice of the Orbicular Lizards, or Horned Agames. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xxxi.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1837.

—— Description of *Mus palustris*, a new species of Quadruped of the order Rodentia inhabiting the United States. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xxxi.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1837.

Harless (Emil). Molekulaire Vorgänge der Nervensubstanz. Maassbestimmung der Reisbarkeit. (Abh. k. bayer. Akad. Wiss. viii.) 4to. *München*, 1860.

Harley (George). A Blackbird's Widowhood, Wooing, and Second Wedding. A Psychological Paradox. (Reprinted from the Selborne Society Letters.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Harley (John). On the Endemic Hæmaturia of the Cape of Good Hope, due to the presence of Bilharzia. (Trans. Med.-Chir. Soc. xlvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— The old Vegetable Neurotics Hemlock, Opium, Belladonna, and Henbane; their physiological action and therapeutical use. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

—— A Second and Third Communication on the endemic Hæmaturia of the Cape of Good Hope, Natal, etc. (Trans. Med.-Chir. Soc. lii., liv.) 8vo. *London*, 1869–71.

—— On the action of Fool's Parsley (*Æthusa Cynapium*). 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Harman (F. E.). Report on Coffee-Leaf Disease (*Hemileia vastatrix*). 4to. *Bangalore*, 1880.

Harmens (Gustavus), *Praes.* Dissert. Medicina Lapponum. *Resp.* Johan Fiellström. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1734.

Digitized by Google

Harmens (Gustavus). De Elementis Aquarummineralium. *Resp.* N. RETZIUS. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1734.

Haro (A.). Tableau des Champignons observés dans les environs de Metz. 1er mémoire. (Mém. Ac. Metz, xix.) 8vo. *Metz*, 1838.

Harold (B. de). Catalogus Coleopterorum. *See* **Gemminger (M.).**

Harris (Thaddeus William). Report on the Insects of Massachusetts injurious to Vegetation. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1841.

—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *Boston*, 1852.

—— Entomological Correspondence of T. W. Harris (Memoir of T. W. Harris by T. W. HIGGINSON). Edited by SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. (Occasional Papers of the Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. i.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1869.

Harris (William). Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Harrison (Joseph). *See* **Gardener's and Forester's Record.**

—— *See* **Floricultural Cabinet.**

—— *See* **Horticultural Register.**

Hart (Henry Chichester). List of Plants found in the Islands of Aran, Galway Bay. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1875.

—— On the Botany of the British Polar Expedition of 1875–76. (Journ. Bot. xviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— Notes on the Ornithology of the British Polar Expedition 1875–76. (Zoologist, iv.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— On the Botany of Sinai and South Palestine. (Trans. Roy. Irish Acad. xxviii.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1885.

—— The Flora of Howth. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1887.

—— Scripture Natural History. II. The animals mentioned in the Bible. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Hart (John). Description of the Fossil Deer of Ireland (*Cervus megaceros*). 8vo. *Dublin*, 1825.

—— 2nd edition, with Appendix. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1830.

Hart (John Hinchley). A Botanist's Ramble in Central America, or a Trip to the Mainland. 8vo. *Port of Spain*, 1886.

—— Report on Forest Conservation, Trinidad. fol. *Port of Spain*, 1891.

—— Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information, Trinidad Royal Botanic Gardens. *See* **Port of Spain.**

—— Reports of Trinidad Royal Botanic Gardens. *See* **Port of Spain.**

—— Progress Report on the Agricultural Industries of Trinidad. fol. *Port of Spain*, 1895.

Hartert (Ernst). Katalog der Vogelsammlung im Museum der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Frankfurt-a.-Main. 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1891.

—— *See* **British Museum**; Catal. of Birds, xvi.

Hartig (Robert). Wichtige Krankheiten der Waldbäume. Beiträge zur Mycologie und Phytopathologie. 4to. *Berlin*, 1874.

—— Untersuchungen aus dem forstbotanischen Institut zu München. Herausgegeben von Dr. R. HARTIG. Vols. i.–iii. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1880–83.

Digitized by Google

Hartig (Robert). Ueber Krankheitsanlagen bei den Pflanzen. (Anthrop. Ges.) 8vo. *München*, 1881.

—— Ueber die Vertheilung der organischen Substanz des Wassers und Luftraumes in den Bäumen, und über die Ursache der Wasserbewegung in transpirirenden Pflanzen. (Forstbot. Inst. München.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1882.

—— Lehrbuch der Baumkrankheiten. Erste Auflage. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1882.

—— —— Zweite Auflage. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1889.

—— Die Rothstreifigkeit des Bau- und Blochholzes und die Trockenfäule. (Allg. Forst- & Jagd-Zeit. 1887.) 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1887.

—— Das Fichten- und Tannenholz der bayerischen Waldes. (Centralbl. ges. Forstw. xiv.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1888.

—— Die Produktionsfähigkeit verschiedener Holzarten auf gleichem Stauderte. (Allg. Forst- & Jagd-Zeit.) 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1888.

—— Forstliche und jagdliche Mittheilungen aus Transkaukasien. (Allg. Forst- & Jagd-Zeit.) 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1888.

—— *Herpotrichia nigra.* (Allg. Forst- & Jagd-Zeit.) 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1888.

—— *Trichosphæria parasitica* und *Herpotrichia nigra.* (Hedwigia, xxvii.) 8vo. *Dresden*, 1888.

—— Ueber den Einfluss der Verdunstungsgrösse auf den anatomischen Bau des Holzes. [Extract.] 8vo. [?], 1888.

—— Ueber den Lichstandszuwachs der Kiefer. (Allg. Forst- & Jagd-Zeit.) 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1888.

—— Ueber die Bedeutung der Reservestoffe für den Baum. (Bot. Zeit. xlvi.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1888.

—— Ueber die Wasserleitung im Splintholze der Bäume. (Deutsch. Bot. Ges. vi.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1888.

—— Zur Verbreitung des Lärchenkrebspilzes *Peziza Willkommii.* (Hedwigia, xxvii.) 8vo. *Dresden*, 1888.

—— Die Oberberghauser Wieden-Anlagen bei Freising. (Allg. Forst- & Jagd-Zeit.) 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1889.

—— Ueber den Einfluss der Samenproduktion auf Zuwachsgrösse und Reservestoffvorrath der Bäume. (Allg. Forst- & Jagd-Zeit.) 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1889.

—— Lehrbuch der Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Forstgewächse. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1891.

—— Ueber Dickenwachsthum und Jahrringbildung. (Bot. Zeit. xlix.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1891.

—— Das Erkranken und Absterben der Fichte nach der Entnadelung durch die Nonne (*Liparis monacha*). (Forstl.-naturwiss. Zeitschr. 1892.) 8vo. *München*, 1892.

—— Die Erhitzung der Bäume nach völliger oder theilweiser Entnadelung durch die Nonne. (Forstl.-naturwiss. Zeitschr. 1892.) 8vo. *München*, 1892.

—— Die Verschiedenheiten in der Qualität und im anatomischen Bau des Fichtenholzes. (Forstl.-naturwiss. Zeitschr. 1892.) 8vo. *München*, 1892.

Digitized by Google

Hartig (Robert). Einfluss der Leimringe auf die Gesundheit der Bäume. (Forstl.-naturwiss. Zeitschr. 1892.) 8vo. *München*, 1892.

—— Ein neuer Keisnlingspilz. (Forstl.-naturwiss. Zeitschr. 1892.) 8vo. *München*, 1892.

—— Niedere Organismen im Raupenblute. (Forstl.-naturwiss. Zeitschr. 1892.) 8vo. *München*, 1892.

—— *Septoglœum Hartigianum*, Sacc. Ein neuer Parasit des Feldhornes. (Forstl.-naturwiss. Zeitschr. 1892.) 8vo. *München*, 1892.

—— Ueber die bisherigen Ergebnisse der Anbauversuche mit ausländischen Holzarten in den bayerischen Staatswaldungen. (Forstl.-naturwiss. Zeitschr. 1892.) 8vo. *München*, 1892.

—— Ueber den Entwicklungsgang der Fichte im geschlossenen Bestande nach Höhe, Form und Inhalt. (Forstl.-naturwiss. Zeitschr. 1892.) 8vo. *München*, 1892.

—— Vertrocknen und Erfrieren der Kiefernzweige. (Forstl.-naturwiss. Zeitschr. 1892.) 8vo. *München*, 1892.

—— Text-Book of the Diseases of Trees. Translated by William Somerville. Revised and Edited, with a Preface, by H. Marshall Ward. 8vo. *London*, 1894.

Hartig (Robert) and Weber (Rudolf). Das Holz der Rothbuche. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1888.

Harting (James Edmund). The Birds of Middlesex: a Contribution to the Natural History of the County. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— On rare or little-known *Limicolæ*: a series of papers contributed to 'The Ibis.' 8vo. *London*, 1869–83.

—— The Ornithology of Shakespeare critically examined, explained, and illustrated. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Hints on Shore Shooting: with a chapter ou skinning and preserving Birds. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— A Handbook of British Birds, showing the distribution of the resident and migratory species, with an Index to the records of the rarer Visitants. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

—— On the pleasures and advantages to be derived from a study of Natural History. (Trans. Watford Nat. Hist. Soc.) 8vo. *Hertford*, 1875.

—— Our Summer Migrants: an account of the Migratory Birds which pass the summer in the British Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— Rambles in search of Shells, Land and Freshwater. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— The Fauna of the Prybilov Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— On the moult of bill and palpebral appendages in the Common Puffin. (Zoologist, July 1878.) 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— On the occurrence in Ireland of the Lesser Snow Goose, *Anser albatus*, Cassin. (Zoologist, Nov. 1878.) 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Catalogue of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Sussex. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Forest Animals: a lecture to the Epping Forest Naturalists' Field Club. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— British Animals extinct within historic times. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Digitized by Google

Harting (James Edmund). Glimpses of Bird Life, pourtrayed with pen and pencil. folio. *London*, 1880.

—— On the formation of a Local Museum. (Trans. Essex Nat. Field Club.) 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— Extinct British Quadrupeds. (Davis Lecture.) 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— The Annals of Irish Zoology. (Zoologist.) 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— Sketches of Bird Life from twenty years' observations of their haunts and habits. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Hertfordshire Deer Parks. (Trans. Herts Nat. Hist. Soc.) 8vo. *Hertford*, 1883.

—— Essays on Sport and Natural History. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

—— On the growth of Deer-horns. (Zool. Sept. 1884.) 8vo. *London*, 1884.

—— Dogs, ancient and modern. (Davis Lecture.) 8vo. *London*, 1884.

—— Hints on the management of Hawks. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

—— On a singular variety of the Black Grouse. (Zool. Feb. 1885.) 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— On the former nesting of the Spoonbill in Middlesex. (Zool. March 1886.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— Beavers and their ways. (Davis Lecture.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— The Deer of Epping Forest. (Essex Naturalist.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— Catalogue of the Hunting Trophies in the American Exhibition of 1887. Special edition with India proofs of the plates. 4to. *London*, 1887.

—— Wildfowl Decoys in Essex, historical and descriptive. (Essex Naturalist.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— On an unpublished MS. of William Markwick on the Birds of Sussex. (Zoologist, Sept.) 8vo. *London*, 1890.

—— On Hawks and Hawking. (Abstract of a Lecture at the Royal Institution.) 8vo. *London*, 1891.

—— Bibliotheca Accipitraria: a Catalogue of Books ancient and modern relating to Falconry, with Notes, Glossary, and Vocabulary. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

—— Vermin of the Farm. (Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc. Engl. 3rd ser. vol. iii. parts 2–3.) 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— Report of the Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture to enquire into the plague of Field Voles in Scotland. fol. *London*, 1893.

—— Abstract of same, omitting the evidence and appendices, plates and map. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

—— Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. *See* **Mosenthal (J. de)**.

—— *See* **Walton (Izaak)**.

—— *See* **White (Gilbert)**.

—— *See* **The Zoologist**.

—— Birds of Cornwall. *See* **Rodd (E. H.)**.

—— Birds of Hampstead. *See* **Lobley (J. L.)**.

Digitized by Google

Harting (Pieter). Sur la nature, et les causes, de la maladie des Pommes de Terre en 1845. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1846.

—— Mémoire sur le genre Potérion. (Nat. Verh. Utrecht, ii.) 4to. *Utrecht*, 1870.

Hartlaub (Clemens). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Manatus-Arten. (Zool. Jahrb. i.) 8vo. *Jena*, 1886.

Hartlaub (Gustav). Die Vögel Ost-Afrikas. *See* **Decken (C. C. von der).**

Hartlaub (G.) & Finsch (Otto). Fauna Central-Polynesiens. *See* **Finsch (Otto) & Hartlaub (G.).**

Hartman (Carl). Flora Gevaliensis. Diss. inaug. *Præs.* EL. FRIES. 8vo. *Gevaliæ*, 1847.

—— Anteckningar vid de Skandinaviska Växterna i Linnés Herbarium. (K. Vet. Akad. Handl. 1849.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1849.

—— Another copy.

Hartman (Carl Johan). Handbok i Skandinaviens Flora. Ed. 4. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1843.

—— —— Ed. 5. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1849.

—— Svensk och Norsk Excursions-Flora. 12mo. *Stockholm*, 1846.

—— —— Ed. 2 af C. HARTMAN. 12mo. *Stockholm*, 1853.

Hartman (Franz Xaver). Primæ Lineæ Institutionum Botanicarum Crantzii. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1766.

Hartmann (Robert). Anthropoid Apes. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Hartog (Marcus Manuel). On the Floral Structure and Affinities of Sapotaceæ. (Journ. Bot. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— De l'œil impair des Crustacés. (Compt. Rend. xciv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1882.

—— The Natural History of Plants, by H. BAILLON. Translated from the French by M. M. HARTOG. Vol. I. *See* **Baillon (H. E.).** 8vo. 1871.

Hartwig (Georg). The Tropical World. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Hartwig (Paul). Diss. inaug. bot.-med. de Amylo. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1848.

Harvard College. *See* **Cambridge, Mass.**

Harvey (William). Exercitatio Anatomica de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis, cum præfatione Z. Sylvii; Accessit dissertatio de Corde, J. DE BACK. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. *Roterodami*, 1648.

—— Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium quibus accedunt quædam de Partu; de membranis ac humoribus Uteri; et de Conceptione. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1651.

—— Observationes de Generatione. *See* **Schrader (Justus).**

—— Opera Omnia, a Collegio Medicorum Londinensi edita. [Life of Harvey by T. LAWRENCE.] 4to. *Londini*, 1766.

Harvey (William Henry). Genera of South African Plants, arranged according to the Natural System. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1838.

—— Manual of the British Algæ. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

—— —— Ed. 2. Coloured and illustrated by a series of dried specimens, selected, named, and arranged (in two folio volumes), by the late Dr. HARVEY. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

Digitized by Google

Harvey (William Henry). Phycologia Britannica: or a History of British Seaweeds. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846–51.

—— The Sea-Side Book; being an Introduction to the Natural History of the British Coasts. New edition. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

—— Nereis Boreali-Americana: or Contributions to a History of the Marine Algæ of North America. (Smiths. Contrib. iii. & v.) [*Incomplete.*] 4to. *Washington*, 1852–53.

—— Phycologia Australica: or a History of Australian Sea-weeds. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1858–63.

—— Thesaurus Capensis. Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1859–64.

—— Index Generum Algarum. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— Memoir of W. H. HARVEY, with Selections from his Journal and Correspondence. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

Harvey (William Henry) and Sonder (Otto Wilhelm). Flora Capensis. 3 vols. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1859–65.

Harvie-Brown (John Alexander). The Capercaille in Scotland. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1879.

Harvie-Brown (John A.) *and others.* Reports on the Migration of Birds in the Spring and Autumn, 1880–87. 8vo. *Edinburgh & London*, 1880–87.

Hassall (Arthur Hill). History of British Freshwater Algæ, including descriptions of the Desmideæ and Diatomaceæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

—— A Microscopic Examination of the Water supplied to the inhabitants of London and the suburban districts. 8vo. *London*, 1850.

Hasselbohm (Nicolaus), *Præs.* Diss. Grad. De Origine Fontium. *Resp.* ABR. JOHAN. ROERING. 12mo. *Aboæ*, 1732.

Hasselquist (Andr.). Δενδρολογια. *See* **Hahn (P.).**

Hasselquist (Fredric). Iter Palæstinum; eller Resa til Heliga Landet, utgifven af Carl Linnæus. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1757.

—— Voyages and Travels in the Levant. 8vo. *London*, 1766.

—— Vires Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hasskarl (Justus Karl). Adnotationes de Plantis quibusdam Javanicis nonnullisque Japonicis, haud rite cognitis, e catalogo Horti Bogoriensis excerptæ. Accedunt nonnulæ novæ species. (Hoeven en Vriese, Tijdschr. x.) 8vo. *Amsterdam & Leiden*, 1843.

—— Commelynaceæ Indicæ: imprimis Archipelagi Indici, adjectis nonnulis hisce terris alienis. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1870.

Hast (B. R.). Amphibia Gyllenborgiana. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hast (H. R.). De Caryophyllis. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

—— Oxalis. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Haswell (William A.). Catalogue of the Australian Stalk- and Sessile-eyed Crustacea. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1882.

—— Note on some points in the Anatomy of the Pigeons referred to by Dr. Hans Gadow in a recent paper on the Anatomy of *Pterocles*. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. vii.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1883.

Hatchett (Charles). Analysis of the Earthy Substance called Sydneia or Terra Australis. (Phil. Trans. 1798.) 4to. *London*, 1798.

Digitized by Google

Hatchett (Charles). Experiments and Observations on Shell and Bone. (Phil. Trans. 1799.) 4to. *London*, 1799.

—— Chemical Experiments on Zoophytes; with some observations on the component parts of Membrane. (Phil. Trans. 1800.) 4to. *London*, 1800.

—— Analysis of a Mineral Substance from North America, containing a Metal hitherto unknown. (Phil. Trans. 1802.) 4to. *London*, 1802.

—— On the Spikenard of the Ancients. 4to. *London*, 1836.

Hauck (Ferdinand). Die Meeresalgen. Deutschlands und Œsterrichs. *See* **Rabenhorst (G. L.).**

Hauer (Franz von). Zur Erinnerung an Wilhelm Haidinger. 8vo. *Wien*, 1871.

Haughton (Samuel). New Researches on Sunheat, Terrestrial Radiation, etc. (Roy. Irish Acad., "Cunningham Memoirs," 3.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1886.

Hauptfleisch (Paul). Zellmembran und Hüllgallerte der Desmidiaceen. Inaugural Dissertation. 8vo. *Greifswald*, 1888.

Hausvater. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *Hannover*, 1764–70.

Haussknecht (Carl). Monographie der Gattung *Epilobium*. 4to. *Jena*, 1884.

Haviland (Alfred). Geology in relation to Sanitary Science. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

Hawkins (Benjamin Waterhouse). Comparative View of the Human and Animal Frame. fol. *London*, 1860.

—— An elementary Atlas of Comparative Osteology. *See* **Huxley (T. H.).**

Hawn (F.) & Swallow (G. C.). The Rocks of Kansas. *See* **Swallow (G. C.) & Hawn (F.).** 8vo. 1858.

Haworth (Adrian Hardy). Prodromus Lepidopterorum Britannicorum. [Anonymous.] 4to. *Holt*, 1802.

—— Miscellanea Naturalia; sive Dissertationes variæ ad Historiam Naturalem spectantes. 8vo. *Londini*, 1803.

—— Lepidoptera Britannica. Parts, 1, 2, & 4. 8vo. *London*, 1803–28.

—— On the Egyptian Lotus. 4to. *London*, 1804.

—— Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

—— Saxifragearum Enumeratio. Accedunt Revisiones Plantarum Succulentarum. 8vo. *Londini*, 1821.

—— Monograph of the Narcissineæ. 8vo. *Chelsea*, 1831.

Hay (Drummond). The Grallatores (Waders) and Natatores (Swimming Birds) of the Estuary of the Tay: the great decrease in their numbers of late years; the causes; with suggestions for its mitigation. (Dundee Nat. Soc.) 8vo. *Dundee*, 1881.

Hay (William Delisle). Elementary Text-Book of British Fungi. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Hayne (Friedrich Gottlob). Termini Botanici iconibus illustrati, oder botanische Kunstsprache durch Abbildungen erläutert. Mit einer Vorrede versehen von Carl Ludwig Willdenow. Hefte 1–4. 4to. *Berlin*, 1799.

Digitized by Google

Hayne (Friedrich Gottlob). Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der in der Arzneykunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse, wie auch solcher, welche mit ihnen verwechselt werden können. 14 vols.
Vols. I.–XI. By F. G. Hayne.
Vol. XII. By F. G. Hayne, J. F. Brandt, and J. T. C. Ratzeburg.
Vol. XIII. By J. F. Brandt and J. T. C. Ratzeburg.
Vol. XIV. By J. F. Klotzsch. 4to. *Berlin*, 1805–43.

Hays (Isaac). Description of a fragment of the Head of a new Fossil Animal, discovered in a marl-pit near Moorestown, New Jersey. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. iii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1830.

—— On the inferior maxillary bones of Mastodons . . . with remarks on the genus *Tetracaulodon*. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. new ser. iv.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1833

—— Description of Mastodon. *See* **Horner (W. E.).**

Hayter (Henry Heylyn). *See* **Victorian Year-Book** for 1885–91. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1885–92.

Hazslinsky (Frigyes). A Magyar Birodalom Zuzmó-Flórája. 8vo. *Budapest*, 1884.

Headland (Frederick William). On Poisoning by the root of *Aconitum Napellus*. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

Headrick (James). Orkney Islands. *See* **Barry (John).**

Heape (Walter). Preliminary Report on Fishing Industry of Plymouth. (Marine Biol. Assoc.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1887.

Hearn (A. W.). Kystes hydatiques du poumon et de la plèvre. (École de Méd. &c. Paris ; Collect. des thèses, tom. xi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1875.

Hebenstreit (Johann Ernst). Oratione panegyrica per Antiquitatum Romanorum per Africam repertarum. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1733.

—— Programmata. 4to. *Lipsiæ*.

De organis Piscium externis. 1733.

De Methodo Plantarum ex Fructu. 1740.

De Vermibus anatomicorum administris. 1741.

De Insectorum natalibus. 1743.

Historiæ Naturalis Insectorum Institutiones. 1745.

—— De Cultura Plantarum. *See* **Ungebauer (J. A.).**

——, *Præside*. Dissertationes. 4to. *Lipsiæ*.

De ordinibus Conchyliorum. *Resp.* Joh. Gezaur. 1728.

De sensu externo facultatum in plantis judice. *Resp.* C. G. Ludwig. 1730.

Definitiones Plantarum. *Resp.* C. A. Ebersbach. 1731.

De indicatione Medica. *Resp.* G. A. Langguth. 1733.

De usu Hydragyri interno. *Resp.* C. F. Sartorius. 1735.

—— De Viribus Minerarum. *See* **Kuchler (J. C.).**

Heckert (Gustav A.). *Leucochloridium paradoxum*. Monographische darstellung der Entwicklungs- und Lebensgeschichte des *Distomum macrostomum*. (Bibl. Zool., Heft 4.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1889.

Hecquet (Phillippe). An Morbi à solidorum tritu? 4to. *Lutetiæ*, 1712.

—— An Creatoris et Naturæ legum imago carnisprivii Lex? 4to. *Parisiis*, 1723.

Digitized by Google

Hecquet (Phillippe). An quos Morbos non sanat Chirurgiæ Ferrum, sanat Chymicus Ignis? 4to. *Parisiis*, 1732.

Hector (James). Meteorological Reports N. Zealand, 1868–83. 8vo. *Wellington, N. Z.*, 1869–84.

—— Handbook of New Zealand. Fourth edition. 8vo. *Wellington, N. Z.*, 1886.

—— *Phormium tenax* as a fibrous plant. Second edition. 8vo. *Wellington, N. Z.*, 1889.

—— —— Another edition. 8vo. *Wellington, N. Z.*, 1892.

—— *See* **New Zealand—Colonial Museum.**

——. Notes on the Edible Fishes. *See* **Hutton (F. W.)**, Fishes of New Zealand.

Heddle (Robert). Historia Naturalis Orcadensis. *See* **Baikie (W. B.).**

Hedenberg (A.). Stationes Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hedenblad (P.). De Sci. Nat. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Hedenburg (O. A.). De Aspalatho. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Hedin (Sven Anders), *Præs.* Quid Linnæo patri debeat Medicina. *Resp.* CHR. CARLANDER. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1784.

—— Minne af von Linné Fader och Son. 2 Afdln. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1808.

—— Canones Medici. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

—— Fraga Vesca. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hedrén (J. J.). De Sci. Botan. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Hedwig (Johann). Fundamentum Historiæ Naturalis Muscorum Frondosorum. Partes 2 in 1. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1782.

—— —— Another copy presented by Dryander.

—— Theoria Generationis et Fructificationis Plantarum Cryptogamicarum. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1784.

—— Descriptio et adumbratio Muscorum Frondosorum. 4 vols. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1787–97.

—— Sammlung seiner Abhandlungen und Beobachtungen über botanisch-ökonomische Gegenstände. 2 Bände. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1793–97.

—— Filicum genera et species, illustrata a R. Adolpho, fil. No. 1 (Trichomanes). fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1799.

—— Species Muscorum Frondosorum (opus posthumum) editum a FRID. SCHWÆGRICHEN. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1801.

—— —— Supplementa. *See* **Schwægrichen (C. F.).**

Hedwig (Romanus Adolf). Commentatio de Tremella Nostoch. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1798.

"Hedwigia." Ein Notizblatt für Kryptogamische Studien. Redigirt von L. RABENHORST und G. WINTER. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *Dresden*, 1852+

Heeg (Moritz). Nachträge zur systematischen Aufzählung der im Erzherzogthume Oesterreich ob der Enns bisher beobachteten samenlosen Pflanzen (Kryptogamen). *See* **Schiedermeyr (Carl B.).**

Heer (Oswald). Beitrage zur nahern Kenntniss der Sachsisch-thüringischer Braunkohlen flora. (Abhandl. Naturw. Ver. für Sachs. und Thür., Bd. ii. no. 3.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1861.

Digitized by Google

Heer (Oswald). The Primæval World of Switzerland. Translated by W. S. Dallas and edited by J. Heywood. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Contributions à la Flore Fossile du Portugal. 4to. *Munich*, 1881.

—— Urwelt der Schweiz (Zweite Auflage). 8vo. *Zürich*, 1883.

Heers (Henricus ab). Fons Spadanus et ejusdem observationes medicæ rariores. 12mo. *Lugduni-Batavorum*, 1685.

Heffter (Johann Carl). Museum disputatorium physico-medicum. 4to. *Zittaviæ Lusatorum*, 1756.

Hegardt (C.). Ficus. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hegelmaier (Friedrich). Die Lemnaceen. Eine Monographische Untersuchung. (*Ex* Martius, Flora Brasil.) 4to. *Leipzig*, 1868.

—— Vergleichende Untersuchungen über Entwicklung Dikotyledoner keime mit Berucksichtigung der pseudo-monokotyledonen. 8vo. *Stuttgurt*, 1878.

Hegenitius (Gotfridus). Itinerarium Frisio Hollandicum. 12mo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1667.

Hegetschweiler (Johann). Helvetiens Flora. *See* **Sutor (J. R.).**

Hehn (Victor). Kulturpflanzen und Hausthiere. 3te Auflage. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1877.

Heidelberg.

Naturhistorisch-medicinischer Verein.

Verhandlungen. Neue Folge, Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *Heidelberg*, 1874–92.

Heider (Carl). Die Embryonalentwicklung von *Hydrophilus piceus*, L. fol. *Jena*, 1889.

—— Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. Hft. 3. *See* **Korschelt (E.).**

Heiligtag (J. B.). Acrostichum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Heilprin (Angelo). The Geographical and Geological distribution of Animals. (Intern. Scient. Ser. vol. lviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— The Bermuda Islands: a Contribution to the physical history and zoology of the Somers Archipelago. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

Heimreich (Johann). Tractatus de Aqua Communi Examinandi Modis. 4to. *Coburg*, 1738.

Heincke (F.). Fische der Ostsee. *See* **Moebius (K. A.).**

Heinricher (Emil). Die Eiweiss-schläuche der Cruciferen und verwandte Elemente in der Rhoeadinen-Reihe. (Mitth. Bot. Inst. Graz, Heft 1.) 8vo. *Jena*, 1886.

Heinsius (Uldaricus). Dissertatio de Alce. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1697.

Heinze (Johann Georg). De incrementis Botanicæ Contemplationis Muscorum. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1747.

Heis (Eduard). Ueber die mathematische Form des Kiels des Papier-Nautilus (*Argonauta argo*). (Verh. Nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. 1844.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1844.

Heister (Lorenz). Programma de studio Rei Herbariæ emendando. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1730.

—— Catalogus Plantarum quibus ab anno 1730 ad 1734 Hortum Academiæ Helmstadiensis instruxit L. H. Nos. 1–4. 8vo. *Helmstadii*, 1734.

Digitized by Google

Heister (Lorenz). De Pipere. *Resp.* G. C. Pfeffer. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1740.

—— Animadversiones in Systema Botanicum sexuale Linnæi. *Resp.* P. C. Gœckelius. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1741.

—— Another copy.

—— De Nominum Plantarum Mutatione utili ac noxia. *Resp.* J. E. Sandhagen. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1741.

—— De Aurantiis, eorumque eximio usu medico. *Resp.* J. H. A. Wilberding. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1741.

—— Compendium Institutionum sine Fundamentorum Medicinæ, etc. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1745.

—— Schema Novum Systematis circa divisionem Medicamentorum. *Resp.* J. D. Pietsch. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1747.

—— Systema Plantarum generale ex fructificatione. 8vo. *Helmstadii*, 1748.

—— Designatio Librorum, Dissertationum etc., quas edidit. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1750.

—— Descriptio novi generis plantæ ex bulbosarum classe, cui Brunsvigiæ nomen imposuit. fol. *Brunsvigæ*, 1753.

—— De Charactere Plant. nat. *See* **Burckhard (J. H.)**.

Helin (Johannes). Horti Upsal. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Helinus (J. P.). De avibus. *Resp.* J. P. Helinus. *See* **Hahn (P.)**. 4to. 1694.

Hellbom (Peter Johan). Bidrag till Lule Lappmarks Lafflora. (Ofver. K. Vet. Akad. Förh. xxxii.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1875.

Hellenius (Carl Niclas). Afhandling om de allmännaste djurfängen i Tavastland. *Resp.* G. Bonsdorff. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1782.

—— Om Finska allmogens Nödbröd. *Resp.* J. F. Wallenius. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1782.

—— De Calla. *Resp.* J. F. Sacklen. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1782.

—— De Asparago, et quibusdam hujus succedaneis. *Resp.* Ulrich Pryss. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1788.

—— De Tropæolo. *Resp.* A. F. Laurell. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789.

—— De Hippophäe. *Resp.* P. Stenburg. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789.

—— Fruktträns Skötsel i Finland. *Resp.* E. J. von Pfaler. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789.

—— Fruktbärande Buskars Skötsel. *Resp.* J. Forsbom. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789.

—— Ogräsen uti Orihvesi Socken af Tavastland. *Resp.* A. Salovius. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1789.

—— De Cichorio. *Resp.* H. Nelly. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1792.

—— Specimina quædam Instinctus quo Animalia suæ prospiciunt Soboli. *Resp.* F. Juvelins. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1792.

—— Insecta piscator. noxia. *See* **Gadd (P. A.)**.

—— Hypericum. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Hellenius (J.). Gen. Plant. Fennicarum. *See* **Kalm (P.)**.

Heller (Arnold Ludwig Gotthelf). Darmschmarotzer. (Ziemssen's Handb. spec. Pathol. & Therapie, vii.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1875–76.

—— Die Schmarotzer der Leber. (Ziemssen's Handb. spec. Pathol. & Therapie, viii.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1876.

Digitized by Google

Heller (A. L. G.). Die Schmarotzer, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der für den Menschen wichtigen.
12mo. *München & Leipzig*, 1880.

Heller (Camille.). Synopsis der im Rothen Meere vorkommenden Crustaceen. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xi.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1861.

—— Neue Crustaceen gesammelt während der Weltumseglung der K. K. Fregatte *Novara*. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xii.)
8vo. *Wien*, 1862.

—— Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Macrouren. (Sitzgsb. der Kais. Akad. Wiss. xlv.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1862.

—— Die Zoophyten und Echinodermen des Adriatischen Meeres. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xviii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1868.

—— Crustacea. *See* '**Novara.**'

Heller (Karl Bartholomæus). Darwin und der Darwinismus.
8vo. *Wien*, 1869.

Hellwig (Christoph von). Anatomicum vivum: Oder Kurz gefastes doch Richtig gestelltes Anatomisches Werck.
fol. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1720.

1 —— Anmuthige Berg-Historien. 12mo. *Leipzig*, 1702.

—— *See* **Kraeutermann (V.).**

Hellwig (Johann Christian Ludwig). Fauna Etrusca. *See* **Rossi (P.).**

Helmholtz (Hermann von). Ein Nachruf. *See* **Pernet (J.).**

Helsingfors.

Société de Géographie de Finlande.
Exposé des Travaux Géographiques exécutés en Finlande jusqu' en 1895. (Congrès à Londres, 1895.) 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1895.

Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica.
Notiser. Vols. 1–18. 4to. & 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1848-92.
—— Supplement till Notiser, 1821–71.
8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1871.
Acta. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1875+
Meddelanden. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1876+

Helvetische Entomologie. Part 1. *See* **Schellenberg (J. R.).**

Helvigius (Carolus). De Quinquina Europ. *See* **Helvigius (Chr., *filius*).**

1 Helvigius (Christophorus, *pater*). De Studii Botanici Nobilitate oratio. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1666.

1 Helvigius (Christophorus, *fil.*), *Præs.* De ligno Brasiliensi. *Resp.* J. Lembke. 4to. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1709.

1 ——, *Præs.* De Chærophyllo. *Resp.* F. G. Narcissus.
4to. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1711.

1 ——, *Præs.* De Quinquina Europæorum. *Resp.* Carolus Helvigius.
4to. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1712.

—— —— Another copy.

1 Helwing (Georg Andreas). Flora quasimodogenita; sive Enumeratio aliquot Plantarum indigenarum in Prussia; nec non annexo Florilegio Prussico: cum præfatione J. P. Breynii.
4to. *Gedani*, 1712.

Hemprich (F. G.). Symbolæ Physicæ. *See* **Ehrenberg (C. G.),**

Digitized by Google

Hemsley (William Botting). Handbook of Hardy Trees, Shrubs, and Herbaceous Plants; . . . Based on Decaisne and Naudin's 'Manuel de l'amateur des Jardins.' 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of Miss M. **North's** paintings of Plants preserved at Kew. Second edition. 12mo. *Kew*, 1882.

—— —— Fourth edition. 12mo. *Kew*, 1886.

—— Introduction and Appendix to Flora of Mexico and Central America. With a Commentary by **Hooker** (*Sir* **J. D.**). 4to. *London*, 1888.

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**

—— *See* '**Challenger.**'

Henderson (Ebenezer). Journal of a residence in Iceland during the years 1814–15. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1818.

Henderson (Edward George) & Henderson (Andrew). Illustrated Bouquet. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1857–61.

Henderson (George) and **Hume (A. O.).** Lahore to Yārkand. Incidents of the route, and Natural History of the countries traversed by the Expedition of 1870, under T. D. Forsyth. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

Henderson (John R.). Anomura. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xxvii.).

Henfrey (Arthur). Outlines of Structural and Physiological Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1847.

—— Another copy.

—— Rudiments of Botany. 12mo. *London*, 1849.

—— On the Reproduction, and supposed existence of Sexual Organs in the Higher Cryptogamous Plants. (Brit. Assoc. Rep. 1851.) 8vo. *London*, 1852.

—— On the Anatomy of the Stem of *Victoria regia*. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1852.

—— The Vegetation of Europe, its conditions and causes. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

—— Elementary Introduction to . . . Vegetable Physiology. 8vo. *London*, 1856–7.

—— On the Transformation of Ægilops into Wheat. (Journ. Agric. Soc. xix.) 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— On the Structure of Roots. (Journ. Agric. Soc. xix.) 8vo. *London*, 1859.

—— Elementary Course of Botany. Ed. 2: by M. T. **Masters.** 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— —— Ed. 3. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Micrographic Dictionary. *See* **Griffith (J. W.) & Henfrey (A.).**

—— Reports and Papers on Botany, published by the Ray Society. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— *See* **Gardeners' Magazine.** 4to. 1852.

—— *See* **Botanical Gazette.**

—— *See* **Annals and Magazine of Natural History.**

Henfrey (A.) & Huxley (T. H.). *See* **Scientific Memoirs.**

Hennessy (Henry). The Relations of Science to Modern Civilization. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

Digitized by Google

Henry VIII., *King of England.* Assertio Septem Sacramentorum Aduersus Mart Lutherum-Henrico VIII., Angliæ Rege auctore: accedit Johan Rossen contra Lutheri captivitatem Babylonicam. 12mo. *Parisiis*, 1562.

Henry (Aimé Constant Fidèle). System der Pilze. *See* **Nees v. Esenbeck (T. F. L.) & Henry (A. C. F.).**

Henry (Isaac H.). On Pure Hybridization; or crossing distinct species of Plants. (Farmer, Dec. 1867.) 8vo. *London*, 1867.

Henry (Joseph). Memorial of . . . published by order of Congress. 8vo. *Washington*, 1880.

Henry (Thomas). Memoirs of A. de Haller. 8vo. *Warrington*, 1783.

Hensen (V.). *See* **Plankton Expedition.**

Henshaw (Samuel). The Entomological Writings of Dr. A. S. PACKARD. (U.S. Depart. Agric., Bull. 16.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1887.

Henslow (*Rev.* George). Phyllotaxis; or the arrangement of Leaves in accordance with Mathematical Laws. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— The Theory of Evolution of living things. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Fertilization of Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

—— Origin and distribution of the British Flora. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

—— Floral Dissections; illustrative of typical genera of the British Natural Orders. obl. fol. *London*, 1879.

—— Botany for Children. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— The origin of Floral structures through Insect and other agencies. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— The making of Flowers. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

—— The Plants of the Bible. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

—— The Origin of Plant Structures by Self-adaptation to the Environment. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

Henslow (John Stevens). Syllabus of a course of Lectures on Mineralogy. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1823.

—— Another copy.

—— Syllabus of a Course of Botanical Lectures. 12mo. *Cambridge*, 1828.

—— Catalogue of British Plants, arranged according to the Natural System. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1829.

—— —— 2nd ed. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1835.

—— On the Examination of a Hybrid Digitalis. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc. iv.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1831.

—— On a Monstrosity of the Common Mignonette. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc. v.) 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1833.

—— Principles of Descriptive and Physiological Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

—— Dictionary of Botanical Terms. 8vo. *London* [n. d.].

—— *See* **Botanist, The.**

—— Biographical Sketch of. (Gardeners' Chronicle.) *London*, 1861.

Henslow (J. S.) and Skepper (Edmund). Flora of Suffolk. 12mo. *London* [1860]

Digitized by Google

Hentz (Nicholas Marcellus). The Spiders of the United States. A collection of the Arachnological writings of N. M. Hentz. Edited by Edward Burgess, with notes and descriptions by J. H. Emerton. (Occ. Papers Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. ii.)
8vo. *Boston*, 1875.

Henzada District.
Fisheries Report for the year 1886. fol. *Rangoon*, 1886.

Hepp (Philipp). Abbildungen und Beschreibung der Sporen zum 1–16 Band der Flechten Europas in getrockneten mikroskopisch untersuchten Exemplaren. 4 Hefte. 4to. *Zürich*, 1853–67.

Hérail (Joseph) and Bonnet (Valère). Manipulations de Botanique Médicale et Pharmaceutique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

'Herald.' The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Herald* during the years 1845–51, under the Command of Capt. H. Kellett.
Narrative by Berthold Seemann. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1852.
Zoology. Edited by Edward Forbes. Vertebrals, including Fossil Mammals, by John Richardson.
4to. *London*, 1852–54.
Botany by Berthold Seemann. 4to. *London*, 1852–57.

Herbarius:—
1. Incipit "Rogatum plurimorum inopum numorum," &c.
4to. ("*Maguntiæ*, 1484" in MS.)
2. —— —— Ed. alt., cum nominibus Latinis et Belgicis: titulo, "Herbarius, ī latino cū figuris." 4to.

Herbert (David). Fish and Fisheries: Prize Essays of the International Fisheries Exhibition, Edinburgh, 1882.
8vo. *London*, 1883.

Herbert (William). Amaryllidaceæ. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

Herbich (Franz). Flora der Bucovina. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1859.

Herbst (C.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Chilopoden (Drüsen; Coxalorgan; Gefäss-system und Eingeweiden-nervensystem). (Bibl. Zool., Heft 9.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1891.

Herbst (Johann Friedrich Wilhelm). Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Krabben und Krebse nebst einer systematischen Beschreibung ihrer verschiedenen Arten. 3 vols.
4to. *Berlin & Stralsund*, 1790–96.

Herder (F. von). Monopetalæ von Ost-Sibirien. *See* **Radde (G. F. A.).**

—— *See* **Regel (E. A. von).**

Herdman (William Abbott). An Ideal Natural History Museum. (Proc. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, xli.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1887.

—— Preliminary Reports on the Tunicata of the *Challenger* Expedition. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. x.–xi.)
8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1880–82.

—— Annual Reports of the Liverpool Biological Station. *See* **Liverpool.**

—— Tunicata. *See* **'Challenger'** (Zoology, vols. vi., xiv., & xxvii.).

—— Fauna of Forth. *See* **Leslie (G.).**

Digitized by Google

Hereford.
Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club.
Transactions. 1864–82 (1867 & 1874–76 wanting).
8vo. *Hereford*, 1864–82.

Herkepæus (C.). Beskrifning Hauho Soken. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

—— Silkes-afwelens i Finland. *See* **Gadd (P. A.)**

Hermanaux (Célestin). Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Keimung des Gerstenkornes. 8vo. *Darmstadt*, 1876.

Hermann (Friedrich Benedikt Wilhelm). Ueber den Anbau und Ertrag des Bodens im Königreiche Bayern. Abth. 1.
4to. *München*, 1857.

Hermann (G. E.). De Artemisia. *See* **Baier (J. J.).**

Hermann (G. S.). Vita Rivini. *See* **Rivinus (A. Q.).**

Hermann (Johannes). Cardamomi Historiam et Vindicias . . . *Præs.* I. R. Spielmann . . . submittit . . . J. Hermann.
4to. *Argentorati*, 1762.

—— Dissertatio de Rosa. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1762.

——, *Præs.* Amphibiorum virtutis medicatæ defensio, inchoata. *Resp.* J. G. Schneider. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1787.

——, *Præs.* Amphibiorum . . . . continuatam, Scinci maxime historiam expendens. *Resp.* J. F. Schweighæuser.
4to. *Argentorati*, 1789.

—— Observationes Zoologicæ. Opus post. ed. F. L. Hammer.
4to. *Argentorati & Parisiis*, 1804.

Hermann (Johann Friedrich). Observationes et anecdota ex Osteologia comparata. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1792.

—— Mémoire Aptérologique ; publié par F. L. Hammer.
fol. *Strasburg*, 1804.

Hermann (Paul). Der Pilzjager, mit einem vorworte von L. Reichenbach. 8vo. *Dresden*, 1854.

Hermannsen (A. N.). Indicis generum Malacozoorum primordia. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cassellis*, 1846–49.

Hermannus (J.). De Maro. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Hermannus (Paulus). Horti Academici Lugduno-Batavi Catalogus. 8vo. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1687.

—— Paradisus Batavus. Opus post. ed. G. Sherrard.
4to. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1698.

—— Lapis materiæ medicæ Lydius; seu accuratum medicamentorum simplicium examen. Ed. C. L. Welschius.
8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1703.

—— Musæum Zeylanicum. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1726.

—— Another copy.

Hermansson (Johannes). De Urbe Lula eique adjacentibus parveciis. *Sistit* Nicolaus Hackzell. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1731.

—— Specimen academicum de Leckoea olim Episcopali nunc Regia Wester-Gothiæ arce. *Resp.* A. P. Luth. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1734.

Hernandez (Franciscus). Plantarum, Animalium et Mineralium Mexicanorum historia. fol. *Romæ*, 1651.

Hernodius (J. O.). Nicotina. *See* **Franke (J.).**

Digitized by Google

Hernquist (Petrus), *Præs.* Dissertatio Genera Tournefortii stilo reformato et botanico sistens. *Resp.* A. CHRISTOPHERSSON. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1771.

Herpin (Jean Charles). Mémoire sur divers Insectes nuisibles à l'Agriculture. (Mém. Soc. Agric. Paris.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

—— Du Raisin, considéré comme médicament. 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

Herrera (Gabriel Alonso de). Agricultura general. 4 vols. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1818–19.

Herrich-Schaeffer (A.). *See* **Fuernrohr (A. E.)**.

Herrick (Clarence L.). Report on the Crustacea of Minnesota. 8vo. *Minneapolis*, 1884.

Herrick (E. C.). Argulus. *See* **Dana (J. D.)**.

Hertford.

Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club. *See* **Watford.**

Hertwig (Richard). Zur Histologie der Radiolarien. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1876.

—— Der Organismus der Radiolarien. (Denkschr. Jena, Bd. ii.) fol. *Jena*, 1879.

—— Lehrbuch der Zoologie. Dritte . . . Auflage. 8vo. *Jena*, 1895.

—— Actiniaria. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zool. vi. & xxvi.).

Hertwig (Wilhelm August Oscar). Welchen Einfluss übt die Schwerkraft auf die Theilung der Zellen? 8vo. *Jena*, 1884.

—— Die Zelle und die Gewebe. 8vo. *Jena*, 1892.

Hertwig (Wilhelm August Oscar) and **Hertwig (R.)**. Das Nervensystem und die Sinnesorgane der Medusen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1878.

Herwech (Olav). Dissertatio de præstantia studii historici Naturæ. *Resp.* JON. HOLM. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1752.

Hess (Wilhelm). Bilder aus dem Aquarium. Die wirbellosen Thiere des Meeres. 8vo. *Hannover*, 1876.

—— Das Süsswasser Aquarium und seine Bewohner. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1886.

Hesse (Rudolph). Die Hypogaeen Deutschlands. 2 vols. 4to. *Halle-a.-S.*, 1890–94.

Hesselgren (N. L.). Pan Suecicus. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Hesselius (And.). Aloe. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Hesselman (C.). Hymenopt. *See* **Dahlbom (A. G.)**.

Heucher (Johann Heinrich). Novi proventus horti med. Academiæ Vitembergensis. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1711.

——, *Præs.* Dissertatio Plantarum Historia Fabularis. *Resp.* V. H. THRYLITIUS. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1713.

Heufler (Ludwig von), *Baron*. Bericht über den Tirolischen Pflanzengarten des Ferdinandeums. 12mo. *Innsprück*, 1840.

—— Die Ursachen des Pflanzenreichthumes in Tirol. 8vo. *Innsprück*, 1842.

—— Asplenii species Europææ. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. vi.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1856.

Digitized by Google

Heufler (Ludwig von), *Baron*. Instruction für die Naturforscher der Expedition der K. K. Fregatte *Novara*, in Beziehung auf Kryptogamen. 8vo. *Wien*, 1857.

—— *See* also **Hohenbühel-Heufler.**

Heurnius (Joannes). Hippocratis coi Aphorismi. (Gr. & Lat.) *See* **Hippocrates.** 12mo. 1609.

Heward (Robert). Biographical Sketch of Allan Cunningham. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

Hewitson (William Chapman). Coloured Illustrations of the Eggs of British Birds. Ed. 3. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

—— Catalogue of Lycænidæ. *See* **British Museum.**

—— Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera. *See* **Kirby (W. F.).**

—— Diurnal Lepidoptera Illustr. *See* **Doubleday (E.).**

Hewitson (W. C.) and Moore (Frederic). Descriptions of new Indian Lepidopterous Insects from the collection of the late W. S. Atkinson. 3 parts. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879–88.

Heyden (C. H. G. von). *See* **Rueppell (E.)**, Reise im Afrika.

Heyden (Lucas von), Reitter (Edmund), & Weise (Julius). Catalogus Coleopterorum Europæ, Caucasi, et Armeniæ Rossicæ. 8vo. *Berlin, Mödling, Caen*, 1891.

Heyer (Gustav). Geographische Verbreitung unserer wichtigsten Waldbäume. (Suppl. Allgem. Forst- u. Jagd-Zeit. vii.) 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1868.

Heyn (F.). De Anim. hieme sopitis. *See* **Bergen (C. A.).**

Heyne (Benjamin). Tracts, historical and statistical, on India, with Journals of several tours through various parts of the peninsula: also an account of Sumatra. 4to. *London*, 1814.

Heyns (Maria). Bloemhof der doorluchtige voorbeelden. 4to. *Amsteldam*, 1647.

Heywood (B. A.). Report of the state of the Liverpool Royal Institution. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1820.

Hiärne (Urban). Anledningen til Malm- och Bergarters Efterspörjande Beswarad. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1702.

—— Acta et Tentamina Chymica. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1712.

"Hibernicus," *pseud.* Letters on the Natural History of New York. *See* **Clinton (De Witt).**

Hidboeck (J.). De Justitia Divina. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Hideen (J.). Ambrosiaca. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hiedenstam (E. J. M. ab). De Hæmorrhagiis ex Plethora. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hiern (William Philip). A Theory of the forms of Floating Leaves in certain Plants. (Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc. ii.) 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1871.

—— Monograph of Ebenaceæ. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc. xii.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1873.

Higgins (Henry Hugh). Synopsis of British Hymenomycetes. (Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, No. xii. Appendix.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1858.

—— Synopsis of Invertebrata in Free Public Museum, Liverpool. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1874.

Digitized by Google

Higgins (Henry Hugh). Life in the lowest organisms. (Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, No. xxxiv.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1880.

Highland and Agric. Soc. of Scotland. *See* **Edinburgh.**

Hildebrand (Friedrich Hermann Gustav). Die Geschlechter-Vertheilung bei den Pflanzen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1867.

—— Die Verbreitungsmittel der Pflanzen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1873.

—— Die Farben der Blüthen in ihrer jetzegen Variation und früheren Entwicklung. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Hilgendorf (Franz Martin). Crustaceen Ost-Afrikas. *See* **Decken (C. von der).**

—— *See* **Archiv für Naturgeschichte.**

Hill (John). Essays on Natural History. 8vo. *London*, 1752.

—— Sleep of Plants, and cause of Motion in the Sensitive Plant. 12mo. *London*, 1757.

—— An idea of a Botanical Garden in England. 8vo. *London*, 1758.

—— Outlines of a System of Vegetable Generation. 8vo. *London*, 1758.

—— Vegetable System. Vol. 1 only. fol. *London*, 1759.

—— Flora Britannica. 8vo. *London*, 1760.

—— Der Schlaf der Pflanzen, aus dem Englischen übersetzt. 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1768.

—— Hortus Kewensis. 8vo. *London*, 1768.

—— History and Figures of Twenty-five New Plants raised in the Royal Garden at Kew. fol. *London*, 1773.

—— Book of Nature. *See* **Swammerdam (J.).**

—— *See* **Theophrastus.**

Hill (Richard). A Week at Port-Royal. fol. *Montego-Bay*, 1855.

—— Natural History of Jamaica. *See* **Gosse (P. H.).**

Hill (Thomas). Profitable Arte of Gardening. 4to. *London*, 1574.

—— Profitable Instruction of the perfite ordering of Bees. 4to. *London*, 1574.

Hillebrand (William). Flora of the Hawaiian Islands: A Description of their Phanerogams and Vascular Cryptogams. 8vo. *London, &c.*, 1888.

Hillerström (A.). Westmanlands Björn och Warg-fänge. *See* **Berch (A.)**

Hillhouse (Augustus L.). Description of the European Olive-tree. 4to. [1818.]

Hillhouse (W.). Bedfordshire Plant-list. (Bedford Mercury, Jan. 22, 1876.) fol. *Bedford*, 1876.

—— Contributions to a new Flora of Bedfordshire. fol. *Bedford*, 1876.

—— Handbook of Practical Botany. Edited from the German by Prof. W. Hillhouse. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged. *See* **Strasburger (E.).** 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Hilscher (Simon Paul). De Lipothymia. *Resp.* D. F. Bovillon. 4to. 1746.

Hincks (Thomas). History of British Hydroid Zoophytes. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

Digitized by Google

Hincks (Thomas). History of British Marine Polyzoa. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Hind (Henry Youle). The Effect of the Fishery Clauses of the Treaty of Washington [May 8, 1871] on the Fisheries and Fishermen of British N. America. fol. *Halifax, N. S.*, 1877.

Hind (William Marsden). The Flora of Suffolk . . . by W. M. HIND . . . assisted by the late C. BABINGTON, with an introductory chapter of the Geology, Climate, and Meteorology of Suffolk, by WHEELTON HIND. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Hinde (George Jennings). Fossil Sponge Spicules from the Upper Chalk. Inaug. Dissert. 8vo. *Munich*, 1880.

—— Annelid remains from the Silurian Strata of the Isle of Gothland. (Bihang K. Svensk. Vetensk.-Akad. Handl. vii. no. 13.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Fossil Calcispongiæ, with descriptions of new species. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. x.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Catalogue of the Fossil Sponges in the British Museum. *See* **British Museum.** 4to. 1883.

—— Sponge-remains in the Lower and Upper Greensand of the South of England. (Phil. Trans. clxxvi.) 4to. *London*, 1886.

—— Monograph of the British Fossil Sponges. Parts 1–2. (Palæont. Soc. xl., xli.) 4to. *London*, 1887–8.

—— Organic Origin of Chert. (Geol. Mag. iv.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— On the Genus *Hindia*, Duncan, and the name of its Typical Species. (Ann. Mag. N. Hist. [5] xix.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— On the History and Characters of the Genus *Septastræa*, D'Orbigny (1849), and the Identity of its Type Species with that of *Glyphastræa*, Duncan (1887). (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xliv.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— On some new species of *Uruguaya*, Carter, with remarks on the genus. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— On the Chert and Siliceous Schists of the Permo-Carboniferous Strata of Spitzbergen, and on the Sponges therefrom, described by DUNIKOWSKI. (Geol. Mag. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— On *Archæocyathus*, Billings, and other allied genera from the Cambrian Strata. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— On a true Leuconid Calcisponge from the Middle Lias of Northamptonshire, and on detached Calcisponge Spicules in the Upper Chalk of Surrey. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. Nov. 1889.) 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— Étude sur les roches siliceuses avec spicules des spongiaires du Boulder-Clay du Roode Klif. (Bull. Soc. Belg. Geol. iii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1889.

—— Notes on Radiolaria from the Lower Palæozoic rocks of the South of Scotland. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [6] vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1890.

—— Fossil Sponges (Canada). *See* **Dawson (J. W.).**

—— Entomostraca. *See* **Jones (T. Rupert).**

Digitized by Google

Hinderwell (Thomas). History and Antiquities of Scarborough. 4to. *York*, 1798.

Hinds (Richard Brinsley). The Regions of Vegetation. [Extract from 'Belcher's Narrative of a Voyage round the World.'] 8vo. *London*, 1843.

—— Mollusca of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Sulphur*. *See* '**Sulphur.**'

Hinterhuber (Julius) and Pichlmayer (Franz). Prodromus einer Flora des Herzogthums Salzburg. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. *Salzburg*, 1879.

Hiortdahl (Th.) and Irgens (M.). Geologiske Undersögelser i Bergens Omegn. (Universitets-Program for 1862.) 4to. *Christiania*, 1862.

Hiorth (J.) Plantæ Esculentæ patriæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hiortzberg (S.). De Methodo investigandi Vires Medicamentorum chemica. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hippocrates. Opera quæ extant omnia, latinè, cur. JANO CORNARIO. 12mo. *Lugduni*, 1554.

—— Hippocratis coi Aphorismi. (Gr. & Lat.) 12mo. *Raphelengi*, 1609.

'**Hirondelle.**' *See* **Albert Honoré Charles,** *Prince de Monaco.*

His (Charles). Notice sur les Orangers. 4to. *Paris*, 1829.

Historiæ generalis Plantarum. Pars altera. fol. *Lugduni*, 1586.

Hitchcock (Edward). Catalogues of the Animals and Plants of Massachusetts. [From the second edition of Prof. Hitchcock's 'Report on the Geology, Botany, and Zoology of Massachusetts.'] 8vo. *Amherst*, 1835.

Hitchcock (Romyn). Catalogue of the Diatomaceæ. *See* **Habershaw (F.).**

—— *See* **New York—Microscopical Society.**

Hizler (Georg). Oratio de vita Leonharti Fuchsii. 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1566.

Hjelt (Hjalmar). Notæ Conspectus Floræ Fennicæ. 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1888.

—— Kännedomen om Växternas Utbredning i Finland med Särskildt afseenande å Ferogamer och Ormbunkar. 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1891.

Hjelt (Otto Eduard August). Carl von Linné som Läkare, och hans betydelse för den Medicinska Vetenskapen i Sverige. 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1877.

—— Carl von Linné i hans förhållande till Albrecht von Haller. 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1878.

—— Carl von Linné als Arzt und seine Bedeutung für die Medicinische Wissenschaft. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Hobkirk (Charles P.). Synopsis of British Mosses. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Hobkirk (C. P.) and Boswell (H.). London Catalogue of British Mosses. 8vo. *Welwyn*, 1877.

—— *See* **The Naturalist.**

Digitized by Google

Hoch (F.). Supplementer til Dovres Flora. (Nyt Mag. Nat.) 8vo. *Christiania*, 1863.

Hochstetter (Christian Friedrich) and Steudel (Ernst Gottlieb). Enumeratio Plantarum Germaniæ. *See* **Steudel (E. G.) and Hochstetter (C. F.).** 8vo. 1826.

Hochstetter (Ferdinand). Lecture on the Geology of the Provinces of Auckland and Nelson, New Zealand. (N. Z. Government Gazette, No. 23.) fol. 1859.

Hodgson (Bryan Houghton). Indication of a new genus of Insessores tending to connect the *Sylviidæ* and *Muscicapidæ* (*Niltiva*). 8vo.

Hoechstetter (J. P.). De Cinnamomo. *See* **Schenck (J. T.).**

Hoeck (Fernando). Nadelwaldflora Norddeutschlands. Eine pflanzengeographische Studie. (Centralkommission für wissenschaftliche Landeskunde von Deutschland. Forschungen, &c. Bd. vii. Heft 4.) 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

Hoefer (Johann Christian Ferdinand). Histoire de la Zoologie depuis les temps le plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. 8vo. *Paris*, 1873.

Hoefft (F. M. S. V.). Catalogue des plantes qui croissent spontanément dans le district de Dmitrieff sur la Svapa. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1826.

Hoefnagel (Georg). Insectorum volatilium icones ad vivum depictæ per . . . D. J. Hoefnagel. 8vo. [*Amsterdam*], 1630.

Hoek (Paulus Peronius Cato). Cirripedia. *See* **'Challenger' (Zoology, viii., x.).**

—— Pycnogonida. *See* **'Challenger' (Zoology, iii.).**

Hoeninghaus (Friedrich Wilhelm). Beitrag zur Monographie der Gattung *Crania*. 4to. *Crefeld*, 1828.

—— Sur une espèce de *Productus*. 1 sheet.

—— Lithographic print of *Calymene arachnoides*. 4to. *Crefeld*, 1835.

Hoenischius (J. G.). De Spongiarum. *See* **Krigel (A.).**

Hoernes (Moriz). Fossilen Mollusken des Tertiärbeckens von Wien. 2 vols. *See* **Vienna (K.K. geol. R.-Anstalt, Abhandl. Bd. iii.–iv.).** 4to. 1851–70.

Hoernes (Rudolf). Materialen zur einer Monographie der Gattung *Megalodus*. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien. xlii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1890.

Hoeven (Jan van der). Dissertatio de Sceleto Piscium. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1822.

—— Handboek der Dierkunde. 8vo, & 4to. Atlas. *Delft & Rotterdam*, 1827–33.

—— Recherches sur l'Histoire Naturelle et l'Anatomie des Limules. fol. *Leyde*, 1838.

—— Bijdragen tot de Natuurlijke Geschiedenis van den Negerstam. 4to. *Leiden*, 1842.

—— Bijdrage tot de Kennis van den Potto van Bosman. (Verh. K. Ned. Inst. [3] iv.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1851.

—— Bijdragen tot de Kennis . . . . aangaande *Nautilus pompilius*, L. (Issued by the K. Ak. Wet.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1856.

—— Tabula Regni Animalis; sect. Enchirid. Zoolog. ed. 2. (1 sheet.) *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1856.

Digitized by Google

Hoeven (Jan van der). Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. *See* **Hague, The—Nederl. Entom. Vereen.**

Hoeven (J. van der) and Campen (F. A. W. van). Ontleedkundig Onderzoek van den Potto van Bosman. (Verh. K. Ak. Wet.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1859.

Hoeven (Jan van der) and Vriese (W. H. de). *See* **Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie.**

Hoezel (J. G.). De Buxbaumia. *See* **Schmidel (C. C.).**

Hof (Sven). De Metamorphosi Telluris. *Resp.* W. C. Victorin. 4to. *Stockholmiæ*, 1737.

Hoffberg (Carl Fredric). Anvisning til Naturens Kännedom. Delen 1, om Växtriket. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1768.

—— Cervus Rheno. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hoffman (A.). Potus Chocolatæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hoffman (W. J.). Annotated List of the Birds of Nevada. (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. Territories, vi.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1882.

Hoffmann (Christiaan Karel). Untersuchungen ueber den Bau und die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Hirudineen. (Nat. Verh. Holland. Maatsch. iv.) 4to. *Haarlem*, 1880.

—— Reptilien u. Amphibien. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

—— *See* **Niederlandisches Archiv für Zoologie.**

Hoffmann (Frederic), *Præs.* De infusi Veronicæ efficacia præferenda Herbæ Thée. *Resp.* C. W. Sattler. 4to. *Halæ*, 1694.

——, *Præs.* Sacchari historia naturalis et medica. *Resp.* J. E. Mæderjan. 4to. *Halæ*, 1701.

——, *Præs.* De usu interno Camphoræ. *Resp.* C. H. Keil. 4to. *Halæ*, 1714.

——, *Præs.* De Præstantia Malorum Citriorum in medicina. *Resp.* P. G. Schmidt. 4to. *Halæ*, 1715.

——, *Præs.* Oryctographia Halensis. *Resp.* J. J. Lerche. 4to. *Halæ*, 1730.

——, *Præs.* De Terebinthina. *Resp.* Joh. Wilhelmi. 4to. *Halæ*, 1730.

Hoffmann (G. Christian). Catalogue of Section I. of the Museum of the Geological Survey, embracing the Systematic Collection of Minerals, &c. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Canada.) 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1893.

Hoffmann (Georg Franz). Enumeratio Lichenum. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1784.

—— Historia Salicum. Vol. 1 & vol. 2, fasc. 1. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1785–91.

—— Commentatio de vario Lichenum usu. Sect. 1. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1786.

—— —— [Another edition.] Mém. sur l'utilité des Lichens, etc. No. 3. (Acad. Sci. Lyon.) 8vo. *Lyon*, 1787.

—— Vegetabilia Cryptogamica. Fasc. 2. 4to. 1787–90.

—— Mémoires sur l'utilité des Lichens. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1787.

—— Descriptio et adumbratio Plantarum e classe Cryptogamica Linnæi quæ Lichenes dicuntur. 3 vols. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1790–1801.

Digitized by Google

Hoffmann (Georg Franz). Deutschlands Flora, oder Botanisches Taschenbuch (for 1791, 1795, and 1800). 3 vols. 8vo. *Erlangen*, 1791–1800.

—— Abbildungen der Schwämme. 3^te^ Heft. 4to. *Erlangen*, 1793.

—— Hortus Mosquensis. 4to. *Mosquæ*, 1808.

—— Syllabus Umbelliferarum officinalium. 8vo. *Mosquæ*, 1814.

—— Genera Plantarum Umbelliferarum. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Mosquæ*, 1814.

—— —— Icones. fol. *Mosquæ*, 1814.

—— —— Editio nova. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Mosquæ*, 1816.

—— Compendium Pharmacologiæ. 8vo. *Mosquæ*, 1821.

—— Comm. Lichenum. *See* **Lyons—Acad. Sci.**

Hoffmann (Heinrich Karl Hermann). Index Fungorum. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1863.

—— Icones Analyticæ Fungorum. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen von Pilzen. 4to. *Giessen*, 1865.

—— Ueber den Flugbrand, *Ustilago Carbo*, Tul. (*Uredo Segetum*, Pers.). (Botan. Untersuch. i. 1867.) 8vo. [*Berlin*, 1866.]

—— Das Problem der thermische Vegetations-constanten. (Heyer's Allg. Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung, 1867.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1867.

—— Zur Naturgeschichte der Hefe. (Botan. Untersuchungen, i. 1867.) 8vo. [1866.]

—— Pflanzenarealstudien in den Mittelrheingegenden. (Bericht Oberhess. Ges. xii., xiii.) 8vo. *Giessen*, 1867–69.

—— Ueber Kalk- und Salz-pflanzen. (Landw. Versuchsstationen, xiii.) 8vo. *Dresden*, 1870.

—— Mykologische Berichte. Heft. 1–3. 8vo. *Giessen*, 1870–72.

—— Ringelungsversuche. (Allgem. Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung.) ½ sheet 4to., 1871.

—— Hexenbesen der Kiefer. (Allgem. Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung.) ½ sheet 4to.

—— Einfluss der Bodenbeschaffenheit auf die Vegetation. (Neue Landwirthsch. Zeitung, xxi.) 8vo. *Glogau* (1871 ?)

—— Ueber Aufbewahrung Mikroskopischer Präparate. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xxi.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1871.

—— Untersuchungen über kunstliche Sempervirenz; ein Beitrag zur Akklimatisationslehre. (Berlin Wochenschrift, No. 3, 1871.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1871.

—— Ueber Holzschwamm und Holzverderbniss. (Allgem. Forst- und Jagd-Zeitung, 1872.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1872.

—— Pflanzen-Missbildungen. (Abhand. Nat. Ver. Bremen, iii.) 8vo. *Bremen*, 1873.

—— Kann man das Schneeglöckchen treiben? (Abh. Nat. Ver. Bremen, iv.) 8vo. *Bremen*, 1874.

—— Zur vergleichende Phänologie Italiens. (Zeitsch. österreich. Ges. Meteorol. ix.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1874.

—— Ueber Thermische Constanten und Accommodation. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xxv.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1875.

—— Phänologische Beobachtungen in Giessen, 1875. (Ber. Oberhess. Ges. xv.) 8vo. *Giessen*, 1876.

Digitized by Google

Hoffmann (H. K. H.). Ueber den praktischen Werth phänologischer Beobachtungen. (Allg. Forst- und Jagd-Zeit. April 1889.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1889.

Hoffmann (J.). Flora des Isar-Gebietes von Wolfratshausen bis Deggendorf. 8vo. *Landshut*, 1883.

Hoffmann (J. F.). Bijdrage tot Oplossing der Vraag,—Is *Lemna arrhiza*, auct., eene standvastige onderscheliene Soort? (Tijdschr. Nat. Ges. Phys.) 8vo. *Leiden*, 1838.

Hoffmann (Johann Joseph). Die Angaben Schinesischer und Japanischer Naturgeschichten von dem *Illicium religiosum*, &c. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1837.

Hoffmann (Moritz). Floræ Altdorffinæ deliciæ sylvestres. 4to. *Altdorfii*, 1662.

Hoffwenius (Petrus). Artis Medicinalis, parvæ Exercitatio II. *Resp.* Daniele Daalhemio. 12mo. *Upsaliæ*, 1663.

—— De Corde ejusque structura et usu. *Resp.* Daniel Lindelius. 12mo. *Upsaliæ*, 1681.

—— De Flatibus. *Resp.* Johannes Fahlstrom. 12mo. *Upsaliæ*, 1681.

Hofmann (Carl Ernst). Verzeichniss aller in Europa vorkommenden Geschlechter der Insekten. 8vo. *München*, 1834.

Hofmann (Joseph Vincenz). Ueber die tirolischen Arten der Gattung *Verbascum*. 8vo. *Innspriick*, 1841.

Hofmeister (Wilhelm Friedrich Benedikt). Die Entstehung des Embryo der Phanerogamen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1849.

—— Vergleichende Untersuchungen der Keimung, Entfaltung und Fruchtbildung höherer Kryptogamen (Moose, Farn, Equisetaceen, Rhizocarpeen und Lycopodiaceen) und der Samenbildung der Coniferen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1851.

—— Zur Morphologie der Moose. (Ber. sächs. Ges. Wiss. 1854.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1854.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gefässkryptogamen, fasc. 1 & 2. (Farrnkräuter, &c.) (Abh. sächs. Ges. Wiss. ii.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1855–57.

—— Ueber die Fortpflanzung der Desmideen und Diatomaceen. (Ber. sächs. Ges. Wiss. ix.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1857.

—— Neuere Beobachtungen über Embryobildung der Phanerogamen. (Jahrb. Wiss. Bot. i.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1858.

—— Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Embryobildung der Phanerogamen. (Abh. sächs. Ges. Wiss. iv., v.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1859.

—— Handbuch der physiologischen Botanik. In verbindung mit A. de Bary, I. Irmisch [N. Pringsheim], und J. Sachs, herausgegeben von W. Hofmeister. 4 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1865–77.

Bd. I. Abth. 1. Die Lehre von der Pflanzenzelle von W. Hofmeister. 1867.
Abth. 2. Allgemeine Morphologie der Gewächse von W. Hofmeister. 1868.
„ II. Morphologie und Physiologie der Pilze, Flechten und Myxomyceten von A. de Bary. 1866.
„ III. Vergleichende Anatomie der Vegetationsorgane der Phanerogamen und Farne von A. de Bary. 1877.
„ IV. Handbuch der Experimental-Physiologie der Pflanzen . . . von J. Sachs. 1865.

Digitized by Google

Hofmeister (W. F. B.). On the germination, development, and fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia. *See* **Ray Society.**

Hofverberg (C. F.). Horti Upsal. Plant. *See* **Thunberg** (C. P.).

Hogg (Jabez). The Microscope: its History, Construction, and Applications. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

—— The Lingual Membrane in Mollusks, and its value in Classification. (Trans. Micros. Soc. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— Microspectroscopy: Results of Spectrum Analysis. (M. Microsc. Journ. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1869.

—— On Gnat's scales. (M. Microsc. Journ. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Mycetoma: the Fungus-foot Disease of India. (M. Microsc. Journ. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

Hogg (John). On the nature of the marine production commonly called *Flustra arenosa*. (Trans. Linn. Soc. xiv.) 4to. *London*, 1824.

—— On the Natural History of the vicinity of Stockton-on-Tees. 8vo. *Stockton*, 1827.

—— —— Another copy.

—— Observations on some of the classical plants of Sicily. (Hooker's Bot. Journ. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1834.

—— On the classification of the Amphibia. (Mag. Nat. Hist. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1839.

—— On the action of Light upon the colour of the River Sponge. (Mag. Nat. Hist. iv.) 8vo. *London*, 1840.

—— On the existence of Branchiæ in the young Cæciliæ; and on a modification and extension of the Branchial Classification of the Amphibia. (Ann. Nat. Hist. vii.) 8vo. *London*, 1841.

—— Remarks on the Horny Sponges, with proposed divisions of the Order Spongiæ. (Ann. Nat. Hist. viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1842.

—— Catalogue of Sicilian Plants, &c. (Ann. Nat. Hist. x.) 8vo. *London*, 1842.

—— Catalogue of Birds observed in S.E. Durham and in N.W. Cleveland. (Zoologist, iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1845.

—— On the Classification of Birds. (Edin. New Phil. Journ. xli.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1846.

—— On Mount Serbal being the true Mount Sinai; on the Manna of the Israelites, &c. (Trans. Roy. Soc. of Lit.) 8vo. *London*, 1849.

—— Geography and Geology of the Peninsula of Mount Sinai, &c. Nos. 1–3. (Edin. New Phil. Journ. xlviii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1850.

—— On the Distribution of certain species of freshwater Fish, and on modes of fecundating the Ova of the Salmonidæ. (Trans. Tyneside Nat. iii.) 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1856.

—— Address to the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club, April 4, 1857. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1857.

—— Account of a species of *Phalangista* recently killed in the county of Durham. (Trans. Tyneside Nat. iv.) 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1859.

—— On the distinctions of a Plant and an Animal; and on a Fourth Kingdom of Nature. (Edin. New Phil. Journ. xii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1860.

Digitized by Google

Hogg (John). Notes on the Byblus-rush and the Byblus-bok. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xiii.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— On the Roman, Imperial, and Crested Eagles. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xiii.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— On some old maps of Africa, in which the Central Equatorial Lakes are laid down, nearly in their true position. (Trans. Roy. Soc. of Lit.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— The Ballast-Flora of the coasts of Durham and Northumberland. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xix.) 8vo. *London*, 1867.

Hoggan (George). New Forms of Nerve-Terminations in Mammalian Skin. (Journ. Anat. Phys. xviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Hoggan (George) and **Hoggan (Elizabeth Frances).** On some Cutaneous Nerve-Terminations in Mammals. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— —— Dégénération et Régénération du Cylindre-Axe. (Journ. Anatom. xviii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1882.

—— —— Étude sur les Changements subis par le Système nerveux dans la lèpre. (Archiv de Physiol. x.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1882.

Högman (J. P.). De incitamentorum. *See* **Afzelius (A.).**

Hoheisel (Carolus Ludovicus). De Vasculo Mannæ. *Resp.* J. A. KINNEBERG. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1715.

Hohenbühel-Heufler (Ludwig, *Freiherr von*). Franz von Mygind, der Freund Jacquin's. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xx.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1870.

—— Die angebliche Fundorte von *Hymenophyllum tunbridgense*, Sm., im Gebiete des Adriatischen Meeres. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. xx.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1870.

—— Linne und die Descendenz Theorie. (Bot. Zeit. xxviii.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1870.

—— *See* **Heufler**, *supra*.

Höjer (J. C.). Demonstrationes Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

[Höks (Bürgt).] Utaf Adelig Ofnig en liten Handbook . . . 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1696.

Holandre (Jean Joseph Jacques). Flore de la Moselle. 2 vols. and Suppl. 12mo. *Metz*, 1829–36.

Holberg (*Baron* —). *See* **Klimius (N.).**

Holboell (Carl). Ornithologischer Beitrag zur Fauna Grönlands; übersetzt von J. H. PAULSEN. Ed. nova. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1854.

Holbrook (John Edwards). North-American Herpetology; or a Description of the Reptiles inhabiting the United States. 5 vols. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1842.

Holdich (Benjamin). Essay on the Weeds of Agriculture. Edited by G. SINCLAIR. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Holdsworth (Edward William Hunt). Deep-sea Fishing and Fishing-boats: an account of the practical working of the various Fisheries around the British Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Holiday Excursions. Holiday Excursions of a Naturalist: forming a guide-book to the Natural History of the Inland and Littoral. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

Digitized by Google

Holland (R.). English Plant names. *See* **Britten (J.).**

Hollrung (M.) and **Schumann (K.).** Die Flora von Kaiser Wilhelms Land. *See* **Schumann (K.). & Hollrung (M.).**

Hollstein (Christian Heinrich). Diss. inaug. Rhabarbari historiam exhibens. 4to. *Lugduni Batav.*, 1718.

Holm (G. T.). Prodromus Floræ Danicæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Holm (*afterwards* **Holmskiold**) **(Theodor).** Beata ruris otia Fungis Danicis. 2 vols. (Vol. 2 ed. E. Viborg.) fol. *Havniæ*, 1790–99.

—— Another copy of vol. 1.

Holm (H.). Nyttiga inrattningar vid Kjeflinge Mölina. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Holm (Jon.). De studii Hist. Nat. *See* **Herwech (O.).**

Holman (James). Narrative of a Journey through France, Italy, Savoy, Switzerland, Germany, &c., in the years 1819–21. 4th ed. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

—— Travels through Russia, Siberia, Austria, &c., in 1822–24. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

—— Voyage round the World, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1834–35.

Holmberg (E. L.). Zoology of Rio Negro. *See* **Roca (J. A.).**

Holmberger (P.). Esca Avium domesticarum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Holmer (L. M.). Remedia nonnulla indigena. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Holmes (Edward Morell). Catalogue of the Collections in the Museum of the Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Holmes (Francis S.). Remains of Domestic Animals discovered among Post-pleiocene Fossils in South Carolina, &c. 8vo. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1858.

—— Phosphate Rocks of South Carolina, and the "Great Carolina Marl Bed." 8vo. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1870.

Holmesdale Natural History Club. *See* **London.**

Holmgren (A. E.). Hymenopt. *See* '**Eugenie.**'

[Holmskiold] [Catalogue of works on Natural History.] In folio. Libri Universalis. (No title, but signatures 'Bibl. Holmskj.' throughout.)

Holten (Hans Severin). Enumeratio systematica Conchyliorum J. H. Chemnitzii. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1802.

Holtzbom (A.). De Mandragora. *See* **Rudbeck (O.).**

Holzner (—) and **Lermer (—).** Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Hopfens. (Die trichomatischen Gebilde der Hopfenpflanze.) (Zeitschr. f. ges. Brauwesen, xvi.) 4to. *München*, 1893.

Hombres-Firmas (Louis Augustin), *Baron d'*. Recueil de Mémoires et d'Observations de Physique, de Météorologie, d'Agriculture et d'Histoire Naturelle.

Pt. 2. Météorol. ou Georgico-Météorol. 8vo. *Nismes*, 1838.
Pt. 4. Histoire Naturelle. 8vo. *Nismes*, 1838.
Pt. 6. Mélanges. 8vo. *Alais*, 1844–1851.

—— Note sur la grotte du Chien. 8vo.

—— Rapport fait à l'Académie Royale du Gard sur le Congrès Scientifique de Gênes. 8vo. (*Alais*?) 1846.

Digitized by Google

Hombres-Firmas (L. A.), *Baron d'*. Notes sur Fressac (Gard), et description de deux Térébratules. (*Ex* Mélanges, *supra.*) 8vo. [*Alais*, 1847].

—— Troisième Mémoire sur les Ossemens fossiles des environs d'Alais. (*Ex* Mélanges, *supra.*) 8vo. [*Alais*, 1847].

—— Études Hydrogéologiques sur les Puits Artésiens. (*Ex* Mélanges, *supra.*) 8vo. [*Alais*, 1849].

—— Mémoire sur le Rhinoceros minutus, &c. 8vo. (1854).

—— Observations d'Achromatopsie. (*Ex* Mélanges, *supra.*) 8vo.

——, Ed. Lettres inédites de Linné à Boissier de Sauvages de la Croix. 8vo. *Alais*, 1860.

Hombron et **Jacquinot**. Description de quelques Mollusques provenant de la campagne de l'*Astrolabe* et de la *Zélée*. (Ann. Sci. Nat xvi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Suite de la description de quelques Mollusques provenant de la campagne de l'*Astrolabe* et de la *Zélée*. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xvi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Description de plusieurs Oiseaux nouveaux ou peu connus provenant de l'expédition autour du monde faite sur les corvettes l'*Astrolabe* et la *Zélée*. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xvi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

Home (*Sir* **Everard**) and **Menzies (Archibald)**. Description of the Anatomy of the Sea Otter. (Phil. Trans. for 1796, pt. ii.) 4to. *London*, 1796.

Home (Francis). Methodus Materiæ Medicæ. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1781.

Homolle (Augustin Eugène) and **Quevenne**. Mémoires sur la Digitaline (Rapport sur). 8vo. *Paris*, 1851.

Hong Kong.—Botanical and Afforestation Department. Annual Report, 1886–87. By C. Ford. fol. *Hong Kong*, 1887–88.

Honigberger (Johann Martin). Thirty-five years in the East. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Hooker (*Sir* **Joseph Dalton**). Botany of the Antarctic Voyage of H.M.S. *Erebus* and *Terror* in the years 1839–43, under the command of Captain Sir J. C. Ross, R.N., F.R.S.

I. Flora Antarctica. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1844–47.
II. Floræ Novæ Zelandiæ. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, "1853–55."
III. Flora Tasmaniæ. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, "1860" (1855–60).

—— —— Introductory Essay to the Flora of New Zealand. 4to. *London*, 1853.

—— Testimonials in Favour of, as a Candidate for the vacant Chair of Botany in the University of Edinburgh. 1st to 4th Series. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1845.

—— Rhododendrons of the Sikkim Himalaya. fol. *London*, 1849–51.

—— On the Structure of the Rostellum of *Listera ovata*. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1854.

—— Himalayan Journals; or Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

Digitized by Google

Hooker (*Sir* **J. D.**). Illustrations of Himalayan Plants, selected from drawings made for the late J. F. Cathcart, Esq.; the Plates by W. H. Fitch. fol. *London*, 1855.

—— On the Flora of Australia, its origin, &c.; being an Introductory Essay to the Flora of Tasmania. 4to. *London*, 1859.

—— Handbook of the New-Zealand Flora. 8vo. *London*, 1864–67.

—— Lecture on Insular Floras, delivered before the British Association for the Advancement of Science, at Nottingham, Aug. 27, 1866. 4to.

—— The Student's Flora of the British Islands. 12mo. *London*, 1870.

—— —— Ed. 3. 12mo. *London*, 1884.

—— Address to the Department of Zoology and Botany of the British Association, Belfast, August 21, 1874. 8vo.

—— The Flora of British India. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1875–90.

—— Report on the Progress and Condition of the Royal Gardens, Kew. *See* **Kew.**

—— Flora Nigritiana. *See* **Hooker** (*Sir* **W. J.**).

—— Genera Plantarum. *See* **Bentham** (**G.**) & **Hooker** (*Sir* **J. D.**).

—— *See* **Botanical Magazine.**

—— Hooker's Icones Plantarum . . . Edited by Sir J. D. Hooker. Ser. 3, Vols. i.–x. pt. i. *See* **Hooker** (*Sir* **W. J.**), Icones Plantarum, &c. 8vo. 1867–90.

—— Plantæ Zeylanicæ. *See* **Thwaites** (**G. H. K.**).

—— Illustrations of the genus *Carex*. Pt. iv. *See* **Boott** (**Francis**).

—— Handbook of the British Flora. Ed. 5. *See* **Bentham** (**G.**).

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**

Hooker (*Sir* **J. D.**) and **Ball** (**John**). Journal of a Tour in Marocco and the Great Atlas. With an Appendix, including a sketch of the Geology by George Maw. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Hooker (*Sir* **J. D.**) and **Jackson** (**B. D.**). Index Kewensis: an Enumeration of the Genera and Species of Flowering Plants. 4to. *Oxford*, 1893–5.

Hooker (*Sir* **J. D.**) and **Thomson** (**Thomas**). Flora Indica. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

Hooker (**W.**). Paradisus Londinensis. *See* **Salisbury** (**R. A.**).

Hooker (**William Dawson**). Notes on Norway. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1837.

Hooker (*Sir* **William Jackson**). Journal of a tour in Iceland. 8vo. *Yarmouth*, 1811.

—— British Jungermanniæ. 4to. *London*, 1816.

—— Musci Exotici. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1818–20.

—— Flora Scotica. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

—— Exotic Flora. 3 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1823–27.

—— Catalogue of Plants contained in the Royal Botanic Garden, Glasgow. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1825.

—— —— Another copy.

—— Flora Boreali-Americana. 2 vols. Carices by F. Boott. 4to. *London*, 1829–38.

—— Flora Boreali-Americana. Nos. 8, 9 & 10. 4to. *London*, 1829–38.

Digitized by Google

Hooker (*Sir* **W. J.**). British Flora. 12mo. *London*, 1830.
—— —— Another copy.
—— —— 3rd edition. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1835.
—— —— 4th edition. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1838.
—— —— 5th edition. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1842.
—— Companion to Curtis's Botanical Magazine. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835-38.
—— Botanical Illustrations. 4to. *Glasgow*, 1837.
—— Icones Plantarum, &c.
1st Series. Vols. 1–4. Plates 1–400 (1837–41).
2nd Series. Vols. 1–6. Plates 401–1000 (1842–54).
3rd Series. Vols. 1→ Plates 1001 &c. (1867→).
—— Genera Filicum . . . from the drawings of Francis Baur. 8vo. *London*, 1838-42.
—— Letter on the late Duke of Bedford. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1840.
—— Notes on the Botany of the Voyage of the *Erebus* and *Terror*. 8vo. *London*, 1843.
—— Species Filicum. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846-64.
—— Description of the *Victoria regia*. fol. *London*, 1847.
—— —— 2nd edition. fol. *London*, 1851.
—— Niger Flora; including "Spicilegia Gorgonea" by P. B. Webb, and "Flora Nigritiana" by J. D. Hooker and G. Bentham. 8vo. *London*, 1849.
—— Century of Ferns. 8vo. *London*, 1854.
—— British Ferns. 8vo. *London*, 1861.
—— Garden Ferns. 8vo. *London*, 1862.
—— Biographical Sketch of. (Reprinted from the Gardeners' Chronicle.) 12mo. *London*, 1865.
—— Catalogue of Plants contained in the Royal Botanic Garden of Glasgow in 1825. *See* **Glasgow—Botanic Garden.** 8vo. 1825.
—— Cryptogamia. Pt. I. Mosses and Algæ. *See* **Smith** (*Sir* **J. E.**), The English Flora, vol. v.
—— Botany of Lyons' Expedition to Repulse Bay. *See* **Lyons** (**G. F.**).
—— London Journal of Botany. *See* **Botanical Miscellany.**
—— Hooker's Journal of Botany and Kew Gardens Miscellany. *See* **Botanical Miscellany.**
—— Flora Vectensis. *See* **Bromfield** (**W. A.**).
—— Life. *See* **Candolle** (**A. L. P. P. de**).
—— Report on the progress and condition of the Royal Gardens of Kew. *See* **Kew.**
—— Flora Londinensis, new series. *See* **Curtis** (**W.**).
—— *See* **Botanical Miscellany.**
—— *See* **Botanical Magazine.**
—— *See* **Annals of Natural History.**
Hooker (*Sir* **W. J.**) and **Arnott** (**G. A. W.**). Botany of *Blossom*. *See* '**Blossom.**'
—— —— Contributions towards a Flora of South America and the Islands of the Pacific. (Bot. Misc. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1833.
—— —— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Hooker (*Sir* **W. J.**) and **Baker** (**J. G.**). Synopsis Filicum; or a Synopsis of all known Ferns; accompanied by figures representing the essential characters of each genus. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Hooker (*Sir* **W. J.**) and **Greville** (**R. K.**). Icones Filicum. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1829–31.

Hooker (*Sir* **W. J.**) and **Taylor** (**Thos.**). Muscologia Britannica. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

—— —— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1827.

—— —— Another copy (Dalton's) interleaved.

Hoole (**Samuel**). Select works of A. van **Leeuwenhoek**, translated by S. **Hoole**. *See* **Leeuwenhoek** (**A.**).

Hooper (**Cecil H.**). Fruit Farming. (Trans. Highl. & Agric. Soc. Scotland.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1890.

Hooper (**D.**). Pharm. Indica. *See* **Dymock** (**W.**).

Hooper (**Robt.**). On the Structure and Economy of Plants. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1797.

Hop (**Henrik**). Nouvelle description du Cap de Bonne Espérance, avec un journal d'un voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique. 2 pts. *See* **Brink** (**C. F.**). 8vo. 1778.

Hope (**Frederic William**). Coleopterist's Manual. 3 pts.=vols. 8vo. *London*, 1837–40.

—— Observations on the Tortoise or Shield Beetles, &c. (Ann. Nat. Hist. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1839.

—— On the Entomology of the Himalayas. (*See* **Royle** (**J. F.**), *Illustr.* of the Botany, &c., of the Himalayan Mountains, Vol. i.) 4to. 1839.

—— Observations sur les Érotyles; avec la description de plusieurs nouveaux genres. (Rev. Zool. iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Descrizione di alcune specie d' insetti Fossili. (Ann. Acc. Aspir. Nat. Napoli, 1847.) 8vo. *Napoli*, 1847.

—— Catalogo dei Crostacei Italiani e di molti altri del Mediterraneo. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1851.

—— Descrizione di tre nuovi Crostacei. 4to. (*Napoli*).

Hope (**Thomas Charles**). De Plantarum motibus et vita. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1787.

—— Account of a Mineral from Strontian. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, iv.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1798.

Hopkins (**Evan**). On the connexion of Geology with Terrestrial Magnetism. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

Hopkinson (**John**). On British Graptolites. (Journ. Quek. Microsc. Club, i.) 8vo. *London*, 1869.

—— On *Dexolites gracilis*. (Geol. Mag. vii.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— Structure and Affinities of the genus *Dicranograptus*. (Geol. Mag. vii.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— On a specimen of *Diplograpsus pristis* with reproductive capsules. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. vii.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— On *Dicellograpsus*. (Geol. Mag. viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

Digitized by Google

Hopkinson (John). Report of the Proceedings of the Geological Section of the British Association at Edinburgh, 1871. (Proc. Geol. Assoc. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— On *Callograptus radicans*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. x.) 8vo. *London*, 1872.

—— On new species of Graptolites from the South of Scotland. (Geol. Mag. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1872.

—— Excursion of the Geologists' Association to Watford, April 13th, 1872. (Proc. Geol. Assoc. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1872.

—— Excursion of the Geologists' Association to Eastbourne and St. Leonard's, May 23rd and May 24th, 1873. (Proc. Geol. Assoc. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— On the observation of Periodical Natural Phenomena. (Trans. Watford Nat. Hist. Soc.). 8vo. *Watford*, 1875.

—— Reports of the Field Meetings of the Watford and Hertfordshire Natural History Society in 1875–87. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc. i.–iv.) 8vo. *London & Hertford*, 1876–88.

—— Reports on Phenological Observations in Hertfordshire in 1876–88. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc. ii.–vi.) 8vo. *London & Hertford*, 1878–89.

—— List of Land and Freshwater Mollusca observed in Hertfordshire. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *London & Hertford*, 1884.

—— Remarks on the Land Mollusca, with Reference to their Investigation in Hertfordshire. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *London & Hertford*, 1884.

—— List of works on the Geology of Hertfordshire, 1874–83. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *Hertford*, 1885.

—— A Naturalist's Calendar for the South-West of Hertfordshire. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc. v.) 8vo. *London & Hertford*, 1889.

—— Notes on Birds observed in Hertfordshire during the year 1888. (Trans. Hertf. N. H. Soc. v.) 8vo. *London & Hertford*, 1889.

—— On Local Scientific Investigation in connection with Committees of the British Association. (Tr. Hertf. N. H. Soc. vi.) 8vo. *London & Hertford*, 1890.

—— **Hertfordshire Natural Hist. Soc.** Ed. J. Hopkinson. *See* **Watford.**

Hopkinson (John) and Lapworth (Charles). Descriptions of the Graptolites of the Arenig and Llandeilo Rocks of St. David's. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxxi.) 8vo. *London*, 1875.

Hopkirk (Thomas). Flora Glottiana. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1813.

[——] Catalogue of Plants transferred to the Botanical Garden at Glasgow from the Garden at Dalbeth in 1813. 12mo. *Glasgow*.

—— Flora Anomoia; a general view of the anomalies in the Vegetable Kingdom. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1817.

—— Catalogue Plants Botanic Garden, Dalbeth. *See* **Dalbeth—Botanic Garden.**

Hoppe (D. H.). Jubelfeier. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**

Hoppius (C. E.). Anthropomorpha. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Digitized by Google

Horaninow (Paul). Primæ lineæ Systematis Naturæ. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1834.

—— Tetractys Naturæ; seu Systema Quadrimembre omnium Naturalium. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1843.

—— Characteres essentiales Familiarum ac Tribuum Regni Vegetabilis et Amphorganici, ad leges Tetractydis Naturæ conscripti. Accedit Enumeratio Generum magis Notorum, etc. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1847.

—— Prodromus Monographiæ Scitaminearum. fol. *Petropoli*, 1862.

Horen (François van). Observations sur la physiologie des Lemnacées. (Bull. Soc. R. Botan. Belge, viii.) 8vo. *Gand*, 1869.

Horn (G. H.). *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, Coleoptera.

Horn (J. A.). De Noxis in Corpus Humanum. *See* **Scheffel (C. S.).**

Hornaday (William Temple). The Extermination of the American Bison. (Rep. U.S. Nat. Mus. 1886–87.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1889.

Hornborg (B.). Transmutatio Frumentorum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Hornborg (J.). Cimicifuga. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Horne (John). A Year in Fiji; or, an inquiry into the botanical, agricultural, and economical resources of the Colony. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Hornemann (Jens Wilken). De indole Plantarum Guineensium observationes. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1819.

—— Bemærkninger angaaende Forskielligheden af Vegetationen i de Danske provindser. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk., Afh. i.) 4to. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1821.

—— Nomenclatura Floræ Danicæ emendata; cum indice systematico et alphabetico. 8vo. *Havniæ*, 1827.

Horner (Leonard). Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society, February 20, 1846, February 19, 1847, and February 15, 1861. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1846–61.

Horner (William E.) and **Hays (Isaac).** Description of an entire head and various other bones of the Mastodon. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. viii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1840.

Hornschuch (Fr.). Bryologia. *See* **Nees v. Esenbeck (C. G. D.).**

Hornstedt (Clas Fredric). Fructus Javæ esculenti. *Præs.* C. E. Weigel. 4to. *Gryphiæ*, 1786.

—— Nova Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Hornung (L. F.). De Visco. *See* **Baier (J. J.).**

Horrebow (Niels). Natural History of Ireland. fol. *London*, 1758.

Horsfield (Thomas). Zoological Researches in Java and the neighbouring islands. 4to. *London*, 1824.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of the East India Company. Parts 1 & 2. 4to. *London*, 1828–29.

—— Brief notices of new or little-known Mammalia lately discovered in Nepal by B. H. Hodgson, Esq. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1855.

—— Plantæ Javanicæ rariores. *See* **Bennett (J. J.).**

Digitized by Google

Horsfield (T.) and **Moore (F.)**. A Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854–58.

Horst (Jacob). Herbarium Horstianum; seu de selectis plantis et radicibus libri duo, redacti et aucti a Greg. Horstio. (Accessit Opusculum de Vite vinifera.) 8vo. *Marpurgi*, 1630.

Horst (R.). A new Entozoon from *Struthio molybdophanus*. (Notes Leyden Mus. vii.) 8vo. *Leyden*, 1885.

Horticultura ella Trågårdz rätta Bruuk här uthi Swärige. 4to.

Horticultural Register (The) and General Magazine .... By J. Paxton and J. Harrison. 5 vols. (vols. 4 and 5 edited by James Main). 8vo. *London*, 1831–36.

Hosack (David). Syllabus of a course of Lectures on Botany, delivered in Columbia College. 8vo. *New York*, 1795.

—— Another copy.

—— An Introductory Lecture on Medical Education. 8vo. *New York*, 1801.

—— Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden at Elgin, near New York. (Hortus Elginensis.) 12mo. *New York*, 1806.

—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *New York*, 1811.

—— Statement of facts relative to the Elgin Botanic Garden, &c. 8vo. *New York*, 1811.

—— Observations on the Laws governing the communication of contagious diseases, and the means of arresting their progress. (Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. N. Y. i.) 4to. *New York*, 1815.

—— Tribute to the memory of the late Caspar Wistar, M.D. 8vo. *New York*, 1818.

—— Biographical memoir of Hugh Williamson. 8vo. *New York*, 1820.

—— Another copy (with portrait). 1821.

—— Inaugural Discourse delivered before the New York Horticultural Society. 8vo. *New York*, 1824.

Hosack (D.) and **Francis (John W.)**. American Medical and Philosophical Register. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York*, 1814.

Host (Nicholas Thomas). Synopsis Plantarum in Austria provinciisque adjacentibus sponte nascentium. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1797.

—— Another copy.

Hotton (Petrus). Sermo acad. quo Rei Herbariæ historia et fata adumbrantur. 4to. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1695.

Houel (J. P. L. L.). Histoire naturelle des deux Éléphans du Muséum de Paris. fol. *Paris*, 1803.

Houghton (William). British Freshwater Fishes. fol. *London*, 1879.

—— The Birds of the Assyrian monuments and records. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Houston (David). Practical Botany for Elementary Students. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Houstoun (James). The Works of. 8vo. *London*, 1753.

Digitized by Google

Houstoun (William). Reliquiæ Houstounianæ: seu Plantarum in America Meridionali a Gulielmo Houstoun, M.D., R.S.S., collectarum icones. 4to. *Londini*, 1781.

—— Another copy.

—— Genera Plantarum Americanarum icones cum notis MSS. Linnæi (ined.). (Reliquiæ Houstounianæ.) 4to. *Londini*, 1781.

Houtte (Louis van). *See* **Flore des Serres** et des Jardins de l'Europe. Tom. 1–23. 8vo. 1845–83.

Houttuyn (Martin). Natuurlyke Historie der Dieren, &c. Vol. 1, pts. 1–3. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1761–62.

Hove (Anton Pantaleon). Tours for Scientific, &c. Research, made in Guzerat &c., in 1787–88, by Dr. Hove. Published under the care of A. Gibson. (Selections from the Records of the Bombay Government, new ser., no. 16.) 8vo. *Bombay*, 1855.

Hovelacque (Maurice). Recherches sur le *Lepidodendron selaginoïdes*, Sternb. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Norm. xvii.) 4to. *Caen*, 1892.

How (Gulielmus). Phytologia Britannica. 12mo. *Londini*, 1650.

Howard (John Eliot). Examination of Pavon's Collection of Peruvian Barks contained in the British Museum. (Pharm. Journ. xi., xii.) 8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— Illustrations of the Nueva Quinologia of Pavon; with coloured plates by W. Fitch. F.L.S. fol. *London*, 1859–62.

—— Quinology of the East-Indian Plantations. fol. *London*, 1869–76.

—— The Contrast between Crystallization and Life. (Journ. Vict. Inst. viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Howard-Clark (A.). Mackarel Fishery. *See* **Goode (G. B.).**

Howes (George Bond). An Atlas of Practical Elementary Biology, with a Preface by Professor Huxley. 4to. *London*, 1885.

Howitt (Godfrey) and Valentine (William). Muscologia Nottinghamensis. 8vo. *Nottingham*, 1833.

Howse (Richard) and Kirkby (J. W.). Synopsis of the Geology of Durham and part of Northumberland. 8vo. (*Newcastle*), 1863.

Howship (John). Account of tumours produced by the larva of *Œstrus humanus*. (Proc. Roy. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1833.

Hoyle (William Evans). On a deep-sea tow-net for opening and shutting under water. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1889.

—— Guide to the Museum. *See* **Manchester—Owens College.**

—— Catalogue of the Books and Pamphlets in the Library. *See* **Manchester—Owens College.**

—— Cephalopoda. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xvi.).

Huber (François). Nouvelles observations sur les Abeilles. 2de édition par Pierre Huber. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814.

Huber (Karl). Haematoma scarlatinosum. (Deutsches Arch. Klin. Med. viii.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1871.

Huber (—). Pédiastrum. *See* **Chodat (R.).**

Hubrecht (A. A. W.). Zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Nervensystems der Nemertinen. (Verh. Ak. Amsterdam, xx.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1880.

Digitized by Google

Hubrecht (A. A. W.). Fische. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

Hubrecht (A. M.). Nemertea. *See* **'Challenger' (Zoology, xix.).**

Hudleston (Wilfrid Hudleston). Monograph of the British Jurassic Gasteropoda. (Palæontogr. Soc. xl.–xlv.) 4to. *London*, 1887–91.

Hudleston (W. H.) and **Wilson (Edward).** A Catalogue of British Jurassic Gasteropoda, comprising the Genera and Species hitherto described, with references to their geological distribution and to the localities in which they have been found. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Hudson (Charles Thomas). The Rotifera: or Wheel-Animalcules. By C. T. HUDSON . . . assisted by P. H. GOSSE. Supplement, &c. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1886–89.

Hudson (Gulielmus). Flora Anglica. 8vo. *Londini*, 1762.

—— —— 2 other copies.

—— —— Ed. 2. 2 vols. 8vo. *Londini*, 1778.

—— —— Another copy.

—— —— Ed. 3. 8vo. *Londini*, 1798.

—— —— Another copy.

Hudson (James). Report on the Adjudication of the Copley, Rumford, and Royal Medals. 4to. *London*, 1834.

Hudson (William Henry). The Naturalist in La Plata. 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

—— Argentine Ornithology. *See* **Sclater (P. L.).**

Hübener (J. W. P.). Flora der Umgegend vom Hamburg. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1846.

Hueber (J. S.). De Ipecacuanha Americana. *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**

Hügel (Carl Alexander Anselm von), *Baron.* Kaschmir und das Reich der Siek. 4 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1840–48.

—— Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Novæ Hollandiæ collegit C. de Hügel. *See* **Endlicher (S. L.).**

—— *See* **Botanisches Archiv.**

Huerto (Garcia del). Aromatum et Simplicium historia; latina facta et in epitomen contracta a Car. Clusio. 8vo. *Antverpiæ*, 1567.

℔ —— —— Editio 4. [*See also* **Acosta's 'Aromatum.'**] 8vo. *Antverpiæ*, 1593.

Hufeland (Christoph Wilhelm von). Plantarum Laurinarum Secundum Affinitates Naturales Expositio. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1833.

Hughes (William R.). On the Principles and Management of the Marine Aquarium. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

℔ **Hulden (Phil. ab).** De Rangifero. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1696.

Hulke (John Whitaker). On the Chameleon's Retina: a further contribution to the minute anatomy of the Retina of Reptiles. (Phil. Trans. clvi.) 4to. *London*, 1865.

Hull Botanic Garden.

Addresses of the President and Treasurer at the first General Meeting. 8vo. *Hull*, 1812.

Hull (Edmund C. P.). Coffee: its physiology, history, and cultivation. 8vo. *Madras*, 1865.

Hull (John). British Flora. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1799.

—— —— 2nd edition. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1808.

—— Elements of Botany. 2 vols. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1800.

Digitized by Google

Hulme (F. Edward). Natural History Lore and Legend. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

Hult (R.). Försök till Analytisk Behandling af Växtformationerna. (Meddel. Soc. Fennica, viii.) 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1881.

Hulthem (Charles Joseph Emmanuel van). Discours sur l'état ancien et moderne de l'Agriculture et de la Botanique dans les Pays-Bas. 8vo. *Gand*, 1817.

Hultman (D.). Instructio Musei Rerum Naturalium. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Humbert (Alois). Essai sur les Myriapodes de Ceylan. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xviii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1865.

—— *See* **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.**

Humble (N.). De piscatura Harengorum. *See* **Frondin (E.).**

Humboldt (Friedrich Heinrich Alexander von). Plantæ Cryptogamicæ Floræ Fribergensis. (*Imperfect.*) 4to. *Berolini*, 1793.

—— De distributione geographica Plantarum. 8vo. *Lutetiæ Parisorum*, 1817.

—— Account of Cinchona Forests. *See* **Lambert (A. B.),** The Genus *Cinchona*.

—— Selections from his Works. *See* **Taylor (John).**

—— Denkrede. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**

Humboldt (F. H. A.) and Bonpland (Aimé). Plantæ Æquinoctiales. Tomi 2. fol. *Parisiis*, 1805–18.

—— —— Monographie des Mélastomes, &c. fol. *Parisiis*, 1806–23.

—— —— Another copy (no title).

Humboldt (F. H. A.), Bonpland (A.), & Kunth (C. S.). Nova Genera et Species Plantarum. Tom. 1–7. 4to. *Paris*, 1815–25.

Hume (Allan Octavian). My Scrap Book, or rough notes on Indian Oology and Ornithology. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1869–70.

—— The Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. 2nd edition. Edited by Eugene William Oates. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1889–90.

—— *See* **Stray Feathers.**

—— Lahore. *See* **Henderson (G.).**

[**Humphrey (George).**] A Catalogue of . . . Shells. [Sale Catalogue.] 8vo. *London*, 1823.

[Humphrey's name does not appear, but there is a MS. note to that effect in Cuming's hand on the cover.].

Humphreys (Henry Noel) and Westwood (J. O.). British Butterflies and their Transformations. 4to. *London*, 1841.

Humphry (*Sir* George Murray). Observations on the Limbs of Vertebrate Animals, the plan of their construction, their homology, and the comparison of the Fore and Hind Limbs. 4to. *Cambridge*, 1860.

—— Observations in Myology, &c. 8vo. *Cambridge & London*, 1872.

—— *See* **Journ. of Anatomy and Physiology.**

Hundertmark (Carolus Fridericus). De Sacchari Saturni usu Interno Salutari Exercitatio Academica. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1741.

Hunt (James). Anniversary Address delivered before the Anthropological Society of London, Jan. 5th, 1864. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Digitized by Google

Hunt (John). British Ornithology. 3 vols. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1815–22.

Hunter (Alexander). Illustration of the Analogy between Vegetable and Animal Parturition. 8vo. [*London*, 1800.]

—— Georgical Essays. 4 vols. 8vo. *York*, 1803.

—— Silva: or a Discourse of Forest Trees. Fourth edition. *See* **Evelyn (John).** 4to. 1812.

Hunter (John). Anatomical Observations on the Torpedo. (Phil. Trans. lxiii.) 4to. *London*, 1773.

—— Observations and Reflections on Geology. 4to. *London*, 1859.

—— Memoranda on Vegetation. 4to. *London*, 1860.

—— Another copy.

—— Essays and Observations on Natural History, Anatomy, Physiology, Psychology, and Geology; being his posthumous papers on those subjects, arranged and revised, with Notes, by Richard Owen. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

Hunter (W. P.). Natural History of Paraguay, &c. *See* **Azara (Felix de).**

Hupé (H.). Mollusques recueillis pendant l'expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, sous . . . le Comte de Castelnau. (F. L. de Laporte, Comte de Castelnau. Expédition &c. Pte. vii., Zoologie, tome iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1857.

Hupé (H.) et Dujardin (F.). Histoire naturelle des Zoophytes Echinodermes. *See* **Dujardin (F.) & Hupé (H).** 8vo. 1862.

Husnot (Tranquille). Hepaticologia Gallica. 8vo. *Cahan & Paris*, 1875–81.

—— *See* **Revue Bryologique.**

Huss (O. E.). De Vaporibus. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Hussey (*Mrs.* T. J.). Illustrations of British Mycology. 1st Series (*imperfect*). 4to. *London*, 1847.

—— —— 2nd Series. 4to. *London*, 1855.

Hutchins (D. E.). Report on the Measurement of Rates of Growth of *Casuarina*. fol. *Madras*, 1883–84.

Hutchinson (F. B.). Anniversary Address, delivered to the Members of the Wellington Philosophical Society. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1887.

Hutchinson (Thos.). Natural History of the Frog-fish of Surinam. 4to. *York*, 1797.

Huth (Ernst). Die Klettpflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Verbreitung durch Thiere. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 9.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1887.

Hutton (Frederick Wollaston). Notes on some of the Birds inhabiting the Southern Ocean. (Ibis, 1865.) 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— Catalogue of the Birds of New Zealand, with diagnoses of the species. 8vo. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1871.

—— Catalogue of the Echinodermata of New Zealand. 8vo. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1872.

—— Fishes of New Zealand. Catalogue with diagnoses of the species; with Notes on the Edible Fishes by James Hector. 8vo. *New Zealand*, 1872.

Digitized by Google

Hutton (F. W.). Catalogue of the Marine Mollusca of New Zealand. 8vo. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1873.

—— Tertiary Mollusca and Echinodermata of New Zealand. 8vo. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1873.

—— Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca. 8vo. *Wellington, N.Z.*, 1880.

Hutton (Thomas). Wool and Woollen Manufacturers of Khorassan. 8vo. *Candahar*, 1840.

—— Remarks on the Culture of Silk at Candahar. 8vo. *Swansea*, 1843.

—— Notes on Indian Bombycidæ. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, xiii.) 8vo. 1863.

—— Note on the Japan Silkworm. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, xiv.) 8vo. 1869.

—— Remarks on the Cultivation of Silk in India. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, n. s., i.) 8vo. 1869.

Huxley (*Right Hon.* **Thomas Henry**). On the Anatomy and the Affinities of the family of the Medusæ. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1849.

—— On the Morphology of the Cephalous Mollusca, as illustrated by the Anatomy of certain Heteropoda and Pteropoda collected during the voyage of H.M.S. *Rattlesnake* in 1846–50. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1853.

—— Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society in 1862. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— Evidence as to Man's Place in Nature. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

—— Vertebrate Fossils from the Panchet Rocks, Ranigunj. (Palæont. Ind., Vol. i. Pt. 1.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1865.

—— On the Classification of Birds; and on the taxonomic value of the modifications of certain of the Cranial Bones observable in that Class. (Proc. Zool. Soc. 1867.) 8vo. *London*, 1867.

—— Another copy.

—— On the Classification and Distribution of the Alectoromorphæ and Heteromorphæ. (Proc. Zool. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— Introduction to the Classification of Animals. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

—— Another copy.

—— Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society, Feb. 19, 1869. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1869.

—— Address to the British Association for the Advancement of Science; delivered at Liverpool, 14th September, 1870. (Rep. Brit. Assoc.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— A Manual of the Anatomy of Invertebrated Animals. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— The Crayfish. An introduction to the study of Zoology. (Intern. Sci. Series.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— A Manual of the Anatomy of Vertebrated Animals. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Digitized by Google

Huxley (*Rt. Hon.* **T. H.**). L'Évolution et l'Origine des Espèces. 8vo. *Paris*, 1892.

—— Spirola. *See* '**Challenger**,' *Summary*.

—— Ed. *See* **Natural History Review**.

—— Report on the operation of Acts relating to Trawling for Herring on the coast of Scotland. *See* **Playfair (Lyon)**.

—— Oceanic Hydrozoa. *See* **Ray Society**.

—— Ed. *See* **Scientific Memoirs**.

—— Transl. *See* **Siebold (C. T. E.)**.

Huxley (T. H.) and **Hawkins (Benjamin Waterhouse)**. An Elementary Atlas of Comparative Osteology in twelve Plates. fol. *London*, 1864.

Huxley (T. H.) and **Martin (Henry Newell)**. Course of Elementary Instruction in Practical Biology. 3rd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Huzard (Jean Baptiste). Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de J. B. Huzard. *See* **Leblanc (P.)**. 8vo. 1892.

Hyacinthus (P. F. C.). Index Plantarum Horti Botanici Melitensis. 8vo. 1806.

Hyades (Paul Daniel Jules). Géologie. *See* **Cape Horn**.

Hyades (P. D. J.) et **Deniker (Joseph)**. Anthropologie, Ethnographie. *See* **Cape Horn**.

Hyatt (Alpheus). Guides for Science Teaching. *See* **Boston—Soc. Nat. Hist.**

Hyatt (Thaddeus). The Dragon-Fly, or reactive passive locomotion. 4to. *London*, 1882.

Hyderabad.

Report on the Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. By A. T. Drysdale. fol. *Hyderabad*, 1870–77.

I.

Ibbetson (Agnes). Phytology; MS. with folio of drawings.

Ibis (The). A Magazine of General Ornithology. Vols. 1–6. Edited by P. L. Sclater. 8vo. *London*, 1859–64.

—— 2nd Series. Vols. 1–6. Edited by Alfred Newton. 8vo. *London*, 1865–70.

—— 3rd Series. Vols. 1–6. Edited by Osbert Salvin. 8vo. *London*, 1871–76.

—— 4th Series. Vols. 1–6. Edited by Osbert Salvin and P. L. Sclater. 8vo. *London*, 1877–82.

—— 5th Series. Vols. 1–6. Edited by P. L. Sclater and Howard Saunders. 8vo. *London*, 1883–88.

—— 6th Series. Vols. 1→ Edited by P. L. Sclater. 8vo. *London*, 1889→

—— Index of Genera and Species, 1859–76. Edited by Osbert Salvin. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

Ibn-Batuta. His travels, translated from the Arabic, with Notes illustrative of the History, Botany, &c. by the Rev. Samuel Lee. 4to. *London*, 1829.

Icery (E.). Mémoire sur le Pou à Poche blanche. 8vo. *Ile Maurice*, 1864.

Digitized by Google

Icones Plantarum Chinâ nascentium. *See* **Braam-Houckgeest (A. E. van).**

Ihre (Johann). Oratio Funebris in memoriam Dom OLAVI CELSII. 4to. *Upsaliæ* (1762).

Iinouma. *See* **Yokusai (T.).**

Illiger (Johann Carl Wilhelm). Prodromus Systematis Mammalium et Avium additis terminus Zoographicus utriusque classis. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1811.

——, Ed. Fauna Etrusca. *See* **Rossi (P.).**

Illinois.

Illinois State Laboratory of Natural History.

Bulletin. Vol. 2, art. 3, 4, 6; Vol. 3, art. 7. 8vo. *Illinois*, 1885–88.

Illustration Horticole. Journal special des Serres et des Jardins: rédigé par CH. LEMAIRE. Vols. 14–16. 8vo. *Gand*, 1867–69.

Imbert. Leçons de Botanique. 12mo. *Hollande*, 1762.

—— Another copy.

Imhof (Franz Jakob). Zeæ Maydis morbus ad Ustilaginem vulgo relatus. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1784.

Imhoff (Ludwig). Singulorum Generum Curculionidum unam ulteramve speciem additio iconibus illustravit L. IMHOFF. Die Gattungen der Rüsselkäfer erläutert durch bildliche Darstellung einzelner Arten von [J. D.] LABRAM. Hefte 1–17 (wants 18 & 19). 8vo. *Basel*, 1838–45.

Imperato (Ferrante). Historia Naturale. Ed. 2. fol. *Venetia*, 1672.

—— Another copy.

Im Thurn (E. F.). Timehri. *See* **Demerara.**

Ince (Joseph). Science Papers, chiefly Pharmacological and Botanical, by DANIEL HANBURY. Edited, with Memoir, by J. INCE. *See* **Hanbury (D.).**

India.

Botanical Survey.

Records. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1893→

Report of the Director of the Botanical Survey of India for the year 1894–95. fol. *Calcutta*, 1895.

Geological Survey.

Memoirs. Vols. 2→ 4to. *Calcutta*, 1860→

—— Index to first 20 vols. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1892.

—— (Palæontologia Indica). 4to. *Calcutta*, 1865→

—— —— Index of Genera and Species to 1891. fol. *Calcutta*, 1892.

Records. Vols. 1→ 4to. *Calcutta*, 1868→

—— Index, 1868–87. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1890.

Report of a Committee for investigating the Coal and Mineral Resources of India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1838.

Introducing the Cultivation of the Tea Plant in India. fol. *Gov. House, Ind.*, 1839.

Suggestions on the Forest Administration. By D. BRANDIS. fol. *Calcutta*, 1882.

Digitized by Google

India (*continued*).
Report of Administration of the Forest Department, 1870-82. With Appendices. By G. F. PEARSON. fol. *Calcutta*, 1872-82.
India (British).
Review of Forest Administration, 1880–86.
fol. *Simla*, 1882-87.
India (East).
Report on the Cinchona Cultivation in East India, 1870–75.
fol. *London*, 1876.
India—Provinces (Central).
Report of Administration in the Central Provinces, 1862–63. By G. F. PEARSON. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1864.
—— [Continuation.] 1863–77. fol. *Calcutta*, 1865–77.
India—Provinces (North-western) and Oudh.
Report of Administration, 1870–81. fol. *Allahabad*, 1870–81.
Indiana.
Geological Survey of Indiana (First Annual Report). By EDWARD T. COX. With Maps and coloured Sections.
8vo. *Indianopolis*, 1869.
Indiana Academy. *See* **Brookville.**
Indian Museum. *See* **Calcutta.**
Indrenius (A.). Œconomiens Uphjelpande. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Indrenius (A. A.). De Esquimaux. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Ingpen (Abel). Instructions for Collecting, Rearing, and Preserving British and Foreign Insects, Crustacea, and Shells. Ed. 2.
12mo. *London*, 1839.
Innsbruck.
Ferdinandeum für Tirol und Vorarlberg, herausgegeben von dem Verwaltungs-Ausschusse.
Zeitschrift. Folge 3, Heft 13. 8vo. *Innsbruck*, 1867.
Jahresbericht, 1840–42. 8vo. *Innsbruck*, 1840–42.
Naturwissenschaftlich-medizinischer Verein in Innsbruck.
Berichte. Jahrg. 1, Heft 1 & 2; Jahrg. 2, Heft. 1–3; Jahrg. 3; & Jahrg. 4, Heft 1 & 2. 8vo. *Innsbruck*, 1870–74.
Institute of Chemistry. *See* **London.**
Intellectual Observer. Vols. 1–12. 8vo. *London*, 1862–68.
[*Continued as*]
The Student and Intellectual Observer of Science. Vols. 1–5.
8vo. *London*, 1868-71.
'Investigator.' Illustrations of the Zoology of H.M. Indian Marine Surveying Steamer *Investigator*. Under the Command of Commanders A. Carpenter and of R. F. Hoskyn. Part 1–
4to. *Calcutta*, 1892–
Pt. 1. Fishes, under the direction of A. ALCOCK.
Crustacea, under the direction of J. WOOD-MASON.
Inzani (Giovanni) and Lemoigne (A.). Fasci nervosi del Cervello.
8vo. *Parma*, 1861.
Inzenga (Giuseppe). Funghi Siciliana. Pts. 1 & 2.
4to. *Palermo*, 1865–79.

Digitized by Google

Iowa Academy. *See* **Des Moines.**

Iowa, *City of.*—**State University.**
Bulletin from the Laboratories of Natural History, &c. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *Iowa*, 1888+

Iowa, *State of.*—**Geological Survey.**
Report by J. HALL and J. D. WHITNEY. 4to. *Iowa*, 1858.
Annual Reports. Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Des Moines*, 1893–94.

Irby (Charles Leonard) and **Mangles (James).** Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria, and the Holy Land; including a journey round the Dead Sea and through the country East of the Jordan. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

Irgens (M.). Geol. Undersog. i Bergens Omegn. *See* **Hiortdahl (Th.).**

Irish Naturalist: edited by G. H. CARPENTER and R. LLOYD PRAEGER. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *Dublin*, 1892+

Irmisch (Thilo). Zur Morphologie der monokotylischen Knollen- und Zwiebelgewächse. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1850.

—— Beiträge zur vergleichende Morphologie der Pflanzen. Abth. 1–4. 4to. *Halle*, 1854–63.

—— *See* **Hofmeister (W. F. B.),** Handbuch d. physiologischen Botanik.

Irvine (Alexander). London Flora. 12mo. *London*, 1838.

—— Illustrated Handbook of British Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— *See* **Phytologist** (new series).

—— *See* **British Botany.** 8vo. 1855–56.

Irving (Roland Duer). Copper-bearing Rocks of Lake Superior. (U.S. Geol. Surv. v.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1883.

Irving (Roland Duer) and **Van Hise (Charles Richard).** The Penokee Iron-bearing Series of Michigan and Wisconsin. (Monogr. U.S. Geol. Surv. xix.) 4to. *Washington*, 1892.

Irwin (Frederick Chidley). The State and Position of Western Australia. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

Isaacs (George). Australian Aborigines. *See* **Gason (Samuel).**

Isis, oder encyclopädische Zeitung von OKEN. Vols. 20–26. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1826–33.

Ito (Tokutaro). On the Mucilaginous Coating of *Brasenia peltata*, Pursh. (Journ. Bot. Soc. Tokio, ii.) 8vo. *Tokio*, 1888.

—— A Memorial Work, chiefly on Botany and Zoology. In Commemoration of the Ninetieth Anniversary of Keisuke Ito. Vols. i. & ii. 8vo. *Nagoya*, 1893.

—— Note on the Burmanniaceæ of Japan. 8vo. *Nagoya*, 1894.

—— Revision of the Japanese Species of *Pedicularis*, Linn. 8vo. *Nagoya*, 1894.

Itzigsohn (Hermann). Phykologische studien. (Nova Acta Ak. Leop.-Carol. xxvi.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1857.

Ives (J. E.). Echinoderms from the Northern Coast of Yucatan and the Harbour of Vera Cruz. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1890.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

Digitized by Google

Iwanzoff (N.). Ein Fall von scheinbarem Hermaphroditismus bei dem Barsch (*Perca fluviatilis*). (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.) 8vo. *Moscow*, 1893.

—— Der mikroskopische Bau des elektrischen Organs von Torpedo. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Mosc.) 8vo. *Moscow*, 1894.

—— Zur Anatomie der Knöchelchen der mittleren Ohres bei Amphibien und Reptilien. (Anat. Anz. ix.) 8vo. *Jena*, 1895.

J.

Jaccard (Henri). Catalogue de la Flore Valaisanne. (Neue Denkschr. allg. schweiz. Ges. Naturw. xxxiv.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1895.

Jack (Robert Logan). Catalogue of Works on Geology of Australia. *See* **Etheridge (R., *fil.*).**

Jack (William). Descriptions of Malayan Plants. Nos. 2 and 3. (Malayan Miscellany, i.) (*Incomplete.*) 8vo. *Bencoolen*, 1820.

—— *Ibidem*; arranged according to their Natural Families (by Mr. Griffith), from the Malayan Misc. &c. (Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. iv.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1843.

Jackson (Benjamin Daydon). Sketch of the Life of William Sherard. (Journ. of Bot. May 1874.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— Guide to the Literature of Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— Vegetable Technology; a contribution towards a Bibliography of Economic Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— An attempt to ascertain the actual dates of publication of the various parts of Rees's Cyclopædia. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

—— A Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the Garden of John Gerard, in the years 1596–1599. Edited by B. D. Jackson. *See* **Gerard (J.).** (*Privately printed.*) 4to. 1876.

—— Libellus de re Herbaria Novus . . . reprinted with Notes by B. D. Jackson &c. *See* **Turner (W.).** 4to. 1877.

—— Handbook of Cinchona culture. *See* **Gorkom (K. W. von).**

Jackson (Benjamin Daydon) and Hooker (J. D.). Index Kewensis. 4to. *Oxford*, 1893–95.

Jackson (John Reader). Commercial Botany of the Nineteenth Century. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

—— Official Guide to the Museums of Economic Botany. *See* **Kew**, *Royal Gardens*.

Jackson (Robert T.). The Development of the Oyster, with remarks on allied genera. (Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. xxiii.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1888.

Jackson (William Hatchett). Descriptive Catalogue of the Photographs of the Survey. (U.S. Geol. Survey of the Territories. Miscellan. Publ. no. 5, 2nd ed.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1875.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of Photographs of N. American Indians. (U.S. Geol. Survey of the Territories. Misc. Publ. no. 9.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1877.

Jacob (Edward). Plantæ Faversham ienses: with an Appendix, exhibiting . . . . the Fossil Bodies of the adjacent Island of Shepey. 12mo. *London*, 1777.

Digitized by Google

Jacobæus (Johann Adolph). De Plantarum structura et vegetatione Schedion. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1727.

Jacobæus (Oligerus). Museum Regium. fol. *Hafniæ*, 1696.

—— Auctarium rariorum quæ Museo Regio per triennium Havniæ accesserunt, etc. fol. *Hafniæ*, 1699.

Jacobi (Richard). Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchung der Polydoren der Kieler Bucht. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Weissenfels*, 1883.

Jacobsen (J. C.) et Rothe (Tyge). Description des Serres du Jardin Botanique de l'Université de Copenhague, avec l'explication du Plan du Jardin, tel qu'il a été arrêté et exécuté en 1871–74. Publiée à l'occasion du quatrième Centenaire de l'Université en Juin 1879. fol. *Copenhague*, 1879.

Jacoby (M.). *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, Coleoptera.

Jacquelin Du Val (Camille). Manuel Entomologique. Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe, comprenant leur Classification et Familles Naturelles, la description de tous les Generes. Vol. iii. (Lucanides, Scarabéides, &c.) only. 8vo. *Paris*, 1859–63.

Jacquin (Joseph Franz von). Eclogæ Plantarum. Vol. 1 only. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1811–16.

—— Eclogæ Graminum. Fasc. 1 and 2 only. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1813–14.

—— Synopsis Stapeliarum. 8vo. (*Vienna*), 1816.

Jacquin (Nicolas Joseph von). Enumeratio Plantarum, quas in Insulis Caribæis, etc. detexit. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760.

—— Another copy.

—— Enumeratio stirpium quæ sponte crescunt in agro Vindobonensi. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1762.

—— Selectarum stirpium Americanarum historia. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1763.

—— Observationes Botanicæ. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1764–71.

—— Hortus Botanicus Vindobonensis. 3 vols. in 2. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1770–76.

—— Floræ Austriacæ Icones. Vol. 5. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1773–78.

—— Miscellanea Austriaca. Vols. 1 & 2. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1778–81.

—— Icones Plantarum rariorum. Tomi 3. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1781–93.

—— Index Plantarum quæ continentur in Linnæi Systematis ed. 14ª. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1785.

—— Collectanea. Tomi 4. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1786–90.

—— —— Supplementum. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1796.

—— Selectarum stirpium Americanarum historia. 8vo. *Manhemi*, 1785.

—— Oxalis. Monographia, iconibus illustrata. 4to. *Viennæ*, 1794.

—— Icones et descriptiones Plantarum rariorum horti Cæsarei Schönbrunensis. 4 vols. fol. *Viennæ*, 1797–1804.

—— Fragmenta Botanica. fol. *Viennæ Austriæ*, 1809.

—— Genitalia Asclepiadarum controversa. 8vo. *Viennæ*, 1811.

—— Ueber den Ginkgo. (Jahrb. Med. Oesterreich.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1819.

Digitized by Google

Jacquinot (—). Description de quelques Mollusques—Oiseaux de l'*Astrolabe*. *See* **Hombron.**

Jaeger (**August**) and **Sauerbeck** (**F.**). Genera et Species Muscorum. (Verhandl. St. Gallischen Nat. Ges. 1870–78.) 2 vols. 8vo. *St. Gallis*, 1870-79.

Jaeger (**Georg Friedrich von**). Ueber die Missbildungen der Gewächse. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1814.

—— Observationes de quibusdam Pini sylvestris monstris. 4to. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1828.

—— De monstrosa folii Phœnicis dactyliferæ conformatione. (Act. Acad. Nat. Cur., xviii. suppl.) 4to. 1841.

Jaeger (**Gustav**). Die Darwin'sche Theorie, und ihre Stellung zu Moral und Religion. 8vo. *Stuttgart* (1869).

Jäggi (**J.**). Die Blutbuche zu Buch am Irchel. (Neujahrblatt. Nat. Ges. xcvi.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1894.

Jahrbücher für wissenschaftliche Botanik. Herausg. von N. PRINGSHEIM und E. STRASSBURGER. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Berlin*, 1858→

Jamaica.

Horticultural and Agricultural Society.

Proceedings, with List of Members, 1825. 4to. *Jamaica*, 1825.

Public Gardens and Plantations.

Annual Report, 1880–82, by D. MORRIS; 1887–89, by W. FAWCETT. fol. *Kingston*, 1881–90.

(The subsequent Reports appear in the Bulletin.)

Bulletin of the Botanical Department. Nos. 1–13, 21. fol. *Jamaica*, 1887–8.

Gazette, Supplement, Feb. 24, 1881.

Catalogue of Plants. By T. DANCER. 4to. *St. Jago de la Vega*, 1792.

James (**H. A.**). Hand-Book of Australian Horticulture. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1892.

James (**Harry Berkeley**). A New List of Chilian Birds, with a Preface by P. L. SCLATER. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

James (**T. P.**). Mosses of N. America. *See* **Lesquereux** (**L.**).

Jameson (**H. G.**). Illustrated Guide to British Mosses; with Keys to the Genera and Species. 8vo. *Eastbourne* [1893].

Jamieson (**J.**). A new point of resemblance in the respiration of Plants and Animals. 8vo. 1878.

Jamieson (**Thomas**). On "Root Hairs." (Ann. Rept. Agric. Research Assoc. 1891.) 8vo. *Aberdeen*, 1891.

Jampert (**Christian Friedrich**). Dubia contra Vasorum in plantis probabilitatem. 4to. *Halæ*, 1755.

Jan (**Georg**). *See* **Gallesio** (**George**).

Janet (**Charles**). Sur les nerfs de l' antenne et les organes chordotonaux chez les Fourmis. (Compt. Rend. cxviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1894.

—— Sur le système glandulaire des Fourmis. (Compt. Rend. cxviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1894.

—— Sur les nids de la *Vespa crabro*, L.; ordre d'apparition des alvéoles. (Compt. Rend. cxix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1894.

Digitized by Google

Janet (Charles). Pelodera des glandes pharyngiennes de *Formica rufa*, L. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr. vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1894.

—— Sur la morphologie du squelette des segments post-thoraciques chez les Myrmicides (*Myrmica rubra*, L., femelle). (Mém. Soc. Acad. l'Oise, xv.) 8vo. *Beauvais*, 1894.

—— Sur l'anatomie du pétiole de *Myrmica rubra*, L. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr. vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1894.

—— Transformation artificielle en Gypse du Calcaire friable des Fossiles des Sables de Bracheux. (C.R. Soc. Géol. Fr. 3 sér. xxii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1894.

Janson (E. W.). Cistula Entomologia. *See* **Cistula.**

Janson (O.). Cetoniidæ. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

Jantke (Joh. Jacobus). De Atrophia Infantili. *Resp.* A. DE CLERICIS. 4to. *Altorfi Noric.*, 1714.

Japanese Botany. Being a facsimile of a Japanese book, with Notes and Translations. 8vo. *Philadelphia* [1858].

Jaquet (J. B.). Geology of the Broken Hill Lode and Barrier Ranges Mineral Field, New South Wales, &c. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N. S. W., no. 5.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1894.

Jardin (Edelestan). Supplément au Zephyritis Taitensis de M. Guillemin. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Cherb. vii.) 8vo. (*Cherbourg*, 1860.)

Jardine (*Sir* William, *Bart.*). Description of *Cratopus bicolor*, a New Species among the Merulidæ from Southern Africa. (Edinb. Journ. Nat. Geogr. Science, iii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh* (1829).

—— The Natural History of the Ruminating Animals, containing Deer, Antelopes, Camels, &c., Part 1. (Memoir of CAMPER.) (Naturalists' Library, xi.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1835.

—— Address to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, delivered at the Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 21, 1836. 8vo.

—— Natural History and Illustrations of the Scottish Salmonidæ. (No. 1.) fol. [*Edinburgh* (Lizars), 1838 ?]

—— British Salmonidæ. fol. *London*, 1839–41.

—— *See* **Magazine of Zool. and Bot.**

Jardine (W.) and Selby (P. J.). Illustrations of Ornithology. Parts 1–5 only. fol. *London*, 1825–29.

Jardinier. Le Jardinier Françoise. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1654.

Jardins Modernes, L'Art de Former des. 8vo. *Paris*, 1771. [Possibly a transl. of JAS. MEADER'S Modern Gardener, 1771.]

Jarius (Max). Untersuchungen über Ascochyta Pisi bei parasitischer und saprophyter Ernährung. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 34.) 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1896.

Järta (Hans). Aminnelse-tal öfver Joh. Gottl. Gahn. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1832.

Jay (John C.). Catalogue of Shells. 2nd ed. 8vo. *New York*, 1836.

—— —— 3rd edition. 4to. *New York*, 1839.

—— —— 4th edition. *New York*, 1850.

Jefferson (Thomas). (*President of U.S.*) Description d'une breille de Charme. 4to. *Paris*, [?].

—— Eulogium. *See* **Biddle (N.).**

Digitized by Google

Jeffreys (John Gwyn). British Conchology: or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. 5 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1862–69.

—— Last Report on Dredging among the Shetland Isles. (Report of the Brit. Assoc. for 1868.) 8vo. *London*, 1869.

—— Address to the Biological Section of the British Association, Plymouth, Aug. 16, 1877. (Rep. Brit. Assoc.) 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— The Post-Tertiary Fossils procured in the late Arctic Expedition. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xx.) 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Hertfordshire Natural History Society, Feb. 17, 1880. (Trans. Hertf. Nat. Hist. Soc. vol. i. pt. 2.) 8vo. *London, &c.* 1880.

—— Notes on the Mollusca procured during the Italian Exploration of the Mediterranean in 1881. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. x.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— 'Porcupine.' *See* **Carpenter (W. B.).**

Jeffreys (J. Gwyn) and Carpenter (W. B.). Reports on the *Valorous* Expedition. (Proc. Roy. Soc. xxv.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Jekel (Henri). Insecta Saundersiana. Coleoptera, pt. 1 only. 8vo. *London* 1855.

—— Fabricia Entomologica. Partie 1, livr. 1 & 2 only. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

—— Lettre sur le *Barypeithes rufipes*. (Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [2] iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1855.

Jelly (E. C.). A Synonymic Catalogue of the Recent Marine Bryozoa. Including Fossil Synonyms. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Jena.

Academia Cæsarea Naturæ Curiosorum. *See* **Germany.**

Ducal Botanic Garden.

Conspectus. By A. J. G. K. Batsch. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1795.

Medicinisch-naturwissenschaftliche Gesellschaft.

Denkschriften. Vols. 1–3. fol. *Jena*, 1879–89.

Jenaische Zeitschrift für Medecin und Naturwissenschaft. Vols. 1–7. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1864–73.

[*Continued as*]

Jenaische Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaft. Vol. 8+ 8vo. *Jena*, 1874+

Sitzungsbericht. 1879–86. 8vo. *Jena*, 1879–87.

See **Zoologische Jahrbücher.**

Jenkinson (James). Description of British Plants. 8vo. *Kendal*, 1775.

Jenman (G. S.). Botanic Garden, Georgetown. *See* **Georgetown.**

Jenner (Edward). Flora of Tunbridge Wells. 8vo. *Tunbridge Wells* (1845).

Jensen (Olaf S.). Die structur der Samenfäden. 8vo. *Bergen*, 1879.

Jentink (F. A.). *See* **Leyden—Rijksmuseum.**

Digitized by Google

Jenyns, *afterwards* **Blomefield (Leonard)**. On the Ornithology of Cambridge. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc. ii.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1826.
—— Observations on the Natterjack of Pennant, with a List of Reptiles found in Cambridgeshire. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc. iii.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1830.
—— Monograph of the British species of *Cyclas* and *Pisidium*. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc. iv.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1832.
—— Report on the Recent Progress and Present State of Zoology. (Report Brit. Assoc. 1834.) 8vo. *London*, 1835.
—— Systematic Catalogue of British Vertebrate Animals. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1835.
—— Manual of British Vertebrate Animals. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1835.
—— Some remarks on the Study of Zoology, and on the Present State of the Science. (Mag. Zool. Bot. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1837.
—— Observations in Natural History, with an Introduction on Habits of Observing &c.; also, a Calendar of Periodic Phenomena in Natural History. 12mo. *London*, 1846.
—— Observations in Meteorology. 12mo. *London*, 1858.
—— Memoir of the Rev. J. S. Henslow. 12mo. *London*, 1862.
—— Address to the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Feb. 2nd, 1864. 8vo. *Bath*, 1864.
—— Natural History Museums. Lecture delivered to the Bath Natural History Society, Feb. 21, 1865. 8vo. *Bath*, 1865.
—— The Bath Flora. Lecture delivered to the Bath Natural History &c. Field Club, Dec. 5, 1866. 8vo. *Bath*, 1867.
—— Phosphatic Nodules obtained in the Eastern Counties for Agricultural purposes. Lecture delivered to the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, April 12, 1866. 8vo. *Bath*, 1867.
—— Notes on the Summer of 1868; particularly as regards the Temperature as observed in Bath &c. 8vo. *Bath*, 1868.
—— Address at the opening Meeting of the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, January 12, 1870. 8vo. *Bath*, 1870.
—— Addresses to the Bath Natural History and Antiquarian Field Club, Feb. 18, 1870, and Feb. 20, 1871. 8vo. *Bath*, 1870–71.
—— St. Swithin and other Weather Saints. 8vo. *Bath*, 1871.
—— Local Biology: followed by remarks on the Faunas of Bath and Somerset. (Proc. Bath Nat. Hist. Club, ii.) 8vo. *Bath*, 1873.
—— Results of Meteorological Observations made at Bath from March 1865 to Feb. 1875. (Proc. Bath Nat. Hist. Club, iii.) 8vo. *Bath*, 1876.
—— Gales of Wind. (Proc. Bath Nat. Hist. Club, iv.) 8vo. *Bath*, 1878.
—— The Winter of 1878–9 in Bath and Seasons following. (Proc. Bath Nat. Hist. Club, iv.) 8vo. *Bath*, 1880.
—— Further Results of Meteorological Observations. 8vo. *Bath*, 1887.

Jepson (W. L.). *See* **Erythea**.

Digitized by Google

Jerdon (Thomas Caverhill). The Birds of India. 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1862-64.

—— Mammals of India. (*Reprint.*) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Jerlin (P.). Macellum Olitorium. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Jerlinus (T.). De ingrato Cuculo. *See* **Grönwall (A.).**

Jesse (Edward). Gleanings in Natural History, with local recollections, to which are added maxims and hints for an angler. 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

—— —— Second Series. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

—— —— Third Series. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

Jessen (Karl Friedrich Wilhelm). Prasiolæ, generis Algarum, Monographia. Diss. inaug. bot. 4to. *Kiliæ*, 1848.

—— Another copy.

Jewett (Charles Coffin). Notices of Public Libraries in the United States. (Smithsonian Report.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1851.

Joannes [*Damascenus the Physician*; is **Yuhanna ibn Masawaih**]. De Condimentum. *See* **Apicius (C.).**

Joblot (Louis). Observations d'Histoire Naturelle faites avec le Microscope. 2 tomes. 4to. *Paris*, 1754-55.

Johanson (B.). Centuria Insectorum rariorum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Johansson (K. J.). Hydrogr. Meteorol. *See* '**Eugenie.**'

Johns (Charles Alexander). Flora Sacra. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

—— British Birds in their Haunts. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

Johns (William). Practical Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Johnson (Charles). British Poisonous Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

—— *See* **Sowerby (J. E.).**

Johnson (James Rawlins). Treatise on the Medicinal Leech. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

Johnson (James Yate). Madeira, its climate and scenery. 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Johnson (Thomas). Mercurius Botanicus. Huic accessit de Thermis Bathonicis Tractatus. 12mo. *London*, 1634.

—— Opera omnia Botanica; ed. a T. S Ralph. 4to. *Londini*, 1847.

—— *See* **Gerard (John).**

Johnston (Alexander Keith). Handy Royal Atlas of Modern Geography. fol. *Edinburgh & London*, 1888.

Johnston (George). Flora of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 2 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1829-31.

—— Another copy.

—— Account of a Whale stranded near Berwick-upon-Tweed. (Trans. Northumb. Nat. Hist. Soc. i.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1829.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of the Recent Zoophytes found on the coast of North Durham. (Trans. Northumb. Nat. Hist. Soc. ii.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1832.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of the Insecta Myriapoda found in Berwickshire. (Mag. Nat. Hist. viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1835.

—— Illustrations in British Zoology. (Mag. Nat. Hist. viii., ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1835–36.

—— History of British Zoophytes. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1838.

—— History of British Sponges and Lithophytes. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1842.

Digitized by Google

Johnston (George). Address to the Members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Sept. 20th, 1843. 8vo.

—— The Botany of the Eastern Borders. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— A Catalogue of the British Non-parasitical Worms in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

——, Ed. *See* **Mag. Zool. and Bot.**

Johnston (James Finlay Weir). Chemistry of Common Life. 2 vols. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1853–55.

Johnston (Robert M.). How far can the general Death Rate for all Ages be relied upon as a Comparative Index of the Health or Sanitary Condition of any Community. (Roy. Soc. Tasm. 1887.) 8vo. *Hobart*, 1888.

—— Systematic Account of the Geology of Tasmania. 4to. *Hobart*, 1888.

Johnstone (Alexander). Botany Notes for Students preparing for Professional Examinations.—Part I. Histology and Physiology. Part II. Systematic Morphology. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1883.

—— Botany Reading Books adapted to the requirements of the New Code.—Pts. I.–II. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Johnstone (William Grosart) and Croall (Alex.). Nature-printed British Seaweeds. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1859–60.

Johrenius (M. D.). Vade Mecum Botanicum. 8vo. *Colbergæ* [1710].

—— —— 3 other copies.

Joly (Emile). Caractères d'une larve d'Insecte Orthoptère (*Cœnis*). (Rev. Soc. Sci.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1874.

—— Sur le *Prosopistoma*. (Feuilles des jeunes Natural., 6e Année, 1876.) 8vo. *Paris*.

Jonas (J. H.). Molluskologische Beiträge. (Abh. Geb. Nat. i.) 4to. *Hamburg*, 1846.

Joncquet (Dionysius). Hortus Regius. fol. *Parisiis*, 1666.

—— Hortus Regius. (Novo titulo.) fol. *Parisiis*, 1666.

Jones (J. Dalston). Extraordinary case of Læsion within the Uterus. (Trans. Med.-Chir. Soc. xxxii.) 8vo. *London*, 1848.

Jones (John). Mysteries of Opium Revealed. 8vo. *London*, 1701.

Jones (John Matthew). The Naturalist in Bermuda: a sketch of the Geology, Zoology, and Botany of that remarkable group of Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

—— Contributions to the Natural History of the Bermudas. Part i. Mollusca. 8vo. *Halifax, N. S.*, 1864.

—— Contributions to the Ichthyology of Nova Scotia. (Trans. Nova Scotia Inst.) 8vo. *Halifax, N. S.*, 1863.

—— Botany of the Bermudas. 8vo. *Halifax, N. S.*, 1873.

Jones (John Matthew) and Goode (G. Brown). Contributions to the Natural History of the Bermudas. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 25.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1884.

Geology, by W. N. Rice. Birds, by S. G. Reid and C. H. Merriam.
Botany, by J. H. Leproy. Reptiles, by S. Garman.
Mammals, by J. M. Jones. Annelids, by H. E. Webster.

Jones (J. P.). Botanical Tour through various parts of the Counties of Devon and Cornwall. 12mo. *Exeter*, 1820.

Digitized by Google

Jones (J. P.) and Kingston (J. F.). Flora Devoniensis. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Jones (Thomas Rupert). Art. 'Tunicata.' From Todd's 'Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology.' 8vo. *London*, 1849–52.

—— Monograph of the Entomostraca of the Cretaceous Formation of England. (Palæont. Soc. iii.) 4to. *London*, 1849.

—— Notes on the Palæozoic Bivalved Entomostraca. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1856.

—— Monograph of the Tertiary Entomostraca of England. (Palæont. Soc. ix.) 4to. *London*, 1857.

—— Monograph of the Fossil Estheriæ. (Palæont. Soc. xiv.) 4to. *London*, 1863.

——, Ed. Manual of the Natural History, Geology, and Physics of Greenland and the neighbouring regions; prepared for the use of the Arctic Expedition of 1875. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— A List of the Genera and Species of Bivalved Entomostraca found in the Carboniferous Formations of Great Britain and Ireland, with Notes on the Genera and their Distribution. (Proc. Geol. Assoc. iv.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Catalogue of Fossil Foraminifera in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— Carboniferous Ostracoda from Gayton Boring, Northamptonshire. (J. North. Nat. Hist. Soc. 1886.) 8vo. *Northampton*.

—— Notes on the distribution of the Ostracoda of the Carboniferous Formations of the British Isles. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xlii.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— Notes on the Palæozoic Bivalved Entomostraca. On some undescribed Species of British Carboniferous Ostracoda. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. 5, xviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— 4th Report of the Committee, consisting of R. Etheridge, H. Woodward, and T. R. Jones (Secretary), on the Fossil Phyllopoda of the Palæozoic Rocks. (Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1886.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— History of the Sarsens. (Wiltshire Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. Mag., Dec. 1886.) 8vo. *Devizes*, 1886.

—— Notes on some Silurian Ostracoda from Gothland. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1887.

—— Contributions to the Canadian Micro-Palæontology.—Part 3. On some Ostracoda from the Cambro-Silurian, Silurian, and Devonian rocks. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Survey Canada.) 8vo. *Montreal*, 1891.

—— Foraminifera. *See* **Carpenter (W. B.) and Parker (W. K.).**

—— Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ. *See* **Lartert (E.).**

Jones (Thomas Rupert) and Hinde (George Jennings). Supplementary Monograph of the Cretaceous Entomostraca of England and Ireland. (Palæont. Soc. xliii.) 4to. *London*, 1890.

Jones (T. R.) and Kirkby (Jas. W.). On some Fringed and other Ostracoda from the Carboniferous Series. (Geol. Mag., dec. iii. vol. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Digitized by Google

Jones (T. R.), Kirkby (James W.), and Brady (George S.). Monograph of the British Fossil Bivalved Entomostraca from the Carboniferous formations. Part 1, Nos. 1–2. (Palæont. Soc. xxviii., xxxviii.) 4to. *London*, 1874–84.

Jones (T. R.) and Parker (W. K.). On the Rhizopodal Fauna of the Mediterranean. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Jones (T. R.), Parker (W. K.), and Brady (H. B.). Monograph of the Foraminifera of the Crag.—Part 1. (Palæont. Soc. xix.) 4to. *London*, 1866.

Jones (T. R.) and Sherborn (C. Davies). Supplementary Monograph of the Tertiary Entomostraca of England. (Palæont. Soc. xiii.) 4to. *London*, 1889.

Jones (T. R.) and Woodward (Henry). Monograph of the British Palæozoic Phyllopoda (*Phyllocarida*, Packard).—Part 1. (Palæont. Soc. xli.) 4to. *London*, 1888.

Jones (Thomas Rymer). General Outline of the Organisation of the Animal Kingdom. 2nd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

Jonnès. *See* **Moreau de Jonnès (Alex.).**

Jonstonus (Joannes). Historia Naturalis de Quadrupedibus. fol. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1650–53.

—— Another copy.

—— Thaumatographia naturalis. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1661.

—— Another copy.

—— Notitia Regni Vegetabilis. 12mo. *Lipsiæ*, 1661.

—— Dendrographias, etc. fol. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1662.

Jordan (Alexis). De l'origine des diverses variétés et espèces d'Arbres fruitiers, &c. (*See* Mém. Ac. Sci. Lyon, ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1853.

—— Mémoire sur l'*Ægilops triticoïdes*, et sur les questions d'hybridité, &c. (*See* Ann. Sci. Nat. iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1856.

—— Nouveau Mémoire sur la question relative aux *Ægilops triticoïdes* et *speltæformis*. (*See* Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

—— Remarques sur le fait de l'existence en Société, à l'état sauvage, des Espèces Végétales affinies, &c. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, xx.) 8vo. *Lyon*, 1873.

Jordan (Alexis) and Fourreau (J.). Breviarium Plantarum novarum, Fasc. 1–2. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1866–68.

Jordan (David Starr). Contributions to North American Ichthyology, Nos. 1, 2, 3. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. nos. 9, 10, 12.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1877.

Jordan (David Starr) and Gilbert (Charles H.). Synopsis of the Fishes of North America. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 16.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1883.

Jordan (Karl). Die Schmetterlingsfauna Nordwest-Deutschlands. (Spengel, Zool. Jahrb. Suppl. i.) 8vo. *Jena*, 1886.

Jörlin (Engelbert), *Præs.* De usu quarundam Plantarum indigenarum præ exoticis. *Resp.* J. Utterbom. 4to. *Lond. Gothor.*, 1769.

Digitized by Google

Jörlin (Engelbert), *Præs.* Partes Fructificationis; seu Principia Botanices illustrata. *Resp.* E. Rumberg. 4to. *Lond. Goth.*, 1771.

——, *Præs.* Trifolium hybridum. *Resp.* C. F. Hardtman. 4to. *Lundæ*, 1780.

——, *Præs.* Avena elatior, Knyl-hafre, eller Fromental. *Resp.* Carl Bruzelius. 4to. *Lund*, 1781.

—— Plantæ Tinctoriæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Jornal Encyclopedico dedicado a Rainha N. Senhora. 12mo. *Lisboa*, 1788.

Joubin (L.). Cephalopodes (Hirondelle). *See* **Albert.**

Jourdan (Antoine Jacques Louis). Dictionnaire .... des termes usités dans les Sciences Naturelles. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834.

—— Anatomie Comparée. *See* **Carus (C. G.)**.

—— Anatomie du Cerveau : Physiologie. *See* **Tiedemann (F.)**.

Jourdan (E.) Zoanthaires (Hirondelle). *See* **Albert.**

Journal de Botanique. Directeur Louis Morot. Vols. 1–7. 8vo. *Paris*, 1887–93.

Journal de Conchyliologie, comprenant l'étude des Mollusques vivantes et fossiles. Publié sous la direction de MM. Petit, Bernardi, Crosse, et Fischer. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850–53.

—— Sér. 2, Fischer et Bernardi. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856–60.

—— Sér. 3, H. Crosse et P. Fischer. Vols. 1–32. [Entire Series vols. 1–40.] 8vo. *Paris*, 1861–

Journal d'Histoire Naturelle. Rédigé par MM. Lamarck, Bruguière, Olivier, Haüy, et Pelletier. (=Choix de Mémoires sur divers objets d'Histoire Naturelle.) 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, An IV. (1796).

Journal de Physiologie expérimentale et pathologique. Edited by F. Magendie. Vols. 3–6 only. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823–26.

Journal de Physique (Title afterwards altered to "**Observations sur la Physique, l'Histoire Naturelle,**" &c.); par MM. L'Abbé Rozier, Lamétherie, &c. Tomes 11–14, 18, & 19. 4to. *Paris*, 1777–82.

Journal des Mines. Publié par l'Agence des Mines de la République. Vols. 1–9. 8vo. *Paris* [1795–1800].

Journal of Anatomy and Physiology. Edited by G. M. Humphry, William Turner, & others. Vols. 1–26. 8vo. *London*, 1866–92.

Journal of Botany, British and Foreign. Edited by Berthold Seemann. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1863–69.

—— Vols. 8 & 9. Ed. by Seemann, H. Trimen, and J. G. Baker. 8vo. *London*, 1870–71.

—— Vols. 10–13. Ed. by H. Trimen and J. G. Baker. 8vo. *London*, 1872–74.

—— Vol. 14. Ed. by H. Trimen. 4to. *London*, 1875.

—— Vols. 15–17. Ed. by H. Trimen and S. Le M. Moore. 8vo. *London*, 1876–79.

—— Vol. 18– Ed. by J. Britten. 8vo. *London*, 1880–

[This work was called 'Trimen's Journal of Botany' from 1880–1882.]

Digitized by Google

Journal of Entomology, Descriptive and Geographical. Vol. 1 & nos. 7–9 & 11. 8vo. *London*, 1862–64.

Journal of Forestry and Estates Management. Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2, 7; Vol. 2, nos. 17, 19; Vol. 5, no. 54. 8vo. *London*, 1877–81.

Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia. [Ed. by Logan.] Vols. 1–2 (nos. 1–12) & 3 (nos. 1–4). 8vo. *Singapore*, 1847–49.

Journal of Malacology. *See* **Conchologist.**

Journal of Morphology. Edited by C. O. Whitman and E. P. Allis. Vol. 1→ 8vo. *Boston*, 1887→

Journal of Mycology. Ed. by B. T. Galloway. Vol. 5→ 8vo. *Washington*, 1890→

Journal of Travel and Natural History. Edited by Andrew Murray. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1868–69.

Journal für die Botanik. Herausgegeben von H. A. Schrader. 5 vols. [*Imperfect.*] 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1799–1803.

[*Continued as*]

Neues Journal für Botanik. 4 vols. [of which the Library possesses vol. i. & pts. 2 & 3 of vol. iii.]. 8vo. *Erfurt*, 1805–11.

Jousset de Bellesme (—). Recherches expérimentales sur les Fonctions du balancier chez les Insectes Diptères. 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

Jovius (Paulus). *See* **Giovio (Paolo).**

Juergens (Bruno). Vergleichende microscopisch-pharmacognostische Untersuchungen einiger officinellen Blätter mit Berücksichtigung ihrer Verwechselungen und Verfälschungen. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Dorpat*, 1889.

Juge de Saint-Martin (Jacques Joseph). Traité de la Culture du Chêne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1788.

Juhlin (E. M.). Reform. Pharm. Suecicæ. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Jullien (J.). Bryozoaires. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Julliet (J.). Dictionnaire de Botanique. *See* **Lecoq (H.).**

Juncker (Joannes). De Odontalgia. *Resp.* J. F. A. Schultze. 4to. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1746.

Jung (Joachim). Doxoscopiæ Physicæ minore. 4to. *Hamburgi*, 1662.

—— Vermium Historia; ex MSS. autoris a J. Vagetio. 4to. *Hamburgi*, 1691.

—— Isagoge phytoscopica; recens. Joh. Vagetio. 4to. *Hamburgi* (1678).

—— Opuscula botanico-physica; acct. Jos. de Aromatariis epistola de Seminibus. 4to. *Coburgi*, 1747.

Junghuhn (Franz Wilhelm). Cankrienia de Vriese, een nieuw Geslacht.... der Primulaceæ. 4to. *Leyden*, 1850.

—— Plantæ Junghuhnianæ. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1851–54.

Junghuhn (Franz Wilhelm) and De Vry (J. E.). The Cultivation of the Quina-tree in Java, to the end of 1859. (Translated from the Dutch, with Notes, by C. R. Markham.) 8vo. *London*, 1861.

Digitized by Google

Jungner (J. R.) Wie wirkt träufelndes und fliessendes Wasser auf die Gestaltung des Blattes? Einige biologische Experimente und Beobachtungen. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 32.) 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1895.

Juratzka (Jakob). Die Laubmoosflora von Oesterreich-Ungarn. Zusammengesteldt von J. BREIDLER und J. B. FÖRSTER. 8vo. *Wien*, 1882.

Jurine (Louis). Plates belonging to l'Histoire abrégée des Poissons du Lac Léman. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, iii.) fol. *Genève & Paris*, 1826.

Juslenius (A. D.). Centuria 1ª Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Jussieu (Adrien de). De Euphorbiacearum generibus tentamen. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1824.

—— Monographie du genre *Phebalium*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1825.

—— Mémoires sur les Rutacées. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. xii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1825.

—— Mémoire sur le groupe des Méliacées. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. xix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1830.

—— Sur les tiges de diverses Lianes, et particulièrement sur celles de la famille des Malpighiacées. (Ann. Sc. Nat. [2] v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Monographie des Malpighiacées. Parties 1 & 2. (Arch. Mus. iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1843–44.

—— Cours élémentaire d'Histoire Naturelle. Botanique. Ed. 2. 12mo. *Paris*, 1844.

—— —— Another issue.

—— Taxonomie. Coup d'œil sur l'histoire et les principes des Classifications Botaniques. (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1848.

—— Elements of Botany; translated by J. H. WILSON. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

—— Plantes du Brésil. *See* **Saint-Hilaire (A.).**

—— Notice historique. *See* **Decaisne (J.).**

Jussieu (Antoine de). Discours sur le progrès de la Botanique au Jardin Royale de Paris. 4to. *Paris*, 1718.

—— *See* **Barrelier (Jac.)**, Plantæ per Galliam, etc.

—— An inveteratis alvi fluxibus Simarouba. *Resp.* A. N. GUENAULT. 4to. [*Paris*], 1730.

—— Herbis, an ferro promptior tutiorque absessum a congestione curatio. *Resp.* L. FERRET. 4to. [*Paris*], 1738.

Jussieu (Antoine Laurent de). Genera Plantarum; secundum ordines naturales disposita. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1789.

—— Sur la nouvelle famille des Paronychiées. (Mém. Mus. ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815.

—— Principes de la méthode naturelle des Végétaux. (Dict. Sci. Nat. iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

—— Eloge historique de. *See* **Flourens.**

Just (Leopold). *See* **Botanischer Jahresbericht.**

—— *See* **Botanische Zeitung.**

Digitized by Google

Justander (Johann Gustaf). Observationes historiam Plantarum Fennicarum illustrantes. *Diss. Resp.* Z. TAMLANDER. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1791.

Justander (J. H.). De transmut. spec. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Justi (Johann Heinrich Gottlob von). Grundriss des Mineralreiches. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1757.

Juvelius (F.). Instructus. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

Juvelius (Er.). De arte Picem destillandi. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

K.

Kade (David). Stellæ Marinæ quinque radiorum Holsaticæ coloris violacei anatome. *See* **Linck (J. H.).** J. H. Linckii....de Stellis Marinis liber &c.

Kähler (M.). De Crystallorum generatione. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Kæmpfer (Engelbertus). Amœnitates exoticæ. 4to. *Lemgoviæ*, 1712.

—— Icones selectæ Plantarum, quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit; ex archetypis in Mus. Brit. asservatis. (Edit. Jos. BANKS.) fol. *Londini*, 1791.

Kaestner (A. G.). Syst. Anim. Mamm. *See* **Erxleben (J. C. P.).**

Kaiser (Johannes E.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie, Histologie und Entwicklungsgeschichte der Acanthocephalen. (Bibl. Zool. Heft 7.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1891–93.

Kaiserslautern.

Naturhistorische Museum.

Catalog. By J. H. BERNHEIM. 12mo. *Kaiserslautern*, 1842.

Kalchbrenner (Károly). Icones Selectæ Hymenomycetum Hungariæ. Parts i.–iv. 4to. *Pestini*, 1873–77.

Kalm (Pehr), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Aboæ.*

Nodwandigheten af Skogarnas. *Resp.* DANIEL LITHANDER. 1753.

De ortu Petrifactorum. *Resp.* J. WALLENIUS. 1754.

Possibilitas varia vegetabilia exotica in Finlandia colendi. *Resp.* C. F. LEOPOLD. 1754.

De Erica vulgari et Pteride aquilini. *Resp.* J. LOGUS. 1754.

Adumbratio Floræ. *Resp.* G. ORRÆUS. 1754.

Ornithotheologia. Pars posterior. *Resp.* A. MALM. 1754.

De Esquimaux Gente American. *Resp.* ANDREA ABRAHAMI INDRENIO. 1756.

De prærogativis Finlandiæ, præcipue quoad plantas spontaneas in Bellariis adhibitas. *Resp.* H. STIERNA. 1756.

Beskrifning öfvér Hauho Soken. *Resp.* C. HERKEPÆUS. 1756.

Ollares in Fennia reperti. *Resp.* J. F. MÜLLER. 1756.

Kännemärken til nyttiga mineraliers upfinnande. *Resp.* ER. HÆGGLUND. 1756.

Stapel-Staden Helsingfors uti Nyland. *Resp.* HENRIC FORSIUS. [1757.]

Theses Miscellaneæ. *Resp.* DAN. LITHANDER. 1757.

De fœcunditate Plantarum. *Resp.* LAUR. SETTERMARK. 1757.

Digitized by Google

Kalm (Pehr), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ (*continued*).
Studium Œconomiæ et Historiæ Naturalis Informatori necessarium. *Resp.* D. H. Deutsch. 1757.
De caussis diminutionis Piscium. *Resp.* G. Lindblad. 1757.
Itinera priscorum Scandianorum in Americam. *Resp.* G. Westman. [1757.]
Œconomiens Uphjelpande. *Resp.* Abr. Indrenius. 1757.
Några anmärkningar om wåra Furu- och Gran-Skogars ömmare wård, tagne af deras ålder. *Resp.* J. Nordling. [1757.]
De usu quem præstat Œconomia in interpretanda Scriptura sacra. *Resp.* Zacharias Cajaner. 1760.
Præstantia Plantarum indigenarum præ exoticis. *Resp.* Auct. J. H. Aspegren. 1762.
Nodwandigheten Utdisa och Upodla. *Resp.* Esaias Wegelius. 1763.
Utkast til en Blomstergård af inhemska Wäxter. *Resp.* J. Lindwall. [1766.]
De usu quem præstat Zoologia in Hermeneutica Sacra. *Resp.* Ericus Gyllensten. 1769.
Genera Plantarum Fennicarum. *Resp.* J. Hellenius. 1771.
De Animalibus vectariis. *Resp.* H. G. Borenius. 1771.
Usus Animalium sylvestrium domitorum. *Resp.* G. Avellan. 1772.
Bostalls Forlaningens Nytta. *Resp.* Alexander Sauren. 1777.
Malmenta Unmarkningar enftande på Landthusballningens. *Resp.* Johan Simelius. 1778.
Agricultura veterum Sveo-Gothorum. *Resp.* Johanneo Arenius. 1778.
Satt at Hagna Uter och Ung. *Resp.* Isaac Schroderus. 1778.
De Prejudiciis Œconomiæ noxiis. *Resp.* Rudolphus Josephus Estlander. 1778.
Den Mårkan som et Lands Upodling. *Resp.* Adolph Magnus Foeder. 1778.
Israelitiska œconomiens Historia. *Resp.* J. H. Estlander. 1778.
Om Nyttan af Hallon i Hushållningen. *Resp.* J. Wargelin. 1778.
Sätt at utöda mask på Stickelbärs busken. *Resp.* And. Cajalen. 1778.
—— Wästgötha och Bähusländska Resa. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1746.
—— Resa til Norra America. 3 vols. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1753–61.
—— —— Travels in North America. Translated by J. R. Forster. 3 vols. 8vo. *Warrington & London*, 1770–71.

Kane (R.). *See* **Philosophical Magazine.**

Kanitz (Ágost). A növénytani gyüjtések eredményei Gróf Széchenyi Bela keletázsiai utjából. (1877–1880). Plantarum in expeditione speculatoria Comitis Béla Széchenyi a Ludovico de Lóczy in Asia Centrali collectarum enumeratio. 4to. *Kolozsvár*, 1891.

Kanmacker (Frederick). *See* **Adams (G.)**.

Kansas Academy. *See* **Topeka.**

Kansas University. *See* **Lawrence.**

Digitized by Google

Kappel (August Wilhelm) and **Kirby (William Egmont)**. Beetles, Butterflies, Moths, and other Insects. A brief introduction to their collection and preservation. 4to. *London*, 1892.

—— —— British and European Butterflies and Moths. (Macrolepidoptera.) 4to. *London*, 1895.

Karamyschew (A. de). Necessitas promovendæ Historiæ Naturalis in Rossia. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Karrer (Felix). Geologie der Kaiser Franz-Josefs Hochquellen-Wasserleitung. (Abh. k.-k. Ak. Wiss. ix.) 4to. *Wien*, 1879.

Karsten (Georg). Ueber die Anlage seitlicher Organe bei den Pflanzen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1886.

—— Ueber die Mangrove-Vegetation im Malayischen Archipel. Eine morphologisch-biologische Studie. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 22.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1891.

Karsten (Hermann). Das Geschlechtsleben der Pflanzen und die Parthenogenesis. 4to. *Berlin*, 1860.

—— Another copy.

—— Notes on the Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada, &c. (Translated from the German.) 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— Histologische Untersuchungen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1862.

—— Gesammelte Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. Bd. I. (1843–64), II. (1890). 4to. *Berlin*, 1843–90.

Karsten (Pehr Adolf). Monographia Pezizarum Fennicarum. 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1869.

Kaulfuss (Georg Friedrich). Enumeratio Filicum quas in itinere circa terram legit Cl. Adalbertus de Chamisso. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1824.

Kaup (Johann Jacob). Catalogues of Fish in the British Museum. *See* **British Museum**.

Kazan.

Imperial University of Kazan.

Bulletin and Scientific Memoirs (in Russian).

Bulletin. Vols. 1–18. 8vo. *Kazan*, 1864–80.

Memoirs. Vols. 1–17. 8vo. *Kazan*, 1864–80.

Kêen Lung. Ly Tang. An Imperial Poem in Chinese. With a translation and notes by STEPHEN WESTON. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Keferstein (Wilhelm). Malacozoa. *See* **Bronn (H. G.)**.

Keferstein (Wilhelm) and **Ehlers (Ernst)**. Zoologische Beiträge gesammelt im Winter 1859–60 in Neapel und Messina. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1861.

Keil (C. H.). De usu interno Camphoræ. *See* **Hoffmann (F.)**.

Keith (Patrick). System of Physiological Botany. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

—— Botanical Lexicon. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

—— *See* **Smith** (*Sir* **J. E.**), Botany-Theology. 8vo. 1825.

Kelaart (Edward Frederic). Flora Calpensis. Contributions to the Botany and Topography of Gibraltar, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1846.

—— Prodromus Faunæ Zeylanicæ. Vol. 1 & vol. 2. pt. 1 (*all published*). 8vo. *Colombo, Ceylon*, 1852–54.

—— Another copy.

—— Introductory Report on the Natural History of the Pearl Oyster of Ceylon. 8vo. (*Trincomalie*, 1857.)

Digitized by Google

Kellander (D.). Rubus humilis. *See* **Rudbeck (O.).**

Keller (Conrad). Untersuchungen über die Anatomie und Entwicklungsgesch. einiger Spongier des Mittelmeeres. 4to. *Basel*, 1876.

Keller (J. C.), Ed. Icones Plant. *See* **Schmidel (Casimir C.).**

Kellermann (William A.). Die Entwickelungsgeschichte der Blüthe von *Gunnera Chinensis*, Lam. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Zürich*, 1881.

Kellett (*Sir* Henry). Voyage of H.M.S. *Herald*. *See* **'Herald.'**

Kempel (F. E.). Plant. Pharm. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**

Kemstler (Gustav). Die unseren Kulturpflanzen schadlichen Insekten. 8vo. *Wien*, 1871.

Kennedy (Alexander William Maxwell Clark). The Birds of Berkshire and Buckinghamshire. 8vo. *Eton & London*, 1868.

Kennedy (John). Treatise upon planting, gardening, and the management of the hothouse. 2nd ed. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1777.

Kennedy and Lee. Catalogue of Plants and Seeds sold by Kennedy and Lee, Hammersmith. 8vo. *London*, 1774.

Kent (Adolphus Henry). A Manual of Orchidaceous Plants. *See* **Veitch (J.) & Sons.** 8vo. 1887–91.

Kent (William Saville). Manual of the Infusoria. 8vo. *London*, 1880–82.

—— Preliminary Report on the Food-Fishes of Queensland. fol. *Brisbane*, 1889.

—— The Great Barrier Reef of Australia: its Products and Potentialities. large 4to. *London*, 1893.

Kentman (Johannes). J. Kentmani....Nomenclaturæ rerum fossilium, etc. Ejusdem Calculorum qui in Corpore ac Membris Hominum innascunter, genera XII. *See* **Gesner (C.),** De omni rerum fossilium genere, etc. 12mo. *Tiguri*, 1565.

Ker (John Bellenden). Iridearum Genera. 8vo. *Bruxellis*, 1827.

Kerndt (Karl Huldreich Theodor). Quæst. phytochem., de fructibus Asparagi et Bixæ Orellanæ. 8vo *Lipsiæ*, 1849.

Kernell (S. E.). Hymenopt. *See* **Dahlbom (P. A. G.).**

Kerner (Johann Simon). *See* **Forster (J. R.) & Forster (J. G. A.).**

Kerner von Marilaun (Anton). Schedæ ad Floram exsiccatam Austro-Hungaricam. Partes i.–iv. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1881–86.
(Imperfect: wanting pt. v., 1888.)

—— Pflanzenleben. Band I. Gestalt und Leben der Pflanze. Band II. Geschichte der Pflanzen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1887–91.

—— The Natural History of Plants, their forms, growth, reproduction, and distribution. Translated from the German by F. W. Oliver, with the assistance of Marian Busk and Mary Ewart. 8vo. *London*, 1894.

Kerr (Robert). Animal Kingdom. Vol. 1 (*all published*). 4to. *London*, 1792.

Kerr (Schomberg Henry), *9th Marquis of* Lothian. *See* **Woolward.**

Kerremans (Charles). Catalogue Synonymique des Buprestides décrits de 1758–1890. (Mém. Soc. Ent. Belg. i.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1892.

Digitized by Google

Kersten (Otto). Reisen in Ostafrika. *See* **Decken (Carl C. von der).**

Kerstens (Johann Christian), *Præs.* Diss. Primitiæ Floræ Holsaticæ. *Resp.* F. H. Wiggers. [By G. H. Weber. *See* Pritzel, Thesaurus, p. 341.] 8vo. *Kiliæ*, 1780.

Ketel (Karl Friedrich). Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Gattung *Lemanea*. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Greifswald*, 1887.

Kew (Harry Wallis). The Dispersal of Shells; an inquiry into the Means of Dispersal possessed by Freshwater and Land Mollusca. With a Preface by Alfred Russel Wallace. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

Kew—Royal Gardens.

Reports, 1853–59. By W. J. Hooker. fol. *London*, 1859.
Reports, 1866–82. By J. D. Hooker. 8vo. *London*, 1866–82.
Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. 8vo. *London*, 1887–
Official Guide to the Museums of Economic Botany. By J. R. Jackson. 12mo. *London*, 1883.
—— —— Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1886.
—— *See* **Aiton.**

Keyserling (Alexander von). Foss. Mollusken. *See* **Middendorff,** Reise, Bd. i.

Keyserling (Eugen von). Die Spinnen Amerikas. Vols. 1–3. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1880–91.

Keysler (Johann Georg). Travels through Germany, Hungary, Bohemia, Switzerland, Italy, and Lorrain. 4 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1758.

Khelle (J.). Hist. Anatom. *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**

Kiær (Frantz Casper). Genera muscorum *Macrohymenium* et *Rhegmatodon* revisa specieque nova aucta exposuit. (Forhandl. Christiania Vidensk. Selsk. 1882, no. 24.) 8vo. *Christiania*, 1883.

Kickx (Jean). Flora Bruxellensis. 8vo. *Bruxellis*, 1812.

Kickx (Jean), *filius.* Flore Cryptogamique des Flandres. Œuvre posthume publié par Jean Jacques Kickx. 2 vols. 8vo. *Gand &c.*, 1867.

Kidd (Waring). The letters of Rusticus [*i. e.* W. Kidd] on the Natural History of Godalming, &c. *See* **Newman (E.).** 8vo. 1849.

Kidder (Jerome H.). Contributions to the Natural History of Kerguelen Island. Parts 1 & 2. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. nos. 2, 3.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1875–76.

Kidston (Robert). On the Relationship of *Ulodendron*, Lindley & Hutton, to *Lepidodendron*, Sternberg, *Bothrodendron*, Lindley & Hutton, *Sigillaria*, Brongniart, and *Rhytidodendron*, Boulay. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— Catalogue of the Palæozoic Plants in the Department of Geology and Palæontology, British Museum (Nat. History). *See* **British Museum.** 8vo. 1886.

—— On the Occurrence of Spores in the Carboniferous Formation of Scotland. *See* **Rennie (James).** 8vo. 1886.

Digitized by Google

Kidston (Robert). On the Species of the Genus *Palæoxyris*, Brongn., occurring in British Carboniferous Rocks. (Pr. Roy. Phys. Soc. 1886.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1886.

—— On a new Species of *Psilotites* from Lanarkshire Coalfield. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1886.) 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— Notes on some Fossil Plants collected by Mr. R. Dunlop, Airdrie, from the Lanarkshire Coal-field. (Tr. Geol. Soc. Glasg. viii.) 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1886.

—— Additional Notes on some British Carboniferous Lycopods. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist., 6 ser. iv.) 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— On the Fossil Plants in the Ravenhead Collection in the Free Library and Museum, Liverpool. (Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb. xxxv.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1889.

—— On some Fossil Plants from Teilia Quarry, Gwaenysgor, near Prestatyn, Flintshire. (Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb. xxxv.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1889.

Kiel.

Kommission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel.

Ergebnisse. Jahrgang 1873–91. 4to. *Berlin*, 1874–92.

Jahresbericht. Jahrgang 1–19. fol. *Berlin*, 1873–90.

Naturwissenschaftlichen Verein für Schleswig-Holstein.

Schriften. Band 1→ 8vo. *Kiel*, 1873→

Kielin (P.). De usu Logices in Hist. Nat. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Kielmeyer (K. F. von). Denkrede. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**

Kiemer (M). De Melanthio. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Kiener (Louis Charles). Species général et Iconographie des Coquilles vivantes. 10 vols. (*Imperfect*; Cuming's copy.) 8vo. *Paris* [1834].

Kiernander (J.). Radix Senega. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Kiesling (C. G.). Plantæ caule bulbifero. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**

Kiev.

Natural History of the Government of the Kiev Educational District.

Botany. [In Russian.] 4to. *Kiev*, 1851.

Kiggelar (Franc.). Plant. Horti Med. Amstel. *See* **Commelin (Jean).**

Kihlman (Alfred Oswald). Beobachtungen über die periodischen Erscheinungen des Pflanzenlebens in Finnland, 1883. (Soc. Fauna Flora Fenn.) 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1886.

Kinahan (John Robert). On the habits &c. of Marine Crustacea on the East Shores of Port Philip, Victoria, Australia. (Journ. R. Dublin Soc. i.) 8vo. *Dublin*, 1856.

Kinch (Edward). Royal Agricultural College, Field Experiments. 8vo. *Cirencester*, 1887.

Kinderen (T. H. der). Het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen . . . 1778–1878. 4to. *Batavia*, 1878.

King (Clarence). Systematic Geology. (U. S. Geolog. Explor. of 40th Parallel.) 4to. *Washington*, 1878.

Digitized by Google

King (George). Report, for the year 1874, on the Royal Botanical Gardens, Calcutta. fol. *Calcutta*, 1874.

—— Annual Reports (12th–14th) on the Government Cinchona Plantations in British Sikkim. fol. *Calcutta*, 1874–76.

—— Manual of Cinchona Cultivation in India. fol. *Calcutta*, 1876.

—— A Glossary of Indian Plants. *See* **Dutt (U. C.)**, Materia Medica of the Hindus. 8vo. 1877.

—— The Species of *Ficus* of the Indo-Malayan and Chinese Countries. Parts 1–2 & App. fol. *Calcutta & London*, 1887–89.

—— Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens of Calcutta. Vols. 1–3. fol. *Calcutta*, 1887–91.

King (Phillip Parker). Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coast of Australia, between 1818 & 1822. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Vertebrata and Mollusca, by J. E. Gray.
Annulosa, by W. S. Macleay.
Remarks on the Vegetation, by A. Cunningham.
Character and description of *Kingia*, by R. Brown.
An account of some geological specimens, by W. H. Fitton.

King (William). On the genus *Sigillaria*. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1845–46.

—— Monograph of the Permian Fossils of England. (Palæont. Soc. iii.) 4to. *London*, 1850.

Kingsley (John Sterling). Contributions to the Anatomy of the Holothurians. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci. i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1881.

Kingston (J. F.). Flora Devoniensis. *See* **Jones (J. P.)**.

Kingston (Canada).

Botanical Society of Canada.

Annals. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 4to. *Kingston*, 1861.

Kingston (Jamaica).

Department of Public Gardens and Plantations.

Bulletin of the Botanical Department, Jamaica. Nos. 1–50. fol. *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1887–94.

—— New Series. Vol. 1→ Edited by William Fawcett. 8vo. *Kingston, Jamaica*, 1894→

Institute of Jamaica.

Journal. Vol. 1, nos. 1, 2. 8vo. *Kingston*, 1891–92.

Kinmanson (Sam.). Insecta Suecica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Kirby (William). Monographia Apum Angliæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Ipswich*, 1802.

—— History, Habits, and Instincts of Animals. 2 vols. (Bridgewater Treatise.) 8vo. *London*, 1835.

—— —— New Ed. Edited, with notes by Thos. Rymer Jones. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

[——] Message to British Entomologists (by the ghost of the Rector of Barham). 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Memoir of. *See* **Spence (W.)**.

—— Fauna Borealis: Insects. *See* **Richardson (John)**.

Digitized by Google

Kirby (William). Insects of Parry's Voyage. *See* **Parry** (*Capt.* **W. E.**).

—— Life. *See* **Freeman (John).**

Kirby (William) and Spence (William). Introduction to Entomology. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1815–26.

—— —— Appendix to same, 1st edition. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

—— —— 7th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

Kirby (William Egmont). Beetles, Butterflies, Moths. *See* **Kappel (A. W.).**

—— British and European Macrolepidoptera. *See* **Kappel (A. W.).**

Kirby (William Forsell). A Manual of European Butterflies, on the plan of Stainton's 'Manual of British Butterflies and Moths.' 12mo. *London*, 1862.

—— Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera. 8vo. *London*, 1871,

—— —— Supplement 1871–1877. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— European Butterflies and Moths. 4to. *London*, 1878–82.

—— Catalogue of the Collection of Diurnal Lepidoptera formed by the late William Chapman Hewitson. 4to. *London*, 1879.

—— List of Hymenoptera, with descriptions and figures of the Typical specimens in the British Museum. Vol. 1. Tenthredinidæ and Siricidæ. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Evolution and Natural Theology. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

—— A Revision of the subfamily Libellulinæ, with descriptions of new genera and species. (Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond. xii.) 4to. *London*, 1889.

—— A Synonymic Catalogue of Neuroptera Odonata, or Dragonflies. With an Appendix of Fossil Species. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

—— On the Employment of the names proposed for Genera of Orthoptera previous to 1840. (Sci. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc. vi.) 8vo. *Dublin*, 1890.

—— Elementary Text-book of Entomology. Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— A Synonymic Catalogue of Lepidoptera Heterocera (Moths). Vol. 1. Sphinges and Bombyces. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Kircher (Athanasius). Ars Magna Lucis et Umbræ, in decem libros digesta, etc. fol. *Romæ*, 1646.

Kirchner (Oskar). Algen von Schlesien. *See* **Breslau—Schles. Gesell.**

Kirchner (Oskar) and Blochmann (Friedrich).

Thl. I. Die mikroskopische Pflanzenwelt des Süsswassers. Von O. Kirchner.

Thl. II. Die mikroskopische Thierwelt des Süsswassers. Von F. Blochmann. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1885–86.

—— Thl. I. Zweite Auflage. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1891–95.

Kirk (Thomas). The Forest Flora of New Zealand. fol. *Wellington*, 1889.

Kirkby (James W.). Geology of Durham, &c. *See* **Howse (R.).**

—— Bivalved Entomostraca. *See* **Jones (T. R.).**

Digitized by Google

Kirschleger (Friedrich). Prodrome de la Flore d'Alsace. 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1836.

—— —— Appendice. 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1838.

—— Essai historique de la Tératologie Végétale. 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1845.

—— Statistique Végétale des environs de Strasbourg. 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1845.

Kist (N. C.), *Præs.* De Cedrela febrifuga. *See* **Forsten (E. A.).**

Kitaibel (Paul). Plant. rar. Hungariæ. *See* **Waldstein (F. A.).**

Kittlitz (Friedrich Heinrich von). Twenty-four Views of the Vegetation of the Coast and Islands of the Pacific: with explanatory descriptions . . . Translated from the German and edited by B. SEEMANN. 4to. *London*, 1861.

Kitton (Frederic). Bibliography of the Microscope. *See* **Deby (J.).**

Kittredge (George F.). The present condition of the Earth's Interior. 8vo. *Buffalo*, 1876.

Kjellman (C. J.). De usu Menyanthidis. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Kjellman (Frans Reinhold). Handbok i Skandinaviens Hafsalgflora. Pt. i. Fucoidea. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1890.

Klaproth (Martin Heinrich). Observations relative to the Mineralogical and Chemical History of the Fossils of Cornwall . . . Translated from the German by J. G. GROSCHKE. 8vo. *London*, 1787.

Klase (L. M.). De Betula nana. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Klein (Carl). Einleitung in die Krystallberechnung. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1875–76.

Klein (Edward Emanuel). Micro-organisms and Disease. An introduction to the study of Specific Micro-organisms. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Klein (Jacobus Theodor). Fasciculus Plantarum rariorum et exoticarum. 8vo. (*Gedani*) 1726.

—— An Tithymaloides frutescens foliis Nerii. 4to. *Gedani*, 1730.

—— Descriptiones Tubulorum marinorum. 4to. *Gedani*, 1731.

—— Naturalis dispositio Echinodermatum. 4to. *Gedani*, 1734.

—— Summa dubiorum circa classes Quadrupedum et Amphibiorum in Linnæi Systemate Naturæ. 4to. *Gedani*, 1743.

—— Historiæ Avium prodromus. 4to. *Lubecæ*, 1750.

—— Quadrupedum dispositio brevisque historia naturalis. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1751.

—— Tentamen Methodi Ostracologicæ; acced. lucubrat. de formatione, cremento, et coloribus testarum, etc. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1753.

—— Système naturel du Règne animal. Vol. 1 only. 8vo. *Paris*, 1754.

Klein (Sydney T.). Thirty-six Hours' Hunting among the Lepidoptera and Hymenoptera of Middlesex, with notes on the method adopted for their capture. (Journ. of Micros. & Nat. Sci. 1887.) 8vo. *Bath*, 1887.

Kleinenberg (Nicolaus). Hydra: eine anatomisch-entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchung. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1872.

Digitized by Google

Kleinenberg (Nicol). Sull' origine del Sistema Nervoso Centrale degli Anellidi. (Mem. R. Accad. Linc. x.) 4to. *Roma*, 1881.

Klimius (Nicolaus), *pseud.* N. Klimii iter subterraneum novam telluris theoriam. [By Baron Holberg.] 8vo. *Hafniæ & Lipsiæ*, 1741.

Klinge (Johannes). Revision der *Orchis cordigera*, Fries, und *Orchis angustifolia*, Rchb. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Jurgew*, 1893.

Klingenstierna (Samuel), *Præs.* Historiam Antliæ Pneumaticæ. *Resp.* J. Wimmerstedt. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1734.

—— Specim. acad. exhibens momenta nonnulla circa ortum fossilium solidorum. *Resp.* Joh. Ekman. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1736.

Klobius (Justus Fidus). Ambræ historia. 4to. *Wittenbergæ*, 1666.

Klotzsch (Johann Friedrich). Herbarium vivum Mycologicum sistens Fungorum. *Berolini*, 1832.

—— Pflanzen-Bastarde und Mischlinge. (Monatsber. Ak. Berlin, 1854.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1854.

—— Begoniaceen Gattungen und Arten. (Abh. Ak. Berlin, 1854.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1855.

—— Philipp Schoenlein's botanischer Nachlass auf Cap Palmas. (Abh. Ak. Berlin, 1856.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1857.

—— Die Abstammung der in Handel vorkommenden rothen Chinarinde. (Abh. Ak. Berlin, 1857.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1858.

—— Die Aristolochiaceæ des Berliner Herbariums. (Monatsber. Ak. Berlin, 1859.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1859.

—— Linnés natürliche Pflanzenklasse Tricoccæ des Berliner Herbariums . . . &c. (Abh. Ak. Berlin, 1859.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1860.

—— Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung . . . Arzneykunde . . . Gewächse. *See* **Hayne (F. G.).**

—— Spec. nov. in Horto Bot. Berol. *See* **Braun (A.).**

Klug (Fredericus). Entomologische Monographien. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1824.

—— *See* **Ehrenberg (C. G.)**, Symbolæ Physicæ.

Klunzinger (C. B.). Die Korallthiere des Rothen Meeres. Theile 1–3. Die Alcyonarien und Malacodermen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1877–79.

Klvana (Josef). Das Moldauthal zwischen Prag und Kralup. (Arch. Nat. Landesdurchf. Böhmen, ix.) 8vo. *Prag*, 1895.

Knaggs (Henry Valentine). A short Treatise on the Cure of Diphtheria by the frequent administration of small doses of Sulphur. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Knapp (John Leonard). Gramina Britannica, or Representations of British Grasses. 4to. *London*, 1804.

[——] Journal of a Naturalist. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

—— —— 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Knauer (Friedr. K.). Naturgeschichte der Lurche (Amphibiologie). Eine umfassendere Darlegung unserer Kenntnisse von dem anatomischen Bau, der Entwicklung und systematischen Eintheilung der Amphibien, sowie eine eingehende Schilderung des Lebens dieser Thiere. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1883.

Knaut (Christian). Methodus Plantarum genuina. 8vo. *Lipsiæ & Halæ*, 1716.

Digitized by Google

Knauth (Christoph). Enumeratio Plantarum circa Halam Saxonum sponte provenientium. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1687.

Kner (F.). Fische. *See* 'Novara.'

Kneucker (A.). *See* **Allgemeine Botanische Zeitschrift.**

Knigge (Thomas). De Mentha piperitide, spec. inaug. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1780.

Knight (Charles). The Elephant, principally viewed in Relation to Man. New ed. 12mo. *London*, 1844.

Knight (Charles). On some New Zealand Verrucariæ. (Trans. Linn. Soc. xxiii.) 4to. *London*, 1862.

Knight (Charles) and **Mitten (W.).** Contributions to the Lichenographia of New Zealand; being an account, with figures, of some new species of Graphideæ and allied Lichens. (Trans. Linn. Soc. xxiii.) fol. *London*, 1862.

Knight (Joseph) [and **Salisbury (R. A.)**]. On the cultivation of Plants belonging to the natural order of Proteaceæ. 4to. *London*, 1809.

Knight (Thos.). Address delivered to the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 18th, 1839. 8vo. *Newcastle.*

Kniphof (Johann Hieronymus), *Præside.* Dissertationes. 4to. *Erfurti.*

Sistens Examen succedaneorum quorundam Corticis Peruviani febrifugi. *Resp.* Th. Vogt. 1747.

De Pediculis inguinalibus, insectis, et vermibus homini molestis. *Resp.* C. W. E. Reichard. 1759.

Knoblauch (E.). A Handbook of Systematic Botany. *See* **Warming (E.).**

Knoch (J.). Die Naturgeschichte des Breiten Bandwurms (*Bothriocephalus latus*, auctt.). (Mém. Ac. St. Pétersb. (7) v.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1862.

Knolle (Friedrich August Gottlieb). Diss. inaug.: Plantæ Venenatæ Umbelliferæ. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1771.

Knorr (Georg Wolffgang). Vergnügen der Augen und des Gemüths, in Vorstellung einer Sammlung von Muscheln, &c. Theile 1–6. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1757–72.

—— Verlustiging des Oogen en van den Geest. 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1770.

Knott (Mary John). Two Months at Kilkee, &c. 16mo. *Dublin*, 1836.

Knowles (G. B.) and **Westcott (F.).** *See* **Floral Cabinet.**

Kobell (Franz von). Die Urzeit der Erde. 8vo. *München*, 1856.

Kobelt (Wilhelm). Reiseerinnerungen aus Algerien und Tunis. (Herausg. Senck. nat. Ges.) 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1885.

—— Iconographie Mollusken. *See* **Rossmässler (E. A.).**

Koch (Alois). Die Nematoden der Schaflunge, &c. 8vo. *Wien*, 1883.

—— *See* **Revue für Thierheilkunde.**

—— *See* **Oesterr. Monatschr. für Thierheilkunde.**

Digitized by Google

Koch (Gabriel). Die geographische Verbreitung der Europäischen Schmetterlinge. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1854.

Koch (Gottlieb von). Gorgoniden. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Koch (Karl) and Fintelmann (G. A.). Wochenschrift für Gärtnerei und Pflanzenkunde. *See* **Berlin—Verein zur Beförderung etc.**

Koch (Karl Heinrich Emil). Dendrologie. Bäume, Sträucher, und Halbsträucher welche in Mittel- und Nord-Europa im Freien kultivirt werden. Theil 1 & 2. 8vo. *Erlangen*, 1869–73.

Koch (Karl Ludwig). Die Arachniden. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. 16 vols. in 8. (Vols. 1 & 2 by C. W. HAHN.) 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1831–48.

—— Uebersicht des Arachniden-Systems. Hefte 1 & 2; Hft. 3, Abth. 1–3; Hft. 4, Abth. 1–5; & Hft. 5. 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1837–50.

—— Die Myriapoden. Getreu nach der Natur abgebildet und beschrieben. 2 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1863.

—— Die Arachniden-Familie der Drassiden. Hefte 1–7. 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1866–67.

—— Uebersichtliche Darstellung der Europäischen Chernetiden (Pseudoscorpione). 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1873.

—— Die Arachniden Australiens (fortgesetzt von Graf E. KEYSERLING). 2 parts. 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1871–90.

—— Fauna Ratisbonensis &c. *See* **Fuernrohr (A. E.)** (Naturhistoris he Topographie von Regensburg &c., Band 3).

Koch (Ludwig Konrad Albert). Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung der Cuscuteen. (Bot. Abh. Band ii.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1874.

—— Untersuchungen über die Entwicklung des Samens der Orobanchen. (Jahrb. Bot. xi.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1877.

—— Die Klee- und Flachsseide (*Cuscuta Epithymum* und *C. Epilinum*). Untersuchungen über deren Entwicklung, Verbreitung und Vertilgung. 8vo. *Heidelberg*, 1880.

—— Die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Orobanchen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehungen zu den Kulturpflanzen. 8vo. *Heidelberg*, 1887.

Koch (Nils). Swenska Bi-skiötslen. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1753.

Koch (Wilhelm Daniel Joseph). Generum, tribuumque Plantarum Umbelliferarum nova dispositio. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur. xii.) 4to. (1824.)

—— Synopsis Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ. 8vo. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1837–38.

—— —— Index Generum, etc. 8vo. *Francof. ad M.*, 1838.

—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1843–44.

—— Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. Dritte Auflage. Herausgegeben von E. HALLIER, fortgesetzt von R. WOHLFARTH. Band 1→ 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1892→

—— Deutschlands Flora. *See* **Röhling (J. C.).**

Koechlin-Schlumberger (Joseph) and Schimper (W. Ph.). Le Terrain de Transition des Vosges. (Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, v.) 4to. *Strasbourg*, 1862.

Koehne (Bernhard Adalbert Emil). Deutsche Dendrologie. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

Digitized by Google

Koelderer (Johannes Georgius). Dissertatio inauguralis botanico medica. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1747.

Koeler (Georg Ludwig). Sur les boutons et ramifications des Plantes. 4to. *Mayence*, 1805.

Koelliker (Rudolph Albert von). Die Lehre von der thierischen Zelle. (Zeitschr. wiss. Botan.) 8vo. *Zürich*, 1845.

—— Ueber den Bau der Cutis papillen, &c. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. iv.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1852.

—— Beiträge zur Anatomie &c. der menschlichen Retina. (*Ex.* Mikros. Anat.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1854.

—— Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Gewebelehre. (Würzb. Verhandl. Band 8.) 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1856.

—— Ueber das ausgebreitete Vorkommen von pflanzlichen Parasiten in den Hartgebilden niederer Thiere. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. x.) 8vo. *Frankfurt*, 1859.

—— Ueber das Ende der Wirbelsäule der Ganoiden und einiger Teleostier. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1860.

—— A Manual of Human Microscopic Anatomy. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— Neue Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung des Bindegewebes. (Würzb. Nat. Zeitschr. ii.) 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1861.

—— Kurzer Bericht über einige im Herbst 1864, an der Westküste von Schottland angestellte, vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen. (Würzb. Nat. Zeitschr. v.) 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1864.

—— Icones Histiologicæ oder Atlas der vergleichenden Gewebelehre. Abth. 1. Der Protozoen; Abth. 2. Der höheren Thiere. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1866.

—— Ueber den Inhalt der Schleimsäcke der Myxinoiden und die Epidermis der Neunaugen. (Würzb. Nat. Zeitschr. i.) 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1867.

—— Weitere Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen und die Verbreitung typischer Resorptionsflächen an den Knochen. (Verh. Phys.-med. Ges. iii.) 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1872.

—— Knochenresorption und Interstitielles Knochenwachsthum. (Verh. Phys.-med. Ges. vi.) 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1873.

—— Ueber den Bau und die systematische Stellung der Gattung *Umbellularia*. (Verh. Phys.-med. Ges. viii.) 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1874.

—— Ueber die Entwicklung der Graaf'schen Follikel der Säugethiere. (Verh. Phys.-med. Ges. viii.) 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1874.

—— Die Pennatulide *Umbellula* und zwei neue Typen der Alcyonarien. 4to. *Würzburg*, 1875.

—— Entwicklungsgeschichte des Menschen und der höheren Thiere. Zweite Auflage. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1879.

—— Histologische Studien an Batrachier-larven. (Zeit. wiss. Zool. xliii.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1885.

—— Die Chorda in der Nasenscheidwand des Ochsen. (Sitz. Würzb. Phys.-med. Ges.) 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1885.

—— Ueber den feineren Bau des Knochengewebes. (Sitz. Würzb. Phys.-med. Ges.) 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1886.

Digitized by Google

Koelliker (R. A. von). Das Karyoplasma und die Vererbung. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. 1886.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1886.

—— Ueber die Entstehung des Pigmentes in den Oberhautgebilden. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. xlv.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1887.

—— Ueber die Placenta der Gattung *Tragulus*. (Verh. Phys.-med Ges. Würz., N. F. x.) 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1886.

—— Festschrift zur Feier seines siebenzigsten Geburtstages, gewidmet von seinen Schülern. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1887.

—— Die Entwicklung des menschlichen Nagels. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. xlvii.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1888.

—— Zur feineren Anatomie des centralen Nervensystems. Zweiter Beitrag: Das Rückenmark. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. li.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1890.

—— Ueber den feineren Bau des Rückenmarks. (Sitz. Würz. Phys.-med. Ges.) 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1890.

—— Festschrift zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen medicinischen Doktorjubiläums, gewidmet von dem Anatomischen Institut der Universität Würzburg. fol. *Leipzig*, 1892.

—— Pennatulida. *See* **'Challenger' (Zoology, i.).**

—— *See* **Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie.**

Koelpin (Alexander Bernhard). De stylo ejusque differentiis externis. 4to. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1764.

—— Oratio de Historiæ Naturalis, et speciatim Botanices, præstantia ac dignitate. 4to. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1766.

Koelreuter (J. G.). Vorläufige Nachricht von einigen das Geschlecht der Pflanzen betreffenden Versuchen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1761.

—— Fortsetzung der Vorläufigen Nachricht, &c. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1763.

—— De Insectis Coleopteris. *See* **Sigwart (G. F.).**

Koenig (Carl Dietrich Eberhard). *See* **Annals of Botany.**

Koenig (Charles). Icones Fossilium sectiles. No. 1. 4to. *London*, 1825.

—— Tracts Relative to Botany, translated from different languages. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

—— Rocks of Parry's Voyage. *See* **Parry (W. E.)**

Koenig (Emanuel). Regnum Vegetabile, acct. Selectus Remediorum e triplici regno. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1688.

—— Regni Vegetabilis pars altera. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1696.

—— Regnum animale. Ed. alt. 4to. *Coloniæ Munatianæ*, 1698.

—— Regnum minerale. Ed. alt. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1703.

—— Κερας Αμαλθειας; seu Thesaurus Remediorum e triplici regno. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1693.

Koenig (Johann Gerhard). Monandriarum Descriptiones. 4to. 1778–79. **MS.**

—— Epidendrorum Descriptiones. MS.

Koenig (Karl). Botanische Führer durch die Rheinpfalz. 12mo. *Mannheim*, 1841.

Königsberg.

Koenigliche Albertus-Universitaet.

Enumeratio Plantarum Horti Botanici Regiomontani. [Compiled by Dr. Schweigger.] 8vo. *Regiomonti*, 1812.

Digitized by Google

Königsberg (*cont.*).
Königliche Physikalisch-ökonomische Gesellschaft.
Schriften. Jahrg. 1→ 4to. *Königsberg*, 1860→
See **Königsberger Archiv.**
Königsberger Archiv für Naturwissenschaft und Mathematik. F. W. VON BESSEL, K. G. HAGEN, W. H. G. REMER, A. F. SCHWEIGGER, und E. F. WREDE. Vol. 1 only.
8vo. *Königsberg*, 1812.
Köppen (Peter von). Ueber Pflanzen-Acclimatisirung in Russland.
8vo. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1856.
Kohl (Carl). Rudimentäre Wirbelthieraugen. I. Theil.
4to. *Cassel*, 1892.
—— —— II. Theil. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1893.
(Bibl. Zool. Heft 13 & 14.)
Kohl (Georg Friedrich). Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchung der Kalksalze und Kieselsäure in der Pflanze.
8vo. *Marburg*, 1889.
—— *See* **Botanisches Centralblatt.**
Kollar (Vincent). Monographia Chlamydum. fol. *Viennæ*, 1824.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lernäenartigen Crustaceen. (Ann. Wiener Mus. i.) 4to. *Wien*, 1835.
—— A Treatise on Insects injurious to Gardeners, Foresters, and Farmers. Translated from the German by J. and M. LOUDON; with Notes by J. O. WESTWOOD. 8vo. *London*, 1840.
Koltz (Jean Pierre Joseph). Prodrome de la Flore du Grand Duché de Luxembourg. 1e partie. Plantes Phanérogames.
8vo. *Luxembourg*, 1873.
Kommission zur wissensch. Unters. deutschen Meere in Kiel. *See* **Kiel.**
Koner (W.). Heinrich Barth. (Zeitschr. Ges. Erdk. Berlin.)
8vo. *Berlin*, 1866.
Koninck (Laurent Guillaume de). Nouvelles recherches sur les Animaux Fossiles du Terrain Carbonifère de la Belgique. 1e partie. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Belg. xxxix.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1872.
—— Recherches sur les Fossiles Paleozoïques de la Nouvelle-Galles du Sud (Australie). (Mém. Soc. Sci. Liége, vi.)
8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1876.
—— —— Atlas. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1876–77.
Koren (Johan). *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**
Korschelt (Eugen) and Heider (Carl). Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. Heft 3.
8vo. *Jena*, 1893.
Korthals (Peter Wilhelm). Verhandeling over de op Java, Sumatra, en Borneo verzamelde Loranthaceæ. (Verh. Batav. Genoots. xvii.) 8vo. *Batavia*, 1839.
Kosmann (Bernardus). De nonnullis Lavis Arveniacis. Dissertatio Inauguralis. 8vo. *Halis Saxoniæ*, 1864.
Kossmann (Robby August). Die Entonisciden. (Mittheil. Zool. Stat. Naples, iii.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Digitized by Google

Kotschy (Theodor). Allgemeiner Ueberblick der Nilländer und ihrer Pflanzenbekleidung. (*See* Mitth. Geogr. Ges. Wien, i.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1857.

—— *Ædemone mirabilis*, ein neues Schwimmholz vom Weissen Nil. (Oesterr. bot. Monatschrift, no. 4.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1858.

—— Die Vegetation und der Canal auf dem Isthmus von Suez. 4to. *Wien*, 1858.

—— Die Eichen Europa's und des Orients. fol. *Wien & Olmütz*, 1858–62.

—— Die Insel Cypern. *See* **Unger (F.).**

Kotschy (T.) et Peyritsch (J.). Plantæ Tinneanæ: s. Descriptio Plantarum in expeditione Tinneana ad flumen Bahr-el-Ghasal ejusque affluentias in septentrionali interioris Africæ parte collectarum: suis sumptibus ediderunt A. P. F. Tinne et J. A. Tinne. (Latinè et Gallicè.) fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1867.

Kowalevsky (Vladimir). Sur l'*Anchitherium aurelianense*, Cuv. (Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb. xx.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1873.

—— Monographie der Gattung *Anthracotherium*, Cuv., und Versuch einer natürlichen Classification der fossilen Hufthiere. (Palaeontogr. xxii.) 4to. *München*, 1876.

—— Osteologie des Genus *Entelodon*, Aym. (Palaeontogr. xxii.) 4to. *München*, 1876.

Kraatz (C. F.). De Onopordo. *See* **Goelicke (A. O.).**

Kraatz (Gustav). Revision der Tenebrioniden der Alten Welt. (Berl. Entomol. Zeitschr. viii.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1864.

—— Das gleitende Wachsthum bei der Gewebebildung der Gefässpflanzen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1886.

—— Entwicklungsgeschichte und Morphologie der Polymorphen Flechtengattung *Cladonia*. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Krabbe (Harald). Iagttagelser angaaende Blærebændelormene. (Vid. Med. Nat. För. iv.) 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1862.

—— Helminthologiske Undersögelser i Danmark og paa Island med ærligt Hensyn til Blæreorm eidelserne paa Island. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr. [5] vii.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1865.

—— Another copy in French, 1866.

—— Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglenes Bændelorme. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr. [5] viii. no. 6.) 4to. 1869 (1870).

—— Beretning om 100 Tilfaelde af Bændelorm hos Mennesket, iagttagne her i Landet. (Ugeskr. for Laeger [3] vii.) 12mo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1869.

—— Husdyrenes Indvoldsorme. (Tidssk. Veten. [2] ii.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1872.

—— Husdyrenes parasitiske Mider. (Tidssk. Veten. [2] iii.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1872.

—— Undersögelser angaaende Forekomsten af Indvoldsorme i Hestens Tarmkanal. (Övers. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forh.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1879.

—— Nye Bidrag til Kundskab om Fuglenes Bændelorme. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr. [6] i.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1882.

Digitized by Google

Kraepelin (Karl). Ueber die Geruchsorgane der Gliedertiere. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1883.

—— Zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Rüssels von *Musca*. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. xxxix.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Kraeutermann (Valentin), *pseud.* [*i. e.* **Christoph von Hellwig**]. Regnum Minerale: oder Metallen- und Mineralien-Reich. 8vo. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1717.

Kramer (C. C.). Spec. insect. Danicæ. *See* **Buchwald (J. B.)**

Kramer (Johann Georg Heinrich). Tentamen botanicum; s. Methodus Rivino-Tournefortiana, herbas, &c., cognoscendi. 8vo. *Dresdæ*, 1728.

Kramer (Wilhelm Heinrich). Elenchus Vegetabilium et Animalium per Austriam inferiorem observatorem. 8vo. *Viennæ*, 1756.

Kraus (Gregor). Zur Kenntniss der Chlorophyllfarbstoffe und ihrer Verwandten. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1872.

—— *See* **Botanische Zeitung.**

Krause (Christian Ludwig). Catalogus Arborum, Fruticum et Herbarum. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1755.

Krausoldo (J. F.). De Sabina. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Krauss (Christian Ferdinand Friedrich). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Corallineen und Zoophyten der Südsee. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1837.

—— Beiträge zur Flora des Cap- und Natallandes. (Flora, 1844–46.) 8vo. *Regensburg*, 1846.

—— Südafrikanischen Mollusken. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1848.

Krefft (Gerard). On Australian Entozoa. (Trans. Entom. Soc. N.S.W. ii.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1871.

—— *See* **Sydney—Australian Museum.**

Krejci (Jan). *See* **Ziva.**

Krempelhuber (August von). Geschichte und Literatur der Lichenologie von den ältesten Zeiten bis zum Schlusse des J. 1865. 3 vols. 8vo. *München*, 1867–72.

—— Flechten. *See* '**Novara.**'

Kreysig (Friedrich Ludwig). Ueber die Cultur der.... Amaryllideen. (Allgem. Gart. Zeit. iv.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1836.

Krick (F.). Ueber die Rindenknollen der Rotbuche. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 25.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1891.

Krigel (Abraham), *Præs.* Diss. de Spongiarum apud veteres usu. *Resp.* J. G. Hænischius. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1734.

Krocker (Hermann). Diss. inaug. de Plantarum epidermide. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1833.

Krohn (August). Sur la disposition du système nerveux chez les Echinides et les Holothuries considérés en général. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] xvi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

Krombholz (Julius Vincenz von). Naturgetreue Abbildungen und Beschreibungen der essbaren, schädlichen, und verdächtigen Schwämme. Hefte 1–10, and Atlas. fol. *Pray*, 1831–46.

Kronfeld (Moritz). Studien zur Teratologie der Gewächse, I. (Verh. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien, xxxvi.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1886.

Digitized by Google

Kronfeld (Moritz). Ueber vergrünte Blüten von *Viola alba*, Bess. (Sitzungsb. K. Akad. Wissens. Wien, xcvii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1888.

Kröyer (Henrik). *See* **Naturhist. Tidsskrift.**

Krüger (Johann Gottlob). Gedanken von den Steinkohlen. 8vo. *Halle*, 1741.

Krueger (Otto). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der sogenannten anomalen Holzbildungen. Dissertation. 8vo. *Nauen*, 1884.

Krümmel (O.). Reise Beschreibung; &c. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Krukenberg (C. Fr. W.). Vergleichend-physiologische Studien an den Küsten der Adria. 8vo. *Heidelberg*, 1880–82.

Kubin (Ernst) and Mueller (Joseph Franz). Entwicklungs-Vorgänge bei *Pistia Stratiotes* und *Vallisneria spiralis*. (Hanstein, Bot. Abh. Band iii.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1878.

Kuchler (Johann Caspar), *Præs.* Diss. de viribus Minerarum et Mineralium medicamentosis. *Resp.* J. E. Hebenstreit. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1730.

Kübel (Johannes Adam). Dissertatio qua Fertilitatis Terrarum. 4to. *Lugd.-Batav.*, 1743.

Küchenmeister (G. Friedrich H.). Ueber Cestoden im Allgemein und die des Menschen insbesondere. 8vo. *Zittau*, 1853.

—— Die in und an dem Körper des lebenden Menschen vorkommenden Parasiten. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1855.

—— On the Animal and Vegetable Parasites of the Human Body. Translated by E. Lankester, M.D. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

Küchenmeister (G. F. H.) and Zürn (F. A.). Die Parasiten des Menschen. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1881.

Kuehn (Julius). Die Ergebnisse der Versuche zur Ermittlung der Ursache der Rübenmüdigkeit und zur Erforschung der Natur der Nematoden. 8vo. *Dresden*, 1881.

Kuekenthal (Willy). Vergleichend-anatomische und entwickelungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen an Walthieren. Theil I. (Denkschr. medicin.-naturw. Ges. Jena, Band iii. Abth. 1.) fol. *Jena*, 1889.

Künckel d'Herculais (Jules). Recherches sur l'organisation et le développement des Volucelles, Insectes Diptères. 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1875–81.

Künstler (Gustav). Die unseren Kulturpflanzen schädlichen Insekten. 8vo. *Wien*, 1871.

Küster (H. Carl). Die Ohrschnecken (Auriculacea). (From Martini and Chemnitz, 'Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet.') 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1844 (1841–45).

Kützing (Friedrich Traugott). Phycologia Generalis; oder Anatomie, Physiologie und Systemkunde der Tange. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1843.

—— Die kieselschaligen Bacillarien oder Diatomaceen. 4to. *Nordhausen*, 1844.

—— Phycologia Germanica, d. i. Deutschlands Algen in bündigen Beschreibungen. 8vo. *Nordhausen*, 1845.

—— Species Algarum. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1849.

—— Tabulæ Phycologicæ. 20 vols. 8vo. *Nordhausen*, 1845–71.

Digitized by Google

Kuhn (Adam). De lavatione frigida. 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1767.
Kuhn (Maximilian). Filices Africanæ. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1868.
Kukula (R.). *See* **Minerva.**
Kullberg (J.). Insecta Suecica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Kumaon. Forests and Iron Mines. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1855.
Kumlien (Ludwig). Contributions to the Natural History of Arctic America. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 15.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1879.
Kumm (Paul). Zur Anatomie einiger Keimblätter. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1889.
Kunckel (Johann). Chymischer Probier-Stein, de acido und urinoso, &c. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1686.
Kunth (Karl Sigismund). Considérations générales sur les Graminées. (Mém. Muséum, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815.
—— Considérations générales sur les Cypéracées. (Mém. Muséum, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815.
—— Malvaceæ, Büttneriaceæ, Tiliaceæ et Bixineæ. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1822.
—— Another copy.
—— Synopsis Plantarum quas in itinere ad plagam æquinoctialem Orbis Novi collegerunt Alex. de Humboldt et Am. Bonpland. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822–25.
—— Terebinthacearum genera, etc. (*See* Ann. Sci. Nat. ii.) 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1824.
—— Handbuch der Botanik. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1831.
—— Zwei botanische Abhandlungen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1833.
—— Enumeratio Plantarum omnium hucusque cognitarum, secundum familias naturales disposita. 5 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgardiæ et Tubingæ*, 1833–50.
—— Flora Berolinensis. 2 vols. Ed. 2. 12mo. *Berolini*, 1838.
—— Ueber die Familie der Piperaceen. (Linnæa, xiii.) 8vo. *Halle*, 1840.
—— Nova Genera et Species Plantarum. *See* **Humboldt (F. H. A.).**
Kuntze (Otto). Die Schutzmittel der Pflanzen gegen Thiere und Wetterungunst. (Studien ueber Phytophylaxis und Phytogeogenesis.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1877.
—— Zur Eozoon-Frage. fol. 1879?
—— Zur Cinchona-Forschung. (Pharmaceut. Handelsbl. No. 93, 1879.) fol. *Bunzlau*, 1879.
—— Methodik der Speciesbeschreibung von *Rubus*. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1879.
—— Plantæ Orientali-Rossicæ. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1887.
—— Revisio Generum Plantarum vascularium omnium atque cellularium multarum secundum leges nomenclaturæ internationales cum enumeratione Plantarum exoticarum in itinere Mundi collectarum. 2 parts. 8vo. *Leipzig, &c.*, 1891.
—— Geogenetische Beiträge. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1895.
Kunze (Gustav). Analecta Pteridographica. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1837.
—— Die Farrnkräuter in kolorirten Abbildungen naturgetreu erläutert und beschrieben. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1840–51.

Digitized by Google

Kunze (Gustav). Notes on some Ferns of the United States. (Amer. Journ. Sci. vi.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1848.

—— Index Filicum in hortis europæis cultarum. (Linnæa, xxiii.) 8vo. *Halis*, 1850.

Kunze (Gustav) and Schmidt (J. C.). Mykologische Hefte, nebst einem allgemein-botanischen Anzeiger. Hefte 1 & 2. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1817–23.

Kupffer (C. von). Studien zur vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte des Kopfes der Kranioten. Heft. 1–3. 8vo. *München & Leipzig*, 1893–95.

Kurtz (Federico). Informe Preliminar de un Viaje Botánico. (Bol. Acad. Nac. Cordoba, ix.) 8vo. *Buenos Aires*, 1886.

—— Contribuciones á la Palæophytologia Argentina. I.–II. (Revist. Mus. La Plata, vi.) 8vo. *La Plata*, 1894.

—— Die Flora des Chilcagebietes im südöstlichen Alaska, nach den Sammlungen der Gebrüder Krause. [Expedition der Bremer geographischen Gesellschaft im Jahre 1882.] (Engler's Bot. Jahrb. xix.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1894.

Kurz (Sulpiz). On *Pandanophyllum* and allied genera, chiefly those occurring in the Indian Archipelago. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xxxviii.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1869.

—— Report on the Vegetation of the Andaman Islands (accompanied by a Report on the Forests, and a Map.) 2nd issue. fol. *Calcutta*, 1870.

—— On some new or imperfectly known Indian Plants. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xxxix., xl.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1870–71.

—— *Gentiana Jæschkei* reestablished as a new genus (*Jæschkea*) of Gentianeæ. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. Beng. xxxix.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1870.

—— Forest Flora of British Burma. 2 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1877.

Kyberus (David). Lexicon Rei Herbariæ trilingue. 8vo. *Argentinæ*, 1553.

—— Another copy.

Kylling (Petrus). Viridarium Danicum. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1688.

L.

L., G. G. [*i. e.*, **Leibnitz (Gottfried Wilhelm von)**, *Baron*]. G. G. L[EIBNITII]. Relatio . . . de Antidysenterico Americano, etc. 8vo. *Hannov[eræ] & Guelpherpii[i]*, 1696.

La Billardière (Jacques Julien Houton de). Icones plantarum Syriæ rariorum. Decades 5. 4to. *Lutet. Paris.*, 1791–1812.

—— Another copy.

—— Novæ Hollandiæ Plantarum specimen. 2 vols. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1804–6.

—— Sertum Austro-Caledonicum. Partes 2. fol. *Parisiis*, 1824–25.

—— Relation du Voyage à la recherche de La Pérouse, pendant les années 1791 et 1792. 2 vols. and Atlas. 4to. *Paris*, 1799.

Digitized by Google

Laboulbène (Jean Joseph Alexandre). Relation de la première épidémie de Trichinose constatée en France. (Bull. Ac. Med. Paris, [2] x.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1881.

—— Argas de Perse. *See* **Mégnin (J. P.).**

Labram (J. David). Rüsselkäfer. *See* **Imhoff (L.).**

Labranos (Christophorus). Στοιχεια Βοτανικης. 8vo. Κορφου, 1853.

Labroquere (Francescus). De motum vitalium causa. *Resp.* F. DE SAUVAGES. *Monspelli*, 1741.

Lacaze-Duthiers (Henri de). Histoire Naturelle du Corail. 8vo. *Paris*, 1864.

—— *See* **Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale.**

Lacépède (Bernhard German Etienne), *Comte de.* Notice historique sur la vie et les ouvrages de Dolomieu. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802.

—— Vue générale des progrès de plusieurs branches des Sciences Naturelles, depuis la mort de Buffon. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.

—— Quad. ovip., Serpens et Poissons. *See* **Buffon.**

Lachmann (Heinrich). Flora Brunsvicensis. 2 vols. 8vo. *Braunschweig*, 1827–31.

Lachmann (Johann). Infusoires. *See* **Claparède (J. L. R. A. E.).**

Lachmund (Fredericus). Diss. de Ave Diomedea. 12mo. *Amstelædami*, 1674.

Lacordaire (Jean Theodore). Introduction à l'Entomologie. (Suites à Buffon.) 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834–38.

—— Monographie des Erotyliens. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

—— Monographie des Coléoptères subpentamères de la famille des Phytophages. 2 vols. (Mém. Soc. Liége, iii., v.) 4to. *Bruxelles & Leipzig*, 1845–48.

Lacordaire (J. T.) et Chapuis (M. F.). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères. 12 vols., with Atlas. (Suites à Buffon.) 8vo. 1854–76.

Lado (Ch.). Motus Polychrestus. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Laestadius (L. L.). Botaniska anmärkningar gjorda i Lappmarken och tillgränsande Landsorter. (Kongl. Vet.-Akad. Handlingar, 1822.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1823.

Laet (Joannes de). De Gemmis et Lapidibus. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Lugd. Batavorum*, 1647.

—— Americæ utriusque descriptio. fol. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1633.

Lafiteau (Joseph François). Mémoire sur le Gin-seng de Tartarie, decouvert en Canada. 12mo. *Paris*, 1718.

Lafitte (Prosper de). Quatre ans de lutte pour nos Vignes et nos Vins de France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

Lagasca (Mariano). Elenchus Plantarum quæ in horto reg. bot. Matritensi colebantur anno 1815. 4to. *Matriti*, 1816.

—— Genera et species Plantarum quæ aut novæ sunt, aut nondum recte cognoscuntur. 4to. *Matriti*, 1816.

—— Amenidades Naturales de las Españas. Tomo 1, no. 2. 4to. *Madrid*, 1821.

—— Observaciones sobre las Plantas Aparasolades (Umbelliferæ). (Ocios de Españ. Emigr.) 8vo. *Londres*, 1826.

Digitized by Google

Lagerheim (G.). Literatur öfversigt. (Bot. Notis. 1886.) 8vo. *Lund*, 1886.

Laguna (Andr. de). Annotationes in Dioscoridem. *See* **Dioscorides.**

Lagus (A. J.). Nov. insect. spec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

La Harpe (Jean). Essai d'une Monographie des vraies Joncées. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1825.

Laicharding (Johanne Nep.). Vegetab. Europ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Laird (Jas. L.). *See* **Wagner (Moritz)**, Darwinian Theory.

Lallemant. *See* **Avé-Lallemant.**

Lamarck (Jean Baptiste Antoine Pierre Monet, de). Flore Française. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1778.

—— —— Another copy.

—— —— Ed. 3. By A. P. DE CANDOLLE. 4 vols. in 5. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.

—— Système des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 8vo. *Paris*, 1801.

—— Histoire Naturelle des Animaux sans Vertèbres. 7 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815–22.

—— —— Ed. 2, par MM. DESHAYES et MILNE-EDWARDS. Vols. 6–11 only. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835–45.

—— Recueil de Coquilles. *See* **Delessert (Benj.).**

—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

—— *See* **Journal d'Hist. Nat.**

Lambergen (Tiberius). Oratio inaug. de amico historiæ naturalis cum medicina connubio. 4to. *Francquerœ*, 1751.

—— Oratio inaug. exhibens encomia botanices ejusque in re medica utilitatem singularem. 4to. *Groningœ*, 1754.

Lambert (Aylmer Bourke). Description of the genus *Cinchona*; also description of a new genus, *Hyœnanche*, or Hyæna-poison. 4to. *London*, 1797.

—— Description of the genus *Pinus*. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1803–24.

—— Illustration of the genus *Cinchona*; to which are added Humboldt's account of the Cinchona Forests of South America, Laubert's Memoir on the species of Quinquina, Dissertations of Don Hippolito Ruiz on various Medicinal Plants of South America, and A. B. Lambert's account of the Spikenard. 4to. *London*, 1821.

—— Description of the genus *Pinus*. Ed. minor. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Lambotte (Henri). Considérations sur le corps thyroïde dans la série des Animaux Vertébrés. (Ann. Soc. Sci. Med. et Nat. Brux.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1870.

Lamic (Joseph). Recherches sur les Plantes naturalisées dans le Sud-ouest de la France. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, iv.) 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1885.

Lamotte (M.). Plantes du Plateau Central de la France. *See* **Lecoq (H.).**

Lamouroux (Jean Victor Félix). Mémoires sur la Montée et sur une nouvelle classification des Polypiers coralligènes non entièrement pierreux. (Nouv. Bull. Philom. Dec. 1812.) 4to. *Paris*, 1812.

—— Essai sur les genres de la famille des Thalassiophytes non articulées. (Ann. Mus. Hist. Nat. xx.) 4to. *Paris*, 1813.

—— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Lamouroux (J. V. F.). Histoire des Polypiers coralligènes flexibles. 8vo. *Caen*, 1816.

—— Corallina; or a classical arrangement of flexible coralline polypidoms. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

Lamson-Scribner (F.). The true Grasses. *See* **Hackel (Eduard).**

Lance (**Edward Jarman**). The Golden Farmer. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

Lancisius (**Joannes Maria**). Diss. epistol. de ortu, vegetatione, ac textura Fungorum; acced. physiologicæ Animadversiones in Pliniarum villam, nuper in Laurentino detectam. fol. *Romæ*, 1714.

Landau (**Wilhelm**). Reisen in Asien, Australien und Amerika. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1889.

Landau.

Pollichia: Jahresbericht der Pollichia, eines naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins der Rheinpfalz. Jahresbericht 1–48. 8vo. *Landau, Neustadt a. d. Hart, Dürkheim a. d. Hart*, 1843–89.

L "**Landmann.**" Naturgeschichte der Kohlraupe, samt kräftigen Mitteln dieselbe aus den Gärten zu vertilgen, zum Nutzen des kuhrphälzischen Landmannes. 12mo. *Mannheim*, 1768.

Landois (L.). Plattwürmer. *See* **Sommer** (**F.**).

Landrin (**Armand**). Coquilles nouvelles. (Lu à la Séance du 13 Déc., 1864, de la Soc. des Sc. Nat. de Seine-et-Oise.) 8vo. *Versailles*, 1865.

—— Quelques Monstruosités Végétales, &c. 8vo. *Versailles*, 1865.

—— Notice historique et analytique sur les travaux relatifs à la Coloration des Végétaux. 8vo. *Versailles.*

—— *See* **De la Quintynie.**

Landsborough (**David**). Treasures of the Deep: or specimens of Scottish Sea-weeds. 4to. *Glasgow*, 1847.

—— Popular History of British Zoophytes. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Landshut.

Botanischer Verein in Landshut.

Bericht. Vols. 5–12. 8vo. *Landshut*, 1874–92.

Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher. Herausgegeben von H. Thiel. Band 19→ 8vo. *Berlin*, 1890→

Lanessan (**J. L. de**). Traité de Zoologie. Part I. Protozoaires. 8vo. *Paris*, 1882.

Lang (**Arnold**). Text-Book of Comparative Anatomy. With Preface to the English translation by E. Haeckel. Translated into English by H. M. Bernard and M. Bernard. 8vo. *London*, 1891–96.

—— Geschichte der Mammutfunde. Ein Stück der Geschichte der Paläontologie, nebst einem Bericht über den Schweizerischen Mammutfund in Niederweningen 1890/91. (Neujahrsblatt, Naturf. Ges. Zürich, xciv.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1892.

—— Polycladen (Seeplanarien). *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Lang (**Henry Charles**). Butterflies of Europe described and figured. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1881–84.

Langberg (**Chr.**). Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne. *See* **Christiania.**

Digitized by Google

Lange (Johan Martin Christian). Conspectus Floræ Grœnlandicæ. Pars 2. (Meddelelser om Grönland, Hefte 3.)
8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1887.

—— Nomenclator "Floræ Danicæ." 4to. *Havniæ & Lipsiæ*, 1887.

—— Prodr. Floræ Hispanicæ. *See* **Willkomm (H. M.) & Lange (J. M. C.).**

Langer (Johann Heinrich Siegismund). Beytrag zu einer Mineralogischen Geschichte der Hochstifter Paderborn und Hildesheim.
8vo. *Leipzig*, 1789.

Langguth (Georg August). Progr. de Plantarum venenatarum arcendo scelere. 4to. *Wittenbergæ*, 1770.

—— De Indicatione Medica. *See* **Hebenstreit (J. E.).**

Langius (C. N.). Methodus nova Testacea marina in classes, genera, et species distribuendi. 4to. *Lucernæ*, 1722.

Langley (J. Baxter). Via Medica; a Treatise on the Laws and Customs of the Medical Profession, &c. 3rd edition.
8vo. *London*, 1869.

Langley (Samuel P.). Experiments in Aerodynamics. (Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge, xxvii. no. 801.)
4to. *Washington*, 1891.

Langly (Wilh.). De Generatione Animalium. *See* **Schrader (Just).**

Langsdorf (Georg Heinrich von). Bemerkungen auf einer Reise um die Welt in 1803–1807. Band 1. 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1812.

Langsdorf (G. H. von) and Fischer (Friedrich Ernst Ludwig). Plantes recueillies pendant le voyage des Russes autour du monde. Pt. 1. Icones Filicum, only. fol. *Tuebingæ*, 1810.

Lankester (Edwin). Account of Askern, its Mineral Springs, Natural History, &c. 12mo. *London*, 1842.

—— Report of Lectures on the Natural History of Plants yielding Food. 12mo. *London*, 1845.

—— Report on the First Annual Meeting of the Ray Society.
8vo. *London.*

—— The Aquavivarium, Fresh and Marine. 12mo. *London*, 1856.

—— Guide to the Food Collection in the S. Kensington Museum.
8vo. *London*, 1859.

—— On Food; being Lectures delivered at the S. Kensington Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— The Uses of Animals in relation to the Industry of Man.
8vo. *London* [1860].

—— *See* **Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.**

—— *See* **Macgillivray (W.).**

Lankester (E.) and Redfern (P.). Reports made to the Directors of the Watford Spring Water Company, on the results of Microscopical examinations of Waters from the Thames and other Sources.
8vo. *London*, 1852.

Lankester (Edwin Ray). A Monograph of the Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone of Britain. Pt. 1. The Cephalaspidæ. *See* **Palæontographical Society**, Powrie (J.), and others. 1868–70.

—— Notes on Embryology and Classification, &c.
8vo. *London*, 1877.

Digitized by Google

Lankester (E. Ray). The History of Creation. *See* **Haeckel (Ernst).**

—— *See* **Quart. Journ. Microsc. Science.**

Lapa (J. I. Ferreira). *See* **Ferreira Lapa (J. I.).**

La Pérouse (Jean François de Galaup), *Count.* The voyage of La Pérouse round the World in 1785–88. Arranged by M. L. A. Milet-Mureau, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

La Peyrouse (Philippe Picot), *Baron de.* De novis quibusdam Orthoceratitum et Ostracitum speciebus. (Latinè et Gallicè.) fol. *Erlangæ*, 1781.

—— Histoire abrégée des plantes des Pyrénées. 8vo. *Toulouse*, 1813.

—— —— Supplément. 8vo. *Toulouse*, 1818.

Laporte (Ernest). Faune Ichthyologique ou Histoire Naturelle des Poissons qui se trouvent dans le Département de la Gironde. (Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, xix.) 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1854.

Laporte (F. L. de). *See* **Castelnau.**

Laporte (J. L.). Analyse des travaux de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux pendant les années 1832-34. 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1835.

Lapworth (Charles). Graptolites of St. David's. *See* **Hopkinson (John).**

Lärda Tidningar. [Conducted by L. Salvius.] Nos. 3 för 1745; 32 (1746); 6, 63, 65, 70, 72, & 102 (1750); 3, 24, 30, 31, 34, 35, 40, 47, 75, 76, 98, & 99 (1751); & 18-20, & 22-24 (1752). 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1745–1752.

Lardner (Dionysius). The Microscope. (Mus. Sci. Art.) 8vo. *London*, 1856.

La Roque (Jean de). Nachricht vom Cafee und Cafee-Baum. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1717.

Lartet (Edouard) and Christy (H.). Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ. Contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Périgord and adjoining provinces of Southern France. Edited by T. Rupert Jones. 4to. *London*, 1865–75.

Lascelles (Arthur R. W.). A treatise on the nature and cultivation of Coffee. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

Lasègue (Antoine). Notice sur la vie et les travaux de A. Guillemin. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xvii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

—— Musée botanique de M. Benjamin Delessert. 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

[La Serre.] Catalogue des plantes d'usage, suivant l'ordre de leurs vertus. 8vo. [*Paris*, n. d.]

Laskey (J.). Account of North British Testacea. (Mem. Wern. Soc. i.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

Laspeyres (Jakob Heinrich). Sesiæ Europææ, iconibus et descriptionibus illustratæ. 4to. *Berolini*, 1801.

Låstbom (Johanne), *Præside.* Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ.*

Societates œconomicæ Europæi orbis. *Resp.* B. J. Bergmann. 1770.

De oleis seminum expressis. *Resp.* A. G. Ekeberg. 1788.

Digitized by Google

Låstbom (Johanne), *Præs.* De historia naturali ordini ecclesiastico necessaria. Pars 1. *Resp.* S. Liljeblad. 1788. Pars 2ª, *Præs.* S. Liljeblad; *Resp.* J. Envall. 1789.

Laterrade (Jean François). Flore Bordelaise et de la Gironde. Ed. 4. 12mo. *Bordeaux*, 1846.

Latham (John). General Synopsis of Birds. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1781–85.

—— —— 1st and 2nd Supplements to do. 4to. *London*, 1787–1801.

—— Index Ornithologicus. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1790.

—— General History of Birds. 10 vols. 4to. *Winchester*, 1821–24.

—— —— Index. 4to. *Winchester*, 1828.

Latreille (Pierre André). Histoire Naturelle des Salamandres de France, précédée d'un tableau méthodique des autres Reptiles indigènes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1800.

—— Genera Crustaceorum et Insectorum. 4 vols. 8vo. *Parisiis et Argentorati*, 1806–9.

—— De l'origine et des progrès de l'Entomologie. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. viii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1822.

—— Esquisse d'une distribution générale du Règne Animal. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

—— Esquisse d'une distribution générale des Mollusques. (Ann. Sci. Nat. iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

—— Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal. 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

—— Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles. *See* **Sonnini (C. S.)**.

—— Cours d'Entomologie ou de l'Histoire Naturelle des Crustacés, des Arachnides, des Myriapodes et des Insectes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.

—— Animal Kingdom. *See* **Cuvier (G.)**.

—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

Laubert (Charles Jean). On Quinquina. *See* **Lambert (A. B.)**

Lauche (Wilhelm). Deutsche Dendrologie. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1880.

Laugier (Meiffren). Oiseaux. *See* **Temminck (C. J.)**.

Laumont (Gillet de). Note sur la fructification du *Phormium tenax* à Cherbourg et à Toulon. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Launay (L. de). Mémoire sur l'origine des fossiles accidentels des provinces Belgiques; précedé d'un discours sur la théorie de la terre. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1779.

Laurell (Alexis Fredericus). Dissertatio de Tropæolo. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.)**. 4to. 1789.

Laurembergius (Gulielmus). Descriptio Ætitis, s. Lapidis Aquilæ (præter Clutii libel. de Calsuee). 12mo. *Rostochii*, 1627.

Laurembergius (Petrus). Horticultura. 4to. *Francofurti ad Mœnum* [1631].

—— Apparatus Plantarius, Liber 1°, de plantis bulbosis. 2°, de plantis tuberosis. 4to. *Francfourti ad Mœnum* [1632].

Laurent (Jean Louis Maurice). Recherches sur l'Hydre et l'Éponge d'eau douce. (With fol. atlas of plates.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.

—— Zoophytology. *See* '**Bonite**,' Voyage autour du Monde &c.

Digitized by Google

Laurenti (J. N.). Specimen med. exhibens Synopsin Reptilium, cum experimentis circa venena et antidota Reptilium Austriacorum. 8vo. *Viennæ*, 1768.

—— Another copy.

Laurin (C. G.). De Menthæ usu. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Lausanne.

Société Vaudoise des Sciences Naturelles.

Bulletins des Séances. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Lausanne*, 1846→

Catalogue de la Bibliothèque rédigé par V. Cérésole. 8vo. *Lausanne*, 1858.

Lauth (Thomas). Diss. bot. de Acere. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1781.

La Valette St. George (Adolph Johann Hubert), *Baron*. De Gammaro puteano. Diss. inaug. fol. *Berolini*, 1857.

—— Studien über die Entwickelung der Amphipoden. 4to. *Halle*, 1860.

Lavergne (Gaston). Contribution à l'histoire des Orobanches. 8vo. *Bordeaux & Montpellier*, 1893.

Lawes (*Sir* John Bennet). Is Higher Farming a remedy for Lower prices. 8vo. *Berwick*, 1879.

—— Memoranda of the Origin, Plan and Results of the Field and other Experiments, &c. 4to. *London*, 1887.

—— Memoranda of the Origin, Plan, Results of Field and other Experiments at Rothamsted. 4to. *London*, 1888.

—— The History of a Field newly laid down to permanent Grass. (Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc. xxv.) 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Lawes (*Sir* John Bennet) and Gilbert (J. H.). On the present position of the question of the Sources of the Nitrogen of Vegetation, with some new Results, and Preliminary Notice of New Lines of Investigation. (Proc. Roy. Soc. 1887.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— —— New experiments on the question of the Fixation of Free Nitrogen. (Preliminary Notice.) (Proc. Roy. Soc. xlvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1890.

—— —— On the present position of the question of the Sources of the Nitrogen of Vegetation, with some new Results. (Phil. Trans. 1889.) 4to. *London*, 1890.

—— —— The Sources of the Nitrogen in our Leguminous Crops. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Lawes (*Sir* J. B.) *& others*. Agricultural, Botanical, and Chemical results of experiments on the Mixed Herbage of permanent Meadow, &c. 2 Parts. (Phil. Trans. 1882.) 4to. *London*, 1882.

—— —— Results of Experiments on the Mixed Herbage of Permanent Meadow. Parts 1, 2. On the present Position of the Question of the Sources of the Nitrogen of Vegetation. (Proc. Roy. Soc. 1887.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Lawrence (Edwin). The Progress of a Century; or, the Age of Iron and Steam. 4to. *London*, 1886.

Lawrence (George N.). Birds of South-Western Mexico, collected by Francis E. Sumichrast. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 4.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1875.

Digitized by Google

Lawrence (Kansas).
Kansas University.
Quarterly Journal. Vol. 1, no. 1. 8vo. *Lawrence*, 1892.

Lawson (Charles). Report on the Italian Rye-grass. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1832.

Lawson (George). Papers read to the Botanical Society of Edinburgh. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1858.

Lawson (Henry). *See* **Popular Science Review.**

Lawson (Peter) and Son. List of Plants of the Fir Tribe. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1851.

Laxmann (Erich). Sibirische Briefe, herausgegeben von A. L. SCHLÖZER. 8vo. *Göttingen & Gotha*, 1769.

Lay (G. T.). Fishes of *Blossom*. *See* '**Blossom**.'

Layard (Daniel Peter). An account of the Somersham Water, in the county of Huntingdon. 8vo. *London*, 1762.

—— An Essay on the bite of a mad dog. 3rd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1768.

—— An Essay on the nature, causes, and cure of the contagious distemper among the horned cattle in these Kingdoms. 3rd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1770.

Layard (Edgar Leopold). The Birds of South Africa. A descriptive Catalogue of all the known species occurring South of the 28th Parallel of South Latitude. 8vo. *Cape Town & London*, 1867.

Layens (Georges de). Flore France et Belge. *See* **Bonnier (G.).**

Lea (Henry C.). Abstract of a paper entitled "Descriptions of some new Fossil Shells, from the Tertiary of Petersburg, Virginia." (*See* Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. ix.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1846.

—— Descriptions of some new species of Marine Shells, inhabiting the coast of the U.S. (Journ. Boston N. H. Soc. v.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1844.

Lea (Isaac). Observations on the genus *Unio*. Vols. 1–8, only. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1834–62.

—— Synopsis of the family of Naiades. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

—— —— Ed. 3. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

—— On a Fossil Saurian of the New Red Sandstone formation of Pennsylvania, &c. (*See* Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. ii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1852.

—— Descriptions of new species of Unionidæ, &c. (Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

——. Notes on Microscopic Crystals included in some minerals. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1869.

—— Bibliography. *See* **Scudder (N. P.).**

Leach (John Henry). Butterflies from China, Japan, and Corea. Parts 1–4. 4to. *London*, 1892–93.

Leach (William Elford). Zoological Miscellany. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *London*, 1814–17.

—— Malacostraca Podophthalmata Britanniæ. (*Incomplete.*) 4to. *London*, 1815–17.

Digitized by Google

Leach (W. E.). Article "Annulosa." (Encycl. Britan., Suppl. vol. 1.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1816.

—— Observations on the genus *Ocythoë*. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1817.

—— General notice of the Animals taken by Mr. John Cranch during the expedition to the source of the river Zaire. *See* **Tuckey (J. K.)**, Narrative of an expedition to explore the river Zaire. Appendix iv. 4to. 1818.

—— Mémoires sur l'histoire naturelle et la classification des Crustacés. (Dict. des Sc. Nat. xii.) 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1818.

—— Essay on the "Cirripedes." (Encycl. Britan., Suppl. vol. 3.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1817.

—— History of Entomology. (Encycl. Britan., Suppl. vol. 4.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1819.

—— Descriptions of the new species of animals discovered in the Voyage of H.M.S. *Isabella* to the Arctic Regions. (Ann. Phil. xiv.) 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Lear (Edward). Illustrations of the family of Psittacidæ, or Parrots. fol. *London*, 1832.

—— Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles. *See* **Sowerby (J. de C.) & Lear (E).**

Leaulté (Joannes Franciscus). An Rheumatismo Balneum. 4to. 1726.

Leblanc (P.). Catalogue des livres, desseins, &c., de la Bibliothèque de feu M. J. B. Huzard. 3 parties. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

Lebour (George A.) Catalogue of the Hutton Collection of Fossil Plants. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1878.

Le Breton (F.). Sur les moyens de perfectionner les remises propres à la conservation du Gibier. 12mo. *Paris*, 1785.

—— Manuel de Botanique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1787.

—— Sur les propriétés et les effets du Sucre. 12mo. *Paris*, 1789.

Le Cannellier (F. O.). Magnétisme terrestre. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Leche (Johann), *Præs.* Dissertationes. 4to.

Primitiæ Floræ Scanicæ. *Resp.* C. J. Ennes. *Lundæ*, 1744.

Novæ Insectorum Species. *Resp.* I. Udman. *Aboæ*, 1753.

De commoratione hybernali, et peregrinationibus Hirundinum. *Resp.* Joh. Greysselius. *Aboæ*, 1764.

Leche (Wilhelm). Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Zahnsystems der Säugethiere. (Bibl. Zool. Heft 17.) 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

—— Säugethiere. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

Le Clerc (Dan.). *See* **Clericus.**

Le Conte (John). On the Venomous Serpents of Georgia. Part 1. (Southern Med. & Surg. Journ. vol. ix.) 8vo. [? *Nashville*] 1853.

Le Conte (John L.) Coleoptera. *See* **Melsheimer (F. E.).**

Lecoq (Henri) et Juillet (J.). Dictionnaire raisonné des termes de Botanique et des Familles Naturelles. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.

Lecoq (H.) et Lamotte (M.). Catalogue raisonné des Plantes Vasculaires du Plateau Central de la France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1848.

Digitized by Google

Ledebour (Karl Friedrich von). Reisen durch das Altai-Gebirge und die Soongorische Kirgisen-Steppe. 2 vols. 8vo, and Atlas 4to. *Berlin*, 1829-30.

—— Flora Altaica. Vols. 1-3, only. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1829-31.

—— Icones Plantarum, floram Rossicam, imprimis Altaicam, illustrantes. 5 vols. fol. *Rigæ*, 1829-34.

—— Flora Rossica. 4 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1842-53.

Le Docte (Henri). Exposé générale de l'Agriculture Luxembourgeoise. Mémoire sur la Chimie et la Physiologie végétales. (Mém. Cour. iii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1849.

Lee (Henry). Aquarium Notes. The Octopus. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— Vegetable Lamb of Tartary. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Lee (James). Introduction to Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1760.

—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1765.

—— —— 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1776.

—— —— [Another edition.] 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1796.

—— —— [Another edition.] 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Lee (Samuel). Ibn-Batuta, his travels, with notes on Botany, &c., by S. Lee. *See* **Ibn-Batuta.**

Leeds (H.). Forest Reports. *See* **Burmah.**

Leeds.

Geological and Polytechnic Society of the West Riding of Yorkshire.

Reports of the Proceedings for 1856-57 and 1863-67. 8vo. *Leeds*, 1857-68.

See **Journal of Conchology.**

Leeds Naturalists' Club and Scientific Association.

Transactions. 1886. 8vo. *Leeds*, 1886.

Philosophical and Literary Society.

Reports. 3-50 (1, 2, 22, 31, 32, 34, 35 wanting). 8vo. *Leeds*, 1823-70.

Transactions. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

Catalogue of the Library. (Bound with Reports.) 8vo. *Leeds*, 1866.

Leers (Arnoud). Catalogue Systématique d'un magnifique Cabinet de très belles Coquillages et Crustacés. 8vo. (*Amsterdam*, 1767.)

Leers (Johann Daniel). Flora Herbornensis. 8vo. *Herbornæ*, 1775.

Lees (Edwin). Botany of the Malvern Hills. 12mo. *London*, 1843.

—— Pictures of Nature in the Silurian Region, &c. 12mo. *Malvern*, 1856.

—— The Botanical Looker-out among the Wild Flowers of England and Wales. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

—— Botany of Worcestershire. 8vo. *Worcester*, 1867.

Lees (Frederic Arnold). Reports of the Botanical Locality Record Club for 1873-83. 8vo. *London*, 1874-84.

—— Summary of Comital Plant Distribution. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— The Flora of West Yorkshire. (Trans. Yorks. Nat.'s Union, Bot. Ser. vol. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— West Yorkshire, &c. *See* **Davis (J. W.).**

Digitized by Google

Lees (James). The Six Months' Seasons of the Tropics. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Leetström (P.). De Libella. *See* **Roberg (L.).**

Leeuwenhoek (Antony van). Arcana Naturæ. 4to. *Delphis Batavor.*, 1695.

—— —— Editio altera. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1696.

—— Select works of. Translated by Samuel Hoole. 4to. *London*, 1798.

Lefebure (Alexandre). Description de trois Papillons nouvellement observés. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

—— Description de divers Insectes inédits recueillis en Sicile. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Paris, vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.

—— Caractère distinctif entre quelques Satyres Européens de la section des Leucomélaniens. (Ann. Soc. Ent. France, i.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.

Lefebure des Hayes (—). Observations sur les Mans et les Hannetons. (Mém. Soc. Agric. Paris, 1791.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1791.

Lefèvre (André). Race and Language. (Intern. Sci. Series.) 8vo. *London*, 1894.

Lefroy (J. H.). Botany of Bermudas. *See* **Jones (J. M.)** and **Goode (G. B.).**

Le Gendre, curé d'Henonville, *pseud.* [*i. e.* **Robert Arnauld d'Andilly**]. Œffening van Vrugt-boomen, uyt het Frans vertaalt, en met eenige Aantekningen verrijkt door Jan Commelin. 12mo. *Amsteldam*, 1687.

Lehmann (C. F.). The genus *Masdevallia*. *See* **Woolward (Florence H.).**

Lehmann (Johannes Gottlieb). De nova Mineræ Plumbi specie crystallina rubra. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1766.

Lehmann (Johann Georg Christian). Monographia generis Potentillarum. 4to. *Hamburgi, &c.*, 1820.

—— Semina in horto botanico Hamburgensi 1820 collecta. 4to. *Hamburgi*, 1821.

—— Plantæ quædam novæ in horto Hamburgensium botanico cultæ. (Linnæa, v.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1830.

—— Novarum et minus cognitarum stirpium. 4to. *Hamburgi.*

I. Index Scholarum continentur his plagulus pugillus novarum plantarum. 1828.
II. Stirpium ab J. G. C. L. primum descriptarum. 1830.
III. Novarum et minus, etc. [1831.]
IV. Ibidem (Muscor. Hepat. Wallichio). [1832.]
V. Ibidem (Muscor. Hepat. spec. nov.). [1833.]
VI. Ibidem (De plantis Cycadeis). [1834.]
VII. Ibidem (Muscor. Hepat. spec. nov.). 1838.
VIII. Ibidem (Hepat. gen. et sp. nov.). 1844.
IX. Ibidem (Potentillæ). 1851.
X. Missing.

—— Ueber die Gattung *Nymphæa*. (Hamb. Garten-Zeitung, Bd. viii.) 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1852

Digitized by Google

Lehmann (J. G. C.). Ed. Plantæ Preissianæ ; s. Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Australasia, annis 1838–41, collegit Ludovicus Preiss, Ph.D. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hamburgi*, 1844–48.

Lehmann (Julius). Allgemeine Betrachtungen über die Pilze. 8vo. *Dresden*, 1855.

Lehmann (Martin Christian Gottlieb). De sensibus externis animalium exsanguium. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1798.

—— De Antennis Insectorum. Dissertatio 1 & 2. 8vo. *Londini & Hamburgi*, 1799–1800.

Le Hon (H.). Périodicité des grands Déluges, &c. 8vo. *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1858.

Leibnitz (Johann Jacob). Inclutæ Bibliothecæ Norimbergensis memorabilia. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1674.

Leicester.

Literary and Philosophical Society.

Transactions. Vols. 1, 2, pts. 1–3. 1886–90. 8vo. *Leicester*, 1886–90.

Report of the Council. 1879, 1883–86. 8vo. *Leicester*, 1879–86.

Inaugural Address. By G. Shaw. 8vo. *Leicester*, 1885.

Flora of Leicestershire, including Cryptogams . . . . compiled by Mott, Carter, and others. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Town Museum.

Tenth Report, 1882–84. 8vo. *Leicester*, 1884.

Leichmsn (Georg). Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Isopoden. (Bibl. Zool. Heft 10.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1891.

Leidy (Joseph). New genus and species of Fossil Ruminantia (*Poëbrotherium Wilsoni*). (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. iii.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1847.

—— On some bodies in the Boa constrictor, resembling the Pacinian corpuscles. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. iv.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

—— On a new Fossil genus and species of Ruminantoid Pachydermata (*Merycoidodon Culbertsonii*). (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. iv.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

—— Researches into the comparative structure of the Liver. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

—— On the intimate structure and history of Articular Cartilages. (Amer. Journ. Med. Sc. xvii.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1849.

—— Contributions towards a knowledge of the marine Invertebrate Fauna of Rhode Island and New Jersey. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. iii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1855.

—— Notice of remains of extinct Vertebrata. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. x.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1858.

—— Extinct Vertebrata from the Judith River, &c. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. xi.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1859.

—— Cretaceous Reptiles of the United States. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1865.

Digitized by Google

Leidy (Joseph). Extinct Mammalian Fauna of Dakota and Nebraska. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. vii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1869.

—— Freshwater Rhizopods of North America. (Report U.S. Geol. Surv. Territ. xii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1879.

—— Remarks on *Bathygnathus borealis*. (Journ. Acad. Sci. Philad. ser. ii. vol. viii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1881.

Leighton (William Allport). Flora of Shropshire. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

—— Lichen-Flora of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. 12mo. *Shrewsbury*, 1871.

—— —— 2nd edition. 12mo. *Shrewsbury*, 1872.

—— —— 3rd edition. 12mo. *Shrewsbury*, 1879.

—— British species of Angiocarpous Lichens. *See* **Ray Society.**

Leincker (Johan Laurent). De Ipecacuhana. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Leincker (Johann Sigismund). De Cor. Simarouba. *See* **Crell (J. F.).**

Leipzig.

See **Botanische Jahrbücher.**

See **Botanische Zeitung.**

Botanisches Institut zu Tübingen.

Untersuchungen. Band 1–2. Herausg. von W. Pfeffer. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1881–88.

Botanisches Institut in Würzburg.

Arbeiten; herausg. von Julius Sachs. Vols. 1–3. 1871–87. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1874–88.

—— Tafeln 1–7. 1884–88. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1888.

Deutsche Zoologische Gesellschaft.

Verhandlungen, 1➔ 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1891➔

See **Morphologisches Jahrbuch.**

See **Naples, Zoologische Station.**

Naturforschende Gesellschaft zu Leipzig.

Schriften. Vol. 1. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1822.

See **Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie.**

Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. *See* **Halle.**

See **Zeitschrift f. wissensch. Zoologie.**

See **Zoologischer Anzeiger.**

See **Zoologischer Jahresbericht.**

Leitgeb (Hubert). Untersuchungen über die Lebermoose. 4to. *Jena & Graf*, 1874–81.

—— *See* **Graz—Botan. Inst.**

Lejeune (Alexander Ludwig Simon) and Courtois (R.). Compendium Floræ Belgicæ. 2 vols. only. 8vo. *Leodii*, 1828–31.

Le Jolis (Auguste François). Observations sur quelques plantes rares découvertes aux environs de Cherbourg. (Ann. Sci. Nat. vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1847.

—— Mémoire sur une espèce peu connue de Lin de la Nouvelle Zélande, et Revue des Plantes confondues sous le nom de *Phormium tenax*. 8vo. *Cherbourg*, 1848.

Digitized by Google

Le Jolis (A. F.). Note sur l'Œdipode voyageuse, trouvée à Cherbourg. (Mém. Ac. Cherbourg.) 8vo. *Cherbourg*, 1851.
—— Quelques réflexions sur l'étude de la Botanique. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherbourg, i.) 8vo. *Cherbourg*, 1852.
—— Plantes Vasculaires des environs de Cherbourg. (Mém. Soc. Cherbourg, vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.
—— Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de la Société Impériale des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg. 8vo. *Cherbourg*, 1870–78.
—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *Cherbourg*, 1881–83.
—— De la Rédaction des Flores Locales, au point de vue de la Géographie Botanique. 8vo. (*Paris*?) 1874.
—— Le *Glyceria Borreri* à Cherbourg. (Bull. Soc. Linn. Norm. ser. iv. tom. i.) 8vo. *Caen*, 1887.
Lemaire (Charles). Manuel de l'amateur de Cactus. 12mo. *Paris*, 1845.
—— *See* **Flore des Serres** et des Jardins de l'Europe. Tomes i.–x. 8vo. 1845–55.
—— *See* **Illustration Horticole.**
Le Maout (Emmanuel) et **Decaisne (Jos.).** Traité général de Botanique. 4to. *Paris*, 1868.
—— —— General System of Botany, descriptive and analytical, translated by Mrs. HOOKER; the Orders arranged, with additions, an Appendix on the natural method, and a Synopsis of the Orders, by J. D. HOOKER. 8vo. *London*, 1873.
Lembke (J.). De ligno Brasiliensi. *See* **Helvigius (C.).**
Lemery (Nicolas). Dictionnaire ou Traité Universel des Drogues Simples. Ed. 3. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1716.
Lemnius (Levinus). Similitudinum ac parabolarum, quæ in Bibliis ex herbis atque arboribus desumuntur, explicatio. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1596.
—— De miraculis occultis Naturæ. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1604.
—— De Astrologia. 12mo. *Antverpiæ*, 1553.
Lemoigne (A.). Fasci nervosi del Cervello. *See* **Inzani (G.).**
Le Moine (W.). Opobalsamum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Le Monnier (Louis Guillaume). Observations d'Histoire Naturelle faites dans les provinces méridionales de la France pendant l'année 1739. 4to. *Paris*, 1744.
Lemström (Selim). Expériences sur l'influence de l'électricité sur les Végétaux. 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1890.
Lenæus (C. A.). De Meloë vesicatorio. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Lendenfeld (Robert von). Descriptive Catalogue of the Medusæ of the Australian Seas. In two parts.—Part I. Scyphomedusæ. Part II. Hydromedusæ. (Australian Museum.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1887.
—— Descriptive Catalogue of the Sponges in the Australian Museum, Sydney. 8vo. *London*, 1888.
—— A Monograph of the Horny Sponges. 4to. *London*, 1889.
Lentulus (Paulus). Historia de prodigiosa Apolloniæ Schreieræ. Pt. 1. 4to. *Bernæ Helvet.*, 1640.

Digitized by Google

Leonard (C. Henri) and Christy (Thomas). Dictionary of Materia Medica and Therapeutics. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Leonardus (Camillus). Speculum lapidum. 8vo. *Hamburgi*, 1717.

Leonicenus (Nicol.). De Plinii et aliorum medicorum erroribus. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1529.

Leopold (C. F.). Possibilitas varia veget. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Leopold (Johannes Fredericus). Diss. inaug. de Alce. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1700.

Le Peletier de St. Fargeau (Amédée Louis Michel Le Peletier, *Comte de* **Saint Fargeau).** *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

Le Peletier de St. Fargeau (A. L. M. Le P.) et Brullé (A.). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes Hymenoptères. 4 vols. (Suites à Buffon.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1836–46.

Lephay (J.). Météorol. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Leprieur (Charles Eugène). De l'emploi de l'Alcool saturé d'acide arsénieux pour la conservation des Collections Entomologiques. (Ann. Soc. Ent. France, [4] i.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

Lepsius (Carl Richard). Letter to Dr. Morton on the Language of the Bishareens of Nubia, and on the Alluvial Deposits of the Nile. 8vo. 1845.

Lerche (J. J.). Oryctographia Halensis. *See* **Hoffmann (F.).**

Leresche (Louis) et Levier (Emile). Deux excursions botaniques dans le Nord, de l'Espagne, et le Portugal en 1878 et 1879. 8vo. *Lausanne*, 1880.

Lermer (Dr.). Beiträge zur Kenntnis des Hopfens. *See* **Holzner (—).**

L'Escluse. *See* **Clusius.**

Leske (Nathaniel Gottfried), *Præs.* De generatione Vegetabilium; diss.-inaug. *Resp.* E. S. **Reiniger.** 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1773.

‡ —— Ichthyologiæ Lipsiensis specimen. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1774.

—— Another copy.

Leslie (George) and Herdman (W. A.). The Invertebrate Fauna of the Firth of Forth. (Proc. Phys. Soc. Edinb. vi.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1881.

Lespiault (G). Des déboisements dans l'Amérique du Nord, et de leur influence météorologique. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, ii.) 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1883.

Lesquereux (Leo). Report on the Fossil Plants of the Auriferous Gravel deposits of the Sierra Nevada. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. vol. vi. no. 2.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1878.

—— The Flora of the Dakota Group. (Mongr. U.S. Geol. Surv. xvii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1891.

Lesquereux (Leo) and James (Thomas Potts). Manual of the Mosses of North America. 8vo. *Boston*, 1884.

‡ **Lesser (Friedrich Christian).** Lithotheologie. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1735.

‡ —— Anmerckungen über die Baumanns-höhle. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1735.

‡ —— Another copy.

‡ —— —— Ed. alt. 8vo. *Nordhausen*, 1745.

‡ —— Epistola de præcipuis speciminibus Musei Fr. Hoffmanni. 4to. [?], 1736.

Digitized by Google

Lesser (F. C.). Insecto-theologia. 8vo. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1738.
—— Nachricht von seinen grössern und kleinern Schriften. 8vo. *Nordhausen*, 1746.
—— Epistola de vita Johannis Thalii. 4to. *Nordhausen*, 1747.
—— Insects Theology (with notes by P. **Lyonnet**). 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1799.
Lessing (Christian Friedrich). Synopsis generum Compositarum. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1832.
Lesson (René Primévère). Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches. 8vo. *Paris* (1829–30).
—— Histoire Naturelle des Colibris; suivie d'un supplément à l'Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux-Mouches. 8vo. *Paris* (1831–32).
—— Les Trochilidées: ou les Colibris et les Oiseaux-Mouches. 8vo. *Paris* (1832–33).
—— Histoire Naturelle des Zoophytes. Acalèphes. (Suites à Buffon.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.
—— Zoology of the *Coquille*. *See* **Duperrey (L. I.)**.
Lestiboudois (Thémistocle). Botanographie Belgique. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1827.
—— Phyllotaxie Anatomique. 4to. *Paris*, 1848.
Lesueur (Charles Alexander). Sur l'organisation des Pyrosomes, et sur la place qu'ils paraissent devoir occuper dans une classification naturelle. (Bull. Soc. Philomat.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815.
—— Description of two new species of *Exocetus*, &c. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1820.
—— Sur le Botrylle étoilé. *See* **Desmarest (A. G.)**.
Leszczyc-Sumińskie (*Count* J.). Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Farrn-Kräuter. 4to. *Berlin*, 1848.
Letellier (Jean Baptiste Louis). Figures des Champignons; servant de Supplément aux planches de Bulliard. Livr. 1–18. 4to. *Paris*, 1829–42.
Letellier (J. B. L.) et **Speneux (—).** Expériences Nouvelles sur les Champignons Vénéneux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1866.
Le Tellier (Nicolaus). An cuique gangrenæ solius gangrenæ chirurgiæ auxilium? 4to. 1726.
Letheby (Henry). Account of the dissection of *Gymnotus electricus*. (Proc. London Elect. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1842.
Letschius (J. T.). De Tabaco. *See* **Albinus (B.)**.
Lettsom (John Coakley). Dissertatio sistens observationes ad vires Theæ pertinentes. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1769.
—— Natural History of the Tea-tree. 4to. *London*, 1772.
—— —— New edition. 4to. *London*, 1799.
—— The Naturalist's and Traveller's Companion. 8vo. *London*, 1772.
—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1774.
—— Memoirs of. *See* **Pettigrew (T. J.)**.
Leuckart (Carl Georg Friedrich Rudolph). Die Blasenbandwürmer und ihre Entwickelung. 4to. *Giessen*, 1856.
—— Bau und Entwickelungsgeschichte der Pentastomen. 4to. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1860.

Digitized by Google

Leuckart (C. G. F. R.). Untersuchungen über *Trichina spiralis*. 4to. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1860.

—— Helminthologische Mittheilungen: I. Zur Geschichte der Trichinenfrage.—II. Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Nematoden. (Archiv. Wissensch. Heilk. ii.) 8vo. 1866.

—— Die Menschlichen Parasiten und die von ihnen herrührenden Krankheiten. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1863–76.

—— —— Ed. 2. Vol. 1 (1 & 2). 8vo. *Leipzig & Heidelberg*, 1879–81.

—— Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Leberegels. (Zool. Anz. iv.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1881.

—— Ueber die Lebensgeschichte der sog. *Anguillula stercoralis* und deren Beziehungen zu der sog. *Ang. intestinalis*. (Ber. K. sächs. Ges. Wiss. xxxiv.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1883.

—— Die Anatomie der Biene. 8vo. *Cassel & Berlin*, 1885.

—— Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Baues und der Lebensgeschichte der Nematoden. (Abhandl. K. sächs. Ges. Wissens.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1887.

—— Festschrift zum siebenzigsten Geburtstage Rudolf Leuckarts. Dem verehrten Jubilar dargebracht von seinen dankbaren Schülern. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Leuckart (Friedrich Sigismund). De Zoophytis Coralliis, et speciatim de genere Fungia. 4to. *Friburgæ Brisigaviæ*, 1841.

—— *See* **Rueppell (E.)**, Reise in Afrika.

Leuduger-Fortmorel (Georges). Catalogue des Diatomées marines de la Baie de St. Brieuc et du littoral des Côtes du Nord. 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

Leuduger-Fortmorel (G.) et Petit (P.). Gisements siliceux fossiles. (Journ. Microgr.). 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

Léveillé (Joseph Henri). Notice sur le genre Agaric. (Dict. Univ. Hist. Nat.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.

—— Iconographie des Champignons. *See* **Paulet (J. J.)**.

Lévêque de Vilmorin (H.) *and others*. Rapport sur les moyens à détruire les Insectes nuisibles. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Centr. Agric.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.

Lever (*Sir* Ashton). Catalogue of the Leverian Museum. Pt. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

—— Catalogue (priced) of the Leverian Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

Leverkuehn (Paul). Fremde Eier im Nest. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1891.

Levi (D.). Algarium Zanardini. *See* **Venice**.

Levier (Émile). Excursions Botaniques. *See* **Leresche (L.)**.

Levin (B. F.). Reform. Pharm. Suecicæ. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

—— De Thesio. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Levinsen (Georg Marius Reinold). Bidrag til Kundskab om Grönlands Trematodfauna. (Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Forh.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1881.

Lewenhoek. *See* **Leeuwenhoek**.

Lewes (George Henry). Comte's Philosophy of the Sciences: being an exposition of the "Cours de Philosophie Positive" of A. Comte. (Bohn's Scient. Lib. vol. xx.) 8vo. *London*, 1853.

Digitized by Google

Lewes (George Henry). Sea-side studies at Ilfracombe, Tenby, the Scilly Isles, and Jersey. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1858.

Lewin (John William). Insects of Great Britain. 4to. *London*, 1795.

—— Birds of Great Britain. Ed. 2. Vol. 1 (1–3) only. 4to. *London*, 1795.

—— Natural History of Lepidopterous Insects of New South Wales. fol. *London*, 1805.

Lewis (G.). *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, Coleoptera.

Lewis (Timothy Richards). On a Hæmatozoon inhabiting Human Blood; its relation to Chiluria and other diseases. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1872.

—— Another copy.

—— The Pathological significance of Nematode Hæmatozoa. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1874.

—— The Microscopic Organisms found in the Blood of Man and Animals. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1879.

Lewis (T. R.) and Cunningham (D. D.). Report of Microscopical and Physiological Researches into the nature of the Agent or Agents producing Cholera. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1872.

—— —— 2nd Series. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1874.

—— —— The Fungus-diseases of India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1875.

—— —— Leprosy in India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1877.

—— —— The "Oriental Sore," as observed in India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1877.

Lewis (T. R.) and McConnell (T. F. P.). *Amphistoma hominis*, a new parasite affecting Man. (Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1876.

Lewis (W. Arnold). Discussion on the law of Priority in Entomological Nomenclature; with strictures on its modern application. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Lewisham.

West Kent Natural History Society. *See* **Greenwich.**

Lexarza (Joan). Nov. Veget. *See* **De la Llave (Paul).**

Lexow (C. F.). Nova Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Leyden.

Academia Lugduno-Batava. Catalogus Horti. *See* **Gottschalk (J.)**; and **Hermannus (P.).**

Annales du Jard. Botan. Buitenzorg. *See* **Buitenzorg.**

Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. *See* **Miquel (F. A. G.).**

Buitenlandsch Musea van Natuurlijke Historie.

Rapport met Bijlagen. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1878.

See **Bulletin des Sciences.**

Congrès International de Botanique et d'Horticulture tenu à Amsterdam, 1877.

Actes. 8vo. *Leide*, 1878.

Nederlandsche Botan. Vereeniging. *See* **Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief.**

Nederlandsch Entomologische Vereeniging. *See* **The Hague.**

See **Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie.**

Digitized by Google

Leyden (*cont.*).

Nippon. *See* **Siebold (P. F. von).**

Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie.

Notes from the Leyden Museum. Edited by H. SCHLEGEL: continued by F. A. JENTINK. Vols. 1–. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1879–

Rapport over de inrigting van einige voorname Musea von Natuurlijke Historie in het Buitenland . . . 8vo. *Leiden*, 1878.

Leyden Pharmacopœia.

Pharmacopœia Leidensis magistratuum auctoritate instaurata. 8vo. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1718.

Leydig (Franz). Naturgeschichte der Daphniden (Crustacea cladocera). 4to. *Tübingen*, 1860.

—— Die augenähnlichen Organe der Fische. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1881.

—— Untersuchungen zur Anatomie und Histologie der Thiere. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1883.

—— Zelle und Gewebe; Neue Beiträge zur Histologie des Thierkörpers. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1885.

Leydolt (Franz). Die Plantagineen in Bezug auf die naturhistorische Species. 8vo. *Wien* (1836).

Leysser (Friedrich Wilhelm von). Flora Halensis. 8vo. *Halæ Salicæ*, 1761.

L'Héritier (de Brutelle), (Charles Louis). Stirpes novæ aut minus cognitæ. Fasc. 1–6. fol. *Parisiis*, 1784–5.

—— Geraniologia. fol. *Parisiis*, 1787–88.

—— Cornus. fol. *Parisiis*, 1788.

—— Sertum Anglicum. fol. *Parisiis*, 1788.

—— Lonichea. (In Stirpibus novis, p. 135.) fol. (*Paris*).

—— Buchozia. fol. (*Paris*).

—— Michauxia. fol. (*Paris*).

—— Hymenopappus. fol. (*Paris*).

—— Virgilia. fol. (*Paris*).

Lhotsky (Johann). Journey from Sydney to the Australian Alps (pp. 33–94 only). 8vo. *Sydney*, 1835.

Lhuyd (Edward). Lithophylacii Britannici ichnographia. 8vo. *Londini*, 1699.

—— —— Ed. alt.; præter authoris prælectionem de Stellis marinis. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1760.

—— *See* **Linck (J. H.).**

Liais (Emmanuel). Climats, Géologie, Faune et Géographie Botanique du Brésil. 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.

Liautaud (—) De la culture de la Canne à Sucre en Algérie. (Ann. Agric. Col. iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1861.

Libert (Marie Anne). Mémoires sur les *Ascoxylacei*. (*See* Mém. Soc. Sci. Lille.) 8vo. *Lille*, 1830.

Liboschitz (J.) and Trinius (K. B.). Mousses des environs de St. Pétersbourg et de Moscou. 4to. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1811.

Licherdopol (Ion P.). Fauna Malacologică a României. 8vo. *Bucuresti*, 1892.

Digitized by Google

Lichinger (Friedrich). Die officinellen Croton- und Diosmeenrinden der Sammlung des Dorpater pharmaceutischen Institutes. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Dorpat*, 1889.

Licht (J. G.). De Sale. *See* **Buchwald (J. B.).**

Lichtenstein (Anton August Heinrich). Commentatio philologica de Simiarum . . formis. 8vo. *Hamburgi*, 1791.

Lichtenstein (J.). Maladie de la Vigne. *See* **Planchon (J. E.).**

—— Cynipides. *See* **Adler (H.).**

Lidbeck (Eric Gustaf), *Præs.* Dissertationes. 4to. *Lond. Gothorum.*

De arena volatili Scanensi, ejusque cohibitione. *Resp.* Olof Bring. 1760.

Fungos regno vegetabili vindicans. *Resp.* Jonas Dryander. 1776.

De Moro albo. *Resp.* J. A. Engelhart. 1777.

Liebentantz (Mich.). De Rachelis deliciis Dudaim. Ed. 6. 4to. *Wittebergæ*, 1719.

Liebig (Justus von). Rede zur Feier des einhundert und ersten Stiftungstages der Akad. d. Wissens. [of Munich]. 4to. *München*, 1860.

—— Induction und Deduction. 8vo. *München*, 1865.

—— Die Entwicklung der Ideen in der Naturwissenschaft. 4to. *München*, 1866.

—— *See* **Pettenkofer (M. von); and Vogel (A.).**

Liebknecht (Joannes Georgius). De Diluvio maximo. 8vo. *Giessæ & Francofurti*, 1714.

Liebscher (G.). Ueber die Beziehungen von *Heterodera Schachtii* zur Rübenmüdigkeit. Inaug.-Dissert. 4to. *Halle-a.-Saale*, 1879.

Liége.

See **Belgique Horticole.**

Société Royale des Sciences.

Mémoires. Vols. 1–20. 8vo. *Liége*, 1843–66.

—— Series 2. Vols. 1–16. 8vo. *Liége*, 1866–89.

Lightfoot (John). Flora Scotica. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1777.

—— —— 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

—— Account of an English Bird of the genus Motacilla, supposed to be hitherto unnoticed by British Ornithologists. (Phil. Trans., 1784.) 4to. *London*, 1784.

Lignier (Octave). Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée des Calycanthées, des Mélastomacées, et des Myrtacées. (Thèse.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1887.

Lilius (H.). De Convallaria. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Liljeblad (Sam.), *Præs.* Diss. de Historia naturali Ordini Ecclesiastico necessaria. *See* **Låstbom (J.).**

Lille.

See **Bulletin Scientifique.**

Institut de Lille et de la Station Maritime de Wimereux.

Travaux. I. Barrois. Embryologie des Bryozoaires.

II. Hallez. L'Histoire Naturelle des Turbellaires.

III. Moniez. Monographique sur les Cysticerques.

—— Mémoires sur les Cestodes. 4to. *Lille & Paris*, 1877–81.

Digitized by Google

Lille (*cont.*).
See **Revue Biologique.**
Société Royale des Sciences de Lille.
Mémoires. Part 1. (Fée, Vie de Linné.) 8vo. *Lille*, 1832.
Lilljeborg (Wilhelm). Les genres *Liriope* et *Peltogaster*, H. Rathke, et Supplément. (Nova Acta Soc. Sci. Upsala, iii.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1860.
—— Bidrag till kännedomen om de inom Sverige och Norrige förekommande Crustaceer af Isopodernas underordning och Tanaidernas familj. 4to. *Upsala*, 1864.
—— Bidrag till kännedomen om *Pterycombus Brama*, B. Fries, en fisk af makrillfiskarnes familj. 4to. *Upsala*, 1864.
—— On the *Lysianassa magellanica*, and on the Crustacea of the suborder Amphipoda and subfamily Lysianassina found on the coast of Sweden and Norway. (Nova Acta Soc. Sci. Upsala, vi.) 8vo. *Upsala*, 1865.
—— *See* **Ray Society.**
Limpricht (K. G.). Die Laubmoose. *See* **Rabenhorst (G. L.).**
—— Laub und Lebermoose von Schlesien. *See* **Breslau—Schles. Gesell.**
Linck (Johannes Henricus). De stellis marinis liber singularis; digessit C. G. Fischer; accedunt Edw. Luidii, De Reaumur, et Dav. Kade hujus argumenti opuscula. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1733.
Lincoln, Nebraska.
Nebraska State Horticultural Society.
Annual Report for 1891. 8vo. *Lincoln*, 1891.
Lindberg (F.). Nutrix Noverca. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Lindberg (Sextus Otto). Plantæ nonnullæ Horti Botanici Helsingforsiensis. (Acta Soc. Sci. Fennic. x.) 4to. *Helsingforsiæ*, 1871.
—— Revisio critica Iconum in Opere 'Flora Danica' Muscos illustrantium. (Acta Soc. Sci. Fennic. x.) 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1871.
—— Hepaticæ in Hibernia mense Julii 1873 lectæ. (Act. Soc. Sci. Fennica, x.) 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1871.
—— Hepaticologiens Utveckling från äldster tidor till och med Linné. 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1877.
—— Kritiske Granskning of Mossorna uti Dillenii Historia Muscorum. 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1883.
—— Sur la Morphologie des Mousses. 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1886.
Lindblad (G.). De caussis diminutionis Piscium. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Lindblom (Alexis Eduard). Botaniska Notiser (No. 12), för år 1845 (Cont. Almanacks Adnotationer för år 1735 af Carl v. Linné.) 8vo. *Lund*, 1845.
Lindblom (Jac. Ax.). Dissertatio de Oelandia. *Resp.* Carolus Adolf Wahlbom. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1786.
Lindecrantz (E. M.). Cynographia. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Lindelius (Daniel). De Corde. *See* **Hoffwenius (P.).**
Lindelius (J. L.). De Vipera. *See* **Graevius (J. G.).**
Lindell (J.). Usu Calcis in Agris. *See* **Mennander (C. F.)**
Lindemann (Eduard von). Prodromus Floræ Chersonensis. (Zapiski Odessa Novoros. Obshch. Estest., Vol. 1, Suppl.) 8vo. *Odessa*, 1872.

Digitized by Google

Lindemann (Ed. von.) Index Plantarum usualium Floræ Chersonensis. (Zapiski Odessa Novoros. Obshch. Estest., Tom. i., Suppl. 2.) 8vo. *Odessa*, 1872.

Lindemann (Emanuel). Flora der deutschen Ostseeprovinzen. *See* **Fleischer (Johann Gottlieb).**

Lindenberg (J. B. G.). Synopsis Hepaticarum. *See* **Gottsche (C. M.).**

Linder, *afterwards* **Lindestolpe (Johan).** Flora Wiksburgensis. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1716.

—— Tanckar om Frossan, och Kinkina Barken. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1717.

Lindern (Franciscus Balthazar von). Hortus Alsaticus. 8vo. *Argentorati*, 1747.

Lindh (J.). De Pinguedine Animali. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Lindhult (J.). Materia Medica in Regno Lapideo. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Lindley (John). Rosarum Monographia. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

—— Collectanea Botanica. fol. *London*, 1821.

—— Digitalium Monographia. fol. *Londini*, 1821.

—— Letter respecting the Correspondence between Sir J. E. Smith and J. L. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

—— Synopsis of the British Flora, arranged according to the Natural Orders. 12mo. *London*, 1829.

—— —— Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1835.

—— Introductory Lecture delivered in the University of London, April 30, 1829. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

—— Outline of the First Principles of Botany. Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1831.

—— Introduction to the Natural System of Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

—— Genera and species of Orchideous Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1830–40.

—— Introduction to Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

—— Nixus Plantarum. 8vo. *Londini*, 1833.

—— ——, verdeutscht durch K. T. Beilschmeid. 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1834.

—— Key to structural, physiological, and systematic Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

—— Natural System of Botany. Ed. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

—— School Botany and Vegetable Physiology. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

—— Notice of *Victoria regia*. fol. *London*, 1837.

—— Botany. (Article from the Library of Useful Knowledge. Natural Philosophy, vol. iv.) 8vo. *London*, 1838.

—— Sertum Orchidaceum: a Wreath of the most beautiful Orchidaceous Flowers. fol. *London*, 1838.

—— Flora Medica. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

—— A Glossary of Technical Terms used in Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

—— Folia Orchidacea; an Enumeration of the known species of Orchids. 8vo. *London*, 1852–59.

—— —— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Lindley (John). Vegetable Kingdom. 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1853.
—— Descriptive Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1858.
—— Observations on the structure of Fruits and Seeds . . illustrated with plates and original notes by J. LINDLEY. *See* **Richard (L. C. M.).**
—— *See* **Botanical Register.**
—— *See* **Gardeners' Chronicle.**
—— Orchidaceous Plants. *See* **Bauer (F. A.).**
—— Botan. Dictionary. *See* **Paxton (J.).**
—— Flora Græca. *See* **Smith (J. E.).**
Lindley (John) and Moore (Thomas). Treasury of Botany. New edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1874.
Lindsay (Archibald). Diss. inaug. de Plantarum Incrementi causis. 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1781.
Lindsay (John). Account of the *Quassia polygama*, and of the *Cinchona brachycarpa*. (Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb. iii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1791.
Lindsay (William Lauder). Popular History of British Lichens. 8vo. *London*, 1856.
—— Monograph of the genus *Abrothallus*. (Journ. Micros. Sci. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1857.
—— On the structure of *Lecidea lugubris*, Sommf. (Journ. Micros. Sci. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1857.
—— Memoir on the Spermogones and Pycnides of Filamentous, Fruticulose, and Foliaceous Lichens. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb. xxii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1859.
—— On the Eruption, in May 1860, of the Kötlugjá Volcano, Iceland. (Edinb. N. Phil. Journ. xiii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1861.
—— Observations on new Lichens and Fungi collected in Otago, N. Zealand. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb. xxiv.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1866.
—— Contributions to New Zealand Botany. 4to. *London*, 1868.
—— Physiology and Pathology of Mind in the Lower Animals. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1871.
—— Community of Disease in Man and other Animals. 8vo.
—— General Index to Memoirs on the Spermogones and Pycnides of Lichens. 4to. [1870.]
Lindskog (C. J.). Hymenopt. Scand. *See* **Dahlbom (P. A. G.).**
Lindström (Gustaf). Om Gotlands Nutida Mollusker. 8vo. *Wisby*, 1868.
Lindwall (J.). Observationes in Materiam Medicam. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
—— Utkast til en Blomstergård af Inhemska Wäxter. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Lingard (John). On the Nature and Constitution of Timber. 8vo. *London*, 1819.
Linguet (Robertus Hubertus). An a placido Intestinorum motu perfecta Chyli Secretio. 4to. 1732.
Lini Soie Syndicate. [China Grass.] 8vo. *London* [1886].
Link (Heinrich Friedrich). Elementa Philosophiæ Botanicæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1824.
—— —— Editio altera. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1837.
—— Hortus regius Botanicus Berolinensis. Vol. 1 only. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1827.

Digitized by Google

Link (Heinrich Friedrich). Icones Anatomico-Botanicæ. Fasc. 1–2 only. fol. *Berolini*, 1837–38.

—— Ausgewählte anatomisch-botanische Abbildungen. (Icones selectæ Anatomico-Botanicæ.) Hefte 1–4. fol. *Berlin*, 1839–42.

—— Filicum species in Horto R. Botanico Berolinensi cultæ. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1841.

—— Anatomia Plantarum iconibus illustrata. Fasc. 1 only. 4to. *Berolini*, 1843.

—— Vorlesungen über die Kräuterkunde. Vol. I. (1) only. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1843.

—— Jahresbericht über die Arbeiten für physiologische Botanik im J. 1841. (Wiegmann's Archiv, 1842.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1843.

—— —— Report on the progress of physiological Botany during the year 1841: translated by E. Lankester. (Ray Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1845.

—— Bemerkungen über den Bau der Orchideen. 1ste Abhandl. (Abh. K. Ak. Wiss. Berlin.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1849.

—— Denkrede. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**

"Linnæa," ein Journal für die Botanik.

Vols. 1–8. Herausg. von D. F. Schlechtendal. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1826–33.

Vols. 9–34. „ „ „ 8vo. *Halle*, 1834–66.

Vols. 35–42. Herausg. von A. Garcke. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1867–78.

Linnæus (Carolus). Systema Naturæ; sive Regna tria Naturæ, systematice proposita, per Classes, Ordines, Genera, et Species. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1735.

—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *Stockholmiæ*, 1740.

—— —— 2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.

—— —— latine et germanice, per J. J. Lange. 4to. *Halle*, 1740.

—— —— Ed. 4, accesserunt nomina gallica. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1744.

—— —— Another copy.

—— —— Ed. 5, cur. M. G. Agnethler. 8vo. *Halæ Magd.*, 1747.

—— —— Ed. 6. 8vo. *Stockholmiæ*, 1748.

—— —— 2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.

—— —— Ed. 7, "secundum 6tam editionem." 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1748.

—— —— Ed. 9? 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1756.

—— —— Ed. 10. 2 vols. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1758–59.

—— —— —— cura Societatis Zoologicæ Germanicæ. Regnum Animale. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1894.

—— —— Ed. 12. 3 vols. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1766–68.

—— —— Another copy, and a copy of Vol. I. (1–3) interleaved and with notes.

—— —— Ed. 13. (Ad ed. 12mam Holmiensem.) 3 vols. (Vol. 3 cum Mant. 1.) 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1767–70.

—— —— ex ed. 12ma. in epitomen redactum. 2 vols. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1772.

—— —— Ed. 13, cura J. F. Gmelin. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1788–93.

Digitized by Google

Linnæus (Carolus). Vollständiges Natursystem. (Regn. Animale.) *See* Müller (P. L. S.).

—— —— General System of Nature. *See* Turton (W.).

—— Regni Animalis appendix: in Mantissa Plantarum altera.

—— Systema, Genera, Species Plantarum, uno volumine; seu Codex Botanicus Linneanus; ed. H. E. Richter. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1835.

L —— Animalium specierum methodica dispositio (accommodata ad 10^am^ Holmiensem editionem Systematis Naturæ). 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1759.

—— —— Another copy.

L —— Genera Animalium, ex editione 12ma Systematis Naturæ. 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1771.

—— —— Another copy.

L —— Animalia per Sueciam observata. (Act. Lit. et Scient. Sueciæ. 1736.) 4to.

—— —— Another copy.

L —— —— Ed. altera. (Impr. cum ejus oratione de peregrinationibus intra patriam.) 8vo. *Lugduni Batav.*, 1743.

—— Fauna Suecica. 8vo. *Lugduni Batav.*, 1746.

L —— —— Idem. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1746.

—— —— 2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.

L —— —— Editio altera. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1761.

—— —— Another copy.

—— Faunæ Suecicæ, pars 1; ed. A. J. Retzius. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1800.

—— Tal, om Mærkværdigheter uti Insecterne. *See* Linnæi *Orationes*.

L —— Museum Tessinianum. fol. *Holmiæ*, 1753.

L —— Museum Regis Adolphi Friderici. (Latine et Suecice.) fol. *Holmiæ*, 1754.

L —— Ejusdem operis tomi 2di prodromus. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1764.

L —— Museum Reginæ Ludovicæ Ulricæ. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1764.

L —— Bibliotheca Botanica. 8vo. *Amstelodami*, 1736.

—— —— 2 other copies.

L —— —— Editio nova. 8vo. *Halæ Salicæ*, 1747.

L —— —— Ed. altera. 8vo. *Amstelodami*, 1751.

L —— Fundamenta Botanica. 8vo. *Amstelodami*, 1736.

—— —— Another copy.

L —— —— Ed. altera, a Joh. Browallio. 8vo. *Aboæ*.

L —— —— Ed. "2da." 8vo. *Stockholmiæ*, 1740.

—— —— 4 other copies.

L —— —— Ed. 3tia. 8vo. *Amstelædami*, 1741.

L —— —— Ed. altera (impr. cum ejus Syst. Naturæ, ed. 4). 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1744.

L —— —— Ed. altera (præter J. Gesneri Dissertationes). 8vo. *Hulæ*, 1747.

L —— —— —— (in ejus "oper. var."). 12mo. *Lucæ*, 1758.

Digitized by Google

Linnæus (Carolus). Philosophia Botanica. 8vo. *Stockholmiæ*, 1751.
—— —— 2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.
—— —— Editio altera. 8vo. *Viennæ*, 1755.
—— —— —— 8vo. *Viennæ*, 1770.
—— —— —— 8vo. *Viennæ*, 1783.
—— —— Ed. "4," cura C. SPRENGEL. 8vo. *Halæ ad Salam*, 1809.
—— Critica Botanica. 8vo. *Lugduni*, 1737.
—— —— 2 other copies.
—— Methodus sexualis sistens Genera Plantarum, etc. 8vo. *Lugduni*, 1737.
—— Classes Plantarum. 8vo. *Lugduni*, 1738.
—— —— Another copy.
—— —— Ed. altera. 8vo. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1747.
—— Delineatio Plantæ. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1758.
—— Temini Botanici. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1767.
—— —— Ed. alt. opere JOH. ROTHERHAM, M.D. 12mo. *Novicastri*, 1779.
—— Termini Botanici, classium Methodi sexualis, generumque Plantarum characteres compendiosi: cum interpret. germ., cur. P. D. GISEKE. 8vo. *Hamburgi*, 1781.
—— Elementa Botanica. Ed. D. SOLANDER. 8vo. 1756.
—— Genera Plantarum. Ed. 1. 8vo. *Lugduni Batav.*, 1737.
—— —— 2 other copies, interleaved and with notes.
—— —— Editio 2da. 8vo. *Lugduni Batav.*, 1742.
—— —— Another copy.
—— —— Editio "2da" (tertia) nominibus Plantarum gallicis locupletata. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1743.
—— —— Editio 4ta, cur. C. C. STRUMPFF. 8vo. *Halæ Magd.*, 1752.
—— —— Editio 5ta ab auctore reformata. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1754.
—— —— Another copy.
—— —— Editio 6ta ab auctore reformata. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1764.
—— —— 2 other copies.
—— —— "Ed. novissima," cur. J. J. RICHARD. 8vo. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1778.
—— —— Ed. 8va, cur. J. C. D. SCHREBER (voll. 2). 8vo. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1789–91.
—— —— Another copy. Vol. 1 only.
—— —— Ed. 9na, cur. CURTIO SPRENGEL. Voll. 2. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1830–31.
—— Corollarium Generum Plantarum; accedit Methodus sexualis. 8vo. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1737.
—— Indelning i Ort-Riket, efter Syst. Naturæ på Svenska ofwersatt af J. J. HAARTMAN. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1753.
—— —— Another copy.
—— Species Plantarum. Ed. 1ma. Voll. 2. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1753.
—— —— 3 other copies, 2 interleaved and with notes.
—— —— Index perfectus ad C. L. . . . primam editionem. *See* Mueller (F. von).

Digitized by Google

Linnæus (Carolus). Species Plantarum. Editio 2da. Tomi 2. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1762–3.
—— —— 2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes by Gray, the poet.
—— —— Editio 3tia. Tomi 2. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1764.
—— —— Another copy.
—— —— Editio 4ta. *See* Syst. Plant., ed. J. J. Reichard.
—— —— Editio 5ta, cur. C. L. Willdenow. Tomi 5. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1797-1810.
—— —— 2 other copies, one incomplete, and the other belonged to Robert Brown.
—— —— —— Tom. 6., contin. a H. F. Link. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1824–25.
—— —— Editio 6ta, auctore Alberto Dietrich. Vol. I. pars 1. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1831.
—— Systema Plantarum, cur. J. J. Reichard. Voll. 4. 8vo. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1779–80.
—— Systema Vegetabilium: Ed. 13tia, a. J. A. Murray. 8vo. *Gottingæ et Gothæ*, 1774.
—— —— 2 other copies.
—— —— Editio 14ta, cur. J. A. Murray. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1784.
—— —— Another copy.
—— —— Ed. nova, cur. J. J. Roemer & J. A. & J. H. Schultes. Voll. 7. 8vo. *Stuttgardtiæ*, 1817–30.
—— —— Aorther copy of Hexandria. Curante Schultes.
—— —— Ed. 16ta, cur. Curtio Sprengel. Voll. 5. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1825–28.
—— —— Another copy, Vols. 1–4.
—— Tent. Suppl. *See* Sprengel (A.).
—— Regnum Vegetabile: cur. Xaverio Manetti. 8vo. *Florentiæ*, 1756.
—— Vegetabilia Europæa; ex Systemate Plantarum collecta: cur. J. N. Laicharding. Voll. 2. 8vo. *Œniponte*, 1790–91.
—— —— Another copy. Vol. 2 only.
—— Mantissa Plantarum. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1767.
—— —— Another copy.
—— —— Editio altera. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1771.
—— Florula Lapponica: pars 1 (1732); pars 2 (1735). (Act. Liter. et Scient. Suecise). 4to.
—— Caroli Linnæi Opera hactenus inedita Flora Dalekarlica. Ed. by J. E. E. Åhrling. 8vo. *Orebroæ*, 1873.
—— Flora Lapponica. 8vo. *Amstelædami*, 1737.
—— —— Another copy.
—— —— Editio altera, cur. J. E. Smith. 8vo. *Londini*, 1792.
—— —— Another copy.
—— Flora Suecica. 8vo. *Stockholmiæ*, 1745.
—— —— 2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.
—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *Stockholmiæ*, 1755.
—— —— Another copy, interleaved and with notes.

Digitized by Google

L **Linnæus (Carolus).** Flora Zeylanica. 8vo. *Stockholmiæ*, 1747.
—— —— Another copy, interleaved and with notes.
—— —— 8vo. *Amstelædami*, 1748.
L —— Hortus Cliffortianus. fol. *Amstelædami*, 1737.
—— —— 2 other copies.
L —— Viridarium Cliffortianum. 8vo. *Amstelædami*, 1737.
—— —— Another copy.
L —— Musa Cliffortiana, florens Hartecampi. 4to. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1736.
—— Hortus Upsaliensis. 8vo. *Amstelædami*, 1748.
L —— —— Vol. 1. 8vo. *Stockholmiæ*, 1748.
—— —— Another copy.
L —— Ordines Naturales; ed. Prof. GISEKE. 4to.
—— Prælectiones in Ordines Naturales Plantarum; e proprio et J. C. FABRICII MS. edidit P. D. GISEKE. 8vo. *Hamburgi*, 1792.
L —— Materia Medica. Liber 1, de Plantis. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1749.
—— —— 2 other copies, one interleaved and with notes.
—— —— Liber 2, de Animalibus; & 3, de Mineralibus. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1763.
L —— —— Ed. altera, cur. J. C. D. SCHREBERO. 8vo. *Lipsiæ & Erlangæ*, 1772.
—— —— Another copy.
—— —— Ed. 4, cur. J. C. D. SCHREBERO. 8vo. *Lipsiæ & Erlangæ*, 1782.
L —— Genera Morborum. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1763.
L —— Clavis Medicinæ. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1766.
L —— Observationes in Regnum Lapideum. 8vo.
L —— [Orbis eruditi Judicium de C. Linnæi scriptis.] 12mo. [1734].
L —— Œlandska och Gothlandska Resa. 8vo. *Stockholm & Upsal*, 1745.
—— —— Another copy.
—— Gothländska Resa på Ricksens höglofliga Ständers Befallning förrättad åhr 1741. Ny Upplaga, utgifven på föranstaltande af Gotlands Allehanda. 8vo. *Visby*, 1890.
L —— Wästgöta Resa. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1747.
—— —— Another copy.
L —— Skånska Resa, förrättad år 1749. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1751.
L —— Versuche einer Natur-, Kunst-, u. Œconomie-Historie von einigen schwedischen Provinzen. 8vo. *Leipzig & Stockholm*, 1756.
—— —— Another copy.
—— Tal, vid Deras Kongl. Majesteters Höga Närvaro. fol. *Upsala*, 1759.
—— Lachesis Lapponica; or a Tour in Lapland; edited by JAMES EDWD. SMITH. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1811.
—— Linnæi Carl resa till Lappland 1732. Några skizzer. *See* **Lundström (Axel N.).**
—— Epistolæ ad Dominicum Vandelli. (Impr. cum hujus Floræ Lusitanicæ . . . specimen). 4to. *Conimbricæ*, 1788

Digitized by Google

Linnæus (Carolus). Collectio Epistolarum quas ad viros illustres, etc. (Hallerum, Pennantium, Thunbergium, Gisekium, etc.) scripsit; accedunt opuscula pro et contra Linnæum: edidit D. H. Stoever. 8vo. *Hamburgi*, 1792.

—— Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus and other Naturalists, from the original MSS. By Sir J. E. Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

—— Epistolæ ineditæ Caroli Linnæi; addita parte Commercii Litterarii inediti, inprimis circa rem botanicam, J. Burmanni, N. L. Burmanni, Dillenii, Halleri, Schmidelii, J. Gesneri, Oederi, Pallasii, Van-dellii et Thunbergii, annis 1736–1793. Ex litteris autographis edidit H. C. Van Hall. 8vo. *Groningæ*, 1830.

—— Epistolæ ad N. J. Jacquin; ex autographis edidit C. N. J. a Schreibers; præfatus est notasque adjecit Stephanus Endlicher. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1841.

—— Lettere inedite di C. Linneo, pubblicate dal Cav. A. Bertolini. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1838.

—— Catalogue (priced) of the Linnean Collection of Minerals. 8vo.

—— Life. *See* **Fée**; and **Stœver (D. H.)**.

—— Anteckningar öfver Nemesis Divina: Progr. vid Philosoph. Promotionen, af E. Fries. fol. *Upsala*, 1848.

—— Carl von Linné's Svenska Arbeten. Ed. by J. E. E. Åhrling. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1878.

—— Opera varia; in quibus continentur Fundamenta Botanica, Sponsalia Plantarum, et Systema Naturæ. 8vo. *Lucæ*, 1758.

—— Stora Svenska Män tecknade för Folket af en Sweriges Dotter. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1863.

—— C. von Linnés Lefnadsminnen tecknade af honom sjelf. Med tillägg efter tryckta och otryckta källor of A. Ahnfelt. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1877.

—— Linnés (Carl von) Festen till C. von Linnés Minne i Upsala den 10 Januari 1878. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1878.

—— Miniesord. *See* **Malmsten (P. H.)**.

—— Ungdomsskrifter samlada af Ewald Åhrling och efter haus dæd med Statsunderstöd utgifna af K. Vetenskaps-Akademien. Serien 1 & 2. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1888.

—— Om Karl von Linné, &c. *See* **Åhrling (J. E. Ewald)**.

—— Linné Fader och Son, Minne af von. *See* **Hedin (S. A.)**.

—— Linné (Carl von) i haus förhållande till Albrecht von Haller. *See* **Hjelt (Otto E. A.)**.

—— Linné (Carl von) som Läkare och haus betydelse för den Medicinska Vetenskapen i Sverige. *See* **Hjelt (Otto E. A.)**.

—— Linné (Carl von) Tal vid Invignings Acten af den Nya Akademiska Trägården . . . 25 Maji 1807. C. von Linnés 100 åriga födelse-dag. *See* **Thunberg (Carl Peter)**.

—— Copies of various documents relating to his discovery of a mode of producing Artificial Pearls. (MS.)

—— Ed. *See* **Artedi (P.)**, Ichthyologia; **Hasselquist (F.)**, Iter **Palæstinum**; **Lœfling (P.)**, Iter Hispanicum; **Roberg (L.)**, Tal.

Digitized by Google

Linnæi (Car.). Orationes Academicæ.

Tal om Märkvärdigheter uti Insecterne. Ed. 1. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1739.

—— Ed. alt. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1747.

Oratio qua Peregrinationum intra Patriam asseritur necessitas. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1741.

—— Ed. alt.; act. Linnæi Elenchus Animalium Sueciæ, Browallii Examen epicriseos Siegesbeckianæ, et Joh. Gesneri Dissertationes de Partium Vegetationis structura, etc. 8vo. *Lugduni Batav.*, 1743.

—— —— Another copy.

Oratio de Telluris Habitabilis incremento; præter A. Celsii Orationem de mutationibus in superficie Corporum Cœlestium. 8vo. *Lugduni Batav.*, 1744.

—— —— Another copy.

—— —— Another in MS.

—— Suecice—Tal om Jordenes tillväxt. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1776.

Oratio coram Rege et Regina Sueciæ, d. 25 Sept. 1759. (Amœn. Acad. vol. 10.) 8vo. *Erlangæ*, 1790.

Deliciæ Naturæ. Tal hållit uti Upsala Dom-kyrka år 1772, den 14 Decemb., vid Rectoratets nedläggande, på Svenska öfversätt. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1773.

—— Latine, in Amœn. Acad. vol. 10.

Linnæo (Car.), *Præside*. Dissertationes Academicæ.

1. Zoologicæ.

Corallia Baltica. *Resp.* H. Fougt. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1745.

Amphibia Gyllenborgiana. *Resp.* B. R. Hast. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1745.

Museum Adolpho-Fridericianum. *Resp.* L. Balk. *Holmiæ*, 1746.

Surinamensia Grilliana. *Resp.* P. Sundius. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1748.

De Tænia. *Resp.* G. Dubois. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1748.

Hospita Insectorum Flora. *Resp.* J. G. Forsskåhl. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1752.

Miracula Insectorum. *Resp.* G. E. Avelin. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1752.

Noxa Insectorum. *Resp.* M. A. Bæckner. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1752.

Noctiluca marina. *Resp.* C. F. Adler. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1752.

—— —— Another copy.

Cynographia. *Resp.* E. M. Lindecrantz. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1753.

—— —— Another copy.

Cervus Rheno. *Resp.* C. F. Hoffberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1754.

—— —— Another copy.

Oves. *Resp.* J. Palmærus. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1754.

—— —— Another copy.

De Mure Indico. *Resp.* J. J. Nauman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1754.

De Phalæna Bombyce. *Resp.* J. Lyman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1756.

—— —— Another copy.

Migrationes Avium. *Resp.* C. D. Ekmarck. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1757.

—— —— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Linnæo (Car.), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ (*cont.*).

L Exanthemata viva. *Resp.* J. C. Nylander. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1757.
—— —— Another copy.
L Pandora Insectorum. *Resp.* E. O. Rydbeck. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1758.
L Animalia composita. *Resp.* A. Bæck. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.
L De Pinguedine Animali. *Resp.* J. Lindh. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.
L Anthropomorpha. *Resp.* C. E. Hoppius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1760.
—— —— Another copy.
L De Morsura Serpentum. *Resp.* J. G. Acrell. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1762.
L De Meloë vesicatorio. *Resp.* C. A. Lenæus. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1762.
L Centuria Insectorum rariorum. *Resp.* B. Johanson. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1763.
L De Hirudine. *Resp.* D. Webb. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1764.
—— —— Another copy.
L Fundamenta Ornithologica. *Resp.* A. P. Bæckman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1765.
—— —— Another copy.
L Siren Lacertina. *Resp.* A. Œsterdam. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1766.
—— —— Another copy.
L Fundamenta Entomologiæ. *Resp.* A. J. Bladh. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1767.
—— translated and illustrated by W. Curtis. 8vo. *London*, 1772.
L Fundamenta Testaceologiæ. *Resp.* Adolph Murray. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1771
L Bigæ Insectorum. *Resp.* A. Dahl. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1775.

2. Botanicæ.

L De Betula nana. *Resp.* L. M. Klase. 4to. *Stockholmiæ*, 1743.
—— —— Another copy.
L Ficus. *Resp.* C. Hegardt. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1744.
L De Peloria. *Resp.* D. Rudberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1744.
—— —— Another copy.
L Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ. *Resp.* R. Martin. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1745.
L Hortus Upsaliensis. *Resp.* S. Naucler. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1745.
L De Passiflora. *Resp.* J. G. Hallman, fil. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1745.
—— —— Another copy.
L De Anandria. *Resp.* E. Z. Tursén. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1745.
—— —— Another copy.
L Acrostichum. *Resp.* J. B. Heiligtag. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1745.
—— —— Another copy.
L Sponsalia Plantarum. *Resp.* J. G. Wahlbom. 4to. *Stockholmiæ*, 1746.
L —— Editio altera. 4to. *Stockholmiæ*, 1750.
L —— —— (Suecicè.) 8vo. *Stockholmiæ*, 1750.
L Nova Plantarum Genera. *Resp.* C. M. Dassow. 4to. *Stockholmiæ*, 1747.
L Gemma Arborum. *Resp.* P. Loefling. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1749

Digitized by Google

Linnæo (Car.), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ (*cont.*).

L Splachnum. *Resp.* L. Montin. 4to. *Stockholmiæ*, 1750.
—— —— Another copy.
L Semina Muscorum detecta. *Resp.* P. J. Bergius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1750.
L Plantæ rariores Camschatcenses. *Resp.* J. P. Halenius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1750.
—— —— Another copy.
L Nova Plantarum Genera. *Resp.* L. J. Chenon. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1751.
L Plantæ Hybridæ. *Resp.* J. J. Haartman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1751.
L Euphorbia. *Resp.* J. Wiman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1752.
L Vernatio Arborum. *Resp.* Har. Barck. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1753.
L Incrementa Botanices proxime præterlapsi semisæculi. *Resp.* Jac. Biuur. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1753.
L Demonstrationes Plantarum. *Resp.* J. C. Höjer. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1753.
L Herbationes Upsalienses. *Resp.* A. N. Fernander. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1753.
—— —— Another copy.
L Stationes Plantarum. *Resp.* A. Hedenberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1754.
—— —— Another copy.
L Flora Anglica. *Resp.* Is. O. Grufberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1754.
L Herbarium Amboinense. *Resp.* O. Stickman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1754.
—— —— Another copy.
L Centuria 1ª Plantarum. *Resp.* A. D. Juslenius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1755.
—— —— Another copy.
L Metamorphoses Plantarum. *Resp.* N. E. Dahlberg. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1755.
—— —— Another copy.
L Somnus Plantarum. *Resp.* P. Bremer. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1755.
L Fungus Melitensis. *Resp.* J. Pfeiffer. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1755.
—— —— Another copy.
L Flora Palæstina. *Resp.* B. J. Strand. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1756.
—— —— Another copy.
L Flora Alpina. *Resp.* N. N. Åmann. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1756.
—— —— Another copy.
L Calendarium Floræ. *Resp.* A. M. Berger. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1756.
—— —— Another copy.
L Flora Monspeliensis. *Resp.* T. E. Nathhorst. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1756.
—— —— Another copy.
L Centuria 2ª Plantarum. *Resp.* E. Torner. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1756.
—— —— Another copy.
L Transmutatio Frumentorum. *Resp.* B. Hornborg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1757.
L Buxbaumia. *Resp.* A. R. Martin. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1757.
—— —— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Linnæo (Car.), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ (*cont.*).

1 Prodromus Floræ Danicæ. *Resp.* G. T. Holm.
4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1757.

—— —— Another copy.

1 Fruticetum Suecicum. *Resp.* D. M. Virgander.
4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1758.

—— —— Another copy.

1 Arboretum Suecicum. *Resp.* D. D. Pontin.
4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.

—— —— Another copy.

1 Flora Capensis. *Resp.* C. H. Wænnmann. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.

—— —— Another copy.

1 Auctores Botanici. *Resp.* A. Loo. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.

—— —— Another copy.

1 Flora Jamaicensis. *Resp.* C. G. Sandmark. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.

—— —— Another copy.

1 Plantarum Jamaicensium pugillus. *Resp.* G. Elmgren.
4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.

—— —— Another copy.

1 Nomenclator Botanicus. *Resp.* B. Berzelius.
4to. *Holmiæ*, 1759.

—— —— Another copy.

1 Plantæ rariores Africanæ. *Resp.* J. Printz. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1760.

1 Flora Belgica. *Resp.* C. F. Rosenthal. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1760.

—— —— Another copy.

1 Prolepsis Plantarum. *Resp.* H. Ullmark. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1760.

1 Reformatio Botanices. *Resp.* J. M. Reftelius.
4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1762.

1 Termini Botanici. *Resp.* J. Elmgren. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1762.

—— —— Ed. P. D. Giseke. 8vo. *Hamburgi*, 1781.

1 Fundamentum Fructificationis. *Resp.* J. M. Gråberg.
4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1762.

—— —— Another copy.

1 Nectaria Florum. *Resp.* B. M. Hall. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1762.

1 Alströmeria. *Resp.* J. P. Falck. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1762.

—— —— Another copy.

1 De Prolepsi Plantarum. *Resp.* J. J. Ferber.
4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1763.

—— —— Another copy.

1 Fundamenta Agrostographiæ. *Resp.* H. Gahn.
4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1767.

1 De Coloniis Plantarum. *Resp.* J. Flygare. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1768.

1 Flora Åkeröensis. *Resp.* C. J. Luut. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1769.

1 De Erica. *Resp.* J. A. Dahlgren. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1770.

—— —— Another copy.

1 Fraga Vesca. *Resp.* S. A. Hedin. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1772.

—— —— Another copy.

1 Cimicifuga. *Resp.* J. Hornborg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1774.

—— —— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Linnæo (Car.), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ (*cont.*).

L De Ledo palustri. *Resp.* J. P. Westring. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1775.
—— —— Another copy.
L Plantæ Surinamenses. *Resp.* J. Alm. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1775.
—— —— Another copy.
L Aphyteia. *Resp.* E. Acharius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1776.
—— —— Another copy.
L Hypericum. *Resp.* C. N. Hellenius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1776.
L Disquisitio de Sexu Plantarum. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1760.
—— —— Another copy.
Om Blomstrens Honingshus. *Resp.* B. M. Hall. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1778.
On the Sexes of Plants: translated by J. E. Smith. 8vo. *London*, 1786.
L Sur les Sexes des Plantes: mise en français par M. Broussonet. (Journ. de Phys., 1788.) 4to.
De Nuptiis et Sexu Plantarum: edidit et latine vertit M. Joh. Arv. Afzelius. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1828.

3. Œconomicæ.

L Flora Œconomica. *Resp.* E. Aspelin. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1748.
—— —— 2 other copies.
L —— (Suecicè.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1749.
—— —— Another copy.
L Pan Suecicus. *Resp.* N. L. Hesselgren. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1749.
—— —— Another copy.
L Plantæ Esculentæ patriæ. *Resp.* J. Hiorth. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1752.
L —— Ed. alt. (Suecicè.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1752.
L Horticultura Academica. *Resp.* J. C. Wollrath. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1754.
L De Acetariis. *Resp.* H. von der Burg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1756.
L De Pane diætetico. *Resp.* J. Svensson. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1757.
—— —— Another copy.
L Culina mutata. *Resp.* M. G. Œsterman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1757.
L Plantæ Tinctoriæ. *Resp.* E. Jörlin. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.
L Macellum olitorium. *Resp.* P. Jerlin. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1760.
L Potus Coffeæ. *Resp.* H. Sparschuch. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1761.
—— —— Another copy.
L Inebriantia. *Resp.* O. R. Alander. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1762.
L Fructus Esculenti. *Resp.* J. Salberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1763.
—— —— Another copy.
L Hortus Culinaris. *Resp.* J. C. Tengborg. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1764.
—— —— Another copy.
L Spiritus Frumenti. *Resp.* P. Bergius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1764.
—— —— Another copy.
L Potus Chocolatæ. *Resp.* A. Hoffman. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1765.
—— —— Another copy.
L Potus Theæ. *Resp.* P. C. Tillæus. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1765.
—— —— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Linnæo (Car.), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ (*cont.*).

L Usus Muscorum. *Resp.* A. H. Berlin. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1766.
—— —— Another copy.
L Esca Avium domesticarum. *Resp.* P. Holmbergeb. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1774.

4. Materiæ Medicæ.

L Vires Plantarum. *Resp.* F. Hasselquist. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1747.
—— —— Another copy.
L Radix Senega. *Resp.* J. Kiernander. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1749.
L Lignum Colubrinum. *Resp.* J. A. Darelius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1749.
L Materia Medica in Regno Animali. *Resp.* J. Sidren. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1750.
L Sapor Medicamentorum. *Resp.* J. Rudberg. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1751.
—— —— Another copy.
L Odores Medicamentorum. *Resp.* A. Wahlin. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1752.
—— —— Another copy.
L Materia Medica in Regno Lapideo. *Resp.* J. Lindhult. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1752.
L Rhabarbarum. *Resp.* S. Zievogel. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1752.
L Plantæ Officinales. *Resp.* N. Gahn. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1753.
L Censura Medicamentorum Simplicium Vegetabilium. *Resp.* J. G. Carlbohm. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1753.
—— —— Another copy.
L De Methodo investigandi Vires Medicamentorum chemica. *Resp.* S. Hiortzberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1754.
—— —— Another copy.
L Specifica Canadensium. *Resp.* J. von Cœlln. 4to. *Scaræ*, 1756.
—— —— Another copy.
L De Cortice Peruviano. *Resp.* J. C. P. Petersen. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1758.
—— —— Another copy.
L De Spigelia Anthelmia. *Resp.* J. G. Colliander. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1758.
—— —— Another copy.
L Medicamenta graveolentia. *Resp.* J. T. Fagræus. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1758.
—— —— Another copy.
L Ambrosaica. *Resp.* J. Hideen. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.
—— —— Another copy.
L Lignum Quassiæ. *Resp.* C. M. Blom. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1763.
—— —— Another copy.
L Opobalsamum. *Resp.* W. Le Moine. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1764.
—— —— Another copy.
L Purgantia indigena. *Resp.* P. Strandman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1766.
—— —— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Linnæo (Car.), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ (*cont.*).

De Menthæ usu. *Resp.* C. G. Laurin. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1767.
—— —— Another copy.
De Dulcamara. *Resp.* G. Hallenberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1771.
Observationes in Materiam Medicam. *Resp.* J. Lindwall. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1772.
De Maro. *Resp.* J. A. Dahlgren. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1774.
—— —— Another copy.
De Viola Ipecacuanha. *Resp.* D. Wickman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1774.
—— —— Another copy.
De Opio. *Resp.* G. E. Georgius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1775.
Medicamenta Purgantia. *Resp.* J. Rotherham. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1775.
—— —— Another copy.

5. Variæ Historiæ Naturalis.

De Crystallorum generatione. *Resp.* M. Kählер. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1747.
De Curiositate Naturali. *Resp.* O. Söderberg. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1748.
—— —— Another copy.
Œconomia Naturæ. *Resp.* I. J. Biberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1749.
—— —— Another copy.
—— (Suecicè.) 8vo. 1750.
Quæstio historico-naturalis, Cui bono? *Resp.* C. Gedner. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1752.
—— Editio altera (Suecicè). 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1753.
Instructio Musei Rerum Naturalium. *Resp.* D. Hultman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1753.
Chinensia Lagerströmiana. *Resp.* J. L. Odhelius. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1754.
—— —— Another copy.
Natura Pelagi. *Resp.* J. H. Hager. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1757.
—— —— Another copy.
Instructio Peregrinatoris. *Resp.* E. A. Nordblad. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.
—— —— Another copy.
Generatio Ambigena. *Resp.* C. L. Ramstram. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.
—— —— Another copy.
De Politia Naturæ. *Resp.* H. C. D. Wilcke. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1760.
—— —— Another copy.
Usus Historiæ Naturalis in Vita communi. *Resp.* M. Aphonin. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1766.
—— —— Another copy.
Necessitas promovendæ Historiæ Naturalis in Rossia. *Resp.* A. de Karamyschew. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1766.
—— —— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Linnæo (Car.), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ (*cont.*).

Mundus Invisibilis. *Resp.* J. C. Rooss. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1767.
—— —— Another copy.
Rariora Norvegiæ. *Resp.* H. Tonning. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1768.
—— —— Another copy.
Iter in Chinam. *Resp.* A. Sparrmann. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1768.
—— —— Another copy.
Pandora et Flora Rybiensis. *Resp.* D. H. Söderberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1771.

6. Medicæ.

De Febrium intermittentium causa. Diss. Inaug. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1735.
De Hæmorrhagiis Uteri sub statu Graviditatis. *Resp.* E. E. Eff. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1749.
De Generatione Calculi. *Resp.* J. O. Hagström. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1749.
Obstacula Medicinæ. *Resp.* J. G. Beyersten. 4to. *Strengnesiæ*, 1752.
Nutrix Noverca. *Resp.* Fred. Lindberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1752.
De Morbis ex Hyeme. *Resp.* S. Broda. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1752.
—— —— Another copy.
Consectaria electrico-medica. *Resp.* P. Zetzell. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1754.
De Pulsu intermittente. *Resp.* A. Wåhlin. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1756.
—— —— Another copy.
Fundamenta Valetudinis. *Resp.* P. Engström. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1756.
—— —— Another copy.
Febris Upsaliensis. *Resp.* Andr. Boström. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1757.
—— —— Another copy.
Morbi expeditionis classicæ 1756. *Resp.* Petr. Bierchén. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1757.
Aër Habitabilis. *Resp.* J. V. Siefvert. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.
—— —— Another copy.
Senium Salomoneum. *Resp.* J. Pilgren. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.
—— —— Another copy.
Genera Morborum. *Resp.* J. Schroeder. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1759.
—— —— Another copy.
Theses Medicæ. *Resp.* J. C. D. Schreber. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1760.
Diæta Acidularis. *Resp.* E. Vigelius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1761.
—— —— Another copy.
De Raphania. *Resp.* G. Rothman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1763.
—— —— Another copy.
Motus Polychrestus. *Resp.* Chr. Lado. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1763.
—— —— Another copy.
De Diæta per Scalam Ætatis Humanæ observanda. *Resp.* D. J. Öhrquist. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1764.
—— —— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Linnæo (Car.), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ (*cont.*).

Circa Fervidorum et Gelidorum usum. *Resp.* Car. Ribb. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1765.

—— —— Another copy.

Morbi Artificum. *Resp.* Nic. Skragge. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1765.

—— —— Another copy.

Lepra. *Resp.* Is. Uddman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1765.

—— —— Another copy.

De effectu et cura Vitiorum Diæteticorum. *Resp.* J. G. Bergman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1766.

—— —— Another copy.

De varietate Ciborum. *Resp.* A. F. Wedenberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1767.

—— —— Another copy.

De Venis resorbentibus. *Resp.* C. P. Thunberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1767.

—— —— Another copy.

De Hæmoptysi. *Resp.* J. M. Gråberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1767.

—— —— Another copy.

Metamorphosis Humana. *Resp.* J. A. Wadström. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1767.

—— —— Another copy.

De Medico sui ipsius. *Resp.* J. Gryssellius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1768.

—— —— Another copy.

De Morbis Nautarum Indiæ. *Resp.* C. H. Wänman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1768.

De varia Febrium Intermittentium curatione. *Resp.* P. C. Tillæus. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1771.

—— —— Another copy.

De Hæmorrhagiis ex Plethora. *Resp.* auct. E. J. M. ab Heidenstam. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1772.

—— —— Another copy.

De Suturis Vulnerum in genere. *Resp.* C. E. Boeclee. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1772.

—— —— Another copy.

Respiratio Diætetica. *Resp.* J. Ullholm. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1772.

—— —— Another copy.

Canones Medici. *Resp.* auct. S. A. Hedin. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1775.

—— —— Another copy.

De Scorbuto. *Resp.* auct. E. D. Salomon. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1775.

—— —— Another copy.

De Perspiratione insensibili. *Resp.* N. Avellan. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1775.

—— —— Another copy.

Linnæus (Car.). Amœnitates Academicæ. Voll. 1–7. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1749–69.

—— —— Ed. alt., cur. P. Campee. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1749.

—— —— "Ed. 2da aucta." Vol. 2. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1762.

—— —— Ed. 3tia, cur. J. C. D. Schrebero. Voll. 1–10. 8vo. *Erlangæ*, 1787–90.

Digitized by Google

Linnæus (Car.). Selectæ ex Amœnitatibus Academicis, quas edidit et additamentis auxit L. B. et S. J. 4to. *Græcii*, 1764.

—— —— Continuatio.

—— Reflections on the Study of Nature. (Preface to the 'Museum Regis Adolphi Friderici.') Translated from the Latin by Sir J. E. Smith. 8vo. *London*, 1785.

—— Original letter from, to J. F. Dalman, of Stockholm, dated Upsala, 7th January, 1749.

Linnæus (Car.), *fil.* Plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis, Decas 1ª & 2ª. fol. *Stockholmæ*, 1762–63.

—— Plantarum rariorum Horti Upsaliensis. Fasc. 1. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1767.

—— Supplementum Plantarum. 8vo. *Brunsvigæ*, 1781.

—— —— Another copy.

Linnæo (Car.), *fil.*, *Præside.* Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ.*

Nova Graminum genera. *Resp.* D. E. Nezkn. 1779.

Lavandula. *Resp.* J. D. Lundmark. 1780.

Methodus Muscorum illustrata. *Resp.* Olaf Swartz. 1781.

—— Another copy.

Linnæus (Samuel). Kort men tillförlitelig Bijskjötsel. 8vo. *Wexio*, 1768.

Linnarsson (Jonas Gustaf Oscar). On some Fossils found in the Eophyton Sandstone, at Lugnås, in Sweden. (Translated from the Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förhandl. for 1869.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1869.

Linnean Soc. of New England. *See* Boston.

Linster de Pulkowa (—). De la feuillaison et de la floraison. *See* Quetelet (L. A. J.).

Linstow (Otto von). Helminthologica. (Arch. Naturg. xliii.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1877.

—— Compendium der Helminthologie. 8vo. *Hannover*, 1878.

—— Nematoden, Trematoden und Acanthocephalen, gesammelt von Prof. Fedtschenko in Turkestan. (Arch. Naturg. xlix.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1883.

—— Helminthologisches. (Archiv für Naturg. l.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1884.

—— Zur Kenntniss des genus *Angiostomum*. (Arch. Naturg. li.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1885.

—— Ueber einen neuen Entwicklungsmodus bei den Nematoden. (Zeitschr. wiss. Zool. xlii.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1885.

—— Compendium der Helminthologie. Nachtrag. Die Litteratur der Jahre 1878–89. 8vo. *Hannover*, 1889.

—— Entozoa. *See* 'Challenger' (Zoology, xxii.)

Lintner (J. A.). First and 7th Annual Reports of the Injurious and other Insects of the State of New York. 8vo. *Albany*, 1882, 1891.

Linton (William James). The Ferns of the English Lake Country, with tables of varieties. Ed. 2, by J. M. Barnes. 8vo. *Windermere & London*, 1878.

Digitized by Google

Lipp (Franciscus Joseph). Enchiridium Botanicum, sistens delineationem Plantæ C. v. Linné definitam; exemplis et figuris illustratam. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1765.

Lisbon.

Academia Real das Sciencias.

Synopsis Chronologica de Legislacão Portugueza. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1790.

Classe de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes. Memorias. Nova Serie, Tom. i.–vi. pt. 2. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1854–87.

—— Coloquios dos Simples e Drogas da India por Garcia da Orta. Edição publicada por deliberação da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa dirigida e annotada pelo Conde de Ficalho. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1891.

—— Os Descobrimentos Portuguezes e os de Colombo. Tentativa de Coordenação Historica por Manuel Pinheiro Chagas. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1892.

—— Sessão Publica da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa em 17 de Dezembro de 1893.—Allocução do Vice-Presidente Dr. Thomaz de Carvalho, e Relatorio dos Trabalhos da Academia pelo Secretario Geral Manuel Pinheiro Chagas. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1893.

—— Elogio Historico de Sua Magestade El-Rei o Senhor D. Luiz I., Presidente da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, recitado na Sessão Publica de 8 de Junho de 1890 pelo Socio effectivo Antonio Candido Ribeiro da Costa. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1890.

—— Elogio Historico do Socio de Merito Alexandre Herculano de Carvalho e Araujo lido na Sessão Publica da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa em 15 de Junho de 1890 pelo Socio effectivo Manuel Pinheiro Chagas. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1890.

—— Elogio Historico do Dr. Agostinho Vicente Lourenço lido na Sessão Publica da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa em 17 de Dezembro de 1893 pelo Socio effectivo Eduardo Burnay. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1893.

Conferencias celebradas na Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa. Primeira conferencia. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1877.

Sessão Publica. 1 vol. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1875–80.

Jornal de Sciencias Mathematicas, Physicas e Naturaes. Vols. 1–. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1868–.

Estabelecimentos Scientificos, Litterarios e Artisticos, de Portugal.

Historia. Por Jose S. Ribeiro. Vols. 1–. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1871–.

Commissão central permanente de Geographia. Annaes. No. 1. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1876.

Sociedade de Geographia.

Boletim. Ser. 2. Nos. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1880.

Lister (Arthur). A Monograph of the Mycetozoa, being a descriptive catalogue of the species in the Herbarium of the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1894.

Digitized by Google

Lister (Martin). Historiæ Animalium Angliæ tractatus tres. 4to. *Londini*, 1678.
—— —— Ed. alt. impr. cum Gödartio de Insectis. 4to. *Londini*, 1685.
—— De Cochleis . . . . exoticis. 4to. *Londini*, 1685.
—— —— Another copy.
—— Historio Conchyliorum. fol. *Londini*, 1685–92.
—— —— Ed. alt., cur. Gul. Huddesford. fol. *Oxon.*, 1770.
—— —— Index to. *See* **Dillwyn (L. W.)**.
—— Exercitatio anatom. de Cochleis. 8vo. *Londini*, 1694.
—— Exercitatio anatom. de Buccinis. 8vo. *Londini*, 1695.
—— Conchyliorum Bivalvium, etc., exercit. anatom. 3. 8vo. *Londini*, 1696.
—— Journey to Paris. 8vo. *Londini*, 1699.

Lithander (D.). Theses Miscellaneæ. *See* **Kalm (P.)**.
—— Nodwand. Skogarnas. *See* **Kalm (P.)**.

Liverpool.
Botanic Garden.
Catalogue of Plants in the Botanic Garden at Liverpool. [By W. Wallich ?] 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1808.
Literary and Philosophical Society.
Proceedings. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1845+
Marine Biology Station on Puffin Island.
Reports, 3, 4, 5. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1886, 1890–92.
Naturalists' Field Club.
Flora of Liverpool. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1872.
Royal Institution.
Reports, 1814–22. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1822.
School of Science.
Report, 1881–82. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1883.

Liversidge (Archibald). Address delivered to the Royal Society of N.S.W. 1886. (Journ. & Proc. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. xx.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1887.

Llave (de la). *See* **De la Llave**.

Lloyd (James). Flore de la Loire Inférieure. 12mo. *Nantes*, 1844.
—— Flore de l'Ouest de la France. 12mo. *Nantes*, 1854.

Lloyd (J. U.) and Lloyd (C. G.). Drugs and Medicines of North America. 8vo. *Cincinnati*, 1884–87.

Lloyd (Llewellyn). Scandinavian Adventures during a residence of upwards of twenty years; with some account of the Northern Fauna. Ed. 2. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

Lloyd (William Alford). Life beneath the Waves and a description of the Brighton Aquarium. 8vo. *London*, 1871.
—— Some Observations on Public Aquaria. (Builder, 1874.) 12mo. *London*, 1874.
—— Handbook of the Crystal Palace Aquarium. 8vo. *London*, 1879.
—— The Aquaria and its Contents of Fish, Insect and Plant. How to Manage. 8vo. *London*,

Digitized by Google

Lobel (Matthias de). Stirpium Adversaria nova. *See* **Pena (P.).**

L —— Stirpium Historia. fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1576.

L —— Stirpium Icones. 4to. *Antverpiæ*, 1581.

—— —— Another copy.

L —— —— Editio altera. 4to. *Antverpiæ*, 1591.

L —— In G. Rondeletii Pharmaceuticam Officinam animadversiones (præter Pensæ et Lobelii Adversaria). fol. *Londini*, 1605.

L —— Stirpium Illustrationes: accurante GUL. HOW. 4to. *Londini*, 1655.

Lobley (James Logan). Mount Vesuvius. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— On the Stratigraphical Distribution of the British Fossil Brachiopoda. (Proc. Geol. Assoc. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— On the Principal Features of the Stratigraphical Distribution of the British Fossil Lamellibranchiata. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Excursion of the Geologists' Association to Malvern, July 21st, 1873. (Proc. Geol. Assoc. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— The Eocenes of England and their Extension in Hertfordshire. (Tr. Watf. Nat. Hist. Soc. vol. i.) 8vo. *Watford*, 1877 [1878].

—— The Study of Geology. A Lecture. (Tr. Watf. Nat. Hist. Soc. vol. ii.) 8vo. *Watford & London*, 1879 [1880].

—— Hampstead Hill, its Structure, Materials, and Sculpturing. With the Flora of Hampstead by HENRY T. WHARTON, the Insect Fauna by F. A. WALKER, and the Birds of Hampstead by J. E. HARTING. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Locard (Arnould). Prodrome de Malacologie Française. (Ann. Agric. Lyon, xlvii.) 8vo. *Lyon*, 1882.

—— Les Huîtres et les Mollusques comestibles; moules, praires, clovisses, escargots, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1890.

—— La Pêche et les Poissons des Eaux Douces. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

—— Les Coquilles des Eaux Douces et Saumâtres de France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1893.

L Locatelli (Joseph). Beschreibung eines neuen Instruments. 4to. 1690.

Lochner (Michael Fridericus). Nerium, seu Rhododaphne. 4to. *Norimb.*, 1716.

Lockhart (David). On the Cow-tree of the Caraccas; and on the culture of the Nutmeg-tree. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. iii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

Loddiges (Conrad). Orchideæ in the Collection of Conrad Loddiges and Sons . . . &c. 12mo. *London* [1842].

—— *See* **Botanical Cabinet.**

Lodin (J. G.). Nova Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Lödman (M. L.). Om Träu och Buskar. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Loeb (J.). Der Heliotropismus der Thiere und seine Uebereinstimmung mit dem Heliotropismus der Pflanzen. 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1890.

L Lœfling (Peter). Iter Hispanicum: eller, Resa til Spanska Länderna utgifven af Carl Linnæus. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1758.

Digitized by Google

Loefling (Peter). Reise nach den Spanischen Ländern; übersetzt durch A. B. Kölpin. 8vo. *Berlin & Stralsund*, 1766.

—— Gemma Arborum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

—— Louisiana. *See* **Bossu.**

Loehr (Matthias Joseph). Flora von Coblenz. 8vo. *Köln*, 1838.

—— Taschenbuch der Flora von Trier und Luxemburg. 8vo. *Trier*, 1844.

Loescher (Martin Gotthelf), *Præs.* Dissertatio. Balsamum de Mecca. *Resp.* auct. J. G. Nicolai. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1726.

Loescherus (Casparus). De Arbore Scientiæ boni et mali sanctitatis et bonitatis Divinæ Symbolo. *Resp.* C. A. Redelius. 4to. *Vittebergæ*, 1700.

Loeselius (Johannes). Flora Prussica: cur. Joh. Gottsched. 4to. *Regiomonti*, 1703.

Loew (Ernst). De Casuarinearum caulis foliique evolutione et structura. (Diss. inaug.) 8vo. *Berolini*, 1865.

Loew (H.). Beschr. Europ. Dipteren. 3 vols. *See* **Meigen (J. W.),** Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insecten. Bd. viii.–x. 8vo. 1869–73.

Loew (Oscar) and Bokorny (Thomas). Die chemische Kraftquelle im lebenden Protoplasma. 2nd Auflage. 8vo. *München*, 1882.

Logan (James). Experimenta et meletemata de Plantarum Generatione. (Latinè et Anglicè.) 8vo. *London*, 1747.

—— —— 3 other copies.

Logus (J.). De Erica vulgari. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Lohman (H.). Halacarinen. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Lohrman (G.). Horticultura nova Upsaliensis. *See* **Rudbeck (O.).**

Loiseleur-Deslongchamps (Jean Louis Auguste). Flora Gallica. Ed. 2. 2 vols. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1828.

Lom (J. H.) van [? Lommius (Jocodus)]. Oratio de Vinculo necessario Rationis cum Experientia in Scientia Naturali. 4to. *Harderovici*, 1735.

Loman (Jan Cornelis Christiaan). Bijdrage tot de Anatomie der Phalangiden. Dissertation. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1881.

Lombardini (Luigi). Ricerche intorno alla genesi delle forme organiche irregolari negli Uccelli e ne' Batrachidi. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1868.

Lommel (Eugen). Georg Simon Ohm's wissenschaftliche Leistungen. (Festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K.-b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München am 28 März 1889.) 4to. *München*, 1889.

London.

See **Agricultural Magazine.**

Annals of Nat. Hist. *See* **Mag. Zool. Bot.**

Annals & Mag. Nat. Hist. *See* **Mag. Zool. Bot.**

See **Annals of Philosophy.**

Anthropological Society.

Anthropological Review. No. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

On the Phenomena of Hybridity in the genus *Homo*. Ed. by C. C. Blake. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

See **Asclepiad.**

Digitized by Google

London (*continued*).
See **Atlantis.**
See **Botanical Magazine.**
See **Botanical Miscellany.**
Botanical Society of London.
Proceedings. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1839.
Catalogue. *See* **Sowerby (W.).**
See **British Association.**
See **British Museum.**
See **British Naturalist.**
British Pomological Society.
Transactions. Nos. 1–3. 8vo. *London*, 1855–58.
British Zoological Museum.
Catalogue of British Quadrupeds and Birds contained in the British Zoological Museum, Oxford Street. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
Cape of Good Hope Association for exploring Central Africa.
A Catalogue of the South African Museum, the property of ... the ... Association. 8vo. *London*, 1836.
Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886.
Report on Indian Fibre and Fibrous Substances exhibited at the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, 1886. By C. F. Cross, E. J. Bevan, and C. M. King. 8vo. *London*, 1887.
See **Devonshire Association.**
East India Company—Museum.
Catalogue of Mammalia. By T. Horsfield. 8vo. *London*, 1851.
Catalogue of Birds. By T. Horsfield and F. Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1854–58.
Catalogue of Lepidopterous Insects. By T. Horsfield and F. Moore. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1857–59.
East Indian Association.
Journal, Vols. 8–22. 8vo. *London*, 1874–90.
See **Entomological Magazine.**
Entomological Society of London.
Transactions. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *London*, 1836–49.
—— New Series. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *London*, 1850–61.
—— Third Series. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *London*, 1862–67.
—— for the Years 1868+ 8vo. *London*, 1868+
Charter and Bye-laws. 8vo. *London*, 1892.
Catalogue of the Library. Edited by G. C. Champion, assisted by R. McLachlan and D. Sharp. 8vo. *London*, 1893.
Entomologist. *See* **Entomological Magazine.**
See **Entomologists' Annual.**
See **Entomologists' Monthly Magazine.**
See **Entomologists' Record and Journal of Variation.**
See **Entomologists' Weekly Intelligence.**
See **Field Naturalist.**
See **Floricultural Cabinet.**
See **Florist.**

Digitized by Google

London (*continued*).
See **Garden.**
See **Garden Companion.**
See **Gardener's and Forester's Record.**
See **Gardeners' Chronicle.**
See **Gardener's Magazine and Register.**
See **Gardener's Magazine of Botany.**
Gardener's Weekly Magazine. *See* **Floricultural Cabinet.**
See **Gardening World.**
See **Geological Magazine.**
Geological Society of London.
Transactions. Vols. 1–5. 4to. *London*, 1811–21.
—— Second Series. Vols. 1–7. 4to. *London*, 1822–56.
Proceedings. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1826–46.
Quarterly Journal. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *London*, 1845→
Classified Index to same. 2nd edition. By G. W. Ormerod.
—— First Supplement. 8vo. *London*, 1876.
—— Second Supplement. 8vo. *London*, 1883.
Geological Literature added to the Geological Society's Library during the Half-year ended December 1894→ 8vo. *London*, 1895→
Charter and Bye-laws. 8vo. *London*, 1853–77.
Geologists' Association.
Proceedings. Vol. 2, nos. 1, 2; Vol. 4, nos. 2–9; Vol. 5; nos. 1, 2, 5, 6; Vol. 6, nos. 1, 2, 7. 8vo. *London*, 1871-77.
Annual Reports, 1872, 1874, 1875, 1876, 1879. 8vo. *London*, 1873–80.
Great Exhibition of 1851.
Reports of the Commissioners, 1–3. 8vo. *London*, 1852–56.
Great International Fisheries Exhibition, 1883.
Official Catalogue. 8vo. *London*, 1883.
—— (U.S.A. Sect.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1883.
—— (Sweden Sect.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1883.
—— (Gothenburg Collection.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1883.
—— (Nederland Sect.) 8vo. *Utrecht*, 1883.
—— (Indian Sect.) 8vo. *London*, 1883.
—— (Bengal Sect.) 8vo. *Bengal*, 1883.
—— (N.S.W. Sect.) 8vo. *London*, 1883.
See **Grevillea.**
Hackney Microscopical and Natural History Society.
Annual Reports (5–7). 8vo. *London*, 1882–84.
Health Exhibition.
Catalogue of the Library. 8vo. *London*, 1884.
Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club. *See* **Watford.**
Holmesdale Natural History Club, Reigate.
Proceedings 1865–66 and 1866–67. 8vo. *London*, 1865–67.
Hooker's Journal of Botany. *See* **Botanical Miscellany.**

Digitized by Google

London (*continued*).

Horticultural Society of London.

Transactions. Vols. 1–7. 4to. *London*, 1812–30.
—— New Series. Vols. 1–3. 4to. *London*, 1831–48.
Preliminary observations to the 2nd volume of the Horticultural Transactions. By A. CARLISLE. 4to. *London*, 1814.
Proceedings. Nos. 1–18. 8vo. *London*, 1838–42.
—— New Series. Nos. 1–5. 8vo. *London*, 1859–69.
Journal. Vols. 1–9. 8vo. *London*, 1846–55.
—— New Series. Edited by M. J. BERKELEY. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *London*, 1866→
Catalogue of Fruits in the Society's Garden at Chiswick. 8vo. *London*, 1826.
First Report of the Chemical Committee. 8vo. *London*, 1842.
Report of the Garden Committee. 4to. *London*, 1826.

See **Ibis.**

Imperial Institute.

Hand-Books of Commercial Products. Indian Section. Nos. 1–5, 7–16, 18–21. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1892–93.

Institute of Chemistry of Great Britain and Ireland.

Register of Fellows and Associates, 1879–83. 8vo. *London*, 1879–83.

See **Intellectual Observer.**

International Exhibition, 1862.

Kingdom of Italy. Official Catalogue. 8vo. *London*, 1862.
India. Official Catalogue. By A. M. DOWLEANS. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1862.

See **Journal of Anatomy.**
See **Journal of Botany.**
Journal of Botany (Hooker's). *See* **Botanical Miscellany.**
Journal of Conchology. *See* **Quarterly Journal.**
See **Journal of Entomology.**
See **Journal of Forestry.**
See **Journal of Travel.**
See **Kew Gardens.**

Linnean Society of London.

Transactions. Vols. 1–30. 4to. *London*, 1791–1875.
—— General Index to same. 4to. *London*, 1867–76.
—— 2nd Series (Zoology). Vols. 1→ 4to. *London*, 1875→
—— —— (Botany). Vols. 1→ 4to. *London*, 1875→
Proceedings, Nov. 1838→ 8vo. *London*, 1849→
Journal (Zoology & Botany). Vols. 1–8. 8vo. *London*, 1857–65.
—— 4 Suppls. to Botany. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1859–61.
—— (Zoology). Vols. 9→ 8vo. *London*, 1868→
—— (Botany). Vols. 9→ 8vo. *London*, 1867→
—— General Index (Botany), 1838–86. 8vo. *London*, 1888.
—— —— —— (Zoology), 1838–90. 8vo. *London*, 1893.
List of the Fellows of the Society, 1788–1851. 1 vol. 4to. *London*, 1788–1851.
—— 1852–1893. 8vo. *London*, 1852–93.

Digitized by Google

London (*continued*).
Linnean Society of London (*cont.*).
Catalogue of the Library. Part I. 8vo. *London*, 1866.
—— Supplement. Part II. 8vo. *London*, 1867.
—— —— Part III. 8vo. *London*, 1877.
See **London Geological Journal.**
London Journal of Botany. *See* **Botanical Miscellany.**
London Institution.
Journal. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *London*, 1871–73.
Catalogue of the Library. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1835–52.
See **London Polytechnic Magazine.**
See **London Review.**
See **Magazine of Natural History.**
See **Magazine of Zoology and Botany.**
Malacological Society of London.
Proceedings. Vol. 1→ 8vo. *London*, 1893→
Manchester Field Naturalists' Society. *See* **Manchester.**
Marine Biological Association. *See* **Plymouth.**
Medical Society.
Statutes. 8vo. *London*, 1773.
Laws and Regulations. 8vo. *London*, 1779.
Medico-Botanical Society.
Bye-Laws of the Society. 8vo. *London*, 1828.
Address of Earl Stanhope. 8vo. *London*, 1831.
Transactions, 1832–33, & Vol. 1, pt. 4. 8vo. *London*, 1834–39.
Meteorological Society of Great Britain.
Quarterly Journal of Meteorology and Physical Science. Nos. 1, 2, 4. 8vo. *London*, 1842.
Journal. New Series. Vol. 3, pt. 21. 8vo. *London*, 1877.
See **Microscopic Journal.**
Microscopical Society.
Transactions. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *London*, 1844–52.
—— New Series. Vols. 1–16. 8vo. *London*, 1853–68.
[*Continued as*]
Monthly Microscopical Journal: edited by H. Lawson. Vols. 1–18. 8vo. *London*, 1869–77.
[*Continued as*]
Journal of the Royal Microscopical Society.
New Series. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *London*, 1878–80.
Second Series. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *London*, 1881→
Charter and Bye-Laws. 8vo. 1866.
Presidential Addresses, 1866, 1867–68, 1876. 8vo. *London*, 1866–76.
Middlesex Natural History and Science Society.
Transactions, 1886–89. 8vo. *London*, 1887–89.
See **Midland Naturalist.**
Monthly Microscopical Journal. *See* **Microscopical Society.**
National Fish Culture Association.
Journal. Edited by J. W. Willis Bund. Vol. 1, pts. 1, 2, 4. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Digitized by Google

London (*continued*).
See **Natural History Review.**
See **Natural Science.**
See **Naturalists' Monthly.**
See **Naturalists' Note-Book.**
See **Nature.**
See **Palæontographical Society.**
See **Panoramic Miscellany.**
See **Parthenon.**
Pharmaceutical Society.
Pharmaceutical Journal and Transactions. First Series. Edited by JACOB BELL. Vols. 1–18. 8vo. *London*, 1841–59.
—— 2nd Series. Vols. 1–11. 8vo. *London*, 1859–70.
—— 3rd Series. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *London*, 1870→
Catalogue of the Collections. By E. M. HOLMES. 8vo. *London*, 1878.
See **Philosophical Magazine.**
See **Phycological Memoirs.**
Physical Society of London.
List of Officers and Members. 8vo. *London*, 1880–81.
See **Physiological Journal.**
See **Phytologist.**
See **Popular Science Review.**
See **Quarterly Journal of Conchology.**
See **Quarterly Journal of Meteorology.**
See **Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science.**
See **Quarterly Journal of Science.**
Quekett Microscopical Club.
Journal. Vols. 1–6. 8vo. *London*, 1868–81.
—— 2nd Series. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *London*, 1882–86.
—— General Index, 1868–81. 8vo. *London*, 1882.
Reports 1–14. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1866–81.
See **Ray Society.**
See **Reader.**
Royal Agricultural Society.
Journal. Vols. 1–25. 8vo. *London*, 1840–64.
—— 2nd Series. Vols. 1–27. 8vo. *London*, 1865–91.
—— 3rd Series. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *London*, 1891→
Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.
Transactions. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1824–34.
Journal. Vols. 1–20. 8vo. *London*, 1834–63.
[First Parts only of Vols. 11 and 14 were published.]
—— New Series. Vols. 1–20. 8vo. *London*, 1864–88.
Proceedings. 8vo. *London*, 1833–75.
Catalogue of Library. 4to. *London*, 1830.
Catalogue of the Chinese Library. By S. KIDD.
—— **Bombay Branch.** *See* **Bombay.**
—— **Ceylon Branch.** *See* **Colombo.**
—— **North China Branch.** *See* **Shanghai.**

Digitized by Google

London (*continued*).

Royal Botanic Society of London.

Statutes and Bye-Laws. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

Quarterly Record. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *London*, 1880+

Royal College of Physicians of London.

List of Fellows, Members, Extra-Licentiates and Licentiates. 12mo. *London*, 1888–92.

Pharmacopœia. 12mo. *London*, 1668.

—— 8vo. *London*, 1809.

Royal College of Surgeons of England.

Catalogue of the Contents of the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons in London. 4to. *London*, 1830.

Catalogue of the Hunterian Collection in the Museum. 4to. *London*, 1830–31.

Part 1. Pathological Preparations in Spirit.
„ 2. „ „ in a Dried State.
„ 3. Human and Comparative Osteology.
„ 4. Preparations of Natural History in Spirits.
„ 5. „ of Monsters and Malformed Parts in Spirits.

Catalogue of the Physiological Series of Comparative Anatomy. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1833–40.

Catalogue of Comparative Anatomy. Vol. 1. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Mammalia and Aves. 4to. *London*, 1845.

Catalogue of the Calculi and other Animal Concretions. [By T. Taylor.] 2 Pts. 4to. *London*, 1842–45.

—— Suppl. I. 4to. *London*, 1871.

Catalogue of the Pathological Specimens. 5 vols. 4to. *London*, 1846–49.

Catalogue of the Osteological Series. [By Sir R. Owen.] 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1853.

Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Plants. 4to. *London*, 1855.

Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Invertebrata. [By J. Morris. Cephalopoda by Sir R. Owen.] 4to. *London*, 1856.

Catalogue of the Specimens of Natural History in Spirit. 4to. *London*, 1859.

Catalogue of the Histological Series. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1850–55.

Catalogue of Fossil Organic Remains of Reptilia and Pisces. [By Sir R. Owen.] 4to. *London*, 1854.

Catalogue of the Teratological Series. [By B. T. Lowne.] 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Catalogue of the Specimens illustrating the Osteology (and Dentition) of Vertebrated Animals, recent and extinct.

Part I. Man: *Homo sapiens*, Linn. By W. H. Flower. 1879.
„ II. Mammalia. By W. H. Flower and J. G. Garson. 1884.
„ III. Aves. By R. B. Sharpe. 1891.

Catalogue of Entozoa by T. S. Cobbold. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

Digitized by Google

London (*continued*).

Royal College of Surgeons of England (*cont.*).

Catalogue of the Library. 8vo. *London*, 1831.
—— Another Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1840.
—— Another Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1891.
Calendar, 1873–92. 8vo. *London*, 1873–93.

Royal Geographical Society.

Journal. Vols. 1–50. 8vo. *London*, 1831–80.
—— Index to first 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1844.
—— —— to second 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853.
—— —— to third 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1870.
—— —— to fourth 10 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1881.
Proceedings. Vols. 1–22. 8vo. *London*, 1857–78.
—— and Monthly Record of Geography. New Series. Vols. 1–14. 8vo. *London*, 1879–92.
[*Continued as*]
Geographical Journal. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *London*, 1893+
Catalogue of the Library, and Supplements. 8vo. *London*, 1865–82.
Supplementary Papers. Vol. 1, part 1. 8vo. *London*, 1882.
Charter and Regulations. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

Royal Institution of Great Britain.

Journal. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1802.
—— 2nd Series. Vol. 1. Nos. 1–5. 8vo. *London*, 1830–31.
Proceedings. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *London*, 1854+
Catalogue of Library. By W. Harris and B. Vincent. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
—— 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1857–82.
—— Additions, 1878–90. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Royal Society of London.

Philosophical Transactions. Vols. 1–47. Abridged. 7 vols. 4to. *London*, 1731–34.
Philosophical Transactions. Vols. 48+ 4to. *London*, 1754+
—— Index to Vols. 1–70. By P. H. Maty. 4to. *London*, 1776.
Proceedings. Vols. 3+ 8vo. *London*, 1830+
Catalogue of Scientific Papers of the Royal Society. 1800–1883. Vols. 1–9. 4to. *London*, 1867–91.
Catalogue of the Scientific Books in the Library. 8vo. *London*, 1839.
—— 2nd Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1883.
—— of Transactions, Journals, &c. 8vo. *London* [n. d.].
Catalogue of the Miscellaneous Literature in the Library. 8vo. *London*, 1841.
Adjudication of Medals, Report. 4to. *London*, 1834.
Portraits in the Society's Possession, by C. R. Weld. 8vo. *London*, 1860.
Statutes of the Society. 8vo. *London*, 1863.
Addresses, 1837–57. 8vo. *London*, 1837–57.
Report on Physics, including Meteorology. 8vo. *London*, 1840.
History of the Society. By T. Sprat. 4to. *London*, 1702.

Digitized by Google

London (*continued*).
Royal United Service Institution.
Catalogue of the Library of the United Service Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1837.
Library Catalogue of the United Service Institution. 8vo. *London*, 1842.
Science Gossip. *See* **Hardwicke's Science Gossip.**
See **Scientific Roll.**
Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.
Transactions. Vols. 1–55. 8vo. *London*, 1789–1845.
Premiums offered by the Society. 8vo. *London*, 1826–45.
[*Continued as*]
Society of Arts.
Transactions. 1846–48. 8vo. *London*, 1847–49.
Journal. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *London*, 1853→
Report of Committee for the preventing the Forgery of Bank Notes. 8vo. *London*, 1819.
Society for Psychical Research.
Proceedings. Vol. 1, pts. 2–3. 8vo. *London*, 1833.
Society of Apothecaries.
Catalogus Plantarum secundum Materiam Medicam Collegii Regalis Londinensis in Horto Chelseano. 8vo. *Londini*, 1802.
South African Museum.
Catalogue of the South African Museum. *See* **London—Cape of Good Hope Association** for exploring Central Africa. 8vo. 1836.
South London Microscopical and Natural History Club.
Reports, 1878–88. 8vo. *London*, 1888.
Statistical Society of London.
Proceedings. Vol. 1, pt. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1835.
Student. *See* **Intellectual Observer.**
See **United Service Journal.**
See **Veterinarian.**
Victoria Institute and Philosophical Society.
Journal of Transactions. Vol. 1, no. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1866.
Scientia Scientiarum, by a Member. 8vo. *London*, 1865.
Wesley Scientific Society.
Wesley Naturalist (The): a Monthly Journal. 8vo. *London*, 1887.
West London Scientific Association and Field Club.
Proceedings. Vol. 1, pts. 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1877.
York Gate Library. *See* **Petherick (E. A.).**
See **Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.**
Yorkshire Philosophical Society. *See* **York.**
See **Zoological Journal.**
See **Zoological Record.**
Zoological Society.
Transactions. Vols. 1→ 4to. *London*, 1835→
—— Index to Vols. 1–10, 1835–79. 4to. *London*, 1881.

Digitized by Google

London (*continued*).
Zoological Society (*cont.*).
Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence. Parts 1 & 2. 8vo. *London*, 1830–32.
[*Continued as*]
Proceedings. Parts 1–28. 8vo. *London*, 1833–60.
Proceedings of the Scientific Meetings for 1861→ 8vo. *London*, 1861→
—— Index, 1830–47. 8vo. *London*, 1866.
—— —— 1848–60. 8vo. *London*, 1863.
—— —— 1861–70. 8vo. *London*, 1872.
—— —— 1871–80. 8vo. *London*, 1882.
—— —— 1881–90. 8vo. *London*, 1892.
—— Reports of the Council and Auditors, 1830→ 8vo. *London*, 1830→
Catalogue of the Library, 1880–83. 8vo. *London*, 1880–83.
—— 4th Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1887.
List of the Vertebrated Animals now or lately living in the Gardens. 6th Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1877.
—— 7th Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1879.
—— 8th Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1883.
List of the Fellows, 1874, '82, '84, '86, '87, '90, '92. 8vo. *London*, 1874–92.

See **Zoologist.**

London.
Report (to Parliament) of the Commissioners appointed to inquire into Salmon Fisheries (England and Wales). fol. *London*, 1861.
Report (to Parliament) of the Royal Commission on the operation of Acts relating to the Trawling for Herring on the coasts of Scotland. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1863.
Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the causes of decay in Wood Carvings and the means of preventing and remedying the effects of such decay. 8vo. *London*, 1864.
Report of the Committee on Oyster Fisheries, 1876–77. fol. *London*, 1877.
Trawl-Net and Beam-Trawl Fishing. Report of the Commissioners, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. fol. *London*, 1885.
Reports on the Salmon Fisheries (England and Wales), 1861, 1868, 1869. fol. *London*, 1861–69.
Report on the Salmon Fisheries of the United Kingdom, 1824. fol.

London.
Catalogue of Trees, Shrubs, Plants, and Flowers, &c. in Gardens near London. fol. *London*, 1730.
Catalogue of Plants growing wild in the environs of London. [By W. CURTIS.] 8vo. *London*, 1774.
Catalogue of scarce Plants in the neighbourhood of London. [By J. COCKFIELD.] 12mo. *London*, 1813.

Digitized by Google

London Catalogue.
The London Catalogue of British Plants. [Edited by F. J. HANBURY.] Pt. 1. 8th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1886.
London Geological Journal. Nos. 1-3. 8vo. *London*, 1846–47.
London Physiological Journal. Ed. by S. J. GOODFELLOW and E. J. QUEKETT. 5 numbers. 8vo. *London*, 1843.
London Polytechnic Magazine. Edited by THOMAS STOKE. 8vo. *London*, 1844.
London Review of Politics, Arts, and Science. Vols. 1–5. 4to. *London*, 1860–63.
Longchamps. *See* **Sélys-Longchamps.**
Lonicerus (Adam). Kreuterbuch. Item, von fürnehmsten Gethieren der Erden, Vögeln und Fischen, &c. fol. *Frankfurt*, 1582.
—— —— Editio altera, a Petro Uffenbachio. fol. *Ulm*, 1713.
Lonitzer (A.). *See* **Lonicerus (A.).**
Lönquist (N. J.). De Cortice Peruviano. *See* **Rosen (E.)**
Loo (A.). Auctores Botanici. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Löo (G. F.). De Polypodio. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**
Looss (Arthur). Die Distomen unserer Fische und Frösche. Lief. 1+ (Bibl. Zool. Heft 16.) 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1894+
Lord (Eliot). Comstock Mining and Miners. (U.S. Geol. Surv. Monog. vol. iv.) 4to. 1883.
Lord (William Barry). Crab, Shrimp, and Lobster Lore. 8vo. *London*, 1867.
Lorentz (P. G.). Botany of Rio Negro. *See* **Roca (J. A.).**
Lorenz (Joseph Romuald). Die Stratonomie von *Aegagropila Sauteri*. (Denkschr. Akad. Wien, x.) 4to. *Wien*, 1856.
Lorenz (L.). Lysbevaegelsen i og uden for en af plane Lysbölger belyst Kugle. (K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skrift. [6] vi.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1890.
Loret (Henri). Mes Herborisations au Bousquet d'Orb et au Caylar. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montp. vi.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1864.
Lorey & Duret. Catalogues des Plantes qui croissent naturellement dans le Département de la Côte d'Or. 8vo. *Dijon*, 1825.
Loriol (Percival de). Monographie des Échinides contenus dans les Couches Nummulitiques de l'Égypte. (Mém. Soc. Phys. Genève, xxvii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1881.
Loriol (Percival de) et Gilliéron (V.). Monographie de l'étage Urgonien inférieur du Landeron. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Nat. Ges. xxiii.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1869.
Loscos y Bernal (Francisco) and Pardo (José). Serie imperfecta de las plantas Aragonesas espontaneas; particularmente de las que habitan en la parte Meridional. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Alcañiz*, 1866–67.
Lossberg (B.). Plantarum generatio. *See* **Roberg (L.).**
Lostbom (J.). *See* **Låstbom.**
Lothian (Schomberg Henry Kerr), *9th Marquis of*. Masdevallia. *See* **Woolward.**
Loudon, *formerly* Webb (Jane). Botany for Ladies. 8vo. *London*, 1842.
—— **Gardening for Ladies.** 8vo. *London*, 1851.

Digitized by Google

Loudon (Jane Wells). Ladies' Flower Garden. No. 1. 4to. *London*, 1839.

Loudon (John Claudius). Treatise on several Improvements in Hothouses. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1805.

—— On the Formation of Plantations, Landscape Gardening, &c. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1814.

—— Remarks on the Construction of Hothouses. 4to. *London*, 1817.

—— Encyclopædia of Agriculture. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

—— Encyclopædia of Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

—— —— First Supplement to. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

—— Hortus Britannicus. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

—— —— Another copy.

—— —— First Additional Supplement to. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

—— Encyclopædia of Gardening. "New edition." 8vo. *London*, 1834.

—— Arboretum Britannicum. 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

—— Do., abridged. *See* Encycl. of Trees and Shrubs.

—— Suburban Gardener and Villa Companion. Nos. 1–10. 8vo. *London*, 1837–38.

—— Derby Arboretum. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

—— Encyclopædia of Trees and Shrubs. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

—— *See* **Gardeners' Magazine.** Vols. i.–xix.

—— *See* **Magazine of Natural History.** Vols. i.–ix.

Louisiana.

Travels in Louisiana and the Floridas in the year 1802. Translated from the French, with notes by John Davis. 8vo. *New York*, 1806.

Loureiro (Juan). Flora Cochinchinensis. 2 vols. 4to. *Ulyssipone*, 1790.

Lovell (Robert). Παμβοτανολογία, sive Enchiridion Botanicum, or a compleat Herball. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1659.

—— Πανζωορυκτολογία, sive panzoologico-mineralogia. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1661.

Lovell (M. S.). The Edible Mollusca of Great Britain and Ireland, with recipes for cooking them. 2nd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Lovén (Sven Ludwig). Om några i Vettern och Venern funna Crustaceer. (Œfvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. xviii.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1860.

—— Om Östersjön. (Forh. Skand. Nat. ix.) 8vo. (*Stockholm*, 1864.)

—— Phanogenia, ett hittills okändt slägte af fria Crinoideer. (Œfvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. xxiii.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1866.

—— Om en märklig i Nordsjön lefvande Art af Spongia. (Œfvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. xxv.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1868.

—— On *Pourtalesia*, a genus of Echinoidea. (K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. Handl. xix.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1883.

—— On the Species of Echinoidea described by Linnæus in his Museum Ludoviciæ Ulricæ. (K. Svenska Vet.-Akad., Bihang till Handl., Bd. xiii. Afd. iv. No. 5.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1887.

—— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Lovén (Sven Ludwig). Echinologica. (K. Svenska Vet.-Akad., Bihang till Handl. xviii. Afd. iv. No. 1.)
8vo. *Stockholm*, 1892 (1893.

Lovett (Saint John). *See* **Persia.**

Low (George). Fauna Orcadensis, or the Natural History of Orkney and Shetland: edited by W. E. Leach. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1813.

Lowe (Edward Joseph). Treatise on Atmospheric Phenomena.
8vo. *London*, 1846.

—— Ferns, British and Exotic. 8 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1856–60.

—— Beautiful-leaved Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— Natural History of New and Rare Ferns.
8vo. *London*, [1860]–1862.

—— Our Native Ferns; or a History of the British species and their varieties. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1865–67.

—— Natural Phenomena and Chronology of the Seasons. Part 1.
8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— British Ferns and where found. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

—— Fern Growing; fifty years' experience in crossing and cultivation. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

Lowe (John). On *Sarcina ventriculi*, Goodsir. (*See* Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. vi.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1860.

—— On the Homologies of the Floral Organs of Phanerogamia and the Higher Cryptogamia. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. vii.)
8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1863.

Lowe (Richard Thomas). Primitiæ Faunæ et Floræ Maderæ, &c. (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc. iv.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1831.

—— Another copy.

—— Manual Flora of Madeira. Parts 1–5. 12mo. *London*, 1857–68.

—— —— Vol. 2, Part 1. 12mo. *London*, 1872.

—— Some account of the "*Chaparro*" of Fuerteventura, a new species of Convolvulus. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Lowne (Benjamin Thompson). A Natural History of British Grasses.
8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— Popular Natural History of Great Yarmouth and its neighbourhood. 8vo. *Gt. Yarmouth*, 1863.

—— Anatomy and Physiology of the Blow-fly (*Musca vomitoria*, L.).
8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— The Anatomy of the Round Worm. (Monthly Microsc. Journ. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— The Philosophy of Evolution. 12mo. *London*, 1873.

—— Modifications of the simple and compound eyes of Insects. (Phil. Trans. 1879.) 4vo. *London*, 1879.

—— Anatomy, Physiology, Morphology, and Development of the Blow-fly. 8vo. *London*, 1890–93.

Lubbock (*Rt. Hon. Sir* John, *Bart*). On the Freshwater Entomostraca of South America. (Trans. Entom. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1855.

—— Account of two methods of Reproduction in *Daphnia*, and of the structure of the Ephippium. (Phil. Trans. 1857.)
4to. *London*, 1857.

Digitized by Google

Lubbock (*Sir* **J.**). Description of eight new species of Entomostraca found at Weymouth. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xx.) 8vo. *London*, 1857.

—— On the digestive and nervous systems of *Coccus Hesperidum*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3] iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— On the Ova and Pseudova of Insects. (Phil. Trans. cxlix.) 4to. *London*, 1858.

—— On the Generative Organs, formation of Egg, &c., in the Annulosa. Part 1. (Proc. Roy. Soc. xi.) 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— Notes on *Sphærularia Bombi*. (Nat. Hist. Rev. 1861.) 8vo. *Dublin*, 1861.

—— Another copy.

—— Prehistoric Times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of Modern Savages. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— —— 5th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

—— On the Metamorphoses of Insects. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. (Ray Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Ants, Bees, and Wasps, a record of observation on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera. (Intern. Sc. Series.) Ed. 8. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— Flowers, Fruits, and Leaves. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— On the Origin and Metamorphoses of Insects. (Nature Series.) New edition. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

—— A Contribution to our Knowledge of Seedlings. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Lubbock (Richard). Observations on the Fauna of Norfolk, and more particularly the district of the Broads. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1845.

Lucae (Johann Christian Gustav). De Symmetria et Asymmetria Organorum Animalitatis; imprimis Cranii. 4to. *Marburgi*, 1839.

—— Schädel abnormer Form, in geometrischen Abbildungen. fol. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1855.

Lucas (A. H. S.). Study of Botany. *See* **Dendy (A.).**

Lucas (Henri). Hist. Nat. des Animaux Articulés—Crustacés, Arachnides et Myriapodes, par H. Lucas. [*See* also **Castelnau.**] 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

—— Hist. Nat. des îles Canaries. *See* **Webb (P. B.).**

—— *See* **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**

Lucknow.

Horticultural Gardens.

Reports, 1883–91. fol. *Allahabad*, 1883–91.

Report for the year ending 31st March, 1895. fol. *Lucknow*, 1895.

Ludenius (J.). De Hedera. *See* **Rudbeck (O.).**

Ludolff (Michael Matthias). Elementa Pharmacologiæ universæ. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1734.

—— Catalogus Plantarum Berolini demonstratarum. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1746.

Ludovicus (Johannes). Tractatus de Elixire Arboris Vitæ. 8vo. *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1669.

Digitized by Google

Ludwig (Christian Friedrich). Erste Aufzählung der bis jetzt in Sachsen entdeckten Insekten. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1799.

Ludwig (Christian Gottlieb). Definitiones Plantarum. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1737.

—— —— Editio altera aucta. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1747.

—— Another copy.

—— Aphorismi Botanici. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1738.

—— Another copy.

—— Institutiones historico-physicæ Regni Vegetabilis. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1742.

—— —— Editio altera. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1757.

—— Programmata. 4to. *Lipsiæ*.

De minuendis plantarum Generibus. 1737.

—— Another copy.

Observationes in Methodum Plantarum sexualem Linnæi. 1739.

—— Another copy.

De minuendis plantarum Speciebus. 1740.

Radicum Officinalium bonitas. 1743.

——, *Præside.* Dissertationes.

De vegetatione Plantarum Marinarum. *Resp.* M. Morgenbesser. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1736.

De glandularum differentia dissertatio, &c. 4to. [*Leipsic*, 1740.]

—— De sensu externo facult. in plantis judice. *See* **Hebenstreit (J. E.).**

Ludwig (Hubert). Echinodermata. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

Luerssen (Christian). Medicinische und Pharmaceutische Botanik; zugleich als Handbuch der systematischen Botanik. (2 vols. in 3.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1879–82.

—— *See* **Bibliotheca Botanica.. Herausgegeben von.. C. Luerssen.** Hft. 13→ 4to. 1889→

—— Die Farnpflanzen. [Forming Vol. III. of Rabenhorst's 'Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und Schweiz.'] 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1889.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora West- und Ostpreussen. 1–3. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 28.) 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

Luidius (E.). *See* **Lhuyd (E.).**

Lull (Ramón). Elucidatio Secretorum. 12mo. 1602.

Lunan (John). Hortus Jamaicensis. 2 vols. 4to. *Jamaica*, 1814.

Lund (B.). De Ira. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Lund (M.). Anmärkningar vid Hvit- och Rot-kåls. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Lund (Nicol). Reise igjennem Nordlandene og Vestfinmarken i 1841. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1842.

Lund.

See **Botaniska Notiser.**

University.

Års-Skrift (Acta Universitatis Lundensis). Vols. 1–28. 4to. *Lund*, 1865–92.

Historia. *See* **Doebel (J. J.).**

Digitized by Google

Lundahl (D.). Nov. insect. spec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Lundmark (Johannes Daniel). De Lavandula. *See* **Linnæus (C., *fil.*).** 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1780.
—— De usu Linnæe medico. *See* **Acrel.**
Lundmark (P.). Restio. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Lundström (Axel Nicolaus). Carl Linnæi resa till Lappland 1732. Några skizzer. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1878.
Lush (Charles). On the introduction of Pernambuco Cotton on the western side of India. 8vo. [*Liverpool*, 1840 ?].
Luth (A. P.). Leckoea. *See* **Hermansson (J.).**
Lütken (Christian Fredrik). Additamenta ad historiam Ophiuridarum. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr. viii.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1869.
—— Bidrag til Kundskab om Arterne af slægten *Cyamus*, Latr. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr. x.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1875.
—— Spolia Atlantica. Bidrag til Kundskab om Formforandringer hos Fiske. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk. Skr. xii.). 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1880.
—— Dijmphna. Togtets Zoologisk-botaniske Udbytte;..avec des résumés en Français, &c. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1887.
—— E Museo Lundii. En samling of Afhandlinger... udgivet of Dr. C. F. Lütken. Bd. I. *See* **Copenhagen—Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskab.** 4to. 1888.
—— *See* **Reinhardt, (J. T.).**
Luut (C. J.). Flora Akeröensis. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Luxembourg.
Société de Botanique.
Recueil des Mémoires et des Travaux publiés par la Société. Vols. 1–12. 8vo. *Luxembourg*, 1874–90.
Luxford (George). Flora of the neighbourhood of Reigate. 12mo. *London*, 1838.
[——] Review of 'Illustrations of Instinct,' by Jonathan Couch, and of 'Lecture on Instinct,' by the Rev. Dr. Whately. (Westm. Review.) 8vo. 1848.
—— *See* **Phytologist.**
Lux (Alfredo Carneiro Ribeiro Da). Investigaçoes Helminthologicas com applicação a Pathologia Brasileira. 8vo. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1880.
Contains:—1. Diarrhea a Anguillula stercoral no Brazil. 2. Dochmius duodenalis.
—— Nouvelles observations et expériences relatives à l'étude de la Dochmiose. 12mo. *Valença* [*Rio de Jan.*], 1882.
Lycett (John). Supplementary Monograph on the Mollusca from the Stonesfield Slate, Great Oolite, Forest Marble, and Cornbrash. (Palæont. Soc. xv.) 4to. *London*, 1863.
—— Monograph of the British Fossil Trigoniæ. Parts 1–5, Suppl. 1 & 2. (Palæontogr. Soc. xxvi.–xxxvii.) 4to. *London*, 1872–83.
—— Monograph Mollusca. *See* **Morris (J.).**

Digitized by Google

Lydekker (Richard). Indian Tertiary and Post-Tertiary Vertebrata. (Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind.; Palæont. Indica.)
Vol. I. Pt. 3, 4, 5. Indian Pretertiary Vertebrata. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879–85.
„ 2. Molar Teeth and other Remains of Mammalia. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1876.
„ 3–4. Crania of Ruminants from the Indian Tertiaries. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1878–80.
„ 5. Siwalik and Narbada Proboscidia. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1880.
Vol. II. Pt. 1. Siwalik Rhinocerotidæ. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1881.
„ 2. Supplement to Proboscidia. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1881.
„ 3. Siwalik and Narbada Equidæ. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1882.
„ 4. Siwalik Camelopardalidæ. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1882.
„ 5. Siwalik Selenodont Suina, &c. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1883.
„ 6. Siwalik and Narbada Carnivora. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Vol. III. Pt. 1. Additional Siwalik Perissodactyla and Proboscidia. 1884.
„ 2. Siwalik and Narbada Bunodont Suina. 1884.
„ 3. Rodents and New Ruminants from the Siwaliks, and Synopsis of Mammalia. 1884.
„ 4. Siwalik Birds. 1884.
„ 5. Mastodon Teeth from Perim Island. 1884.
„ 6. Siwalik and Narbada Chelonia. 1885.
„ 7. Siwalik Crocodilia, Lacertilia, and Ophidia. 1886.
„ 8. Tertiary Fishes. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1884–86.
Vol. IV. Pt. 1. Siwalik Mammalia. Supplement 1.
„ 2. Fauna of the Karnul Caves.
„ 3. Eocene Chelonia from the Salt Range. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1886–87.

—— Introd. to Mammalia. *See* **Flower (W. H.).**
—— Catalogue of Indian Museum. *See* **Calcutta.**
—— *See* **British Museum—Fossils.**

Lyell (*Sir* **Charles**). Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society in 1836, 1837, and 1850. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1836–50.
—— Principles of Geology. 7th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1847.
—— On the successive changes of the Temple of Serapis. (Proc. Roy. Instit. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1856.
—— On Lavas of Mount Etna found on steep slopes, &c. (Phil. Trans. 1858.) 4to. *London*, 1859.
—— The Student's Elements of Geology. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

Lyell (K. M.). Geographical Handbook of all the known Ferns; with Tables to show their Distribution. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

Lyman (J.). De Phalæna Bombyce. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Lyman (Theodore). Ophiuridæ and Astrophytidæ; and Supplement. (Illust. Cat. Mus. Comp. Zool. i. & ii.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1864–65 & 1871.

Digitized by Google

Lyman (Theodore). Commemorative Notice of Louis Agassiz. (Proc. Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sciences, vol. ix.) 8vo. [*Boston*, 1874.]

—— Ophiuridæ and Astrophytidæ of the Hassler Expedition. (Illust. Cat. Mus. Comp. Zool. iv.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1875.

—— Ophiuroidea. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, v.)

Lyngbye (Hansen Christian). Tentamen Hydrophytologiæ Danicæ. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1819.

Lyon (George Francis). A brief narrative of an unsuccessful Attempt to reach Repulse Bay, through Sir Thomas Rowe's "Welcome" in H.M.S. *Griper*, in . . . 1824 [Botanical Appendix by Sir W. J. Hooker]. 8vo. *London*, 1825.

Lyonet (Pierre). Traité anatomique de la Chenille qui ronge le Bois de Saule. 4to. *La Haye*, 1762.

—— Catalogue raisonné du célèbre Cabinet de Coquilles de feu P. L. 12mo. [*La Haye*, 1796.]

—— Anatomie et Métamorphoses des Insectes. Ed. W. De Haan. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. xviii.–xx.) 4to. *Paris*, 1832.

Lyons (Israel). Fasciculus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. 8vo. *Londini*, 1763.

Lyons.

Académie des Sciences.

Mémoires . . . sur l'utilité des Lichens dans la Médecine et dans les Arts. 3 parts. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1787.

I. Lichénographie économique par Willemet.
II. Recherches et expériences sur les divers Lichens . . . par P. J. Amoreux.
III. Commentatio de vario Lichenum usu . . . par G. F. Hoffmann.

Académie Royale des Sciences, Belles-Lettres et Arts de Lyon.

Mémoires (Sciences). Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1848–50.

—— Nouvelle Série (Sciences). Vols. 1–29. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1851–88.

—— —— —— (Lettres). Vols. 17–20. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1876–82.

Société Botanique de Lyon.

Annales. Année 1; Ann. 2, pt. 2; Ann. 3, pt. 3; Ann. 9, pt. 1. 4to. *Lyon*, 1872–81.

Société Linnéenne de Lyon.

Annales, 1836, 1845–52. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1836–52.

—— Nouvelle Série, 1853–91. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1853–91.

Comptes Rendus; années 1839, '40, '41, '42, & '44. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1839–44.

Société Royale d'Agriculture de Lyon.

Annales des Sciences Physiques et Naturelles d'Agriculture et d'Industrie. Vols. 1–11. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1838–48.

—— Série 2. Vols. 1–8. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1849–56.

—— Série 3. Vols. 1–11. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1857–67.

—— Série 4. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1868–77.

—— Série 5. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1878–87.

—— Série 6. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Lyon*, 1888→

Lyte (Henry). Niewe Herball. *See* **Dodonæus**.

Digitized by Google

M.

M*.** Discoveries of the French to the South-East of New Guinea, in 1768–9. (Translated from the French.) 4to. *London*, 1791.

Maas (O.). Medusen. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Maassen (Peter). Lepidopteren. *See* **Stuebel (A.).**

Mabille (J.). Nevroptères et Lépidoptères. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Macaire-Prinsep (J.). On the Direction assumed by Plants. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1848.

McAldowie (Alexander M.). The Birds of Staffordshire, with illustrations of local bird haunts. 8vo. *Stoke-upon-Trent*, 1893.

Macalister (Alexander). An introduction to Animal Morphology and Systematic Zoology. Part I. Invertebrata. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— An Introduction to the Systematic Zoology and Morphology of Vertebrate Animals. 8vo. *Dublin & London*, 1878.

McAndrew (Robert). On the geographical distribution of Testaceous Mollusca in the North Atlantic and neighbouring Seas. (Proc. Lit. Phil. Soc. Liverpool, viii.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1854.

Macaré (F. J. M. Rethaan). Collection Macaré. Catalogue de la collection de Coquilles d'espèces vivantes et de quelques livres traitant de la Conchyliologie. 4to. *Utrecht*, 1888.

Macarthur (—) and Moore (Charles). Catalogue des Collections de Bois indigènes de N. S. W., Australie, envoyées à l'Expcsition de 1855. 4to. *Paris*, 1855.

McChesney (Chas. E.). Notes on the Birds of Fort Sisseton, Dakota Territory. (Bull. U.S Geol. Surv. v.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1880.

M'Clelland (John). Report on the physical condition of the Assam Tea-plant, with reference to Geological Structure, Soils, and Climate. (Trans. Agric. and Hort. Soc. India, vol. iv.) 8vo. 1839.

—— Indian Cyprinidæ. (Asiat. Researches, xix. pt. 2.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1839.

—— On the Coal and Mineral Resources of India. *See* **India.**

—— Abstract of the Proceedings of a Committee for the investigation of the Coal and Mineral resources of India. fol. *Calcutta*, 1842.

—— Memoir of the late William Griffith. (Journ. Agric. and Hort. Soc. India, vol. iv.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1845.

—— Sketch of the Medical Topography, or Climate and Soils, of Bengal and the N.W. Provinces. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

—— *See* **Calcutta Journal of Natural History.** Conducted by J. M'Clelland. Vols. i.–viii. 8vo. 1841 (1840)–47.

—— Teak of Pegu. *See* **Pegu.**

McConnell (James Frederick Parry). Remarks on the Anatomical and Pathological relations of a new species of Liver-fluke. (Veterinarian, 1875.) 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— Amphistoma. *See* **Lewis (Timothy Richards).**

McCook (Henry Christopher). The Natural History of the Agricultural Ant of Texas. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1879.

—— The Honey-Ants of the Garden of the Gods, and the Occident Ants of the American Plains. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1882.

Digitized by Google

McCook (Henry Christopher). American Spiders and their Spinning-work. 3 vols. illustr. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1889–93.

Mac Cormac (Henry). Etiology of Tubercle, with comments on Dr. Koch's Bacilli. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

McCoy (*Sir* Frederick). Prodromus of the Palæontology of Victoria. (Geological Survey.) Decades 1, 2, & 5 [3, 4, 6, & 7 wanting.] 4to. *Melbourne*, 1874–77.

—— Prodromus of the Zoology of Victoria. Decades 1–20. 2 vols. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1878–90.

McDonald (Donald). Sweet-Scented Flowers and Fragrant Leaves. With Introduction by W. Robinson. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

McDonald (Robert). Observations on the functions of the Liver. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1865.

McEwin (G.). Description of the Adelaide Botanic Garden. (S. Austr. Register, March 1875.) 4to. ½ sheet.

Macfie (Matthew). Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

Macgillivray (Paul Howard). On some new Australian Polyzoa. (Trans. Phil. Inst. Victoria, iv.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1859.

—— On a case of Guinea Worm. (Australian Med. Journ. v.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1860.

—— Notes on the Cheilostomatous Polyzoa of Victoria and other parts of Australia. (Trans. Phil. Inst. Victoria, iv.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1860.

—— On a case of Hydatids in the Orbit; with an abstract of cases of Hydatid Disease treated in the Bendigo Hospital. (Austr. Med. Journ.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1865.

—— Descriptions of some new genera and species of Australian Polyzoa, to which is added a list of species found in Victoria. (Trans. R. Soc. Victoria, ix.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1869.

—— Treatment of Hydatid Disease with Kalama. (Austr. Med. Journ.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1872.

—— On some new species of *Catenicella* and *Dictyopora*, and on *Urceophora*, a new genus of Polyzoa. (Trans. R. Soc. Victoria, xvii.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1880.

—— Descriptions of new or little-known Polyzoa. (Trans. R. Soc. Victoria, xvii., xix.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1881–82.

—— A Catalogue of the Marine Polyzoa of Victoria. (Trans. R. Soc. Victoria.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1887.

—— On some South Australian Polyzoa. (Tr. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xii.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1889.

—— An additional list of South Australian Polyzoa. (Tr. Roy. Soc. S. Austr. xiii.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1890.

Macgillivray (William). Manual of Botany. 12mo. *London*, 1840.

—— History of the Molluscous Animals of the Counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

—— A Manual of Geology. Second Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

—— The Conchologist's Text Book. Ed. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

Digitized by Google

Macgillivray (Wm.). Natural History of Dee Side and Braemar; edited by EDWIN LANKESTER. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

MacGill University. *See* **Montreal.**

McGowan (D. J.). Sur l'usage des Perles en Chine. (Mém. Acad. Imp. Dijon, vi.) 8vo. *Dijon*, 1857.

Macgregor (William). A new form of Paralytic Disease associated with the presence of a new Species of Liver Parasite (*Distoma sinense*). (Glasgow Med. Journ. ix.) 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1877.

Mach (Ernst). Grundlinien der Lehre von den Bewegungsempfindungen, &c. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1875.

Macie (James Louis). Account of some Chemical Experiments on Tabasheer. (Phil. Trans. lxxxi.) 4to. *London*, 1791.

McIlraith (John). Life of Sir John Richardson. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

McIntosh (William Carmichael). On the Structure of the British Nemerteans, and some New British Annelids. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb. xxv.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1869.

—— The Marine Invertebrates and Fishes of St. Andrews. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1875.

—— Report of the St. Andrews Marine Laboratory. III. 8vo. *St. Andrews*, 1885.

—— Notes from the St. Andrews Marine Laboratory. No. IV. On a Male Tunny (*Orcynus thynnus*, L.). (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. v. vol. xvii.)—No. V. On the Paternal Instincts of *Cyclopterus lumpus*, L. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. v. vol. xviii.)—No. VI. On the very young Cod and other Food Fishes. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. v. vol. xviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— On the British Weevers, the Bib, and the Poor Cod. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. v. vol. xvii.)

—— Additional Remarks on the External Aspect of the Tunny. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ser. v. vol. xvii.)

—— Report of the Committee, consisting of Prof. Cleveland, Prof. McKendrick, Prof. Ewart, Prof. Stirling, Prof. Bower, Dr. Cleghorn, Prof. McIntosh (Secretary), appointed for the purpose of continuing the Researches on Food-Fishes and Invertebrates at St. Andrews Marine Laboratory. (Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1886.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— A Sketch of the Scottish Fisheries, chiefly in their Scientific Aspects, during the past Decade (1882–1892). (Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1892.) 8vo. *Dundee*, 1892.

—— Annelida Polychæta; *Phoronis*; and *Cephalodiscus*. *See* '**Challenger**,' Zoology.

—— Monograph of the British Annelids.—Pt. 1. The Nemerteans. *See* **Ray Society**, 1873–74.

McIntyre (Æneas). Etymotonia. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

Mackay (James Townsend). Catalogue of the Plants found in Ireland. Part 1. (Trans. R. Irish Acad.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1825.

—— Flora Hibernica. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1836.

Mackay (John). A Catalogue of Plants cultivated by J. M. 8vo. *Chelsea*, 1828.

Digitized by Google

Mackenzie (Charles). Outlines of the Mineralogy of the Ochil Hills. (Mem. Wern. Soc. ii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1816.

Mackenzie (S.). A case of filarial haemato-chyluria. (Trans. Pathol. Soc. Lond.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

McLachlan (Robert). Monograph of the British Psocidæ. (Entomol. Monthly Mag. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1867.

—— Catalogue of the British Neuroptera. (Published by the Entom. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— Instructions for the Collection and Preservation of Neuropterous Insects. (Entom. Monthly Mag.) 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Monographic Revision and Synopsis of the Trichoptera of the European Fauna. 8vo. *London & Berlin*, 1874–80.

—— —— First additional supplement. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

—— Neuroptera. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

—— —— *See* **Fedshenko (A. P.).**

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**

—— *See* **Entomol. Monthly Mag.**

Macleay (*Sir* **William John**). Description of 20 new species of Australian Coleoptera. (Cicindelidæ and Cetoniidæ.) (Trans. Entom. Soc. N. S. W. i.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1862.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of Australian Fishes. 2 vols. (Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. v., vi., repaged.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1881.

—— Memorial Volume. Edited by J. J. Fletcher. (Published by the Linnean Society of New South Wales.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1893.

MacLeay (William Sharp). Horæ Entomologicæ: or Essays on the Annulose Animals. Vol. I. pts. 1 & 2. (*All published.*) 8vo. *London*, 1819–21.

—— No. 1 of 'Annulosa Javanica' or an attempt to illustrate the natural affinities and analogies of the Insects of Java. 4to. *London*, 1825.

—— Letter on the dying struggle of the Dichotomous System. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

—— Illustrations of the Annulosa of South Africa. 4to. *London*, 1838.

[Being the Invertebrata of Andrew Smith's 'Zoology of South Africa.']

—— Catalogue of Insects collected by Capt. King. *See* **King (P. P.).**

MacLeod (Jules). Mémoire couronné. La Structure des Trachées et la Circulation Péritrachéenne. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1880.

Maclure (William). Memoir of. *See* **Morton (S. G.).**

Maclurian Lyceum. *See* **Philadelphia.**

MacMillan (Conway). The Metaspermæ of the Minnesota Valley. (Rep. Minnesota Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Bot., ser. i.) 8vo. *Minneapolis*, 1892.

McNab (William Ramsay). Botany: Outlines of Morphology and Physiology. Third edition. (London Sci. Class Books.) 12mo. *London*, 1880.

—— Botany: Outlines of Classification of Plants. Third edition. (London Sci. Class Books.) 12mo. *London*, 1882.

Digitized by Google

Macoun (James M.). Contributions to Canadian Botany, iii., iv. (Canad. Rec.) 8vo. *Montreal*, 1894–95.

Macoun (John). Catalogue of Canadian Plants. Parts i.–vi. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Canada.) 8vo. *Montreal*, 1883–1892.

—— The Forests of Canada and their Distribution, with Notes on the more interesting species. (Tr. Roy. Soc. Canada, xi.) 4to. *Montreal*, 1894.

Macquart (Jean). Histoire des Insectes.—Diptères. 2 vols. (Suites à Buffon.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1834–35.

—— Hist. Nat. des îles Canaries. *See* **Webb (P. B.).**

Macquart (L. C.). Thee. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.).**

Macreight (Daniel Chambers). Manual of British Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

Macri (Saverio). Storia Naturale del Polmone marino degli Antichi. 8vo. (*Napoli*, 1778.)

Madison.

University of Wisconsin.

Inaugural Address to the Board of Regents, by E. S. Carr. 8vo. *Madison*, 1856.

Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters.

Transactions. Vol. 8. 8vo. *Madison*, 1892.

Wisconsin State Agricultural Society.

Transactions. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *Madison*, 1852–53.

Wisconsin State Historical Society.

Annual Reports and Collections. Vol. 1, pt. 1, & Vol. 2. 8vo. *Madison*, 1855–56.

Madras.

Government Museum.

Bulletin. No. 1→ 8vo. *Madras*, 1894→

Catalogues. *See* **Thurston (E.).**

Hon. East India Company's Observatory.

Astronomical Observations, for the years 1843–52. 4to. *Madras*, 1848–54.

Meteorological Register for 1822–43. fol. *Madras*, 1844.

Meteorological Observations for 1841–50. 4to. *Madras*, 1851.

Literary Society, and Auxiliary Royal Asiatic Society.

Madras Journal of Literature and Science. 1st Series. Vol. 2; Vol. 4, pt. 2; & Vols. 5–12. 8vo. *Madras*, 1835–40.

—— New Series. Vols. 1–6. 8vo. *Madras*, 1857–61.

—— Third Series. Nos. 1, 2. 8vo. *Madras*, 1866.

Madras—Presidency.

Conservator of Forests' Reports, 1858–71. fol. *Madras*, 1858–71.

[*Continued as*]

Administration Reports, 1872–91. fol. *Madras*, 1874–91.

Report upon the Forests of the Punjab and the Western Himalaya. By H. Cleghorn. 4to. *Roorkee*, 1864.

Reports of the Punjab Forests Administration, 1870–77. fol. *Lahore*, 1870–78.

Digitized by Google

Madras—Presidency (*cont.*).
Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Madras Presidency. fol. *Madras*, 1885.
Government Administration Reports, 1864, 1880–81. fol. *Madras*, 1864 & 1881.
Report on Pearl Fisheries and Chank Fisheries, 1884. By H. S. Thomas. fol. *Madras*, 1884.

Madras—Town. Exhibition, 1857.
Report of the Juries of the Madras Exhibition of Raw Products, Arts, and Manufactures of Southern India, 1857. 4to. *Madras*, 1858.

Madrid.
Academia Real de Ciencias.
Estatutos de la Academia. 4to. *Madrid*, 1848.
Actas. Resumen de las Actas de la Academia 1847–48, 1859, 1861–62. 4to. *Madrid*, 1848–63.
Memorias. Vols. 1–6. 4to. *Madrid*, 1850–64.

Mæderjan (J. E.). Sacchari Hist. nat. et medica. *See* **Hoffmann (F.).**

Mäule (C.). Der Faserverlauf im Wundholz. Eine anatomische Untersuchung. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 33.) 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1895.

Magalhães Villas-Boas (Fernando de). Vida e Viagens de Fernão de Magalhães. *See* **Barros Arana (D.).**

Magalhães (Pedro Severiano de). Helminthologia. O envolucro membranoso da *Filaria Wuchereri*. (Gaz. Med. Bahia.) 8vo. *Bahia*, 1879.
—— Notas Helminthologicas. (*Filaria mansoni & Monostoma.*) 8vo. [*Rio de Janeiro*, 1887].
—— Subsidio ao Estudo das Myiases. 8vo. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1892.
—— Note à propos des Manifestations Chirurgicales de la Filariose. (Rev. de Chirurgie). 8vo. *Paris*, 1892.

Magasin de Zoologie. *See* **Revue Zoologique.**

Magazin der neuesten ausländischen Insecten. Heft 1. 4to. *Erlangen*, 1794.

Magazin des Thierreichs. [By G. C. Reich.] Band 1, Abth. 1 & 2. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1793–94.

Magazin des Pflanzenreichs. [By G. C. Reich.] Band 1, Abth. 1 & 2. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1793–94.
—— Another copy.

Magazin für die Botanik. Herausg. von J. J. Römer und P. Usteri. Vols. i.–iv. (Parts 1–12.) 8vo. *Zürich*, 1787–90.
[*Continued as*]
Neues Magazin für die Botanik . . . Herausg. von J. J. Römer. 8vo. *Zürich*, 1790.
[*Continued as*]
Annalen der Botanick. Herausg. von P. Usteri. Parts 1–21. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1791–97.

Magazine of Natural History, and Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology, and Meteorology. Edited by J. C. Loudon. Vols. 1–9. 8vo. *London*, 1829–36.

Digitized by Google

Magazine of Natural History. New Series. Conducted by EDWARD CHARLESWORTH. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1837–40.
[United with Annals of Natural History in 1841. *See* **Magazine of Zoology.**]

Magazine of Zoology and Botany. Edited by Sir W. JARDINE, P. J. SELBY, and Dr. G. JOHNSTON. Vols. 1–2. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1837–38.

[*Continued as*]

Annals of Natural History; or Magazine of Zoology, Botany, and Geology (being a continuation of the 'Magazine of Zoology and Botany,' and Sir W. J. HOOKER's 'Botanical Companion'). Conducted by Sir W. JARDINE, P. J. SELBY, G. JOHNSTON, Sir W. J. HOOKER, and R. TAYLOR. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *London*, 1838–40.

[*Continued as*]

Annals and Magazine of Natural History. [Continuing also Loudon and Charlesworth's 'Magazine of Natural History.']

—— 1st Series. Vols. 6–20. 8vo. *London*, 1841–47.
—— 2nd Series. Vols. 1–20. 8vo. *London*, 1848–57.
—— 3rd Series. Conducted by SELBY, BABINGTON, GRAY, HENFREY, and TAYLOR. Vols. 1–20. 8vo. *London*, 1858–67.
—— 4th Series. Conducted by BABINGTON, GRAY, DALLAS, and W. FRANCIS. Vols. 1–20. 8vo. *London*, 1868–77.
—— 5th Series. Conducted by GÜNTHER, DALLAS, W. CARRUTHERS, and W. FRANCIS. Vols. 1–20. 8vo. *London*, 1878–87.
—— 6th Series. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *London*, 1888→

Magellan (Fernando de). Vida e Viagens. *See* **Barros Arana (D.).**

Magendie (François). Recherches expérimentales sur l'alimentation. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] xvi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.
—— Systèmes Nerveux. *See* **Desmoulins (A.).**
—— *See* **Journal de Physiologie.**

Magnenus (Johannes Chrysostomus). De Tabaco. 4to. *Ticini*, 1648.
—— De Manna. 16mo. *Hagæ Comitis*, 1658.

Magnol (Petrus). Botanicum Monspeliense. 8vo. *Monspelii*, 1688.
—— Prodromus Historiæ generalis Plantarum. 8vo. *Monspelii*, 1689.
—— Hortus Monspeliensis. 8vo. *Monspelii*, 1697.
—— Novus Character Plantarum: opus posth. ab authoris filio in lucem editum. 4to. *Monspelii*, 1720.

Magnus (Paul Wilhelm). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Najas*, L. 4to. *Berlin*, 1870.

Magny (Gulielmus de). An chirurgus in arte sua medico certior? 4to. 1736.

Maiden (Joseph Henry). Some reputed Medicinal Plants of New South Wales (Indigenous species only). (Proc. Linn. Soc. N. S. W. iii.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1888.
—— The Useful Native Plants of Australia (including Tasmania). 8vo. *London & Sydney*, 1889.

Digitized by Google

Maiden (J. H.). Wattles and Wattle-Barks, being hints on the conservation and cultivation of Wattles, together with particulars of their value. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1890.

—— —— (Second edition.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1891.

—— A Bibliography of Australian Economic Botany. Part I. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1892.

Maiden (J. H.) and Campbell (Walter Scott). The Flowering Plants and Ferns of New South Wales, with special reference to their Economic Value. Part I. 4to. *Sydney*, 1895.

Main (James). Villa and Cottage Florists' Directory. 12mo. *London*, 1830.

—— Illustrations of Vegetable Physiology. 8vo. *London*, 1833.

—— Forest-planter and Pruner's Assistant. 12mo. *London*, 1839.

—— *See* **Horticultural Register, The.** Vols. iv. & v. edited by J. MAIN.

Maine Board of Agriculture. *See* **Augusta.**

Maisonneuve. *See* **Durieu de Maisonneuve.**

Maisonneuve (Paul). Ostéologie et myologie de *Vespertilio murinus*. (Thesis.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

Maitland (*Sir* James Ramsay Gibson). The history of Howietoun; containing a full description of the various hatching-houses and ponds, and of experiments which have been undertaken there from 1873 to the present time, and also of the Fish Cultural Works, &c. 8vo. *Stirling*, 1887.

—— Essay on the Salmon Disease. 8vo. *Stirling*, 1881.

Majer (Michael). De Volucri arborea in insulis Orcadum. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1619.

Major (Johannes Daniel). Diss. de Cancris et Serpentibus petrefactis. 8vo. *Jenæ*, 1664.

—— De planta monstrosa Gottorpiensi. 4to. *Schleswigæ*, 1665.

Major (Joshua). A Treatise on the Insects most prevalent on Fruit Trees and Garden Produce, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Majus (Joannes Henricus). Physicæ Veteris et novæ . . . . synopsis. 12mo. *Francofurti*, 1688.

Makino (Tomitaro). Illustrations of the Flora of Japan, to serve as an Atlas to the Nippon Shokubutsushi. Vol. 1, nos. 1–3, 5–11, and 2nd edition Vol. 1, no. 1. 8vo. *Tokyo*, 1882–91.

Malacological (The) and Conchological Magazine. Conducted by G. B. SOWERBY [*primus*]. 2 pts. 8vo. *London*, 1838–39.

Malak. Blätter. *See* **Zeitschr. f. Malak.**

Malaval (Adrianus). An Apoplexia prægnantium saphenæ sectio? 4to. 1736.

Malherbe (Alfred). Faune Ornithologique de Sicile. (Mém. Acad. Metz, xxiv.) 8vo. *Metz*, 1843.

—— Monographie des Picidés; ou Histoire Nat. des Picidés, Picumninés, Yuncinés, &c. 2 vols., & 2 vols. of plates. fol. *Metz*, 1861–62.

Malinesco (O.). Scenedesmus. *See* **Chodat (R.).**

Malleen (J.). Spec. Geurgiæ Fenn. *See* **Gadd (P. A.).**

—— De monte cuprif. Tilas. *See* **Gadd (P. A.).**

Digitized by Google

Mallet (F. R.). Geology of India. Vol. 4. *See* **Medlicott (H. B.).**

Mallet (John William). Cotton; the chemical, geological, and meteorological conditions involved in its successful cultivation, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

Mally (Frederick W.). The Boll Worm of Cotton; a Report of progress in a supplementary investigation of this insect. (U.S Dep. Agric., Div. Entom. Bull. no. 24.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1891.

Malm (A.). Ornithotheologia. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

—— Ornithotheologiæ. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Malm (August H.). Om Sowerby's hval. (Öfv. K. Vet.-Ak. Förh. årg. iii. no. 5.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1885.

Malm (August Wilhelm). Gotebörgs och Bohusläns Fauna:—Ryggradsdjuren. 8vo. *Göteborg*, 1877.

Malm (N.). Ichthyotheologia. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Malmberg (D.). De Origine Myrrhæ. *See* **Afzelius (A.).**

Malmgren (Anders Johann). Anteckningar till Spetsbergens Fogel-Fauna. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Ak. xx.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1863.

—— Iakttagelser och anteckningar till Finmarkens och Spetsbergens Daggdjursfauna. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Ak. xx.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1863.

—— Om Spetsbergen Fisk-Fauna. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Ak. xxi.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1865.

—— Annulata Polychæta Spetsbergiæ, Grœnlandiæ, Islandiæ, et Scandinaviæ, hactenus cognita. 8vo. *Helsingforsiæ*, 1867.

Malmsten (Peter Henrik). Miniesord af Carl von Linné. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1878.

Malpighi (Marcellus). Anatome Plantarum. fol. *Londini*, 1675.

—— Opera omnia. 2 vols. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1687.

—— Opera posthuma. fol. *Londini*, 1697.

'**Malpighia**': Rassegna mensile di Botanica redatta da O. Penzig, A. Borzi, R. Pirotta. Vols. 1–7. 8vo. *Messina & Genoa*, 1887–93.

Malta. Botanic Garden.

Index Plantarum Horti Botanici Melitensis. 8vo. 1806.

See **Hyacinthus (P. F. C.)**

Maltby (F. N.). Memorandum on the institution of Government Gardens in Travancore. 4to. *Cottayam*, 1862.

Malvern Nat. Field Club. *See* **Worcester.**

Maly (Josef Karl). Nachträge zur Flora von Steiermark. (Mitth. Nat. Ver. Steiermark, ii.) 8vo. *Steiermark*, 1864.

Mammoth. Mammoth found at the mouth of the River Lena. 4to. *London*, 1809.

Man (J. G. de). Die frei in der reinen Erde und im süssen Wasser lebenden Nematoden der Niederländischen Fauna. 4to. *Leiden*, 1884.

—— Another copy.

—— Anatomische Untersuchungen über freilebende Nordsee-Nematoden. fol. *Leipzig*, 1886.

—— Ueber einige neue oder seltene Indopacifische Brachyuren. (Zool. Jahrb. iv.) 8vo. *Jena*, 1889.

Digitized by Google

Man (J. G. de). Espèces et genres nouveaux de Nématodes libres de la Mer du Nord et de la Manche. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr. ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

—— Troisième note sur les Nématodes libres de la Mer du Nord et de la Manche. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr. ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

—— Quatrième note sur les Nématodes libres de la Mer du Nord et de la Manche. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr. iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

—— Carcinological Studies in the Leyden Museum. (Notes Leyden Mus. xii., xiii.) 8vo. *Leyden*, 1890-91.

—— Cinquième note sur les Nématodes libres de la Mer du Nord et de la Manche. (Mém. Soc. Zool. Fr. vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1893.

[The 2 entries under **De Man** belong here.]

Manchester.

Botanical Exchange Club of the British Isles. Reports, 1879-90. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1880-91.

Botanical Record Club. Reports, 1883-86. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1884-87.

See '**Field Naturalist.**'

Literary and Philosophical Society.

Memoirs. Vols. 1-5. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1785-1802.

—— Second Series. Vols. 1-15. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1805-58.

—— Third Series. Vols. 1-10. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1862-87.

—— Fourth Series. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *Manchester*, 1888+

Proceedings. Vols. 1-26. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1857-87.

Catalogue of the Library. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1875.

Manchester Field Naturalists' Society.

Reports for 1860 and 1862. 8vo. *London & Manchester*, 1861-62.

Manchester Geological Society.

Transactions. Vol. 13, pts. 3, 4, 5, 8, 10; Vol. 14, pts. 3-4. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1874-76.

Manchester Microscopical Society.

Transactions and Annual Report, 1888. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1888.

Manchester Natural History Society.

'Aves Britannicæ': a Systematic Catalogue of British Birds. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1836.

Mechanics' Institution.

Catalogue of the Library of the Mechanics' Institution. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1834.

Report, 1835. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1835.

Owens College.

Studies from the Biological Laboratories. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1886.

Owens College—*Manchester Museum Handbooks.*

Outline Classification of the Animal Kingdom. Second edition, by A. Milnes Marshall. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1892.

Catalogue of the Types and Figured Specimens in the Geological Department. By Herbert Bolton. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1893.

Handy Guide to the Museum. By W. E. Hoyle. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1895.

Catalogue of the Books and Pamphlets in the Library. By W. E. Hoyle. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1895.

Digitized by Google

Manchester (*cont.*).
Owens College—*Manchester Museum Handbooks.*
Catalogue of the Hadfield Collection of Shells from the Loyalty Islands. By JAMES COSMO MELVILL and ROBERT STANDEN. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1895.
Report, from 1st October, 1890, to 31st December, 1894. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1895.
Manetti (Giuseppe). Catalogi Plantarum Cæs. Reg. Horti prope Modiciam, Suppl. 3. 8vo. *Mediolani*, 1846.
Manetti (Saverio). Viridarium Florentinum. 8vo. *Florentiæ*, 1751.
Mangles (James). Travels in Egypt, &c. *See* **Irby (C. L.)**.
Manitoba.
Report of the Department of Agriculture, Statistics, and Health of the Province for 1883. 8vo. *Winnipeg*, 1884.
Manley (John Jackson). Notes on Fish and Fishing. New edition. 8vo. *London*, 1881.
Mann (Albert). Was bedeutet "Metamorphose" in der Botanik? Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *München*, 1894.
Mann (Gustav). Reports. *See* **Assam.**
Mann (James A.). Cotton Trade of Great Britain: its rise, progress, and present extent. 8vo. *London & Manchester*, 1860.
Mann (John F.). First Report on New Guinea. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.
Mannagetta (Guenther). *See* **Beck von Mannagetta.**
Manquer (Jacob). De nutritione arborum. *See* **Steuchio (E.)**.
Mansel (John Clavell), *afterwards* **Mansel-Pleydell**. Flora of Dorsetshire. 8vo. *London*, 1874.
—— Another copy.
—— Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Dorsetshire. 8vo. *London*, 1885.
—— The Birds of Dorsetshire. 8vo. *London*, 1888.
Mansill (Richard). Six Titles in Natural Law. 8vo. *London*, 1871.
—— Universal changes in Natural Elements. 8vo. *London*, 1871.
Manson (Patrick). Report on Hæmatozoa. (Chinese 'Customs Gazette.') 4to. [? *Shanghai*], 1877.
—— On the development of Filaria Sanguinis and on the Mosquito considered as a nurse. (Journ. Linn. Soc. (Zool.) xiv.) 8vo. *London*, 1878.
—— Additional Notes on Filaria Sanguinis Hominis and Filaria Disease. (Chinese 'Customs Gazette,' 18.) 4to. 1880.
—— Further observations on Micro-Filariæ, with descriptions of new species. (Journ. Quekett Micro. Club, vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.
—— Observations on Filariæ. (Journ. Quekett Micro. Club, vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.
—— *Distoma Ringeri*. (Customs Medical Reports, xx.) 4to. 1880.
—— On the periodicity of Filarial Migrations to and from the Circulation. (Journ. Quekett Micro. Club, vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1881.
—— *Distoma Ringeri* and parasitical Hæmoptysis. (? Customs Medical Reports.) 4to. [1881 or 82.]

Digitized by Google

Manson (Patrick). Notes on Filaria Disease. (Customs Medical Reports, xxiii.) 4to. 1882.

—— The Filaria Sanguinis Hominis, and certain new forms of Parasitic disease, in India, China, and warm countries. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Månsson Rydaholm (Arwidh). Örta-bok. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1642.

Mantegazza (Paolo). Degli innesti animali e della produzione artificiale delle cellule. 8vo. *Milano*, 1865.

Mantell (Gideon Algernon). Catalogue of Museum of. 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

—— Wonders of Geology. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1838.

—— Memoir on a portion of the lower jaw of the Iguanodon, and on the remains of the Hylæosaurus, &c., discovered in Tilgate Forest. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1841.

—— On the fossil remains of Turtles, discovered in the Chalk formation of the S. E. of England. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1841.

—— Thoughts on Animalcules. 8vo. *London*, 1846.

—— On the Structure of the Maxillary and Dental Organs of the Iguanodon. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1848.

—— Observations on Belemnites, and other Fossil Remains of Cephalopoda. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1848.

—— Observations on the Osteology of the Iguanodon and Hylæosaurus. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1849.

—— Petrifactions and their Teachings. 8vo. *London*, 1851.

—— Fossil Reptiles. *See* **Brickenden (Lambart).**

—— Description of a Fossil Alcyonium. (MS.)

Maple Sugar: Remarks on the manufacturing and directions for its further improvement. 8vo. *London*, 1791.
[Originally published in Philadelphia, 1790.]

Maplet (John). A Greene Forest, or a Naturall Historie. Compiled by J. M. 12mo. *London*, 1567.

Mappus (Marcus). Catalogus Plantarum Horti Argentinensis. 12mo. *Argentorati*, 1691.

—— ——, *Præside.* Theses de Rosa de Jericho. *Resp.* A. F. Mergiletus. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1700.

—— —— Historia Plantarum Alsaticarum posthuma, studio J. C. Ehrman. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1742.

Maratti (Joannes Franciscus). De florum existentia in Dorsiferis. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1760.

—— Romuleæ et Saturniæ specificæ notæ. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1772.

—— De Zoophytis et Lithophytis in mari Mediterraneo. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1776.

Marburg.
Botanischer Garten. *See* **Wigand (A.).**

Marcgraf (Georg). Historia rerum naturalium Brasiliæ; and Tract. topogr. Brasiliæ. *See* **Piso (Gul.).**

Marchand (Nestor Léon). Botanique Cryptogamique Pharmaco-Médicale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1880–83.

Digitized by Google

Marcotte (F.). Les Animaux Vertébrés de l'arrondt. d'Abbeville. (Mém. Soc. émul. Abbeville.) 8vo. *Abbeville*, 1860.

Marcou (John Belknap). Bibliography of publications relating to the Collection of Fossil Invertebrates in the United States National Museum. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 30.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1885.

Marenzeller (E. von). Holothuries (**Hirondelle**). *See* **Albert.**

Marès (Paul). Nivellement Barométrique dans les Provinces d'Alger et de Constantine. (Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, lviii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1864.

Marey (E. J.). Animal Mechanism, a Treatise on Terrestrial and Aerial Locomotion. Ed. 2. (Intern. Sci. Series.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Marine Biological Assoc. of the United Kingdom. *See* **Plymouth.**

Marion (Antoine Fortuné). Application du Sulfure de Carbone au Traitement des Vignes Phylloxérées. 4to. *Paris*, 1882.

—— L'Évolution du Règne Végétal. *See* **Saporta (G. de).**

Mark (Edward Laurens). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Pflanzenläuse, insbesondere der Cocciden. Inaugural-Dissertation. (Archiv f. Mikroskop.-Anat. xiii.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1876.

Mark (E. L.). *See* **Agassiz (A.).**

Markham (Clements Robert). Botanical descriptions of the species of Chinchona (now growing in India and Ceylon). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1861.

—— Travels in Peru and India, while superintending the collection of Chinchona plants, &c., in South America, and their introduction into India. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— The introduction of Chinchona cultivation into India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1866.

—— The Chinchona species of New Granada, containing the Botanical descriptions of the species examined by Drs. Mutis and Carsten; with some account of these Botanists, and of the results of their labours. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

—— Narratives of the mission of George Bogle to Thibet, and of the journey of Thos. Manning to Lhasa. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Markwick (William). British Zoology, containing descriptions and figures of several species of Fish and Mollusca found on the coast of Sussex. 4to. MS.

—— Remarks on British Birds. 4to. MS.

—— Descriptions and figures of Grasses. fol. MS.

—— Florula Canadensis. Vols. 1, 2, 3. MS.

—— *See* **White (Gilbert).**

Marlborough.

Marlborough College Natural History Society.

Reports, 1865–88. 8vo. *Marlborough*, 1866–89.

Twenty Years' Observations on Botany, Entomology, Ornithology, and Meteorology, taken at Marlborough College, 1865–84. 8vo. *Marlborough*, 1885.

Marogna (Nicolo). Commentarius de Amomo. 4to. *Basiliæ*, 1608.

Marquis (Alexandre Louis). Esquisse du Règne Végétal. 8vo. *Rouen*, 1820.

—— Fragmens de Philosophie Botanique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821.

Digitized by Google

Marschall (August Friedrich von). Nomenclator Zoologicus, continens nomina systematica generum animalium tam viventium quam fossilium, secundum ordinem alphabeticum disposita. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1873.

Marschall von Bieberstein (Friedrich August). Flora Taurico-caucasica. 3 vols. 8vo. *Charkouiæ*, 1808–19.

Marsden (William). History of Sumatra . . . . with a description of the Natural Productions, &c. Ed. 3. 4to. *London*, 1811.

—— —— Atlas in folio.

Marseilles.

Faculté des Sciences.

Annales. Tomes 1→ 8vo. *Marseille & Paris*, 1891→

Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille.

Annales: publiées aux frais de la ville sous la direction de A. F. Marion. (Zoologie.) Vols. 1–3. 4to. *Marseille*, 1883–89.

Marsh (James). On the separation of Arsenic. (Trans. Soc. Arts, li.) 8vo. *London*, 1838.

Marsh (Othniel Charles). On the Structure of the Skull and Limbs in Mosasauroid Reptiles. (Amer. Journ. Sci. iii.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1872.

—— New subclass of Fossil Birds (Odontornithes), and on the gigantic fossil Mammals of the order Dinocerata. (Amer. Journ. Sci. v.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1873.

—— Introduction and Succession of Vertebrate Life in America. Address delivered before the Amer. Assoc. for Advt. of Science, Aug. 30, 1877. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xiv.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1877.

—— Odontornithes: a Monograph of the extinct Toothed Birds of North America. (U.S. Geol. Explor. of the 40th Parall., Reports, &c., vol. vii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1880.

—— The Wings of Pterodactyles. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xxiii.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1882.

—— Dinocerata: a Monograph of an extinct order of Gigantic Mammals. (U.S. Geol. Surv., Monog. x.) 4to. *Washington*, 1884.

—— Another copy.

—— The Gigantic Ceratopsidæ, or Horned Dinosaurs, of North America. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xli.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1891.

Marshall (A. Milnes). Classification of Animal Kingdom. *See* **Manchester—Owens College.**

Marshall (George Frederick Leycester) and Nicéville (L. de). The Butterflies of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. A descriptive Handbook of all the known species of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera inhabiting that region. Vols. 1-3. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1882–90.

Marshall (Henry). Contributions to a Natural and Œconomical History of the Coco-tree. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1832.

Marshall (Thomas Ansell). Catalogue of British Hymenoptera; Chrysididæ, Ichneumonidæ, Braconidæ, and Evaniidæ. (Published by the Entom. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Digitized by Google

Marshall (William). The new Water-weed *Anacharis Alsinastrum*. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Marshall (William). Atlas der Tierverbreitung. (Berghaus' Phys. Atlas, Abt. vi.) fol. *Gotha*, 1887.

Marsham (Thomas). Entomologia Britannica. Tom. 1. Coleoptera. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

Marsili (Luigi Fernando), *Count* [*or* **Marsigli**]. De generatione Fungorum. fol. *Romæ*, 1714.

Martel (V.). De la Coloration et de l'Albinisme chez les Végétaux. (Bull. Soc. d'Et. Sc. nat. d'Elbeuf, 1889.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1889.

Martelli (Ugolino). Sulla *Taphrina deformans*, Tul. Nota preliminare. (Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. xxi.) 8vo. *Firenze*, 1889.

—— Rivista Monografica de genere *Androsace* in Rapporto alle Specie Italiane. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1890.

—— Sull' origine delle Lonicere Italiane. (Nuovo Giorn. Bot. Ital. xxiii.) 8vo. *Firenze*, 1891.

—— Parasitismo e modo di riprodursi del *Cynomorium coccineum*, L. (Malpighia, v.) 8vo. *Genova*, 1891.

Martens (Eduard Carl von). Die Preussische Expedition nach Ost-Asien. Zoologischer Theil. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1865–76.

—— —— Botanischer Theil. Die Tange, bearbeitet von Georg v. Martens. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1866

—— Critical List of the Mollusca of New Zealand. (N.Z. Col. Mus. & Geol. Surv. Dept.) 8vo. *New Zealand*, 1873.

—— Mollusken—Seesterne und Seeigel—Süsswasser-Fische Ost-Afrikas. *See* **Decken (C. C. von der).**

—— *See* **Archiv für Naturgeschichte.**

—— *See* **Albers**, Die Heliceen.

—— *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, Mollusca.

—— Mollusca. *See* **Moebius (K. A.)**, Mauritius.

Martens (Friedrich). Spitzbergische oder Grœnlandische Reise-Beschreibung. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1675.

Martens (Martin) et Galeotti (H.). Mémoire sur les Fougères du Mexique, et considérations sur la Géographie Botanique de cette contrée. (Mém. Acad. R. Brux. xv.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1842.

—— —— Notice sur les plantes des Vaccinées et des Éricacées recueillies au Mexique par M. H. Galeotti. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. ix.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1842.

—— —— Enumeratio synoptica Plantarum Phanerogamicarum ab H. G. in regionibus Mexicanis collectarum. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. ix.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1842.

—— —— Enumeratio Graminearum et Cyperacearum ab H. G. in regionibus Mexicanis collectarum. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. ix.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1842.

Marti (Antonio de). Experimentos sobre los sexos y fecundacion de las Plantas. 8vo. *Barcelona*, 1791.

Martial (L. F.). Miss. Sci. Cape Horn. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Martin (A. R.). Buxbaumia. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Martin (Henry Maxwell). Course of Elementary Biology. *See* **Huxley (T. H.).**

Digitized by Google

Martin (John). Bibliographical Catalogue of Books privately printed. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

Martin (R.). Plantæ Martino-Burserianæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Martin (Matthew). The Aurelian's Vade-mecum. 8vo. *Exeter*, 1785.

—— Observations on Marine Vermes. 4to. *Exeter*, 1786–87.

Martin (William). Outlines of an attempt to establish a knowledge of extraneous Fossils on scientific principles. 8vo. *Macclesfield & London*, 1809.

Martin (William Charles Linnæus). A Natural History of Quadrupeds and other Mammiferous Animals. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

—— The History of the Dog. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

Martineau (Harriet). Guide to the English Lakes; with an account of the Flowering Plants, Ferns, and Mosses of the district. 8vo. *Windermere & London*, [1855].

Martini (Friedrich Heinrich Wilhelm) & Chemnitz (J. H.). Neues systematisches Conchylien-Cabinet. 11 vols. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1769–95.

—— Ed. 2. Imperfect:—Lungenschnecken by Pfeiffer; Trochoideen by Philippi; and Auriculaceen by Küster, only. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1844–46.

—— Kritisches Register zu Martini und Chemnitz's Conch.-Cabinet, von Ludwig Pfeiffer. 8vo. *Kassel*, 1840.

—— Register zu . . . *See* **Schroeter (J. S.).**

Martinière (— de la). Neue Reise in die nordischen Landschafften; durch J. Langen übersetzt. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1675.

Martins (Charles Frédéric). Review of A. Braun, Vergleichende Untersuchung über die Ordnung der Schuppen an den Tannenzapfen als Einleitung zur Untersuchung der Blattstellung. (Arch. Botaniq. i.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1832.

—— Du Microscope, et de son application à l'étude des êtres organisés. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839.

—— De la délimitation des Régions Végétales sur les montagnes du continent Européen. 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.

—— Voyage Botanique le long des côtes septentrionales de la Norvège. (Extract from 'Voy. de la Recherche.') 8vo. *Paris*, 1846.

—— Essai sur la Végétation de l'Archipel des Féroë. (Extract from 'Voyages en Scandinavie de la Recherche.') 8vo. [*Paris*, 1848?]

—— Des Climats de la France et de leur influence sur son Agriculture et le Génie de ses Habitants. (Ann. Météor. France.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.

—— Des effets observés pendant l'hiver de 1853 à 1854 dans le Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier. 8vo. *Montpellier*, [1854?]

—— Des espèces exotiques naturalisées spontanément dans le Jardin des Plantes de Montpellier. 8vo. *Montpellier* [?].

—— De la croissance du *Gingko biloba*, L., sous le climat de Montpellier. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1854.

Digitized by Google

Martins (C. F.). Sur le Froid exceptionnel qui a régné à Montpellier janvier 1855, et . . . son influence sur la Végétation. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, iii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1855.

—— Mémoire sur la Température des Oiseaux Palmipèdes du Nord de l'Europe. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, iii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1856.

—— Géographie Botanique et ses progrès. (Revue des Deux Mondes, 1856.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1856.

—— Nouvelle comparaison des Membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'Homme et les Mammifères, &c. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, iii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1857.

—— Expériences sur la persistance de la Vitalité des Graines flottant à la surface de la mer. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, iv.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1858.

—— Promenade Botanique le long des côtes de l'Asie Mineure, de la Syrie, et de l'Égypte. 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1858.

—— Du Froid thermométrique et de ses relations avec le Froid Physiologique dans les plaines et sur les montagnes. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier, iv.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1859.

—— Ostéologie comparée des articulations du coude et du genou h ez les Mammifères, les Oiseaux, et les Reptiles. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier, iii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1862.

—— Le Mont-Ventoux en Provence. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1863.

—— Tableau physique du Sahara Oriental de la Province de Constantine. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1864.

—— La Végétation du Spitzberg comparée à celle des Alpes et des Pyrénées. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, vi.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1865.

—— —— Another copy in 8vo.

—— Mémoires sur les Racines aérifères, ou Vessies Natatoires des espèces aquatiques du genre *Jussiæa*. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, vi.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1866.

—— Les Jardins Botaniques de l'Angleterre comparés à ceux de la France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1868.

—— La Création du Monde Organisé, d'après les Naturalistes Anglais et Allemands de la nouvelle école. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1871.

—— Observations sur l'origine glaciaire des Tourbières du Jura Neuchâtelois, et de la végétation spéciale qui les caractérise. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Montpellier, viii.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1871.

—— —— 2e édition. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, xviii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1871.

—— Les Populations Végétales; leur Origine, leur Composition, leurs Migrations, &c. (Rev. Deux Mondes, 1870.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.

—— Index Seminum Horti Monspeliensis, anno 1865, 1867, 1872. 4to. *Montpellier*.

—— Un Naturaliste philosophe: Lamarck; sa vie et ses œuvres. (Revue des Deux Mondes.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1873.

Digitized by Google

Martins (C. F.). Comparaison des Membres pelviens et thoraciques chez l'Homme et chez les Mammifères. (C.R. Assoc. Franç. ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1873.

—— Note sur l'ostéologie des Membres antérieurs de l'Ornithorhynque et de l'Échidne, &c. (Ann. Sc. Nat., sér. 5, tome 19.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1874.

—— Sur la Théorie de l'Évolution en Histoire Naturelle. 8vo. *Paris*, 1876.

Martius (Karl Friedrich Philipp von). Plantæ nonnullæ Horti Acad. Monacensis descriptæ, etc. (Denkschr. k.-bay. Ak. 1814–17.) 4to. *München*, 1814–17.

—— Historia Naturalis Palmarum. (= "Genera et Species Palmarum.") 3 vols. fol. *Monachii*, 1823–50.

—— Specimen Materiæ Medicæ Brasiliensis. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Monachii*, 1824.

—— Palmarum Familia, ejusque genera, denuo illustrata. 4to. *Monachii*, 1824.

—— Hortus Botanicus R. Academiæ Monacensis. 4to. *Monachii*, 1825.

—— Icones Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Brasiliæ. fol. *Monachii*, 1828–34.

—— Flora Brasiliensis. Vol. I. pars 1 (by MARTIUS, ESCHWEILER, & NEES VON ESENBECK), et Vol. II. pars 1 (by NEES VON ESENBECK.) 8vo. *Stuttgartiæ et Tubingæ*, 1829–33.

—— Beschreibung einiger neuen Nopaleen. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur. xvi.) 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1832.

—— Die Eriocauleen, als selbstständige Pflanzen-Familie, etc. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur. xvii.) 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1833.

—— Conspectus Regni Vegetabilis, secundum characteres morphologicos, præsertim carpicos, ... digesti. 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1835.

—— Denkrede auf Franz von Paula von Schrank. 4to. *München*, 1836.

—— Reden und Vorträge über Gegenstände aus dem Gebiete der Naturforschung. 8vo. *Stuttgart & Tübingen*, 1838.

—— Die Verbreitung der Palmen in der alten Welt. 1st Abh. (Münchner gelehrte Anzeigen, 1839.) 4to. *München*, 1839.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Erythroxylon*. (Abh. bayerisch. Ak. iii.) 4to. (*München*), 1840.

—— Flora Brasiliensis . . . edidit C. F. P. de MARTIUS, (*and afterwards* A. G. EICHLER and T. URBAN). Opus cura Musei C. R. Pal. Vindobonensis auctore Endlicher, successore E. Fenzl, conditum, etc. fol. *Monachii, Lipsiæ*, 1840+

[The various divisions by separate authors.]

—— Die Kartoffel-Epidemie der letzten Jahre. 4to. *München*, 1842.

—— Systema Materiæ Medicæ Vegetabilis Brasiliensis. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1843.

—— Das Naturell, die Krankheiten, das Arzthum, and die Heilmittel der Urbewohner Brasiliens. (*See* Büchner's Rep. Pharm.) 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1844?

Digitized by Google

Martius (K. F. P. von). Denkrede auf K. F. von Kielmeyer. (Gelehrte Anzeigen, 1845.) 4to.
—— *See* **Hoppe** (D. H.), Jubelfeier. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1845.
—— Denkrede auf J. G. Zuccarini. 4to. *München*, 1848.
—— Ueber die botanische Erforschung des Königreichs Bayern. 8vo. (*München*), 1850.
—— Denkrede auf H. F. Link. 4to. *München*, 1851.
—— Wegweiser für die Besucher des k. botanischen Gartens in München. 12mo. *München*, 1852.
—— Versuch eines Commentars über die Pflanzen in den Werken von Marcgraf und Piso über Brasilien. No. 1. Kryptogamen. (Abh. bayerisch. Ak. vii.) 4to. *München*, 1853.
—— Beitrag zur Natur- und Literär-Geschichte der Agaveen. (Gelehrte Anz. xl.) 4to. *München*, 1855.
—— Tabulæ (50) Vegetationis in Brasiliâ physiognomiam illustrantes (e Martii Flora Brasiliensi seorsim expressæ). fol. 1856.
—— Denkrede auf Chr. Sam. Weiss. 4to. *München*, 1857.
—— Ueber die Pflanzen-Namen in der Tupi-Sprache. (Gelehrte Anz. xlvi.) 4to. *München*, 1858.
—— Denkrede auf J. S. C. Schweigger. 4to. *München*, 1858.
—— Vermischte Schriften botanischen Inhalts. (Sitz. Akad. München, 1860.) 8vo. *München*, 1860.
—— Denkrede auf Alexander von Humboldt. 4to. *München*, 1860.
—— Ueber den Charakter, &c., der zwei Pflanzengattungen, *Labatia*, Swz., und *Ponteria*, Aubl. (Sitzungsber. k.-bay. Akad. i.) 8vo. *München*, 1861.
—— *Mouroucoua*, Aubl., eine ächte Convolvulaceen-Gattung. (Sitz. k.-bay. Akad. i.) 8vo. *München*, 1861.
—— Denkrede auf Joh. Andr. Wagner. 4to. *München*, 1862.
—— Zum Gedächtniss an Jean Baptiste Biot. 4to. *München*, 1862.
—— Die Fieber-Rinde, der China-Baum, sein Vorkommen, &c. (Büchner's Repert. Pharm. xii.) 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1863.
—— Glossaria Linguarum Brasiliensium (incl. Nomina Plantarum et Animalium in lingua Tupi). 8vo. *Erlangen*, 1863.
—— Vorträge über die Florenreiche; oder Imperia Floræ. (Jahresb. bayer. Gart.-Ges. München.) 8vo. *München*, 1865.
—— Akademische Denkreden. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1866.
—— Beiträge zur Ethnographie und Sprachenkunde Amerikas, zumal Brasiliens. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1867.
—— Delectus Animalium Articulatorum. *See* **Perty** (J. A. M.).
—— Fraxinellæ. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck** (C. G. D.).
Martius (C. F. P. de) and **Zuccarini** (J. G.). Nova genera et species Plantarum Brasiliæ. 3 vols. fol. *Monachii*, 1824–32.
Martius (Heinrich von). Prodromus Floræ Mosquensis. Ed. alt. 12mo. *Lipsiæ*, 1817.
Martyn (John). Methodus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. 12mo. *Londini*, 1727.
—— Historia Plantarum rariorum. fol. *Londini*, 1728.

Digitized by Google

Martyn (John). Dissertations and Critical Remarks upon the Aeneids of Virgil. 8vo. *London*, 1770.

Martyn (Thomas). Horti Botanici Cantabrigiensis Catalogus. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1781.

—— Plates adapted to the Letters on the Elements of Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

—— Flora Rustica. 8vo. *London*, 1792–4.

—— Language of Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1793.

—— —— Reprint. 1796.

—— Elements of Botany. *See* **Rousseau (J. J.).**

Martyn (Thomas), *Draughtsman.* Psyche: Figures of nondescript Lepidopterous Insects or rare Moths and Butterflies. 4to. *London*, 1797.

Martyn (William). New Dictionary of Natural History. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1785.

Mascagni (Paolo). Dei Lagoni del Sienese e del Volterrano. 8vo. *Siena*, 1779.

—— Prodrome d'un ouvrage sur le système des vaisseaux lymphatiques. 4to. *Sienne*, 1784.

Maskell (W. M.). An Account of the Insects noxious to Agriculture and Plants in New Zealand. The Scale Insects (Coccididæ). 8vo. *Wellington*, 1887.

Maskelyne (Nevil Story). Catalogue of the Meteorites in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

Mason College. *See* **Birmingham.**

Mason (Francis). Natural Productions of Burmah; or Notes on the Fauna, Flora, &c. of the Tenasserim Provinces and the Burman Empire. 8vo. *Maulmain*, 1850.

—— Burmah, its People and Natural Productions; or, Notes on the Nations, Fauna, Flora, and Minerals of Tenasserim, Pegu, and Burmah, with Systematic Catalogues of the known Mammals, Birds, Fish, Reptiles, Insects, Mollusks, Crustaceans, Annelids, Radiates, Plants, &c. 8vo. *Rangoon*, 1860.

—— Burmah, its People and Productions. Rewritten and enlarged by W. Theobald. Vol. I. Geology, Mineralogy, and Zoology. Vol. II. Botany. 8vo. *Hertford*, 1882–83.

Mason (John J.). Minute Structure of the Central Nervous System of certain Reptiles and Batrachians of America. Series A. 4to. *Newport*, 1879–82.

Massachusetts.

Hortic. Soc. *See* **Boston.**

State of.—Zoological and Botanical Survey.

Report on the Trees and Shrubs growing naturally in the forests of Massachusetts (by G. B. Emerson). 8vo. *Boston*, 1846.

Massalongo (Abramo Bartolommeo). Memorie Lichenografiche. 8vo. *Verona*, 1853.

—— Schedulæ Criticæ in Lichenes exsiccatos Italiæ. 4to. *Veronæ*, 1855.

—— Descrizione di alcuni Lichene nuovi. 8vo. *Venezia*, 1857.

—— Flora de' Terreni Terziarii nel Vicentino. *See* **Visiani (R.).**

Digitized by Google

Massalongo (Caro). Hépatiques. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Massalongo (Caro) and **Carestia (A.).** Epatiche delle Alpi Pennine. (N. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xii., xiv.) 8vo. *Pisa*, 1880–82.

Massara (Giuseppe Filippo). Prodromo della Flora Valtellinese, ossia Catalogo delle Piante rinvenute in varie Escursioni botaniche nella Provincia di Sondrio. 8vo. *Sondrio*, 1834.

Massart (Jean). Recherches sur les Organismes inférieurs.—II. La sensibilité à la concentration chez les êtres unicellulaires marins. (Bull. Acad. Belg. 3me sér. xxii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1891.

—— La Biologie de la Végétation sur le littoral Belge. (Bull. Soc. Roy. Bot. Belg. xxxii.) 8vo. *Gand*, 1893.

—— Le Chimiotaxisme des Leucocytes et l'immunité. (Ann. Inst. Pasteur.) 8vo. *Paris* [?].

—— Sur l'irritabilité des Noctiluques. (Bull. Scient. France et Belg. xxv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1893.

Massee (George). A Monograph of the Myxogasters. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— *See* **Grevillea.**

Masson (Francis). Stapeliæ novæ, or a Collection of several new species of that genus discovered in . . . Africa. fol. *London*, 1796.

Masters (Maxwell Tylden). Vegetable Morphology; its history and present condition. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— The genus *Cochliostema*. (Gard. Chron. 1868.) 4to. *London*, 1868.

—— Life on the Farm. Plant Life. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

—— Pflanzen-Teratologie. Ins Deutsche uebertragen von U. Dammer. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1886.

—— Introductory Address on some features of Interest in the Order of Conifers. (Journ. Roy. Hortic. Soc. xiv.) 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— List of Conifers and Taxads in Cultivation in the open air in Great Britain and Ireland. (Journ. Roy. Hortic. Soc. vol. xiv.) 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— Vegetable Teratology. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— Notes on the Metamorphosis of Plants. *See* **Goethe (J. W.).**

Masters (Maxwell Tylden) and **Gilbert (*Sir* Joseph Henry).** Reports of Experiments made in the Gardens of the Royal Horticultural Society, at Chiswick, in 1869, on the Influence of various Manures on different species of Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

Mastin (John). History of Naseby. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1792.

Matani (Antonio.) Delle Produzioni Naturali del territorio Pistojese. 4to. *Pistoja*, 1762.

—— Saggio dell' Istoria Erbaria delle Alpi, &c. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1773.

Matheson (Robert E.). Special Report on Insects, Fungi, and Weeds injurious to Farm Crops. (Suppl. Agric. Statist. Ireland for 1889.) 8vo. *Dublin*, 1890.

Mathew (Murray Alexander). The Birds of Pembrokeshire and its Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1894.

Mathew (Murray Alexander) and **D'Urban (W. S.).** The Birds of Devon. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Digitized by Google

Mathews (William). The Flora of Algeria, considered in relation to the Physical History of the Mediterranean Region. (Proc. Birmingham Phil. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— The Flora of the Clent and Lickey Hills and neighbouring parts of the county of Worcester. 8vo. *London & Stourbridge*, 1881.

Maton (William George). Observations, relative chiefly to the Natural History, Scenery, and Antiquities of the Western Counties of England. 2 vols. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1797.

—— Writings of Linnæus. *See* **Pulteney (R.).**

—— Memoir of. *See* **Paris (J. A.).**

Mattei (Giovanni Ettore). I Tulipani di Bologna. Studio critico e monografico. (Malpighia, vii.) 8vo. *Genova*, 1893.

Matthes (C. J.). Levensberigt van F. A. W. Miquel. (Jahrb. Akad. Wetens.) 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1872.

Matthews (A.). *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana**, Coleoptera.

Matthews (Washington). Ethnography and Philology of the Hidatsa Indians. (U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. of Territ., Miscell. Pub. No. 7.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1877.

Matthiolus (Petrus Andreas). Commentarii in sex libros Ped. Dioscoridis de Materia Medica. fol. *Venetiis*, 1570.

—— —— Editio altera. 2 vols. fol. *Venetiis*, 1583.

—— Discorsi nei 6 libri di Dioscoride della Materia Medicinale. fol. *Venetia*, 1595.

—— —— Ed. altera. 2 vols. fol. *Venetia*, 1604.

—— De Plantis epitome utilissima, novis iconibus descriptionibusque locupletata, a J. Camerario. 4to. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1586.

—— Another copy.

—— Opera omnia; a Casp. Bauhin aucta. fol. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1598.

—— Kreutterbuch, zum 3ten Mahl gemehret, durch J. Camerarium. fol. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1611.

—— *See* **Calzolari (F.).**

Maty (P. H.). Index to the Phil. Trans. *See* **London—Royal Society.**

Mauchart (Buccardus David). Pharmacopoeia Wirtenbergica. fol. *Stuttgardiæ*, 1741.

[**Maude (Thomas).**] An account of the Oak at Cowthorp, near Weatherby, Yorkshire. 4to. 1774.

Maudslay (Athol). Nature's Weather Warnings and Natural Phenomena. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Maund (Benjamin). The Auctarium of the Botanic Garden; containing miscellaneous information connected with the cultivation of the garden and natural history. 8vo. *London* [1849 ?].

—— The Fruitist; a treatise on the Orchard and Garden Fruits. (Issued in portions with the 'Botanic Garden,' x.–xiii.) 4to. *London* [1852 ?].

—— *See* **Botanic Garden.**

—— *See* **Botanist (The).**

—— *See* **Floral Register.**

Digitized by Google

Maupertuis (Pierre Louis Moreau de). La figure de la Terre. 8vo. *Paris*, 1738.

Maurer (August). Eine Trichinosisgruppe aus Bayern. (Deutsch. Arch. Klin. Med. viii.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1871.

Mauri (E.). Floræ Romanæ Prodromus. *See* **Sebastiani (Ant.).**

Mauritius.

Botanic Garden.

Catalogue of the Exotic Plants cultivated in the Mauritius, at the Botanic Garden, &c. 4to. *Mauritius*, 1816.

Report, 1881. By JOHN HORNE. fol. *Curepipe*, 1882.

Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Maturitius.

Proceedings. September 1851 to October 1855. 8vo. *Mauritius*, 1856.

Transactions. Vol. 1, 1846–48. 8vo. *Mauritius*, 1848–49.

—— New Series. Vol. 1, pt. 2, 1860; Vols. 11–19, 1883–87.

Société d'Histoire de l'Ile Maurice.

Procès-verbaux. 1831, 1842–46. 8vo. *Maurice*, 1833–46.

Rapport Annuel. 1835, 1836, 1841, 1847, 1850. 8vo. *Maurice*, 1835–50.

Rapports annuels (6 and 7) sur les travaux de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'île Maurice. By J. DESJARDINS. 4to. *Port Louis*, 1835.

—— (11–13). By L. BOUTON. 8vo & 4to. *Maurice*, 1841–43.

Procès-verbaux de la Société d'Histoire Naturelle de l'île Maurice. By L. BOUTON. 4to. *Maurice*, 1846.

Reports of the Secretary and Auditors of the Royal Society of Arts and Sciences of Mauritius. By L. BOUTON. 8vo. *Maurice*, 1848.

Maury (Matthew Fontaine). The Physical Geography of the Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

Maw (G.). A Monograph of the Genus *Crocus*. 4to. *London*, 1886.

Maw (George). Geology of Marocco. *See* **Hooker (J. D.)** and **Ball (J.).**

Mawe (John). Descriptive Catalogue of Minerals. 3rd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

—— Linnean System of Conchology. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Mawer (W.). Primer of Micro-Petrology. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Maximowicz (Karl Johann). Primitiæ Floræ Amurensis. (Mém. présenté Ac. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, ix.) 4to. *Leipzig*, 1859.

—— Diagnoses Plantarum Novarum Asiaticarum. (*See* Bull. Ac. Sci. St. Pét. pt. xxiii.→) 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1877–83.

—— Plantæ Chinenses Potaninianæ nec non Piasezkianæ. (Acta Hort. Petropol. xi.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

—— Flora Tangutica, sive Enumeratio Plantarum Regionis Tangut (Amdo) Provinciæ Kansu, nec non Tibetiæ, præsertim Orientali-borealis, atque Tsaidam. Fasc. 1. Thalamifloræ et Disciflorae. (*See also* **Przhewalski.**) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

Digitized by Google

Maximowicz (Karl J.). Enumeratio Plantarum hucusque in Mongolia nec non adjacente parte Turkestaniæ Sinensis lectarum. Fasc. 1. Thalamifloræ et Disciflorœ. (*See also* **Przhewalski.**)
8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

Maycock (James Dottin). Flora Barbadensis. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Mayer (August). Flora von Mähren. *See* **Rohrer (R.).**

Mayer (John). Engineering and Shipbuilding Industries of the West of Scotland. *See* **Scotland.**

Mayer (Johann Christopher Andreas). Von dem Nutzen systematischen Botanik in der Arzeney- und Haushaltungskunst.
4to. *Greifswald* 1772.

Mayer (P.). Caprelliden. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Mayoux (A.). Recherches sur la valeur morphologique des appendices superstaminaux de la fleur des Aristolochés. (Ann. Univ. Lyon, ii.)
8vo. *Paris*, 1892.

Mayr (Gustav L.). Zwei neue Wanzen aus Kordofan. (Verh. Zool. bot. Ver. ii.)
8vo. *Vienna*, 1852.

—— Formiciden; Hemipteren. *See* '**Novara.**'

Mayr (Heinrich). Monographie der Abietineen des Japanischen Reiches (Tannen, Fichten, Tsugen, Lärchen und Kiefern). In systematischer, geographischer und forstlicher Beziehung.
4to. *München*, 1890.

—— Die Waldungen von Nord-Amerika, ihre Holzarten, deren anbaufähigkeit und forstlicher Werth für Europa im Allgemeinen und Deutschland insbesonders. 8vo. *München*, 1890.

Mazel (Antoine). Études d'anatomie comparée sur les organes de végétation dans le genre *Carex*. (Thèse.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1891.

Mead (Richard). A Mechanical Account of Poisons, in several Essays. 8vo. *London*, 1736.

Meckel (Johann Friedrich). *Ornithorhynchi paradoxi* descriptio anatomica. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1826.

—— Traité général d'anatomie comparée. Vols. 1–6 only.
8vo. *Paris*, 1828–30.

Medical Repository: conducted by S. L. Mitchell, Edw. Miller, and E. H. Smith. Vols. 2, 3, 9, 11, 13, 14, & 15.
8vo. *New York*, 1805–12.

Medlicott (H. B.) and **Blanford (W. T.).** Manual of the Geology of India. 4 vols. and Map. Vol. 3, by Ball (V.). Vol. 4, by Mallet (F. R.). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1879–81.

—— —— 2nd Edition, revised and largely rewritten by R. D. Oldham. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1893.

Meehan (Thomas). On the effect of 'girdling' Sequoias and other Coniferæ. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1872.) 8vo. *Philad.*, 1872.

—— On Numerical Order in the Branching of some Coniferæ. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1872.) 8vo. *Philad.*, 1872.

—— On the Spawn of the common Mushroom (*Agaricus campestris*). (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. 1872.) 8vo. *Philad.*, 1872.

Meek (Alexander). On the structure of *Trachypterus arcticus* (The Northern Ribbon-Fish). (Studies Mus. Zool. Univ. Coll. Dundee, no. vi.)
4to. *Dundee*, 1890.

Digitized by Google

Meek (Fielding Bradford). Report on the Invertebrate Cretaceous and Tertiary Fossils. (U.S. Geol. Surv. of the Territories, vol. ix.) 4to. *Washington*, 1876.

Meek (F. B.), Hall (Jas.), and Whitfield (R. P.). Palæontology. (U.S. Geol. Survey of the 40th Parall. iv.) 4to. *Washington*, 1877.

Meerburgh (Nicolaas). Afbeeldingen van zeldzaame Gewassen. fol. *Leyden*, 1775.

—— Naamlyst der Boom en Heestergewassen, dienstig tot het aanleggen van Lustboschjes, &c. 8vo. *Leyden*, 1782.

Meese (David). Flora Frisica. 8vo. *Franeker*, 1760.

—— Plantarum rudimenta, ducta ex differentia earum Seminum, Cotyledonum, &c. Part 1, no. 2 only. 4to. (*Levardiæ*, 1763.)

Mégnin (J. Pierre). Note sur le développement d'un petit Tænia inerme dans l'intestin d'un cheval et sur les désordres graves qu'il y a causés. 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.

—— Mémoire sur un nouvel Acarien psorique. (Journ. Anat. Phys. viii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.

—— Mémoire anatomique et zoologique sur un nouvel Acarien de la famille des Sarcoptides. (Journ. Anat. Phys. ix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1873.

—— Mémoire sur les Hypopes. (Journ. Anat. Phys. x.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1874.

—— Des conditions de la contagion de la Gale des Animaux à l'Homme. 8vo. *Paris*, 1876.

—— Les Métamorphoses des Acariens en général. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool. iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1876.

—— Mémoire sur le *Demodex folliculorum*. (Journ. Anat. Phys. xiii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1877.

—— Monographie de la Tribu des Sarcoptides psoriques. (Rev Mag. Zool. v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1877

—— Nouvelles observations sur le développement et les Métamorphoses des Tænias des Mammifères. (Journ. Anat. Phys. xv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

—— Mémoire sur les Cheylétides Parasites. (Robin, Journ. Anat. xiv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

—— Les Acariens Parasites du tissu cellulaire et des réservoirs aériens chez les Oiseaux. (Jn. Anat. Phys. xv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

—— Sur une nouvelle forme de ver vésiculaire (*Staphylocistis*). (Journ. Anat. Phys. xvi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1880.

—— Les Parasites et les Maladies parasitaires chez l'homme, les animaux, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1880.

—— De la Caducité des Crochets et du Scolex chez les Tenias. (Journ. Anat. Phys. xvii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1881.

—— Sur des petits Helminthes Agames enkystés. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1881.

—— Ankylostomes et anémies pernicieuses. 8vo. *Paris*, 1882.

—— On the Gapes Disease in Gallinaceous Birds, and on the parasite which causes the disease *Syngamus trachealis*, Siebold, *Sclerostoma syngamus*, Dies.; the Red Worm of Gamekeepers. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Digitized by Google

Mégnin (J. P.). Étude sur l'*Ophionyssus Natricis*, P. Gervais. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, ix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1884.

Mégnin (J. P.) and **Laboulbène (J. J. A.).** Mémoire sur les Argas de Perse. (Journ. Anat. Phys. xviii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1882.

Meigen (Johann Wilhelm). Systematische Beschreibung der bekannten Europäischen zweiflügeligen Insekten. Th. 1–7. 8vo. *Halle & Hamm*, 1822–38.

—— Th. 8–10. Supplement. "Beschreibungen Europäischer Dipteren," bearbeitet von HERMANN LOEW. Bd. 1. 8vo. *Halle & Hamm*, 1869–73.

Meigs (Charles Delucena). Memoir of S. G. Morton. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1851.

Meigs (J. Aitken). Description of a deformed, fragmentary, human skull found in an ancient quarry-cave at Jerusalem. (Proc. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1859.

Meinert (Fredrik Vilhelm August). Fluernes Munddele, Trophi Dipterorum. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1881.

—— Caput Scolopendræ; head of the *Scolopendra* and its muscular system. 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1883.

—— Anatomia Forficularum. I. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1863.

Meisner (Carl Friedrich). Monographiæ generis Polygoni prodromus. 4to. *Genevæ*, 1826.

—— De Amphibiorum quorundum papillis glandulisque femoralibus. 4to. *Basiliæ*, 1832.

—— Plantarum Vascularium Genera. 2 parts in 1. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1836–43.

—— Synopsis Thymelæarum, Polygonearum, et Begoniarum Africæ australis. (Linnæa, xv.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1840.

—— Ueber die Ostindischen Thymeläen. (Denkschr. Bot. Ges. Regensb. iii.) 4to. *Regensburg*, 1841.

—— Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Australasia, annis 1838–41, collegit L. PREISS. Proteaceæ et Thymeleæ (cum notis mss. Auctoris). 8vo. *Hamburgi* (1844).

—— Denkschrift auf C. F. Ph. von Martius. 4to. *München*, 1869.

—— **Annalen Schweiz. Gesellschaft.** *See* **Switzerland.**

Meisner (J. F.). De Nectariis florum. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**

Meister (Georg). Orientalisch-Indianische Kunst- und Lust-Gärtner. 4to. *Dresden*, 1692.

Melbourne.

Acclimatization Society of Victoria.

Reports. 1–6. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1862–68.

Proceedings. Vols. 2, 3, and 5. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1873–78.

Botanic Gardens.

Annual Reports. By W. R. GUILFOYLE. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1875–77.

Report on the Botanic Gardens, Government House Grounds and Domain, 1881. By W. R. GUILFOYLE. fol. *Melbourne*, 1882.

Catalogue of Plants. By GUILFOYLE. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1883.

Digitized by Google

Melbourne (*cont.*).

Centennial International Exhibition, 1888.

Descriptive Catalogue of Exhibits of Metals, Minerals, Fossils, and Timbers. New South Wales Commission.
8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

Geological Society of Australia.

Transactions. Vol. 1, pts. 1 & 4. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1886–90.

Report of Progress. By R. B. Smyth.

Microscopical Society of Victoria.

Quarterly Journal. Vol. 1, pts. 1, 3, 4; Vol. 2, pt. 1.
8vo. *Melbourne*, 1879.

Public Library.

Catalogue. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1861.

Royal Society of Victoria. [*Olim* **Philosophical Soc. & Inst.**]

Transactions and Proceedings of the Victoria Institution for the Advancement of Science. 1854–55.
8vo. *Melbourne*, 1854–55.

Transactions of the Philosophical Society of Victoria. Vol. 1.
8vo. *Melbourne*, 1855.

Transactions of the Philosophical Institute of Victoria.
Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1856–59.

Transactions of the Royal Society of Victoria.
Vols. 5–28. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1861–92.

Progress Reports and Final Report of the Exploration Committee of the Society. fol. *Melbourne*, 1872.

Victoria Pharmaceutical Society.

Quarterly Journal. Vol. 1, nos. 2–4; Vol. 2, no. 8.
8vo. *Melbourne*, 1858–60.

Victorian Exhibition, 1861.

Essais divers, servant d'introduction au Catalogue de l'Exposition de Produits de la Colonie de Victoria.
8vo. *Melbourne*, 1861.

Catalogue of the Victorian Exhibition, 1861. With Prefatory Essays (in English, French, and German).
8vo. *Melbourne*, 1861.

Victorian Government Prize Essays, 1860. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1861.

Victorian Year-Book for 1885–91, by H. H. Hayter.
8vo. *Melbourne*, 1886–92.

Zoological and Acclimatization Society of Victoria. *See* **Acclimatization. Soc.**, *supra*.

Meldola (Raphael). On the amount of Substance-waste undergone by Insects in the Pupal state; with remarks on *Papilio Ajax*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xii.) 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Inaugural Address to the Epping Forest Natural History Field Club, 1880. (Trans. Essex Field Club, i.)
8vo. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1880.

—— The developmental characters of the Larvæ of the Noctuæ as determining the position of that group. (Trans. Essex Field Club, ii.) 8vo. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1881.

Digitized by Google

Meldola (R.). Presidential Address delivered at the Annual Meeting 1883. (Trans. Essex Field Club, iii.)
8vo. *Buckhurst Hill*, 1884.

Mellerborg (C. E.). Nova Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Melliss (John Charles). St. Helena: a physical, historical, and topographical description of the Island, including its Geology, Fauna, Flora, and Meteorology. The Botanical plates from original drawings by Mrs. J. C. MELLISS.
8vo. *London*, 1875.

Melsheimer (Friedrich Ernst). Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of the United States: revised by S. S. HALDEMAN & J. L. LECONTE. 8vo. *Washington*, 1853.

Melvill (James Cosmo). A Survey of the Genus *Cypræa* (Linn.), its Nomenclature, Geographical Distribution, and Distinctive Affinities, &c. (A Catalogue of the Species and Varieties of *Cypræa*.) 2 Pts. (Mem. & Proc. Manch. Lit. Phil. Soc. ser. iv. vol. i.) 8vo. *Manchester*, 1888.

Melvill (J. C.) and Standen (R.). Hadfield Collection of Shells. *See* **Manchester—Owens College.**

Melville (Alexander Gordon). The Dodo. *See* **Strickland (H. E).**

Meneghini (Giuseppe). Ricerche sulla struttura del caule nelle piante monocotiledoni. 4to. *Padova*, 1836.

—— Cenni sulla Organografia e Fisiologia delle Alghe.
4to. *Padova*, 1838.

—— Monographia Nostochinearum Italicarum: addito specimine de Rivulariis. (Mem. Ac. Sci. Torino, v.)
4to. *Augustæ Taurinorum*, 1842.

—— Alghe Italiane e Dalmatiche. 8vo. *Padova*, 1842–46.

—— On the animal nature of the Diatomeæ. *See* **Ray Society.**

Ménétriés (E.). Catalogue des Objets de Zoologie, recueillis dans un voyage au Caucase, et jusqu'aux frontières de la Perse.
4to. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1832.

—— *See* **Middendorff's Reise**, Zoologie.

Mengozzi (Giovanni Ettore). Della filosofia della Medicina. Tome 1.
8vo. *Livorno*, 1869.

Menke (Carl Theodor). Synopsis methodica Molluscorum. Ed. alt.
8vo. *Pyrmonti*, 1830.

—— Molluscorum Novæ Hollandiæ specimen.
4to. *Hannoveræ*, 1843.

—— *See* **Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.**

Mennander (Carl Fredric), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ.

De usu Logices in Historia Naturali. *Resp.* P. KIELLIN.
4to. *Aboæ*, 1747.

Observationes in septentrionali prætura territorii superioris Satagundiæ collectæ. *Resp.* P. A. GADD. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1747.

De usu cognitionis Insectorum. *Resp.* C. BIORKLUND.
4to. *Aboæ*, 1747.

De nutrimento Plantarum. *Resp.* GAB. ARENIUS.
4to. *Aboæ*, 1747.

Digitized by Google

Mennander (Carl Fredric), *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ (*cont.*).
De Foliis Plantarum. *Resp.* Is. FORTELIUS. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1747.
—— —— Another copy.
De arte Picem destillandi in Ostrobotnia. *Resp.* ER. JUVELIUS. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1747.
De arte Adipem Phocarum coquendi in Ostrobotnia. *Resp.* JOH. TENGSTRÖM. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1747.
De Terræ Motu. *Resp.* CASPAR BECK. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1747.
De Rore. *Resp.* GERHARDIUS HALLBERGH. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1747.
Observationes Physico-Œconomicæ. *Resp.* PETRUS ADRIANUS GADD. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1747.
De Justitia Divina. *Resp.* JOHANNES HIDBŒCK. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1747.
De Salsedine Maris. *Resp.* JOHANNES WELIN. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1747.
De Œconomia Patria per Academias promovenda. *Resp.* JOHANNES BORGSTROM. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1748.
—— —— Another copy.
De Radicibus Plantarum. *Resp.* ABR. FALANDER. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1748.
De Bysso. *Resp.* A. CARLING. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1748.
De Phœnice Ave. *Resp.* J. ZIDEEN. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1748.
Delineatio officinarum Ferrariarum in Finlandia. *Resp.* MICH. GRUBB. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1748.
De Serico ex telis Aranearum. *Resp.* A. CARLING. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1748.
De Cohærentia Corporum. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1748.
De Studio Historico. *Resp.* MAURITIUS WILHEILMUS. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1748.
De Mundo non senescente. *Resp.* OTTO REINH. NORDSTEDT. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1748.
De Gloria Dei ex justa consideratione fertilitatis terræ. *Resp.* DANIEL HALLMAN. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1748.
De regia piscatura Cumoënsi. *Resp.* F. R. BRANDER. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1751.
Ichthyotheologiæ primæ lineæ. *Resp.* N. MALM. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1751.
Ornithotheologiæ, Pars 1. *Resp.* A. MALM. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1751.
De Usu Calcis in Agris et Pratis. *Resp.* JOHANNES LINDELL. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1751.
Ang- och Åkerskiotzel i Österbotn. *Resp.* MATTHIAS PAZELIUS. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1751.
De Sensu Tactus. *Resp.* GUSTAVUS WELIN. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1751.
De Seminibus Plantarum. *Resp.* P. SOLITANDER. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1752.
De Angelis. *Resp.* JOHANNES BRANDER. 4to. *Aboæ*, 1780.

Menteath (James Stuart). Memoir on the Geology of the Snowdon range of Mountains. (Mem. Wern. Soc. vi.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

Digitized by Google

Mentzelius (Christianus). Index Nominum Plantarum universalis; to which is appended JACOB BREYN'S Pugillus rariorum Plantarum, cum Indice botanico. fol. *Berolini*, 1682.

Menzies (Archibald). Description of the Anatomy of the Sea Otter. *See* **Home** (*Sir* **E.**).

Menzies (William). The History of Windsor Great Park and Windsor Forest. fol. *London*, 1864.

Mérat (François Victor). Nouvelle Flore des environs de Paris. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

—— —— Ed. 4. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1836.

—— Élémens de Botanique. Ed. 5. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

—— Revue de la Flore Parisienne. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

Mercklin (Carl Eugen von). Beobachtungen an dem Prothallium der Farnkräuter. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1850.

Meredith (L. A.). *See* **Twamley.**

Mergiletus (A. F.). De Rosa de Jericho. *See* **Mappus (M.).**

Merian (Maria Sibylla) [*afterwards* **Graff**]. De Metamorphosibus Insectorum Surinamensium. fol. *Amstelædami*, 1714.

—— Erucarum Ortus, Alimentum, et paradoxum Metamorphosis. 4to. *Amstelædami* (1717).

Merot (Louis). *See* **Journal de Botanique.**

Merrem (Blasius). Disp. de Animalibus Scythicis apud Plinium. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1781.

—— Versuch eines Systems der Amphibien. 8vo. *Marburg*, 1820.

Merrett (Christopher). Pinax Rerum Naturalium Britannicarum. 12mo. *London*, 1667.

—— Another copy.

Merriam (C. H.). Birds of Bermudas. *See* **Jones (J. M.)** and **Goode (G. B.).**

Mertens (Carl Heinrich). Anatomiæ Batrachiorum prodromus. 8vo. *Halæ*, 1820.

Mertens (F. C.). Deutschlands Flora. *See* **Röhling (J. C.).**

Messager des Sciences et des Arts. Vol. 1 only. 8vo. *Gand*, 1823.

Messer (Frederick A.). British Wild Flowers by Natural Analysis. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Messina. *See* **Malpighia.**

Messurier (Augustus Le). Game, Shore, and Water Birds of India. Third edition. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Mettenius (Georg Heinrich). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Rhizocarpeen. 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1846.

—— Ueber den Bau von *Angiopteris*. (Abh. k. sächs. Ges. vi.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1863.

Metzger (A.) and Müller (N. J. C.). Die Nonnenraupe und ihre Bakterien. (Mündener forstl. Hefte, Beiheft i.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1895.

Meursius (Johannes). Arboretum Sacrum. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1642.

Mexico.

Sociedad Científica "Antonio Alzate."

Memorias. Vols. 1–6. 8vo. *Mexico*. 1888–93.

Digitized by Google

Mexico (*cont.*)

Mission Scientifique en Mexique et dans l'Amérique Centrale, ouvrage publié par ordre de S. M. l'Empereur.

Géologie, par A. Dollfus et E. de Montserrat. 1868.
Reptiles et Batraciens, par A. Duméril et Bocourt. 1870–83.
Poissons, par Léon Vaillant et Bocourt. 1875–77.
Xiphosures et les Crustacés, par A. Milne-Edwards. 1873–81.
Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, par P. Fischer et H. Crosse. 1870[–79].
Myriapodes, par H. de Saussure et A. Humbert. 1872.
Orthoptères, par H. de Saussure. 1870 [–79].
Cryptogamia, par Decaisne et Fournier. 1872.
4to. *Paris*, 1868–83.

Meyen (Franz Julius Ferdinand). Observationes Zoologicæ. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur. vol. 16, suppl.) 4to. *Vratisl. & Bonn*, 1834.

—— Phytotomie. [Plates wanting.] 8vo. *Berlin*, 1830.

—— Ueber die neuesten Fortschritte der Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse. (Eine von der Teylerischen Gesellschaft gekrönte Abhandlung.) 4to. *Haarlem*, 1836.

—— Ueber die Secretionsorgane der Pflanzen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1837.

—— Report on the progress of Vegetable Physiology in 1837: translated by Wm. Francis. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

—— Ueber den Befruchtungsakt, und die Polyembryonie, bei den höheren Pflanzen. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1840.

—— Outlines of the Geography of Plants: translated by Margaret Johnson. (Ray Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1846.

Meyenberg (Heinrich Julius). Flora Einbeccensis. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1712.

Meyer (Adolf Bernhard). Das Hemmungsnervensystem des Herzens. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1869.

—— Ueber Künstlich deformirte Schädel von Borneo und Mindanao im K. Anthrop. Museum zu Dresden, &c. fol. *Leipzig & Dresden*, 1881.

Meyer (Carl Anton). Verzeichniss der Pflanzen im Caucasus, &c., gefunden. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1831.

—— Bemerkungen über die Gattungen der Daphnaceen ohne perigynische Schuppen. (Bull. Ac. Sci. St. P. i.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1843.

—— Florula provinciæ Tambov. (St. Petersb. Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reich. i.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1844.

—— Versuch einer Monographie der Gattung *Ephedra*. (Mém. Ac. Sci. St. Pétersb. v.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1846.

—— Florula provinciæ Wiatka. (St. Petersb. Beitr. Pflanzenk. Russ. Reich. v.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1848.

—— Einige Pflanzenmisbildungen. (Bull. Ac. Sci. St. P. x.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1852.

—— *See* **Bongard (H. G.)**; and **Middendorff's Reise**, Botanik.

—— Sertum Petropolitanum. *See* **Fischer (F. E. L.)**.

—— Index Seminum Hort. Petrop. *See* **Fischer (F. E. L.)**.

Meyer (C. E. H. von). Denkschrift von. *See* **Zittel (C. A.)**.

Meyer (Ernst Heinrich Friedrich). Synopsis Luzularum rite cognitarum. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1823.

—— De *Houttuynia* atque Saurureis. 8vo. *Regiomonti*, 1827.

Digitized by Google

Meyer (E. H. F.). Commentarii de Plantis Africæ australioris. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1835–37.

Meyer (Friedrich Albrecht Anton). Tentamen Ordinum Insectorum. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1792.

—— Monographia generis Meloës. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1793.

—— Zoologische Entdeckungen in Neu Holland und Afrika. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1793.

—— *See* **Magazin für Thiergeschichte.**

—— Characteres Gen. Insect. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Meyer (Georg Friedrich Wilhelm). Primitiæ Floræ Essequeboënsis. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1818.

—— Beiträge zur chorographischen Kenntniss des Flussgebiets der Innerste in den Fürstenthümern Grubenhagen und Hildesheim.... Eine Anlage zur Flora des Königreichs Hannover. 2 vols. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1822.

Meyer (Heinrich Adolf). Biologische Beobachtungen bei kunstlichen Aufzucht der Herings der westlichen Ostsee. (Abh. Jahresb. Komm. Unters. D. Meere.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1878.

Meyer (H. A.) *and others.* Gemeinfassliche Mittheilungen aus den Untersuchungen der Kommission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der Deutschen Meere. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1880.

Meyer (H. L.). Illustrations of British Birds. No. 1 only. fol. *London*, 1835.

Meyer (J. A.). De Rubo Idæo. *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**

Misll (Louis Compton). Descriptive Guide to the Fossil Collection in the Museum of the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. 8vo. *Leeds*, 1873.

—— Descriptive Guide to the Collection of British Birds. 8vo. *Leeds*, 1874.

—— The Skull of the Crocodile: A Manual for Students. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Genus *Ceratodus*: Fossil Teeth found at Maledi, Central India. (Mem. Geol. Surv. Ind. (Palæont. Ind.), Indian Pretert. Verteb. vol. i. pt. 2.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1878.

—— Monograph of the Sirenoid and Crossopterygian Ganoids. (Palæontogr. Soc. xxxii.) 4to. *London*, 1878.

—— The Natural History of Aquatic Insects. With Illustrations by A. R. Hammond. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

Miall (L. C.) and **Denny (Alfred).** The Structure and Life History of the Cockroach. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Miall (L. C.) and **Greenwood (F.).** Anatomy of the Indian Elephant. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Michael (Albert D.). British Oribatidæ. *See* **Ray Society.**

Michaëlis (Johann David). Fragen an eine Gesellschaft gelehrter Männer die nach Arabien reisen. 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1762.

Michaelsen (W.). Untersuchungen über *Enchytræus Möbii*, Mich., und andere Enchytræiden. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1886.

Michaud (André Louis Gaspard). Complément à l'histoire naturelle des Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la France, de J. P. R. Draparnaud. 4to. *Verdun*, 1831

Digitized by Google

Michaux (André). Histoire des Chênes de l'Amérique. fol. *Paris* (An IX.), 1801.

—— —— *See* **Wade (Walter).**

—— Flora Boreali-Americana. 2 vols. 8vo. *Parisiis & Argentorati*, 1803.

—— —— Editio nova. 2 vols. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1820.

—— Rapport sur ses Voyages. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.

—— Journal. *See* **Sargent (C. S.).**

Michaux (François André). Histoire des Arbres Forestiers de l'Amérique Septentrionale. Pins et Sapins. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.

—— Histoire des Noyers de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1811.

Michelet (Honoratus). An potus aegris interdicandus? 4to. [1704.]

Micheli (Marc). Note sur les Onagrariées du Brésil; et en particulier sur le genre *Jussiæa*. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. l.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1874.

—— Revue des principales Publications de Physiologie Végétale en 1877. (Bibl. Univ. Arch. Sc. Phys. et Nat. lvii.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1878.

—— Alphonse de Candolle et son Œuvre scientifique. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. ser. iii. tom. xxx.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1893.

—— *See* **Sachs (Julius)**, Physiol. Veget.

Micheli (Petrus Antonius). Nova Plantarum genera. 4to. *Florentiæ*, 1729.

—— Catalogus Plantarum Horti Florentini; opus posth. a J. T. Tozzetti editum. fol. *Florentiæ*, 1748.

—— Icones Plantarum submarinarum. Tabb. æn. 60, ined. fol.

—— Elogio. *See* **Cocchi (A.).**

Michelia, commentarium Mycologiæ italicæ. Ed. by P. A. Saccardo. 2 vols. 8vo. *Padua*, 1877–82.

Michelotti (Giov.). Brevi Cenni di alcuni resti delle classi Brachiopodi, &c. (Ann. Sci. Lomb.-Ven. ix.) 4to. *Padova*, 1839.

—— Gasteropodi fossili del Piemonte. *See* **Bellardi (L.).**

Microscopic Journal and Structural Record, for 1841–42. Edited by Daniel Cooper and George Busk. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

Middendorff (A. Th. von). Beiträge zur Malacozoologia Rossica. (Mém. Acad. St. Pétersb. vi.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1847.

—— Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Siberiens. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1847–75.

Band I. Th. 1. Einleitung, Klimatologie, Geognosie, &c.: Fossile Hölzer, von Dr. H. R. Göppert; Foss. Mollusken, von Alex. Graf Keyserling; Fossile Fische, von Joh. Müller. Th. 2. Botanik; bearbeitet von E. R. v. Trautvetter, F. J. Ruprecht, C. A. Meyer, und E. & G. Borsczow.

Band II. Zoologie: Th. 1. Wirbellose Thiere, bearbeitet von J. F. Brandt, W. F. Erichson, Seb. Fischer, E. Grube, E. Ménétriés, und A. Th. v. Middendorff. Th. 2. Wirbelthiere: Lief. 1. Säugethiere, Vögel und Amphibien, von A. Th. v. Middendorff.

Digitized by Google

Middendorff (A. Th. von). Reise in den äussersten Norden und Osten Siberiens (*cont.*).

Band IV. Uebersicht der Natur Nord- und Ost-Siberiens. Th. 1. Einleitung, Geographie, Hydrographie, Geognosie, Klima und Gewächse. 1859–64. Th. 2. Die Thierwelt Siberiens; Die Eingeborenen Siberiens. 1867–75.

Midland Naturalist (The).

Vols. 1–17. 8vo. *London & Birmingham*, 1878–94.

Miers (Edward John). Catalogue of the Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea of New Zealand. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Crustacea. *See* '**Alert.**'

—— Crustacea. *See* '**Erebus**' & '**Terror.**'

—— Brachyura. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xvii.).

Miers (John). Travels in Chile and La Plata. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

—— Illustrations of South American Plants. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1846–57.

—— Contributions to Botany; iconographic and descriptive. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1851–71.

—— On the Apocynaceæ of South America, with some preliminary remarks on the whole family. 4to. *London*, 1878.

Migula (Walter). Die Characeen Deutschlands, &c. *See* **Rabenhorst (G. L.).**

Mik (Josef). Zu C. R. Osten-Sacken's Chætotaxie der Dipteren. (Sitz. Zool.-bot. Ges. xxxii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1882.

—— Verzeichnis der Arten-Namen, welche in Schiner's Fauna Austriaca (Diptera, Tom. 1 et 2) enthalten sind. 8vo. *Wien*, 1887.

Mikan (Johann Christian). Monographia Bombyliorum Bohemiæ. 8vo. *Pragæ*, 1796.

Milan.

Società Crittogamologica Italiana.

Memorie. Vols. 1–2→ 8vo. *Varese*, 1883–87→

Milde (Julius). *Chamæceros fertilis*, Milde. Novum genus Anthocerotearum. (N. Acta Ac. Leop.-Carol. xxvi.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1857.

—— Monographia Equisetorum. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur. xxxii.) 4to. *Dresden*, 1865.

—— Filices Europæ et Atlantides Asiæ Minoris et Siberiæ. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1867.

—— Gefäss-Krypt. *See* '**Novara.**'

Mildman (D.). A complete guide for the management of Bees throughout the year. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

Milet-Mureau (Louis Antoine Destouffe de). La Pérouse's Voyage. 2 vols. *See* **La Pérouse (J. F. de G.).** 8vo. 1798.

Milhau (Johann Ludwig). Diss. inaug. de Carui. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1740

Milius (Abrahamus). De Origine Animalium et Migratione Populorum. 12mo. *Genevæ*, 1667.

Millar (George Henry). System of Natural History. fol. *London* [?]

Millar (James). Guide to Botany. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1818.

Digitized by Google

Millard (John). Letter to the Rt. Hon. T. Spring Rice, containing a plan for the better management of the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

Miller (Hugh). Testimony of the Rocks; or Geology in its bearings on the two theologies, natural and revealed. 8vo. *Boston*, 1857.

L **Miller (John).** Illustratio systematis sexualis Linnæi. fol. *Londini*, 1777.

Miller (John Samuel). Natural History of the Crinoidea. 4to. *Bristol*, 1821.

Miller (Joseph). Botanicum Officinale. 8vo. *London*, 1722.

Miller (Philip). Catalogus Plantarum Officinalium in Horto Chelseyano. 8vo. *Londini*, 1730.

L —— Gardener's Dictionary. fol. (Imperfect.)

—— —— 2nd edition. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1741.

L —— —— 8th edition. fol. *London*, 1768.

—— —— Corrected and arranged by T. MARTYN. fol. *London*, 1807.

L —— Figures of plants described in the Gardener's Dictionary. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1760.

—— Maandelykse Tuin-œffeningen; vertaald door JOB BASTER. 8vo. *Haarlem*, 1767.

Miller (Samuel) and Skertchly (F. B. J.). The Fenland, past and present. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

[**Milligan (Jos.)**, Ed.] Tasmanian Contributions to the Universal Exhibition of Industry at Paris. fol. 1855.

Millin [de Grandmaison] (Aubin Louis). Dissertation sur le Thos (*Canis aureus*, L.). (Journ. de Phys. 1787.) 4to. *Paris*, 1787.

—— Lettre sur une tête pétrifiée. (Mag. Encycl. vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1795.

—— Observations sur les MSS. de Dioscorides qui sont conservés à la Bibliothèque Nationale. (Mag. Encycl., ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1795.

—— Sur quelques médailles des villes grecques qui offrent la représentation d'objets relatifs à l'Histoire Naturelle. (Mag. Encycl v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1795.

—— Élémens d'Histoire Naturelle. 8vo. *Paris*, 1797.

—— Notice historique sur Joseph-Hilaire Eckel. 8vo. *Paris*, An VII. [1799].

—— Minéralogie Homérique. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816.

—— Notice des pierres gravées égyptiennes du Muséum national des Antiques. 8vo. [*Paris*, n. d.].

Milne (Colin). Institutes of Botany. 4to. *London*, 1771–72.

—— Botanical Dictionary. 3rd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

Milne (Colin) and Gordon (A.). Indigenous Botany: or Habitations of English Plants. Vol. 1 (all published). 8vo. *London*, 1793.

Milne-Edwards. *See* **Edwards.**

Milner (Henry Ernest). The Art and Practice of Landscape Gardening. 4to. *London*, 1890.

Milner (Thomas). Gallery of Geography. Parts 9–19 only. 8vo. *London* [1864].

L **Milton (John).** The works of John Milton. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1753.

Digitized by Google

Milwaukee.
Natural History Society.
Occasional Papers. 8vo. *Milwaukee*, 1894-95.
Miners' Assoc. of Cornwall. *See* **Falmouth.**
Minerva. Jahrbuch der gelehrten Welt. Herausgegeben von Dr. R. KUKULA und K. TRÜBNER. Jahrgang 1–5. 8vo. *Strassburg*, 1892–96.
Mingaud (*Dr.*). The Arbutus, its propagation and culture. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1865.
Minks (Arthur). Das Microgonidium. 8vo. *Basel, &c.*, 1879.
Minneapolis.
Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota.
Reports, Botanical Series. 1→ 8vo. *Minneapolis*, 1892→
Minnesota, *State of.*
Geological and Natural History Survey.
Second Annual Report. By N. H. WINCHELL and S. F. PECKHAM. 8vo. *Saint Paul*, 1874.
Minot (Charles Sedgwick). Histology of the Locust (*Caloptenus*) and of the Cricket (*Anabrus*). 8vo. *Washington*, 1880.
—— Studies on the Tongue of Reptiles and Birds. (Ann. Mem. Bost. Soc. N. H.) 4to. *Boston*, 1880.
Miquel (Frederik Anton Willem). Monographia generis Melocacti. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur. xviii. suppl.) 4to. *Vratislaviæ, Bonnæ*, 1840.
—— Commentarii Phytographici. Fasc. 2. (Observationes de Piperaceis et Melastomaceis.) fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1840.
—— Nova genera Apocynearum Indicarum. 8vo. [n. d.].
—— De Cycadeis Loddigesianis epistola. (Tijds. Nat. Ges. Phys. x.) 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1842.
—— Animadversiones in Herbarium Surinamense quod in colonia Surinamensi legit H. C. Focke. (Tijds. Nat. Ges. Phys. x.) 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1842.
—— Over eenige nieuwe Geslachten uit de Familie der Piperaceen. (*See* Het Instit. Versl. Med. 1843.) 8vo. *Rotterdam*, 1842.
—— Systema Piperacearum. (Atlas, 4to.) 8vo. *Roterodami*, 1843.
—— Analecta Botanica Indica. Partes 1 & 3. (Verh. Ned. Inst. [3] iii.–v.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1850–53.
—— Cycadeæ quædam Americanæ. (Verh. Ned. Inst. [3] iv.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1851.
—— Rhodoleiæ, Champ., generis hactenus dubii, character. 8vo. [1857].
—— Flora van Nederlandsch Indië. (=Flora Indiæ Batavæ.) 3 vols. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1855–59.
—— —— Supplem. 1. (=Prodomus Floræ Sumatranæ.) 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1860.
—— Annales Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. 4 vols. fol. *Amstelodami, &c.*, 1863–69.
—— Prolusio Floræ Japonicæ. Fasc. 1–6 only. (Ann. Mus. Bot. Lugd.-Bat. ii.–iii.) fol. *Amstelodami & Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1866–67.
—— Sur les Érables du Japon. (Archives Néerland. ii.) 8vo. *La Haye*, 1867.

Digitized by Google

Miquel (F. A. W.). Sur le caractère et l'origine du Flore du Japon. (Archives Néerland. ii.) 8vo. *La Haye*, 1867.
—— Nouveaux Matériaux pour servir à la connaissance des Cycadées. (Archives Néerland. iii.) 8vo. *La Haye*, 1868.
—— Illustrations de la Flore de l'Archipel Indien. Vol. 1 (1–3). 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1870–71.
—— Catalogus Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. Part 1. Flora Japonica. 8vo. *Hagæ-Comitis*, 1870.
—— Levensberigt van. *See* **Matthes (C. J.).**
—— *See* **Bulletin des Sciences physiques et naturelles en Néerlande,** rédige par F. A. W. MIQUEL, &c., 1838–40. 8vo. & 4to. [1838–40.]
Mirbel (George Francis Brisseau de). Traité d'Anatomie et de Physiologie Végétales. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris* (An X.), 1802.
—— Exposition de la théorie de l'Organisation Végétale. (Gallicè et Germanicè.) 8vo. *A la Haye*, 1808.
—— —— Another edition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1809.
—— Examen de la division des végétaux en Endorhizes et Exorhizes. (Ann. Mus. Paris, xvi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1810.
—— Sur la manière d'étudier l'Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux. (Ann. Mus. Paris, xv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1810.
—— Mémoire sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des Labiées. (Ann. Mus. Paris, xv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1810.
—— Élémens de Physiologie Végétale et de Botanique. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1815.
—— Recherches anatomiques, &c., sur le *Marchantia polymorpha*. (Mém. de l'Instit. xiii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1835.
Miskin (William Henry). A Revision of the Australian Sphingidæ. (Proc. Roy. Soc. Queensl. viii. pt. 1.) 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1891.
—— Synonymical Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Rhopalocera (Butterflies) of Australia, with full Bibliographical reference; including descriptions of some new species. (Ann. Queensl. Mus. no. 1.) 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1891.
Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn. *See* **Cape Horn.**
Mission Scientifique en Mexique. *See* **Mexico.**
Missouri Botanical Garden.
Annual Reports. 1–4. 8vo. *St. Louis*, 1890–94.
Mitchell (David William). Illustrations to 'Gray's Genera of Birds.' *See* **Gray (George Robert).**
Mitchell (John Mitchell). The Herring, its Natural History and National Importance. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1864.
Mitchell (Samuel Latham). On the Fishes of New York. 12mo. *New York*, 1814.
—— The Fishes of New York described and arranged. (Trans. Lit. Phil. Soc. New York, i.) 4to. *New York*, 1814.
—— Catalogue of the Organic Remains, &c., presented by him to the New-York Lyceum of Nat Hist. 8vo. *New York*, 1826.
—— Address to the New-York Horticultural Society. 8vo. *New York*, 1826.
——, Ed. *See* **Medical Repository (The).** 1797–1824.

Digitized by Google

Mitchell (Thomas Livingstone). Journal of an Expedition into the interior of Tropical Australia, in search of a route from Sydney to Carpentaria. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

Mitchell (Walter). On the Geometrical Isomorphism of Crystals, &c. (Journ. Vict. Instit.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Mitten (William). Enumeration of the Musci and Hepaticæ collected in Portugal 1842–50 by Dr. Fried. Welwitsch. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— Lichenographia of New Zealand. *See* **Knight (Charles).**

Mivart (St. George). On the Appendicular Skeleton of the Primates. (Phil. Trans. clvii.) 4to. *London*, 1867.

—— On the Genesis of Species. Ed. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Man and Apes. (Pop. Sci. Rev. xii.) 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— The Common Frog. (Nature series.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— Lessons in Elementary Anatomy. New ed. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— The Cat. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— Nature and Thought, an introduction to a Natural Philosophy. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Dogs, Jackals, Wolves, and Foxes; a Monograph of the Canidæ. 4to. *London*, 1890.

—— Introduction Générale à l'étude de la Nature. 8vo. *Louvain*, 1891.

Mizauld (Antoine). Alexikepus; s. Auxiliaris Hortus, &c. 8vo. *Lutetiæ*, 1565.

‡ —— Mizaldus redivivus, sive Centuriæ 12 memorabilium....in Aphorismos arcanorum omnis generis locupletes....digestæ, partim ab A. Mizaldo....partim ex aliis....excerptæ. Editio novissima, etc. [Edited by J. C. B.] 12mo. *Noribergæ*, 1681.

‡ **Modell (Johann Georg).** De Boraceʼ nativa, a Persis 'Borech' dicta. 4to. *Londini*, 1747.

Moe (Niels Green). Veiledning til Dyrkning af glaciale, alpinske, och arctiske Planter. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1862.

Moebius (Gothofredus). Anatomia Camphoræ. 4to. *Jena*, 1660.

Moebius (Karl August). Beiträge zur Meeresfauna der Insel Mauritius und der Seychellen, bearbeitet von K. Moebius, F. Richters und E. von Martens nach Sammlungen, angelegt auf einer Reise nach Mauritius, &c. 4to. *Berlin*, 1880.

Eine Reise nach der Insel Mauritius im 1874–75, von K. Moebius.
Foraminifera, von K. Moebius.
Decapoda, von F. Richters.
Mollusken, von E. v. Martens.

—— Bruchstücke einer Rhizopodenfauna der Kieler Bucht. (Abh. k. Preuss. Akad. Wiss. 1888.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1889.

Moebius (Karl August) and **Heincke (Friedrich).** Die Fische der Ostsee. (Jahresb. Comm. Wissens. Untersuch. Deutsch. Meere in Kiel, vii.–xi., 1884.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1883.

——· Die aesthetische Betrachtung der Thiere. (Sitz. k. Pr. Akad. Wiss., 1895.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1895.

Digitized by Google

Moehring (Paul Heinrich Gerard). Primæ Lineæ Horti privati. (Nov. Acta Nat. Cur. ix.) 8vo. *Oldenburgi*, 1736.

—— Epistola de Mytilorum veneno. (*See* Nov. Acta Nat. Cur. vii.) 4to. *Bremæ*, 1742.

—— Avium genera. 8vo. *Auricæ*, 1752.

—— —— Geslachten der Vogelen, vertaald door C. NOZEMAN. 8vo. *Amstcldam*, 1758.

Moeller (Alfred). Die Pilzgärten einiger südamerikanischer Ameisen. (Bot. Mitth. aus den Tropen, Heft vi.) 8vo. *Jena*, 1893.

—— Brasilische Pilzblumen. (Schimper's Bot. Mittheil. vii.) 8vo. *Jena*, 1895.

—— Protobasidiomyceten. Untersuchungen aus Brasilien. (Schimper's Bot. Mittheil., Heft 8.) 8vo. *Jena*, 1895.

Moggridge (John Traherne). Ueber *Ophrys insectifera*, L. (Nova Act. Acad. Nat. Cur. xxxv.) 4to. *Dresden*, 1869.

—— Contributions to the Flora of Mentone. 8vo. *London*, 1866–71.

—— —— 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Supplement to Harvesting Ants and Trap-door Spiders; with specific descriptions of the Spiders by O. P. CAMBRIDGE. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Mohl (Hugo von). Ueber den Bau des Cycaden-Stammes. (Denkschr. Ak. Wiss. München, x.) 4to. *München*, 1832.

—— Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse- Heft 1. 4to. *Bern*, 1834.

—— Grundzüge der Anatomie und Physiologie der vegetabilischen Zelle. (From Wagner's Handwörterbuch Physiol.) 8vo. *Braunschweig*, 1851.

—— Principles of the Anatomy and Physiology of the Vegetable Cell. Translated by ARTHUR HENFREY. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

—— On the Vine Mildew. Part ii. (Journ. Hort. Soc. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1855.

—— *See* **Botanische Zeitung.**

—— Structure of Palm Stem *See* **Ray Society.**

Mohn (H.). *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**

Mohr (Daniel Matthias Heinrich). Observationes Botanicæ. 8vo. *Kiliæ*, 1803.

—— Index Musei Plantarum Cryptogamicarum. 4to. [?], 1803–4.

—— Handbuch der Einleitung in das Studium der Kryptogamischen Gewächse. 16mo. [?], 1807.

—— Grossbritanniens Conferven. *See* **Dillwyn (L. W.).**

—— *See* **Beiträge zur Naturkunde.**

—— *See* **Archiv für die Syst. Naturg.**

—— Reise durch Schwedens. *See* **Weber (F.) & Mohr (D. M. H.).**

Mohrenstern (Gustav Schwartz von). *See* **Schwartz von Mohrenstern.**

Moir (E. M'A.). Report of a visit to the Torrent Regions of the Hautes and Basses Alpes and also to Mount Faron, Toulon. fol. *Calcutta*, 1881.

Digitized by Google

Moldenhauer (Johann Jakob Paul). Beyträge zur Anatomie der Pflanzen. 4to. *Kiel*, 1812.

Molesworth (Caroline) and Ormerod (E. A.). The Cobham Journals. Abstracts and Summaries of Meteorological and Phenological Observations. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Molin (Raffaele). Nuovi Myzelmintha raccolti ed esaminati. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxvii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1859.

—— Monografia del genere *Spiroptera*. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxviii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1860.

—— Monografia del genere *Dispharagus*. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxix.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1860.

—— Monografia del genere *Physoloptera*. (Sitz. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxxix.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1860.

—— Prodromus Faunæ Helminthologicæ Venetæ. (Denkschr. k. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xix.) 4to. *Wien*, 1861.

Molina (Giovanni Ignazio). Saggio sulla Storia civile del Chili. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1787.

—— Geographical, Natural, and Civil History of Chili. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1808.

Molisch (Hans). Grundriss einer Histochemie der Pflanzlichen Genussmittel. 8vo. *Jena*, 1891.

—— Die Pflanze in ihren Beziehungen zum Eisen. 8vo. *Jena*, 1892.

Molkenboer (J. H.). Musci Indici. *See* **Dozy (F.).**

Möller (Herm.). Utkast till Föreläsningarna öfver Principia Botanicæ. 8vo. [*Skara* ?], 1755.

Möller (H. P. C.). Index Molluscorum Groenlandiæ. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1842.

Moloney (*Sir* Cornelius Alfred). Sketch of the Forestry of West Africa, with particular reference to its present Principal Commercial Products. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Monardes (Nicolas). Simplicium Medicamentorum ex Novo Orbe delatorum historia; annotationibus illustrata a Car. Clusio. Ed. 3. (Impr. cum G. ab Horto Aromatum Historia.) 8vo. *Antverpiæ*, 1593.

—— —— Ed. 4 (cum Clusii Exot.). fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1605.

Monatsschrift für Gärtnerei. *See* **Berlin—Verein zur Beförderung etc.**

Moniez (Romain). Sur l'Émbryogénie des Cestoides. (Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, lxxxviii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1877.

—— Note préliminaire sur les Bothriocéphaliens et sur un type nouveau du groupe des Cestodes, les *Leuckartia*. (Bull. Sci. Dép. Nord, xi.) 8vo. *Lille*, 1880.

—— Sur quelques points de l'organisation du *Solenophorus megacephalus*. (Bull. Sci. Dép. Nord, xi.) 8vo. *Lille*, 1880.

—— Note sur le *Tænia Krabbei*, espèce nouvelle de Tænia armé. (Bull. Sci. Dép. Nord, xi.) 8vo. *Lille*, 1880.

—— Note sur les métamorphoses des Cestodes. (Bull. Sci. Dép. Nord, xi.) 8vo. *Lille*, 1880.

Digitized by Google

Monies (Romain). Des accidents causés par les Ascarides et d'un danger possible dans l'emploi de la Santonine. (Bull. Sci. Dép. Nord, xi.) 8vo. *Lille*, 1880.

—— Essai monographique sur les Cysticerques. (Trav. Instit. Zool. Lille, iii. fasc. 1.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1880.

—— Mémoires sur les Cestodes. (Trav. Instit. Zool. Lille, iii. fasc. 2.) 4to. *Paris*, 1881.

Monnier (Auguste). Essai monographique sur les *Hieracium* et quelques genres voisins. 8vo. *Nancy*, 1829.

Monrad (M. J.). Halvhundred aarsfest. *See* **Christiania.**

Monro (Alexander) [*secundus*]. On the Structure and Physiology of Fishes. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1785.

—— [*? secundus* vel *tertius*]. Essays upon the Hydatids of the Human Body. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1811.

Montagne (Camille). Organographic and physiologic sketch of the class Fungi. Transl. by M. J. Berkeley from Ramon de la Sagra's 'Cuba.' (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1842.

—— Phycologie; ou considérations générales sur l'Organogénie des Algues. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847.

—— A micrographic study of the Disease of Saffron known under the name of Tacon. (Journ. Hort. Soc. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1850.

—— Notice sur ses travaux scientifiques de M. C. Montagne. 4to. (*Paris*, 1852.)

—— Sylloge generum specierumque Cryptogamarum. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1856.

—— Sur deux Algues. (Compt. Rend. xlii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856.

—— Rapport sur un Mémoire intitulé, "De la Muscardine, et des moyens d'en prévenir les ravages dans les Magnaneries." (Mém. Soc. Imp. et Centr. d'Agricult., 1857.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

—— Hist. Nat. des Canaries. *See* **Webb (P. B.) & Berthelot (S.).**

—— Flore d'Algérie. *See* **Bory de St. Vincent.**

Montagu (George). Ornithological Dictionary: or Alphabetical Synopsis of British Birds. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

—— —— Another copy.

—— —— Supplement. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

—— —— Another copy.

—— —— 2nd edition, by James Rennie. 8vo. *London*, 1831.

—— Testacea Britannica. 2 vols. 4to. *Romsey*, 1803.

—— —— Another copy.

—— —— Supplement. 4to. *London*, 1808.

—— —— Another copy.

[These duplicate copies are annotated by the author and were bequeathed by H. Dorville, together with the original drawings to the above works, a miniature portrait of the late George Montagu, and several vols. of his MSS.]

—— MS. entitled "Vermes, Mollusca," illustrated by a volume of original drawings by Mrs. E. Dorville.

Montalbano (M. A.). Pract. Mineral. *See* **Della Fratta.**

Digitized by Google

Montalbanus (Ovidius). Bibliotheca Botanica: accedit ejus Species Graminum (imp. cum Seguieri Bibl. Bot.)
4to. *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1740.

Monteiro (Joachim John). Angola and the River Congo. 2 vols.
8vo. *London*, 1875.

Monteiro (Rose), *Mrs.* Delagoa Bay. Its Natives and Natural History. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Monterosato (Tommaso Allery di), *Marquess.* Poche note sulla Conchologia Mediterranea. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1875.

Montessus de Ballore (Ferdinand de). Tremblements de terre et éruptions volcaniques au Centre-Amérique. (Prize Memoir Soc. Sci. Nat. Saône-et-Loire.) 4to. *Dijon*, 1888.

Montevideo.

Museo Nacional de Montevideo.

Anales, 1→ 4to. *Montevideo*, 1894→

Montfort (D. de). *See* **Denys de Montfort (P.).**

Monthly Journal of Natural History, etc. *See* **Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.**

Monti (Giuseppe). Catalogi Stirpium agri Bononiensis Prodromus.
4to. *Bononiæ*, 1719.

—— Plantarum varii Indices. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1724.

—— Exoticorum Simplicium Medicamentorum varii Indices.
4to. *Bononiæ*, 1724.

—— Plantarum Genera, a Botanicis instituta juxta Tournefortii Methodum, ad proprias classes relata. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1724.

—— Indices Botanici et Materiæ Medicæ quibus Plantarum Genera hactenus instituta. Accedit Horti Publici Bononiensis brevis Historia. 4to. *Bononiæ*, 1753.

Monticelli (Francesco Saverio). Studii sui Trematodi endoparasiti. (Zool. Jahrb. Supplementheft iii.) 8vo. *Jena*, 1893.

Montin (L.). Splachnum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Montpellier.

Académie des Sciences et Lettres.

Mémoires (Section des Sciences). Vols. 6–11.
4to. *Montpellier*, 1855–92.

Jardin des Plantes.

Index Seminum Horti Monspeliensis. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1868.

Catalogus Plantarum. By A. P. DE CANDOLLE.
8vo. *Monspellii*, 1813.

Société Royale des Sciences.

Assemblée publique. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1743.
„ „ 1740–46. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1740–46.
„ „ 1779. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1779.
„ „ 1779–80. to. *Montpellier*, 1780.
Mémoires. Part 1. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1780.

Montreal.

See **Canadian Naturalist.**

See **Canadian Record of Science.**

Digitized by Google

Montreal (*cont.*).
MacGill University and Redpath Museum.
Reports, 1882–86. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1883–87.
Catalogue of the College Library, with Supplement. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1876–77.
Montreal Horticultural Society.
Annual Reports, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10 12. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1878–87.
Natural History Society.
Reports and Proceedings, 1854–81. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1855–82.
See **Canadian Naturalist.**
Royal Society of Canada.
Proceedings & Transactions, Vols. 1–9. 4to. *Montreal*, 1884–92.
Montserrat (E. de). Géologie. *See* **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.**
Moon (Alexander). Catalogue of the Indigenous and Exotic Plants growing in Ceylon, distinguishing the Esculent Vegetables, Fruits, Roots, and Grains. 4to. *Colombo*, 1824.
Moore (Charles). Sketch of the Vegetation of Lord Howe's Island, New South Wales. fol. (1 sheet) (*Sydney*), 1869.
—— (Assisted by Ernst Betche.) Handbook of the Flora of New South Wales. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1893.
—— Bois indigènes d'Australie. *See* **Macarthur.**
Moore (David). Contributions to the British and Irish Floras of Musci and Hepaticæ. (Read before the Dublin Univ. Zool. & Bot. Assoc. 1861.) 8vo. *Dublin*, 1861.
—— The Mosses of Ireland. (*See* Proc. Irish Acad. i.) 8vo. *Dublin*, 1873.
Moore (David) and **More (A. G.).** Contributions towards a Cybele Hibernica; being Outlines of the Geographical Distribution of Plants in Ireland. 8vo. *London*, 1866.
Moore (Frederic). Synopsis of the Asiatic species of Silk-producing Moths, &c. (Proc. Zool. Soc. 1859.) 8vo. *London*, 1859.
—— Lepidoptera of Ceylon. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1880–86.
—— Descriptions of Indian Lepidoptera from the Collection of W. S. Atkinson. *See* **Hewitson (W. C.) & Moore (F.).**
—— Catalogue of the Birds in the Museum of the Hon. East India Company. *See* **Horsfield (T.).**
—— Lepidoptera. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**
—— Catalogue. *See* **British Museum.**
Moore (S. Le M.). *See* **Journal of Botany.**
Moore (Thomas). Handbook of British Ferns. 8vo. *London*, 1848.
—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1853.
—— —— 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1857
—— Ferns of Great Britain and Ireland: edited by Dr. Lindley. Nature-printed by H. Bradbury. fol. *London*, 1855–56.
—— Index Filicum. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1857–63.
—— Ed. Illustrations of Orchidaceous Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1853–57.
—— The Treasury of Botany. *See* **Lindley (J.) & Moore (T.).**
—— Orchid Album. *See* **Warner (R.).**

Digitized by Google

Moore (Thos.). *See* **Gardeners' Magazine of Botany.**

—— *See* **Florist and Pomologist.**

Moore (Thos.) and Baker (J. G.). The Botany of the Rose (from Paul's Catalogue). 4to. *London*, 1888.

Moquin-Tandon (Christian Horace Benedict Alfred). Essai sur les dédoublemens, ou multiplication d'organes dans les Végétaux. 4to. *Paris*, 1826.

—— Monographie de la famille des Hirudinées. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1827.

—— Chenopodearum monographica Enumeratio. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1840.

—— Elémens de Tératologie Végétale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Elements of Medical Zoology. Translated and edited by Thomas Hulme. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— Ornithologie. *See* **Webb (P. B.) & Berthelot (S.).**

—— Polygalées. *See* **Saint-Hilaire (A.).**

Morandi (Giambattista). Historia Botanica practica, seu Plantarum, quæ ad usum medicinæ pertinent, nomenclatura, descriptio, et virtutes, &c. fol. *Mediolani*, 1744.

Mörch (Otto Andreas Lowson). Catalogus Conchyliorum quæ reliquit Dr. Kjerulf. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1850.

—— Catalogus Conchyliorum quæ reliquit D. Alf. d'Aguirre. Fasc. 1 and 2. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1852–53.

—— Note sur les genres *Capsa*, Brug., et *Asaphis*, Modeer. (Journ. Conchyl. iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

—— Note sur les Dents Linguales du genre *Columbella*. (Journ. Conchyl. iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

—— Fortegnelse over Grönlands Blöddyr. (Rink's Grœnland, ii.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1857.

—— Catalogus Conchyliorum quæ reliquit N. C. N. Lassen. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1863.

—— Revisio critica Serpulidarum, en Bidrag til Rörormenes Naturhistorie. (Nat. Tidskrift, i.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1863.

—— Synopsis Molluscorum terrestrium et fluviatilium Daniæ. (Naturhist. Foren. Vidensk. Meddel. 1863.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1864.

Morck (Dietrich). Ueber die Formen der Bakteroiden bei den einzelnen Spezies der Leguminosen. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1891.

More (Alexander Goodman). Supplement to the Flora Vectensis. (Journ. of Bot. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Report on the Flora of Inish-Bofin, Galway. (Proc. R. Irish Acad. ii.) 8vo. *Dublin*, 1876.

—— Migration of Birds. *See* **Harvie-Brown (J. A.)** and others. 8vo. 1880–87.

—— Cybele Hibernica. *See* **Moore (David).**

Moreau (Henri). L'Amateur d'Oiseaux de Volière. 8vo. *Paris*, 1892.

Moreau de Jonnès (Alexander). Monographie du Trigonocéphale des Antilles. (Bull. Soc. Méd. Émul. i.) 8vo. (*Paris*), 1816.

Digitized by Google

Moreira (Cons. Carvalho). Relatorio sobre a Exposição Internacional de 1862; apresentado a S. M. o Imperador.
4to. *Londres*, 1863; and Atlas, fol. 1862.

Morelet (Arthur). Description des Mollusques du Portugal.
8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

—— Testacea novissima insulæ Cubanæ, &c. Partes 1 & 2.
8vo. *Paris*, 1849–51.

—— Séries Conchyliologiques; Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, recueillis pendant le cours de différents voyages, &c. Livr. 1 & 2.
8vo. *Paris*, 1858–60.

Moretti (Giuseppe). Prodromo di una Monografia delle specie del genere *Morus*. 8vo. *Milano*, 1841.

Moretti (Giuseppe) and Chiolini (Carlo). Sui Gelsi e sui Bachi da Seta. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Milano*, 1839.

Morgan (Campbell De). On the structure and functions of the hairs of the Crustacea. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1858.

Morgan (Lewis H.). The American Beaver and his Work.
8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1868.

Morgenbesser (M.). De Veget. Marin. *See* **Ludwig (C. G.).**

Morier (James P.). A Journey through Persia, Armenia, and Asia Minor, to Constantinople, in the Years 1808 and 1809; in which is included some Account of the proceedings of His Majesty's Mission, under Sir Harford Jones, Bart., K.C., to the Court of the King of Persia. 4to. *London*, 1812.

Moris (Giuseppe Giacento). Flora Sardoa, seu Historia Plantarum in Sardinia et adjacentibus insulis nascentium. 3 vols.
4to. *Taurini*, 1837–59.

Moris (Giuseppe Giacento) and Notaris (Giuseppe de). Florula Capraria. (Mem. R. Ac. Torino [2] ii.) 4to. *Taurini*, 1839.

Morison (Robert). Præludia Botanica. Pars 1. Hort. Reg. Blesensis. Pars 2. Hallucinationes C. Bauhini in Pinace, &c.
8vo. *Londini*, 1669.

—— Plantarum Historia Universalis Oxoniensis. Partes 2 & 3. fol. *Oxonii*, 1680–99; et tomi 3 tabularum, fol. *Oxonii*, 1715.

—— Another copy.

Moritzi (Alexander). Systematisches Verzeichniss der von H. Zollinger in den Jahren 1842–1844, auf Java gesammelten Pflanzen, nebst einer kurzen Beschreibung der neuen Gattungen und Arten.
8vo. *Solothurn*, 1845–46.

Morphologisches Jahrbuch. Eine Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte. Herausg. von Carl Gegenbaur. Vols. 1–
8vo. *Leipzig*, 1876–

Morrell (Benjamin). Morrell's Narrative of a Voyage to the South and West Coast of Africa, with a prefatory advertisement by Lieut. Petrie. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

Morren (Charles François Antoine). Recherches sur le mouvement et l'anatomie du *Stylidium graminifolium*. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Brux. xi.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1838.

—— Recherches physiologiques sur les Hydrophytes de la Belgique. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Brux. xi.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1838.

Digitized by Google

Morren (C. F. A.). Considérations sur le mouvement de la Sève des Dicotylédones. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. iv.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1838.
—— Note sur les Plantes Hypocarpogées. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. iv.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1838.
—— Note sur l'effet pernicieux du duvet du Platane. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. iv.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1838.
—— Observations anatomiques sur la Congélation des Organes des Végétaux. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. v.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1838.
—— Rapport sur le Mémoire de M. A. T. de Monza "de odoribus Florum." 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1839.
—— Sur la formation des huiles dans les plantes. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. vi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1839.
—— Sur la circulation dans les poils corollins du *Marica cærulea* (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. vi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1839.
—— Sur la formation de l'Indigo dans les feuilles du *Polygonum tinctorium*. (Mém. Acad. R. Brux. xii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1839.
—— Recherches sur le mouvement et l'anatomie du style du *Goldfussia anisophylla*. (Mém. Acad. R. Brux. xii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1839.
—— Note sur la même. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. vi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1839.
—— Notice sur une nouvelle espèce de *Malaxis*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. v.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1838.
—— Notice sur l'histologie de l'*Agaricus epixylon*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. vi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1839.
—— Sur l'anatomie des *Hedychium*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. vi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1839.
—— Sur l'anatomie des *Musa*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. vi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1839.
—— De l'existence des Infusoires dans les plantes. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. vi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1839.
—— Notes sur l'excitabilité et le mouvement des feuilles chez les *Oxalis*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. vi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1839.
—— Sur la gomme des Cycadées. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. vi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1839.
—— Sur l'épaissement de la membrane végétale dans plusieurs organes de l'appareil pileux. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. vi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1839.
—— Note sur les fruits aromatiques du *Leptotes bicolor*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. vi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1839.
—— *See* **Clusia.**
—— Life. *See* **Morren** (C. J. E.).

Morren (**Charles Jacques Edouard**). Charles Morren; sa Vie et ses Œuvres. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Gand*, 1860.
—— La Lumière et la Végétation. 8vo. *Gand*, 1863.
—— Détermination du nombre des Stomates chez quelques végétaux indigènes ou cultivés en Belgique. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux. xvi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1863.
—— Hérédité de la Panachure (variegatio). (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux. xix.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1865.

Digitized by Google

Morren (C. J. E.). Enseignement de la Botanique en Allemagne. 8vo. *Gand*, 1865.

—— L'Acclimatation des Plantes. (Bull. de la Fédération, 1864.) 8vo. *Gand*, 1865

—— Charles de l'Escluse; sa Vie et ses Œuvres (1526–69). 8vo. *Liége*, 1875.

—— Note sur les procédés insecticides du *Drosera rotundifolia*, L. (Belg. Horticole, xxv.) 8vo. *Liége*, 1875.

—— Observations sur les procédés insecticides des *Pinguicula*. (Belg. Horticole, xxv.) 8vo. *Liége*, 1875.

—— L'Horticulture à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris de 1867. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1873.

—— Rapport Séculaire sur les travaux de Botanique et de Physiologie Végetale (1772–1872). (Acad. R. Sc. de Belg., Cinquième Anniv. ii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1872.

—— La Théorie des Plantes Carnivores et Irritables. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux. xl.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1875.

——, Ed. Correspondance Botanique. Liste des Jardins, des Chaires, et des Musées Botaniques du Monde. 3rd edition. 8vo. *Liége*, 1875.

—— —— 4th edition. 8vo. *Liége*, 1876.

—— —— 6th edition. 8vo. *Liége*, 1878.

—— —— 7th edition. 8vo. *Liége*, 1879.

—— *See* **Clusia.**

—— *See* **Belgique Horticole.**

Morris (Beverley Robinson). British Game Birds and Wildfowl. 3rd edition. 4to. *London*, 1891.

Morris (Daniel). Notes on Liberian Coffee from the Public Gardens and Plantations of Jamaica. fol. *Jamaica*, 1881.

—— The Colony of British Honduras, its Resources and Prospects. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

—— The Vegetative Resources of the West Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— *See* **Jamaica—Public Gardens.**

Morris (Francis Orpen). All the Articles of the Darwin Faith. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— —— [Another edition.] 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Morris (G. Harris). *See* **Brown (Horace T.).**

Morris (John). Catalogue of British Fossils. 8vo. *London*, 1843.

—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

—— Description of a new species of Nautilus from the Lower Greensand of the Isle of Wight. (Ann. Nat. Hist. [2] i.) 8vo. *London*, 1848.

—— Catalogue of the Fossil Organic Remains of Invertebrata in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons. 4to. *London*, 1856.

—— Fossil Flora of Rajmahal Hills. *See* **Oldham (T.).**

Morris (John) and Lycett (John). Monograph of the Mollusca from the Great Oolite. (Paleont. Soc. iv., vii., viii.) 4to. *London*, 1851–54.

Digitized by Google

Morris (Richard). Botanist's Manual. 12mo. *London*, 1824.
—— Flora Conspicua. 8vo. *London*, 1826.
Morse (Edward Sylvester). Observations on the Terrestrial Pulmonifera of Maine. (Journ. Portland Soc. Nat. Hist., 1864.) 8vo. *Portland*, 1864.
—— Japanese Homes and their Surroundings. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci. i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1886.
Morton (Samuel George). Report of the Transactions of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, during the years 1825 and 1826. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1827.
—— Geology and Organic Remains of part of the Atlantic frontier of the U.S. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1829.
—— Additional observations on the Geology and Organic Remains of New Jersey and Delaware. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. vi.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1829.
—— Synopsis of the Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the U.S. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1834.
—— Crania Americana. fol. *Philadelphia*, 1839.
—— Catalogue of the Skulls of Man and the Inferior Animals in S. G. M.'s collection. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1840.
—— —— 3rd edition. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1849.
—— Remarks on the so-called Pigmy Race of the Valley of the Mississippi. (Journ. Ac. Nat. Sci. Philad. viii.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1840.
—— Memoir of Wm. Maclure, Esq., late Pres. Acad. Nat. Sciences of Philadelphia. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1841.
—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1844.
—— Organic Remains of the Ferruginous Sand Formation of the U.S. Part 2. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xviii.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1842.
—— Remarks on the Ancient Peruvians. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. viii.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1842.
—— Descriptions of some new species of Organic Remains of the Cretaceous Group of the U.S. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. viii.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1842.
—— Crania Ægyptiaca. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. x.) 4to. *Philadelphia & London*, 1844.
—— —— Review of. (Amer. Journ. of Science, xxxviii.) 8vo.
—— On a supposed new species of Hippopotamus. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. ii.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1844.
—— Inquiry into the distinctive characteristics of the Aboriginal Race of America. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1844.
—— Observations on the Ethnography and Archæology of the American Aborigines. (Amer. Journ. Sci. ii.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1846.
—— Observations on the size of the Brain in various races and families of Man. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. iv.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1849.
—— Hybridity in Animals and Plants considered in reference to the question of the Unity of the Human Species. (Charleston Med. Journ. v.) 8vo. *Charleston*, 1850.

Digitized by Google

Morton (S. G.). Additional observations on Hybridity in Animals, &c. (Charleston Med. Journ.) 8vo. *Charleston*, 1850.

—— Notes on Hybridity. (Charleston Med. Journ. vi.) 8vo. *Charleston*, 1850.

—— Second Letter on Hybridity. (Charleston Med. Journ. vi.) 8vo. *Charleston*, 1851.

—— Memoir of. *See* **Meigs (C. D.).**

Moscardo (*Conte* Lodovico). Museo. fol. *Verona*, 1672.

Moscati (Pietro). Dissertazione sopra una Gramigna che nella Lombardia infesta la Segale. 4to. *Milano*, 1772.

Moscow.

Botanic Garden. *See* **Regel (E).**

Congrès International d'Archéologie Préhistorique et d'Anthropologie. 11ème Session, à Moscou. Tome 1. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1892.

Congrès International de Zoologie. Deuxième Session, à Moscou. Partie 1. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1892.

Société Impériale des Naturalistes.

Mémoires. Vol. 5. 4to. *Moscou*, 1817.

Nouveaux Mémoires. Vols. 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 13, 14, & 15, pt. 6. 4to. *Moscou*, 1832–89.

Bulletin. Vols. 1–62. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1829–86.

—— Ser. 2. Vols. 1→. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1887→

—— Table Générale, 1829–81. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1881.

Jubilæum semisæculare D^ni^ G. Fischer de Waldheim. *See* **Fischer (Gotthelf)** et **Renard (Dr.)**, Rapport sur la séance extraordinaire ..... du 22 Février, 1847.

Moseley (Henry Nottidge). Notes of a Naturalist during the voyage of the *Challenger* in 1872–76. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

—— *See* '**Challenger**' (Narrative).

—— Corals. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, ii.).

Mosenthal (Julius de) and **Harting (Jas. Edm.).** Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Mosler (Friedrich). Helminthologische Studien und Beobachtungen. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1864.

Moss (John). Structure and Development of Pareira-stem (*Chondodendron tomentosum*, R. & P.). (Pharmac. Journ. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Mossdorf (G. C.). De Lilio. *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**

Motoyoshi (O.). *See* **Yokusai (I.).**

Motschulski (Victor von). Die coleopterologischen Verhältnisse und die Käfer Russlands. (Bull. Soc. Moscou, xviii.) 8vo. *Moscou*, 1846.

—— Énumération des nouvelles espèces des Coléoptères. (Bull. Soc. Moscou, xxiv.) 8vo. *Moscou*, 1851.

—— Monographie des Cecidomyia qui attaquent le Froment. (Russicè.) 8vo. *St. Petersbourg*, 1852.

—— Sur les Sauterelles nuisibles à l'Agriculture. (Russicè.) 8vo. *St. Petersbourg*, 1853.

—— Hydrocanthares de la Russie. 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1853.

Digitized by Google

Motschulski (Victor von). Coléoptères du Gouvernement de Jakoutsk ; recueillis par M. Paulovski. (Mél. Biol. iii.) 8vo. *St. Petersbourg*, 1859.

—— Coléoptères de la Sibérie Orientale (Amour, &c.). *See* **Schrenk (P. L. von)**, Reisen . . . Amurland, &c., Bd. ii. 4to. 1860.

—— *See* **Études Entomologiques** (Ann. i.–xi.).

Mott (Frederick T.). Fruits of all Countries. 4to. *Leicester*, 1883.

Mouffet (Thomas). Insectorum Theatrum. fol. *Londini*, 1634.

—— Another copy.

Mousson (Joseph Rudolf Albert). Die Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken von Java. (Mitth. Nat. Ges. Zürich, i.) 8vo. *Zürich*, 1849.

—— Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles recueilles dans l'Orient par Alex. Schlæfli. (Viertelj. Nat. Ges. Zürich, iv.) 8vo. *Zürich*, 1859.

—— Coquilles terrestres et fluviatiles recueillies par J. R. Roth . . . en Palestine. (Viertelj. Nat. Ges. Zürich, vi.) 8vo. *Zürich*, 1861.

—— Révision de la Faune Malacologique des Canaries. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. xxv.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1873.

Mudd (William). A Manual of British Lichens. 8vo. *Darlington*, 1861.

Mudie (Robert). Botanic Annual. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Mücke (Carl). The Take-All Corn-disease of Australia. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1870.

Mueller (Albrecht). On the manner in which the ravages of the larvæ of a Nematus, on *Salix cinerea*, are checked by *Picromerus bidens*, L. (Trans. Entomol. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1872.

—— Contributions to Entomological Bibliography up to 1862. Nos. 1–3. (Trans. Entomol. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— Ein Fund vorgeschichtlicher Steingeräthe bei Basel. 4to. *Basel*, 1875.

—— Ueber das Auftreten der Wanderheuschrecke [*Pachytylus migratorius*] am Ufer des Bielersees. (Verh. Schweitz. Nat. Ges. lviii.) 8vo. *Luzern*, 1876.

Mueller (Carl August Friedrich Wilhelm). Synopsis Muscorum Frondosorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. 2 pts. [=vols.] in 1. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1849–51.

—— Annales Botanici. *See* **Walpers.**

Mueller (Erm.). Applicazione della Teoria Darwiniana ai Fiori ed agli Insetti, Visitatori dei Fiori. Versione dal Tedesco e annotazioni di Fed. Delpino. (Bull. Soc. Entomol. Ital. ii.) 8vo. *Firenze*, 1870.

Mueller (F.). Ethnographie. *See* '**Novara.**'

Mueller (Ferdinand von), *Baron*. General Reports (1st & 2nd) on the Vegetation of Victoria. fol. *Melbourne*, 1853–54.

—— Definitions of rare or undescribed Australian Plants. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1855.

—— Report, to the Colonial Secretary, of his Journey to Omeo. (Dated Dec. 16, 1854.) fol. Half-sheet.

—— Annual Reports, for 1854 & 1858, as Government Botanist to Victoria. fol. *Melbourne*, 1855–58.

Digitized by Google

Mueller (F. von), *Baron*. Account of some new Australian Plants. (Read before the Melbourne Institute, Aug. 5, 1857.)
8vo. *Melbourne*, 1857.

—— Fragmenta Phytographiæ Australiæ. Vols. 1–11.
8vo. *Melbourne*, 1858–81.

—— Report on the Plants collected during Mr. Babbage's expedition into the N.W. interior of South Australia in 1853.
fol. *Melbourne*, 1858.

—— Enumeration of Plants collected by A. C. Gregory, Esq., near Cooper's River, Subcentral Australia. fol. *Melbourne*, 1859.

—— Essay on the Plants collected by Mr. E. Fitzalan, during Lieut. Smith's expedition to the.... Burdekin. fol. *Melbourne*, 1860.

—— Plants indigenous to the Colony of Victoria. 2 vols.
4to. *Melbourne*, 1860–65.

—— Systematic Arrangement of the Plants noticed around the Gulf of Carpentaria, from the Roper to the Gilbert River.
8vo. *Melbourne* (1862 ?).

—— Forest Culture in its relation to Industrial Pursuits. (Lecture delivered June 22, 1871.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1871.

—— Select Plants, exclusive of Timber-trees, readily eligible for Victorian Industrial culture. (Proc. Zool. & Acclim. Soc. Victoria, i.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1872.

—— Observations on New Vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous Drifts; Decades i. & ii. (Geological Survey of Victoria.)
4to. *Melbourne*, 1874 & 1883.

—— Descriptive Notes on Papuan Plants, 1–5.
8vo. *Melbourne*, 1875–76.

—— Industrial Plants deserving culture in the Colony of Victoria. No. 1. Tea. (A lecture delivered May 15, 1875.)
12mo. *Ballarat*, 1876.

—— Select Plants eligible for industrial culture or naturalization in Victoria. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1876.

—— New Vegetable Fossils of Victoria. fol. *Melbourne*, 1879.

—— The Native Plants of Victoria succinctly defined. Part 1.
8vo. *Melbourne*, 1879.

—— Eucalyptographia: a descriptive Atlas of the Eucalypts of Australia. Decades i.–iii. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1879.

—— Select Extra-Tropical Plants readily eligible for industrial cultivation and naturalization. (Indian edit.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1880.

—— Index perfectus ad Caroli Linnæi Species Plantarum, nempe earum primam editionem (1753). 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1880.

—— Select Extra-Tropical Plants. (New South Wales edition.)
8vo. *Sydney*, 1881.

—— A new tree from the New Hebrides. (Southern Science Record, i.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1881.

—— Systematic Census of Australian Plants. Pt. 1.
4to. *Melbourne*, 1882.

—— The Plants indigenous around Sharks Bay and its vicinity.
fol. *Perth*, 1883.

—— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Mueller (F. von), *Baron*. Iconography of Australian species of *Acacia* and cognate genera. Decades i.–xii. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1887–88.

—— Second Systematic Census of Australian Plants, with Chronologic, Literary, and Geographic Annotations. Part 1. Vasculares. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1889.

—— Iconography of Australian Salsolaceous Plants. Decades i.–vi. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1889–90.

—— Select Extra-Tropical Plants, readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalization. Ninth edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1895.

—— Flora Austral. *See* **Bentham (G.)**.

Mueller (Franz). Facts and Arguments for Darwin; translated by W. S. Dallas. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

Mueller (Fritz). Bestaubungsversuche an Abutilon-Arten. (Jenaische Zeitschr. vii.) 8vo. *Jena*, 1871.

Mueller (F. H.). De Zoolithis Suecicis. *See* **Retzius (A. J.)**.

Mueller (G. W.). Ostracoden. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Mueller (Hermann) [*of Lippstadt*]. Die Befruchtung der Blumen durch Insekten. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1873.

—— Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen der Blumen und den ihre Kreuzung vermittelenden Insekten. (Encyclopädie der Naturwissenschaften, Thl. i. Abth. 1.) 8vo. *Breslau*, 1879.

—— Alpenblumen: ihre Befruchtung durch Insekten und ihre Anpassungen an dieselben. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1880–81.

—— The Fertilisation of Flowers, translated and edited by D'Arcy W. Thompson, with a preface by C. Darwin. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Mueller (Jean) [*of Aargau; in Geneva*]. Monographie de la famille des Résédacées. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. xvi.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1858.

—— Lichens. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Mueller (Johannes). Ueber *Sphærozoum* und *Thalassicolla*. (Monatsb. K. Acad. Berlin, 1855.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1855.

—— Life. *See* **Bischoff (L. W. T.)**.

—— *See* **Middendorff's** Reise.

Mueller (Johannes) and **Troschel (F. H.)**. System der Asteriden. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1842.

Mueller (J. F.). Ollares in Fennia. *See* **Kalm (P.)**.

Mueller (Johann Georg). Deliciæ Hortenses. 12mo. *Stuttgart*, 1684.

Mueller (Johann Gottfried). Verzeichniss der vornehmsten Stücke in dem Cabinet Joh. Chr. Olearii. 4to. *Jena*, 1750.

Mueller (Joseph Franz). Die Entwicklung von *Vallisneria spiralis*. (Hanstein, Bot. Abh. iii.). 8vo. *Bonn*, 1878.

—— *Vallisneria* and *Pistia*. *See* **Kubin (E.)**.

Mueller (Karl Ernst). Neue Helminthocecidien und deren Erzeuger. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1883.

Mueller (N. J. C.). Botanische Untersuchungen. Band. i. & ii. Heft 1. 8vo. *Heidelberg*, 1872–79.

—— Die Nonnenraupe. *See* **Metzger (A.)**.

Mueller (Otto Friedrich). Om Svampe, i sær Rörsvampen. 4to. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1763.

Digitized by Google

Mueller (O. F.). Fauna Insectorum Fridrichsdalina. 8vo. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1764.

—— Manipulus Insectorum Taurinensium. (Mél. Ac. Turin, iii.) 4to. *Turin*, 1766.

—— Flora Fridrichsdalina. 8vo. *Argentorati*, 1767.

—— Von Würmern des süssen und salzigen Wassers. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1771.

—— Vermium terrestrium et fluviatilium Historia. 2 vols. 4to. *Havniæ & Lipsiæ*, 1773–74.

—— Zoologiæ Danicæ Prodromus. 8vo. *Havniæ*, 1776.

—— Zoologia Danica. 1ste Bind. fol. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1781.

—— Zoologia Danica, seu Animalium Daniæ et Norvegiæ rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia. 4 vols. fol. *Havniæ*, 1788–1806.

—— Hydrachnæ quas in aquis Daniæ palustribus detexit, descripsit, &c. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1781.

—— Animalcula Infusoria, fluviatilia et marina: opus posth. cura O. Fabricii. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1786.

——, Ed. Icones Floræ Danicæ. *See* **Œder** (G. C.).

Mueller (P. C.). De Morbis Plant. *See* **Eysfarth** (C. S.).

Mueller (**Philipp Ludwig Statius**). Von Linné's vollständiges Natursystem (Regnum animale). 7 vols. 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1773–6.

Münster.

Westfälischer Provinzial-Verein für Wissenschaft und Kunst. Jahresbericht, 1876–90. 8vo. *Münster*, 1876–91.

Müntz (A.) and **Aubin** (E.). Constit. chimique de l'Atmosphère. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Muhlenberg (**Heinrich Ludwig**). Catalogus Plantarum Americæ Septentrionalis. 8vo. *Lancaster*, 1813.

—— Descriptio uberior Graminum et Plantarum Calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1817.

Muir (**John**). Botany. *See* '**Corwin.**'

Mukharji (T. N.). A Hand-book of Indian Products, Arts, Manufactures, and Raw Materials. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1883.

—— A descriptive Catalogue of Indian Produce contributed to the Amsterdam Exhibition, 1883. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1883.

Mulder (G. J.). *See* **Bulletin des Sciences Physiques.**

Mulgrave (*Lord*). *See* **Phipps** (C. J.).

Muller (C. J.). Decapods of Eastbourne. *See* **Roper** (F. C. S.).

Mulsant (**Etienne**). Species des Coléoptères Trimères (Securipalpes). (Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, [2] ii.) 8vo. *Lyon*, 1850.

Munby (**Giles**). Flore de l'Algérie: ou Catalogue des plantes du royaume d'Alger. 8vo. *Paris*, 1847.

—— Catalogus Plantarum in Algeria sponte nascentium. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Londini*, 1866.

Munich.

Bayerische botanische Gesellschaft.

Berichte 1→ 8vo. *München*, 1891→

See **Faunus.**

Digitized by Google

Munich (*cont.*).

Forstbotanisches Institut zu München.

Untersuchungen: herausg. von R. Hartig. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1880–83.

Gesellschaft für Morphologie und Physiologie.

Sitzungsberichte. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *München*, 1885+

Königlich-bayerische Akademie der Wissenschaften.

Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-physikalischen Classe. Vols. 1+ 4to. *München*, 1832+

Gelehrte Anzeigen: herausgegeben von Mitgliedern der Akademie. Vols. 6–14. 4to. *München*, 1838–42.

—— (Bulletin) 1842–60. 4to. *München*, 1842–60.

Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 1860+

—— Vols. 1+ 8vo. *München*, 1860+

—— Inhaltsverzeichniss zu Jahrg. 1860–70. 8vo. *München*, 1872.

Almanach der Akademie, 1–13. 12mo. *München*, 1843–90.

Hortus Botanicus. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von)**.

Gedächtnissrede auf Karl von Nägeli, gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K.-b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München am 21 März, 1893, von K. Goebel. 4to. *München*, 1893.

Munro (William). A Monograph of the Bambusaceæ, including descriptions of all the species. (Trans. Linn. Soc. xxvi.) 4to. *London*, 1866.

Münter (L.). Nova Testac. *See* **Retzius (A. J.)**.

Munting (Abraham). Aloidarium: s. Aloës mucronato folio, aliarumque ejusdem speciei historia. 4to. (*Amstelodami*), 1680.

—— De vera Antiquorum herba Britannica. 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1681.

—— Waare Œffening der Planten. 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1682.

—— Phytographia curiosa: ed. Fr. Kiggelaer. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1713.

Murchison (Roderick Impey). Silurian System. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1839.

—— —— Review of. *See* **Fitton (W. H.)**.

—— First Sketch of some of the principal results of a second Geological Survey of Russia. (Phil. Mag. xix.) 8vo. *London*, 1841.

—— Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society of London, in 1832, 1842, 1843, &c. (Proc. & Q. J. Geol. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1832–43.

—— Addresses to the Royal Geographical Society, delivered at the Anniversary Meetings in 1844, 1852, and 1853. (Journ. R. Geogr. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1844–53.

—— Address delivered at the Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1846. (Rep. Brit. Assoc.) 8vo. *London*, 1846.

—— Siluria; history of the oldest known rocks containing Organic Remains. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

Murdock (J). Animals of Point Barrow. *See* **Ray (P. H.)**.

Digitized by Google

Murphy (Michael). European Flax, 3 Lectures on. 8vo. *Christchurch*, 1881–82.

—— Handbook of Gardening for New Zealand, with Chapters on Poultry and Bee-Keeping. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Christchurch*, 1889.

Murr (Josef). Die Pflanzenwelt in der Griechischen Mythologie. 8vo. *Innsbruck*, 1890.

Murray (Adolph). Fundamenta Testaceologiæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Murray (Andrew), *of Cambridge.* Catalogue of the Hardy Plants in the Botanic Garden, Cambridge. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1850.

Murray (Andrew), *F.L.S.* Pines and Firs of Japan. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

—— Geographical Distribution of Mammals. 4to. *London*, 1866.

—— *See* **Journal of Travel and Natural History.**

Murray (*Sir* **Charles A.**) *and others.* Papers respecting the *Phylloxera vastatrix.* fol. *London*, 1872.

Murray (Frances). Summer in the Hebrides. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1887.

Murray (George Robert Milne). Cryptogamic Botany. *See* **Bennett (A. W.).**

—— *See* **Phycological Memoirs.**

Murray (James A.). Plants and Drugs of Sind. 8vo. *London & Bombay*, 1881.

Murray (Johan Anders). De Arbuto Uva Ursi. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1764.

—— Another copy.

—— De Vermibus in Lepra obviis, . . . et de Lumbricorum setis observationes. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1769.

—— Von Schober's Nitraria. (Hannov. Mag., St. 65.) 4to. 1769.

—— Prodromus designationis Stirpium Gottingensium. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1770.

—— Observationes super Stirpibus in horto Acad. institutæ. 4to. [*Göttingen*], 1772.

—— De Natura Foliorum de arboribus cadentium. (Comm. Soc. R. Sci. Gott. tom. v.) 4to. [*Göttingen*], 1771.

—— Descriptiones Stirpium novarum et rariorum in horto bot. crescentium. (Comm. Soc. R. Sci. Gott. tom. v.) 4to. [*Göttingen*], 1774.

—— Observationes Botanicæ. (Comm. Soc. R. Sci. Gott.) 4to. [*Göttingen*], 1775.

—— De Arboribus Gummi guttam fundentibus. (Comm. Soc. R. Sci. Gott. ix.) 4to. [*Göttingen*], 1788.

—— Apparatus Medicaminum. 6 vols. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1776–92.

—— —— Ed. alt., cur. Lud. Chr. Althof. 2 vols. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1793–94.

Murray (John), [*F.S.A., F.L.S.*]. Cultivation of the Silk-worm. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1825.

—— Experimental Researches on the Light and luminous matter of the Glow-worm, the Luminosity of the Sea, &c. 12mo. *Glasgow, &c.*, 1826.

—— —— 2nd edition. 12mo. *London*, 1830.

—— Memoir on the Diamond. 12mo. *London*, 1831.

—— Physiology of Plants. 12mo. *London*, 1833.

Digitized by Google

Murray (John [*of 'The Challenger'*]). *See* **'Challenger' (Zool. vi.).**
Murray (J.) and Renard (A. F.). Deep Sea Deposits. *See* **'Challenger.'**
Murray (Reginald A. F.). Geology and Physical Geography of Victoria. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1887.
Museum Calonnianum. *See* **Calonne (C. A. de).**
Museum (The) of Nature and Art: an illustrated Journal. Vol. 1, nos. 1–4. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1885.
Musk. Thibet Musk, Account of. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1798.
Mussche (Jean Henri). Hortus Gandavensis. 12mo. *Gand*, 1817.
Musschenbroek (Petrus van). Oratio de Sapientia Divina. 4to. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1744.
Mutel (Auguste). Flore du Dauphiné. 2 vols. 12mo. *Grenoble*, 1830.
Mutis (José Celestino). Icones inedite Plantarum Novo-Granatensium. fol.
Mylius (Martinus). Hortus Philosophicus. 8vo. *Gorlicii*, 1597.
Myrstedt (A. G.). Diss. Generationem æquivocam, &c. *See* **Ehrich (N.).**
Mysore.
Forest Administration Reports, 1865–68, 1871–79. fol. *Calcutta*, 1865–79.

N.

"N*, Le C. de."** Essai sur les Montagnes. 2 vols. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1785.
N., R. V. Verhandeling van de Thee, Koffee, Tabak, en Snuf-poeders (door R. V. N.). 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1701.
Nabias (B. de). Jean Prevost et ses Catalogues des Plantes du Béarn, de la Navarre, du Bigorre, &c. (1600–1660). (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, v.) 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1886.
Naegeli (Karl Wilhelm von). Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte des Pollens bei den Phanerogamen. 8vo. *Zürich*, 1842.
—— Die neuen Algensysteme und Versuch zur Begründung eines Systems der Algen und Florideen. 4to. *Zürich*, 1847.
—— Gattungen einzelliger Algen. 4to. *Zürich*, 1849.
—— Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Botanik. Hefte 1–4. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1858–68.
—— Entstehung und Begriff der naturhistorischen Art. 2te Auflage. 8vo. *München*, 1865.
—— Botanische Mittheilungen. Band. 1–3. 8vo. *München*, 1863–1881.
—— Die niederen Pilze in ihren Beziehungen zu den Infectionskrankheiten und der Gesundheitspflege. 8vo. *München*, 1877.
—— Mechanisch-physiologische Theorie der Abstammungslehre. 8vo. *München & Leipzig*, 1884.
—— Gedächtnissrede. *See* **Goebel (C.).**
—— On Vegetable Cells. *See* **Ray Society.**
Naegeli (K. W. von) and Cramer (Carl). Pflanzenphysiologische Untersuchungen. Hft. 1–4. 4to. *Zürich*, 1855–58.
Naezèn (D. E.). Nova graminum genera. *See* **Linnæus (C., *fil.*).**

Digitized by Google

Nagel (Wilibald A.) Vergleichend physiologische und anatomische Untersuchungen über den Geruchs- und Geschmackssinn und ihre Organe, mit einleitenden Betrachtungen aus der allgemeinen vergleichenden Sinnesphysiologie. (Bibl. Zool. Heft 18.) 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

Nansen (Fridtjof). The first Crossing of Greenland. Translated from the Norwegian by H. M. Gepp. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Nantes.

Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de France.

Bulletin, Tome 1→ 8vo. *Paris*, 1891→

Napier (Charles Ottley Groom). The Food, Use, and Beauty of British Birds. 12mo. *London*, 1865.

Naples.

Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche.

Atti. Vols. 1–9 (Vol. 2 wanting). 4to. *Napoli*, 1863–82.
—— Ser. 2. Vols. 1→ 4to. *Napoli*, 1888→
Memorie. Vols. 1 & 2 (1852–57). 4to. *Napoli*, 1856–57.
Rendiconti. Vols. 2, 7, 8 (1843–49). 4to. *Napoli*, 1843–50.
—— Ser. Nuova. Vols. 2 & 4. 4to. *Napoli*, 1853–55.
—— Anno 2→ 4to. *Napoli*, 1863→

Real Orto Botanico.

Catalogus Plantarum. 8vo. *Neapoli*, 1821.
Catalogo di Piante che si coltivano. 4to. *Napoli*, 1845.
Catalogo. By G. A. Pasquale. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1867.
See **Tenore (M.).**

Zoologische Station zu Neapel.

Mittheilungen. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1879→
Jahresbericht und Bibliothekskatalog, 1874–81. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1874–81.
Fauna und Flora des Golfes von Neapel. 4to. *Leipzig & Berlin.*

Monographs.
Monographie I. Ctenophoræ, von C. Chun. 1880.
„ II. Fierasfer, von C. Emery. 1880.
„ III. Pantopoda, von A. Dohrn. 1881.
„ IV. Corallina, von Graf zu Solms-Laubach. 1881.
„ V. Chaetognathen, von B. Grassi. 1883.
„ VI. Caprelliden, von P. Mayer. 1882.
„ VII. Cystoseiren, von R. Valiante. 1883.
„ VIII. Bangiaceen, von G. Berthold. 1882.
„ IX. Actinien, von A. Andres. Vol. I. 1884.
„ X. Doliolum, von B. Uljanin. 1884.
„ XI. Polycladen (Seeplanarien), von A. Lang. 1884.
„ XII. Cryptonemiaceen, von G. Berthold. 1884.
„ XIII. Koloniebildenden Radiolarien, von K. Brandt. 1885.
„ XIV. Polygordius, von J. Fraipont. 1887.
„ XV. Gorgoniden, von G. v. Koch. 1887.
„ XVI. Capitelliden, von Dr. Hugo Eisig. 1887.
„ XVII. Caprelliden. Nachtrag von P. Mayer. 1890.
„ XVIII. Enteropneusten, von J. W. Spengel. 1893.
„ XIX. Pelagische Copepoden, von W. Giesbrecht. 1892.
„ XX. Gammarini, von A. Della Valle. 1893.
„ XXI. Ostracoden, von G. W. Müller. 1894.
„ XXII. Nemertinen, von Burger. 1895.

—— *See* **Zoologischer Jahresbericht.**

Digitized by Google

Narcissus (F. G.). De Chærophyllo. *See* **Helvigius (C.).**

Nares (*Sir* **George Strong**). Arctic Expedition, 1875–6. Journals and Proceedings of the Arctic Expedition, 1875–76 [in H.M.S. *Alert* and *Discovery*], under Capt. Sir G. S. Nares, &c. (Parliamentary Blue-Book Report.) fol. *London*, 1877.

Nasmyth (Alexander). On the Development, Structure, and Diseases of the Teeth. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

Nassauischer Verein. *See* **Wiesbaden.**

Nathhorst (T. E.). Flora Monspeliensis. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Nathorst (Alfred Gabriel). Om Floran i Skånes Kolförande Bildningar. I. Floran vid Bjuf. Hft. 1–2. (Sverig. Geolog. Undersökning, Ser. C. Afhandl.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1878–79.

—— Om Spår af några evertebrerade Djur m.m. och deras Paleontologiska Betydelse. (K. Sv. Ak. Handl. xviii.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1881.

—— Om Aftryck af Medusor i Sveriges Kambriska Lager. (K. Sv. Ak. Handl. xix.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1881.

—— Linnés Iakttagelser öfver Strandlinier vid Gränsen mellan Sverige och Norge. (Geol. Fören. Stockh. Förh. Bd. xii.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1890.

Nathusius-Koenigsborn (Wilhelm von). Untersuchungen über nicht celluläre Organismen, namentlich Crustaceen-pazner, Mollusken-schalen und Eihüllen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1877.

National Assoc. of Wool Manufacturers. *See* **Boston.**

National Fish Culture Assoc. *See* **London.**

Natterer (Johann). *Lepidosiren paradoxa*; eine neue Gattung aus der Familie der fischähnlichen Reptilien. (Ann. Wiener Mus. ii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1837.

Naturae Novitates. Bibliographie neuer Erscheinungen aller Länder auf dem Gebiete der Naturgeschichte und der exacten Wissenschaften. Herausgegeben von R. Friedländer und Sohn, 1884–94. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1884–94.

Natural History Journal. Conducted by the Societies in Friends' Schools. Vol. 3, nos. 1 & 9; Vol. 4, no. 35 only. 8vo. *York*, 1879–80.

Natural History Review: including the Transactions of the Irish Natural History Societies. Vols. 1–7. 8vo. *London*, 1853–60.
[*Continued as*]

Natural History Review: a Quarterly Journal of Biological Science. Edited by G. Busk, F. Currey, T. H. Huxley, and W. B. Carpenter. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *London*, 1861–65.

Natural History Society of Northumberland. *See* **Newcastle-on-Tyne.**

Naturalist (The). *See* **Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.**

Naturalists' Journal and Miscellany. By G. Graves. 1 Part. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1832.

Naturalists' Miscellany. By George Shaw and F. P. Nodder. Vols. 1–8 only. 8vo. *London*, 1789–96.

Naturalists' Monthly. Edited by J. W. Williams. Vol. 1, nos. 1–5. 4to. *London*, 1887–88.

Digitized by Google

Naturalists' Note Book. Vols. 1–3. sm. 4to. *London*, 1867–79.
Naturalists' Pocket Almanack for 1863. 12mo. *London*, 1863.
Naturalists' Pocket Magazine, or complete Cabinet of Nature. No. ix. 12mo. *London*, 1798.
Naturalists' Repository. *See* **Donovan (Edward).**
Natural Science: a Monthly Review of Scientific Progress. Vol. 1→ 8vo. *London*, 1892→
Nature: a weekly illustrated Journal of Science. Vol. 1→ 8vo. *London*, 1869→
Naturforscher (Der). Herausg. von J. E. I. Walch [*from* xiv. von C. D. von Schreber]. Vols. 1–30. 8vo. *Halle*, 1774–1804.
Naturgeschichte der Kohlraupe, zum Nutzen des kuhrphälzischen Landmannes. 12mo. *Mannheim*, 1768.
Naturhistorischer Verein preuss. Rheinlands. *See* **Bonn.**
Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift: udgivet af Henrik Kröyer. Vols. 1–4, 1837–43.
—— Ser. 2. Vols. 1 & 2, 1844–49.
—— Ser. 3. Vols. 1–14, udgivet af J. C. Schiödte, 1861–84. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1837–84.
Naturwissenschaftliche Abhandlungen. Edited by W. Haidinger. 4 vols. 4to. *Wien*, 1847–51.
Naturwiss. Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen. *See* **Prague.**
Naturwiss. Verein Neu-Vorpommern. *See* **Berlin.**
Natuurkundige Tijdschrift voor Ned. Indië. *See* **Batavia.**
Naucler (Olaus). Offic. Aeraria Cuprimontana. *See* **Upmark (J.).**
Nauclér (S.). Hortus Upsaliensis. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Nauman (J. J.). De Mure Indico. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Nave (Johann). A Handy-book to the Collection and Preservation of Algæ, Diatoms, Desmids, Fungi, &c. Translated by W. W. Spicer. 8vo. *London*, 1867.
Neander (Johann). Traicté du Tabac; mis en français par J. V. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1626.
—— Tabacologia. 12mo. *Ultrajecti*, 1644.
Necker (Louis Albert). Le Règne Minéral, amené aux méthodes de l'Histoire Naturelle. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.
Necker (Natalis Joseph de). Deliciæ Gallo-Belgicæ sylvestres. 2 vols. 8vo. *Argentorati*, 1768.
—— Methodus Muscorum. 8vo. *Mannhemii*, 1771.
—— Physiologia Muscorum. 8vo. *Mannhemii*, 1774.
—— Elementa Botanica. 3 vols. in 4. 8vo. *Neowedæ ad Rh.*, 1790–91.
Nederlandsche Botan. Vereen. *See* **Nijmegen.**
Nederlandsche Entom. Vereen. *See* **Hague (The).**
Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. *See* **Nijmegen.**
Nederlandsch Tijdschrift voor de Dierkunde. *See* **Amsterdam—Kon. Zool. Genoot.**
Needham (Turberville). Nouvelles découvertes faites avec le microscope. 12mo. *Leide*, 1747.
Needham (Turberville). Idée Sommaire sur la Génération des Corps Organisés. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1776.

Digitized by Google

Needham (Walter). Disq. anat. de formato Fœtu. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1668.

Nees von Esenbeck (Christian Gottfried Daniel). Das System der Pilze und Schwämme. 4to. *Würzburg*, 1817.

—— Handbuch der Botanik. 2 Bände. 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1820–21.

—— Agrostologia Brasiliensis. (=Martius, Flora Brasiliensis, vol. ii.) 8vo. *Stuttgartiæ & Tubingæ*, 1829.

—— Enumeratio Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Javæ et insularum adjacentium. Fasc. 1. 8vo. *Vratislaviæ*, 1830.

—— Genera et species Asterearum. 8vo. *Vratislaviæ*, 1832.

—— *Fridericia* et *Zollernia*, nova plantarum genera. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur. xiii.) 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1827.

—— Plantarum Laurinarum secundum affinitates naturales expositio. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1833.

—— Naturgeschichte der Europäischen Lebermoose. 4 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1833–8.

—— —— Another copy of Bd. 2.

—— Systema Laurinarum. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1836.

—— Floræ Africæ australioris illustrationes monographicæ. I. Gramineæ. 8vo. *Glogaviæ*, 1841.

—— Lepidagathidis illustratio monographica. 4to. *Vratislaviæ ad Viadrum*, 1841.

—— Gramineæ. Cyperaceæ. (Nova Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop. Nat. Cur., xix. suppl.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1843.

—— Compendium Floræ Germanicæ. *See* **Bluff (M. J.).**

—— Rubi Germanici. *See* **Weihe (K. E. A.)** and **Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.).**

—— Synopsis Hepaticarum. *See* **Gottsche (C. M.)** and others. 4to. 1844–47.

Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.), Hornschuch (Fr.), and Sturm (Jac). Bryologia Germanica: oder Beschreibung der in Deutschland und in der Schweiz wachsenden Laubmoose. 2 vols. 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1823–31.

—— Another copy.

Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.) and Macquart (L. C.). Anbau und Bereitung des Thees auf Japan, with a note on "Chemische Untersuchung." (Nippon, vi.) fol. *Amsterdam*, [1838?].

Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.) and Martius (C. Ph. F. de). Fraxinellæ, Plantarum familia naturalis definita et secundum genera disposita, &c. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur. xi.) 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1823.

Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.) and Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.). Amœnitates Botanicæ Bonnenses. Fasc. 1. De Cinnamomo. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1823.

—— —— Fasc. 2. *See* **Nees & Sinning.**

Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.) and Sinning (W.). Amœn. Botan. Bonnenses. Fasc. 2. Plantarum Icones selectæ. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1824.

Nees von Esenbeck (Theodor Friedrich Ludwig). Genera Plantarum. *See* **Endlicher (Stephan).**

Digitized by Google

Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.), Henry (A.), & Bail (T.). Das System der Pilze. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1837–58.

—— Another copy. Part 1 only.

—— Another copy. Part 1 only, bound with ALBERTINI, Conspectus Fungorum.

Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.), Putterlick (A.), & Spenner (F. C. L.). Genera Plantarum Floræ Germanicæ; Iconibus et descriptionibus illustrata. 5 vols. only. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1833–43.

Neill (Patrick). Tour in Orkney and Shetland. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1806.

—— On Scottish Gardens and Orchards. 8vo. (*Edinburgh*, 1813.)

—— Article "Lichen." (From Brewster's Edinb. Encyclop. vol. xii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1830.

Neilreich (August). Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich. 8vo. *Wien*, 1859.

—— Nachträge zu Maly's Enumeratio Plantarum Phanerogamicarum imperii Austriaci universi. 8vo. *Wien*, 1861.

—— Nachträge zur Flora von Nieder-Oesterreich. 8vo. *Wien*, 1866.

—— Diagnosen der in Ungarn und Slavonien beobachteten Gefässpflanzen, welche in Koch's Synopsis nicht enthalten sind. 8vo. *Wien*, 1867.

—— Vegetationsverhältnisse von Croaten. (Herausg. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1868.

Neisser (Albert). Die Echinococcen Krankheit. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1877.

Neithard (Christianus Fridericus). Diss med. sistens Theëlogiam. *See* **Emmerich (G.).**

Nelly (H.). De Cichorio. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

Nelson (E. W.). Birds. *See* '**Corwin.**'

Nelson (William). *See* **Quarterly Journal of Conchology.**

Neostadius (Joh.). Tobaks planta. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1731.

Nestler (Christian Gottfried). Monographia de *Potentilla*: præmissis nonnullis observationibus circa fam. Rosacearum. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1816.

Netto (Ladislas). Additions à la Flore Brésilienne. Itinéraire botanique dans la Province de Minas Geraes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1866.

—— Investigações historicas e scientificas sobre o Museu Imperial e Nacional do Rio de Janeiro. 8vo. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1870.

—— Apontamentos relativos á Botanica applicada no Brasil. 8vo. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1871.

Neuchâtel.
Société Murithienne du Valais.
Bulletin, 1879. Fasc. 9. 8vo. *Neuchâtel*, 1880.

Neucrantz (Paul). De Harengo, exercitatio medica. 4to. *Lubecæ*, 1654.

—— Another copy.

Neue Alpina. *See* **Alpina.**

Neues Journal für Botanik. *See* **Journal f. d. Botanik.**

Neues Magazin für die Botanik. *See* **Magazin, *etc.***

Neuman (G.). Sur l'Ascaride du Mouton (*Ascaris ovis*, Rudolph). 8vo. *Toulouse*, 1884.

Digitized by Google

Neuman (G.). Sur l'Ascaride des bêtes bovines. 8vo. *Toulouse*, 1883.

Neumayer (Georg). Die internationale Polarforschung 1882–83. Die Deutschen Expeditionen und ihre Ergebnisse. Band 2. Beschreibende Naturwissenschaften. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1890.

Neumayr (Melchior). Die Stamme des Thierreichs. Band 1. 8vo. *Wien & Prag*, 1889.

——. Beiträge zu einer Morphologischen Eintheilung der Bivalven. Aus den hinterlassenen Schriften des Prof. M. Neumayr. Mit einem Vorworte von E. Suess. (Denkschr. K. Akad. Wiss. lviii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1891.

Neustadt a. d. Hart. Pollichia. *See* **Landau.**

Nevill (G.). Catalogues of Indian Museum. *See* **Calcutta.**

—— Mollusca. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

Nevins (John Birkbeck). On the Nature and Structure of the Fruit of the Cruciferæ. (Liverp. Naturaliste' Journ.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1867.

Newberry (John Strong). Fossil Fishes and Fossil Plants of the Triassic Rocks of Jersey and the Connecticut Valley. (Monogr. U.S. Geol. Surv. xiv.) 4to. *Washington*, 1888.

—— The Paleozoic Fishes of North America. (Monogr. U.S. Geol. Surv. xvi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1889.

—— *See* **Ohio—Geological Survey.**

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Literary and Philosophical Society.

Plan of the Society. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1793.

Catalogue of the Library. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1811.

Reports, 4 & 18. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1797-1811.

Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Reports for 1829–31. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1829–31.

—— 1842–45. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1845.

Natural History Transactions of Northumberland and Durham, being papers read at the Meetings of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon Tyne, and the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club, 1865–90. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *London & Newcastle*, 1867+

Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club.

Transactions, 1846–64. 6 vols. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1850–64.

Presidential Address. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1857.

University of Durham.

Prospectus for the Session 1879–80. 8vo. *Newcastle*, 1879.

New England Journal of Medicine and Surgery. Vol. v. no. 2. 8vo. *Boston*, 1816.

New Guinea. *See* **Mann (J. F.).**

New Haven.

Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences.

Memoirs. Vol. 1. 8vo. *New Haven*, 1810.

Transactions. Vols. 1–9. 8vo. *New Haven*, 1866–93.

Digitized by Google

Newlands (John A. R.). On the discovery of the Periodic Law, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

Newman (Edward). Sphinx vespiformis: an Essay. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

—— On the Nomenclature of the Parts of the Head of Insects. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

—— Grammar of Entomology. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

—— Notes on Irish Natural History. (*See* Mag. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. *London*, 1840.

—— History of British Ferns. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

—— —— Ed. 3. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

—— —— Ed. 4. 12mo. *London*, 1865.

—— Familiar Introduction to the History of Insects. (Being a new ed. of Grammar of Entom.) 8vo. *London*, 1841.

—— System of Nature. (Being a new ed. of Sphinx vespiformis.) 8vo. *London*, 1843.

—— The Letters of Rusticus [*i. e.* WARING KIDD] on the Nat. Hist. of Godalming. Extracted from the Mag. of Nat. Hist., the Entomologist, &c. Edited by E. NEWMAN. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

—— The Insect-Hunters: or Entomology in verse. 8vo. *London*, (1858).

—— —— Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1861.

—— Natural History of British Butterflies. 4to. *London*, (1 sheet).

—— Birdsnesting: a description of the nests and eggs of Birds ... of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— Dictionary of British Birds. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— Insect Hunters' Year Book for 1867. 8vo. *London*, 1868–69.

—— Illustrated Natural History of British Moths. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

—— Illustrated Natural History of British Butterflies. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— *See* **Entomologist (The).**

—— *See* **Phytologist (The).**

—— *See* **Zoologist (The).**

Newman (Thomas Prichard). Memoir of the life and works of Edward Newman. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

Newport (George). Observations on the Anatomy &c. of *Athalia centifolia*. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

—— Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Entomological Society. (Trans. Ent. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1844–45.

—— On the Identification of a new genus of parasitic Insects, *Anthophorabia*. (Ann. Nat. Hist. [2] iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1849.

—— On the Impregnation of the Ovum in the Amphibia. Ser. 1 & 2. (Phil. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1851–52.

—— List of Myriopoda. 12mo. *London*, 1844.

—— Catalogue of Myriopoda in the British Museum. I. Chilopoda. 12mo. *London*, 1856.

Digitized by Google

Newport, U.S.A.
Orleans County Society of Natural Sciences.
Archives of Science and Transactions. Vol. 1, nos. 1–3. 8vo. *Newport, Orleans Co.*, 1870–71.

New South Wales.
Department of Mines and Agriculture.
Memoirs &c. :—
Geology. No. 1+ 4to. *Sydney*, 1887+
Palæontology. No. 1+ 4to. *Sydney*, 1888+
Geological Survey.
Geology of the Vegetable Creek Tin Mining Field. By T. W. Edgeworth David. 4to. *Sydney*, 1887.
Legislative Assembly.
Tin-bearing Country, New England. Report by [C. S.] Wilkinson. fol. *Sydney*, 1873.

Newton (Alfred). On the Zoology of Ancient Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1862.
—— Mr. Seebohm's "Fugitive Observations." 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1883.
—— A Dictionary of Birds. 8vo. *London*, 1893–95.
—— British Birds. *See* **Yarrell (W.).**
—— *See* **Ibis.**
—— *See* **Zoological Record.**

Newton (Edwin Tulley). On the Skull, Brain, and Auditory Organ of a new Species of Pterosaurian (*Scaphognathus Purdoni*) from the Upper Lias, near Whitby, Yorkshire. (Proc. Roy. Soc. xliii.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Newton (Richard Bullen). Systematic List of the Edwards Collection . . . Mollusca in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Newton (W.). *See* **White (Henry).**

New York.
Academy of Sciences. *See* **Lyceum.**
Agricultural Experiment Station.
Reports of the Board of Control, 3, 4, 1884–85. 8vo. *Albany & Rochester*, 1885–86.
American Agricultural Association.
Journal and Review. Vol. 1, no. 1: Vol. 2, nos. 1–3. 8vo. *New York*, 1881–82.
American Museum of Natural History.
Bulletin. Vols. 1 & 2, nos. 1 & 2. 8vo. *New York*, 1881–89.
Annual Reports. 1, 13–20. 8vo. *New York*, 1870–89.
Historical Society of New York.
Collections. 2 vols. 8vo. *New York*, 1811–14.
Anniversary Discourse. By G. C. Verplanck.
Horticultural Society of New York.
Inaugural Discourse. By D. Hosack.
Address at the Anniversary Celebration, 1827. By N. H. Carter. 8vo. *New York*, 1827.
Linnean Society of New York.
Transactions. Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo. *New York*, 1882–84.

Digitized by Google

New York (*cont.*).

Literary and Philosophical Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1. 4to. *New York*, 1815.

Lyceum of Natural History of New York.

Catalogue of Mitchell's Specimens. *See* **Mitchell (S. L.).**

Annals. Vols. 1–11. 8vo. *New York*, 1824–77.

Proceedings: 1870–71, 2nd Series, 1873–74.

[*Continued as*] 8vo. *New York*, 1870–74.

New York Academy of Sciences.

Annals. Vols. 1–6. 8vo. *New York*, 1877–92.

Transactions. Vols. 1–11. 8vo. *New York*, 1881–92.

See **Medical Repository.**

New York Microscopical Society.

Quarterly Journal of Transactions. Vol. 1, nos. 1–2. Edited by R. HITCHCOCK. 8vo. *New York*, 1878–79.

Society for the Promotion of Agriculture.

Transactions. Parts 1–2. 4to. *New York*, 1792–94.

—— 2nd Series. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *Albany*, 1801–14.

State of New York University.

Reports of the Regents, 1846, 1860, 1868–76. 8vo. *Albany*, 1846–76.

Torrey Botanical Club.

Bulletin. Vols. 1–20. 8vo. *New York*, 1870–93.

Memoirs. Vols. 1–2. 8vo. *New York*, 1889–91.

Union for the Advancement of Science and Art.

Reports 25, 29, 30, 32. 8vo. *New York*, 1888–91.

United States Sanitary Commission.

Bulletin. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *New York*, 1866.

Documents. Vols. 1–2. 8vo. *New York*, 1866.

New York—State of.

Natural History of New York.—Zoology: Mollusca, by J. E. DE KAY. 4to. *Albany*, 1843.

Geological Survey.

Reports on the Mineralogical and Chemical Departments, by L. C. BECK; and on the Palæontological Department, by T. A. CONRAD. (Title wanting.) 8vo. 1838.

New Zealand Institute. *See* **Wellington.**

New Zealand—*Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department.*

Reports on the Museum and Laboratory. By J. HECTOR. 1–26. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1866–92.

Index to Reports, 1866–85. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1887.

Reports of Geological Explorations, 1871–91. By JAMES HECTOR. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1872–92.

Meteorological Report for 1885. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1885.

Catalogue of the Library. By JAMES HECTOR. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1890.

Studies in Biology for N.Z. Students:—

No. 3. Anatomy of the Common Mussel. By ALEX. PURDIE. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1887.

No. 4. Skeletons of the N.Z. Crayfishes. By T. J. PARKER. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1889.

Digitized by Google

New Zealand—*Colonial Museum and Geological Survey Department* (continued).

Catalogue of the Birds. By HUTTON. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1871.

Catalogue of Echinodermata. By HUTTON. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1872.

Catalogue of Marine Mollusca. By HUTTON. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1873.

Tertiary Mollusca and Echinodermata. By HUTTON. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1873.

Catalogue of the Land Mollusca of New Zealand. By COX & SCOTT. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1873.

Manual of Grasses. By BUCHANAN. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1880.

Critical List of Mollusca. By E. C. v. MARTENS. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1873.

—— *Mines Department.*

Report on the Mining Industry, 1887–91. fol. *Wellington*, 1887–91.

—— 8vo. *Wellington*, 1887.

Report on Mining Machinery and Treatment of Ores in Australia. fol. *Wellington*, 1889.

New Zealand Journal of Science. Vols. 1–2. 8vo. *Dunedin, N.Z.*, 1882–85.

—— New Issue. Vol. 1, nos. 1–6. 8vo. *Dunedin, N.Z.*, 1891.

Nicéville (L. de). Butterflies of India &c. *See* **Marshall (G. F. L.).**

Nicholson (George). An Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening; a practical and scientific Encyclopædia of Horticulture. Vols. 1–2. 4to. *London*, 1885–86.

[Wanting Vols. 3–4.]

Nicholson (Henry Alleyne). An introductory Text-book to Zoology. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1871.

—— Scientific Works and Memoirs. 8vo. *St. Andrews*, 1877.

—— Synopsis of the Classification of the Animal Kingdom. 8vo. *Edinburgh & London*, 1882.

—— Monograph of the British Stromatoporoids. Parts 1–4. (Palæont. Soc. xxxix., xli., xliii., xlvi.) 4to. *London*, 1886–92.

—— A Manual of Zoology for the use of Students. Seventh Edition. 8vo. *Edinburgh & London*, 1887.

Nicholson (H. Alleyne) and Etheridge (Robert, *jun.*). Monograph of the Silurian Fossils of the Girvan District in Ayrshire. Fasc. 1 only. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1878.

Nicol (William). Observations on the Fossil Trees of Van Diemen's Land. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. x.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

Nicolai (J. G.) Balsamum. *See* **Loescher (M. G.).**

Niebuhr (C.). Ed. *See* **Forskål (P.).**

Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie. Herausg. von EMIL SELENKA. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Haarlem & Leipzig*, 1871–73.

—— Herausg. von C. K. HOFFMANN. Vols. 2–5. 8vo. *Leiden & Leipzig*, 1874–82.

—— Supplement. 8vo. *Leiden & Leipzig*, 1881–82.

Digitized by Google

Niederlein (G.). Botany of Rio Negro. *See* **Roca (J. A.).**

Nielly (Maurice). Un cas de dermatose parasitaire, observé pour la première fois en France. (Arch. Méd. Navale, xxxvii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1882.

Nierembergius (Joannes Eusebius). Historia Naturæ. fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1635.

Nightingale (Thomas). Oceanic Sketches, with Botanical Index by Dr. Hooker of Glasgow. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

Nijmegen.

Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging.

Prodromus Floræ Batavæ. Editio altera. Vol. 2. 8vo. *Nijmegen*, 1893.

Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. Verslagen en Mededeelingen der Nederlandsche Botanische Vereeniging. Ser. 1. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *Leiden & Amsterdam*, 1848–70.

—— Ser. 2. Vol. 1➔ 8vo. *Nijmegen*, 1874➔

Nilsson (Alb.). Ueber die Afrikanischen Arten der Gattung *Xyris*. (Öfvers. K. Vetensk.-Akad. Förh. 1891.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1891.

—— Studien über die Xyrideen. (K. Svensk. Akad. Handl. Ny Följa, xxiv. no. 14.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1892.

Nilsson (Sven). Historia Molluscorum Sueciæ terrestrium et fluviatilium. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1822.

—— Prodromus Ichthyologiæ Scandinavicæ. 8vo. *Lundæ*, 1832.

—— Illuminerade Figurer till Skandinaviens Fauna, med Text. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lund*, 1832–40.

—— Skandinavisk Fauna. Ed. 3. Daggdjuren (1847); & Foglarna (1858), only. 8vo. *Lund*, 1847–58.

Nippon. *See* **Siebold (P. F. von).**

Nisbet (John). Studies in Forestry, being a short course of Lectures on the Principles of Sylviculture delivered at the Botanic Garden, Oxford, during the Hilary and Michaelmas Terms, 1893. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1894.

Nitzsch (Chr.). Osteografische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Vögel. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1811.

Nitzsch (Christian Ludwig). Pterylography; translated by W. S. Dallas, edited by P. L. Sclater. (Ray Soc.) 4to. *London*, 1867.

Nitzschke (Theodor). Pyromycetes Germanicæ. Bd. I. Lief. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1867–70.

Nobbe (Friedrich). Die landwirtschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1888.

Noble (Charles). Ornamental Trees. *See* **Standish (J.).**

Nobrega (Gerardo José de). On the Cultivation of Cochineal. (Pharmaceut. Journ. viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1849.

Nocca (Domenico). In Botanices commendationem oratio. 8vo. *Turici*, 1793.

Nodder (P. N.). *See* **Naturalists' Miscellany.**

Noehden (Heinrich Adolf). Spec. inaug. de argumentis contra Hedwigii Theoriam de Generatione Muscorum. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1797.

—— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Noehden (H. A.). Entwurf zu Vorlesungen über die pharmakologische Botanik. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1802.

Noll (Fritz). Über Heterogene Induktion. Versuch eines Beitrages zur Kenntnis der Reizerscheinungen der Pflanzen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1892.

—— Lehrbuch der Botanik. *See* **Strasburger (E.).**

Nolte (Ernst Ferdinand). Botanische Bemerkungen über *Stratiotes* und *Sagittaria*. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1825.

—— Novitiæ Floræ Holsaticæ, sive Supplementum Alterum Primitiarum Floræ Holsaticæ G. H. Weberi. 8vo. *Kilonii*, 1826.

Nomenclator Entomologicus: oder Systematisches Nahmen-Verzeichniss der bis jetzt bekannt gewordenen Insekten. 8vo. *Stralsund*, 1785.

Nonne (Joannes Philippus). Flora in territorio Erfordensi indigena. 8vo. *Erfordiæ*, 1763.

—— Quædam de Plantis nothis. (Usteri, Delectus, i.) 4to. *Erfordiæ*, 1765.

Noræus (J. O.). Nov. insect. Spec. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Nordblad (E. A.). Instructio Peregrinatoris. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Nordenberg (M. O.). Åkerbruket. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1741.

Nordenskiöld (Adolf Erik). Vega-Expeditionens Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser, bearbetade af Deltagare i Resan och andra Forskare. Bandet 1–5. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1882–87.

Nordenskiöld (Nils von). Leben. *See* **Eichwald (C. E.).**

Nordholm (Æ.). Jämtelands djur-fänge. *See* **Berch (A.).**

Nordling (J.). Några Anmärkningar om wåra Furu- och Gran-Skogars. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Nordman (Alexander von). Mikrographische Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. 4to. *Berlin*, 1832.

—— Leben. *See* **Eichwald (C. E.).**

—— Versuch einer Monographie des *Tergipes Edwardsii*. (*See* Mém. Sav. Étrang. Ac. Sci. St. P. iv.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1844.

Nordstedt (C. F. Otto). De Algis et Characeis. 2 pts. illust. (Acta K. Univ. Lund, xvi. no. 4; xxv. no. 4.) 4to. *Lund*, 1879–89.

—— Desmidieer samlade under Nordenskiöld'ska Expeditionen till Grönland, 1870. (Öfvers. K. Vet. Ak.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1885.

—— Remarks on British Submarine Vaucheriæ. (Scottish Nat.) 8vo. *Perth*, 1886.

—— Literatur Öfversigt. Algæ aquæ dulcis exsiccatæ. (Bot. Notiser.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1886 & 1889.

—— Symbolæ ad floram Brasiliæ centralis cognoscendum (*Desmidiaceæ*). (Vid. Med. Nat. Foren. 1869, ed. alt. by E. Warming.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1887.

—— Algologiska Småsaker. (Bot. Notiser.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1887.

—— Einige Characeenbestimmungen. (Hedwigia, 1888, Hefte 7 & 8.) 8vo. *Dresden*, 1888.

—— Desmidieer från Bornholm samlade och delvis bestämda af R. T. Hoff. (Vidensk. Meddel. Nat. For. 1888.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1888.

Digitized by Google

Nordstedt (C. F. O.). Conjugatæ und Characeæ. (Forschungsreise S.M.S. *Gazelle*, iv.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1888–90.

—— Freshwater Algæ collected by Dr. S. Berggren in New Zealand and Australia. (K. Sv. Vetensk. Akad. Handl. Bd. xxii.) 4to. *Stockholm*, 1888 (1890).

—— Australian Characeæ. Part 1→ 4to. *Lund*, 1891→

—— *See* **Botaniska Notiser.**

—— Algæ aquæ dulcis. *See* **Wittrock** (V. B.).

Nordstedt (O. R.). De Mundo non Senescente. *See* **Mennander** (C. F.).

Norman (Alfred Merle). Shetland Final Dredging Report. Pt. ii. (Report Brit. Assoc. 1868.) 8vo. *London*, 1869.

Norman (George). List of Diatomaceæ occurring in the neighbourhood of Hull. [Second edition.] 8vo. (*Hull*, 1865).

Norman (J. M.). Quelques observations de Morphologie Végétale. 4to. *Christiania*, 1857.

North (M.), *Miss*. Catalogue of Drawings. *See* **Hemsley** (W. B.).

Northampton (*Marquis of*). Addresses read at the Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Society in 1839, 1842, 1844, 1845, and 1848. 8vo. *London*, 1840–49.

Norwegian North Atlantic Expedition (Den Norske Nordhavs-Expedition, 1876–78). I.–XXI. 4to. *Christiania*, 1880–92.

I. Chemistry (1). By Tornöe. 1880.
II. Fishes. By R. Collett. 1880.
III. Gephyrea. By D. C. Danielssen & J. Koren. 1881.
IV. Historical Account. By C. Wille. 1882.
V. Astronomy, Geography, and Natural History. By H. Mohn. Magnetism. By C. Wille. 1882.
VI. Holothurioidea. By Danielssen & Koren. 1882.
VII. Annelida. By G. A. Hansen. 1882.
VIII. Mollusca (1). By Friele. 1882.
IX. Chemistry (2). By Schmelck. 1882.
X. Meteorology. By H. Mohn. 1883.
XI. Asteroidea. By Danielssen & Koren. 1884.
XII. Pennatulida. By Danielssen & Koren. 1884.
XIII. Spongiadæ. By G. A. Hansen. 1885.
XIV., XV. Crustacea (1, 2). By G. O. Sars. 1885.
XVI. Mollusca (2). By Friele. 1886.
XVII. Alcyonida. By D. C. Danielssen. 1887.
XVIII. The North Ocean, its depths, temperature, &c. By H. Mohn. 1887.
XIX. Actinida. By D. C. Danielssen. 1890.
XX. Pycnogonidea. By G. O. Sars. 1891.

Norwich.

Norfolk and Norwich Museum.

Annual Reports, 37–43. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1861–68.

Rules and Regulations. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1839.

Norfolk and Norwich Naturalists' Society.

Transactions. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Norwich*, 1869→

Norwich Geological Society.

Proceedings, 1877–78. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1878.

Norwich (*Bishop of*). *See* **Stanley** (Edward).

Notaris (Giuseppe de). Musci Italici. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Genuæ*, 1862.

—— Sferiacei Italici. Cent. 1. Fasc. 1 & 2. 4to. *Genuæ*, 1863.

Digitized by Google

Notaris (Giuseppe de). Proposte di alcune rettificazioni al profilo dei Discomiceti. 8vo. *Genova*, 1864.

—— Elementi per lo studio delle Desmidiaceæ Italiche. 8vo. *Genova*, 1867.

—— Cronaca della Briologia Italiana. Parte 2. 8vo. *Genova*, 1867.

—— Pentimenti. 8vo. (*Genova*, 1867).

—— Epilogo della Briologia Italiana. (Atti R. Univ. Genova, i.) 4to. *Genova*, 1869.

—— Epatiche di Borneo, raccolte dal Dr. O. Beccari nel ragiato di Sarawak durante 1865–67. (Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino, xxviii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1874.

—— Descrizione di una nuova specie del genere *Trapa*, trovata nel Seno d'Angero, al Lago Maggiore. (Atti R. Accad. Lincei [2] iii.) 4to. *Roma*, 1876.

—— Prod. Bryol. Mediol. *See* **Balsamo (G. G.).**

—— Sferiacei Italici. *See* **Cesati (V.).**

—— Florula Capraria. *See* **Moris (J.).**

Notarisia: Commentarium Phycologicum. Redattori G. B. de Toni & D. Levi. Vols. 1–7. 8vo. *Venezia*, 1886–92.

Notcutt (William Lowndes). Handbook of British Plants. New Ed. by R. Hogg. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

Nottingham.

Nottingham Literary and Philosophical Society.

Annual Report, 1872–73. 8vo. *Nottingham*, 1873.

Nottingham Naturalists' Society.

Transactions and Reports, 1886–90. 8vo. *Nottingham*, 1891.

Nova Observata circa Ferrum et Ignem. [A treatise on Chimney construction.] 8vo. *Amstelodami*, 1721.

Novara.' Reise der oesterreichischen Fregatte *Novara* um die Erde in den Jahren 1857–59. 4to. *Wien*, 1864–74.

Säugethiere. By J. Zelebor. 1868.
Vögel. By A. von Pelzeln. 1865.
Reptilien & Amphibien. By F. Steindachner. 1867.
Fische. By R. Kner. 1865–67.
Mollusken. By G. von Frauenfeld. 1867.
Crustaceen. By C. Heller. 1865.
Coleopteren. By L. Redtenbacher. 1867.
Hymenopteren. By H. de Saussure. 1867.
Lepidopteren. By C. Felder & R. Felder. 1864–65.
Hemipteren. By G. L. Mayr. 1866.
Neuropteren. By F. Brauer. 1866.
Formiciden. By G. L. Mayr. 1865.
Dipteren. By J. R. Schiner. 1868.
Anneliden. By E. Grube. 1867.
Ethnographie. By F. Müller. 1868.
Anthropologie. By A. Weisbach. 1867.
Algen. By A. Grunow. 1868.
Flechten. By A. v. Krempelhuber. 1870.
Pilze, &c. By H. W. Reichardt. 1870.
Gefäss-Krypt. By J. Milde. 1870.

Nova Scotia.

Nova Scotia Agriculture.

Annual Reports of the Secretary, 1888–90. 8vo. *Halifax*, 1889–91.

Digitized by Google

Nova Scotia. *See* **Halifax.**

Nowell (John). Flora of Yorkshire. Supplement. *See* **Baines (Henry).**

Nowicki (Maximilian Sila). Ueber die Weitzenverwüsterin, *Chlorops tæniopus*, Meig., und die Mittel zu ihrer Bekämpfung. 8vo. *Wien*, 1871.

Nuesslin (Otto). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Pulmonaten. (Habilitations Schr. Carlsruhe.) 8vo. *Tübingen*, 1879.

Numan (Alexander). Over den Veelkop-Blassworm der Hersenen (*Polycephalus* (*Cœnurus*) *cerebralis*). (Verh. K. Ned. Inst. [3] iii.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1850.

Nunneley (Thomas). On the Calabar Bean; its action, preparations, and use, &c. (Reprinted from the 'Lancet.') 8vo. *London*, [1863].

Nuova (La) Notarisia. Redattore e Proprietario, Dr. G. B. DE TONI. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *Padova*, 1890–93.

Nuremberg.

Acad. Cæs. Nat. Cur. *See* **Germany.**

See **Commercium Literarium.**

Nussbaum (M.). Anatomische Studien an Californischen Cirripedien. 4to. *Bonn*, 1890.

Nuttall (Thomas). Genera of North American Plants, and a Catalogue of the Species, to 1817. 2 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1818.

—— Remarks and Enquiries concerning the Birds of Massachusetts. (Mem. Amer. Acad. n. s. i.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1831.

—— Memoir of. *See* **Durand (Elias).**

Nyberg (J. U.). Remedia Guin. *See* **Afzelius (A.).**

Nygren (K. J.). Skand. Fjärillar. *See* **Dahlbom (P. A. G.).**

Nylander (J. C.). Exanthemata Viva. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Nylander (William). Conspectus Floræ Helsingforsiensis. (Act. Soc. Sci. Fenn. iii.) 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1850.

—— Additamentum ad Floram Helsingforsiensem. 4to. *Helsingfors*, 1851.

—— Observationes adhuc nonnullæ ad Synopsin Lichenum Holmiensium. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1853.

—— Expositio synoptica Pyrenocarpeorum. (*See* Mém. Soc. Ac. Maine et Loire, iv.) 8vo. *Andecavis*, 1858.

—— Another copy.

—— Synopsis methodica Lichenum. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1858–60.

—— Notula circa *Spermosiram* et *Nodulariam*, Algarum genera. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bot. [2] xv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

—— Lichenes Novæ Zelandiæ. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1888.

—— Lichenes Japoniæ. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1890.

—— Lichenes Pyrenæorum Orientalium observati novi. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1891.

—— Sertum Lichenææ Tropicæ e Labuan et Singapore. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1891.

Nyman (A.). Afhandling om Lands-bäyar. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Digitized by Google

Nyman (Carl Fredrik). Sylloge Floræ Europææ. 8vo. *Œrebroæ*, 1854–55.

—— Supplementum Sylloges Floræ Europææ. 8vo. *Œrebroæ*, 1865.

—— Conspectus Floræ Europææ. 8vo. *Örebro* (*Sueciæ*), 1878–82.

—— —— Supplementum I. 8vo. *Örebro*, 1883–84.

—— Additamenta . . . Beiträge . . . von Dr. E. Roth. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1886.

—— —— Supplementum II. Pars 1. 8vo. *Örebro*, 1889.

—— —— Supplementum II. Pars altera. 8vo. *Örebro*, 1890.

Nyst (Henri). Notice sur une nouvelle espèce de Moulle trouvée à Anvers. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux. ii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1835.

—— Notice sur une Cyrène et sur une Cancellaire inédites. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux. v.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1838.

—— Notice sur deux Coquilles Mexicaines, appartenant aux genres *Pupa* et *Helix*. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux. viii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1841.

—— Notice sur quelques Bulimes nouveaux ou peu connus. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux. xii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1845.

Nyst (H.) and Westendorp (G. D.). Nouvelles recherches sur les Coquilles fossiles de la prov. d'Anvers. (Bull. Acad. Sci. Brux. vi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1839.

Nyt Magazin för Naturvid. *See* **Christiania.**

O.

Oates (Eugene William). A Handbook to the Birds of British Burmah. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

—— Fauna of British India (Birds). *See* **Blanford (W. T.).**

—— Nests and Eggs of Indian Birds. *See* **Hume (A. O.).**

Oates (Frank). Matabele Land and the Victoria Falls: a Naturalist's wanderings in the interior of South Africa. Edited by C. G. Oates. With Appendix. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Ethnology. By G. Rolleston.
Ornithology. By R. B. Sharpe.
Herpetology. By A. Günther.
Entomology. By J. O. Westwood.
Botany. By R. A. Rolfe.

Oberhessische Gesellschaft. *See* **Giessen.**

Ochsenheimer (Ferdinand) and Treitschke (F.). Die Schmetterlinge von Europa. 10 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1807–35.

Odendall (Gottfr.). Beiträge zur Morphologie der Bignoniaceen-phyllome. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1874.

Odernheimer (Fr.). Das Festland Australien. Geographische, naturwissenschaftliche, und kulturgeschichtliche Skizzen. (Jahrb. Ver. Naturk. im Herzog. Nassau, Heft 15.) 8vo. *Wiesbaden*, 1861.

Odessa.

Société d'Économie rurale de la Russie Méridionale.

Mémoires. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Odessa*, 1833.

Digitized by Google

Odessa (*cont.*).
Society of Naturalists of New Russia.
Memoirs. Vols. 1–3 and 9–11. (*Incomplete.*)
8vo. *Odessa*, 1872–86.
Odhelius (**J. L.**). Chinensia Lagerströmiana. *See* **Linnæus** (**C.**).
Odling (*Mrs.*). *See* **Smee** (**Alfred**), Memoir of.
Oeder (**Georg Christian von**). Disputatio Medica de Irritabilitate. *Resp.* PETRUS ASCANIUS. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1752.
—— Icones Floræ Danicæ. Vols. 1–3. fol. *Hafniæ*, 1761–70.
—— —— Vols. 4 & 5; edita ab O. FR. MÜLLER. fol. *Hafniæ*, 1771–82.
—— —— Vol. 6; editum a MARTINO VAHL. fol. *Hafniæ*, 1792.
—— —— Fasc. 31. fol. *Hafniæ*, 1825.
—— —— Linnæus's imperfect copy; fasc. 1–11 & 15 (plates only, 658 in all), rearranged on his own system.
—— Elementa Botanica. Partes 2. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1764–66.
—— Nomenclator Botanicus, til at bruge ved Flora Danica. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1769.
—— Enumeratio Plantarum Floræ Danicæ. (Cryptantheræ.) 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1770.
Oehlert (**D. P.**). Brachiopodes (HIRONDELLE). *See* **Albert.**
—— Brachiopodes. *See* '**Travailleur.**'
Oehme (**C. A.**). Lapis Lydius. *See* **Bergen** (**C. A.**).
Oelhafen (**C. C.**). Physique des Arbres. *See* **Duhamel du Monceau** (**H. L.**).
Oelreich (**Nicolao**), *Præs.* Dissert. Generationem Æquivocam ut absonam demonstrans. *Resp.* A. G. MYRSTEDT. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1739.
Oelschlaeger (**A.**). *See* **Olearius** (**A.**).
Oesterdam (**A.**). Siren Lacertina. *See* **Linnæus** (**C.**).
Oesterman (**M. G.**). Culina Mutata. *See* **Linnæus** (**C.**).
Oesterreicher (**Josephus Manis**). Analyses Aquarum Budensium. 8vo. *Veterobudæ & Viennæ* [1781].
Oesterreichische Monatsschrift Thierheilkunde. Herausg. von A. KOCH. Vols. 3–9. 4to. *Wien*, 1878–85.
Oesterreichisches botanisches Wochenblatt. Herausg. von ALEXANDER SKOFITZ. Jahrg. 1–7. 8vo. *Wien*, 1851–57.
[*Continued as*]
Oesterreichische botanische Zeitschrift. Herausg. von A. SKOFITZ. Jahrg. 8–42. 8vo. *Wien*, 1858–92.
—— Jahrg. 43→ Herausg. von RICHARD R. von WETTSTEIN. 8vo. *Wien*, 1893→
Oetinger (**Ferdinand Christopher**), *Præside.* Diss. de Irritabilitate Vegetabilium. *Resp.* J. F. GMELIN. 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1768.
Offenbach-am-Main.
Offenbacher Verein für Naturkunde.
Berichte 1–32. 8vo. *Offenbach-am-Main*, 1860–92.
Ogilby (**William**). Monograph of the Hollow-horned Ruminants. Part 1. (Trans. Zool. Soc. iii.) 4to. *London*, 1840.

Digitized by Google

Ogilvie (George). The Genetic Cycle in Organic Nature. 12mo. *Aberdeen*, 1861.

Ohio.

Board of Agriculture.

Annual Report for 1856. 8vo. *Columbus*, 1857.

Geological Survey.

Report of Progress in 1869. Pts. 1–3. By J. S. Newberry, E. B. Andrews, and Edward Orton. 8vo. *Columbus*, 1870.

—— in 1870. By J. S. Newberry, Chief Geologist, and Assistants. (With Maps.) 8vo. *Columbus*, 1871.

Report of the Geological Survey of Ohio. Vols. 1–3. (With Maps.) 8vo. *Columbus*, 1873–78.

—— Geology and Palæontology. 2 vols. 8vo. *Columbus*, 1873–75.

Ohio Agric. Station. *See* **Columbus.**

Ohm (G. S.). Wissenschaftliche Leistungen. *See* **Lommel (E.).**

Öhrquist (D. J.). De Diæta. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Oken (Lorenz). Elements of Physio-philosophy: translated by Alfred Tulk. (Ray Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1847.

Oken. *See* **Isis.**

Olafsen (Eggert). Enarrationes Historicæ de Natura et Constitutione Islandiæ. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1749.

Oldham (Richard D.). A Bibliography of Indian Geology. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1888.

—— Geology of India. Ed. 2. *See* **Medlicott (H. B.).**

Oldham (Thomas) and Morris (John). Fossil Flora of the Rajmahal Series, Rajmahal Hills, Bengal. Fasc. 1–6. (Palæont. Ind. ser. 2, vol. i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1862–63.

Olearius [*vel* **Oelschlaeger**] **(Adam).** Gottorffische Kunstkammer. 4to. *Schleswig*, 1666.

—— —— Ed. altera. 4to. *Schleswig*, 1674.

Olin (Johann Henrik). De Oleo Cajuputi. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Olin (J. H.) and Ulfsberg (J. E.). Plantæ Suecanæ, annonæ imprimis difficultate urgente, victui humano inservientes. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1795.

Olina (Giovanni Pietro). Uccelliera. 4to. *Romæ*, 1622.

Oliver (Daniel). Lessons in Elementary Botany. 12mo. *London & Cambridge*, 1864.

—— Flora of Tropical Africa. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1868–77.

—— First Book of Indian Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

—— Illustrations of the principal natural Orders of the Vegetable Kingdom. The plates by W. H. Fitch. 4to. *London*, 1874.

Oliver (F. W.). On the Obliteration of the Sieve-tubes in Laminarieæ. (Annals Bot i.) 8vo. *Oxford*, 1887.

—— On the Sensitive Labellum of *Masdevallia muscosa*, Rchb. (Ann. Bot. i.) 8vo. *Oxford*, 1888.

—— Ueber Fortleitung des Reizes bei reizbaren Narben. (Ber. deutschen Bot. Ges. v.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1887.

—— The Natural History of Plants. *See* **Kerner von Marilaun (Anton).**

Digitized by Google

Olivier (Antoine Guillaume). Entomologie: ou Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Coléoptères. 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1789–1808.

—— —— *See* **Sturm (Jac.).**

—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

—— *See* **Journal d'Histoire Naturelle.**

Olivus (Joannès Baptista). De præcipuis Collectaneis a F. Calceolario in Museo adservatis. 4to. *Veronæ*, 1593.

Olliff (A. Sidney). The Mesozoic and Tertiary Insects of New South Wales. *See* **Etheridge (R.), *fil.***

Olsen (Ole Theodor.). Fisherman's Seamanship. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— The Piscatorial Atlas of the North Sea. fol. *Grimsby & London*, 1883.

—— The Fisherman's Nautical Almanack for 1889. 8vo. *Grimsby*, 1889.

Olsson (Peter). Entozoa iakttagna hos Scandinaviska Hafsfiskar. I. Platyelminthes. (Acta Univ. Lund, iii.) 4to. *Lund*, 1867.

Oltmanns (Friedrich). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fucaceen. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 14.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1889.

Omnberg (C. P.). Animalia. *See* **Asp (M.).**

Ontijd (C. G.). Verhandeling over het Verschil tusschen de algemeene Grondkrachten der Natuur en de Levenskracht. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1840.

Oodeypore: Gardens of H.H. the Maharana.
Annual Report, 1889–90. By T. H. Storey. fol.

Ootacamund: Government Botanical and Horticultural Gardens.
Report, 1857-59. 8vo. *Madras*, 1857–60.

Opiz (Philipp Maximilian). Seznam rostlin kvêteny Ceské. 12mo. *Praze*, 1852.

Oporto.
Sociedad Carlos Ribeiro.
Revista das Sciencias Naturaes e Sociaes. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Porto*, 1889→

Orbigny (Alcide Dessalines d'). Considérations zoologiques et géologico-géographiques sur les Ammonites du terrain crétacé. 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Hist. Nat. Céphalopodes acétab. *See* **Férussac & d'Orbigny.**

—— Hist. Nat. des îles Canaries. *See* **Webb (P. B.).**

—— Geology of *La Bonite*. *See* '**Bonite.**'

—— British Museum Catalogues. *See* **British Museum.**

Ord (George). North American Zoology . . . Second American Edition of Guthrie's Geography, in 1815. Reprinted from the author's annotated copy, with an Appendix by S. N. Rhoads. 8vo. *Haddonfield, N. J.*, 1894.

—— *See* **Wilson (A.).** American Ornithology. [Vols. viii. & ix., edited, with a memoir of the author, by G. Ord.] fol. 1825.

Ordoyno (Thomas). Flora Nottinghamiensis. 8vo. *Newark*, 1807.

O'Reilly (Bernard). Catalogue of the subjects of Natural History in the Museum of the Dublin Society. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1813.

Digitized by Google

O'Reilly (Bernard). Greenland, the adjacent seas, and the N.W. passage to the Pacific, illustrated in a voyage to Davis's Strait, in 1817. 4to. *London*, 1818.

Organic Life. Principles of Organic Life. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

Orleans Society. *See* **Newport.**

Örley (László). Az Anguilluli dák Magánrajza (Monograph der Anguilluliden). (Természs. Füz. iv.) 8vo. *Budapest*, 1880.

—— Az Emberi Belférgekrol. (Természs. Közl., Heft 152.) 8vo. *Budapest*, 1882.

—— Report on the Nematodes in the possession of the British Museum, with a review of the classification of the order. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— A Serpula-félék légzési viszonyairól (Ueber die Athmung der Serpulaceen). (Természs. Füz. viii.) 8vo. *Budapest*, 1884.

—— Die Kiemen der Serpulaceen und ihre morphologische Bedeutung. (Mitth. Zool. Stat. Neapel, v.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1884.

—— A Czápáknak és Rájáknak Belférgei (Entozoen der Haien und Rochen). (Természs. Füz. ix.) 8vo. *Budapest*, 1885.

Ormerod (Edward Latham). British Social Wasps. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

Ormerod (Eleanor A.). Notes and Observations of Injurious Insects. —Report 1877. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Manual of Injurious Insects and Methods of Prevention. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— Report of Observations of Injurious Insects. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— Notes on the Australian Bug (*Icerya Purchasi*) in South Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— Notes and Descriptions of a few Injurious Farm and Fruit Insects of South Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— The Cobham Journals. *See* **Molesworth (C.).**

Ormerod (George Waring). Classified Index to the Transactions, Proceedings, and Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society. 2nd ed.; with Supplement. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— —— Second Supplement. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Örn (Nic.). Kurtze Beschreibung des Lapplandes. 12mo. *Bremen*, 1707.

Orræus (G.). Adumbratio Floræ. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Örsted (Anders Sandöe). Podisma Sabinæ. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1863.

—— Bidrag til Kundskab om Egefamilien i Nutid og Fortid. (K. D. Vid. Selsk. Skrifter, ix.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1871.

Ortega (Casimiro Gomez de). Sobre el modo de transportar Plantas vivas. 4to. *Madrid*, 1779.

—— Historia natural de la Malagueta ó Pimiento de Tavasco. 4to. *Madrid*, 1780.

—— Novarum aut Rariorum Plantarum Horti Matritensis descriptionum Decades 1–10. 4to. MS. *Matriti*, 1797–1800.

Ortmann (A.). Decapoden. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Digitized by Google

Orton (Edward). *See* **Ohio—Geological Survey.**

Ortus Sanitatis.

Ortus Sanitatis. fol. (Sine loco et anno.)

Ortus Sanitatis. fol. (*Maguntiæ*, 1491.)

Osbeck (Pehr). Dagbok öfver en Ostindisk Resa. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1757.

—— Another copy.

—— Voyage to China and the East Indies, &c.; translated from the German by J. R. Forster. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1771.

Osculati (Gaetano). Note d'un Viaggio nella Persia e nelle Indie orientali negli anni 1841, 1842. (Coleotteri raccolti nella Persia, Indostan ed Egitto.) 8vo. *Monza*, 1844.

O'Shanesy (Patrick Adam). Contributions to the Flora of Queensland; with an epitome of botany for beginners. 12mo. *Rockhampton*, 1880.

Osler (W.). An investigation into the Parasites in the Pork supply of Montreal. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1883.

Osnabrück.

Naturwissenschaftlicher Verein zu Osnabrück.

Jahresberichte, 1876–80. 8vo. *Osnabrück*, 1880.

Osten-Sacken (Charles Robert). Catalogue of the described Diptera of N. America. (Smithsonian Miscell. Coll.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1858.

—— Characters of the Larvæ of Mycetophilidæ. (Proc. Entom. Soc. Philad. i.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1861–63.

—— Note on some Diptera from the Island Guadeloupe, collected by Mr. E. Palmer. (Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. xviii.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1875.

—— List of the N. American Syrphidæ. (Bull. Buff. Soc. Nat. Sci.) 8vo. *Buffalo*, 1875.

—— Report upon the collection of Diptera made in portions of Colorado and Arizona during 1873. (Rep. U.S. Geog. & Geol. Expl. & Surv. west of 100th Merid., v.) 4to. 1875.

—— Prodrome of a Monograph of the Tabanidæ of the United States. Parts 1 & 2. (Mem. Bost. Jn. N. H. vol. ii.) 4to. *Boston*, 1875–76.

—— Western Diptera: Descriptions of new genera and species of Diptera from the region west of the Mississippi. (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geogr. Surv. iii.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1877.

—— Another copy.

—— Bemerkungen über Blepharoceriden. (Deutsch. Entom. Zeit. xxii.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1878.

—— Enumeration of the Diptera of the Malay Archipelago. (Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova, xvi.) 8vo. *Genova*, 1881.

—— Diptera from the Philippine Islands. (Deutsch. Entom. Zeit. xxvi.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1882.

—— On Prof. Brauer's paper 'Versuch einer Characteristik der Gattungen der Notacanthen.' (Deutsch. Entom. Zeit. xxvi.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1883.

—— Synonymica concerning Exotic Dipterology. No. 2. (Deutsch. Entom. Zeit. xxvii.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1883.

Digitized by Google

Osten-Sacken (C. R.). A singular N. American Fly. (Deutsch. Entom. Zeit. xxvii.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1883.

—— On the genus *Apiocera*. (Deutsch. Entom. Zeit. xxvii.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1883.

—— Correction to my article on *Apiocera*. (Berlin. Entom. Zeit. xxx.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1886.

—— Studies on Tipulidæ. Pt. I. Review of the published genera of the Tipulidæ longipalpi. (Berlin. Entom. Zeit. xxx.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1886.

—— On Mr. Portchinski's publications on the larvæ of Muscidæ. (Berlin. Entom. Zeit. xxxi.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1887.

—— Studies on Tipulidæ. Pt. II. Review of the published genera of the Tipulidæ brevipalpi. (Berlin. Entom. Zeit. xxxi.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1887.

—— *Hilarimorpha*, Schin., is a Leptid. (Berlin. Entom. Zeit. xxxv.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1890.

—— Additions and corrections to the Catalogue of the described species of South-American Asillidæ. (Trans. Ent. Soc. xviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1891.

—— Suggestions towards a better grouping of certain families of the order Diptera. (Entom. Month. Mag. [2] ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1891.

—— Second notice on the Apiocerina. (Berlin. Entom. Zeit. xxxvi.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1892.

—— Synopsis of the described genera and species of the Blepharoceridæ. (Berlin. Entom. Zeit. xxxvi.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1892.

—— On the characters of the three divisions of Diptera: Nemocera vera, Nemocera anomala, and Eremochæta. (Berl. Ent. Zeit. xxxvii.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1892.

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**

Ottawa.

Ottawa Field Naturalists' Club.

Transactions. Vols. 1–6. 8vo. *Ottawa, Canada*, 1880–92.

[*Continued as*]

The Ottawa Naturalist. Vol. 7→

Otto (Johannes). Introitus in veram atque inauditam Physicam. 12mo. *Hamburgi*, 1680.

Ouchterlony (John). Memoir on the Neilgherry Mountains. *See* **Shortt (J.)**, The Hill Ranges of Southern India, Part 1. 8vo. 1870.

Oudart (P.). Galerie des Oiseaux. *See* **Vieillot (L. P.).**

Oudemans (A. C.). The Great Sea-Serpent. 8vo. *Leiden & London*, 1892.

Oudemans (Cornelis Anton Joan Abraham). Rede ter herdenking van den sterfdag van Carolus Linnæus. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1878.

Oudh. Management and Conservancy of Oudh Forests. Reports, 1863–77. fol. *Calcutta*, 1866–77.

Oustalet (E.). Oiseaux. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Digitized by Google

Overkamp (Hezdentrijk). Œconomia Animalis. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1690.
Owen (David Dale). *See* **Arkansas, State of—Geol. Survey.**
Owen (*Sir* Richard). Memoir on the Pearly Nautilus (*N. Pompilius*, L.). 4to. *London*, 1832.
—— Outlines of a Classification of the Marsupialia. (Trans. Zool. Soc. ii.) 4to. *London*, 1839.
—— Odontography; or a treatise on the Comparative Anatomy of the Teeth. 2 vols.
4to. Text and Atlas of Plates. *London*, 1840–45.
—— Description of the extinct Gigantic Sloth (*Mylodon robustus*. Owen). (Roy. Coll. Surgeons.) 4to. *London*, 1842.
—— Lectures on Comparative Anatomy and Physiology. 2 vols.
8vo. *London*, 1843–46.
—— History of British Fossil Mammals and Birds.
8vo. *London*, 1846.
—— On the Archetype and Homologies of the Vertebrate Skeleton.
8vo. *London*, 1848.
—— On Parthenogenesis: or the successive reproduction of procreating individuals from a single ovum. 8vo. *London*, 1849.
—— On the classification and geographical distribution of the Mammalia; on the Gorilla; and on the extinction and transmutation of species. (Rede Lecture.) 8vo. *London*, 1859.
—— Manual of Zoology. (Admiralty Manual, ed. 3.)
12mo. *London*, 1859.
—— Palæontology: a systematic summary of Extinct Animals. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1861.
—— On the Extent and Aims of a National Museum of Natural History. 8vo. *London*, 1862.
—— On the Dental Characters of Genera and Species, chiefly of Fishes, from the Low-Main Seam of Coal, Northumberland. (Trans. Odont. Soc. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1867.
—— Anatomy of the King Crab (*Limulus polyphemus*, Latr.) (Trans. Linn. Soc. xxviii.) 4to. *London*, 1873.
—— Descriptive and Illustrated Catalogue of the Fossil Reptilia of S. Africa in the Collection of the British Museum.
4to. *London*, 1876.
—— Descriptions of the gigantic Land Lizard (*Megalania prisca*) from Australia. Parts 2 & 3 only. (Phil. Trans. 1880–81.)
4to. *London*, 1880–81.
—— On the Ova of the *Echidna hystrix*. (Phil. Trans. 1880.)
4to. *London*, 1881.
—— Antiquity of Man, as deduced from the Discovery of a Human Skeleton during the Excavations of the East and West India Dock Extensions at Tilbury, North Bank of the Thames.
8vo. *London*, 1884.
—— Voyage of *Assistance*. *See* **Belcher (Edward).**
—— Essays on Natural History, &c. *See* **Hunter (J.).**
—— Crustacea of *Blossom*. *See* '**Blossom.**'
—— *See* **London—Royal Coll. Surgeons.**

Digitized by Google

Owen (*Sir* **R.**). *See* **Palæontographical Society.**
—— *See* **Ray Society.**
Owens College. *See* **Manchester.**
Oxford.
See **Annals of Botany.**
Ashmolean Society.
Reports for 1872–75. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1873–76.
In memoriam JOHN PHILLIPS, M.A., F.R.S. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1874.
Botanical and Natural History Society.
First Report. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1832.
Botanic Gardens. *See* **Browne (W.) & Stephens (P.).**
Entomological Society of Oxford and Cambridge.
Accentuated List of the British Lepidoptera; with hints on derivation of names. 8vo. *London*, 1858.
Oxford, Oxfordshire, and Neighbouring Counties Horticultural Society.
Rules and Regulations. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1830.
First Report. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1832.
Radcliffe Library.
Catalogue of the Works in Medicine and Natural History. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1835.
Oyster (J. H.). Catalogue of North American Plants. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Paola*, 1888.

P.

"A. P." *See* **Pitfield (A.).**
Packard (Alpheus Spring). Embryological Studies on *Diplax*, *Perithemis*, and the Thysanurous genus *Isotoma*. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci. i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1871.
—— Embryological Studies on Hexapodous Insects. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci. i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1872.
—— The Ancestry of Insects. (Printed in advance of Chap. xiii. of 'Our Common Insects.') 12mo. *Salem* (*Mass.*), 1873.
—— Annual Report (3rd) on the Injurious and Beneficial Insects of Massachusetts. 8vo. *Salem* (*Mass.*), 1873.
—— Catalogue of the Pyralidæ of California. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York, x.) 8vo. *New York*, 1873.
—— Further Observations on the Embryology of *Limulus*. (American Naturalist, vii.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1873
—— Catalogue of the Phalænidæ of California. (Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. xvi.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1874
—— Monograph of the Geometrid Moths (Phalænidæ) of the United States. (U.S. Geol. Survey of the Territ. Rep. vol. x.) 4to. *Washington*, 1876.
—— Mayer's Ontogeny and Phylogeny of Insects. (Amer. Nat. x.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1876.
—— List of Scientific Works and Memoirs, 1861–76.
—— A Century's Progress in American Zoology. (Amer. Naturalist, x.). 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1876.

Digitized by Google

Packard (A. S.). Life Histories of Animals, including Man. 8vo. *New York*, 1876.

—— The Brain of the Locust. (Amer. Nat. xv.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

—— Classification of the Linnean Orders Orthoptera and Neuroptera. (Amer. Nat. xvii.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

—— The Genealogy of the Insecta. (Amer. Nat. xvii.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

—— On the Structure of the Brain of the Sessile-eyed Crustacea. (Mem. Nat. Acad. Sci. iii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1885.

—— The Cave Fauna of North America, with Remarks on the Anatomy of the Brain and Origin of the Blind Species. (Mem. Acad. Sci. iv.) 4to. *Washington*, 1886.

—— The Labrador Coast: A Journal of two Summer Cruises to that Region. 8vo. *New York & London*, 1891.

—— On the Inheritance of acquired characters in Animals with a complete metamorphosis. (Proc. Amer. Acad. xxix.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1894.

—— Further Studies on the Brain of *Limulus polyphemus*, with Notes on its Embryology. (Nat. Acad. Sci. vol. vi., Memoir 8.) 4to. *Washington*, 1894.

—— *See* **Record of American Entomology.**

—— Entomological Writings. *See* **Henshaw (S.).**

Packischefsky (P. H.). Catalogus Musei Zoologici Hamburgi. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1796.

Padua.

Orto Botanico.

Catalogus. By G. a Turre. 8vo. *Patavii*, 1662.

—— *See* **Nuova Notarisia.**

Pagenstecher (Heinrich Alexander). Trematodenlarven und Trematoden. 4to. *Heidelberg*, 1857.

—— Ueber *Myrmecocystus mexicanus*. (*See* Verh. Nat. Med. Ver. Heidelberg, 1859–60.) 8vo. *Heidelberg*, 1860.

—— Die Trichinen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1865.

Pagès, *L'Abbé*. Remarques sur une erreur de synonymie relativement aux Lycopodes. (Ann. Soc. Linn.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1824.

Paget (C. J.) and Paget (James). Sketch of the Natural History of Yarmouth and its neighbourhood. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

Paget (*Sir* James). An Address on Elemental Pathology. (Brit. Med. Assoc. Annual Meeting, Cambridge, Aug. 1880.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— Opening address at the International Medical Congress, London, 1881. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Painter (W. H.). A Contribution to the Flora of Derbyshire. 8vo. *London & Derby*, 1889.

Palacky (J.). Die Verbreitung der Fische. 8vo. *Prag*, 1891.

Palæontographical Society.

Publications. Vols. 1→ 4to. *London*, 1849→

List of Monographs:—

Adams (A. Leith). British Fossil Elephants.

Bell (T.). Fossil Malacostracous Crustacea.

Digitized by Google

Palæontographical Society (*cont.*).

BINNEY (E. W.). Observations on Structure of Fossil Plants of the Carboniferous Strata.
BRADY (GEORGE STEWARDSON), CROSSKEY (HENRY W.), and ROBERTSON (DAVID). Post-Tertiary Entomostraca of Scotland.
BRADY (GEORGE S.). Entomostraca. *See* JONES (T. RUPERT).
BRADY (HENRY BOWMAN). Carboniferous and Permian Foraminifera.
—— *See* JONES (T. RUPERT).
BUCKMAN (S. S.). Inferior-Oolite Ammonites.
CROSSKEY (H. W.). *See* BRADY (GEORGE STEWARDSON).
DAVIDSON (THOMAS). British Fossil Brachiopoda.
—— British Carboniferous Brachiopoda.
DAWKINS (W. BOYD) and SANFORD (W. AYSHFORD). British Pleistocene Mammalia.
DUNCAN (P. MARTIN). British Fossil Corals.
EDWARDS (FREDERIC E.). Eocene Mollusca.
—— *See* WOOD (S. V.).
GARDNER (JOHN STARKIE) and ETTINGSHAUSEN (Baron CONSTANTIN). British Eocene Flora.
HINDE (GEORGE JENNINGS). British Fossil Sponges.
HUDLESTON (WILFRID H.). British Jurassic Gasteropoda.
JONES (T. RUPERT). Fossil Estheriæ.
——, KIRKBY (JAMES W.), and BRADY (GEORGE S.). British Fossil Bivalved Entomostraca.
—— and SHERBORN (C. DAVIES). Tertiary Entomostraca of England.
—— and HINDE (GEORGE JENNINGS). Cretaceous Entomostraca of England and Ireland.
——, PARKER (W. K.), and BRADY (H. B.). Foraminifera of the Crag.
—— and WOODWARD (HENRY). British Palæozoic Phyllopoda.
KIRKBY (JAMES W.). Bivalved Entomostraca. *See* JONES (T. RUPERT).
LANKESTER (E. RAY). *See* POWRIE (JAMES).
LYCETT (JOHN). British Fossil Trigoniæ.
—— Mollusca. *See* MORRIS (J.).
—— Mollusca from the Stonesfield Slate &c.
MIALL (L. C.). Sirenoid and Crossopterygian Ganoids.
NICHOLSON (H. ALLEYNE). British Stromatoporoids.
OWEN (RICHARD). British Fossil Cetacea from the Red Crag.
—— Fossil Mammalia, Mesozoic Formations.
—— British Fossil Reptilia of the Oolitic Formations.
—— Fossil Reptilia of the Cretaceous and Purbeck Formations.
—— British Fossil Reptilia of the Mesozoic Formations.
—— Fossil Reptilia of the Liassic Formations.
—— Fossil Reptilia of the Kimmeridge Clay.
—— Fossil Reptilia of the Kimmeridge Clay and Portland Stone.
—— Fossil Reptilia of the Wealden and Purbeck Formations.
—— Fossil Reptilia of the London Clay.
PARKER (W. K.). *See* JONES (T. RUPERT).
PHILLIPS (JOHN). British Belemnitidæ.
POWRIE (JAMES) and LANKESTER (E. RAY). Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone.
ROBERTSON (DAVID). Entomostraca. *See* BRADY (GEORGE STEWARDSON).
SALTER (J. W.). British Trilobites.
SANFORD (W. AYSHFORD). *See* DAWKINS (W. BOYD).
SLADEN (W. PERCY). British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous Formations.
TRAQUAIR (R. H.). Ganoid Fishes of the British Carboniferous Formations.
WHIDBORNE (G. F.). Devonian Fauna of the South of England.
WILLIAMSON (WILLIAM CRAWFORD). Morphology and Histology of *Stigmaria ficoides*.
WOOD (SEARLES V.). Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca.
—— Crag Mollusca.
—— Eocene Bivalves of England.

Digitized by Google

Palæontographical Society (*cont.*).

WOODWARD (HENRY). British Carboniferous Trilobites.
—— British Fossil Crustacea.
—— British Palæozoic Phyllopoda. *See* JONES (T. RUPERT).
WRIGHT (THOMAS). Lias Ammonites.
—— British Fossil Echinodermata from the Oolitic Formations.
—— British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous Formations.

Palermo.

Accademia delle Scienze e Belle Lettere.

Statuti. 12mo. *Palermo*, 1832.

Reale Istituto Tecnico.

Giornale di Sci. Nat. ed Economiche. Vol. 1 (fasc. 3 & 4), Vols. 2–5. 4to. *Palermo*, 1866–69.

Real Orto Botanico.

Synopsis Plantarum Horti Botanici Panormitani. By G. TINEO. 8vo. *Panormi*, 1802–7.

Palisot de Beauvois (Ambroise Marie François Joseph). Flore d'Oware et de Benin. Tomes 1, 2. (All published.) fol. *Paris*, 1804–7.

—— Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique. fol. *Paris*, 1805–21.

—— Essai d'une nouvelle Agrostographie. 8vo. & 4to. *Paris*, 1812.

—— Prodrome des Cinquième et Sixième Familles de l'Æthéogamie. Les Mousses, Les Lycopodes. (Mag. Encycl. v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1805.

—— Éloge. *See* **Thiebaut-de-Berneaud.**

Pallas (Johannes Dietericus). Dissertatio medica de Chrysosplenio. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1758.

Pallas (Peter Simon). Diss. inaug. de infestis viventibus intra viventia. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760.

L —— Elenchus Zoophytorum. 8vo. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1766.

—— Another copy.

L —— Lijst der Plant-dieren: vertaald door P. Boddaert (mit Aanhangzel). 8vo. *Utrecht*, 1768.

L —— Dierkundig Mengelwerk: vertaald door P. Boddaert. Stuck 1, 2, 5, & 6. 4to. *Utrecht*, 1767–70.

L —— Spicilegia Zoologica. Fasc. 1, and fasc. 5–12. 4to. *Berolini*, 1767–77.

L —— Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reichs. Theil 3. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1776.

—— Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire in the years 1793–94. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1802–3.

—— Novæ species Quadrupedum e Glirium ordine. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1778.

—— Flora Rossica. Tom. 1. fol. *Petropoli*, 1784.

—— An Account of the different kinds of Sheep found in the Russian Dominions, and among the Tartar Hordes of Asia, to which is added five Appendixes tending to illustrate the Natural and Economical History of Sheep and Domestic Animals. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1794.

Digitized by Google

Pallas (P. S.). Zoographia Rosso-Asiatica, sistens omnium animalium in Imperio Rossico et adjacentibus maribus observatorum recensionem, &c. 3 vols. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1811-14.

—— Addenda. *See* **Eversmann (E. F.).**

—— Labraces, novum genus piscium. *See* **Tilesius (W. G.).**

Palmærus (J.). Oves. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Palmberg (Johan). Serta florea Suecana. 8vo. *Strengnåås*, 1684.

Palmén (Johan Axel). Zur Morphologie des Tracheensystems. 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1877.

—— Ueber paarige Ausführungsgänge der Geschlechtsorgane bei Insecten. 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1884.

Palmstruch (Johan Wilhelm) and Venus (C. W.). Svensk Botanik; med text författad af Olof Swartz. Bd. 1-7. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1802-11.

Pamplin (William) and Irvine (A.). Botanical Tour in the Highlands of Perthshire. (Reprinted from the 'Phytologist.') 8vo. *London*, 1857.

Panceri (P.). Cydippe densa. *See* **Claparède (J. L. R. A. E.).**

Pančić (Josef). Plantæ Serbicæ. *See* **Visiani (R.).**

Pancovius (Thomas). Herbarium: oder Kräuter- und Gewächsbuch, durch Barth. Zornn vermehret. 4to. *Cölln-an-der-Spree*, 1673.

Pander (C. H.) and Alton (E. d'). Vergleichende Osteologie. obl. fol. *Bonn.*

Abth. I. Osteologie der Säugethiere. Lief. 1-12.

1. Das Riesen-Faulthier (*Bradypus giganteus*), abgebildet, beschrieben, und verglichen. 1821.
2. Die Skelete der Pachydermata, abgebildet, &c., 1821.
3. „ „ Raubthiere. 1822.
4. „ „ Wiederkäuer. 1823.
5 & 6 „ „ Nagethiere. 1823-4.
7. „ „ Vierhänder. 1824.
8. „ „ Zahnlosen Thiere. 1825.
9. „ „ Robben und Lamantine. 1826.
10. „ „ Cetaceen. 1827.
11. „ „ Beutelthiere. 1828.
12. (Ult.) „ Chiropteren und Insectivoren. 1831.

Abth. II. Osteologie der Vögel. Lief. 1 & 2.

1. Die Skelete der straussartigen Vögel, abgebildet, &c. 1827.
2. „ „ Raubvögel. 1838.

Panoramic Miscellany: or Monthly Magazine and Review of Literature, Science, and Arts, &c.: edited by J. Thelwell. Vol. 1, Nos. 1 & 2. 8vo. *London*, 1826.

Panzer (Georg Wolfgang Franz). Observationum Botanicarum specimen. 8vo. *Norimb. et Lipsiæ*, 1781.

—— Symbolæ Entomologicæ. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1794.

—— Faunæ Insectorum Germanicæ initia oder Deutschlands Insecten. *Coleoptera.* 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1793-1813.

[Complete so far as it goes: the continuation of Geyer & Herrich-Schaeffer is not in the Library.]

Digitized by Google

Paoli (Domenico). Ricerche sul moto molecolare de' Solidi. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1840.

Pappe (Karl Wilhelm Ludwig). Floræ Capensis Medicæ prodromus. 2nd ed. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1857.

—— Silva Capensis; or a description of South African Forest Trees. 2nd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

Pappe (K. W. L.) and Rawson (R. W.). Synopsis Filicum Africæ Australis; or an enumeration of the South African Ferns hitherto known. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1858.

Paravey (Charles de). Sur divers sujets relatifs à l'histoire des Végétaux. (Actes Soc. Linn. Bordeaux, xvii.) 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1851.

Pardo (José). Plantas Aragonesas. *See* **Loscos y Bernól.**

Parfenow (Ilja). Chemisch-pharmacognostische Untersuchung der braunen amerikanischen Chinarinden aus der Sammlung des pharmaceutischen Institutes der Universität Dorpat. (Inaugural-Dissertation.) 8vo. *Dorpat*, 1885.

Parfitt (Edward). On the Transmutation of *Uredo Rosæ* into *Aregma mucronatum*. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. iii.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1864.

—— Crystallization of Felspar in Granite. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. vol. i. pt. 4.) 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— *Phenacia puchella*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [3] xviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— Fauna of Devon. Vol. 1. Zoophytes. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— —— Part 2. Coleoptera. 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1867.

—— —— Protozoa. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. iii.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1869.

—— —— Echinodermata. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. v.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1872.

—— —— Sessile-eyed Crustacea. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. vi.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1873.

—— —— Conchology. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. vi.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1874.

—— —— Fishes. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. vii.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1875.

—— —— Mammalia. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. ix.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1877.

—— —— Lepidoptera. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. x.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1878.

—— —— Neuroptera. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. xi.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1879.

—— —— Hymenoptera. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. xiii.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1881.

—— —— Euplexoptera, Orthoptera, and Homoptera. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. xiv.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1882.

—— —— Hemiptera Heteroptera. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. xvi.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1884.

—— The Lichen Flora of Devonshire. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. xv.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1883.

—— The Moss Flora of Devonshire. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. xvii.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1885.

Digitized by Google

Parfitt (Edward). Crustacea podophthalmata and the histology of their shells. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. iv.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, (1870) 1871.
—— Species of Arenaceous Foraminifer from the Carboniferous of Devonshire. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. vii.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1871.
—— Some notes . . . Chanter's . . . Insect Fauna of Lundy Island. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. v.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1872.
—— New species of *Cellepora*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xii.) 8vo. *London*, 1873.
—— *Anchisteus plumosus*. (Monthly Micro. Journ. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1873.
—— Annelids *versus* Raindrops. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. vi.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1873.
—— Decay of Limestone fragments. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. vii.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1875.
—— Drift Gravels . . . South Coast of Devon. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. vii.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1875.
—— Natural History of *Euglena viridis*. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. vii.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1875.
—— Temperature and Coral Fauna of the Greensand Sea. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. xv.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1883.
—— Palæolithic Implements . . . in the Valley of the Exe. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. xvi.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1884.
—— Earthquakes in Devonshire. (Trans. Devon. Assoc. xvi.) 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1884.
Paris (John Ayrton). Memoir on the Physiology of the Egg. (Phil. Mag. xxxvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1810.
—— Memoir of W. Gregor. (Proc. R. Geol. Soc. Cornwall.) 8vo. *London*, 1818.
—— Biographical Sketch of the late W. G. Maton. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

Paris.
Académie des Sciences.
Histoire et Mémoires de l'Académie, depuis son établissement en 1666 jusqu'à 1786. 103 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1700–1788.
—— Table Alphabétique, 1666–1780. 9 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1734–1786.
Recueil des Pièces qui ont remporté les Prix, depuis 1720 jusqu'à 1761. 8 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1732–69.
Machines et Inventiones approuvées par l'Académie depuis 1666 jusqu'à 1754. 7 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1735–77.
Mémoires de Mathématique et de Physique, présentés à l'Académie par divers Savants. 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1750–74.
Der K. Akad. Wiss. in Paris Anatomische, Chemische und Botanische Abhandlungen. Fünfter Theil . . . 1718 bis mit 1721 . . . 8vo. *Breslau*, 1754.
Collection de Mémoires (Mathématique et Physique). 1 vol. 4to. *Paris*, 1786.
Comptes Rendus hebdomadaires des Séances. Vols. 1+ 4to. *Paris*, 1835+

Digitized by Google

Paris (*cont.*).
Académie des Sciences (*cont.*).
Supplément aux Comptes Rendus. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1856–61.
See **Adansonia.**
See **Annales Agronomiques.**
See **Annales des Sciences Naturelles.**
See **Archives de Botanique.**
See **Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale.**
Association Scientifique de France.
Bulletin Hebdomadaire, 1869–70 et 1872. 8vo. *Paris*, 1869–72.
See **Bulletin des Annonces.**
See **Bulletin des Sciences Médicales.**
See **Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles.**
Choix des Mémoires. *See* **Journal d'Histoire Naturelle.**
Compagnie des Chemins de Fer de Paris.
Application du Sulfure de Carbone au Traitements des Vignes phylloxérées. 4to. *Paris*, 1882.
Congrès International de Zoologie.
Compte Rendu des Séances. Sous la direction de R. Blanchard, 1889. 8vo. *Paris*, 1890.
See **Cosmos.**
École Polytechnique.
Journal, Cahiers 46–60. 4to. *Paris*, 1879–90.
Catalogue de la Bibliothèque. 8vo. *Paris*, 1881.
Exposition Universelle, 1855.
Reports. Pts. 1–3. 8vo. *London*, 1856.
Exposition Universelle, 1867.
Catalogue of Contributions transmitted from British Guiana. 8vo. *London*, 1867.
Institut de France.
Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences (Mathématique et Physique). Vols. 1–41. 4to. *Paris*, An VI. (1798)–1874.
Mémoires présentés par divers Savants. Vols. 1–25. 4to. *Paris*, 1827–77.
Recueil de Mémoires. Vol. 1, pt. 1, Suppl. Vol. 2, pt. 1. 4to. *Paris*, 1877–78.
Annuaire pour 1860. 12mo. *Paris*, 1860.
Jardin des Apothicaires.
Catalogue des Plantes du Jardin de Messieurs les Apoticaires de Paris. [By J. Descemet.] 8vo. *Paris*, 1694.
Jardin des Plantes.
Hortus Regius. *See* **Joncquet (D.).**
Catalogus Plantarum Horti Reg. Paris. *See* **Desfontaines (R. L.).**
See **Journal de Botanique.**
See **Journal de Conchyliologie.**
See **Journal d'Histoire Naturelle.**
See **Journal des Mines.**
See **Journal de Physique.**
Magasin de Zoologie. *See* **Revue Zoologique.**

Digitized by Google

Paris (*cont.*).

Monastery of the Carthusians.

Nursery Grounds of the Carthusians. Catalogue des fruits dans les pépinières des Pères Chartreux de Paris. 12mo. *Paris*, 1736.

Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle.

Annales. Vols. 1–20. 4to. *Paris*, 1802–13.
Mémoires. Vols. 1–20. 4to. *Paris*, 1815–32.
Nouvelles Annales. Vols. 1–4. 4to. *Paris*, 1832–35.
Archives. Vols. 1–10. 4to. *Paris*, 1839–61.
Nouvelles Archives. Vols. 1–10. 4to. *Paris*, 1865–74.
—— Series 2. Vols. 1–10. 4to. *Paris*, 1878–88.
—— Series 3. Vols. 1➝ 4to. *Paris*, 1889➝
["Bulletin" bound with "Nouvelles Archives."]
Catalogues méthodiques de la Collection du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle. Insectes. Livr. 1. Par H. MILNE-EDWARDS, E. BLANCHARD, et H. LUCAS. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.
—— Mammifères, Oiseaux, &c. Par I. GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, F. PRÉVOST et PUCHERAN. Pt. 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851.
—— Reptiles. Par C. et A. DUMÉRIL. Livr. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1851.
Bulletin du Muséum. No. 1➝ 8vo. *Paris*, 1895➝
See **Revue Zoologique.**

Société d'Acclimatation.

Rapport. By A. H. A. DUMÉRIL. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855.

Société Botanique de France.

Bulletin. Vols. 1–25. 8vo. *Paris*, 1854–78.
—— Series 2. Vols. 1–14. 8vo. *Paris*, 1878–92.

Société et Correspondance de Médecine.

Pièces concernant l'établissement. 4to. *Paris*, 1776.

Société Cuvierienne. *See* **Revue Zoologique.**

Société Entomologique de France.

Annales. Sér. 1. Vols. 1–11. 8vo. *Paris*, 1832–42.
—— Sér. 2. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Paris*, 1843–52.
—— Sér. 3. Vols. 1–8. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853–60.
—— Sér. 4. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Paris*, 1861–70.
—— Sér. 5. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Paris*, 1871–80.
—— Sér. 6. Vols. 1➝ 8vo. *Paris*, 1881➝
["Bulletin" bound with "Annales."]

Société d'Histoire Naturelle.

Actes. Vol. 1, livr. 1. fol. *Paris*, 1792.
Mémoires. Vols. 1–4. 4to. *Paris*, 1823–28.

Société Impériale d'Acclimatation.

Bulletin Mensuel. Sér. 2. Vol. 8, pts. 5–8. 8vo. *Paris*, 1871.
La Production Animale et Végétale. 8vo. *Paris*, 1867.

Société Linnéenne de Paris.

Mémoires. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.
Annales. Année 1, livr. 1; An. 4, livr. 1–5. 8vo. *Paris*, 1824–7.
Comptes Rendus des Travaux, 1821–22. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822–23.

Société Philomathique de France.

Bulletin des Sciences. Nos. 49–96. 4to. *Paris*, An IX. (1801).

Digitized by Google

Paris (*cont.*).
Société Royale d'Agriculture de Paris.
Mémoires d'Agriculture. 8vo. *Paris*, 1785–94.
Observations de la Société sur l'uniformité des Poids et des Mesures. 8vo. *Paris*, 1790–91.
Observations sur l'Aménagement des Forêts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791–2.
Mémoires sur l'Éducation des Bêtes à Laine longue. 8vo. *Paris*, 1791.
Société des Sciences Naturelles de Cherbourg. *See* **Cherbourg.**
Société des Sciences Naturelles du Seine-et-Oise.
Mémoires. Année 1835. 8vo. *Versailles & Paris*, 1835.
Société de Statistique Universelle.
Bulletin. Livr. 1 & 2. 4to. *Paris*, 1830–31.
Société Zoologique de France.
Bulletin. Vols. 1➔ 8vo. *Paris*, 1876➔
Mémoires. Vols. 1➔ 8vo. *Paris*, 1889➔
Paris.
L Catalogue des Arbres et Arbrisseaux pui se peuvent élever en pleine terre aux environs de Paris. 8vo. *Paris*, 1735.
Parish (*Sir* **Woodbine**). Buenos Ayres and the provinces of the Rio de la Plata. 8vo. *London*, 1838.
Parish (**S. B.**) and **Parish** (**W. T.**). Plants of Southern California. 8vo. *San Bernardino*(1881).
Parker (**Thomas Jeffrey**). Skeletons of the New Zealand Crayfishes. (N. Z. Col. Mus. Studies in Biology, &c., No. 4.) 8vo. *New Zealand*, 1889.
Parker (**William Kitchen**). Monograph of the structure and development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. (Ray Soc.) 4to. *London*, 1868.
—— Foraminifera. *See* **Carpenter** (**W. B.**), and **Jones** (**T. Rupert**).
—— Green Turtle. *See* '**Challenger.**'
Parker (**W. K.**) and **Bettany** (**G.**). The Morphology of the Skull. 8vo. *London*, 1877.
Parker (**W. K.**) and **Jones** (**T. R.**). On the Nomenclature of the Foraminifera. Nos. 1–5. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. *London*, 1859–60.
Parker (**W. K.**), **Jones** (**T. R.**), and **Brady** (**H. B.**). On the Nomenclature of the Foraminifera. No. 14. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.
Parkin (**John**). The prevention and treatment of Disease in the Potatoe and other crops. 8vo. *London*, 1847.
Parkinson (**James**). Organic Remains of a former World. 4to. *London*, 1804–11.
—— Outlines of Oryctology: an introduction to the study of Fossil Organic Remains. 8vo. *London*, 1822.
—— —— Ed. 3. 8vo. *London* [n. d.].
Parkinson (**John**). Theatrum Botanicum: the Theater of Plants. fol. *London*, 1640.
L —— Paradisi in sole Paradisus terrestris. fol. *Londini*, 1656.

Digitized by Google

Parlatore (Filippo). Flora Panormitana. Vol. 1, pp. 1–128. 8vo. *Panormi*, 1839.

—— In nonnullas Filaginis Evacisque species observationes. (Giornale Tosc. Sci. i.) 8vo. *Pisa*, 1841.

—— Observations sur quelques plantes d'Italie. (Ann. Sc. Nat. xv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Plantæ novæ vel minus notæ, opusculis diversis olim descriptæ. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1842.

—— Come possa considerarsi la Botanica nello stato attuale delle Scienze Naturali. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1842.

—— Lezioni di Botanica comparata. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1843.

—— Monografia delle Fumariee. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1844.

—— Sullo spirito delle Scienze Naturali nel secolo passato e nel presente. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1844.

—— *Maria-Antonia*: novello genere della famiglia delle Leguminose. fol. *Firenze*, 1844.

—— Flora Palermitana. Vol. 1, parte 1 e 2. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1845–47.

—— Viaggio alla Catena del Monte Bianco e al Gran San Bernardo. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1850.

—— Flora Italiana. Vols. 1–8. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1848–88.

—— Mémoire sur le Papyrus des Anciens; et sur le Papyrus de Sicile. (Mém. présentés, xii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1853.

—— Nuovi generi e nuove specie di Piante Monocotyledoni. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1854.

—— Elogio di F. Barker Webb. 4to. *Firenze*, 1856.

—— Note sur une monstruosité des cônes de l'*Abies Brunoniana*, Wall. (Ann. Sc. Nat., Bot. xvi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1862.

—— Coniferæ novæ nonnullæ. 8vo. (*Florentiæ*, 1863).

—— Parole in morte di Matteo Blytt. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1863.

—— Considérations sur la Méthode Naturelle en Botanique. 8vo. *Florence*, 1863.

—— Intorno due Dissertazioni Botaniche di M. A. Poggioli. 8vo. *Roma*, 1864.

—— Studi organografici sui fiori e sui frutti delle Conifere. (Ann. Mus. Fis. Firenze, i.) 4to. *Firenze*, 1864.

—— Le specie dei Cotoni. 4to. *Firenze*, 1866.

—— —— Tavole. fol. *Firenze*, 1866.

—— *Todaroa*: novum Umbelliferarum genus. 4to. *Panormi*, 1876.

—— Tavole per una "Anatomia delle Piante aquatiche," &c. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1881.

Parmentier (Paul). Histologie Comparée des Ebénacées. (Ann. Univ. Lyon, tom. vi. fasc. 2.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1892.

Parnell (Richard). Grasses of Scotland. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1842.

—— Grasses of Scotland. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1845.

Parodi (Domingo). Contribuciones á la Flora del Paraguay. Fasc. i., iv. 8vo. *Buenos Aires*, 1877–79.

Parolini (Alberto). Vita scientifica di. *See* **Visiani (R. de).**

Parona (Corrado). Sopra la *Tænia crassicollis*. *See* **Grassi (G. B.).**

Parona (Ernesto). Anchilostomiasi. *See* **Grassi (G. B.).**

Digitized by Google

Parry (C. C.). Physiographical sketch of a portion of the Rocky Mountain Range. (Amer. Jour. Sc. xxxiii.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1862.

—— Botany, in Report on U.S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. *See* **Emory** (William H.).

Parry (**Frederick John Sidney**). Catalogue of Lucanoid Coleoptera. (Trans. Entom. Soc. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— —— Revised edition; with Remarks on the Nomenclature. Part 1. (Trans. Entom. Soc. 1870.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— Catalogus Coleopterorum Lucanoidum. Ed. 3. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

Parry (*Sir* **William Edward**). Supplement to the Appendix of Capt. Parry's Voyage for the discovery of a North-West Passage in 1819–20, containing an Account of the subjects of Natural History. Mammalia, Birds, Fish, and Marine Invertebrate Animals by Capt. E. SABINE. Insects by W. KIRBY. Shells by J. E. GRAY. Botany by ROBERT BROWN. Rock Specimens by CHARLES KOENIG. 4to. *London*, 1824.

—— Another copy.

Parsons (**James**). Observations on the Analogy between the Propagation of Animals and that of Vegetables. 8vo. *London*, 1752.

Parsons (**William**) (*Earl of* **Rosse**). Address at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society, November 30th, 1849. 4to. *London*, 1850.

Parthenon; a Weekly Journal of Literature, Science, and Art. Vol. 1, Nos. 1–26. 4to. *London*, 1862.

Partiot (**L.**). Mémoire sur les Cyclostomes. 8vo. *Toulouse*, 1848.

Parzudaki (**Émile**). Catalogue des Oiseaux d'Europe offerts, en 1856, aux Ornithologistes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

Pascallet (**E.**). Notice biographique sur M. Charles Gaudichaud Beaupré. 2e édition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1844.

Pascoe (**Francis Polkinghorne**). Zoological Classification; with tables of Subkingdoms, Classes, Orders, &c., of the Animal Kingdom. 12mo. *London*, 1877.

—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— The Student's List of British Coleoptera. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Notes on Natural Selection and the Origin of Species. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

—— List of British Vertebrate Animals. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— List of the Curculionida of the Malay Archipelago collected by Dr. Odoardo Beccari, L. M. D'Albertis, and others. (Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova.) 8vo. *Genova*, 1885.

—— Analytical lists of the Classes, Orders, &c., of the Animal Kingdom. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— A List of the described Longicornia of Australia and Tasmania. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— The Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

—— A summary of the Darwinian Theory of the Origin of Species. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Digitized by Google

Pasquale (Fortun). Sopra alcune Mostruosità del fiore della *Viola odorata*, L., e *V. sylvestris*, Lam., e sulla Teoria della Peloria in generale. (Rendic. Accad. Sci. Napoli, xvi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1877.

Pasquale (Giuseppe Antonio). Relazione sullo stato fisico-economico-agrario della Prima Calabria Ulteriore. (Atti Ist. Incor. Napoli, xi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1863.

—— Su di una novella Varietà di *Dictamnus albus*, L. (Ann. Accad. Aspiranti Naturalisti, [3] ii.) 8vo. *Napoli*, 1863.

—— Osservazioni sui Canali Resiniferi o Serbatoi della Resina negli Strobili dei Coniferi. (Ann. Accad. Aspiranti Naturalisti, [3] iii.) 8vo. *Napoli*, 1864.

—— Poche Parole sul Feretro di Giovanni Gussone. (Estr. dalla Campania Industriale, 1866.) 4to.

—— Descrizione di una Anomalia del Polipodio volgare. 4to. *Napoli*, 1866.

—— Su d'una varietà di *Lycopersicum esculentum*, detta volgarmente 'Pomidoro Granatino.' 4to. *Napoli*, 1866.

—— Proposta d'un nuovo genere di Leguminose fondato sulla *Trigonella cærulea*. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, v.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1866.

—— Notizie sopra alcune piante rare che si coltivano nel R. Orto Botanico di Napoli. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, v.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1866.

—— Catalogo del R. Orto Botanico di Napoli. 4to. *Napoli*, 1867.

—— Intorno la sede dell' odore della *Serissa fœtida*. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, vi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1867.

—— Effetti del repentino abbassamento di temperatura avvenuto ne' giorni 25 a 29 Settembre sulle piante del R. Orto Botanico. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, vi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1867.

—— Sulla Eterofillia. 4to. *Napoli*, 1867.

—— Annotationes et descriptiones nonnullarum plantarum in Horto Neapolitano cultarum. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, viii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1868.

—— Flora Vesuviana, Catalogo ragionato delle Piante del Vesuvio confrontate con quelle dell' Isola di Capri. 4to. *Napoli*, 1869.

—— Documenti Biografici di Giovanni Gussone, Botanico Napolitano. 4to. *Napoli*, 1871.

—— Su di un ramo mostruoso della *Opuntia fulvispina*. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, x.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1871.

—— Di alcuni effetti della caduta di cenere sulle Piante, nell' ultima eruzione Vesuviana, osservati in Napoli. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, xi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1872.

—— Notizie Botaniche relative alle provincie meridionali d'Italia pel 1878. (Rend. Accad. Sci. Napoli, xvii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1878.

—— Su di alcuni vasi propri della Scagliola (*Phalaris canariensis*). (Atti Accad. Sci. Napoli, viii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1879.

—— Sui vasi propri della *Phalaris nodosa*. (Rend. Accad. Napoli, xix.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1880.

—— Compendio di Botanica. *See* **Tenore (V.).**

Digitized by Google

Passæus (Crispus). Hortus Floridus.
Obl. 4to. *Arnhemii et Ultrajecti*, 1614.

—— Cognoscite Lilia agri, quomodo crescant. (Plates, no text.)

Passerini (Carlo). Osservazioni sopra la *Sphinx atropos*, o Farfalla a Testa di Morto. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1828.

—— Sopra due specie d'Insetti nocivi, uno alla Vite (*Procris ampelophaga*), l'altro al Cavolo arboreo (*Lixus 8-lineatus*).
8vo. *Firenze*, 1829.

—— Osservazioni sul Baco danneggiatore delle Ulive. (Giorn. Agrar. Tosc. x.) 8vo. *Firenze*, 1829.

—— Osservazioni relative alle larve pregiudicevoli alla pianta del Gran Turco. (Atti Accad. Georgofili, x.) 8vo. *Firenze*, 1832.

—— Sopra alcune Larve e Tignole dell' Ulivo. (Giorn. Agrar. Tosc. xxiii.) 8vo. *Firenze*, 1832.

—— Sopra l'opusculo del Dott. P. Negri, "Memoria sopra il Bruco che devasta i seminati di frumento." (Atti Accad. Georgofili, xi.) 8vo. *Firenze*, 1833.

—— Sopra una specie d' Insetto del gen. *Thrips* dannoso agli Ulivi. (Atti Accad. Georgofili, xii.) 8vo. *Firenze*, 1834.

—— Memoria sopra gl' Insetti nocivi alle piante di Gran Turco, &c. (Atti Accad. Georgofili, xv.) 8vo. *Firenze*, 1837.

—— Dei vantaggi che l' Agricoltura può ricavare dallo studio dell' Entomologia. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1846.

—— Notizie relative ad Insetti Coleotteri dannosi, ed alcuni ospitanti della pianta del Fico. (Atti Accad. Georgofili.)
8vo. *Firenze*, 1851.

—— Gli Insetti autori delle galle del Terebinto e del Lentisco, &c. (Giorn. i Giardini, 1856.) 8vo. [?] 1856.

Paterson (J. L.). Helminthologia, ainda o envolucro da *Filaria sanguinis hominis*. 8vo. [——]

Patterson (Robert). Description of the *Cydippe pomiformis* (*Beroë ovatus*, Flem.), with a notice of a species of *Bolina* also found on the coast of Ireland. 4to. *Dublin*, 1839.

—— On the Study of Natural History as a branch of general Education. 8vo. *Belfast*, 1840.

—— Introduction to Zoology, for the use of schools, &c. 2 parts.
8vo. *London*, 1849.

Patterson (Robert Lloyd). The Birds, Fishes, and Cetacea commonly frequenting Belfast Lough. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Pauer (C. A.). Jungermanniæ. *See* **Schmidel (C. C.).**

Paulet (Jean Jacques). Tabulæ Plantarum Fungosarum.
4to. *Parisiis*, 1791.

—— Examen d'un ouvrage qui a pour titre "Illustrationes Theophrasti," auctore J. Stackhouse. 8vo. *Melun*, 1816.

Paulet (J. J.) et Léveillé (J. H.). Iconographie des Champignons.
4to. *Paris*, 1855.

Pauli (Biarne). Specimen Observationum circa Plantarum quarundam Maris Islandici, et speciatim Algæ Sacchariferæ dictæ, Originem, Partes et Usus. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1749.

—— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Paulitschke (Philipp). Die Afrika-Literatur in der Zeit von 1500 bis 1750 n. Ch. Ein Beitrag zur geographischen Quellenkunde. 8vo. *Wien*, 1882.

Paulli (Simon). Flora Danica. 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1648.

—— Viridaria varia. 12mo. *Hafniæ*, 1653.

—— Commentarius de abusu Tabaci et Herbæ Theæ. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1665.

—— Quadripartitum botanicum de simplicium medicamentorum facultatibus. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1667.

Paullini (Christianus Franciscus). Cynographia. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1685.

—— Talpa. 12mo. *Francofurti*, 1689.

—— Cœnarum Helena seu Anguilla. 12mo. *Francofurti*, 1689.

—— De Lumbrico terrestri. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1703.

Paulsen (J. H.). Fauna Grönlands. *See* **Holböll (Carl).**

Pavia—Botanic Garden. Catalogus Plantarum horti Regii Botanici Ticinensis. 12mo. [*Pavia*?] 1785.

Pavon (José). Tabulæ Lauri generis. *See* **Ruiz Lopez (H.)**

Pax (Ferdinand). Allgemeine Morphologie der Pflanzen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Blüthenmorphologie. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1890.

Paxton (*Sir* Joseph). Treatise on the cultivation of the Dahlia. 8vo. *London*, 1838.

—— *See* **Horticultural Register.**

Paxton (J.) and Lindley (J.). Botanical Dictionary. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

Payer (Jean Baptiste). Botanique Cryptogamique, ou histoire des familles naturelles des Plantes Inférieures. 8vo. *Paris*, 1850.

—— Traité d'Organogénie comparée de la Fleur. Texte & Atlas. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1857.

Paykull (Gustav von). Monographia Staphylinorum Sueciæ. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1789.

—— Another copy.

—— Monographia Caraborum Sueciæ. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1790.

—— Fauna Suecica.—Insecta. Vol. 1 only. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1798.

Payod (Venance). Guide du Botaniste au Jardin de la Mer de Glace. 12mo. *Genève*, 1854.

—— Catalogue phytostatique, &c.: ou Guide du Lichénologue au Mont Blanc. (Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sci. Nat.) 8vo. *Lausanne*, 1860.

—— Végétation de la Région des Neiges, ou Flore des Grands Mulets (Mont Blanc). (Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, vi.) 8vo. *Lyon*, 1862.

—— Observations Météorologiques faites à Chamounix pendant les années 1858 et 1859. (Ann. Soc. Agric. Lyon, vi.) 8vo. *Lyon*, 1862.

—— Florule Bryologique, ou Guide du Botaniste au Mont Blanc. 8vo. *Genève*, 1886.

Payraudeau (B. C.). Catalogue des Annélides et des Mollusques de l'île de Corse. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

Pazelius (M.). Ang- och Åkerskiotzel. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Digitized by Google

Peabody Academy. *See* **Salem.**

Peacock (Richard Atkinson). How a National Museum of Natural History might be built and arranged with advantage. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

Pearson (George). On the Constituent Parts of the Potatoe Root. 4to. [n. d.]

Pearson (George Falconer). Report on the Administration of the Forest Department in the several Provinces under the Government of India. *See* **India.**

Pearson (William Henry). List of Canadian Hepaticæ. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Canada.) 8vo. *Montreal*, 1890.

Pechlin (Johannes Nicolaus). De Habitu et Colore Æthiopum. 8vo. *Kilonii*, 1677.

Peck (William Dandridge). Natural History of the Slug-worm. (Coll. Massachusetts Hist. Soc. v.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1799.

—— Observationes Carpologicæ in Kamelliam et Theam. (Mem. Amer. Acad. iv.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1818.

Pegu.

Reports of the Teak Forests, Pegu, 1855–61 [by J. McClelland & D. Brandis]. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1855–61.

Pelseneer (Paul). Introduction à l'Étude des Mollusques. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Malacol. Belgique, xxvii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1894.

—— Pteropoda. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xix.–xxiii.)

—— Spirula. *See* **Challenger** (Summary).

Pelzeln (August von). Ueber die Malayische Säugethier-Fauna. (Herausg. k.-k. zool.-bot. Ges.) 4to. *Wien*, 1876.

—— Vögel. *See* '**Novara.**'

Pena (Petrus) and Lobel (Matthias de). Stirpium Adversaria nova. fol. *Londini*, 1571.

Pennant (Thomas). British Zoology, Plates. fol. *London*, 1766.

—— Explanation of the Plates in the 1st publication of the British Zoology. 8vo. *London*, 1763.

—— British Zoology. 8vo. Vols. 1 & 2. *London*, 1768. Vol. 3. *Chester*, 1769. Vol. 4. *London*, 1770.

—— —— Ed. 4. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1776–77.

—— —— New edition. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

—— Synopsis of Quadrupeds. 8vo. *Chester*, 1771.

—— Genera of Birds. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1773.

—— Indian Zoology. 1st edition. Fasc. 1. fol.

—— —— 2nd edition. 4to. *London*, 1790.

—— History of Quadrupeds. 3rd edition. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1793.

—— Journey from London to the Isle of Wight. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1801.

—— Tours in Wales. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Pennetier (Georges). L'origine de la Vie; avec une preface par F. A. Pouchet. 8vo. *Paris*, 1868.

Pennington (Arthur S.). British Zoophytes: an introduction to the Hydroida, Actinozoa, and Polyzoa found in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Channel Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Digitized by Google

Pennsylvania.
Geological Society of Pennsylvania. *See* **Philadelphia.**
Geological Survey.
Annual Report, 1886. Parts 1–4, with Maps, &c.
8vo. *Harrisburg*, 1886.
Pennsylvania University. *See* **Philadelphia.**
Penz (C. J.). De Diosma. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Penzance.
Penzance Natural History and Antiquarian Society.
Reports, 1848, '51, '52. 8vo. *Penzance*, 1848–52.
Transactions. New Series. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *Penzance*, 1880–91.
Penzig (Ottone). Pflanzen-Teratologie systematisch geordnet, &c. 2 vols. 8vo. *Genua*, 1890-94.
—— *See* **Malpighia.**
Pepys (William Haseldine). On the Respiration of the Leaves of Plants. (Phil. Trans. 1843.) 4to. *London*, 1843.
Peradeniya.
Botanic Gardens.
Report. By G. H. K. Thwaites. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1856.
Percheron (A.). Cétoines. *See* **Gory.**
Percival (James Gates). Annual Report of the Geological Survey of the State of Wisconsin. 8vo. *Madison*, 1856.
Percy (John). Introductory lecture on the importance of special Scientific Knowledge to the practical Metallurgist. 8vo. *London*, 1852.
Percy (Samuel R.). On the food of Cities. 8vo. *New York*, 1864.
—— What effect has the meat or milk from diseased animals upon the Public Health? 8vo. *New York*, 1866.
Pereira (Jonathan). Elements of Materia Medica. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839-40.
—— —— 3rd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849-53.
—— Elementary Composition of Foods, Lecture on the. (Pharm. Journ. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1843.
—— On Grains of Paradise. (Pharm. Journ. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1843.
—— On the Ceylon Cardamom. (Pharm. Journ. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1843.
—— Some observations on Potato-starch. (Pharm. Journ. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1844.
—— On the Galls of *Terebinthus* and *Pistacia*. (Pharm. Journ. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1844.
—— On the Chinese Gall, and on the Gall of Bokhara. (Pharm. Journ. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1844.
—— Notices of some rare kinds of Rhubarb. (Pharm. Journ. iv.) 8vo. *London*, 1845.
—— Circular Polarization of several Terebinthinate Substances. (Pharm. Journ. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1845.
—— Historical Notice of the Chloride of Formyle, commonly called Chloric Ether. (Pharm. Journ. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1846.

Digitized by Google

Pereira (Jonathan). The varieties of the Almond. (Pharm. Journ. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1846.

—— On Xyloidine, or Gun-cotton. (Pharm. Journ. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1846.

—— *Amomum Melegueta* (Roscoe), on the fruit of. (Pharm. Journ. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1847.

—— Notices of several pharmaceutical substances recently received from St. Petersburg. (Pharm. Journ. vii.) 8vo. *London*, 1848.

—— On the light and heavy varieties of Carbonated and Calcined Magnesia. (Pharm. Journ. viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1849.

—— On Cod-liver Oil. (Pharm. Journ. viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1849.

Pereira Guimarães (Antonio Roberto). Description d'un nouveau poisson du Portugal. (Jorn. Sci. Math. Phys. e Nat. no. 31.) 8vo. *Lisbon*, 1881.

Perez (J.). La Théorie de Dzierzon. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Gironde.) 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1880.

Périer (L.). Roches et formations rocheuses contemporaires. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, i.) 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1882.

Perktold (Anton). Erläuterung und Beschreibung der Umbilikarien von Tirol. (N. Zeitschr. Ferdinand. i.) 8vo. *Innsbruck*, 1842.

Perley (M. H.). Catalogue (in part) of the Fishes of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia. 8vo. *Fredericton*, 1851.

Pernet (J.). Hermann von Helmholtz: ein Nachruf. (Neujahrblatt Naturf. Ges. Zürich, 1895.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1894.

Péron (François). Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, sur les corvettes *le Géographe*, *le Naturaliste*, et la goëlette *le Casuarina*, pendant les années 1800–04. Deuxième édition revue, corrigée et augmentée par Louis de Freycinet. (Atlas only.) *Paris*, 1824.

Perottet (S.). Flora Senegambiæ. *See* **Guillemin (J. B. A.).**

Perreymond. Plantes phanérogames qui croissent aux environs de Fréjus. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

Perrier (E.). Echinodermes. *See* **'Travailleur.'**

—— —— *See* **Cape Horn.**

Perrin (G. S.). Report upon the Southern Saw-Mills and Reservation of Lands in their Neighbourhood. fol. *Hobart, Tasmania*, 1887.

—— Report on the Woods and Forests of Tasmania, 1886–87. fol. *Tasmania*, 1887.

Perroncito (Edoardo). Ueber die Lebenszähigkeit des *Cysticercus cellulosæ* und anderer Eingeweidewürmer. (Zeitschr. prakt. Veterin.-Wiss.) 8vo. *Bern*, 1876.

—— Della Grandine o Panicatura nell' Uomo e negli Animali. (Ann. R. Acc. Agric. Torino, xix.) 8vo. *Torino*, 1877.

—— La *Trichina spiralis* in Italia. (Ann. R. Ac. Agric. Torino, xx.) 8vo. *Torino*, 1877.

—— Esperimenti sulla produzione del *Cysticercus* della *Tænia mediocanellata* nelle carni dei Vitelli. (Ann. R. Acc. Agric. Torino, xx.) 8vo. *Torino*, 1877.

Digitized by Google

Perroncito (Edoardo). Helminthological observations upon the Endemic Disease developed among the labourers in the Tunnel of Mount St. Gothard. (Journ. Quekett Club, vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— Osservazioni Elmintologiche relative alla Malattia sviluppata Endemica negli operai del Gottardo. (Mem. Acc. Lincei, vii.) 4to. *Roma*, 1880.

—— L'Anémie des Mineurs au point de vue parasitologique. (Arch. Ital. Biol. iii.) 8vo. *Turin*, 1883.

—— Annotazioni relative al Carbonchio. (Giorn. R. Ac. Med. Torino.) 8vo. *Torino*, 1883.

—— Un' ultima Parola. *See* **Grassi (G. B.).**

Perry (George). Conchology. fol. *London*, 1811.

Perry (W. G.). Plantæ Varvicenses selectæ. 8vo. *Warwick*, 1820.

Persia (Eastern). An account of the Journeys of the Persian Boundary Commission, 1870–72. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1876.
Vol. 1. Geography, by St. John Lovett and Euan Smith.
Vol. 2. Zoology and Geology, by W. T. Blanford.

Persoon (Christian Hendrik). Observationes Mycologicæ. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1796–99.

—— Dispositio methodica Fungorum in classes, ordines, familias, et genera. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, [1797].

—— Icones et Descriptiones Fungorum minus cognitarum. Fasc. 1–2. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1798–1800.

—— Synopsis methodica Fungorum. 2 vols. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1801.

—— —— Another copy. 2 vols. in 1.

—— Icones Pictæ Rariorum Fungorum. 4 pts. 4to. *Paris*, 1803–6.

—— Synopsis Plantarum, seu Enchiridium Botanicum. 2 vols. 8vo. *Parisiis Lutetiorum*, 1805–7.

—— Index Botanicus, sistens omnes Fungorum Species in Persoonii Synopsi methodicâ Fungorum enumeratas. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1808. [Reprint, *London*, 1819.]

—— Traité sur les Champignons comestibles. 8vo. *Paris*, 1818.

—— Mycologia Europæ. 3 vols. 8vo. *Erlangæ*, 1822–28.

Perth.
Cryptogamic Society of Scotland.
Transactions. Parts 1–2. 8vo. *Perth*, 1889–91.
East of Scotland Union of Naturalists' Societies.
Report and Proceedings. 8vo. *Perth*, 1884–85.
Perthshire Society of Natural Sciences.
Proceedings. Vol. 1, 1880–86. 8vo. *Perth*, 1886.
See **Scottish Naturalist.**

Perth, W. Australia.
Agricultural and Horticultural Society of Western Australia.
Journal. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Perth, W.A.*, 1843.

Perty (Joseph Anton Maximilian). Delectus Animalium Articulatorum, quæ in itinere per Brasiliam, annis 1817–20, collegerunt J. B. de Spix et C. F. Ph. de Martius. *See* **Spix (J. B.).** fol. 1830–34.

Digitized by Google

Peschel (Oscar). Neue Probleme der vergleichenden Erdkunde, als Versuch einer Morphologie der Erdoberfläche. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1870.

Pestel (Fridericus Wilhelmus). Les Fondemens de la jurisprudence naturelle. Transl. from the 2nd ed. 8vo. *Utrecht*, 1774.

Petagna (Vincenzo). Institutiones Botanicæ. 5 vols. 8vo. *Neapoli*, 1785–87.

Peters (Wilhelm Carl Hartwig). Naturwissenschaftliche Reise nach Mossambique, in 1842–48. fol. *Berlin*.

I. Säugethiere (1852). IV. Flussfische (1868).
V. Insekten und Myriapoden (1862).
Botanik (1862–64).
[Amphibia wanting.]

—— Säugethiere Ost-Afrikas. *See* **Decken (Carl C. von der).**

Petersen (J. C. P.). De Cortice Peruviano. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Petherick (Edward Augustus). Catalogue of the York Gate Geographical and Colonial Library. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Petit (P.). Diatomacées. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Petit de la Saussaye (S.). *See* **Journal de Conchyliologie.**

Petit-Coq (P. Ph.). Calendrier du Rosieriste; Culture spéciale des Rosiers pendant les douze mois de l'année. 8vo. *Melun*, 1880.

Petit Thouars. *See* **Du Petit Thouars.**

Petiver (James). Musei Petiveriani, Cent. 1–10. 8vo. *Londini*, 1695–1703.

—— Gazophylacii Naturæ et Artis dec. 1–5. 8vo. *Londini*, 1702–4.

—— Opera. 2 vols. fol. *Londini*, 1767.

Petri ab Hartenfelss (Georg Christoph). Asylum Languentium, seu Carduus Sanctus. 8vo. *Jenæ*, 1669.

Petrini (Giovanni Vicenzo). Gabinetto Mineralogico del Collegio Nazareno. 2 vols. 8vo. *Roma*, 1791–92.

Pettenkofer (Max von). Dr. Justus Freiherr von Liebig, zum Gedächtniss. 4to. *München*, 1874.

—— Die Chemie in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Physiologie und Pathologie. 4to. *München*, 1874.

Petterd (William F.). A Monograph of the Land Shells of Tasmania. 8vo. *Tasmania*, 1879.

Pettigrew (James Bell). On the Arrangement of the Muscular Fibres in the Ventricles of the Vertebrate Heart. 4to. *London*, 1864.

—— On the Relations, Structure, and Function of the Valves of the Vascular System in Vertebrata. 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1864.

—— On the Presumption of Survivorship. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— Animal Locomotion, or Walking, Swimming, and Flying, with a Dissertation on Aëronautics. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— The Physiology of the Circulation in Plants, in the Lower Animals, and in Man. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Pettigrew (Thomas Joseph). Memoirs of the life and writings of J. C. Lettsom. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1817.

Digitized by Google

Peyerus (Johannes Conradus). Mericologia: sive de Ruminantibus et Ruminatione Commentarius. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1685.

Peyritsch (Joan). Plantæ Tinneanæ. *See* **Kotschy (T.).**

Pfahlwürm. *See* **Beschreibung.**

Pfaler (E. J. von). Frukträns Skötsel i Finland. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

Pfeffer (G. C.). De Pipere. *See* **Heister (L.).**

Pfeffer (Wilhelm). Die Entwicklung des Keimes der Gattung *Selaginella*. (Bot. Abh. Band 1, Heft 4.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1871.

—— Another copy.

—— Physiologische Untersuchungen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1873.

—— Die periodischen Bewegungen der Blattorgane. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1875.

—— Pflanzenphysiologie. Ein Handbuch des Stoffwechsels und Kraftwechsels in der Pflanze.—Bd. I. Stoffwechsel. Bd. II. Kraftwechsel. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1881.

—— Untersuchungen aus dem Botanischen Institut zu Tübingen. Band 1-2. *See* **Tübingen.** 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1881-88.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Oxydations-vorgänge in lebenden Zellen. (Abh. königl. sächs. Ges. Wiss. Bd. xv.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1889.

—— I. Ueber Aufnahme und Ausgabe ungelöster Körper.—II. Zur Kenntniss der Plasmahaut und der Vacuolen, nebst Bemerkungen über den Aggregatzustand des Protoplasmus und über osmotische Vorgänge. (Abh. k. sächs. Ges. Wiss. Bd. xvi.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1890.

—— Studien zur Energetik der Pflanzen. (Abh. k. sächs. Ges. Wiss. Bd. xviii.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1892.

—— Druck- und Arbeitsleistung durch Wachsende Pflanzen. (Abh. k. sächs. Ges. Wiss. Bd. xx.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1893.

—— *See* **Leipzig—Botanisches Institut.**

Pfeiffer (Carl). Naturgeschichte deutscher Land- und Süsswasser-Mollusken. 4to. *Weimar*, 1821-28.

Pfeiffer (J.). Fungus Melitensis. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Pfeiffer (Ludwig Georg Carl). Kritisches Register zu Martini & Chemnitz' Conchylien-Cabinet. 8vo. *Cassel*. 1840.

—— Symbolæ ad Historiam Heliceorum. 8vo. *Cassellis*, 1841-2.

—— Die gedeckelten Lungenschnecken (Helicinacea und Cyclostomacea). (Martini's Conch.-Cab. i.) 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1846.

—— Flora von Nieder-Hessen und Münden. Neue Ausgabe. 2 vols. 12mo. *Cassel*, 1847-55.

—— Monographia Heliceorum viventium. 8 vols. *Lipsiæ*, 1848-77.

—— Monographia Pneumopomorum viventium. 8vo. *Cassellis*, 1852.

—— —— Supplementum. 1-3. 8vo. *Cassellis*, 1858-76.

—— Novitates Conchologicæ. Series Prima: Mollusca Extramarina. 4to. *Cassel*, 1854-64.

—— Novitates Conchologicæ. Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Conchylien. Herausg. von W. Dunker. 4to. *Cassel*, 1858.

Digitized by Google

Pfeiffer (L. G. C.). Monographia Auriculaceorum viventium. 8vo. *Cassellis*, 1856.

—— Nomenclator Botanicus. 2 vols. 8vo. *Cassellis*, 1873–74.

—— *See* **Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie.** Jahrg. iii.–x.

—— Catalogues of Mollusca in British Museum. *See* **British Museum.**

Pfeiffer (L. G. C.) and Clessin (S.). Nomenclator Heliceorum viventium. 8vo. *Cassellis*, 1878.

Pfitzer (Ernst Hugo Heinrich). Untersuchungen über den Bau und Entwicklung der Bacillariaceen (Diatomaceen). (Hanstein, Bot. Abh. i.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1871.

—— Grundzüge einer vergleichenden Morphologie der Orchideen. 4to. *Heidelberg*, 1882.

—— Entwurf einer natürlichen Anordnung der Orchideen. 8vo. *Heidelberg*, 1887.

Pharmacopœia. *See* under Academy published by.

Phelps (W.). Botanical Calendar. 8vo. *London*, 1810.

Phelsum (Murk van). Historia Physiologica Ascaridum. 8vo. *Leovardiæ*, 1762.

Philadelphia.

Academy of Natural Sciences.

Journal. Vols. 1–8. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1817–39.

—— New Series. Vols. 1–9. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1847–92.

Proceedings. Vols. 1–8, 1841–56, and Vols. for 1857–92. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1841–92.

Reports of the Proceedings of the Academy, for 1824–26. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1826.

Reports of the Transactions of the Academy, for 1824–26. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1826.

Notice of the Academy. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1831.

—— 3rd edition. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

—— 4th edition. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1837.

—— (? 5th) edition. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

Entomological Section. *See* **Entomological News.**

Conchological Section. *See* **American Journal of Conchology.**

Catalogue of the Library. (Conchological Section.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1837.

American Entomological Society.

Transactions. Vols. 1+ (Vol. 3 wanting.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1867+

See **American Journal of Conchology.**

See **American Naturalist.**

American Philosophical Society.

Early Proceedings, 1744–1838. 1 vol. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1838.

Proceedings. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1838+

Transactions. Vol. 1. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1769–71.

—— Vols. 1–6. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1786–1804.

—— New Series. Vols. 1+ 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1818+

Digitized by Google

Philadelphia (*cont.*).
American Philosophical Society (*cont.*).
Transactions. Register of Papers. By H. PHILLIPS. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1881.
Catalogue of Library, 1824. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1824.
—— 2nd edition. Parts 1–3. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1878.
List of Members, 1878–80. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1878–80.
See **Entomological News.**
Geographical Club.
Bulletin. Vol. 1. no. 2. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Charter, Bye-Laws, List of Members. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1894.
Geological Society of Pennsylvania.
Transactions. Vol. 1. (*Imperfect.*) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1835.
International Exhibition, 1876.
Descriptive Catalogue of a collection of the economic minerals of Canada, &c. *See* **Canada—Geological and Natural History Survey.** 8vo. 1876.
Maclurian Lyceum.
Contributions to Arts and Sciences. Nos. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1827.
See **Museum of Nature and Art.**
University of Pennsylvania.
Botanical Laboratory: Contributions. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1893+
Wagner Free Institute of Science.
Transactions. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1887.
Zoological Society of Philadelphia.
Reports, 2–19. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1874–91.

"**Philalethus.**" Skilderier af Verden. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1775.

Philibert (J. C.). Introduction à l'étude de la Botanique. 3 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, An VII. (1799).

Philippe (Xavier). Flore des Pyrénées. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bagnères-de-Bigorre*, 1859.

Philippi (Friedrich). Der Sandelholzbaum der Insel Juan Fernandez. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Philippi (Rudolph Amandus). Enumeratio Molluscorum Siciliæ. Vol. 1. 4to. *Berolini*, 1835.
Vol. 2. 4to. *Halis Saxonum*, 1844.

—— Abbildungen, &c., neuer oder wenig bekannter Conchylien. Bd. 1–3. 4to. *Cassel*, 1845–51.

—— Die Kreiselschnecken oder Trochoiden. (Gattungen *Turbo*, *Trochus*, &c.) (Martini, System. Conch.-Cab. Bd. ii.) 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1846.

—— Handbuch der Conchyliologie und Malacozoologie. 8vo. *Halle*, 1853.

—— Reise durch die Wüste Atacama auf Befehl der Chilenischen Regierung im Sommer 1853–54. 4to. *Halle*, 1860.

—— Florula Atacamensis, seu Enumeratio Plantarum quas in itinere per Desertum Atacamense observavit. 4to. *Halis Saxonum*, 1860.

Digitized by Google

Philippi (R. A.). Verzeichniss der von F. Philippi auf der Hochebene der Provinzen Antofagasta und Tarapacá gesammelten Pflanzen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1891.

—— Plantas Nuevas Chilenas. 4 vols. (An. Univers. T. 81, 82, 84, 85, 87, 88.) 8vo. *Santiago de Chile*, 1893–95.

—— II. Die Alcayota der Chilenen, Cidracayote der Spanier.—III. *Epipetrum bilobum*, Ph.—IV. *Stipa Amphicarpa*, Ph.—V. *Elymus crianthus*, Ph. (Bot. Abhand. "Ann. Mus. Nat. Chile.") 4to. *Leipzig*, 1893.

Phillips (Edward Cambridge). The Birds of Breconshire. (Zoologist, vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— On some of the so-called Fish-eating Birds at the International Fisheries Exhibition. (Zoologist, vii.) 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Phillips (Henry). Flora Historica. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Phillips (John). Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society, February 17, 1860. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— Life on the Earth, its origin and succession. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— Monograph of British Belemnitidæ. Parts 1–5. (Palæont. Soc. xvii.–xxiii.) 4to. *London*, 1865–70.

—— Memoir. *See* **Oxford—Ashmolean Society.**

Phillips (Richard). *See* **Annals of Philosophy.**

—— *See* **Philosophical Magazine.**

Phillips (W.). The Hymenomycetes of Shropshire. (Trans. Shrop. Archæol. Nat. Hist. Soc.) 8vo. *Shrewsbury*, 1880.

—— British Lichens: how to study them. (Mid. Nat. vol. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— British Elvellaceæ exsiccatæ. 2 pts. 8vo.

Phillips (William). Outlines of the Geology of England and Wales. Ed. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1816.

—— Elementary Introduction to Mineralogy. Ed. 3. 8vo. *London*, 1823.

Phillips (William) and Woods (S.). Sketch of the Geology of Snowdon and the surrounding country. (Ann. Phil. iv.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1822.

'**Philocosmos**,' *pseud.* [*i. e.* **Hamlet Clark**]. Letter to the Trustees of the British Museum, on the condition of the National Collection of Invertebrata. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

Philosophical Magazine and Journal. Edited by A. Tilloch and R. Taylor. Vols. 60–68. 8vo. *London*, 1822–26.
[*Continued as*]

Philosophical Magazine or Annals of Philosophy. New Series. Edited by R. Taylor and R. Phillips. Vols. 1–11. 8vo. *London*, 1827–32.
[*Continued as*]

London and Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. 3rd Series. Edited by David Brewster, Richard Taylor, Richard Phillips, and R. Kane. Vols. 1–37. 8vo. *London*, 1832–50.

Digitized by Google

Philosophical Magazine and Journal (*cont.*).
[*Continued as*]
London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Philosophical Magazine and Journal of Science. 4th Series. Edited by preceding Authors, with W. FRANCIS and J. TYNDALL. Vols. 1–42.
8vo. *London*, 1851–71.

Phin (John). Trichinæ. How to detect them and how to avoid them. 12mo. *Rochester*, 1881.

Phipps (Constantine John), *Lord* Mulgrave. Voyage towards the North Pole. 4to. *London*, 1774.

Phipson (T. L.). Phosphorescence, or the emission of light by minerals, plants, and animals. 12mo. *London*, 1862.

Phœbus (Philipp). Deutschlands Kryptogamische Gift-Gewächse, in Abbildungen und Beschreibungen.—Pt. II. only, by BRANDT (J. F.), PHŒBUS (P.), and RATZEBURG (J. T. C.). 4to. *Berlin*, 1838.

—— Die Delondre-Bouchardat'schen China-Rinden.
8vo. *Giessen*, 1864.

Phycological Memoirs, being Researches made in the Botanical Department of the British Museum. Edited by G. MURRAY.
8vo. *London*, 1892–

Physiophilus (Johannes), *pseud.* [*i. e.* **Ignaz von Born**]. Specimen Monachologiæ Methodo Linnæana. 8vo. *Londini*, 1783.

Phytologist (The): a Botanical Journal. First Series. Edited by G. LUXFORD and E. NEWMAN. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *London*, 1844–54.

—— Second Series. Edited by A. IRVINE. Vols. 1–6.
8vo. *London*, 1855–63.

Piaget (E.). Les Pédiculines. Essai monographique. 2 vols. & Suppl. 4to. *Leide*, 1880–85.

Piccivoli (Giuseppe). Hortus Panciaticus; ossia, Catalogo delle Piante esotiche nel Giardino del Marchese Nic. Panciatiche.
4to. *Firenze*, 1783.

Pichlmayer (Franz). Prodrom. Flora Salzburg. *See* **Hinterhuber (J.).**

Pickering (Charles). The Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants. (U.S. Explor. Exped., Wilkes'.) 4to. *Boston*, 1854–76.

—— Chronological History of Plants. 4to. *Boston*, 1879.

Picot de la Peyrouse (Phil.). *See* **La Peyrouse.**

Pictet (A. Edouard). Synopsis des Névroptères d'Espagne.
8vo. *Genève & Paris*, 1865.

Pictet (A. E.) et Saussure (Henri de). Iconographie de quelques Sauterelles vertes. 4to. *Genève*, 1892.

Pictet (François Jules). Recherches pour servir à l'histoire des Phryganides. 4to. *Genève*, 1834.

—— Mémoire sur la genre *Sialis*, de Latreille. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [2] v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1836.

—— Histoire naturelle des insectes Nevroptères. Famille des Perlides. 8vo. *Genève*, 1841–42.

—— —— Famille des Ephémérines. 8vo. *Genève*, 1843–45.

Picus (Victorino). Meletemata inauguralia.
8vo. *Aug. Taurinor.*, 1788.

Digitized by Google

Piddington (Henry). English Index to the Plants of India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832.

Pidgeon (Edward). Mollusca and Radiata. *See* **Cuvier's** Animal Kingdom, Griffith's edition.

Pieper (Philipp Anton). Das wechselnde Farben-Verhältniss in den verschiedenen Lebens-perioden des Blattes. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1834.

Pierce (Newton B.). The Californian Vine Disease. (U.S. Dep. Agric., Div. Veg. Path., Bull. no. 2.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1892.

Pierre (L.). Flore Forestière de la Cochinchine. Fasc. 1–21. fol. *Paris*, 1883–95.

Piesse (Septimus). Lecture on Perfumes, Flower-farming, &c., delivered before the R. Horticultural Society. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

Pietsch (J. D.). Schema Novum System. Medicamentorum. *See* **Heister (L.).**

Pike (N.). Notes on the Fauna of Round Island. half-sheet fol. [?] n. d.

Pilgren (J.). Senium Salomoneum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Pilleter (Caspar). Plantarum in Walachria, Zeelandiæ Insula, nascentium Synonymia. 8vo. *Middelburgi*, 1610.

Pilling (James Constantine). Bibliography of the Algonquian Languages. (Smiths. Inst., Bureau of Ethnology.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1891.

—— Bibliography of the Wakashan Languages. 8vo. *Washington*, 1894.

Pinart (A. L.). Coleccion de Linguistica y Etnografia Americanas. (Bib. Linguist. & Ethnog. Amer. iv.) 4to. *San Francisco*, 1882.

Pini (Ermenegildo). Memoria Mineralogica sulla Montagna e sui contorni di S. Gottardo. 8vo. *Milano*, 1783.

Piobbici (Salustio). Habiti antichi, ovvero raccolta di Figure delineate dal Gran Titiano &c. 8vo. *Venetia*, 1664.

Pirotta (Romualdo). Sulla struttura del Seme nelle Oleacee. (Ann. Ist. Bot. Roma.) 4to. *Roma*, 1884.

—— Osservazioni sul *Poterium spinosum*, L. (Ann. Ist. Bot. Roma, iii.) 4to. *Roma*, 1887.

—— *See* **Malpighia.**

Pisa.

Reale Università di Pisa.

Nell' Istituto Botanico durante gli anni 1882–87. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1886–88.

R. Orto Botanico.

Catalogus. By M. A. Tilli. fol. *Florentiæ*, 1723.

Piso (Gulielmus). Historiæ Naturalis et Medicæ libri 3. (With MS. translations &c., by M. Henri de Ponthieu.) fol.

L —— De Medicina Brasiliensi libri 4, et G. Marcgravii Historiæ rerum naturalium Brasiliæ libri 8. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1648.

L —— De Indiæ utriusque re naturali libri 14. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1658.

Continet sequentia opuscula; viz.

1. G. Pisonis Historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ Orientalis libri 5.

Digitized by Google

Piso (Gulielmus).

2. G. Marcgravii Tractatus topographicus et meteorologicus Brasiliæ.
3. Jac. Bontii Historiæ naturalis et medicæ Indiæ Orientalis libri 6, et
4. Gul. Pisonis Mantissa aromatica.

Pitfield (Alexander). Natural History of Animals, containing the anatomical description of several creatures dissected by the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. (Englished by A[LEXANDER] P[ITFIELD]). fol. *London*, 1702.

Pittard (S. R.). Article "Symmetry." (From Cyclop. of Anat. and Physiol.) 8vo.

—— Article "Temporo-maxillary Articulation." (From Cyclop. of Anat. and Physiol.) 8vo.

Pittier (H.). Primitiæ Floræ Costaricensis. *See* **Durand (Théophile).**

Pittman (E. F.). Fish-bearing Beds of the Talbraga River. *See* **David (T. W. E.).**

Place (Francis). Ueber die Prüfung des Glas-Mikrometer. (Inaug.-Diss.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1860.

Placotomus (J.). *See* **Eobanus (H.).**

Planchon (Jules Émile). Histoire d'une larve aquatique du genre *Simulium*. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1844.

—— Mémoire sur les développements et les caractères des vrais et des faux Arilles, suivi de considérations sur les Ovules. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1844.

—— De la concordance entre les formes, la structure, les affinités des plantes, et leurs propriétés médicinales. (Thèse.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1851.

—— Enumération succinte des espèces de la famille des Nymphéacées. (Rev. Hortic.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1853.

—— Des Hermodactes au point de vue botanique et pharmaceutique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1856.

—— Rondelet et ses Disciples; ou la Botanique à Montpellier au 16e Siècle. (Extrait du Montpellier Médical). 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1866.

—— —— Appendice par MM. J. E. et G. Planchon. (Extrait du Montpellier Médical.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1866.

—— Nouvelles observations sur le Puceron de la Vigne (*Phylloxera vastatrix*). 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1868.

—— La Phthiriose, ou Pédiculaire de la Vigne chez les anciens, et les Cochenilles de la Vigne chez les modernes. (Bull. Soc. Agric.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1870.

—— Des limites naturelles des Flores, et en particulier de la Florule locale de Montpellier. (Actes Congr. Sci. XXXV.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1871.

—— L'Œuvre de, par CH. FLAHAULT. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1889.

—— Maladie de la Vigne. *See* **Bazille (G.).**

—— Phylloxera. *See* **Vialla (L.).**

Planchon (Jules Émile) et **Lichtenstein (J.).** Maladie de la Vigne. Conseils pratiques contre le Phylloxera. (*Ex* Messager Agric. Midi.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1870.

Digitized by Google

Planchon (J. E.) et **Lichtenstein (J.)**. Maladie de la Vigne. Le Phylloxera. Instructions pratiques adressées aux Viticulteurs, &c. 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1870.

—— —— Maladie de la Vigne. Le Phylloxera. Instructions pratiques sur la manière d'observer la maladie, &c. 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1870.

—— —— Conseils sur le traitement des Vignes atteintes du Phylloxera. (*Ex* Messager Agric. Midi.) 8vo. 1871.

—— —— Le Phylloxera de la Vigne en Angleterre et en Irlande. (*Ex* Messager Agric. Midi.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1871.

—— —— Le Phylloxera et son action sur les divers cépages d'après M. C. V. Riley. (*Ex* Messager Agric. Midi.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1871.

—— —— Le Phylloxera. Faits acquis et revue bibliographique (1868–1871). (C.R. Trav. Congr. Sci. France.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1872.

Planchon (Jules Émile) et **Saintpierre (—)**. Premières expériences sur la destruction du Puceron de la Vigne. 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1868.

Planchon (Louis). Les Aristoloches. (Étude de Matière Médicale.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1891.

—— Produits fournis à la Matière Médicale par la famille des Apocynées. 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1894.

Plancus (Janus). De Conchis minus notis liber. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1739.

—— *Φυτοβασανος*. *See* **Columna (F.)**.

Plancy (V. Collin de). Note sur les Insectes Diptères Parasites des Batraciens. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1877.

Plankton Expedition. Ergebnisse der in dem Atlantischen Ocean von Mitte Juli bis Anfang Nov. 1889 ausgeführten Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt Stiftung. Auf Grund von gemeinschaftlichen Untersuchungen einer Reihe von Fach-Forschern herausgegeben von V. Hensen. Bd. 1→ 4to. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1892→

Bd. I. A. Reisebeschreibung, von Dr. O. Krümmel. 1892.
„ B. Methodik der Untersuchungen, von Dr. V. Hensen. 1895.
„ C. Geophysikalische Beobachtungen, von Dr. O. Krümmel.
Bd. II. E *a* A. Die Thaliacea, von M. P. A. Traustedt. 1893.
„ E *a* B. B. Vertheilung der Salpen, von C. Apstein. 1894.
„ E *a* C. Die Thaliacea. C. Vertheilung der Doliolen, von Dr. A. Bergert. 1894.
„ E *b*. Die Pyrosomen .... von O. Seeliger. 1895.
„ F *d*. Die Gastropoden, von H. Simroth. 1895.
„ G *c*. Isopoden, Cumaceen, und Stomopoden, von H. J. Hansen. 1895.
„ H *c*. Die pelagischen Phyllodociden und Typhloscoleciden, von J. Rebbisch. 1895.
„ H *g*. Die Turbellaria aceola, von Dr. L. Bohming. 1895.
„ G *a a*. Die Halobates-Ausbeute, von Dr. F. Dahl.
„ G *a β*. Die Halacarinen, von H. Lohmann. 1893.
„ G *b*. Decapoden und Schizopoden, von Dr. A. Ortmann. 1893.
„ K *d*. Die Akalephen, von Dr. E. Vanhöffen. 1892.
„ K *c*. Die Kraspedoten Medusen, von Dr. O. Maas. 1893.
Bd. IV. M *g*. Die Bakterien des Meeres, von B. Fischer. 1894.
„ M *a* A. Die Peridineen. Thl. i. von F. Schütt.

Digitized by Google

Plants. Catalogue des plantes d'usage, suivant l'ordre de leurs vertus. 8vo. [*Paris*, n. d.]

Plateau (Félix). Sur la Vision des Poissons et des Amphibiés. (Mém. Couronnés, xxxiii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1866.

—— Recherches physico-chymiques sur les Articulés Aquatiques. (Mém. Couronnés.) Partie 1. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1870.
Partie 2. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1872.

—— Qu'est-ce que l'aile d'un Insecte? (*See* Stettin. Entom. Zeit. xxxii.) 8vo. 1871.

—— Sur le mode d'adhérence des mâles de Dytiscides aux femelles pendant l'acte d'accouplement. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge, xv.) 8vo. *Gand*, 1872.

—— Matériaux pour la Faune Belge. 2e Note. Myriapodes. (Bull. Acad. R. Belg. xxxiii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1872.

—— Recherches expérimentales sur la position du Centre de Gravité chez les Insectes. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. xliii.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1872.

—— Un parasite des Cheiroptères de Belgique (*Nycteribia Frauenfeldii*). (Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg. xxxvi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1873.

—— Note sur un procédé pour donner ou pour rendre leur couleur rouge aux Muscles conservés dans l'alcool. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux. xxxviii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1874.

—— Recherches sur les phénomènes de la Digestion chez les Insectes. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Brux. xli.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1874.

—— Note sur une sécrétion propre aux Coléoptères Dytiscides. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge, xix.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1876.

—— Recherches sur les phénomènes de la Digestion, &c., chez les Myriapodes de Belgique. (Mém. Ac. Sci. Brux. xlii.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1876.

—— Note sur les phénomènes de la Digestion chez la Blatte Américaine (*Periplaneta americana*, L.) (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux. xli.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1876.

—— L'Instinct des Insectes, peut-il être mis en défaut par des fleurs artificielles? (C.R. Assoc. Franç.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1876.

—— Note sur les phénomènes de la Digestion chez les Phalangides. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux. xlii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1876.

—— Recherches sur la structure de l'appareil digestif, et sur les phénomènes de la Digestion, chez les Aranéides Dipneumones. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux. xliv.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1877.

—— Note additionnelle au Mémoire sur les phénomènes de la Digestion chez les Insectes. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux. xliv.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1877.

—— Concours quinquennal des Sciences Naturelles. Période de 1872–76. Rapport du jury au Ministre de l'Intérieur. [Moniteur Belge, 1877.] 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1877.

—— Recherches physiologiques sur le Cœur des Crustacés décapodes. (Archives du Biologie, i.) 8vo. *Gand*, 1880.

—— Procédé pour la préparation et l'étude des poches aériennes des Oiseaux. (Zool. Anzeiger, no. 57, 1880.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Digitized by Google

Plateau (Félix). Recherches sur la force absolue des muscles des Invertébrés. Part 1. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux. vi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1883.

—— Une expérience sur la Fonction des Antennes chez la Blatte (*Periplaneta orientalis*). (C.R. Soc. Ent. Belg.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1886.

—— Palpes des Myriapodes et des Aranéides. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, xi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1886.

—— Recherches expérimentales sur la Vision chez les Arthropodes. Parts 1–5. (Bull. Ac. Roy. Brux.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1887–88.

—— Les Myriapodes Marins et la Résistance des Arthropodes à respiration aériénne à la submersion. (Journ. Anat. et Physiol. xxvi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1890.

Platin (P.). De tuenda valetudine. *See* **Apicius (C.).**

Playfair (Lyon), *Baron* Playfair. Industrial Instruction on the Continent. (Introd. Lecture at Mus. Pract. Geology.) 8vo. *London*, 1852.

—— Report . . . on the Operation of the Acts relating to Trawling for Herring on the Coasts of Scotland. *See* **Great Britain and Ireland—Fishery Reports.**

Playfair (*Sir* Robert Lambert) and Brown (Robert). A Bibliography of Morocco, from the earliest times to the end of 1891. (Forming part iv. of the Bibliog. of the Barbary States.) 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Plaz (Antonius Guilielmus). Programmata. 4to. *Lipsiæ*.

Historia Radicum. 1733.

De Plantarum seminibus. 1736.

——, *Præside.* De Atropa Belladonna. *Resp.* P. J. A. Dabies. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1776.

Plinius *Secundus* (Caius). Historiæ Mundi libri 37, præter S. Gelenii annotationes. fol. *Lugduni*, 1582.

—— Naturalis Historiæ. 3 vols. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1668–69.

—— —— Translation of the 1st and 23rd books, by John Bostock. 8vo. *London*, 1828.

—— Histoire Naturelle de Pline; traduction nouvelle par M. Ajasson de Grandsagne. 20 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1829–33.

—— Pliny's Natural History; translated by Jonathan Couch, Esq., and edited by the Wernerian Club. Vols. 1, 2, & 3, parts 1–5. 8vo. *London*, 1847–50.

—— *See* **Barbarus (H.).**

Plowright (Charles Bagge). British Sphæriacea exsiccata. 8vo. *King's Lynn*, 1873.

—— List of Fungi in the County of Norfolk. (Fauna and Flora of Norfolk, part iii. Trans. Norf. Nat. Soc. 1872–73.) 8vo. *Norwich*, 1873.

—— A Monograph of the British Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Plukenet (Leonard). Phytographia. Partes 1–4. 4to. *Londini*, 1691–96

Digitized by Google

Plukenet (Leonard). Almagestum Botanicum. 4to. *Londini*, 1696.
—— Mantissa. 4to. *Londini*, 1700.
—— Amaltheum Botanicum. 4to. *Londini*, 1705.
—— Opera. 4 vols. 4to. *Londini*, 1769.
—— —— *See* **Giseke (P. D.)**
Plumier (Carolus). Descriptions des Plantes de l'Amérique. fol. *Paris*, 1693.
—— Nova Plantarum Americanarum Genera (cum Catalogo). 4to. *Parisiis*, 1703.
—— Traité des Fougères de l'Amérique. fol. *Paris*, 1705.
—— Plantarum Americanarum fasciculi 10, continentes plantas quas ipse detexit, et in insulis Antillis ipse depinxit: edidit Jo. Burmannus. fol. *Amstelod.*, 1755–60.
—— Tracings of Plumier's Drawings preserved in the Library of the Botanical Gardens at Oxford. Folio.

Plymouth.
Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom.
Journal. Nos. 1–2. 8vo. *London & Plymouth*, 1887–89.
—— New Series. Vol. 1→ 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1889→
Plymouth Institution and Devon and Cornwall Natural History Society.
Summary of Proceedings. 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1833.
Annual Report and Transactions. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Plymouth*, 1864–89.

Poda (Nicolaus). Insecta Musei Græcensis. 8vo. *Græcii*, 1761.
Pœch (Joseph). Enumeratio Plantarum hucusque cognitarum insulæ Cypri. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1842.
Pœppig (Eduard Friedrich). Fragmentum Synopseos Plantarum Phanerogamarum ab auctore in Chile lectarum. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1833.
—— Notes on the Cinchona Trees of Huanuco. Transl. from 'Reise in Peru,' and appended to Karsten (H.), 'Notes on Medicinal Cinchona Barks of New Granada.' 8vo. *London*, 1861.
Pœppig (E. F.) and Endlicher (St.). Nova Genera ac Species Plantarum quas in Regno Chilensi, Peruviano, &c. legit. 3 vols. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1835–45.
Poetsch (Ignaz Sigmund) and Schiedermayr (Carl B.). Systematische Aufzählung der im Erzherzogthum Oesterreich ob der Enns bisher beobachteten samenlosen Pflanzen (Kryptogamen). 8vo. *Wien*, 1872.
—— Nachträge. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren Moriz Heeg und Dr. Siegfried Stockmayer bearbeitet von Dr. C. B. Schiedermayr. 8vo. *Wien*, 1894.
Poey (Felipe). Memorias sobre la Historia Natural de la Isla de Cuba. 2 vols. 8vo. *Habana*, 1851–58.
—— —— Another copy of vol. 1.
Poggioli (Michel Angiolo). Alcuni Scritti inediti di Mich. Ang. Poggioli. Ed. by G. Poggioli. 8vo. *Roma*, 1862.
—— De amplitudine Doctrinæ Botanicæ qua præstitit Frid. Cæsius commentatio. Ed. Jos. Poggioli. (Giornale arcadico, xi.) 8vo. *Romæ*, 1865.
—— *See* **Purgotti (S.).**

Digitized by Google

Pohl (Julius). Botanische Mitteilung über *Hydrastis canadensis.* (Bibl. Bot. Heft 29.) 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

Poiret (Jean Louis Marie). Voyage en Barbarie; ou Lettres écrites de l'ancienne Numidie, en 1785 & 1786 .... avec un Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de ce pays. 2 parts. 8vo. *Paris*, 1789.

—— *See* **Encyclop. Méthodique.**

Poiteau (Antoine) et Turpin (Pierre Jean François). Flora Parisiensis. Tome 1. *Paris*, 1808.

Pokorney (Alois). Die Vegetationsverhältnisse von Iglau. 8vo. *Wien*, 1852.

Poléjaeff (N.). Calcarea. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, viii.).

—— Keratosa. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xi.).

Poli (Aser). Contribuzioni alla Istologia Vegetale. (Nuov. Giorn. Bot. Ital. xvi.) 8vo. *Firenze*, 1884.

—— I cristalli di ossalato calcico nelle Piante. 4to. *Roma* (1882).

—— I recenti Progressi nella Teoria de Microscopia. (Rev. Sci. Indust.) 8vo. 1886.

Pollard (Jno. Garland). The Pamunkey Indians of Virginia. (Bureau of Ethnol.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1894.

Polleck (Theodor). Chemische Untersuchung des wachsähnlichen Bestandtheiles der *Balanophora elongata*, Bl. (Nov. Act. Cæs. Nat. Cur. vol. xxii. pars 1.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1847.

Pollen (François P. L.) et Van Dam (D. C.). Recherches sur la Faune de Madagascar et de ses Dépendances. 4to. *Leide*, 1868–75.

Part I. Relation de Voyage. F. P. L. Pollen.
Part II. Mammifères et Oiseaux. H. Schlegel & F. P. L. Pollen.
Part III. [*Not yet published.*]
Part IV. Poissons et Pèches. P. Bleeker & F. P. L. Pollen.
Part V. Insectes. S. C. Snellen van Vollenhoven & E. De Selys-Longchamps.

Pollender (Aloys). Ueber das Entstehen und die Bildung der kreisrunden Oeffnungen in der äusseren Haut des Blütenstaubes, &c. 4to. *Bonn*, 1867.

—— Wem gebührt die Priorität in der Anatomie der Pflanzen, dem Grew oder dem Malpighi? 4to. *Bonn*, 1868.

—— Neue Untersuchungen über das Entstehen, die Entwickelung, den Bau, und das chemische Verhalten des Blütenstaubes. 4to. *Bonn*, 1868.

Pollich (Johann Adam). Historia Plantarum in Palatinatu Electorali sponte nascentium. 3 vols. 8vo. *Mannhemii*, 1776–77.

Pollichia. *See* **Landau.**

Pollini (Ciro). Elementi di Botanica. 2 vols. 8vo. *Verona*, 1810–11.

—— Catalogus Plantarum Horti Botanici Veronensis. 8vo. (*Verona*), 1812.

—— Catalogo delle Piante dell' Orto Botanico Veronese. 8vo. *Verona*, 1814.

—— Flora Veronensis. 3 vols. 8vo. *Verona*, 1822–24.

Pona (Giovanni). Plantæ quæ in Baldo Monte reperiuntur. Ed. 2. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1608.

—— Monte Baldo descritto: tradotto dal latino per Francesco Pona. 4to. *Venetia*, 1617.

Digitized by Google

Poncelet (Polycarpe). Histoire Naturelle du Froment. 8vo. *Paris*, 1779.

Pontedera (Giulio). Compendium tabularum botanicarum; accessit ejusdem Epistola ad G. Sherardum. 4to. *Patavii*, 1718.

—— Anthologia; accedunt dissertationes xi. 4to. *Patavii*, 1720.

Ponten (J. P.). De Hydrocotyle. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Pontin (D. D.). Arboretum Suecicum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Pontin (Magnus Martin af.). Aminnelse-Tal öfver Olof Swartz. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1821.

—— Another copy.

Popular Science Review. A Quarterly Miscellany of entertaining and instructive articles on Scientific Subjects. Edited by James Samuelson. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *London*, 1862–63.

—— Second Series. Edited by Henry Lawson. Vols. 1–15. 8vo. *London*, 1864–76.

—— New Series. Edited by W. S. Dallas. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *London*, 1877–81.

Porcher (Francis Peyre). Resources of the Southern Fields and Forests, Medical, Economical, and Agricultural. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1863.

—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *Charleston*, 1869.

Porritt (George T.). Report on Yorkshire Lepidoptera, 1877–79. 8vo. *Huddersfield*, 1879.

Porta (Giovanni Battista della). Phytognomonica. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1591.

—— De Humana Physiognomonia libri iiii. &c. 8vo. *Vercellis*, 1601.

—— —— Ed. alt. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1608.

—— Another copy.

Porter (Thomas C.) and Coulter (J. M.). Synopsis of the Flora of Colorado. 8vo. *Washington*, 1874.

Portland (William Henry Cavendish Bentinck), *Third Duke of*. Catalogue of the Portland Museum. 4to. 1786.

Portland, Maine, U.S.A.

Society of Natural History.

Proceedings. Vol. 1, pts. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Portland*, 1862–69.

Portlock (Joseph Ellison). Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Geological Society in 1857. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1857

Portlock & Dixon. Voyage. *See* **Dixon (George).**

Port-of-Spain.

Scientific Association of Trinidad.

Proceedings. Vols. 1, 2, pts. 1–4. (*Incomplete.*) 8vo. *Port-of-Spain*, 1866–82.

Trinidad Field Naturalists' Club.

Journal. Vol. 1 (*Incomplete*)→ 8vo. *Port-of-Spain*, 1892→

Trinidad Royal Botanic Gardens.

Bulletin of Miscellaneous Information. Nos. 6–9. 8vo. *Port-of-Spain*, 1888.

Annual Report, 1890. 8vo. *Port-of-Spain*, 1891.

Digitized by Google

Ports (Johannes David). Bacchus Enucleatus. 12mo. *Leovardiæ*, 1673.

Posnett (Hutcheson Macaulay). Comparative Literature. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Post (George Edward). The Botanical Geography of Syria and Palestine. (Journ. Vict. Inst. xxii.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— Plantæ Postianæ. Fasc. 1–4. 8vo. *Lausanne*, 1890–92.

Pott (Johann Heinrich). Exercitationes chymicæ. 4to. *Berolini*, 1738.

—— Observationes chymicæ. 4to. *Berolini*, 1739–41.

Potter (H. G.). On the Crocodile of Egypt. (Trans. Soc. Antiq. Newcastle.) 4to. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1843.

Potter (M. Cresse). Systematic Botany. *See* **Warming (E.).**

Potts (Thomas Henry). Notes on the Breeding-habits of New-Zealand Birds. (Read before the Wellington Philosophical Society, July 17, 1869.) 8vo. *Wellington*, 1869.

—— Notes on the Birds of New Zealand. Parts 2–4. (Trans. N. Z. Inst. iii.–vi.) 8vo. *Wellington*, 1870–74.

—— Notes on a new species of Rail (*Rallus pictus*), a new species of Gull (*Larus Bulleri*), and of Apteryx (*A. Haastii*). (Trans. N. Z. Inst. iv.) 8vo. *Wellington*, 1871.

—— On Recent Changes in the Fauna of New Zealand. (Zoologist, ix.) 8vo. *Christchurch*, 1874.

Pouchet (Félix Archimède). Histoire Naturelle et Médicale de la famille des Solanées. 8vo. *Rouen*, 1829.

—— Traité élémentaire de Botanique appliquée. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835-36.

—— Théorie positive de la fécondation des Mammifères. 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

—— Théorie positive de l'ovulation spontanée et de la fécondation des Mammifères, &c. (Avec atlas in-4to.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1847.

Poulton (Edward Bagnall). The Colours of Animals, their meaning and use, especially considered in the case of Insects. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Pouquet (Alfred). Leçons sur les affections cutanées parasitaires. *See* **Bazin (Henri).**

Pourtalès (Louis François de). Deep Sea Corals. (Illust. Cat. no. 4, Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Univ., Mem. v.) 4to. 1871.

—— Hassler Exped. *See* **Agassiz (A.).**

Powell (Baden). Revelation and Science. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1833.

Powell (Baden Henry Baden-). A Manual of the Land Revenue Systems and Land Tenures of British India. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1882.

Powell (John Wesley). Annual Reports of the Bureau of Ethnology. 1–10. (1879–89.) 4to. *Washington*, 1881–93.

—— *See* **United States—Geological Survey.** Annual Reports.

Powell (Thomas). A Samoan tradition of the Creation and Deluge. (Journ. Anthrop. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— O le tala i tino o tagata, &c. A Manual of Zoology in the Samoan Dialect. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Digitized by Google

Power (J.). Calendar of Flora at Market Bosworth for January, 1807. 4to. *Hinckley.*

Powrie (James) and Lankester (E. R.). Monograph of the Fishes of the Old Red Sandstone. (Palæont. Soc. xxi., xxiii.) 4to. *London*, 1868–70.

Praeger (R. Lloyd), Ed. *See* **Irish Naturalist.**

Prætorius (Joachimus). Historia Elephanti. 12mo. *Hamburg*, 1607.

Prague.

Königliche böhmische Gesellschaft der Wissenschaften.

Jahresberichte. Jahrg. 1881–91. 8vo. *Prag*, 1881–92.
Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 1881–91. 8vo. *Prag*, 1882–92.
Abhandlungen. Folge 6, Vols. 11–13; Folge 7, Vols. 1–4. 4to. *Prag*, 1882–91.
Berichte. Hefte 1–2. 8vo. *Prag*, 1884–85.
Geschichte. Hefte 1–2. 8vo. *Prag*, 1884–85.
Generalregister, 1784–1884. 8vo. *Prag*, 1884.
Verzeichniss der Mitglieder 1784–1884. 8vo. *Prag*, 1884.

Naturwissenschaftliche Landesdurchforschung von Böhmen, herausgegeben von den beiden Comités für die Landesdurchforschung. Archiv. Band 1→ 8vo. *Prag*, 1869→

See **Ziva.**

Prain (David). Memoirs and Memoranda, chiefly Botanical. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1894.

Prantl (Karl Anton Eugen). Untersuchungen zur Morphologie der Gefässkryptogamen. Heft 1. Die Hymenophyllaceen.—Heft 2. Die Schizaeaceen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1875–81.

—— An elementary Text-book of Botany, translated and revised by S. H. Vines. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— Lehrbuch der Botanik. Ed. 6. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1886.

—— *See* **Breslau—Königl. Botan. Garten.**

Prantl (K. A. E.) and Engler (A.). Die natürlichen Pflanzenfamilien. *See* **Engler (A.).**

Pratt (Anne), *Miss*, afterwards **Pearless,** *Mrs.* Green Fields and their Grasses. 12mo. *London*, 1852.

—— The Grasses, Sedges, and Ferns of Great Britain. 8vo. *London* [1866].

—— The Flowering Plants of Great Britain. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *London & New York* [1891?].

Preiss (Paul). Abbildungen ansehnlicher Vertreter der Exotischen Nachtschmetterlinge, mit erläuterndem Text. 4to. *Coblenz*, 1888.

Presburg.

Verein für Naturkunde.

Verhandlungen. Vols. 4–9. 8vo. *Presburg*, 1859–66.
Correspondenzblatt. Jahrg. i. (1–4), Jahrg. ii. (1–12). 8vo. *Presburg*, 1862–63.

Presl (Carol Boriwog). Cyperaceæ et Gramineæ Siculæ. 8vo. *Pragæ*, 1820.

—— Symbolæ botanicæ. fol. *Pragæ*, 1832–33.

—— Tentamen Pteridographiæ. 8vo. *Pragæ*, 1836.

—— Prodromus Monographiæ Lobeliacearum. 8vo. *Pragæ*, 1836.

Digitized by Google

Presl (Jan Swatopluk). Wseobecný Rostlinopis. 2 vols. 8vo. *Praze*, 1846.

—— Tricet a dwa Obrazy R. Prwopocathum Rostlinsslowi. 4to. *Praze*, 1848.

Prestandrea (Antonio). Su di un proposto problema di Fillotassi (Phyllotaxis) breve disquisizione. 8vo. *Messina*, 1843.

—— Sulla estrazione della Gelatina dal *Fucus viscosus*, Forsk. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1844.

—— Su di una speciale ramificazione della *Yucca aloifolia*, L., relazione. 8vo. *Messina*, 1845.

—— Pochi articoli letti nella sezione botanica del 7^mo^ Congresso Scientifico in Napoli. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1845.

—— Pel concorso al posto di Professore sostituto alla Cattedra di Botanica nella R. Università degli Studj di Catania scrittura estemporanea. 8vo. *Catania*, 1845.

Preston (H.). Report on Coffee Cultivation in Dominica. fol. *Trinidad*, 1875.

Preston (Thomas Arthur). Notes for observations of Injurious Insects. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— Wiltshire Rainfall, 1881–85. 5 vols. 8vo. *Marlborough*, 1882–86.

—— The Flowering Plants of Wilts. 8vo. *Leicester*, 1888.

—— Flora of Marlborough. Ed. 2. *See* **Marlborough College Nat. Hist. Soc.**, Report, &c., Nos. 12, 20, 23, 24.

Prestwich (Joseph). On the Mineral Water discovered in sinking the Artesian Well at St. Clement's, Oxford, and on certain Geological inferences suggested by the character of the water. (Read before the Ashmol. Soc.) 8vo. *Oxford*, 1876.

Preudhomme de Borre (Carl Franz Paul Alfred). Considérations sur la classification et la distribution géographique de la fam. des Cicindélètes. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xiii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1869–70.

—— Catalogue . . . d'une petite collection de Fourreaux de Larves de Phryganides de Bavière. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xiv.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1870–71.

—— Note sur deux Monstruosités observées chez des Coléoptères. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xvi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1873.

—— Y a-t-il des Faunes Naturelles distinctes à la surface du Globe &c.? (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xvi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1873.

—— Note sur les Géotrupides qui se rencontrent en Belgique. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xvii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1874.

—— Du *Doryphora decemlineata*. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1875.

—— Notes sur des Empreintes d'Insectes Fossiles. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xviii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1875.

—— La possibilité de la naturalisation de *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xviii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1875.

—— Notice sur les espèces des tribus des Panagéides, &c. (Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. xvii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1878.

—— Quelques Conseils aux Chasseurs d'Insectes. (Compt. Rend. Soc. Entom. Belg.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1878.

Digitized by Google

Preudhomme de Borre (C. F. P. A.). Note sur les Difformités observées chez l'*Abax ovalis* et le *Geotrupes sylvaticus*. (Compt. Rend. Soc. Entom. Belg.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1878.

—— Sur l'œuf et la jeune larve d'une espèce de *Cyphocrania*. (Compt. Rend. Soc. Entom. Belg.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1878.

—— Étude sur les espèces de la tribu des Féronides. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xxii.–xxiii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1879–80.

—— De la meilleure disposition à donner aux Caisses et Cartons des Collections d'Insectes. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xxii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1879.

—— Note sur la *Breyeria borinensis*. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xxii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1879.

—— Note sur la genre *Macroderes*, Westwood. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xxiii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1880.

—— Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Buprestide du genre *Sternocera*. (Compt. Rend. Soc. Entom. Belg.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1881.

—— List de Criocérides recueillies au Brésil. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xxv.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1881.

—— Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre *Onitis*. (Compt. Rend. Soc. Entom. Belg.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1881.

—— Liste des Mantides du Musée Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xxvii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1883.

—— Le Feuille qui se transforme en Insecte. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xxiii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1883.

—— List des cent et cinq espèces de Coléoptères Lamellicornes actuellement authentiquement capturées en Belgique, avec le Tableau Synoptique de leur distribution géographique dans le Pays. (Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. xxxii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1888.

—— Répertoire Alphabétique des noms spécifiques admis ou proposés dans la sous-famille des Libellulines. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Sci. Liége, sér. ii. tom. xvi.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1889.

Prevost (E. W.). Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Beschädigung der Pflanzen und Bäume durch Hüttenrauch. (Landwirth. Vers. Stat. Bd. 35.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1888.

Prévost (F.). *See* **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**

Prichard (James Cowles). Researches into the Physical History of Man. 8vo. *London*, 1813.

Priem (Fernand). L'Évolution des Formes Animales avant l'apparition de l'Homme. (Bibl. Scient. Contemp.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

Prince (Edw. E.). On the nest and development of *Gasterosteus spinachia*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— Early Stages in the Development of the Food-Fishes. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— On Oleaginous Spheres in the Yolk of Teleostean Ova. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Pringle (John). Discourse on the different kinds of Air. 4to. *London*, 1774.

Digitized by Google

Pringsheim (Nathanael). Ueber die Befruchtung und Keimung der Algen, &c. (Monatsb. k. Akad. Berlin.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1855–57.
—— Another copy.
—— Untersuchungen über Befruchtung und Generationswechsel der Algen. 3rd edition. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1857.
—— Another copy.
—— Untersuchungen über das Chlorophyll. (Monatsb. k. Akad. Wiss.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1879.
—— Ueber die Primaeren Wirkungen des Lichtes auf die Vegetation. (Monatsb. k. Akad. Berlin.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1881.
—— Ueber Lichtwirkung und Chlorophyllfunction in der Pflanze. (Pringsheim, Jahrb. Botan. xii.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1881.
—— *See* **Jahrbuch für wissenschaftl. Botanik.**
Printz (H. C.). Beretning om en Botanisk Reise i Valders, företagen i Sommeren 1864. (Nyt Mag. xiv.) 8vo. *Christiania*, 1865.
Printz (J.). Plantæ rariores Africanæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Prior (Richard Chandler Alexander). On the popular Names of British Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1863.
—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1870.
—— —— 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1879.
—— On Plant-preserving. 8vo.
Pritchard (Andrew). Natural History of Animalcules. 8vo. *London*, 1834.
—— History of Infusoria; including the Desmidiaceæ and Diatomaceæ. 4th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1861.
—— Microscopic Illustrations. *See* **Goring (C. R.).**
Pritchard (Stephen F.). List of indigenous and exotic Plants growing on the island of St. Helena, corrected by James Bowie. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1836.
Pritzel (Georg August). Thesaurus Literaturæ Botanicæ. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1851.
—— —— New edition. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1872-[77].
—— —— Additamenta ad Thes. Lit. Bot. By E. A. Zuchhold. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1866.
—— Iconum Botanicarum Index locupletissimus. Pars 1, 1855. Pars altera, 1866. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1855–66.
Probst (Johann Ernst). Verzeichniss der Bäume, &c. des C. Bosischen Gartens. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1747.
—— Another copy.
—— Wörterbuch worinnen der Kräuter Namen, &c., aus dem Lateinischen ins Teutsche übertragen sind. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1747.
Procodius. De Bello Persico. 4to. *Romæ*, 1509.
[Bound with Jovius (P.), De Romanis Piscibus.]
Prodromus Lepidopt. Brit. *See* **Haworth (A. H.).**
Prosch (V.). Sciadephorus. *See* **Reinhardt (T. J.).**
Pruner (Franz). Die Ueberbleibsel der altägyptischen Menschenrace. 4to. *München*, 1846.

Digitized by Google

Pryor (Alfred Reginald). Notes on a proposed re-issue of the 'Flora of Hertfordshire.' 8vo. *Hertford*, 1875.

—— Flora of Hertfordshire. Edited by B. D. JACKSON; with an Introduction on the Geology, Climate, Botanical History, &c. of the County by J. HOPKINSON and the Editor. 8vo. *London & Hertford*, 1887.

Pryss (U.). De Asparago. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

—— Diff. cap. insect. *See* **Bonsdorff (G.).**

Przhewal'skii (Nikolai Mikhallovich). Historia Naturalis itinerum N. M. Przhewalskii per Asiam Centralem.—Pars Botanica.

Vol. I. Flora Tangutica. Fasc. 1. Thalamifloræ et Discifloræ. Elaboravit C. J. MAXIMOWICZ. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

Vol. II. Enumeratio Plantarum hucusque in Mongolia nec non adjacente parte Turkestaniæ Sinensis lectarum. Fasciculus 1. Thalamifloræ et Discifloræ. Elaboravit C. J. MAXIMOWICZ. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

—— Pars Zoologica. Band 1. Säugethiere. Bearbeitet von EUG. BÜCHNER.

Psilander (F. C.). Horti Upsal. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Psilander (N. C.). Observ. in Criticam Botan. *See* **Retzius (A. J.).**

Pucheran (L.). *See* **Paris—Muséum d'Hist. Nat.**

Puetter (Johann Stephan). Versuch einer Gelehrten-Geschichte von der Universität zu Göttingen. (*Incomplete.*) 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1765.

Puffin Island Marine Station. *See* **Liverpool.**

Pulteney (Richard). Dissertatio inaug. de Cinchona officinali. 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1764.

—— General View of the Writings of Linnæus. 8vo. *London*, 1781.

—— —— 2nd edition, by Dr. MATON. 4to. *London*, 1805.

—— Historical and Biographical Sketches of the Progress of Botany in England. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

—— Catalogue of rare Plants found in the neighbourhood of Leicester, Loughborough, and in Charley Forest. (From Nichols's History of Leicestershire.) fol. *London*, 1790.

—— Catalogues of the Birds, Shells, and some of the more rare Plants of Dorsetshire. (From the new edition of Hutchins's History of that County.) fol. *London*, 1799.

—— —— Another copy.

—— —— Plates to ditto. 4to. *London.*

—— ——; with Additions, and a brief Memoir of the Author, by T. RACKETT. fol. *London*, 1813.

—— —— Another copy.

—— An abridgement of Monsieur Tournefort's Voyage into the Levant. *MS.* 4to. 1746.

—— Opusculum Botanicum, locos plantarum natales circa Loughborough et in agris adjacentibus sponte nascentium exhibens. *MS.* 4to. *Loughborough*, 1749. (*Iconibus pictus.*)

Digitized by Google

Pulteney (Richard). A Catalogue of some of the more rare Plants found in the neighbourhood of Leicester, Loughborough, and in Charley Forest.
8vo. *MS.* (Printed in Nichols's History of Leicestershire.)
—— A Methodical Distribution of Plants, according to Mr. Ray's method; together with a completer method of classing the Mosses: improved by Dr. DILLENIUS. *MS.* 4to. (1749.)
—— General View of the Writings of the late celebrated Linné. *MS.* 8vo.

Pumpelly (Raphael), Wolff (J. E.), and Dale (T. Nelson). Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts. (U.S. Geol. Surv. Monogr. xxiii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1894.

Punjab. Forests. *See* **Madras.**

Purchas (William Henry). Flora of Herefordshire. *See* **Trans. Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club**, 1866.

Purdie (Alexander). Studies in Biology for New Zealand Students. Anatomy of Mussel. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1887.

Purgotti (Sebastiano). Nota intorno alcuni scritti inediti di M. A. Poggioli. 8vo. *Perugia*, 1864.

Purkinje (Johann Evangelista). De Cellulis Antherarum Fibrosis, necnon de Granorum Pollinarium formis. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1830.
—— Elementarfasern der Muskeln. *See* **Barry (Martin).**
—— *See* **Ziva.**

Pursh (Friedrich Traugott). Flora Americæ Septentrionalis. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1814.
—— —— A coloured Copy with many additional plates.

Purton (Thomas). Midland Flora: a Botanical Description of British Plants in the Midland Counties. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stratford-upon-Avon*, 1817.
—— —— Appendix. Parts 1–2, and vol. 3, parts 1 & 2. 8vo. *London*, 1821.

Puton (Auguste). Synopsis des Hémiptères-Hétéroptères de France. (Ann. Soc. Entom. France.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

Putterlick (Aloysius). Synopsis Pittosporearum. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1839.
—— Flora Germaniæ. *See* **Nees v. Esenbeck (T. F. L.).**

Pye-Smith (Philip Henry). Catalogue of the preparations of Comparative Anatomy in the Museum of Guy's Hospital. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Pyl (J. T.). Observ. Chem. et Mineral. *See* **Weigel (C. E.).**

Q.

Quadri (Achille). Note alla Teoria Darwiniana. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1869.

Quædvlieg (Louis). Description d'une anomalie observée chez un exemplaire de *Hestia Belia*, Westw. (Ann. Soc. Entom. Belg. xiv.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1871.

Quarterly Journal of Conchology. Edited by W. NELSON and J. W. TAYLOR. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1874–78.
[*Continued as*]
Journal of Conchology. Vols. 2➔ 8vo. *London & Leeds*, 1879➔

Digitized by Google

Quarterly Journal of Meteorology and Physical Science: edited by J. W. G. Gutch. Nos. 1, 2, & 4. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Edited by Edwin Lankester and George Busk. Vols. 1–8. 8vo. *London*, 1853–60.

—— New Series. Edited by E. R. Lankester, G. Busk, and others. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *London*, 1861+

Quarterly Journal of Science. Edited by J. Samuelson and W. Crookes. (*Imperfect.*) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— 3rd Series. Vols. 2–7. 8vo. *London*, 1879–85.

Quatrefages de Bréau (Jean Louis Armand de). Éloge historique de M. I. Geoffroy St.-Hilaire. 8vo. *Paris*, 1862.

—— Histoire Naturelle des Annelés marins et d'eau douce. (Suites à Buffon.) 2 vols. 8vo. & Atlas. *Paris*, 1865.

—— Sur une brochure de M. Claparède intitulé 'De la structure des Annélides.' (Comptes Rendus, lxvi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1868.

—— Les Émules de Darwin. Tomes 1, 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1894.

Quebec.

Literary and Historical Society.

Transactions. Vol. 1; Vol. 3, pts. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Quebec*, 1829–33.

Quekett (E. J.). *See* **London Physiological Journal.**

Quekett (John). Practical Treatise on the Microscope. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

—— Lectures on Histology. Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo. *London*, 1852–54.

Quelch (J. J.). Reef Corals. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xvi.).

—— **Timehri.** *See* **Demerara.**

Quélet (Lucien). Catalogue des Mousses des Environs de Montbéliard. (Mém. Soc. d'Émulation de Montbéliard, v.) 8vo. *Montbéliard*, 1871.

—— Les Champignons du Jura et des Vosges. Part 2. (Mém. Soc. d'Émulation de Montbéliard, vii.) 8vo. *Montbéliard*, 1873.

Queensland Museum. *See* **Brisbane.**

Quekett Microsc. Club. *See* **London.**

Quenstedt (Friedrich August). Diss. inaug. de Notis Nautilearum primariis. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1836.

Question si la Théorie de Botanique, ou la connoissance des plantes, est nécessaire à un Médecin. 4to. *Narbonne*, 1740.

Quetelet (Lambert Adolphe Jacques). Résumé des Observations sur la Météorologie, sur le Magnétisme, la floraison des plantes, &c. (Mém. Acad. R. Brux. xiv.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1841.

—— Instructions pour l'observation des Phénomènes périodiques. (Bull. Ac. R. Belg. ix.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1842.

—— Observations des Phénomènes périodiques. (Mém. Ac. R. Belg. xix.–xxx.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1845–57.

—— Sur la relation entre la Température et la durée de la Végétation des Plantes. (Bull. Ac. R. Belg. xxii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1855.

—— Sur le climat de la Belgique. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1849–57.

Digitized by Google

Quetelet (L. A. J.). Sur les Phénomènes périodiques des Plantes et des Animaux. (Bull. Ac. R. Brux. x.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1860.

—— Histoire des Sciences Mathématiques et Physiques chez les Belges. 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1864.

—— Observations des Phénomènes périodiques des Plantes et des Animaux pendant 1861 & 1862. (Mém. Acad. R. Belg. xxxv.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1865.

—— *See* **Brussels—Observatoire Royal.**

Quetelet (L. A. J.), Linster de Pulkowa, &c. Sur les époques comparées de la feuillaison et de la floraison à Bruxelles, à Stettin, et à Vienne. (Bull. Acad. R. Belg., 2e série, tome xix.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1865.

Quevenne (—). Digitaline. *See* **Homolle (A. E.).**

Quintynie. *See* **De la Quintynie.**

Quoy (Jean René Constant) et Gaimard (Paul). Observations sur quelques Mollusques et Zoophytes, envisagés comme Causes de la Phosphorescence de la Mer. (Ann. Sci. Nat. iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

—— —— Remarques sur quelques Oiseaux de la Province de Rio de Janeiro et des environs de Monte Video. (Ann. Sci. Nat. iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

—— —— Remarques sur les Oiseaux Pélagiens, et sur quelques autres Palmipèdes. (Ann. Sci. Nat. v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

—— —— Description de cinq genres de Mollusques et de quatre genres de Zoophytes. (Ann. Sci. Nat. vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

—— —— Mémoire sur l'Accroissement des Polypes Lithophytes, considéré géologiquement. (Ann. Sci. Nat. vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

—— —— Notice sur les Mammifères et les Oiseaux de la Baie des Chiens-marins et de la Nouvelle Galles du Sud. (Ann. Sci. Nat. v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1825.

—— —— *See* **Freycinet**, Voyage de l'*Uranie*, &c.

—— —— *See* '**Astrolabe.**'

R.

Raatz (Wilhelm). Die Stabbildungen im secundären Holzkörper unserer Bäume und die Initialentheorie. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1891.

Rabenhorst (Gottlob Ludwig). Fungi Europæi. Ed. nov. 4to. *Dresdæ*, 1863–69.

—— Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss und Verbreitung der Algen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1863–65.

—— Flora Europæa Algarum aquæ dulcis et submarinæ. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1864–68.

—— Another copy.

—— Kryptogamen-Flora von Deutschland, Oesterreich und Schweiz. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1884–

Vol. I. Die Pilze, von G. Winter. 1884–87.
Vol. II. Die Meeresalgen, von F. Hauck. 1885.
Vol. III. Die Farnpflanzen, von C. Luerssen. 1889.
Vol. IV. Die Laubmoose, von K. G. Limpricht. 1890.
Vol. V. Die Characeen, von W. Migula. 1890.

—— *See* '**Hedwigia,**' Bd. i.–xvii. 8vo. 1852–78.

Digitized by Google

Rabl (Carl). Ueber die Entwickelung der Zelle-Schnecke. (Morph. Jahrb. v.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Rackett (Thomas). Catalogue of Shells, &c., of Dorsetshire, 1813. *See* **Pulteney (R.).**

Radcliffe Library. *See* **Oxford.**

Radde (Gustav Ferdinand Richard). Plantæ Raddeanæ. Monopetalæ, &c., by F. von Herder. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, xxxvii.-xli.) 8vo. *Moskau*, 1867–69.

—— Die Fauna und Flora des südwestlichen Caspi-Gebietes. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1886.

—— On the Vertical Range of Alpine Plants. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Bot. xxviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1891.

—— *See* **Regel (E. A. von).**

Raddi (Giuseppe). Crittogame Brasiliane. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xix.) 4to. *Modena*, 1822.

—— Continuazione della descrizione dei Rettili Brasiliani, &c. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xix.) 4to. *Modena*, 1822.

—— Agrostographia Brasiliensis. 8vo. *Lucca*, 1823.

—— Descrizione di una nuova Orchidea Brasiliana (*Cyrtopodium glutiniferum*). (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xix.) 4to. *Modena*, 1823.

Radius (Justus). Dissertatio de *Pyrola* et *Chimophila*. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1821.

Radlkofer (Ludwig). Die Befruchtung der Phanerogamen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1856.

—— Another copy.

—— Der Befruchtungsprocess im Pflanzenreiche. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1857.

—— Another copy.

—— Ueber das Verhältniss der Parthenogenesis zu den anderen Fortpflanzungsarten. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1858.

—— Monographie der Sapindaceen-Gattung *Serjania*. 4to. *München*, 1875.

—— Ueber die Methoden in der botanischen Systematik, insbesondere die anatomische Methode. Festrede. 4to. *München*, 1883.

—— Ueber die Arbeit und das Wirken der Pflanze. 4to. *München*, 1886.

—— Neue Beobachtungen über Pflanzen mit durchsichtig punktirten Blättern und systematische Uebersicht solcher. (Sitzungsb. K.-bayer. Akad. Wissen. xvi.) 8vo. *München*, 1886.

—— Ueber die durchsichtigen Punkte und andere anatomische Charactere der Connaraceen. (S.B. K.-bay. Akad. xvi.) 8vo. *München*, 1886.

—— Ueber fischvergiftende Pflanzen. (S.B. K.-bay. Akad. xvi.) 8vo. *München*, 1886.

—— Conspectus sectionum specierumque generis *Serjaniæ*, auctus. 4to. *Monachii*, 1886.

Radloff (F. V.). De Myristica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Raffeneau Delile (Alire). Dissertation sur les effets d'un poison de Java, appéle Upas Tieuté. 4to. *Paris*, 1809.

Digitized by Google

Raffeneau Delile (Alire). Flore d'Égypte. (Description de l'Égypte: Histoire naturelle, tome 2.) Planches. fol. *Paris*, 1813.

—— Centurie de Plantes d'Afrique, du voyage à Méroé; recueillies par M. Caillaud. (In Caillaud, Voy. à Méroé.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

—— Description du *Clypeola cyclodontea*. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1831.

—— Mémoire sur le *Maclura aurantiaca*, et essais de nourriture de vers-à-soie au moyen de ses feuilles. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1835.

—— Note sur la culture de l'*Oxalis crenata*, plante potagère à tubercules comestibles. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1836.

—— De la culture de la Patate douce. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1836.

—— De la culture du *Crambe maritima*, comme primeur parmi les plantes potagères. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1836.

—— Nouveaux Cristaux parmi les grains de pollen du *Caladium bicolor*, et conceptacles de Biforines dans ses fleurs. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1836.

—— Nouvel examen de la phosphorescence de l'Agaric de l'Olivier. (Bull. Soc. Agric. Hérault.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1837.

—— Détermination d'une plante que Strabon à nommé *κορσιον*, et révision de plusieurs Cypéracées usuelles. (Mém. Acad. Montp. i.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1847.

Raffles (*Sir* **Thomas Stamford**). Memoir of George Finlayson. *See* **Finlayson (G.)**.

Raffles (*Lady*). Memoir of the Life and Public Services of Sir Thomas Stamford Raffles. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

Rafinesque-Schmaltz (Constantino Samuel). Précis de ses découvertes et travaux somiologiques. 8vo. *Palermo*, 1814.

—— Circular Address on Botany and Zoology. North America, &c. 12mo. *Philadelphia*, 1816.

—— Monograph of Fluviatile Bivalve Shells of the River Ohio. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1832.

—— Notice of his Botanical writings. *See* **Gray (Asa)**.

—— Ed. Pamphysis Sicula. *See* **Cupani (F.)**.

Railliet (A.). Sur le mâle de l'Oxyure du Cheval (*Oxyuris curvula*, Rud.). (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, viii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

Rainey (George). Experimental Enquiry into the cause of the ascent and descent of the Sap, &c. 12mo. *London*, 1847.

—— Structure of Sudoriparous Glands. 8vo. [*London*, 1849.]

Raleigh (N. Carolina).

Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society.

Journal for 1885–86, '87, '88, '89. 8vo. *Raleigh, N.C.*, 1885–89.

Ralfs (John). British Desmidieæ. 8vo. *London*, 1848.

Ralph (Thomas Shearman). Opuscula omnia Botanica T. Johnsoni, edita a T. S. Ralph. *See* **Johnson (T.)**. 4to. *London*, 1847.

—— Icones Carpologicæ; or Figures and Descriptions of Fruits and Seeds. Part 1. 4to. *London*, 1849.

Digitized by Google

Ralph (T. S.). On the Parasitic origin of Pleuro-pneumonia in Cattle: being the Report made to the Pleuro-pneumonia Commission. 8vo. (*Melbourne*), 1864.

—— Observations and Experiments with the Microscope on the effects of Prussic Acid on the Animal Economy. (Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— Observations and Experiments with the Microscope on the effects of various Chemical Agents on the Blood. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1866.

—— Notes of a recent case of soft Cancer of the Liver coexistent with Hydatid. (Australian Med. Journal, 1878.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1878.

Rambur (J. Pierre). Histoire des Insectes Névroptères. (Suites à Buffon.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1842.

Ramon de la Sagra. Informe sobre el estado actual del Jardin y de la Catedra de Botanica applicada á la Agricultura de la Habana. 4to. *Habana*, 1826.

—— Memorias para servir de Introduccion á la Horticultura Cubana. 8vo. *Nueva York*, 1827.

—— Description et culture de l'Ortie de la Chine. 12mo. *Paris* (1869).

—— *See* **Anales de Ciencias, etc.**

Ramsay (Alexander). *See* **Scientific Roll.**

Ramsay (*Sir* Andrew Crombie). Introductory Lecture at the Government School of Mines, on the Science of Geology and its applications. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Ramsay (E. P.). Catalogues. *See* **Sydney—Australian Museum.**

Ramsay (Jas.). Flora of Scotland. *See* **British Association.**

Ramsay (Robert G. Wardlaw). Ornithological Works of Arthur Marquis of Tweeddale. *See* **Tweeddale.**

Ramstram (C. L.). Generatio Ambigena. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Rand (Silas Tertius). Facts relating to the history, manners, &c. of the Micmac tribe of Indians in Nova Scotia, &c. 8vo. *Halifax, N.S*, 1850.

—— Dictionary of the Language of the Micmac Indians. 4to. *Halifax, N.S.*, 1888.

Rang (Paul C. Alexander [Sander] L.). Histoire Naturelle des Aplysiens; 1re famille de l'ordre des Tectibranches. 4to. *Paris*, 1828.

Rang (P. C. A. L.) et Souleyet (—). Histoire Naturelle des Mollusques Ptéropodes. 4to. *Paris*, 1852.

Rango (Conrad Tiburt). De Curculionibus (oder Korn-Würmern). 12mo. *Berlin*, 1665.

Ranzani (Camillo). Elementi di Zoologia. 3 vols. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1819–26.

Ranzovius (Henricus). De conservanda Valetudine liber. 12mo. *Francofurti*, 1655.

Raspail (François Vincent). Mémoire concernant l'ouverture que Grew a décrite .... sur le Test des graines, et notice sur le genre *Pontederia*. (Mém. du Mus. xiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1827.

Digitized by Google

Raspail (F. V.). Nouveau Système de Physiologie Végétale. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.

—— Nouveau Système de Physiologie Végétale et de Botanique. 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1837.

Raspail (Xavier). Mémoire sur les premiers états de l'Hépiale louvette (*Hepialus lupulinus*). 8vo. *Paris*, 1875.

Rathbun (Richard). Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection illustrating the Scientific Investigation of the Sea and Fresh water. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 27 G.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1883.

—— Collection of Economic Crustaceans, Worms, Echinoderms and Sponges. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 27 B.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1883.

Rathke (Heinrich). Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung und den Körperbau der Krokodile: herausgegeben von W. von Wittich. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1866.

Ratisbon. *See* **Regensburg.**

Ratte (A. Felix). Descriptive Catalogue (with notes) of the General Collection of Minerals in Australian Museum. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1885.

Rattray (John). Forestry and Forest Products. Prize Essays of the Edinburgh International Forestry Exhibition, 1884. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1885.

Ratzeburg (Julius Theodor Christian). Les Hylophthires et leurs Ennemis; traduit de l'Allemand par le Comte de Corberon. 8vo. *Nordhausen & Leipzig*, 1842.

—— Die Waldverderber und ihre Feinde. Ed. 4. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1856.

—— Die Waldverderbniss, oder der dauernde Schade, welcher durch Insektenfrass, Schälen, Schlagen, und Verbeissen, an lebenden Waldbäumen entsteht. 2 vols. 4to. *Berlin*, 1866–68.

—— Getreue Darstellung und Beschreibung der in der Arzneykunde gebräuchlichen Gewächse. *See* **Hayne (Friedrich Gottlob).**

—— Getreue Darstellung der Thiere. *See* **Brandt (J. F.).**

—— Deutschlands Gift-Gewächse. *See* **Phœbus (P.).**

Rauwolff (Leonhart). Reiss in die Morgen-länder. 4to. *Laugingen*, 1583.

Rawley (William). *See* **Bacon (Francis)**, Sylva Sylvarum.

Rawson (R. W.). Filices Africarum. *See* **Pappe (K. W. L.).**

Ray (John). Index Plantarum agri Cantabrigiensis, in quo nomina Anglica Latinis præponuntur ordine alphabetico. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1660.

—— Another copy.

—— Catalogus Plantarum circa Cantabrigiam nascentium. Cum Appendice. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1660.

—— Another copy.

—— Catalogus Plantarum Angliæ. 8vo. *London*, 1670.

—— —— Editio 2nda. 8vo. *London*, 1677.

—— Journey through the Low Countries. 8vo. *London*, 1673.

—— Catalogus Stirpium in exteris regionibus a nobis observatarum, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1673.

Digitized by Google

Ray (John). A Collection of English Words not generally used; with Catalogues of English Birds and Fishes; and an account of the preparing and refining such Metals and Minerals as are gotten in England. 12mo. *London*, 1674.

1 —— Methodus Plantarum nova. 8vo. *London*, 1682.

1 —— —— Emendata et aucta. 8vo. *London*, 1703.

1 —— Historia Plantarum. Tomi 1–3. Accedit G. J. Camelli Historia stirpium Insulæ Luzonis; item J. P. Tournefortii Corollarium Institutionum Rei Herbariæ. fol. *London*, 1686–1704.

1 —— Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum. 8vo. *London*, 1690.

—— —— Ed. 2nda. 8vo. *London*, 1696.

—— —— Ed. 3tia. 8vo. *London*, 1724.

—— —— 2 other copies.

—— The Wisdom of God manifested in the Works of the Creation. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1692.

—— —— 8th ed. 8vo. *London*, 1722.

—— —— New edition by Wernerian Club. Parts 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1845–47.

1 —— Synopsis Methodica Animalium Quadrupedum et Serpentini Generis. 8vo. *London*, 1693.

—— Another copy.

1 [——] Stirpium Orientalium Rariorum Catalogi tres. 8vo. [*London*?], 1693.

—— Three Physico-theological Discourses, concerning, 1. The primitive Chaos and Creation of the World; 2. The General Deluge, &c.; and, 3. The Dissolution of the World, and future Conflagration. 2nd edition. 12mo. *London*, 1693.

1 —— Stirpium Europæarum extra Britannias nascentium sylloge. 8vo. *London*, 1694.

—— De variis Plantarum Methodis. 8vo. *London*, 1696.

1 —— Historia Insectorum. 4to. *London*, 1710.

1 —— Synopsis methodica Avium et Piscium. 8vo. *London*, 1713.

—— Philosophical Letters between Mr. Ray and several of his Correspondents, to which are added those of Francis Willughby. 8vo. *London*, 1718.

—— Select remains of the learned John Ray, with his life, by the late W. Derham, published by G. Scott. 8vo. *London*, 1760.

—— Miscellaneous discourses concerning the dissolution and changes of the World. (Ed. by Wernerian Club.) Parts 1–5. 8vo. *London*, 1850–53.

—— Epistola. *See* **Rivinus (A. Q.).**

—— Memoirs and Correspondence of. *See* **Ray Society**; Derham.

Ray (Patrick Henry). Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska. 8vo. *Washington*, 1885.
[Mammals, Birds, Fishes, Insects, and Invertebrates by J. Murdoch. Mollusca by W. H. Dall.]

Digitized by Google

Ray Society.—*Publications.*

I. Folio Series.

Alder (Joshua) & Hancock (Albany). Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. 1845–55.

Allman (G. J.). Monograph of the Freshwater Polyzoa, both British and Foreign. 1856.

—— Monograph of the Gymnoblastic or Tubularian Hydroids. 2 pts. 1871–72.

Blackwall (John). History of the Spiders of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 pts. 1859 (1860–64).

Brown (Robert). Miscellaneous Botanical Works. (Vols. 1 & 2 8vo.) Vol. 3. 1868.

Burmeister (Hermann). Organization of Trilobites, deduced from their living affinities. 1846.

Carpenter (W. B.), Parker (W. K.), and Jones (T. R.). Introduction to the Study of Foraminifera. 1862.

Eschricht, Reinhardt, and Lilljeborg. Recent Memoirs on the Cetacea. Edited by W. H. Flower. 1866.

Forbes (Edward). Monograph of the British Naked-eyed Medusæ, with figures of species. 1848.

Günther (A. C. L. G.). Reptiles of British India. 1864.

Huxley (T. H.). Oceanic Hydrozoa; a description of the Calycophoridæ and Physophoridæ observed during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Rattlesnake' in 1846–50. 1859.

M'Intosh (W. C.). Monograph of the British Annelids. Part 1. Nemerteans. 1873–74.

Nitzsch (C. L.). Pterylography: translated from the German. Edited by P. L. Sclater. 1867.

Parker (W. K.). Monograph on the Structure and Development of the Shoulder-girdle and Sternum in the Vertebrata. 1868.

Williamson (W. C.). On the Recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. 1858.

II. Octavo Series.

Agassiz (L). Bibliographia Zoologiæ et Geologiæ. Edited by H. E. Strickland. 4 vols. 1848–54.

Baird (Wm.). Natural History of British Entomostraca. 1850.

Bowerbank (J. S.). Monograph of British Spongiadæ. 4 vols. (Vol. 4 edited with additions by A. M. Norman.) 1864–82.

Brady (George S.). Monograph of the Free and Semi-parasitic Copepoda of the British Islands. 3 vols. 1878–80.

Braun (A.). The phenomenon of Rejuvenescence in Nature.... Transl. by A. Henfrey. 1853.

Brown (Robert). Miscellaneous Botanical Works. Ed. by J. J. Bennett. 2 vols and atlas. 1866–68.

Buckler (William). Larvæ of the British Butterflies and Moths. Edited by H. T. Stainton. 4 vols. 1886–91.

Digitized by Google

Ray Society.—*Publications* (cont.).

Buckton (Geo. B.). Monograph of the British Aphides. 4 vols. 1876-83.

Cameron (Peter). Monograph of the British Phytophagous Hymenoptera. 3 vols. 1882–90.

Cohn (F.). Natural History of *Protococcus*. Transl. by Geo. Busk. 1853.

Darwin (Charles). Monograph of the sub-class Cirripedia. 2 vols. 1851-54.

Derham (W.) *and others*. Memoirs of John Ray. Ed. by Edwin Lankester. 1846.

—— Correspondence of John Ray. 1848.

Douglas (J. W.) and Scott (John). British Hemiptera. Vol. 1. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 1865.

Griesbach (A. H. R.). On Botanical Geography. Transl. by Macdonald & Busk. 1846.

Henfrey (Arthur). Reports and Papers on Botany. Edited by A. Henfrey. 1849.

Hofmeister (W.). On the Germination, Development, and Fructification of the Higher Cryptogamia, and of the Fructification of the Coniferæ. Translated by F. Currey. 1862.

Leighton (W. A.). British Species of Angiocarpous Lichens, elucidated by their Sporidia. 1851.

Link (H. F.). Report on the Progress of Physiological Botany, 1841–45. 1841–49.

Lubbock (John). Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. 1873.

Masters (Maxwell T.). Vegetable Teratology: an account of the principal deviations from the usual construction of Plants. 1869.

Meyen (F. J. F.). Outlines of the Geography of Plants. Transl. by M. Johnston. 1846.

Meneghini (G.). On the Animal Nature of the Diatomeæ. Transl. by C. Johnson. 1853.

Michael (Albert D.). British Oribatidæ. 2 vols. 1883–87.

Mohl (H. von). On the Structure of the Palm Stem. 1849.

Naegeli (C.). On Vegetable Cells. 1846–49.

Oken (Lorenz). Elements of Physio-philosophy. Transl. by A. Tulk. 1847.

Ray (John). *See* Derham (W.), *supra*.

Steenstrup (J. J. S.). On the Alternation of Generations. Translated by George Busk. 1845.

Wagner (A.), Troschel (F. H.), *and others*. Reports on Zoology, 1842–44. 1841–47.

Zuccarini (J. G.). On the Morphology of the Coniferæ. Transl. by G. Busk. 1846.

—— Report on the first annual meeting.

—— Reports of Council for 1865, '71, '72, '83.

—— List of the Fellows, &c., 1865, 1871.

Digitized by Google

Read (Daniel). An Address delivered before the Regents, Faculty, and Students of the [Wisconsin] University. 8vo. *Madison*, 1856.

Reader (The): a Review of Literature, Science, and Art. Vols. 1, 2 (wanting Nos. 38, 40, & 51), 3 (wanting No. 54), 4, 5, 6, & 7 Nos. 158–181. 4to. *London*, 1863–66.

Readwin (T. A.). Carbolic Acid and Human Parasites. (Proc. Brit. Pharm. Conference, 1869.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

Réaumur (René Anton Ferchault de). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes. 6 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1734–42.

L —— —— 6 vols., and 4 vols. of plates. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1737–48.

L —— L'Art de faire éclore les Oiseaux domestiques. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1749.

L —— —— 2me édition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1751.

—— De Stellis marinis. *See* **Linck (J. H.).**

Rebeisch (J.). Phyllodociden. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Rebentisch (Joannes Fredericus). Prodromus Floræ Neomarchicæ . . . cum præfatione C. L. Willdenow, &c. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1804.

Reboul (Eugen. de). Nonnullarum specierum Tuliparum in agro Florentino sponte nascentium propriæ notæ. 8vo. *Florentiæ*, 1822.

—— —— Appendix. 8vo. *Florentiæ*, 1823.

Rebus. Official Introduction to Bahamas Fisheries, with a Description of the Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Record of American Entomology. Edited by A. S. Packard. 1868–71. 8vo. *Salem*, 1869–72.

[The part for 1871 published by the Peabody Academy.]

Recueil Zoologique Suisse, comprenant l'embryologie, l'anatomie et l'histologie comparées, la physiologie, l'ethnologie, la classification des animaux vivants ou fossiles. Edited by Hermann Fol. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Genève & Bâle*, 1883→

Redelius (C. A.). De Arbore Scientia. *See* **Loescherus (C.).**

L **Redi (Francesco).** Observationes de Viperis, et Epistolæ. (Ephem. Ac. Nat. Cur. i.) 12mo. 1664.

L —— Experimenta circa Generationem Insectorum. 12mo. *Amsterdam*, 1671.

—— Another copy.

—— Esperienze intorno a diverse cose naturali, &c. 4to. *Firenze*, 1671.

L —— Experimenta circa Res diversas naturales, speciatim illas quæ ex Indiis adferuntur. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1675.

—— De Animalculis Vivis. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1688.

—— Opere. 5 vols. 4to. *Napoli*, 1741.

Redfern (P.). Watford Water Company. *See* **Lankester (Edwin).**

Redouté (Pierre Joseph). Liliacées. 8 vols. fol. *Paris*, 1802–16.

Redtenbecher (L.). Coleoptera. *See* '**Novara.**'

Redwood (T.). Progress of Pharmacy. *See* **Bell (Jacob).**

Reed (Edwyn C.). Catálogo de los Insectos Chilenos. 8vo. *Santiago de Chile*, 1874.

—— Monografia de las Mariposas Chilenas. 8vo. *Santiago de Chile*, 1877.

Digitized by Google

Reeks (Henry). List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns of Newfoundland. (*Ex* Journ. Bot. ix.) 8vo. *Newbury*, 1871.

Rees (Abraham). Cyclopædia. 39 vols. text; 6 vols. plates. 4to. *London*.

Reess (Max). Die Rostpilzformen der deutschen Coniferen. (Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle, xi.) 4to. *Halle*, 1869.

—— Botanische Untersuchungen über die Alkoholgährungspilze. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1870.

—— Ueber die Natur der Flechten. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1879.

—— *See* **Biologisches Centralblatt.**

Reess (Max) and **Fisch (Carl).** Untersuchungen über Bau und Lebensgeschichte der Hirschtrüffel, *Elaphomyces*. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 7.) (4to. *Cassel*, 1887.

Reeve (Henry). Essay on the Torpidity of Animals. 8vo. *London*, 1809.

—— Biographical Memoir of. (Edinb. Med. and Surg. Journ., No. 42.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1815.

Reeve (Lovell Augustus). Conchologia Systematica. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1841–43.

—— Conchologia Iconica. 20 vols. 4to. *London*, 1843–78.

—— Initiamenta Conchologica; or Elements of Conchology. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846–60.

—— Letter to the Earl of Derby, on the management, character, and progress of the Zoological Society of London. 8vo. *London*, 1846.

—— The Land and Freshwater Mollusks indigenous to, or naturalized in, the British Isles. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

—— Zoology of the *Samarang*. *See* **Adams (Arthur).**

—— Voyage of *Assistance*. *See* **Belcher (Edward).**

—— Conchologist's Nomenclator. *See* **Catlow (A.)** & **Reeve (L.).**

Reftelius (J. M.). Reformatio Botanices. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Regel (Eduard August von). Die Parthenogenesis im Pflanzenreiche. (Mém. Acad. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb. sér. 7, tom. i. no. 2.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1859.

—— Tentamen Floræ Ussuriensis. (Mém. Acad. Sc. Pétersb. iv.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1861.

—— Flora Ussuriensis (Rossicè). 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1862.

—— Uebersicht der Arten der Gattung *Thalictrum* welche im Russischen Reiche, &c., wachsen. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, xxxiv.) 8vo. *Moskau*, 1861.

—— Flora der Gebiete des Russischen Reichs östlich vom Altai, &c. (Reisen in den Süden von Ost-Siberien angeführt in den J. 1855–59, durch G. Radde.—Botanische Abtheilung. Band 1.) 8vo. *Moskau*, 1861–62.

—— Monographia Betulacearum hucusque cognitarum. 4to. *Moskau*, 1861.

—— Ueber die Idee der Art. (Bull. Congrès Internat. Bot. Amsterdam, 1865.) 8vo.

—— Bemerkungen über Gattungen *Betula* und *Alnus*. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, xxxviii.) 8vo. *Moskau*, 1866.

Digitized by Google

Regel (E. A. von). Index Seminum, quæ Hortus Botanicus Imp. Petropolitanus pro mutua commutatione offert, 1866. Accedunt Animadversiones Botanicæ nonnullæ. 8vo. (*Petropoli*, 1867.)

—— Descriptiones Plantarum novarum in regionibus Turckestanicis, a Fedjenko, Korolkow, &c., collectis; cum annotationibus ad plantas vivas in Horto Imp. Bot. Petropolitano cultas. (Trud. Imp. St. Petersb. Bot. Sada.) Fasc. 1–8. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1873–81.

—— Conspectus specierum generis *Vitis*, regiones Americæ Borealis, Chinæ Borealis, et Japoniæ habitantium. (Trud. Imp. St. Petersb. Bot. Sada, ii.) 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1873.

—— Revisio specierum Cratægorum, Dracænarum, Horkeliarum, Laricum, et Azalearum. (Trud. Imp. St. Petersb. Bot. Sada, i.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1873.

—— Animadversiones de Plantis vivis nonnullis Horti Bot. Imp. Petropolitani. (Trud. Imp. St. Petersb. Bot. Sada, i.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1873.

—— Plantæ a Burmeistero prope Urlask collectæ. (Trud. Imp. St. Petersb. Bot. Sada, i.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1873.

—— Alliorum adhuc cognitorum Monographia. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1875.

—— Tentamen Rosarum Monographiæ. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1877.

—— Sertum Petrop. *See* **Fischer (F. E. L.).**

—— *See* **Gartenflora.**

Regel (Eduard August von) and Herder (Ferdinand von). Enumeratio Plantarum in regionibus Cis- et Transiliensis a Cl. Seminovio anno 1857 collectarum. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, xxxvii.–xliii.) 8vo. *Mosquæ*, 1864–69.

Regenfuss (Franz Michael). Auserlesene Schnecken, Muscheln, &c. Choix de Coquillages et de Crustacées. (Fr. & Ger.) fol. *Copenhague*, 1758.

Regensburg.

Königliche botanische Gesellschaft in Regensburg.

Denkschriften. Abth. 1 & 2. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1815–18.

Flora: oder Botanische Zeitung. Jahrg. 1–25. Vols. 1–49. 8vo. *Regensburg*, 1818–42.

——: oder Allgemeine botanische Zeitung. Neue Reihe, Jahrg. 1–50 (ganze Reihe, 26–76). 8vo. *Regensburg*, 1843–

——: Allgemeines Sach- und Namen-Register. Von J. K. Hasskarl. Jahrg. 1–25. 1818–42. 8vo. *Regensburg*, 1851.

——: Literaturbericht. 3 vols. 8vo. *Regensburg*, 1831–33.

Reich (Gottfried Christian). Beitrag zur Lehre von der geographischen Verbreitung der Insecten. (Nova Acta Acad. Nat. Cur. xvi.) 4to. *Bonn*, 1833.

—— *See* **Magazin des Pflanzenreichs.**

—— *See* **Magazin des Thierreichs.**

Reichard (C. W. E.). De Pediculis. *See* **Kniphof (J. H.).**

Reichard (Johann Jakob). Flora Mœno-Francofurtana. 2 vols. 8vo. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1772–78.

Reichardt (H. W.). Pilze, &c. *See* '**Novara.**'

Digitized by Google

Reichel (Christoph Carl). De Vegetabilibus petrifactis. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1750.

Reichenau (Georg Friedrich). Disputatio Medica de Opio. 4to. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1704.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav). Beiträge zur systematischen Pflanzenkunde. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1871.

Reichenbach (Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig). Monographia Pselaphorum. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1816.

—— Another copy.

—— Iconographia Botanica exotica. Cent. i., ii. only. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1827–28.

—— Flora Germanica excursoria. 12mo. *Lipsiæ*, 1830–33.

—— *See* **Hermann (P.)**, Der Pilzjäger.

Reichenbach (H. G. L.) and **Reichenbach (Heinrich Gustav).** Icones Floræ Germanicæ et Helveticæ. (Vol. 1 cum titulo "Iconographia Botanica; seu Plantæ Criticæ, Cent. xi. Agrostographia Germanica.") 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1834.

—— —— Vols. 2–21. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1837–67.

—— —— Vol. 22, Dec. 1–22. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1867–85.

Reid (Clement). The Geology of the Country around Cromer. (Mem. Geol. Survey United Kingd.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Norfolk Amber. (Tr. Norf. & Norwich Nat. Soc. iv. pt. 2.) 8vo. *Norwich*, 1886.

—— The Pliocene Deposits of Britain. (Mem. Geol. Surv. United Kingd.) 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Reid (S. G.). Birds of Bermudas. *See* **Jones (J. M.) & Goode (G. B.).**

Reimarus (Hermann Samuel). Ueber die Triebe der Thiere. 8vo. [*Hamburg* ?] 1760.

Reinhardt (Johan Theodor). *See* **Ray Society.**

Reinhardt (J. T.) and **Lütken (Chr.).** Bidrag til Kundskab om Brasiliens Padder og Krybdyr. (Vid. Medd. Nat. Kjöb. iii.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1861.

—— Bidrag til det Vestindiske Origes og navnligen til de Dansk-Vestindiske Oers Herpetologie. (Vid. Medd. Nat. Kjöb. iv.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1862.

Reinhardt (J. T.) and **Prosch (V.).** On *Sciadephorus Müllori*. (Afd. Dansk. Selsk. Nat. xii.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1846.

Reinicke (Friedrich). Beiträge zur Neuern Mikroskopie. 8vo. *Dresden*, 1860.

Reiniger (E. S.). De Generat. Veget. *See* **Leske (N. G.).**

Reinke (Johannes). Untersuchungen über Wachsthumsgeschichte und Morphologie der Phanerogamen-Wurzel. (Hanstein, Bot. Abhandl. i.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1871.

—— Morphologische Abhandlungen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1873.

—— Entwicklungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen über die Dictyotaceen und über die Cutleriaceen des Golfs von Neapel. (Nova Acta Acad. Cæsar. Leop. xl.) 4to. *Dresden*, 1878.

—— Untersuchungen über die Quellung einiger vegetabilischer Substanzen. (Hanstein, Bot Abh. iv.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1879.

Digitized by Google

Reinke (Johannes). Atlas Deutscher Meeresalgen. fol. *Berlin*, 1889–92.

—— Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Morphologie der Sphacelariaceen. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 23.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1891.

Reinsch (Paul Friedrich). Contributiones ad Algologiam et Fungologiam. Vol. 1. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1874–75.

—— Composition and Microscopical Structure of Coal. (Trans. Vict. Inst.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Reinwardt (Kaspar Georg Karl). Oratio de Ardore quo Historiæ Naturalis, et imprimis Botanices Cultores, in sua Studia feruntur. 4to. *Hardervici*, 1801.

Reissek (Siegfried). Ueber eine Neue, merkwürdige Pilzbildung auf einer Caseinlösung. (Sitz. K. Akad. Wiss. xxi.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1856.

Reitter (Edmund). Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. XII. Necrophaga. (Verh. Nat. Ver. Brunn, xiii.) 8vo. *Brunn*, 1885.

—— Cat. Coleopt. Europ. *See* **Heyden (L. von).**

Relhan (Richard). Flora Cantabrigiensis; cum tribus Supplementis. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1785–93.

—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1802.

—— Flora Cantabrigiensis. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Cantabrigiæ*, 1820.

—— Heads of a course of Lectures on Botany read in the University of Cambridge. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1787.

Relph (John). On the efficacy of the Peruvian Bark. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

Remer (W. H. G.). *See* **Königsberger Archiv.**

Remy (Jules). Monografia de las Compuestas de Chile. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849.

—— —— Laminas. 4to. *Paris*, 1848.

—— Observationes sur les Composées de la Flore de Chili. (Ann. Sc. Nat. xii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1849.

Renard. Rapport sur la séance extraordinaire de la Soc. Impér. des Naturalistes de Moscou, du 22 Février 1847, à l'occasion du Jubilé semiséculaire du Doctorat de M. Fischer de Waldheim. 8vo. *Moscou*, 1847.

Renard (A.). Physics and Chemistry. *See* '**Challenger.**'

Renault (Bernard). Structure comparée de quelques tiges de la flore Carbonifère. (Nouv. Arch. Mus. ser. ii. tom. ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1879.

—— Sur les Sphénozamites. (Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, xciii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1881.

—— Cours de Botanique Fossile fait au Mus. d'Histoire Naturelle. (Ann. i.–iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1881–85.

—— Considérations sur les Rapports des Lépidodendrons, des Sigillaires et des Stigmaria. (Ann. Sci. Nat. (Bot.) xv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1883.

—— Poroxylon. *See* **Bertrand (C. E.).**

Rendella (Prosperus). Tractatus de Vinea, Vindemia et Vino. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1629.

Digitized by Google

Rendu (Victor). Les Insectes nuisibles à l'Agriculture, aux Jardins, et au Forêts de la France. 8vo. *Paris*, 1876.

Renealmus (Paul). Specimen Historiæ Plantarum. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1611.

Rengger (Johann Rudolf). Naturgeschichte der Säugethiere von Paraguay. 8vo. *Basel*, 1830.

Rennie (James). Insect Architecture. 12mo. *London*, 1830.

—— *See* **Montagu (G.)**, Ornithological Dictionary.

—— *See* **Field Naturalist.**

—— *See* **White (Gilbert).**

Rennie (James) and Kidston (R.). On the occurrence of Spores in the Carboniferous Formation of Scotland. (Proc. R. Phys. Soc. Edin.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1886.

Repertorium der Naturwissenschaften: Monatliche Uebersicht der neuesten Arbeiten auf dem Gebiete der Naturwissenschaften Jahrg. 1, Nos. 1–6. 4to. *Berlin*, 1875

Reports. See under *place* Report treats of; or if Report of a Society, see under place of publication.

Resenburg (S.). De Territoria Cuprimontani et Saeterensi. *See* **Grönwall (Andr.).**

Rethmeyer (J. H.). De Valetudine. *See* **Gerike (P.).**

—— De Sensibus. *See* **Gerike (P.).**

Retzius (A.). Mikroskopiska undersökningar öfver Tändernes, särdeles Tandbenets struktur. (K. Sv. Ak. Handl. 1836.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1837.

Retzius (Anders Johan). Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Lundæ.*

Fasciculus Observationum Botanicarum. *Resp.* M. G. SAHLSTEDT. 1774.

Nova Testaceorum Genera. *Resp.* LAUR. MÜNTER. 1788.

De Zoolithis Suecicis. *Resp.* F. H. MÜLLER. 1791.

Sistens Supplementum et emendationes in ed. 2^am^ Prodromi Floræ Scandinaviæ. *Resp.* J. C. ASKELÖF. 1805.

Sistens Supplementum 2^um^ et emendationes in ed. 2^am^ Prodromi Floræ Scandinaviæ. *Resp.* GUDMUND SANDMARK. 1809.

De Plantis Cibariis Romanorum. *Resp.* J. W. ZETTERSTEDT. 1808.

Botanico-Œconomisk Afhandling om Käl. *Resp.* J. J. ROTHSTEIN. 1808.

Observationum Botanicum Pugillus. *Resp.* M. C. RETZIUS. 1810.

Observationum in Criticam Botanicam C. à Linné specimen 1. *Resp.* N. C. PSILANDER. 1811.

De Studio Entomologiæ meletema. *Exhib.* DANIEL DANIELSSON. 1811.

—— Kort Begrep af Grunderne til Pharmacien. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1769.

—— Inledning til Djur-riket. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1772.

—— Observationes Botanicæ. Fasc. 1–6. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1779–91.

—— Floræ Scandinaviæ Prodromus. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1795.

Digitized by Google

Retzius (Anders Johan). Tal hållit på Kongl. Carolinska Acad. Natural-Kammare d. 11 Junii, 1811, då framlidne von Linné's Bröstbild därstädes upsattes. 8vo. *Lund*, 1811.

——, Ed. Fauna Suecica. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Retzius (Gustaf). Das Gehörorgan der Wirbelthiere. 2 vols. fol. *Stockholm*, 1881–84.

—— Biologische Untersuchungen. Neue Folge. 1–. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1890–

Retzius (M. C.). Observ. Botan. Pugillus. *See* **Retzius (A. J.).**

Retzius (Nicolaus). De elementis Aquarum mineralium. *See* **Harmens (G.).**

—— Hist. Nat. Dendritæ. *See* **Stobæus (K.).**

Reuss (E.). L'Exposition Forestière Internationale de 1884 à Edimbourg, Écosse, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1886.

Reuss (J. D.). De Melissa. *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**

Reuter (G.). Plant. nov. Hisp. *See* **Boissier (E.).**

Reverhorst (Mauritius van). Epistola anatomica problematica quarta et decima, &c. 4to. *Amstelædami*, 1701.

Revista Argentina de Historia Natural. Publicacion . . . . dirijida por Fl. Ameghino. Vol. 1– 8vo. *Buenos Ayres*, 1891–

Revista Sci. Nat. e Sociaes. *See* **Oporto.**

Revoil (Georges). Faune et Flore du Pays Çomalis. 8vo. *Paris*, 1882.

Revue Biologique du Nord de la France. Publiée sous la direction de Théod. Barrois, Paul Hallez, R. Moniez. Vols. 1–5. 8vo. *Lille*, 1888–92.

Revue Bryologique. Rédigée par T. Husnot. Années 1–9 & 10, pts. 1, 3. 8vo. *Cahan, Condé sur Noireau* [printed], *& Paris*, 1874–83.

Revue de Sériciculture comparée. Publié par Guérin de Méneville. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1863–66.

Revue et Magasin de Zoologie. *See* **Revue Zoologique.**

Revue für Thierheilkunde und Thierzucht. Edited by A. Koch. Vols. 1–8. 8vo. *Wien*, 1878–85.

Revue Générale de Botanique. Dirigée par G. Bonnier. Vol. 1– 8vo. *Paris*, 1889–

Revue Mycologique. Dirigé par C. Roumeguère. Part 1 only. 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

Revue Suisse de Zoologie, et Annales du Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Genève. Publiées sous la direction de Maurice Bedot. Vol. 1– 8vo. *Genève*, 1893–

Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne. Rédigé par F. E. Guérin-Méneville. Vols. 1–11. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838–48.

[*Continued as*]

Magasin de Zoologie : publié par F. E. Guérin-Méneville. 1831, 1839, 1844, 1849. (*Imperfect.*) 8vo. *Paris*, 1831–49.

[*Continued as*]

Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, par F. E. Guérin-Méneville et Adolphe Focillon.

Series 2. Vols. 1–23. 8vo. *Paris*, 1849–72.
Series 3. Vols. 1–7. 8vo. *Paris*, 1873–79.

Digitized by Google

Reyman (H. C.). De vasis cordis propriis. *See* **Haller (A. von), *Baron.***

Reynier (Jean Louis Anton) and Struve (H.). Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Physique et Naturelle de la Suisse. Vol. 1 (*all published*). 8vo. *Lausanne*, 1788.

Rhades (Joachimus Jacobus). Diss. de Ferro Sanguinis Humani, aliisque liquidis Animalium. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1753.

Rhagorius (Daniel). Pflanz-Garten. 8vo. *Mayntz*, 1651.

Rheede tot Drakenstein (Heinrich Adrian van). Hortus Indicus Malabaricus. 12 vols. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1678–1703.

—— Malabaarse Kruidhof; vertaalt door A. von Poot. 2 vols. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1689.

Rhoades (S. N.). *See* **Ord (G.).**

Ribe (C.). Circa Fervidorum et Gelidorum usum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Ribeiro (Carlos). Descripção do Solo Quaternario das Bacias Hydrographicas do Tejo e Sado. Caderno 1. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1866.

Ribeiro (José Silvester). Historia dos Estabelecimentos, &c. *See* **Lisbon.**

Ribello (José de Castro). Chyluria. These apresentada á la Faculdade de Medicina do Rio de Janeiro. 8vo. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1880.

Rice (W. B.). *See* **Calcutta—Medical Society.**

Rice (W. N.). Geology of Bermudas. *See* **Jones (J. M.) & Goode (G. B.).**

Richard (Achille). Nouveaux élémens de Botanique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.

—— Botanique Médicale. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

—— Monographie du genre *Hydrocotyle*. (Ann. Gén. Sci. Phys. iv.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1820.

—— Sur une monstruosité des Fleurs de l'*Orchis latifolia*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1821.

—— Mémoires sur les genres *Ophiorhiza* et *Mitreola*. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1822.

—— Monographie de la Famille des Éléagnées. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Paris, i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823.

—— Monographie des Orchidées des Îles de France et de Bourbon. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. iv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1828.

—— Plantes nouvelles d'Abyssinie. (Ann. Sc. Nat. xiv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1840.

—— Tentamen Floræ Abyssinicæ. (Being part iii. of Lefebure, 'Voyage en Abyssinie.') 2 vols. (*imperfect*). 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1847–51.

—— —— Icones. fol. *Parisiis*.

—— Monographie des Orchidées recueillies sur la chaîne des Nilgherries par M. Perrottet. (Ann. Sc. Nat. xv.) 4to. *Parisiis*, 1841.

—— Flora Senegambiæ. *See* **Guillemin (J. B. A.).**

Richard (Achille) et Galeotti (H.). Monographie des Orchidées Mexicaines. (*See* Comptes Rendus, xviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1844.

—— Another copy.

—— —— Orchidographie Mexicaine. (Ann. Sc. Nat. iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1845.

Digitized by Google

Richard (Louis Claude Marie). Démonstrations Botaniques: ou Analyse du Fruit, considéré en général: publiées par H. A. Duval. (With copious notes and corrections.) 12mo. *Paris*, 1808.

—— De Orchideis Europæis annotationes. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1817.

—— Another copy.

—— Observations on the Structure of Fruits and Seeds; translated from the French by J. Lindley. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

—— Another copy.

—— Mémoire sur une Famille de Plantes dites les Calycérées. (Mém. du Mus. vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1820.

—— Commentatio botanica de Conifereis et Cycadeis. Opus posthumum ab A. Richard filio . . . editum. fol. *Stuttgardiæ*, 1826.

The half-title reads: Mémoires sur les Conifères, &c.

—— De Musaceis commentatio botanica. (Opus post. ab Achille fil. term.) (Acta Acad. Cæs. Nat. Cur. xv.) 4to. *Vratislaviæ & Bonnæ*, 1831.

Richards (Thomas). New South Wales in 1881. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1882.

Richardson (*Sir* **Benjamin Ward**). *See* **Asclepiad.**

Richardson (Clifford). Chemistry of Grasses. *See* **Vasey (G.).**

Richardson (*Sir* **John**). Notices of the Fishes collected during the Expedition—Botanical Appendix to the Expedition of Sir John Franklin to the Arctic Regions. (Narrative of a Journey to the shores of the Polar Sea, 1819–22.) 4to. *London*, 1823.

—— Icones Piscium; or Plates of Rare Fishes. 4to. *London*, 1843.

—— Article "Ichthyology," from the 8th edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. *See* **Wilson (James).** 4to.

—— Article "Fishes," from the 'Museum of Natural History.' 4to.

—— Life of. *See* **McIlraith (J.).**

—— Voyage of *Assistance*. *See* **Belcher (E.).**

—— Mammals of the *Blossom*. *See* '**Blossom.**'

—— Fishes. *See* '**Erebus**' & '**Terror.**'

—— Zoology of H.M.S. *Herald*. *See* '**Herald.**'

—— Zoology of H.M.S. *Samarang*. Fishes. *See* '**Samarang.**'

—— Fishes of the *Sulphur*. *See* '**Sulphur.**'

Richardson (*Sir* **John**), **Swainson (W.)**, and **Kirby (W.)**. Fauna Boreali-Americana. 4to. *London*, 1829–37.

(Quadrupeds and Fishes by Richardson; Birds by Swainson and Richardson; Insects by Kirby.)

Richardson (Richard). Extracts from the literary and scientific correspondence of. 8vo. *Yarmouth*, 1835.

Richer de Belleval (Pierre). Éloge. *See* **Dorthes (J. A.).**

Richers (A. J. J.). De Pedicularibus. *See* **Haller (A. von).**

Richmond, Indiana.

Brookville Society of Natural History.

Bulletin. Nos. 1, 2. 8vo. *Richmond, Ind.*, 1885–86.

Digitized by Google

Richmond, Yorkshire,
Richmond and N. Riding Naturalists' Field Club.
Report, 1865. 8vo. *Richmond*, 1866.

Richter (Christophor Friedrich), *Præside.* Dissert. de Cochinilla. *Resp.* F. FRIEDEL. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1701.

Ł —— Tractatus physicus de Cochinilla. 12mo. *Lipsiæ*, 1701.

Richter (H. E.), Ed. Codex Botanicus Linnæanus. *See* **Linnæus (Car.)**, Syst. Nat.

Richter (J. G.). De Squilla. *See* **Alberti (M.).**

Richter (Karl). Plantæ Europææ. Tom. 1→ 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1890→

Richters (F.). Decapoda. *See* **Moebius (K. A.)**, Mauritius.

Ridgway (Robert). Ornithology. (Rep. U.S. Geol. Explor. of the Fortieth Parallel, vol. iv. pt. 3.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1877.

—— Studies of the American Herodiones. (Bull. U.S. Geol. & Geog. Surv. of the Territ., iv. no. 1.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1878.

—— Nomenclature of North American Birds chiefly contained in the United States National Museum. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 21.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1881.

—— Catalogue of the Aquatic and Fish-eating Birds. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus., no. 27, catalogue C.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1883.

—— A Nomenclature of Colors for Naturalists, and Compendium of Useful Knowledge for Ornithologists. 8vo. *Boston*, 1886.

—— Water-Birds of N. America. *See* **Baird (S. F.).**

Ridley (Harry Nicholas). Report on the Destruction of Coco-nut Palms by Beetles [*Oryctes* and *Rhynchophorus*]. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1889.

—— A Day at Christmas Island. (Journ. Straits Br. R. A. S.) 8vo. *Singapore*, 1892.

—— The Grasses and Sedges of the Malay Peninsula. (Journ. Straits Br. R. A. S.) 8vo. *Singapore*, 1892.

—— *See* **Singapore—Botanic Gardens.**

Ridley [*afterwards* **Farquharson**] **(Marian S.).** Pocket Guide to British Ferns. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Ridley (Stuart Oliver). Alcyonaria and Spongiida. *See* '**Alert.**'

Ridley (Stuart Oliver) and **Dendy (Arthur).** Preliminary Report on the Monaxonida collected by H.M.S. *Challenger*, pts. 1 & 2. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— Monaxonida. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xx.).

Rigby (Edward). On the use of the Red Peruvian Bark. 8vo. *London*, 1783.

—— On the production of Animal Heat. 8vo. *London*, 1785.

—— Chemical Observations on Sugar. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

—— Italy, its Agriculture, &c., from the French of M. Chateauvieux. 8vo. *Norwich*, 1819.

Riggs (Stephen Return). A Dakota-English Dictionary. Edited by JAS. A. DORSEY. (U.S. Geogr. & Geol. Surv. Rocky Mountain Region, vol. vii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1890.

—— Dakota Grammar, Texts, and Ethnography. Edited by JAS. A. DORSEY. (U.S. Geogr. & Geol. Surv. Rocky Mountain Region, vol. ix.) 4to. *Washington*, 1893.

Digitized by Google

Riley (Charles Valentine). Third Annual Report on the Noxious, Beneficial, and other Insects of the State of Missouri. 8vo. *Jefferson City, Mo.*, 1871.

—— Further facts about the Natural Enemies of Locusts. (Rep. U.S. Entom. Comm.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1880.

—— Permanent courses for the Government to adopt to lessen or avert Locust Injury. (Rep. U.S. Entom. Comm.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1880.

—— General Index and Supplement to the nine Reports on the Insects of Missouri. (Bull. U.S. Entom. Comm. no. 6.) *Washington*, 1881.

—— Address before the section of Biology of the American Association for the Advancement of Science at the Cleveland Meeting, August 1888. 8vo. *Salem, Mass.*, 1888.

Rimmer (Richard). The Land and Freshwater Shells of the British Isles. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Ring (H. H.). Herbarium Normale Plantarum rariorum et criticarum Sueciæ. Fasc. 1 and 2. fol. *Lundæ*, 1835–36.

Ringstrand (N. P.). Hymenopt. *See* **Dahlbom (P. A. G.).**

Rio de Janeiro.

Museu Nacional.

Archivios. Vols. 1–7. 4to. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1876–87.

Rio de Janeiro Museum. *See* **Netto (Ladislas).**

Ripa (Ludovico a). Historiæ universalis Plantarum scribendæ propositum. 4to. *Patavii*, 1718.

Rislachi (Gabr.). De Falcone. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Risler (Jacobus). Diss. med.-bot. de Verbasco. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1754.

Risler (Josua). Hortus Carolsruhanus. 8vo. *Loeraci*, 1747.

—— Catalogus Malorum Aurantiorum et Limonum Horti Carolsruhani. 8vo.

Risso (J. A.). Ichthyologie de Nice. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.

—— Histoire Naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe Méridionale. 5 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

—— Flore de Nice et des principales Plantes Exotiques naturalisées dans ses environs. 8vo. *Nice*, 1844.

Ritter (Albert). Oryctographia Goslariensis. Ed. alt. 4to. *Sondershusæ*, 1738.

Ritter (Carl). Ueber die geographische Verbreitung des Zuckerrohrs. (Abh. k. Ak. Berlin, 1839.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1840.

—— Ueber Verbreitung von Teak, Sandel und Cardamomen. 8vo. [*Berlin*, n. d.]

—— Ueber der Verbreitung der Pfefferrebe, Banane und Mango in Indien. 8vo. [*Berlin*, n. d.]

Rivers (Thos.). The Orchard House: or the cultivation of Fruit Trees in pots under glass. 5th ed. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

Rivinus (Augustus Quirinus). Introductio generalis in Rem Herbariam. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1690.

—— Ordo Plantarum quæ sunt flore irregulari monopetalo. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1690.

Digitized by Google

Rivinus (A. Q.). Ordo Plantarum quæ sunt flore irregulari tetrapetalo. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1691.

—— Ordo Plantarum quæ sunt flore irregulari pentapetalo. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1699.

—— De Methodo Plantarum epistola ad Joan. Raium; cum ejusdem responsoria. 8vo. *Londini*, 1696.

[——] Bibliotheca Riviniana; præmissa est vita Rivini per G. S. HERMANNUM. [? By JOHANN ALBERT FABRICIUS.] 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1727.

——, *Præside.* Diss. de pruritu exanthematum ab Acaris. *Resp.* J. J. SCHWIEBE. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1722.

Rivista di Patologia Vegetale. Ed. by A. N. and A. BERLESE. Vol. 1+ 8vo. *Padova*, 1892+

Roberg (Laurentius). Lykrevnings Tavlor. 12mo. *Upsala*, 1718.

—— Grundvahl til Plantekjenningen. 12mo. *Upsala*, 1730.

—— Tal, holne för publique promotioner, utgifne af C. LINNÆUS. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1747.

—— Another copy.

—— Catalogus Bibliothecæ Lars Robergi. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1742.

——, *Præside.* Dissertationes Academicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ.*

Græs-œam. *Resp.* AD. WERNER. 1727.

De Piscibus. *Resp.* J. G. GERINGIUS. 1727.

De Salmonum natura, eorumque apud Ostro-Bothnienses piscatione. *Resp.* D. BONGE. 1730.

De Planta 'Sceptrum Carolinum' dicta. *Resp.* auct. J. OL. RUDBECK. 1731.

De Libella Insecto. *Resp.* P. LEETSTRÖM. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1732.

Plantarum generatio. *Resp.* B. LOSSBERG. 1738.

Robert (E.). Muscardine. *See* **Guérin-Méneville.**

Robert (Nicolas). Icones Plantarum. 4to. *Paris.*

Roberts (George E.). Remarks on the present condition of Geological Science. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Roberts (Mary). The Sea-side Companion; or Marine Natural History. 8vo. *London*, 1835.

Robertson (David). Entomostraca. *See* **Brady (G. S.).**

—— Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils, &c. *See* **British Association.**

Robin (C. C.). Florula Ludoviciana (Flora of Louisiana). 8vo. *New York*, 1817.

Robin (Charles Philippe). Histoire naturelle des Végétaux parasites qui croissent sur l'homme et sur les animaux vivants. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853.

—— —— Atlas. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853.

Robin (H. A.). Recherches anatomiques .... des Chevroptères. (Ann. Sci. Nat., Zool. xii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1881.

Robinson (C. T.). Lepidoptera of N. America. *See* **Grote (A. R.).**

Robinson (William). Alpine Flowers for English Gardens. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— Catalogue of Hardy Perennials. 8vo. *London* [1871].

Digitized by Google

Robinson (William). The Parks and Gardens of Paris . . . Second edition, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Hardy Flowers. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Sweet-scented Flowers. *See* **McDonald (D.).**

—— *See* **Garden.**

Robson (John E.). *See* **British Naturalist.**

Robson (Stephen). British Flora. 8vo. *York*, 1777.

—— Another copy.

Roca (Julio A.). Expedicion al Rio Negro (Patagonia).

Part I. Zoologia. By A. Doering, C. Berg, & E. L. Holmberg.
Part II. Botánica. By P. G. Lorentz & G. Niederlein.
Part III. Geologia. By A. Doering.

fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1881–82.

Rocha (Dardo). Censo General de la Provincia de Buenos Aires, Demografico, Agricolar, Industrial, Comercial. fol. *Buenos Aires*, 1883.

Rochebrune (A. T. de). Faune de la Sénégambie. Mammifères, Oiseaux, Reptiles, Amphibiens, Poissons. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris & Bordeaux*, 1883–87.

—— Mollusques. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Rochel (Anton). Plantæ Banatus rariores, iconibus et descriptionibus illustratæ. fol. *Pestini*, 1828.

Roches (Johannes Jacobus). Diss. inaug. de humuli lupuli viribus medicis. (*Præs.* G. Baird.) 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1803.

Rochester, N. Y.

Rochester Academy of Science.

Proceedings. Vol. 1+ 8vo. *Rochester*, 1891+

Rodd (Edward Hearll). The Birds of Cornwall and Scilly Islands. . . . . Edited, with an introduction, appendix, and brief memoir of the author, by J. E. Harting. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Rodrigue (Alice). Structure du tégument seminal des Polygalacées. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, i.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1893.

—— Structure des organes sensibles chez les Légumineuses et les Oxalidées. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxxiii.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1894.

Rodrigues (João Barbosa). *See* **Barbosa Rodrigues.**

Röderer (J. G.), *Præs.* Diss. inaug. de Tænia. *See* **Trampel (J. C.).**

Röhling (Johann Christoph). Deutschlands Flora. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1812–13.

—— —— Neu bearbeitet von F. C. Mertens und W. J. D. Koch. Ed. 3. 2 vols. only. 8vo. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1823–26.

Römer (J. J.), Ed. Systema Vegetabilium. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

—— *See* **Magazin für die Botanik.**

Roeper (Johann August Christian). Enumeratio Euphorbiarum quæ in Germania et Pannonia gignuntur. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1824.

—— De Organis Plantarum. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1828.

—— De floribus et affinitatibus Balsaminearum. 8vo. *Basileæ*, 1830.

—— Flora Mecklenburgs. 2 parts. *Rostock*, 1843–44.

Roering (Abraham Johan). Diss. de origine fontium. *See* **Hasselbohm (N.).** 12mo. 1732.

Rösel von Rosenhof (August Johann). Insecten-Belustigung. Vols. 1–4, with 4 vols. of plates. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1746–61.

Digitized by Google

Rösel von Rosenhof (A. J.). Historia naturalis Ranarum nostratium (latinè et germanicè), cum præfatione ALBERTI V. HALLER. fol. *Nürnberg*, 1758.

Röseler (Paul). Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte der sekundären Gefässbündel bei *Yucca*, *Aloe* und *Dracæna*. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1888.

Roessler (Adolf). Die Schuppenflügler (Lepidopteren) des K. Reg. Wiesbaden und ihre Entwicklungsgeschichte. (Jahrb. Nassauisch. Ver., Jahrg. 33 & 34.) 8vo. *Wiesbaden*, 1880–81.

Roffavier. Notice sur M. Champagneux. (Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon, 1845–46.) 8vo. *Lyon*, 1847.

Rogberg (Samuel). Historisk Beskrifning om Småland. 8vo. *Carlscrona*, 1770.

Roger (Joseph Louis). Specimen physiologicum de perpetua Fibrarum muscularium Palpitatione, &c. 12mo. *Gottingæ*, 1760.

Rogers (Henry Darwin). Address delivered at the Meeting of the Association of American Geologists and Naturalists held in Washington, May 1844. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xlvii.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1844.

Rogers (Henry D.) and Rogers (William B.). Contributions to the Geology of the Tertiary Formations of Virginia. Series 1 & 2. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. v., vi.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1835–39.

—— —— Account of two remarkable trains of Angular Erratic Blocks, in Berkshire, Massachusetts. (Boston Journ. Nat. Hist. Soc. v.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1846.

Roggenkamp (A. A.). Disq. Vermium in Norvegia. *See* **Dethardding (G.).**

Rohde (E.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Anatomie der Nematoden. (Zool. Beitr. i.) 8vo. *Breslau*, 1884.

Rohr (Julius Bernhard von). Vom dem Nutzen der Gewächse, insonderheit der Kräuter und Blumen. 8vo. *Coburg*, 1736.

Rohrer (Rudolph) and Mayer (August). Vorarbeiten zu einer Flora von Mähren und Schlesien. 8vo. *Brünn*, 1835.

Rolfe (R. Allen). Botany of Matabele Land. *See* **Oates (F.).**

Rolfinck (Guerner). De Vegetabilibus . . . in genere. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1670.

—— Conspectus Horti Botanici ducalis Jenensis. 8vo. *Jenæ*, 1795.

Rolleston (George). The Blood-corpuscles of the Annelides. (Journ. Anat. Physiol. xii.) 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Forms of Animal Life. Second edition. Revised by W. H. JACKSON. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1888.

—— Ethnology of Matabele Land. *See* **Oates (F.).**

Roloff (Christian Ludwig). Index Plantarum in Horto Krausiano. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1746.

—— Another copy.

Rolph (W. H.). Biologische Probleme, zugleich als Versuch einer rationellen Ethik. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Romanes (George John). Animal Intelligence. [A Lecture.] 8vo. *London*, 1879.

Digitized by Google

Romanes (G. J.). Animal Intelligence. Ed. 2. (Internat. Scientific Series.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Mental Evolution in Animals, with a posthumous essay on Instinct by C. DARWIN. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

—— Jelly-Fish, Starfish, and Sea-Urchins, being a Research on primitive Nervous Systems. (Internat. Scientific Series.) 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— Physiological Selection; an additional suggestion on the Origin of Species. (Journ. Linn. Soc., Zool. xix.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— Darwin, and after Darwin. I. The Darwinian Theory. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— —— Vol. II. Post-Darwinian Questions, Heredity and Utility. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

Romanson (H. W.). Fruct. part. var. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Rome.

Reale Accademia dei Lincei.

Atti. Memorie. Series 3. Vols. 1–19. 4to. *Roma*, 1877–84.
—— Memorie. Series 4. Vols. 1–5. 4to. *Roma*, 1884–88.
—— Transunti. Series 3. Vols. 1–8. 4to. *Roma*, 1876–84.
—— Rendiconti. Series 4. Vols. 1–5. 4to. *Roma*, 1885–89.
—— Rendiconti. Series 5. Vol. 1→ 4to. *Roma*, 1890→

L Romé De l'Isle (Jean Baptiste Louis de). Essai de Crystallographie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1772.

L —— Description méthodique d'une Collection de Minéraux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1773.

L —— Sur l'action du Feu central. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1781.

L Rondeletius (Gulielmus). Libri de Piscibus marinis. fol. *Lugduni*, 1554.

—— Another copy.

Rondot (Natalis). Notice du Vert de Chine, et de la teinture en vert chez les Chinois. 8vo. *Paris*, 1858.

Ronna (Antoine). Rothamsted . . . Trente années d'Expériences agricoles de MM. Lawes et Gilbert. 8vo. *Paris*, 1877.

Roos (J. C.). Mundus Invisibilis. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Rootsey (Samuel). General Dispensatory. 12mo. *Bristol*, 1815.

—— Syllabus of a course of Botanical Lectures. 12mo. *Bristol*, 1818.

Roper (Freeman Clark Samuel). Some Observations on the Diatomaceæ of the Thames. (Trans. Micros. Soc., new ser., ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1854.

—— Notes on some new species and varieties of British Marine Diatomaceæ. (Quart. Journ. Micros. Sci. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— On *Biddulphia* and its affinities. (Trans. Micros. Soc., new ser., vii.) 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— Catalogue of Works on the Microscope, and of those referring to Microscopical subjects. 8vo. (*London*), 1865.

—— Lists of the Local Fauna and Flora of the Eastbourne Natural History Society; with Supplement. 12mo. *Eastbourne*, 1873.

—— Flora of Eastbourne. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

Digitized by Google

Roper (F. C. S.) and **Muller (C. J.)**. On the Decapod Crustacea found on the Coast of Eastbourne, Sussex. (Paper read before the Eastbourne Nat. Hist. Soc. 1869.) 8vo. *Eastbourne*, 1869.

Roscoe (William). Address delivered previous to the Opening of the Botanic Garden, Liverpool, May 3rd, 1802. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1802.

—— Monandrian Plants of the Order Scitamineæ. fol. *Liverpool*, 1828.

Rose (Hugh). Elements of Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1775.

L **Rosén (Eberhard)**, *Præs.* Diss. de Cortice Peruviano. *Resp.* N. J. Lönquist. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1744.

L —— Observationes botanicæ circa Plantas quasdam Scaniæ. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1749.

—— Another copy.

L **Rosen von Rosenstein (Nils)**. De Aëre ejusque in Corpus Humanum Effectis. *Auct.* A. Bæck. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1734.

L —— Specimen de insigni capitis tumore. *Resp.* Petrus Hamnerin. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1735.

L —— Theses Medicæ. *Resp.* R. C. Tracht. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1736.

L —— De Communi ad Septentrionem per Æstatem Degentium Malo, Alvo Adstricto. *Resp.* O. Kalmeter. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1737.

—— De Erroribus in Formulis. *Sub.* G. F. Voigtlender. 4to. [*Upsaliæ*], 1737.

L —— De Equitatione ejusque in Medicina Usu. *Resp.* A. Ramzelius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1738.

Rosenmüller (Johann Christian). De Ossibus Fossilibus Animalis cujusdam. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1794.

Rosenström (O. B.). Fabricia. *See* **Bonsdorff (G.)**.

Rosenthal (C. F.). Flora Belgica. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Rosenthal (David August). Synopsis Plantarum Diaphoricarum. 8vo. *Erlangen*, 1862.

Rosenthal (Isidor). General Physiology of Muscles and Nerves. (Internat. Sci. Ser. xxxii.) 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Rosenthal (J.). *See* **Biologisches Centralblatt**.

L **Rosensten (And.)**. Tanckar om Skogars Skiötzel. 4to. *Lund*, 1737.

Ross (Alexander Milton). Catalogue of Birds, Insects, and Squirrels collected in the vicinity of Toronto, Canada. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1871.

—— Flora of Canada. 12mo. *Toronto*, 1875.

—— Forest Trees of Canada. 12mo. *Toronto*, 1875.

—— Catalogue to illustrate the Animal Resources of the Dominion of Canada—Fur-bearing Animals, &c. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1876.

—— Catalogue of Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, and Fishes of the Dominion of Canada. 8vo. *Montreal*, 1878.

—— *See* **Canadian Ornithologist**.

Ross (Andrew). 'Microscope' (Penny Cyclopædia). 4to. *London*.

Ross (James). Hobart Town Almanack and Van Diemen's Land Annual, 1835. 8vo. *Van Diemen's Land*, 1835.

Ross (*Sir* James Clark). Voyage of Discovery and Research in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, during the years 1839–43. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1847.

—— *See* '**Erebus**' & '**Terror.**'

Digitized by Google

Ross (*Sir* **John**). Explanation of Capt. Sabine's Remarks on the late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

—— Appendix to the Narrative of a Second Voyage in search of a North-West Passage; including the reports of Capt. J. C. Ross, &c. 4to. *London*, 1835.

Rossbach (**M. J.**). Die rhythmischen Bewegungserscheinungen der einfachsten Organismen, und ihr Verhalten gegen physikalische Agentien und Arzneimittel. 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1872.

Rosse (*Earl of*). *See* **Parsons.**

Rosse (**I. C.**). Anthropology. *See* '**Corwin.**'

Rossen (**Johan**). Assertionum Regis Angliæ de Fide Catholica adversus Lutheri Babylonicam captivitatem defensio. *See* **Henry VIII.**

Rossi (**Petri**). Fauna Etrusca. Tomi 1 & 2; iterum edita et ... aucta a J. C. L. Hellwig & Car. Illiger. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Helmstadii*, 1795–1807.

Rossmässler (**Emil Adolf**). Iconographie der Land- und Süsswasser Mollusken. Vols. 3–7 (*incomplete*). Vols. 4–7 edited by W. Kobelt. 8vo. *Dresden, Leipzig, & Wiesbaden*, 1854–79.

Rostafiński (**Józef Tomasz**). Sluzowce (Mycetozoa) Monografia. (Pamietnik Towarzystwo Nauk Ścistyk, v.-vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1874–76.

—— Versuch eines Systems der Mycetozoen. (Inaug.-Dissert.) 8vo. *Strassburg*, 1873.

Rostowzew (**S.**). Ueber die Entwickelung der Blüthe und des Blüthenstandes bei einigen Arten der Gruppe Ambrosieæ und Stellung der letzteren im System. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 20.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1890.

—— Recherches sur l'*Ophioglossum vulgatum*, L. (Note préliminaire.) (Overs. K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. 1891.) 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1891.

Roth (**Albrecht Wilhelm**). Beyträge zur Botanik. 2 vols. 8vo. *Bremen*, 1782–83.

—— Tentamen Floræ Germanicæ. Vol. 1, & Vol. 2, parts 1 & 2 only. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1788–93.

—— Catalecta Botanica. Fasc. 1–3. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1797, 1800, 1806.

—— —— Fasc. 1. Another copy.

—— Novæ Plantarum species, præsertim Indiæ Orientalis, ex coll. Dr. Benj. Heynii. 8vo. *Halberstadii*, 1821.

Roth (**E.**). Additamenta ad Conspectum Floræ Europææ. *See* **Nyman** (**C. F.**).

Roth (**Henry Ling**). Vegetable Sugar. MS., 4to. *London*, 1885.

—— On the Origin of Agriculture. (Journ. Anthrop. Instit., Nov. 1886.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— A Guide to the Literature of Sugar. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Roth (**Johann Rudolf**). Schilderung der Naturverhältnisse in Süd-Abyssinien. 4to. *München*, 1851.

Rothe (**Tyge**) et **Jacobsen** (**J. C.**). Description des Serres du Jardin Botanique de l'Université de Copenhague, &c. fol. *Copenhague*, 1879.

—— *See* **Jacobsen** (**J. C.**).

Digitized by Google

Rotherham (John). Medicamenta Purgantia. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

—— The Sexes of Plants vindicated. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1790.

—— On the nature and properties of Water. 8vo. *Newcastle-on-Tyne* [1770].

Rothman (G.). De Raphania. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Rothof (Lorenz Wilhelm). Jordmärg i Sverige funnen. 8vo. *Göteborg*, 1773.

Rothrock (Joseph Trimble). Report of U.S. Geographical Survey of 100th Meridian. Vol. 6. Botany. 8vo. *Washington*, 1874.

Rothstein (J. J.). Botan.-Œconomisk Afhandling om Käl. *See* **Retzius (A. J.).**

Rottboll (Christian Friis). Botanikens udstrakte Nytte. 8vo. *Havniæ*, 1771.

—— Descriptiones Plantarum rariorum. 8vo. *Havniæ*, 1772.

—— Plantas Horti Universitatis rariores Programmate describit. 8vo. *Havniæ*, 1773.

—— Another copy.

—— Descriptionum et Icones rariores et pro maxima parte novas plantas illustrantium Liber 1. fol. *Havniæ*, 1773.

—— Descriptiones rariorum Plantarum (Surinamensium). *Resp.* A. M. Aasheim. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1776.

—— Anmærkninger til Cato de Re Rustica, med Strelitziæ Reginæ beskrivelse. 4to. *Havniæ*, 1790.

Rottendorff (Bernhard). Flora; seu de Florum cultura. Editio nova. *See* **Ferrari (G. B.).**

Rotterdam.

Bataafsch Genootschap der præfondervindelijke Wijsbegeerte. Plan en Grondwetten. 4to. *Rotterdam*, 1771.

Congrès International de Botanique et d'Horticulture Réuni à Amsterdam, 1865. Bulletin. 8vo. *Rotterdam*, 1866.

Rougemont (Philip Albert de). *Helicopsyche sperata.* (Bull. Soc. Sci. Nat. Neuchâtel, xi.) 8vo. *Neuchâtel*, 1879.

Roulet (Charles). Recherches sur l'anatomie comparée du genre *Thunbergia*, Linn. fil. (Bull. Herb. Boissier, ii.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1894.

Roumeguère (Casimir). Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Lichen (*Usnea suxicola*, Roum.) (Mém. Acad. Imp. Sc. Toulouse, ii.) 8vo. *Toulouse*, 1858.

—— Cryptogamie illustrée. Vol. 2. Famille des Champignons. 4to. *Paris*, 1870.

—— *See* **Revue Mycologique.**

Rousseau (J. J.). Letters on the Elements of Botany; translated, with notes by T. Martyn. 8vo. *London*, 1785.

—— —— Ed. 3. 8vo. *London*, 1791.

Routledge (Thos.). Bamboo and its Treatment. 8vo. *Sunderland*, 1879.

Rouy (Georges) et Foucaud (J.). Flore de France, ou description des Plantes qui croissent spontanément en France, en Corse et en Alsace-Lorraine. Tome 1→ 8vo. *Asnières & Rochefort*, 1893→

Digitized by Google

Rowden (Frances Arabella). Poetical Introduction to Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1801.

Rowe (Joshua Brooking). Catalogue of the Mammals, Birds, Reptiles, &c. . . . . in the County of Devon. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

Roxburgh (William). Account of the *Chermes Lacca*. (Phil. Trans. lxxxi.) 4to. *London*, 1791.

—— Plants of the Coast of Coromandel. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1795–1818.

—— Descriptions of several Indian Scitamineæ. (Asiatic Researches, xi.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1810.

—— Hortus Bengalensis. 8vo. *Serampore*, 1814.

—— Flora Indica. (Edited by N. Wallich.) 8vo. *Serampore*, 1820–24.

—— —— 3 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1832.

—— —— Vol. 4. Cryptogamic Plants. *See* **Griffith (William).**

Royal Institution of Cornwall. *See* **Truro.**

Royal Society of Canada. *See* **Montreal.**

Royal Society of Queensland. *See* **Brisbane.**

Royal Society of South Australia. *See* **Adelaide.**

Royen (Adrian van). Diss. inaug. de anatome et œconomia Plantarum. *Præs.* J. Wesselius. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1728.

—— Carmen de amoribus Plantarum. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1732.

—— Another copy.

—— Floræ Leydensis Prodromus. 8vo. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1740.

—— Elegia quum botanices professionem poneret. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1754.

—— Carmen Elegiacum de justo motuum Corporis animique moderamine, &c. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1759.

—— De Acido vegetabili. *See* **Scepin (Conrad).**

Royen (David van). Oratio de Hortis publicis præstantissimis scientiæ botanicæ adminiculis. 4to. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1754.

—— Novæ Plantæ "Schwenckia" dictæ descriptio. 8vo. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1766.

Royer. Catalogue des plantes de son Jardin. 3e édition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1776.

Royle (John Forbes). Illustrations of the Botany and other branches of Natural History of the Himalayan Mountains and of the Flora of Cashmere. 2 vols. (1 of plates.) 4to. *London*, 1833–39.

—— Essay on the productive resources of India. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

—— On the Mustard-tree of Scripture. (Journ. Asiat. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1844.

—— On the Hyssop of Scripture. (Journ. Asiat. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1844.

—— On the progress of the culture of the China Tea Plant in the Himalayas from 1835–47. (Journ. Asiat. Soc. xii.) 8vo. *London*, 1849.

Digitized by Google

Royle (John Forbes). The Fibrous Plants of India, fitted for Cordage, Clothing, and Paper. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

—— Another copy.

Royou (Thomas Marie). Le Monde de Verre, réduit en poudre. 12mo. *Paris*, [1780].

Rozier (François). Traité sur la meilleure manière de cultiver la Navette et le Colsat. 8vo. *Paris*, 1774.

—— *See* **Journal de Physique.**

Rozier (F.) et Claret de la Tourette (M. A. S.). Démonstrations élementaires de Botanique. Ed. 3. By J. E. Gilibert. [With life of P. R. de Belleval.] 3 vols. & Atlas. 8vo. *Lyon*, 1787.

Rudbeck (Johann Olof). Frögde-Owåde. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1731.

—— De Planta "Sceptrum Carolinum" dicta. *See* **Roberg (L.).**

Rudbeck (Olof). Catalogus Plantarum tam exot. quam indig. Horti Academici Ubsalensis. 12mo. *Upsaliæ*, 1658.

——, *Præs.* Horticultura nova Upsaliensis. *Resp.* Gust. Lohrman. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1664.

—— Hortus Upsaliensis Academiæ. 12mo. *Upsaliæ*, 1666.

—— Deliciæ Vallis Jacobææ. 12mo. *Upsaliæ*, 1666.

—— Hortus Botanicus. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1685.

—— Another copy.

—— Laudatio funebris. *See* **Esbergius (J.).**

Rudbeck (Olof) and **Rudbeck (Olof)** *the younger.* Campi Elysii Liber secundus. fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1701.

—— —— —— Liber primus. Icones 21. (Ectypa.)

—— —— Reliquiæ Rudbeckianæ; sive Camporum Elysiorum libri 1^{mi} quæ supersunt, adjectis nominibus Linnæanis. *Cura* J. E. Smith. fol. *Londini*, 1789.

Rudbeck (Olof), *filius.* Propagatio Plantarum. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1686.

—— Nora Samolad, sive Laponia illustrata. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1701.

——, *Præs.* Dissertationes Academicæ.

De Mandragora. *Resp.* A. Holtzbom. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1702.

—— 2 other copies.

Ichthyologiæ Biblicæ Pars 1. De Ave Selau. *Resp.* A. Brodd. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1705.

De Hedera. *Resp.* J. Ludenius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1707.

Rubus humilis. *Resp.* D. Kellander. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1716.

—— Index Plantarum præcipuarum quas in itinere Lapponico anno 1695 observavit. (Acta Liter. Sueciæ.) 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1720.

—— De Dudaim Rubesis. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1733.

—— Ichthyologiæ Biblicæ Pars 2. De Borith Fullonum. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1733.

—— Atlantica illustrata. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1733.

—— Diss. inaug. De Fundamentali Plantarum notitia rite acquirenda. 4to. *Traj. ad Rhen.*, 1790.

—— De Plantarum notitia. *See* **Graevius (J. G.).**

Rudberg (D.). De Peloria. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Rudberg (J.). Sapor Medicamentorum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Rudge (Edward). Plantarum Guianæ rariorum Icones et Descriptiones. Vol. 1. fol. *London*, 1805.

Digitized by Google

Rudolphi (Carl Asmund). Entozoorum Synopsis. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1819.

—— Another copy.

Rueckerus (Joannes Conradus). Oratio de vita et obitu J. O. Westenbergii. 4to. *Lugd. Batav.*, 1737.

—— De Tumore Ligamentorum circa articulos, Fungo Articulorum dicto. *Resp.* J. A. H. REIMARUS. 4to. *Leidæ*, 1757.

Ruedinger (Nicolaus). Ueber die Wege und Ziele der Hirnforschung. Festrede gehalten in der öffentlichen Sitzung der K.-b. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München am 22 November 1893. 4to. *München*, 1893.

Rüling (Johann Philipp). Ordines naturales Plantarum. 8vo. *Gœttingæ*, 1774.

Ruellius (Jo.). De Medica Materia. *See* **Dioscorides.**

Rüppell (Eduard). Atlas zu der Reise in nördlichen Afrika. Erster Abth. Zoologie. fol. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1826–28.

Säugthiere u. Vögel, by CRETZSCHMAR: Reptilien, by C. H. G. von HEYDEN: Fische, by E. RÜPPELL: Wirbellose Thiere, by RÜPPELL & F. S. LEUCKART.

—— Beschreibung und Abbildung von 24 Arten kurzschwänzigen Krabben, als Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des Rothen Meeres. 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1830.

—— Mémoire sur le *Magilus antiquus*, Montf. (Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, i.) 4to. *Strasbourg*, 1832.

—— Fortsetzung der Beschreibung und Abbildung mehrerer neuer Fische, im Nil entdeckt. 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1832.

—— Beschreibung des im Rothen Meere vorkommenden Dugong (*Halicore*). (Abh. Mus. Senckenburg, i.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1833.

—— Neue Wirbelthiere zu der Fauna von Abyssinien gehörig. Lief. 1–13. fol. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1835–40.

—— Beschreibungen und Abbildungen neuer Fische im Nil entdeckt. (Abh. Mus. Senckenberg, ii.) 4to. *Frankfurt*, 1835.

Rüst (D.). Contributions to Micro-Palæontology. Pt. 4. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Canad.) 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1892.

Rütimeyer (Ludwig). Beiträge zu einer palæontologischen Geschichte der Wiederkauer. (Verh. Nat. Gesell. Basel, iv.) 8vo. *Basel*, 1865.

—— Natürliche Geschichte des Rinds. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. xxii.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1867.

—— Die Fossilen Schildkröten von Solothurn und der übrigen Juraformation. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. xxv.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1873.

Rueus (Franciscus). De Gemmis aliquot. 8vo. *Tiguri*, 1566.

—— De Gemmis aliquot, præsertim quarum D. Johannes Apost. meminit, libri 2. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1596.

—— Another copy.

Rugby.

Rugby School Natural History Society.

Reports for the years 1870–91. 8vo. *Rugby*, 1871–92.

Ruiz Lopez (Hipolito). De vera Fuci natantis Fructificatione Commentarius. 8vo. *Matriti*, 1798.

—— Medicinal Plants of South America. *See* **Lambert (A. B.)**

Digitized by Google

Ruiz Lopez (Hipolito) and Pavon (José). Floræ Peruvianæ et Chilensis Prodromus. fol. *Madrid*, 1794.

—— —— Flora Peruviana et Chilensis. 4 vols. fol. *Madrid*, 1798–1802.

[—— —— Tabulæ Lauri Generis (excerptæ e Floræ Peruvianæ tomo 4 inedito).] fol.

Rumberg (E.). Partes Fructificationis. *See* **Jörlin (E.).**

Rumpf (Georg Everhard). D'Amboinische Rariteit-Kammer. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1705.

—— Thesaurus Imaginum Piscium Testaceorum, Cochlearum, et Mineralium. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1711.

—— —— Editio altera. fol. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1739.

—— Herbarium Amboinense (latinè et belgicè). Ed. Jo. Burman. Tomi 6. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1741–50.

—— Herbarii Amboinensis Auctuarium. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1755.

Rung (J. D.). De Ixia. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Ruppius (Henricus Bernhardus). Flora Jenensis. Ed. a J. H. Schuttes. 8vo. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1718.

—— —— Editio altera. 8vo. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1726.

—— —— Ed. alt. auxit et emendt. Alb. Haller. 8vo. *Jenæ*, 1745.

Rupprecht (Johann Baptiste). Ueber des *Chrysanthemum indicum*. 8vo. *Wien*, 1833.

Ruprecht (Franz J.). Bambuseæ. (Act. Ac. Petrop. [6] v.) 4to. *Petropoli*, 1839.

—— Zur Geschichte der Museen der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften. (Bull. Acad. St. Pétersb. vii. suppl.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1864.

—— Botanik. *See* **Middendorff's** Reise.

—— Species Graminum. *See* **Trinius (K. B.).**

Ruschenberger (William S. W.). Notice of the origin, progress, &c. of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia. 2nd edition. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

Russell (Alexander). The Salmon. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1864.

Russell (I. C.). Geological History of Lake Lahontan. (U.S. Geol. Surv. vol. xi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1885.

Russell (John), *Lord*. Speech in the House of Commons, June 20, 1839, on the Government plan of National Education. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

Russell (Patrick). Account of the Tabasheer. (Phil. Trans. lxix.) 4to. *London*, 1790.

—— Account of Indian Serpents. Vol. 1, & Vol. 2, parts 1 & 2. fol. *London*, 1796–1801.

Russell (William Howard). *See* **Tweeddale (Arthur), *Marquis of*.**

Russia.

Caspian Sea Fisheries.

Risunki k izslyedovaniyu Kaspiiskagho rui'olovstva. Izdanui Ministerstvom ghosudarstvennuikh imushchestv. [Explan. of plates also in French.] oblong fol. *St. Petersburg*, 1861.

Digitized by Google

Russow (Edmund August Friedrich). Betrachtungen über das Leitbündel- und Grundgewebe aus vergleichend morphologischen und phylogenetischen Gesichtspunkt. 4to. *Dorpat*, 1875.

Rusticus *of Godalming*, pseud. [*i. e.* **Waring Kidd.**] The Letters of Rusticus on the Nat. Hist. of Godalming. *See* **Newman (E.).** 8vo. 1849.

Ruyschius (Fredericus). Herbarium Ruyschianum, secundum Methodum Tournefortianam dispositum.

Ruyschius (Fredericus). —— Herbarium Ruyschianum. (*Ex* Mus. Petrop. i. (2).) 8vo. *St. Petersburg.*

—— Plant. Hort. Med. Amstel. *See* **Commelin (Jean).**

Ryckholt (*Baron* **P. de**). Résumé géologique sur le genre *Chiton*. (Bull. Acad. R. Brux. xii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1845.

Rydbeck (Erik Olof). Pandora Insectorum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Rye (Edward Caldwell). British Beetles: an Introduction to the study of our indigenous Coleoptera. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— *See* **Zoological Record.**

Ryff (Walther Hermann). Spiegel und Regiment der Gesundtheyt. 8vo. *Franckfurt am Meyn*, 1555.

—— De Medica materia. *See* **Dioscorides.**

—— *See* **Fuchs (L.).**

S.

Saalmüller (Max). Lepidopteren von Madagascar. Abtheilung 1, 2. 4to. *Frankfurt-am-Main*, 1884–91.

Sabbati (Liberatus). Synopsis Plantarum quæ in Solo Romano luxuriantur. 4to. *Ferrariæ*, 1745.

Sabbati (Liberatus) and Sabbati (Constantinus). Hortus Romanus. Tomi 1–7. fol. [*Romæ*] 1772–84.

—— *See* **Bonelli (G.).**

Sabine (*Sir* **Edward**). Remarks on the Account of the late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay, published by Capt. John Ross. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

—— Account of the Animals seen in the late Northern Expedition. (Being Appendix x. to Parry's Voyage.) 4to. *London*, 1821.

Sabine (Joseph). Account of *Rosa Banksiæ*. 4to. *London*, 1820.

—— On Chinese Chrysanthemums. (*See* Trans. Hort. Soc. iv.) 4to. *London*, 1821.

—— Zoological Appendix to the Narrative of Capt. Franklin's Journey to the Shores of the Polar Sea in 1819–22. 4to. *London*, 1823.

Saccardo (Pietro Andrea). Sylloge Fungorum omnium hucusque cognitorum. 11 vols. 8vo. *Patavii*, 1882–95.

—— Chromotaxia, seu Nomenclator Colorum polyglottus, additis speciminibus coloratis ad usum Botanicorum et Zoologorum. 8vo. *Patavii*, 1891.

—— La Botanica in Italia. (Mem. R. Ist. Veneto, xxv.) 4to. *Venezia*, 1895.

—— *See* **Michelia.**

Digitized by Google

Sachs (Franz Jacob). Dissertatio inauguralis de Ulmo. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1738.

Sachs (Julius von). Physiologie Végétale. From the German by MARC MICHELI. 8vo. *Paris*, 1868.

—— Lehrbuch der Botanik. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1870.

—— —— Ed. 3. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1873.

—— Text-book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological: translated and annotated by A. W. BENNETT and W. T. T. DYER. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1875.

—— —— 2nd edition. 1882.

—— Geschichte der Botanik, vom 16ten Jahrhundert bis 1860. 8vo. *München*, 1875.

—— Vorlesungen über Pflanzen-Physiologie. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1882.

—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1887.

—— Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. Translated by H. M. WARD. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1887.

—— Another copy.

—— History of Botany (1530–1860). Translated by HENRY E. F. GARNSEY. Revised by I. B. BALFOUR. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1890.

—— Gesammelte Abhandlungen über Pflanzen-Physiologie. Band 1→ 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1892→

—— Handbuch der Experimental-Physiologie der Pflanzen. *See* **Hofmeister (W. F. B.).**

——, Ed. Arbeiten des Botanischen Instituts in Würzburg. Bd. 1→ 8vo. 1874→

Sachs a Lewenheimb (Philipp Jakob). Γαμμαρολογια; sive Gammarorum, vulgo Cancrorum, consideratio. 8vo. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1665.

Sack (Albert von), *Baron.* Narrative of a Voyage to Surinam, and residence there during 1805–7. 4to. *London*, 1810.

Sacken (R. Osten-). *See* **Osten-Sacken.**

Sacklén (J. F.). De Calla. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

Saclan (Theodor). Herbarium Musei Fennici. Editio secunda. I. Plantæ Vasculares. 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1889.

Sacramento. *See* **California.**

Sadler (Joseph). Flora Comitatus Pestinensis. Partes 1, 2. 8vo. *Pestini*, 1825–26.

Sagar (Michael). Diss. inaug. de Salicaria. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1762.

Sage (Balthazar Georges). Élémens de Minéralogie Docimastique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1772.

—— Mémoires de Chimie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1773.

Sagittarius (Thomas), *junior.* Exercitationes physicæ. 4to. *Jenæ.*

1. De Definitione et divisione. *Sub.* HIERONYMUS RAUCHBAR. 1598.
2. De Principiis Rerum naturalium extrinsecis. *Sub.* PHILIPPUS BURSIUS. 1598.
3. Ibidem. *Sub.* ADAMUS WINDORFERUS. 1599.
4. De communibus Rerum naturalium Affectionibus. *Sub.* STEPHANUS WECHSLER. 1599.
5. De Mundo. *Sub.* GEORGIUS MEINDELIUS. 1599.

Digitized by Google

Sagittarius (Thomas), *junior*. Exercitationes physicæ (*cont.*).

6. De Coelo et Stellis. *Sub.* Ulrian Springnitschmidt. 1599.
7. De Elementis et qualitatibus. *Sub.* Ernreich Hombelius. 1599.
8. De Meteoris in genere, et de ignitis in specie. *Sub.* Christophorus Waltzius. 1599.
9. De Meteoris aqueis. *Sub.* Johannes Gnugk. 1599.
10. De Corporibus metallicis. *Sub.* Wolfgangus Baur. 1599.
11. De Plantis et Animalibus brutis. *Sub.* Othrabius Vordemannus. 1599.
12. De partibus humani corporis similaribus. *Sub.* Mauritius Moltcer. 1599.
13. De Thorace seu medio, quem vocant vulgo, ventre. *Sub.* Melchior Peler. 1599.
14. De Ventre infimo et artubus. *Sub.* Matthias Bilizerus. 1599.
15. De Humoribus et Spiritibus. *Sub.* Johannes Philippus Brendelius. 1599.
16. De Anima in genere. *Sub.* Johannes Burgartus. 1600.
17. De Anima vegetativa. *Sub.* Josephus Avenarius. 1600.
18. De Sensibus externis. *Sub.* Elias Zimmerman. 1600.
19. Idem . . . ut et vigilia, somno et insomnio. *Sub.* Johannes Burgartus. 1600.
20. De Animæ facultate motiva. *Sub.* Fridericus Eisenbergius. 1600.
21. De Anima rationali. *Sub.* Casparus Heinmannus. 1600.

—— Theses quomodo adolescentes . . . *Resp.* Georgius Meindelius. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1600.

Sagot (Paul). Élevage du Bétail à la Guyane. 8vo. *Nantes*, 1870.

—— Du Manioc. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Paris, xviii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1871.

—— Des Ignames. (Bull. Soc. Bot. Paris, xviii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1871.

—— De la Patate. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort. v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1871.

—— Des Tayes ou Tayoves. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort. v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1871.

—— Culture des Céréales à la Guyane française. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort. vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.

—— Le Bananier. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort. vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.

—— De l'Arbre à pain. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort. vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.

—— Des végétaux fruitiers cultivés à la Guyane. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort. vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.

—— Légumes et cultures potagères de la Guyane française. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort. vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.

—— Des plantes oléagineuses cultivées à la Guyane française. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort. vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.

—— Remarques générales sur les plantes alimentaires à la Guyane. (Journ. Soc. centr. Hort. vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1873.

—— Agriculture de la Guyane française, 1855–1860. 8vo. *Cluny*, 1873.

—— Généralités sur la Guyane. 8vo. *Cluny*, 1873.

Digitized by Google

Sagot (Paul). De la Chasse et la Pêche à la Guyane. 8vo. *Cluny*, 1873.
—— Exploitation des Forêts à la Guyane française. 8vo. [*Paris* printed].
—— Note générale sur les Climats chauds. 8vo. *Cluny*, [n. d.].
—— De quelques opérations générales de culture à la Guyane. 8vo. [*Paris*, printed, n. d.].

Saharanpur and Mussoorie.
Government and Botanical Gardens.
Report on the Progress, 1879–91. fol. *Allahabad*, 1879–91.

Sahlstedt (M. G.). Observ. Botan. *See* **Retzius (A. J.).**

Saint-Amans (Jean Florimond Bondon de). Éloge de Charles von Linné. 8vo. *Agen*, 1791.
—— Flore Agenaise, ou Description des Plantes observées dans le dépt. de Lot et Garonne, &c. 8vo. *Agen*, 1821.

St. Andrews—Marine Laboratory. Reports, &c. *See* **McIntosh (W. C.).**

Saint-Brody (Gustavus). Flora of Weston-super-Mare and its neighbourhood. 8vo. *Weston-super-Mare*, 1856.
—— Weston-super-Mare Catalogue of British Shells. 8vo. *Weston-super-Mare*, 1859.

Saint-Fargeau (Amédée Lepeletier de). *See* **Lepeletier de Saint-Fargeau.**

Saint-Fond (Faujas de). *See* **Faujas de Saint-Fond.**

Saint-Hilaire (Augustin François César Prouvençal de). Mémoire sur les Plantes auxquelles on attribue un Placenta central libre, et sur la Nouvelle Famille de Paronychiées; suivi d'une Note sur la même famille par A. L. DE JUSSIEU, et d'Observations sur le genre *Glaux* par DUTOUR DE SALVERT et A. DE SAINT-HILAIRE. (Mém. du Mus. ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1816.
—— Mémoire sur les Cucurbitacées, les Passiflorées, et le nouveau Groupe des Nandhirobées. (Mém. du Mus. ix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823.
—— Aperçu d'un Voyage dans l'Intérieur du Brésil, la Province Cis-Platine, et les Missions dites du Paraguay. (Mém. du Mus. ix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1823.
—— Description du *Pelletiera*, nouveau Genre des Plantes de la Famille des Primulacées. (Ann. Soc. Roy. Orléans, v.) 8vo. *Orleans*, 1823.
—— Histoire des Plantes les plus remarquables du Brésil et du Paraguay. Tome i. livr. 1–3. 4to. *Paris*, 1824.
—— Tableau de la Végétation primitive dans la province de Minas-Geraes. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xxiv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.
—— Voyage dans le district des Diamans et sur le littoral du Brésil. 2 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.
—— Tableau géographique de la Végétation primitive dans la province de Minas-Geraes. (Nouv. Ann. de Voyages.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.
—— Histoire de l'Indigo. (Ann. Sci. Nat. vii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1837.
—— Deuxième Mémoire sur les Résédacées. (Mém. Soc. Roy. Orléans.) 8vo. *Orleans*, 1838.
—— Glaux. *See* **Dutour de Salvert.**

Digitized by Google

Saint-Hilaire (A. F. C. P. de) et **Girard (Frédéric de)**. Monographie des Primulacées et des Lentibulariées du Brésil méridional et de la République Argentine. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Orleans*, 1840.

Saint-Hilaire (A. F. C. P. de), Jussieu (Adrien), et **Cambessèdes (Jacques)**. Plantes usuelles des Brésiliens. 4to. *Paris*, 1827–28.

Saint-Hilaire (A. F. C. P. de) et **Moquin-Tandon (Alfred)**. Mémoire sur les Polygalées. I. (Mém. du Mus. xvii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1828.

—— —— II. (Mém. du Mus. xix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1830.

—— —— Another copy.

St. John (Spencer). Life in the Forests of the Far East. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

St. John's, Newfoundland.

House of Assembly of Newfoundland.

Journal and Proceedings. 1 vol. 4to. *St. John's, Newfoundland*, 1882.

Saint-Lager (Jean). Réforme de la Nomenclature Botanique. (Annales Soc. Bot. Lyon.) 8vo. *Lyon*, 1880.

—— Nouvelles Remarques sur la Nomenclature Botanique. (Annales Soc. Bot. Lyon.) 8vo. *Lyon*, 1881.

—— Des Origines des Sciences Naturelles. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Lyon, xxvi.) 8vo. *Lyon*, 1882.

—— Histoire des Herbiers. 8vo. *Paris*, 1885.

—— Le Procès de la Nomenclature Botanique et Zoologique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1886.

—— Recherches sur les Anciens Herbaria. 8vo. *Paris*, 1886.

—— La Priorité des Noms de Plantes. 8vo. *Paris*, 1890.

—— Considérations sur le Polymorphisme de quelques espèces du genre *Bupleurum*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

—— La Guerre des Nymphes, suivie de la Nouvelle Incarnation de Buda. 8vo. *Paris*, 1891.

—— Onothera ou Œnothera: les Anes et le Vin. 8vo. *Paris*, 1893.

Saint-Laurent (Joannon de). Description du Cabinet de M. le Chev. de Baillou. 4to. *Lucques*, 1746.

St. Louis, Missouri.

Academy of Science.

Transactions. Vols. 1–2, Vol. 3 (pts. 1, 2, & 4), Vol. 4 (pt. 1). (*Incomplete.*) 8vo. *St. Louis*, 1857–80.

Missouri Botanical Garden.

Report, 1–2. 8vo. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1890–91.

St. Petersburg.

Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg.

Commentarii. Vol. 10. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1747.

—— (Novi). Vols. 10, 19, and 20. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1766–76.

Nova Acta. Vols. 1–6. 4to. *Petropoli*, 1787–90.

Mémoires présentés à l'Académie par divers Savans. Vols. 1–9. 4to. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1831–59.

—— Série 6. Vols. 1–2. 4to. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1831–33.

—— —— 2nd Part. Science Naturelle. Vols. 1–8. 4to. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1835–59.

—— Série 7. Vols. 1→ 4to. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1859→

Digitized by Google

St. Petersburg (*continued*).
Académie Impériale des Sciences (*cont.*).
Actes de l'Académie, 1830–47. 4to. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1832–47.
Bulletin. Vols. 1–32. 4to. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1860–88.
Comptes Rendus, 1852–57. 8vo. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1853–58.
Mélanges Biologiques. Vol. 13, livr. 1 [reprint from Bulletin]. 4to. *St. Pétersbourg*, 1891.
Bibliothèque Impériale Publique.
Bibliotheca Imperialis Petropolitana. 8vo. *St. Petersbourg*, 1742.
Botanic Gardens.
Transactions. (Acta Horti Petropolitani.) Vols. 1–7, fasc. 1. 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1871–80.
Scripta Botanica. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1886+
Index Seminum. *See* **Fischer (F. E. L.) & Meyer (C. A.).**
Sertum Petrop. *See* **Fischer, Meyer, & Regel (E.).**
See **Trautvetter (E. R.).**
Fisheries of Russia. Investigations into the state of the; (in Russian). 4 vols. 4to, with Atlas in-folio. *St. Petersburg*, 1860–61.
Ministerium der Reichsdomainen. Wissenschaftliches Comité.
Bericht über die ersten . . . in Neu Russland angestellten, Impfungen der Rinderpest. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1854.
Museum Imperiale Petropolitanum.
Musei Imperialis Petropolitani Vol. 1, Pars 1, qua continentur res naturales ex regno animali. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1742.
Societas Entomologica Rossica.
Horæ, variis sermonibus in Rossia usitatis editæ. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1861+
Saint Remy (G.). Contribution à l'étude du Cerveau chez les Arthropodes trachéates. Thèses. (Archiv. Zool. expér. et gén. ser. ii. tom. v.bis, Mém. 6.) 8vo. *Poitiers*, 1887.
Saint Simon (*Le Marquis de*). Des Jacintes. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1768.
Salberg (C. H.). Nova Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Salberg (J.). Fructus Esculenti. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Salem.
See **American Association.**
See **American Naturalist.**
Essex Institute.
Bulletin. Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Salem*, 1869–70.
Proceedings. Vols. 4, 5; & 6, nos. 1–4. 8vo. *Salem*, 1864–71.
Annual Reports, 1–6. 8vo. *Salem*, 1869–74.
Act of Incorporation, Constitution, and Bye-laws. 8vo. *Salem*, 1855.
Historical Notice, &c. 8vo. *Salem*, 1866.
[*Continued as*]
Peabody Academy of Sciences.
Memoirs. Vols. 1–2. 4to. *Salem*, 1869–86.
Annual Reports, 1–7, 10, 11, 18, 19. 8vo. *Salem*, 1869–87.
See **Record of American Entomology.**

Digitized by Google

Salerno. *Schola Salernitana.* Conservandæ bonæ valetudinis præcepta .... *Per* J. CURIONEM Berckensem recognita. 8vo. *Franc* [*ofurti*], 1573.

Salis (Carl Ulisses). *See* **Alpina.**

Salisbury (Richard Anthony). Icones Stirpium rariorum; descriptionibus illustratæ. fol. *London*, 1791.

—— Prodromus Stirpium in Horto ad Chapel Allerton vigentium. 8vo. *London*, 1796.

—— Paradisus Londinensis. The Figures by W. HOOKER. 4to. *London*, 1805-7.

—— The Generic characters in English Botany, collated with those of Linné. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

—— Genera of Plants. A fragment, containing part of Liriogamæ. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— Botanical MSS. and Correspondence with Thunberg, Persoon, De Candolle, Correa da Serra, Burchell, &c.

—— Proteaceæ. *See* **Knight (J.).**

—— De Erica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Salisbury (William). Hortus Paddingtonensis. 8vo. *London*, 1797.

Salmasius (Claudius). Exercitationes de Homonymis hyles iatricæ: ut et de Manna et Saccharo. fol. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1689.

Salmenius (A. G.). Nova Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Salmon (J. D.). Flora of Surrey. Fasc. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

—— *See* **Brewer (J. A.).**

Salmon (William). Botanologia: the English Herbal, or History of Plants. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1710-11.

Salm-Reifferschied-Dyck (*Prince* Joseph). Monographia generum *Aloës* et *Mesembryanthemi*. 2 vols. 4to. *Bonnæ* (1836-63).

—— Cactæ in Horto Dyckensi cultæ, anno 1849. 8vo. *Bonnæ*, 1850.

Salomon (Carl). Nomenclator der Gefässkryptogamen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1883.

—— Die Palmen, nebst ihren Gattungen und Arten für Gewächshaus- und Zimmer-Kultur. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1887.

Salomon (E. D.). De Scorbuto. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Salovius (A.). Ogräsen uti Orihvesi Socken af Tavastland. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

Salter (John William). On some of the higher Crustacea from the British Coal-Measures. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xvii.) 8vo. (*London*) 1861.

—— Monograph of British Trilobites. Parts 1-5. (Palæont. Soc. xvi.-xxxvii.) 4to. *London*, 1864-83.

—— Voyage of *Assistance*. *See* **Belcher (E.).**

Salter (Thomas Bell). Short Account of the Botany of Poole and its neighbourhood. 8vo. *Poole*, 1839.

—— Flora Vectensis. *See* **Bromfield (W. A.).**

Salvadori (Tommaso Adlard), *Count*. Ornitologia della Papuasia e delle Molucche. Pts. 1-2. (Mem. R. Accad. Sci. Torino, xxxiii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1881.

Digitized by Google

Salvadori (Tommaso Adlard), *Count*. Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum, Vols. xx. and xxi. *See* **British Museum**, Birds.
Salvarolo (Federigo), *Count of*. *See* **Altan (F.)**.
Salvatier (L.). Plant. Japon. *See* **Franchet (A.)**.
Salvert (Dutour de). *See* **Dutour de Salvert**.
Salviano (Hippolite). Aquatilium Animalium historia. fol. *Romæ*, 1554.
Salvin (Osbert). Nomenclator Avium Neotropicalium. *See* **Sclater (P. L.)**.
—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana**.
——, Ed. *See* **Ibis (The)**.
—— *See* **British Museum**, Catalogue of Birds.
Salvius (L.). *See* **Lärda Tidningar**.
'Samarang.' The Zoology of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Samarang*, under the command of Capt. Sir Edward Belcher. 4to. *London*, 1848–49.
Vertebrata. By J. E. Gray. (1849.)
Fishes. By J. Richardson. (1848.)
Mollusca. By Arthur Adams and Lovell Reeve. (1848.)
Crustacea. By Arthur Adams and Adam White. (1848.)
Samelsson (M.). De Corporum Naturalium affinitate. *See* **Schweigger (A. F.)**.
Samlinger udgifne af P. F. Suhm. Bd. I. Stykke iii., and Bd. II. Stykke i., only. 8vo. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1772–75.
Samouelle (George). Entomologist's Useful Compendium. 8vo. *London*, 1819.
—— General Directions for Collecting and Preserving Exotic Insects and Crustacea. 8vo. *London*, 1826.
—— Entomological Cabinet. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1832–33.
Samuelson (James). *See* **Popular Science Review**. Vols. i.–ii. 8vo. 1862–63.
—— *See* **Quarterly Journal of Science**. Vols. i.–iv. 8vo. *London*, 1864–70.
Sanders (Alfred). Contributions to the Anatomy of the Central Nervous System in *Ceratodus Forsteri*. (Phil. Trans. clxxiii.) 8vo. *London*, 1883.
—— Researches in the Nervous System of *Myxine glutinosa*. 4to. *London*, 1894.
Sanderson (John Scott Burdon) and **Gotch (Francis)**. On the Electrical Organ of the Skate. (Journ. of Phys. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.
Sanderson (William). Description of a Melon-pit. (Hort. Mem. ii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1815.
San Diego. *See* **West American Scientist**.
Sandifort (Eduard). Tabulæ Uteri Humani Gravidi. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1778.
—— Tabulæ Uteri puerperæ. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1781.
—— Oratio de officio medici perquam difficili, a multis pessime neglecto. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum* [1783].
Sandhagen (J. E.). De Nomin. Plant. *See* **Heister (L.)**.
Sandmark (C. G.). Flora Jamaicensis. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.
Sandmark (G.). Supplement. Prodr. Flor. Scand. *See* **Retzius (A. J.)**

Digitized by Google

Sandys (George). Travells. [Turkey, Egypt, Greece, Palestine, &c.] fol. *London*, 1670.

Sanford (William Ayshford). British Pleistocene Mammalia. *See* **Dawkins (W. B.).**

San Francisco.

California Academy of Sciences.

Proceedings. Vols. 1, 4–7. 8vo. *San Francisco*, 1854–76.

—— Vols. 1–2. 8vo. *San Francisco*, 1880–83.

—— New Series. Vols. 1–2. 8vo. *San Francisco*, 1888–90.

—— Memoirs. Vol. 1, pts. 1–2; Vol. 2, pts. 1–2. 4to. *San Francisco*, 1886–88.

Bulletin. Vols. 1–5, 1884–87. 8vo. *San Francisco*, 1886–87.

See **Zoe.**

San Giorgio, *née* **Harley (A. di),** *Countess.* Catalogo poliglotto delle Piante. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1870.

Sanguinetti (Petro). Floræ Romanæ prodromus alter. Vol. 1. (*Imperfect.*) 4to. *Romæ*, 1855–

Santi (Giorgio). Analisi chimica delle acque dei bagni Pisani, e dell' acqua acidula di Asciano. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1789.

Santiago.

Société Scientifique du Chile.

Actes. Vol. 2. 8vo. *Santiago*, 1892.

Saporta (Gaston), *Comte de.* Le Monde des Plantes avant l'apparition de l'Homme. 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

Saporta (Gaston de), *Marquis*, et **Marion (Antoine Fortuné).** L'Évolution du Règne Végétal. Cryptogames. (Forms Vol. xxxix. Bibliothèque Sci. Internat.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1881.

—— —— Phanérogames. 2 vols. (Forms Vols. lii. & liii. Bibliothèque Sci. Internat.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1885.

Saracenus (Janus Antonius), Ed. Dioscorides, *q. v.*

Sarasin (Paul) and **Sarasin (Fritz).** Ergebnisse Naturwissenschaftlicher Forschungen auf Ceylon in den Jahren 1884–86. Band I. Heft 1. Band II. Heft 2. fol. *Wiesbaden*, 1887.

Sargent (Charles Sprague). Journal of André Michaux, 1785–1796. (Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. xxvi.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

Sargent (Winthrop) and **Barton (Benj. Smith).** Papers relative to certain American Antiquities. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1796.

Sars (George Ossian). Oversigt af Norges Crustaceer, med forelöbige Bemærkninger over de nye eller mindre bekiendte Arter. 1. Podophthalmata; Cumacea; Isopoda; Amphipoda. (Forh. Christiania Vidensk. 1880, No. 18.) 8vo. *Christiania*, 1882.

—— Schizopoda. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xiii.).

—— Cumacea. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xix.).

—— Phyllocarida. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xix.).

—— *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**

Sars (Michael). Fauna Littoralis Norvegiæ. Heft 1 & 2. fol. *Christiania & Bergen*, 1846–56.

—— Beretning om en i Sommeren 1849 foretagen Zoologisk Reise i Lofoten og Finmarken. (Nyt Mag. Nat. vi.) 8vo. *Christiania*, 1851.

Digitized by Google

Sars (Michael). Bidrag til Kundskaben om Middelhavets Littoral-Fauna: Reisebemærkninger fra Italien. Afd. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1857.

—— Beskrivelse over *Lophogaster typicus*; en märkvärdig form af de lavere tiföddede Krebsdyr. (Universitets-program for 1862.) 4to. *Christiania*, 1862.

Sars (Michael) and Sars (George Ossian). Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjördens Fauna. No. 1. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1868.

—— —— Nos. 2 & 3, efter Forfatterens efterladte Manuskripter samlet og udgivet af hans sön, G. O. Sars. 8vo. *Christiania*, 1870–73.

—— On some remarkable forms of Animal Life from the Great Deeps off the Norwegian Coast. (Univ.-program for 1869.) 4to. *Christiania*, 1872.

Sartorius (C. F.). De usu Hydrargyri interno. *See* **Hebenstreit (J. E.).**

Sätherberg (Herman). Blomster-Konungen-Bilder ur Linnés Lif. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1879.

Sattler (C. W.). De infusi Veronicæ efficacia præferenda Herbæ Thée. *See* **Hoffmann (F.).**

Sauerbeck (F.). Musci. *See* **Jaeger (A.).**

Saulcy (Louis Félicien Joseph Caignart de). Catalogue des Mollusques. *See* **Bourguignat (J. R.).**

Saunders (Ant.). Villare Anglicum. View of all Cities, Towns, and Villages in England. 2nd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1678.

Saunders (Edward). Species of the genus *Buprestis*, L., described previous to 1830. 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— Catalogus Buprestidarum synonymicus et systematicus. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Synopsis of British Heterogyna and Fossorial Hymenoptera. (Trans. Entom. Soc. 1880.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— Synopsis of British Hymenoptera—Diploptera and Anthophila. Part I. to end of Andrenidæ. (Trans. Ent. Soc. 1882, part 2.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— The Hemiptera Heteroptera of the British Islands. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Saunders (G. S.) and Saunders (Edward). Nat. Hist. of Reigate. List of Land and Freshwater Mollusca. (Holmesdale Nat. Hist. Club.) 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Saunders (Howard). A History of British Birds. Fourth Edition. Vols. 3–4. *See* **Yarrell (W.).** 8vo. 1882–85

——, Ed. *See* **Ibis (The).**

Saunders (John). List of the Books, Memoirs, and Miscellaneous Papers by Dr. John Edward Gray. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

Saunders (Samuel). Introduction to Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1792.

Saunders (William), *M.D.* Institutes of Therapeutics and Materia Medica. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

Digitized by Google

Saunders (William), *of London, Ontario.* Insects injurious to Fruits. 8vo. *Philadelphia & London*, 1883.

—— Annual Address to Fruit-Growers' Associations of Ontario. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1885.

—— Annual Address of the President of the Entomological Society of Ontario. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1885.

—— *See* **Canadian Entomologist.** Vols. vi.–xviii. 8vo. 1874–86.

Saunders (William Wilson). Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Entomological Society, January 24, 1842. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

—— Refugium Botanicum. The descriptions by J. G. **Baker.** 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1869–72.

——, Ed. Insecta Saundersiana. *See* **Jekel (H.) & Walker (F.).**

Saunders (W. W.) and **Jekel (Henri).** Descriptions de quelques Curculionites. (Ann. Soc. Entomol. France, iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1855.

Saunders (W. W.) and **Smith (Worthington George).** Mycological Illustrations: being figures of new and rare Hymenomycetous Fungi. Parts 1 & 2. 8vo. *London*, 1871–72.

Sauren (A.). Bostalls Forlaningens Nytta. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Saussure (Henri F. de). Mélanges Hyménoptérologiques. Append. to Fasc. 1 and Fasc. 2. (Mém. Soc. phys. nat. Genève, xiv.) 4to. *Genève & Bâle*, 1855–63.

—— Nouvelles Considérations sur la Nidification des Guêpes. (Bibl. Univ. Genève, xxviii.) 8vo. 1855.

—— Description d'une Série d'Hyménoptères nouveaux de la tribu des Scoliens. (Stettin. Ent. Zeit. xx.) 8vo. *Stettin*, 1859.

—— Note sur quelques Mammifères du Mexique. (Revue Mag. Zool. xii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

—— Myriapodes du Mexique. (Mém. 2.) (Mém. Soc. phys. nat. Genève, xv.) 4to. *Genève*, 1860.

—— Mélanges Orthoptérologiques. Fasc. 1. (Mém. Soc. phys. nat. Genève, xvii.) 4to. *Genève & Bâle*, 1863.

—— Sur divers Vespides Asiatiques et Africains du Musée de Leyde. (Stettin. Entom. Zeit. xxiii.) 8vo. *Stettin*, 1863.

—— Phasmidarum novarum species nonnullæ. (Rev. Mag. Zool. xx.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1868.

—— Orthopterorum species novæ aliquot. (Rev. Mag. Zool. xx.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1868.

—— La question de Lac. (Journ. de Genève.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1880.

—— Orthoptères et Myriapodes. *See* **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.**

—— Orthoptera. *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**

—— Hymenoptera. *See* '**Novara.**'

—— Sauterelles vertes. *See* **Pictet (A. E.).**

Saussure (Horace Bénédict de). Sur l'Ecorce des Feuilles et des Pétales. 12mo. *Genève*, 1762.

—— Voyage dans les Alpes. Vol. 1 only. 4to. *Neuchâtel*, 1779.

Digitized by Google

Sauvages de la Croix (François Boissier de). Nova Somni Theoria. 4to. *Paris*, 1740.

—— Diss. in qua vulgatæ de Febrium Causis Hypotheses examini subjiciuntur. *Resp.* CHRYSOSTOMUS KOSTRZEWSKI. 4to. *Monspelii*, 1740.

—— Projet d'une nouvelle méthode pour connoître les plantes par les Feuilles. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1743.

—— Mémoire sur la maladie des Bœufs du Vivarais. 2de éd. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1746.

—— Anmarkningar öfver Boskaps-sjukan uti Vivarais. (Translated by Linnæus.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1748.

—— Methodus Foliorum; seu Plantæ Monspelienses juxta foliorum ordinem digestæ. 8vo. *La Haye*, 1751.

—— Nosologia methodica, sistens morborum classes, genera, etc. Vol. 2. *Amstelodami*, 1768.

—— De Motuum Vitalium causa. *See* **Labroquere (F.)**.

Savatier (Ludovic). Enumeratio Plantarum in Japonia sponte Crescentium. *See* **Franchet (Adrien)**.

Säve (Carl). Synopsis Floræ Gothlandicæ. Parts 1–2. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1837.

Savi (Gaetano). Flora Pisana. 2 vols. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1798.

—— Botanicon Etruscum. 4 vols. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1808–25.

—— Observationes in varias Trifoliorum Species. 8vo. *Florentiæ*, 1810.

—— Sul *Citrus Hystrix* e sul *C. salicifolia*. (Atti Accad. Georgof. xv.) 8vo. *Firenze*, 1837.

—— Osservazioni sopra alcune specie del genere *Origanum*. (Giornale Toscano Sc. Med. i.) 8vo. *Pisa*, 1840.

Savi (Paolo). 'Alla Memoria di.' [Anonymous.] 8vo. *Pisa*, 1871.

Savi (Pietro). Sulla *Salvinia natans*. (Bibl. Ital. xx.) 8vo. *Milano*, 1820.

—— Continuazione delle Ricerche sulla Fecondazione della *Salvinia natans*. 8vo. [*Pisa*], 1834.

Savigny (Marie Jules César Lelorgne de). Histoire Naturelle et Mythologique de l'Ibis. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805.

—— Mémoires sur les Animaux sans Vertèbres. 8vo. *Paris*, 1816.

—— Système des Annélides, principalement de celles des côtes de l'Égypte et de la Syrie. (Descr. de l'Égypte.) fol. *Paris*, 1820.

—— Description de l'Egypte: Histoire Naturelle. ("Système des Annélides"; and set of Zool. & Botan. plates only.) fol. *Paris*.

Sawer (John Charles). Rhodologia. A discourse on Roses and the odour of Rose. 8vo. *Brighton*, 1894.

Saxby (Henry L.). The Birds of Shetland, with observations on their habits, migration, and occasional appearance. Edited by STEPHEN H. SAXBY. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1874.

Saxholm (P.). De Ferro Suecano Osmund. *See* **Grönwall (Andr.)**.

Say (Thomas). American Entomology. Vol. 1, no. 1. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1817.

—— —— 3 vols. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1824–28.

—— On the genus *Ocythoë*. (Phil. Trans.). 4to. *London*, 1819.

Digitized by Google

Say (Thomas). Description of the Land and Freshwater Shells of the United States. (Nicholson's Encyclopedia, iv.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1819.

—— American Conchology. 8vo. *New Harmony, Indiana*, 1830–4.

—— Description of new species of Curculionites of North America. 8vo. *New Harmony, Indiana*, 1831.

—— Descriptions of some new terrestrial and fluviatile Shells of North America. 8vo. *New Harmony, Indiana*, 1840.

—— Descriptions of the Terrestrial Shells of North America. (Edited by W. G. Binney.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

Scacchi (Arcangelo). Della Polisimmetria dei Cristalli. (*See* Atti Accad. Sci. Napoli, i.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1863.

Scaliger (Julius Cæsar). Commentarii et animadversiones in 6 libros de causis Plantarum Theophrasti. fol. (*Genevæ*), 1566.

—— Another copy.

—— In libros de Plantis Aristoteli inscriptos commentarii. fol. *Genevæ*, 1566.

Scandrett (W. B.). Southland and its resources. 8vo. *Invercargill, N.Z.*, 1883.

Scarpa (Antonius). Oratio de promovendis anatomicarum administrationum rationibus ad tyrones. 4to. *Ticini*, 1783.

—— Anatomicarum annotationum liber secundus de Organo Olfactus præcipuo, deque nervis nasalibus interioribus e pari quinto nervorum cerebri. 4to. *Ticini*, 1785.

—— Anatomicæ Disquisitiones de auditu et olfactu. fol. *Ticini*, 1789.

Scepin (Constantinus). De Acido vegetabili. *Præs.* A. van Royen. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1758.

—— Another copy.

Schachmann (Carl Gottlob Adolph von). Beobachtungen über das Gebirge bey Königshayn. 4to. *Dresden*, 1780.

Schacht (Hermann). Physiologische Botanik. Die Pflanzenzelle, der innere Bau und das Leben der Gewächse. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1852.

—— Beitrag zür Anatomie und Physiologie der Gewächse. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1854.

—— The Microscope and its application to Vegetable Anatomy and Physiology. Ed. 2 of this translation by Frederick Currey. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

—— Madeira und Tenerife. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1859.

—— Die Spermatozoider im Pflanzenreich. 8vo. *Braunschweig*, 1864.

Schack (Friedrich). Anatomische-histologische Untersuchung von *Nephthys cæca*, Fabricius. Inaug.-Diss. 8vo. *Kiel*, 1886.

Schæffer (Jac. Chr.). Apus Pisciformis. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1752.

—— Nachricht von einer Raupe, &c. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1752.

—— Epistola ad D. de Reaumur de Musca Cerambyce, seu Cerambyce spurio. 4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1753.

—— Die Egelschnecken in den Lebern der Schafe, und die von diesen Würmern entstehende Schafkrankheit. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1753.

Digitized by Google

Schæffer (Jac. Chr.). Die Sattelfliege. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1753.
—— Neuentdeckte Theile an Raupen und Zweyfaltern. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1754.
—— Die Armpolypen in den süssen Wassern um Regensburg. (Excerpt from 'Abh. von Insecten.'). 4to. *Regensburg*, 1754.
—— Die grünen Armpolypen, die zackigen Wasserflöhe, und eine besondere Art kleiner Wasseraale. (Excerpt from 'Abh. von Insecten.') 4to. *Regensburg*, 1755.
—— Der Afterholzbock, mit einer Nachricht von der Frühlingsfliege mit kurzen Oberflügeln. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1755.
—— Die Blumenpolypen der süssen Wasser. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1755.
—— Der krebsartige Kiefenfuss mit der kurzen und langen Schwanzklappe. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1756.
—— Die eingebildeten Würmer in Zähnen. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1757.
—— Das fliegende Uferaas oder der Haft. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1757.
—— Epistola de Studii Botanici faciliori ac tutiori methodo. 4to. *Ratisbonæ*, 1758.
—— Verschiedene Zweifalter und Käfer mit Hörnern. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1758.
—— Vorläufige Beobachtungen der Schwämme um Regensburg. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1759.
—— Piscium Ratisbonensium pentas. 4to. *Ratisbonæ*, 1761.
—— Icones, &c., Fungorum quorundam singularium. 4to. *Ratisbonæ*, 1761.
—— Fungorum qui in Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Ratisbonam nascuntur Icones. 4 vols. 4to. *Ratisbonæ*, 1762–74.
—— Der Gichtschwamm mit grünschleimigem Hut. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1766.
—— Zweifel welche in der Insectenlehre annoch vorwalten. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1766.
—— Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum coloribus naturam referentibus expressæ. Natürlich ausgemahlte Abbildungen Regensburgscher Insecten. 3 vols. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1766–1779.
—— Erste Versuche mit Schnecken. 4to. *Regensburg*, 1768.
Schæffer (Johannes). Diss. inaug. sistens Anthelmintica Regni Vegetabilis. 8vo. *Altdorfii*, 1784.
Schærer (Ludwig Emmanuel). Lichenum Helveticorum Spicilegium. 2 vols. 4to. *Bernæ*, 1823–42.
—— Enumeratio critica Lichenum Europæorum. 8vo. *Bernæ*, 1850.
Schaffhausen (Hermann). Ueber die Urform des Menschlichen Schädels, &c. (Festschrift Niederrhein. Ges. Nat. und Heilkunde, &c.) 4to. *Bonn*, 1888.
Schaffhausen.
Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft.
Mittheilungen. Bände 1→ 8vo. *Schaffhausen*, 1868→

Digitized by Google

Schaffranek (A.). A Floral Almanac of Florida. 4to. *Palatka*, 1888.

Schaller (Johannes Philippus Bonaventura). Dissertatio medica de Jalapa. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1761.

Scharff (Robert F.). On *Ctenodrilus parvulus*, n. sp. (Quart. J. Micro. Sci. xxvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— On the intra-ovarian egg of some osseous Fishes. (Q. J. Micro. Sci. xxviii.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Scharffius (Benjamin). Αρκευθολογια; sive Juniperi descriptio. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1678.

—— Τοξικολογια. 12mo. *Jenæ*, 1678.

Schato (Andrea). Theses Medicæ: de variolis et morbillis. 4to. *Witebergæ*, 1600.

Schauer (Johann Konrad). Monographia Myrtacearum xerocarpicarum. Sectio 1. Chamælauciearum. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur. xix. suppl. 2.) 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1841.

—— Compendium Flora Germanica. *See* **Bluff (M. J.).**

Schaufuss (Ludwig Wilhelm). Dictator Schaum. Ein offner Brief an alle Entomologen. 8vo. *Dresden*, 1863.

Schediasma Fossilium in usus Academicos. 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1781.

Scheer (Frederick). Kew and its Gardens. 12mo. *London*, 1840.

Scheffel (Christianus Stephanus). De Noxis in Corpus Humanum. *Resp.* J. A. Horn. 4to. [*Gryphiswaldæ*], 1728.

Schefferus (Joannis). Lapponia. 4to. *Francofurti*, 1673.

Schelhammer (Guenther Christoph). De motu mercurii in tubo Torricelliano, etc. Epistola. 12mo. *Kiloni*, 1699.

[Schellenberg (Johann Rudolf).] Entomologie helvétique,....&c. Translated by J. P. de Clairville. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Zürich*, 1798.

Schembri (Antonio). Catalogo ornitologico del Gruppo di Malta. 8vo. *Malta*, 1843.

Schenck (Heinrich). Vergleichende Anatomie der submersen Gewächse. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 1.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1886.

—— Beiträge zur Biologie und Anatomie der Lianen, im Besonderen der in Brasilien einheimischen Arten. Theil 1. (Bot. Mittheil. aus den Tropen, Heft iv.) 8vo. *Jena*, 1892.

—— Botanik für Hochschulen. *See* **Strasburger (E.).**

Schenck (Johann Theodor), *Præs.* Diss. de Cinnamomo. *Resp.* J. P. Hoechstetterus. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1670.

Schenk (August von). Plantarum species quas in itinere per Ægyptum, Arabiam, et Syriam G. H. de Schubert, M. Erdl, et J. R. Roth collegerunt. 8vo. *Monachii*, 1840.

—— Handbuch der Botanik. (Encyklop. Naturw. Abth. i. Thl. i.) 3 vols. *Breslau*, 1879–87.

—— Fossile Pflanzen aus der Albourskette. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 6.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1887.

Scheube (Botho). Die Filaria-Krankheit. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Scheuchzer (Johann). Agrostographiæ Helveticæ Prodromus. fol. *Tiguri*, 1708.

—— Operis Agrostographici Idea. 8vo. *Tiguri*, 1719.

—— 2 other copies.

Digitized by Google

Scheuchzer (Johann). Agrostographia, sive Graminum Juncorum etc. Historia. 4to. *Tiguri*, 1719.
—— —— Tabulæ 11 præter 8^am^ Prodromi.
—— —— Ed. alt. 8vo. *Tiguri*, 1749.
—— —— Ed. alt.; acc. Alb. Halleri Appendices, et Plantæ Rhæticæ. 4to. *Tiguri*, 1775.
Scheuchzer (Johann, *junior*). Diss. inaug. de Alimentis farinaceis. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1760.
Scheuchzer (Johann Jacob). Specimen Lithographiæ Helveticæ. 12mo. *Tiguri*, 1702.
—— Itinera Alpina. 4to. *Londini*, 1708.
—— —— Editio altera. 4 vols. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1723.
[——] Herbarium Diluvianum. fol. *Tiguri*, 1709.
—— Bibliotheca Scriptorum Historiæ Naturalis. 8vo. *Tiguri*, 1716.
—— Jobi Physica Sacra. 4to. *Zürich*, 1721.
Schewiakoff (W.). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Holotrichen Ciliaten. (Bibl. Zool. Heft 5.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1889.
Schiedermayr (Karl B.). Kryptogamen von Enns. *See* **Poetsch (J. S.) and Schiedermayr (K. B.).**
Schiera (Giovani Maria). Dissertationes duæ: 1, de Plantarum sexu, fœcundatione, etc.; 2, de naturali et constanti Plantarum affectione ad perpendiculum. 8vo. *Mediolani*, 1750.
Schiffermüller (Ignaz). Ankündigung eines systematischen Werkes von den Schmetterlingen der Wienergegend. 4to. *Wien*, 1775.
Schiffner (Victor). Ueber Verbascum-Hybriden und einige neue Bastarde des *Verbascum pyramidatum*. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 3.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1886.
Schilsky (J.). Systematisches Verzeichniss der Käfer Deutschlands. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1888.
Schimper (A. F. Wilhelm). Die epiphytische Vegetation Amerikas. (Bot. Mittheil. Tropen, ii.) 8vo. *Jena*, 1888.
—— Die Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Pflanzen und Ameisen im tropischen Amerika. (Bot. Mittheil. Tropen, Heft 1.) 8vo. *Jena*, 1888.
—— Die Indo-Malayische Strandflora. (Bot. Mittheil. Tropen, Heft 3.) 8vo. *Jena*, 1891.
—— Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen. Heft 7. Brasilische Pilzblumen, von ALFRED MÖLLER. 8vo. *Jena*, 1895.
—— Botanische Mittheilungen aus den Tropen. Heft 8. Protobasidiomyceten, von ALFRED MÖLLER. 8vo. *Jena*, 1895.
—— Botanik für Hochschulen. *See* **Strasburger (E.).**
—— *See* **Botanische Mittheilungen.**
Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp). Recherches anatomiques et morphologiques sur les Mousses. (Mém. Soc. H. N. Strasbourg, iv.) 4to. *Strasbourg*, 1848.
—— Thedenia; ett nytt Växtslägte (öfversättning). 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1853.

Digitized by Google

Schimper (W. P.). Versuch einer Entwickelungs-Geschichte der Torfmoose (*Sphagnum*), und Monographie der europäischen Arten. fol. *Stuttgart*, 1858.

—— Synopsis Muscorum Europæorum: præmissa introductione de elementis bryologicis tractante. 8vo. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1860.

—— —— Editio secunda. 8vo. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1876.

—— Observations sur quelques cas de Tératologie Bryologique. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, viii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1861.

—— Traité de Paléontologie Végétale: ou la Flore du Monde Primitif &c. 3 vols. (Avec Atlas, 4to.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1869–74.

—— Handbuch der Palaeontologie: Botanik. *See* **Zittel (K. A. von)**. 1879–82.

—— Terrain de Transition des Vosges. *See* **Koechlin-Schlumberger (J.)**.

Schimper (Wilhelm Philipp), Bruch (Philipp), and Gümbel (Theodor). Bryologia Europæa, seu generum Muscorum Europæorum Monographia illustrata. 6 vols. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1836–55.

Schiner (J. Rudolph). Fauna Austriaca (Die Fliegen). Diptera. 2 vols. 8vo. *Wien*, 1861–64.

—— Catalogus systematicus Dipterorum Europæ. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1864.

—— Dipteren. *See* **'Novara.'**

Schinz (Hans). Conspectus Floræ Africæ, Vol. 5. *See* **Durand (Théophile)**.

Schinz (Salomon). Diss. inaug. de Calce Terrarum et Lapidum calcariorum. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1756.

Schiödte (Johann Georg). Specimen Faunæ subterraneæ; translated from the Danish by N. Wallich. (Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond., N. S., i.) 8vo. *London*, 1851.

—— *See* **Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift.**

Schkuhr (Christian). Beschreibung und Abbildung der Riedgräser; und Nachtrag. 8vo. *Wittenberg*, 1801–6.

—— Another copy.

—— The same translated into French and augmented by G. F. De la Vigne. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1802.

—— Kryptogamische Gewächse. 3 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1810–47.

Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski (Adolph). Einfluss der Höhe auf die Dicke der Jahresringe bei den Coniferen. (*Ex* Untersuch. der Alpen.) 4to. 1850.

—— Ueber die Vegetationsverhältnisse des oberen Möllgebietes. (*Ex* Untersuch. der Alpen.) 4to. 1850.

Schlagintweit-Sakuenluenski (Hermann Alfred Rudolph von). Bericht über Anlage des Herbariums während der Reisen, nebst Erläuterung der topographischen Angaben. (Abh. K.-bayer. Akad.) 4to. *München*, 1876.

Schlechtendal (Diedrich Franz Leonhard von). Hortus Halensis. Fasc. 1–5. 4to. *Halis Saxonum*, 1841–53.

—— De Aseroës genere dissertatio. 4to. *Halæ Saxonum*, 1847.

—— Relazione sulla Malattia della Vite. 4to. *Napoli*, 1852.

Digitized by Google

Schlechtendal (D. F. L. von). Betrachtungen über die Zwergmandeln und die Gattung *Amygdalus* überhaupt. 4to. *Halle*, 1854.

—— Bermerkungen über *Pontederia azurea*, Swz. (Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle, vi.) 4to. *Halle*, 1861.

—— *See* **Botanische Zeitung.**

—— *See* **Linnæa.**

Schlechtendal (D. H. R. von). Die Gallbildungen (Zoocecidien) der deutschen Gefässpflanzen. 8vo. *Zwickau*, 1891.

Schlegel (Hermann). Kritische Uebersicht der europäischen Vögel. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1844.

—— Essay on the Physiognomy of Serpents, translated by T. S. TRAILL. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1843.

—— *See* **Leyden—Rijksmuseum.**

—— Mammals and Birds of Madagascar. *See* **Pollen (F. P. L.).**

Schlegel (Herm.) and Westerman (G. F.). De Toerako's afgebeeld en beschreven. (K. Zool. Genootsch. Nat. Art. Mag.) 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1860.

Schleicher (J. C.). Catalogus Plantarum in Helvetia cis- et transalpina sponte nascentium. 8vo. *Bex* (1800).

—— —— Editio tertia, emendata et auctior. 8vo. *Bex*, 1815.

—— —— Editio quarta. 8vo. *Camberii*, 1821.

Schleiden (Matthias Jakob). Ueber Bildung des Eichens und Entstehung des Embryos bei den Phanerogamen. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur. xix.) 4to. 1837.

—— Contributions to our Knowlege of Phytogenesis; translated from Müller's Archiv. (Taylor's Sci. Mem. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1838.

—— Botanische Notizen. (Arch. f. Nat.) 8vo. 1839.

—— Beiträge zur Anatomie der Cacteen. (Mém. Ac. Imp. Sci. St. Pétersb. [6] iv.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1839.

—— Progr. de Notione folii et caulis. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1849.

—— Grundzüge der wissenschaftlichen Botanik. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1849–50.

—— Principles of Scientific Botany; translated by EDWIN LANKESTER, M.D., &c. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

—— Die Pflanze und ihr Leben. Ed. 6. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1864.

Schleiden (M. J.) and Naegeli (C.). *See* **Zeitschr. wiss. Botanik.**

Schleiden (M. J.) and Vogel (Th.). Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Blüthentheile bei den Leguminosen. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur. xix.) 4to. 1838.

—— Ueber das Albumen: insbesondere der Leguminosen. (Acta Acad. Nat. Cur. xix.) 4to. 1842.

Schlesische Gesellschaft. *See* **Breslau.**

Schlich (William). Suggestions regarding the Demarcation and Management of the Forest of Kulu. fol. *Calcutta*, 1882.

—— Suggestions regarding the Central Provinces. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883.

—— Suggestions regarding Forest Administration in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. fol. *Calcutta*, 1883.

—— Afforestation in Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. *Roorkee*, 1886.

Digitized by Google

Schlich (William). A Manual of Forestry. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1889–91.

—— Reports. *See* **Bengal.**

—— —— *See* **Burmah.**

Schloezer (A. L.). Sibirische Briefe. *See* **Laxmann (E.).**

Schlosser (Joseph Calasanz) and Farkas Vukotinovic (Ludwig). Flora Croatica. 8vo. *Zagrabiæ*, 1869.

Schmarda (Ludwig Karl). Andeutungen aus dem Seelenleben der Thiere. 8vo. *Wien*, 1846.

—— Neue wirbellose Thiere, beobachtet und gesammelt auf einer Reise um die Erde 1853 bis 1857. 2 vols. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1859–61.

Schmeil (Otto). Deutschlands freilebende Süsswasser-Copepoden. I. Theil: Cyclopidæ. (Bibl. Zool. Heft 11.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1892.

—— —— II. Theil: Harpacticidæ. (Bibl. Zool. Heft 15.) 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

Schmeisser (Johann Gottfried). System of Mineralogy. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1794–95.

Schmelck (Ludwig). On the Solid Matter in Sea-water. On Oceanic Deposits. *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.** 1876–78. Pt. ix. Chemistry. 4to. 1882.

Schmid (Ernst Ehrhardt Friedrich Wilhelm). Die Quarzfreien Porphyre des centralen thüringer Waldgebirges und ihre Begleiter. (Denkschr. Med. Nat. Ges. iv.) fol. *Jena*, 1880.

Schmid (J. U.) De Gialapa. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Schmidel (Casimir Christoph), *Præside.* Dissertationes. 4to. *Erlangæ.*

De Oreoselino. *Resp.* G. C. Troeltzsch. 1751.

De Buxbaumia. *Resp.* J. G. Hoelzel. 1758.

De Blasia. *Resp.* J. C. Zimmerman. 1759.

De Jungermanniæ charactere. *Resp.* C. A. Pauer. 1760.

—— Icones Plantarum et Analyses Partium; edente J. C. Keller. fol. (*Norimbergæ,*) 1762.

——, Ed. *See* **Gesner (Conrad).**

Schmidel (Caspar Christoph). Descriptio itineris per Helvetiam, Galliam, et Germaniæ partem. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1794.

Schmidl (Adolf). Die Grotten und Höhlen von Adelsberg, Lueg, Planina, und Laas. (1 vol. & Atlas.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1854.

Schmidt (Carl). Ueber den Blattbau einiger xerophilen Liliifloren. (Inaug.-Diss.) 8vo. *Cassel*, 1891.

Schmidt (C. F. C.). De respiratione Sepiæ. *See* **Tilesius von Tilenau.**

Schmidt (Eduard Oscar). Die Rhabdocœlen Strudelwürmer aus den Umgebungen von Krakau. (Denkschr. K. Ak. Wiss. xv.) 4to. *Wien*, 1858.

—— Die Spongien der Küste von Algier. 3^tes^ Supplement. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1868.

—— Grundzüge einer Spongien-Fauna des Atlantischen Gebietes. fol. *Leipzig*, 1870.

—— The Doctrine of Descent and Darwinism. Ed. 3. (Intern. Scientific Series.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Die Spongien des Meerbusen von Mexico. fol. *Jena*, 1879.

Digitized by Google

Schmidt (Eduard Oscar). The Mammalia in their Relation to Primeval Times. (Intern. Scientific Series.) 8vo. *London*, 1885.
Schmidt (Johann Anton). Flora von Heidelberg. 8vo. *Heidelberg*, 1857.
—— Anleitung zur Kenntniss der natürlichen Familien der Phanerogamen. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1865.
Schmidt (J. C.). Mykologische Hefte. *See* **Kunze (G.).**
Schmidt (P. G.). Diss. de præstantia Malorum Citriorum in Medicina. *See* **Hoffmann (F.).**
Schmitz (Carl Johann Friedrich). Die Blüthen-Entwicklung der Piperaceen. (Hanstein, Bot. Abh. Bd. ii. Heft 1.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1872.
—— Die Chromatophoren der Algen. 8vo. *Bonn*, 1882.
chmoeger (— v.). Naturhist. Regensburg. *See* **Fuernrohr (A. E.).**
Schneevoogt (G. Voorhelm). Icones Plantarum rariorum. fol. *Haarlem*, 1793.
Schneider (Anton Friedrich). Monographie der Nematoden. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1866.
—— Another copy.
—— Ueber die Entwicklung der *Sphærularia Bombi*. (Zool. Beitr. i.) 8vo. *Breslau*, 1884.
—— Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über das Ei und seine Befruchtung. (Zool. Beitr. i.) 8vo. *Breslau*, 1884.
—— Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Plathelminthen. (Zool. Beitr. i.) 8vo. *Breslau*, 1884.
—— Fortgesetzte Untersuchungen über *Sphærularia Bombi*. (Zool. Beitr. i.) 8vo. *Breslau*, 1884.
—— *See* **Zoologische Beiträge.** Bd. i.–ii. 8vo. 1885–90.
Schneider (G.). *Dysopes Cestonii* in Basel. (N. Denkschr. Schweiz. Ges. xxiv.) 4to. *Zürich*, 1871.
Schneider (Johann Gottlob). Erster Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Schildkröten. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1787.
—— Amphibiorum Physiologiæ Specimen 1^{m} et 2^{m}. 4to. *Trajecti ad Viadrum*, 1790–92.
—— Historia Amphibiorum. Fasc. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Jenæ*, 1799–1800.
—— De Hippopotamo. *See* **Artedi (P.).**
—— Synon. Piscium. *See* **Artedi (P.).**
—— Amphibii. *See* **Hermann (J.).**
Schnekker (Johann Daniel). Diss. inaug. ideam generalem ordinis Verticillatarum sistens. 4to. *Giessæ*, 1777.
Schnitzler (Hermann Joseph). De Oniscineis Agri Bonnensis. Dissertatio Zoologica. 8vo. *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*, 1853.
Schober (Gottlob). Plantæ in territorio Moscoviensi crescentes (e collectione Hemsilmanni). *Moscoviæ*, 1736, MS.
Schobinger-Pfister (J.). Taschenbuch für reisende Botaniker in Kanton Luzern. 8vo. *Luzern*, 1866.
Schoch (Gustav). Die mikroskopischen Thiere des Süsswassers. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1868.
Schöllenbach (C. C. O. von). *See* **Duhamel du Monceau (H. L.).**

Digitized by Google

Schoenherr (Carl Johan). Synonymia Insectorum,—Eleutherata. 5 vols. 8vo. *Stockholm & Upsal*, 1806–17.

—— —— Appendix. 8vo. *Scaris*, 1817.

—— Curculionidum Dispositio Methodica. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1826.

—— Genera et Species Curculionidum. Tomes 1–8. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833–44.

—— Genera et Species Curculionidum : Catalogus ab H. Jekel recensus et ordinatus. 12mo. *Parisiis*, 1849.

Schoepfer (Andreas). De Natura logicæ. [*Imperfect.*]

—— Philosophia moralis in decem et septem disputationes conjecta. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1600.

Scholler (Friedrich Adam). Flora Barbiensis. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1775.

Schomburgk (Richard). Report on the Botanic Garden, Adelaide, for the years 1868, 1870, 1872, 1874, and 1875. fol. *Adelaide*, 1870–75.

—— Lecture, to the Chamber of Manufactures, on Plants &c. suitable for Cultivation in S. Australia. 4to. 1870.

—— Catalogue of the Plants under Cultivation in the Government Botanic Garden, Adelaide, S. A. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1871.

—— Ditto. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1878.

—— The Culture of Tobacco. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1872.

—— Papers read before the Philosophical Society and Chamber of Manufactures. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1873.

—— The Grasses and Fodder-plants which may be beneficial to the Squatter and Agriculturist in South Australia. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1874.

—— Squatter and Agriculturist in S. Australia. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1874.

—— Flora of South Australia. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1875.

—— Botanical reminiscences in British Guiana. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1876.

—— Forest Tree planting and its influence on climate. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1878.

Schomburgk (Robert Hermann). Description of British Guiana. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

—— Die *Rapatea Frederici-Augusti* und *Saxo-Fredericia regalis* entdeckt und beschrieben. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1845.

—— Die *Barbacenia Alexandrina* und *Alexandræ Imperatricis* entdeckt und beschrieben. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1845.

Schonevelde (Stephan a). Ichthyologia. 4to. *Hamburgi*, 1624.

Schoock (Martin). Tractatus de Turffis, ceu Cespitibus Bituminosis. 12mo. *Groningæ*, 1658.

Schoolcraft (Henry R.). History, Condition, and Prospects of the Indian Tribes of the U.S. Parts 1–3. 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1851–3.

Schott (Heinrich Wilhelm). Genera Filicum. Fasc. 1–3. 4to. *Vindobonæ*, 1834–35.

—— Prodromus Systematis Aroidearum. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1860.

—— Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Nova Hollandia collegit Carolus Baro de Hügel. *See* **Endlicher (Steph.).**

Schott (H. W.) and Endlicher (Stephan). Meletemata Botanica. Fasc. 1. fol. *Vindobonæ*, 1832.

Digitized by Google

Schouw (Joakim Fredrik). Grundzüge einer allgemeinen Pflanzengeographie, aus dem Dänischen übersetzt. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1823.
—— —— Atlas. fol. *Berlin*, 1824.
Schrader (Heinrich Adolph). Spicilegium Floræ Germanicæ. 8vo. *Hannoveræ*, 1794.
—— Systematische Sammlung kryptogamischer Gewächse. Lief. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Gœttingæ*, 1796–97.
—— Nova Genera Plantarum. Pars 1. fol. *Lipsiæ*, 1797.
—— Flora Germanica. Tomus 1. 8vo. *Gœttingæ*, 1806.
—— Commentatio de *Halophytis* Pallasii. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1810.
—— Monographia Generis *Verbasci*. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1813–23.
—— Commentatio de *Asperifoliis* Linnæi. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1820.
—— *Blumenbachia*, novum e Loasearum Familia genus. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1827.
—— Analecta ad Floram Capensem.—1. Cyperaceæ. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1832.
—— *See* **Journal f. d. Botanik.**
Schrader (H. A.) and Wendland (J. C.). Sertum Hannoveranum. Vol. 1, fasc. 1–3. [*Incomplete.*] 8vo. *Gœttingæ*, 1795–97.
Schrader (H. L.). Ueber Gallenbildende Insekten in Australien. (Verh. K. K. zool.-bot. Ges. in Wien, xiii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1863.
Schrader (Justus). Observationes Gul. Harvei et Wilh. Langly de Generatione Animalium; acced. Ovi fœcundi inspectiones, Observationes Anatomico-medicæ, &c. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1674.
Schrank (Franz von Paula). Primitiæ Floræ Salisburgensis. 8vo. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1792.
—— Denkrede. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**
Schreber (Daniel Gottfried). Beschreibung des Waidtes. 4to. *Halle*, 1752.
—— Nachricht von denen Raupen, welche in 1751, &c., in thüringischen und sächsischen Gegenden, an den Sommerfrüchten grosse Verwüstungen angerichtet haben. 4to. *Halle*, 1752.
—— Vom perennirenden Sibirischen Leine. 4to. *Halle*, 1754.
—— Johann Heinrich Denffers, genannt Jansen, vernunft- und erfahrungsmässiger Discours darin überhaupt die wahren Ursachen der Fruchtbarkeit, &c. 8vo. *Halle*, 1755.
—— Sammlung verschiedener Schriften. Theil 1–10. 8vo. *Halle*, 1755–63.
—— Neue Sammlung, &c. Theil 1–4. 8vo. *Bützow & Wismar*, 1762–63.
Schreber (Johann Christian Daniel von). Lithographia Halensis. 8vo. *Halæ*, 1759.
—— Novæ Species Insectorum. 4to. *Halæ*, 1759.
—— Another copy.
—— Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum minus cognitarum. Decas 1. fol. *Halæ*, 1766.
—— Beschreibung der Gräser. 2 Theile. fol. *Leipzig*, 1769–79.
—— Another copy.
—— De Phasco observationes. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1770.
—— Spicilegium Floræ Lipsiæ. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1771.

Digitized by Google

Schreber (J. C. D. von). Plantæ verticillatæ unilabiatæ. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1774.

Schreber (J. C. D. von). Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupèdes. 3 vols. 4to. *Erlangen*, 1775–80.

Schreber (J. C. D. von). Theses Medicæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Schreber (J. C. D. von), Ed. Genera Plantarum. 2 vols. 8vo. (Vol. 2 missing.) *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Schreber (J. C. D. von). Original Letters to Dr. A. W. Roth. 4to. MS.

Schreibers (Carl von). Beyträge zur Geschichte und Kenntniss meteorischer Stein- und Metal-Massen. fol. *Wien*, 1820.

Schreibers (Carl Nicolaus Joseph von). C. Linnæi Epistolæ ad N. J. Jacquin. Edidit C. N. J. a Schreibers. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**. 8vo. 1841.

Schrenck (Alex.). Enumeratio Plantarum a cl. Schrenck lectarum. *See* **Fischer (F. E. L.)**.

Schrenck (P. Leopold von). Reisen und Forschungen im Amurlande in den J. 1854–56. Band 2. Lief 2. (Coléoptères, par V. de Motschulski.) 4to. *St Petersburg* (1860).

Schroderus (I.). Sätt at Hagna Uter och Ung. *See* **Kalm (P.)**.

Schröckius (Lucas). Historia Moschi. 4to. *Aug. Vindelic.*, 1682.

Schroeder (Georg). Anatomisch-histologische Untersuchung von *Nereis diversicolor*, O. Fr. Müll. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Rathenow*, 1886.

Schroeder (J.). Genera Morborum. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Schroeter (Johann Samuel). Einleitung in die Conchylien-Kenntniss, nach Linné. 3 vols. 8vo. *Halle*, 1783–86.

Schroeter (Johann Samuel). Register über alle 10 Bände des systematischen Conchylien-Cabinets. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1788.

Schubert (Johann Ernst). Ad audiendam orationem Alex. Bern. Kölpin de Historiæ Naturalis et speciatim botanicæ præstantia ac dignitate. 4to. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1765.

Schubert (G. H. von). Denkrede. *See* **Wagner (J. A.)**.

Schuebeler (Fredrik Christian). Die Culturpflanzen Norwegens. (Universitets-program für 1862.) 4to. *Christiania*, 1862.

Schuebeler (Fredrik Christian). Die Pflanzenwelt Norwegens: ein Beitrag zur Natur- und Culturgeschichte Nord-Europas. 2 vols. 4to. *Christiania*, 1873–75.

Schuebeler (Fredrik Christian). Vækstlivet i Norge, med saerligt hensyn til Plantegeographien. (Festskrift Kjöbenhavns Univ.) 4to. *Christiania*, 1879.

Schuebeler (Fredrik Christian). Viridarium Norvegicum; Norges Vækstrige. En Bidrag til Nord-Europas Natur- og Culturhistorie. Band 1–2. 4to. *Christiania*, 1885–86.

Schütt (Franz). Die Peridineen der Plankton-Expedition. Theil 1. (Ergebn. Plankton-Exped. Humboldt-Stiftung, Band iv.) 4to. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1895.

Schütte (Johann Heinrich). Ορυκτογραφια Jenensis. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1720.

Schütte (R.). Die Tucheler Haide. *See* **Danzig**.

Schuetz (Andreas Gotthelf). Beschreibung einiger Nordamerikanischen Fossilien. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1791.

Schuetzenberger (Paul). On Fermentation. 4th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Digitized by Google

Schultens (J. J.), *Præs.* Expositio Structuræ Florum qui dicuntur Compositi. *See* **Berkhey (J. Le Francq van).**

Schultes (Joseph August). Catalogi horti botanici Universitatis etc. Suppl. 3. 8vo. *Landishuthi Boj.*, 1813.

—— Oesterreichs Flora; ein Handbuch auf botanischen Excursionen. Ed. 2. Vol. 2. 12mo. *Wien*, 1814.

—— Grundriss einer Geschichte und Literatur der Botanik. 8vo. *Wien*, 1817.

—— *See* **Linnæus (C.)**, Systema Vegetabilium.

—— *See* **Linnæus (C.)**, Mantissa.

Schultz [*Bipontinus*] **(Carl Heinrich).** Cassiniaceæ Unifloræ, oder Verzeichniss der Cassiniaceen mit 1-blüthigen Köpfchen. (Jahresb. Pollichia, xviii., xix.) 8vo. *Neustadt*, 1861.

—— Ueber die Gattung *Zaluzania*, Pers. (Flora, xliv.) 8vo. *Regensburg*, 1861.

—— *Lychnophora*, Martius!; und einige benachbarte Gattungen. (Festgabe.) 8vo. *Neustadt a. d. Hayn*, 1864.

—— Another copy in 4to.

Schultz [*Bipontinus*] **(Friedrich Wilhelm)** and **Schultz** [*Bipontinus*] **(C. H.).** Commentationes Botanicæ. 8vo. *Neapoli Nemetum*, 1859.

—— *Pilosella*, als eigene Gattung aufgestellt. (Flora, xlv.) 8vo. *Regensburg*, 1862.

Schultz [*Schultzenstein*] **(Carl Heinrich).** Natürliches System des Pflanzenreichs. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1832.

Schultz (Ernst Christoph). Bemerkungen über einen monströsen Canarien-Vogel. 4to. *Hamburg* (1780).

Schultz (Friedrich Wilhelm). Archives de la Flore de France et d'Allemagne. Vol. 1, pp. 75–350. (*Incomplete.*) 8vo. *Bitche, Haguenau, &c.*, 1842–48.

—— *See* **Archives de Flore.**

Schultze (J. F. A.). De Odontalgia. *See* **Juncker (J.).**

Schultze (Johannes Dominicus). Ueber die grosse Amerikanische Aloë. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1782.

—— Ueber den Waschbären, *Ursus Lotor*, L. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1787.

Schultze (Maximilian Johann Sigismund). Ueber die Entwickelung von *Arenicola piscatorum*, nebst Bemerkungen ueber die Entwickelung anderer Kiemenwürmer. (Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle, iii.) 4to. *Halle*, 1855.

—— Die Entwickelungsgeschichte von *Petromyzon Planeri*. (Nat. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. xii.) 4to. *Haarlem*, 1856.

—— Die Hyalonemen. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Spongien. 4to. *Bonn*, 1860.

—— *See* **Archiv für mikroskopische Anatomie.** Bd. i.–x.

Schultze (Sam.). Aeker och Aeng vid Fahlun. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1743.

Schulz (August). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bestäubungseinrichtungen und der Geschlechtsvertheilung bei den Pflanzen. 2 pts. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 10 & 17.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1888–90.

Schulz von Schulzenheim (David). Grifte-tal öfver Carl von Linné (Sonen). 8vo. *Upsal*, 1784.

Digitized by Google

Schulze (Christian Friedrich). Betrachtung der versteinerten Hölzer. 4to. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1754.

—— Betrachtung der versteinerten Seesterne. 4to. *Warschau & Dresden*, 1760.

—— Nachricht von den in Sachsen befindlichen Serpentinstein-Arten, nebst einem Anhange von Topf- oder Lavensteine von C. H. Eilenberg. 4to. *Dresden & Leipzig*, 1771.

Schulze (F. E.). Hexactinellida. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xxi.).

Schulze (Johann Ernst Ferdinand). Toxicologia Veterum. 4to. *Halæ*, 1788.

Schulze (Johann Heinrich), *Præsids.* Dissertationes. 4to.

Diss. Acad. sistens Historiæ Anatomicæ Specimen primum. *Resp.* J. Khelle. *Altorfi Noricorum*, 1721.

Mors in Olla. *Resp.* J. C. Anhalt. 4to. 1722.

De Colocynthide. *Resp.* J. F. Walther. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1734.

De Melissa. *Resp.* J. D. Reuss. *Halæ*, 1739.

De Lilio Convallium. *Resp.* auct. G. C. Mossdorf. *Halæ*, 1742.

De Rubo Idæo. *Resp.* auct. J. A. Meyer. *Halæ*, 1744.

De Ipecacuanha Americana. *Resp.* J. S. Hueber. *Halæ*, 1744.

Nonnulla ad Camphoram spectantia. *Resp.* Lud. Weber. *Halæ*, 1744.

Schulze (Max). Die Orchidaceen Deutschlands, Deutsch-Oesterreichs und der Schweiz. 8vo. *Gera-Untermhaus*, 1894.

Schumacher (Christian Friedrich). Versuch eines Verzeichnisses der in den Dänischnordischen Staaten sich findenden einfachen Mineralien. 4to. *Kopenhagen*, 1801.

—— Enumeratio Plantarum Sælandiæ Septentrionalis et Orientalis. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hafniæ*, 1801–3.

—— Essai d'un Nouveau Système des Habitations des Vers Testacés. 4to. *Copenhague*, 1817.

Schumann (C. R. G.). Anatomische Studien über die Knospenschuppen von Coniferen und dicotylen Holzgewächsen. (Bibl. Bot. Heft. 15.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1889.

—— Another copy.

Schumann (J.). Die Diatomeen der Hohen Tatra. 8vo. *Wien*, 1867.

Schumann (Karl). Neue Untersuchungen über den Blüthenanschluss. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1890.

—— Morphologische Studien. Heft 1→ 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1892→

—— Lehrbuch der Systematischen Botanik. Phytopaläontologie und Phytogeographie. 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1894.

Schumann (Karl) and Hollrung (M.). Die Flora von Kaiser-Wilhelm's-Land. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1889.

Schunn (Jacobus). De morborum per morbos curatione . . . submittet auctor J. Schunn. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1746.

Schur (Philipp Johann Ferdinand). Enumeratio Plantarum Transsilvaniæ. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1866.

Digitized by Google

Schutz (Fritz). Das Heil der Völker. 8vo. *Milwaukee*, 1879–80.

Schuyl (Florentius). Catalogus horti Lugduno-Batavi. 8vo. *Heidelbergæ*, 1672.

Schwægrichen (Christian Friedrich). Topographiæ Botanicæ et Entomologicæ Lipsiensis Specimen 1. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1799.

—— Historiæ Muscorum Hepaticorum Prodromus. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1814.

—— 2 other copies.

—— Species Muscorum Frondosorum. (Joannis Hedwigii operis posthumi supplementa.) 4to. *Lipsiæ.*

Suppl. 2, vol. 1, Sect. 1. (Tabb. 101–125.) 1823.
—— Vol. 2, Sect. 2. (Tabb. 176–200.) 1827.
Suppl. 3, vol. 1, Sect. 1. (Tabb. 201–225.) 1827.
—— Vol. 2, Sect. 2. (Tabb. 276–300.) 1830.
(Incomplete, wants Suppl. 1 & 4.)

—— Species Muscorum Frondosorum. Pars 1. (Vol. v. pt. 2 of Willdenow's ed. of Linnæus, Spec. Plant.) 8vo. *Berolini*, 1830.

Schwann (Theodor). Instructions pour l'observation des phénomènes périodiques de l'Homme. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux. ix.) 8vo. *Brussels*, 1842.

Schwartz von Mohrenstern (Gustav). Ueber die Familie der Rissoiden. (Denkschr. K. Akad. Wien, xix., xxiii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1860–64.

Schwarz (Christ. Gottlieb). Untersuchungen vom Meere, die auf Veranlassung einer Schrift, de Columnis Herculis, welche Christ. Gottl. Schwarz herausgegeben werden. 4to. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1750.

Schwarz (Frank). Forstliche Botanik. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1892.

Schweigger (August Friedrich), *Præs.* Enumeratio Plantarum Horti Botanici Regiomontani. 8vo. *Regiomonti*, 1812.

—— Prodromus Monographiæ Cheloniorum. 8vo. *Regiomonti*, 1814.

—— Commentatio de Corporum Naturalium affinitate, imprimis de Vita vegetativa in Animalibus. *Resp.* M. Samelsson. 8vo. *Regiomonti*, 1814.

—— De Plantarum Classificatione naturali. 8vo. *Regiomonti*, 1820.

—— On the Anatomy of the *Corallia Opuntia* and some other species of Corallines. (Edinburgh New Phil. Journ. i.) *Edinburgh*, 1826.

—— *See* **Königsberger Archiv.**

Schweigger (J. S. C.). Denkrede. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**

Schweighæmer (J. F.). Amphibii. *See* **Hermann (J.).**

Schweinfurth (Georg August). Plantæ quædam Niloticæ . . . . etc. 4to. *Berolini*, 1862.

—— Beitrag zur Flora Aethiopiens. Abth. 1. 4to. *Berlin*, 1867.

—— Pflanzengeographische Skizze des gesammten Nil-Gebiets, und der Uferländer des Rothen Meeres. (Petermann's Geogr. Mittheil. 1868.) 4to. *Gotha*, 1868.

Digitized by Google

Schweinfurth (Georg A.). Sur une Récente Exploration Géologique de l'Ouadi Arabah. (Bull. Inst. Égypte, 1887.) 8vo. *Caire*, 1888.

—— Sur la Flore des Anciens Jardins Arabes d'Égypte. (Bull. Inst. Égypte, 1887.) 8vo. *Caire*, 1888.

Schweinfurth (Georg August) and Ascherson (Paul Friedrich August). Illustration de la Flore d'Égypte. Supplément. *See* **Ascherson (P. F. A.) & Schweinfurth (G. A.).** 4to. 1889.

Schweinitz (Ludwig David von). Monograph of the North American species of *Carex*. Edited by JOHN TORREY. (*Ex* Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y. i.) 8vo. *New York*, 1825.

—— Consp. Fungorum Lusat. *See* **Albertini (J. B. de).**

Schweizerische Botanische Gesellschaft. *See* **Basel.**

Schweizerische Entomologische Gesellschaft. *See* **Schaffhausen.**

Schwencke (Martin Wilhelm). Officinalium Plantarum in Horto Hagæ Comitum Catalogus. 8vo. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1752.

—— Another copy.

Schwenckfelt (Caspar). Stirpium et Fossilium Silesiæ Catalogue. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1600.

Schwendener (Simon). Die Algentypen der Flechtengonidien. 4to. *Basel*, 1869.

—— Mechanische Theorie der Blattstellungen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1878.

Schwiebe (J. J.). De pruritu exanth. ab Acaris. *See* **Rivinus (A. Q.).**

Schwimmers (M. J. Mich.). Lust-Garten. 12mo. *Rudolstadt*, 1690.

Science Gossip. *See* **Hardwicke's Science Gossip.**

Scientific Memoirs. Selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies of Science, &c. Edited by RICHARD TAYLOR. Vol. 1, parts 1 & 2 only. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

Scientific Memoirs. Selected from the Transactions of Foreign Academies, &c. A. Natural History. Edited by HENFREY (A.) & HUXLEY (T. H.). Vol. 1, pt. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1852–53.

Scientific Memoirs, by Medical Officers of the Army of India. *See* **Calcutta—Medical Society.**

Scientific Roll, The. Conducted by A. RAMSAY. Part 1, nos. 1–8. 8vo. *London*, 1880–82.

Sclater (Philip Lutley). Synopsis of the Family Bucconidæ. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

—— Synopsis Avium Tanagrinarum. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

—— Monograph of the Tanagrine genus *Calliste*. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

—— List of the Zoological Works and Memoirs by, 1850–75. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Birds. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, ii.).

—— Catalogue of the Birds in the Collection of the British Museum. Vols. xi., xiv., xv., xix. *See* **British Museum.** 8vo. 1886–91.

——, Ed. *See* **Ibis, The.**

Sclater (Philip Lutley) and Hudson (William Henry). Argentine Ornithology. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1888–89.

Digitized by Google

Sclater (P. L.) and Salvin (O.). Nomenclator Avium Neotropicalium: accedunt Generum et Specierum novarum diagnoses. 4to. *Londini*, 1873.

Sclater (William Lutley). Catalogues of Indian Museum. *See* **Calcutta.**

Scopoli (Johann Anton). Flora Carniolica. 8vo. *Viennæ*, 1760.

—— Another copy.

—— —— Ed. 2. 2 vols. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1772.

—— De Hydrargyro Idriensi. 8vo. *Venetiis*, 1761.

—— —— Ed. alt. 8vo. *Jenæ*, 1771.

—— Entomologia Carniolica. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1763.

—— Einleitung zur Kenntniss und Gebrauch der Fossilien. 8vo. *Riga*, 1769.

—— Anni historico-naturales. 1, 2, 3, & 5. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1769–92.

—— Principia Mineralogiæ. 8vo. *Pragæ*, 1772.

—— Fundamenta Botanica. 8vo. *Papiæ*, 1783.

—— Deliciæ Floræ et Faunæ Insubricæ. Partes 1–3. 4to. *Ticini*, 1786–88.

—— Icones (1–815) ineditæ Insectorum Carniolæ. 4to.

—— Life. *See* **Duchartre (P.).**

Scotland, *Highlands of.* Journal of a tour through the Highlands of Scotland during the summer of 1829. [By B. Botfield.] 8vo. *Norton Hall*, 1830.

Scotland. Notes on the Fauna and Flora of the West of Scotland. *See* **British Association.**

—— Notices of some of the Principal Manufactures of the West of Scotland. *See* **British Association.**

—— Catalogue of Carboniferous Fossils of the West of Scotland. *See* **British Association.**

Scotland—*Board of Agriculture.*

Report of the Departmental Committee appointed by the Board of Agriculture to inquire into a Plague of Field Voles in Scotland, &c. fol. *London*, 1893.

Scots Magazine and Edinburgh Literary Miscellany, No. 2. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1804.

Scott (A. W.). Mammalia, Recent and Extinct. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1873.

Scott (Dukinfield Henry). Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Gegliederten Milchröhren der Pflanzen. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1881.

—— An Introduction to Structural Botany. (Flowering Plants.) 8vo. *London*, 1894.

—— Comparative Anatomy of the Vegetative Organs of the Phanerogams and Ferns. *See* **Bary (H. A. de).**

Scott (John) [*of Calcutta*]. List of the Higher Cryptogams in the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. India, N. Ser., vol. i., pt. 2.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1868.

Scott (John) [*of Lee*]. Hemiptera. *See* **Douglas (J. W.).**

Scott (J. R.). Introductory Lecture to a Course of Botanical Lectures, Excursions, and Demonstrations. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1820.

Digitized by Google

Scottish Arboricultural Society. *See* **Edinburgh.**

Scottish Microscopical Society. *See* **Edinburgh.**

Scottish Naturalist: a Magazine of Natural History. Edited by F. BUCHANAN WHITE. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Perth*, 1871–91.
[*Continued as*]
Annals of Scottish Natural History. Vols. 1–
8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1891–

Scrope (George Poulett). Considerations on Volcanoes.
8vo. *London*, 1825.

Scudder (Newton Pratt). Published writings of I. Lea [with biographical sketch]. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 23.)
8vo. *Washington*, 1885.

Scudder (Samuel Hubbard). Revision of the Large, Stylated, Fossorial Crickets. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci. i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1869.

—— Fossil Butterflies. (Mem. Amer. Assoc. Advanc. Science, i.)
4to. *Salem, Mass.*, 1875.

—— Devonian Insects of New Brunswick. (Anniv. Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist.) 4to. *Boston*, 1880.

—— Nomenclator Zoologicus. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 19.)
8vo. *Washington*, 1882.

—— Tertiary Rhynchophorous Coleoptera of the United States. (Monog. U.S. Geol. Surv. xxi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1893.

—— Entomological Correspondence of T. W. Harris. *See* **Harris (T. W.).**

Seba (Albertus). Rerum Naturalium Thesaurus. 4 vols.
fol. *Amstelœdami*, 1734–65.

Sebaldt (C. F.). Insecta Suecica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Sebastiani (Antonio). Romanarum Plantarum Fasc. 1^mus^.
4to. *Romæ*, 1813.

—— —— Fasc. alter. 4to. *Romæ*, 1815.

Sebastiani (Antonio) and Mauri (Ernesto). Floræ Romanæ Prodromus. 8vo. *Romæ*, 1818.

Secondat (Jean Baptiste), *Baron de.* Mémoires sur l'Histoire Naturelle du Chêne, &c. fol. *Paris*, 1785.

Secretan (Louis). Mycographie Suisse; ou Description des Champignons qui croissent en Suisse. 3 vols. 8vo. *Genève*, 1833.

Sedgwick (Adam), *pater.* On the Geological Relations and internal structure of the Magnesian Limestone, and the lower portions of the New Red Sandstone Series, in their Range through Nottinghamshire, Derbyshire, Yorkshire, and Durham, to the southern extremity of Northumberland. (Geol. Trans., 2nd ser., iii.)
4to. *London*, 1826–8.

—— Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Geological Society of London, February 19, 1830, and February 18, 1831.
8vo. *London*, 1830–31.

Sedgwick (Adam), *filius.* Works of F. M. Balfour. *See* **Balfour (F. M.).**

—— Zoology. *See* **Claus (P.).**

Seebohm (Henry). Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum. Vol. 5. Turdidæ. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Digitized by Google

Seebohm (Henry). Siberia in Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— Siberia in Asia. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Classification of Birds; an attempt to diagnose the subclasses, orders, suborders, and some of the families of existing Birds. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Seeley (Harry Govier). Notice of Opinions on the Stratigraphical Position of the Red Limestone of Hunstanton. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. vii.) 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— Notes on Cambridge Palæontology. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. vii., viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1861–62.

—— Notes on Cambridge Geology. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. x.) 8vo. *London*, 1862.

—— On the Hunstanton Red Rock. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xx.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— On *Plesiosaurus macropterus*, a new species from the Lias of Whitby. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xv.) 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— Literature of English Pterodactyles. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— On a new Lizard with Ophidian affinities from the Lower Chalk. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— On Ammonites from the Cambridge Greensand. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— On two new Plesiosaurs from the Lias. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— Notice of *Torynocrinus* and other new and little-known fossils from the Upper Greensand of Hunstanton. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— A sketch of the Gravels and Drift of the Fenland. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxii.) 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— Rock of the Cambridge Greensand. (Geol. Mag. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— Outline of a Theory of the Skull and the Skeleton. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xviii.–xx.) 8vo. *London*, 1866–67.

—— Remarks on the Potton Sands. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xx.) 8vo. *London*, 1867.

—— The Method of Geology. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xx.) 8vo. *London*, 1867.

—— On the Collocation of the Strata at Roswell Hole, near Ely. (Geol. Mag. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— Index to the Fossil Remains of Aves, Ornithosauria, and Reptilia, from the Secondary System of Strata, arranged in the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1869.

—— The Ornithosauria; an Elementary Study of the Bones of Pterodactyles from the Cambridge Upper Greensand. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1870.

—— On *Ornithopsis*, a Gigantic animal of the Pterodactyle kind, from the Wealden. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— On *Zoocapsa dolichorhampha*, a sessile Cirripede from the Lias of Lyme Regis. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

Digitized by Google

Seeley (Harry Govier). Remarks on Prof. Owen's Monograph of *Dimorphodon*. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— Note on Prof. Cope's Interpretation of the Ichthyosaurian Head. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. vii.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— On a new species of Plesiosaurus from the Portland Limestone. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Note on some Chelonian Remains from the London Clay. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— On *Acanthopholis platypus*, Seeley, a Pachypod from the Cambridge Upper Greensand. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Origin of the Vertebrate Skeleton. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1872.

—— On *Cetarthrosaurus Walkeri* (Seeley), an Ichthyosaurian from the Cambridge Upper Greensand. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxix.) 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— *Muræosaurus Leedsii*, a Plesiosaurian from the Oxford Clay. Pt. 1. (Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. xxx.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— Freshwater Fishes of Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— Researches on the Structure, Organisation, and Classification of the Fossil Reptiles, Pts. i.–iii. (Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. clxxviii., clxxix.) 4to. *London*, 1887–88.

Seeliger (Oswald). Tunicata. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

—— Pyrosomen. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Seemann (Berthold). Die Volksnamen, &c. (The popular nomenclature of the American Flora.) 8vo. *Hannover*, 1851.

—— Die in Europa eingeführten Acacien, &c. 8vo. *Hannover*, 1852.

—— Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Herald*, under the command of Capt. Kellett, R.N., in 1845–51. 4to. *London*, 1852–57.

—— Reise um die Welt; und 3 Fahrten der K. Britischen Fregatte *Herald* nach dem N. Polarmeere, in den J. 1845–51. 2 Bände. 8vo. *Hannover*, 1853.

—— Popular History of the Palms and their Allies. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

—— Flora Vitiensis. 4to. *London*, 1865–73.

—— Pacific. *See* **Kittlitz (F. H. von).**

—— *See* '**Bonplandia.**'

—— *See* **Journal of Botany.**

Seemann (W. E. G.). *See* '**Bonplandia.**'

Seger (Georgius). Oratio Inauguralis de Curiositate Physica. 4to. *Gedani*, 1675.

Séguier (Jean François). Bibliotheca Botanica. 4to. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1740.

—— Another copy.

—— —— Supplementum (impr. c. vol. 2do ejus Plantar. Veronens.). 8vo. *Veronæ*, 1745.

—— Catalogus Plantarum in Agro Veronensi. 8vo. *Veronæ*, 1745.

—— Plantæ Veronenses. Voll. 2. 8vo. *Veronæ*, 1745.

—— —— Supplementum; seu vol. 3^{um}. 8vo. *Veronæ*, 1754.

Digitized by Google

Seidel (G. F.). Der Exotische Gärtner. *See* **Cushing (J.).**

Seidlitz (Georg). Die Darwinsche Theorie. Elf Vorlesungen über die Entstehung der Thiere und Pflanzen durch Naturzüchtung. 8vo. *Dorpat*, 1871.

Seixius (J.). Sperm. veget. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**

Selby (John S. Donaldson). Address to the Members of the Berwickshire Naturalists' Club, delivered at the Anniversary Meeting, Sept. 13, 1848. (Proc. Berwick Nat. Club, ii.) 8vo. *Berwick-upon-Tweed*, 1849.

Selby (Prideaux John). Illustrations of British Ornithology.—Land Birds. Vol. 1, pt. 1 only, and Folio of Plates.—Water Birds. 9 nos. only, and Folio of Plates. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1821–33.

—— —— 2nd Ed. of text. Vol. 1, Land Birds; Vol. 2, Water Birds. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1825–33.

—— Observations on the early departure of some species of Sylviadæ during the last summer (1830). (Edinb. Journ. Nat. & Geogr. Science, iii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

—— Catalogue of the Birds of Northumberland and Durham. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumberland, i.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1831.

—— Account of two rare British Birds. (Trans. N. H. Soc. Northumb. ii.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1832.

—— Catalogue of Generic and Subgeneric types of the Class Aves, arranged according to the Natural System. 4to. *Newcastle*, 1840.

—— A history of British Forest Trees indigenous and introduced. 8vo. *London*, 1841–42.

—— Illustrations of Ornithology. *See* **Jardine (*Sir* W.).**

—— *See* **Mag. Zool. Bot.**

Selenka (Emil). Zoologische Studien. I. Befruchtung des Eies von *Toxopneustes variegatus*. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1878.

—— —— II. Zür Entwickelungsgeschichte der Seeplanarien. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1881.

—— Keimblätter- und Organanlage bei Echiniden. (Zeitschr. Wissens. Zool. xxxiii. pt. i.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1880.

—— A Zoological Pocket-Book: or, Synopsis of Animal Classification. Translated from the Third German Edition by J. R. A. Davis. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

—— Studien über Entwicklungsgeschichte der Thiere. 4to. *Wiesbaden.*

I. Die Keimblätter & Primitivorgane der Maus. 1883.
II. Die Keimblätter der Echinodermen. 1883.
III. Die Blätterumkehrung im Ei der Nagethiere. 1884.
IV. (1) Das Opossum (*Didelphys virginiana*). 1886.
V. (1) Beutelfuchs und Kängururatte (*Phalangista* et *Hypsiprymnus*). 1892.
(2) Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des Amnion. 1892.
(3) Das Kantjil (*Tragulus Javanicus*). 1892.
(4) Affen Ostindiens (Fortsetzung). 1892.
(5) Keimbildung des Kalong (*Pteropus edulis*). 1892.
(6) Dottersack und Placenta des Kalong, von Dr. Rudolph Göhre. 1892.

Digitized by Google

Selenka (Emil). Vögel. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

—— Gephyrea. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xiii.).

—— *See* **Biologisches Centralblatt.**

—— *See* **Niederländisches Archiv für Zoologie.**

Selig (Christoph Wilhelm). De *Galii rotundifolii* charactere botanico usuque medico. Diss. inaug. 8vo. *Erlangæ*, 1802.

Seligmann (J. F.). Die Nahrungsgefässe in den Blättern der Bäume, nebst Hofr. C. J. Trew's historischen Bericht von der Anatomie der Pflanzen, und von der Absicht dieses Werkes. fol. *Nürnberg*, 1748.

Sellius (Godfredus). Historia Naturalis Teredinis seu Xylophagi marini. 4to. *Trajecti-ad-Rhenum*, 1733.

Sélys-Longchamps (Edmond de). Essai monographique sur les Campagnols des environs de Liége. 8vo. *Liége*, 1836.

—— Études de Micromammalogie. 8vo. *Paris*, 1839.

—— Synopsis des Agrionines. 3^e^ Légion, *Podagrion*. (Bull. Ac. Sci. Brux. xiv.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1862.

—— Insects of Madagascar. *See* **Pollen (F. P. L.).**

Semmedus (Johannes Curvus). Pugillus rerum Indicarum, ex lusitanico latine per Abr. Vaterum. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1722.

Semper (Carl). Entwickelungsgeschichte der *Ampullaria polita*, Deshayes. (Nat. Verh. Utrecht. Genootsch. i.) 4to. *Utrecht*, 1862.

—— Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen. Vol. 1. Holothurien. 4to. *Wiesbaden*, 1868.

—— Vol. 3. Landmollusken; & Ergänzungsheft. 4to. *Wiesbaden*, 1870–77.

—— Die natürlichen Existenzbedingungen der Thiere. Theil 1 & 2. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1880.

—— Natural conditions of existence as they affect Animal Life. (Intern. Scient. Series.) 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Sempolowski (Anton). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Baues der Sammenschale. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1874.

Senckenbergische Nat. Ges. *See* **Frankfort.**

Sendtner (Otto). Ueber die klimatische Verbreitung der Laubmoose durch das österreichische Küstenland und Dalmatien. (Flora, xxxi.) 8vo. *Regensburg*, 1848.

Senebier (Jean). Sur l'action de la Lumière Solaire dans la Végétation. 8vo. *Genève*, 1788.

—— Physiologie Végétale. 5 vols. *Genève*, 1800.

Seneca (L. A.). Scripta quæ extant omnia. fol. *Parisiis*, 1587.

Sennertus (Dan.). Epitome Naturalis Scientiæ. 8vo. *Wittebergæ*, 1624.

—— Hypomnemata Physica. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1636.

Sennerus (Joannes Conradus). Diss. inaug. de Senna. 4to. *Altorfi Noricorum*, 1733.

Sennett (George B.). Notes on the Ornithology of the Lower Rio Grande of Texas. (Bull. U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv. Territ. vol. iv.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1878.

Digitized by Google

Sennett (George B.). Further Notes on the same. (Bull. U.S. Geol. and Geog. Surv. Territ., vol. v.)
8vo. *Washington*, 1879 (80).

Sepp (Anthony) and Boehm (Anton). Reisebeschreibung in Paraquariam. 12mo. *Nürnberg*, 1696.

Sepp (Johan Christian). Nederlandsche Insecten. Vols. i., ii., only. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1762–95.

Sergi (Giuseppe). The Varieties of the Human species, principles, and method of Classification. (Smiths. Miscell. Coll. 969.)
8vo. *Washington*, 1894.

Seringe (Nicolas Charles). Monographie des Saules de la Suisse. 8vo. *Berne*, 1815.

—— Dryadeæ, Agrimoniaceæ et Ulmariæ exsiccatæ tribus Rosacearum. (Mus. Helvét. i.) 4to. *Berne*, 1820.

—— Musée Helvétique d'Histoire Naturelle. (Partie Botanique.) Tome 1. 4to. *Berne*, 1823.

—— Esquisse d'une Monographie du genre *Aconitum*. (Mus. Helvét. i.) 4to. *Genève*, 1825.

—— Mélanges botaniques. Vol. 1, 1819; Vol. 2, nos. 5 & 6, 1826–31. 8vo. *Berne, Leipzig, Genève, & Lyon*, 1819–31.

—— Petit Agriculteur: ou Traité élémentaire d'Agriculture. 2 parties. 12mo. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Another copy.

—— *See* **Bulletin Botanique.**

Serres (Marcel de). Sur deux montagnes remarquables des environs de Montpellier (le pic Saint-Loup et le mont Ortus). (Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1847–50.

—— Note sur la découverte du genre des *Productus* dans les formations carbonifères de Roujan ou de Neffiez (Hérault). (Mém. Acad. Sci. Montpellier, i.) 4to. *Montpellier*, 1850.

—— Principes d'Embryogénie, de Zoogénie et de Tératogénie. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Inst. Fr. xxv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

Serres (Olivier de). Mûrier blanc. *See* **Belleval (P. R. de).**

Serville (Jean Guillaume Audinet). Histoire des Insectes Orthoptères. (Suites à Buffon.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1839.

—— Another copy.

—— Hémiptères. *See* **Amyot (C. J. B.).**

Sesler (Leonhard). Vitaliana. *See* **Donati (Vitaliano).**

Settegast (Hermann). Die Thierzucht. 2te Auflage.
8vo. *Breslau*, 1869.

Settermark (L.). Die fœcunditate Plantarum. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Seubert (Moritz). Flora Azorica, quam ex schedis Hochstetteri (patr. et fil.) elaboravit. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1844.

Severinus (Marcus Aurelius). Antiperipatia: h. e., de Respiratione Piscium diatriba. 4to. *Amstelodami*, 1661.

Sevon (A.). Org. insect. *See* **Bonsdorff (G.).**

Seward (Albert C.). Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Natural History). The Wealden Flora. Parts 1, 2. 8vo. *London*, 1894.

Digitized by Google

Seward (Anna). Memoirs of the life of Dr. Erasmus Darwin. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

Seymour (Arthur B.). Host-Index of Fungi. *See* **Farlow (W. G.).**

Seynes (Jules de). Essai d'une Flore Mycologique de la région de Montpellier et du Gard. 8vo. *Paris*, 1863.

Shaler (Nathaniel Southgate). Notes on the *Taxodium distichum*, or Bald Cypress. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1887.

—— On the original connection of the Eastern and Western Coal Fields of the Ohio Valley. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll. xvi.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1887–9

Shanghai.

North China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

Journal. New Series. Vols. 9, 11, 13, 15, 16. 8vo. *Shanghai*, 1875–81.

Sharp (David). On aquatic carnivorous Coleoptera—Dytiscidæ. (Roy. Dublin Soc. Trans. ser. ii. vol. ii.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1880–82.

—— *See* **Biologia Centrali-Americana.**

—— *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

—— *See* **Zoological Record.**

Sharp (Joseph Budworth). Tropical Vegetable Fibres: Address to the Chamber of Commerce, Dundee, February 6th, 1857. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

Sharpe (Daniel). Description of the Fossil Remains of Mollusca found in the Chalk of England. (Palæont. Soc. vii.-ix.) 4to. *London*, 1853–7.

Sharpe (Richard Bowdler). A monograph of the Alcedinidæ, or Family of Kingfishers. 4to. *London*, 1868–71.

—— Catalogue of the specimens illustrating the Osteology .... of Vertebrate Animals. Pt. iii., Aves. (Royal Coll. Surgeons.) 8vo. *London*, 1891.

—— Catalogue of the Birds in the British Museum. *See* **British Museum**—Birds.

—— Aves. *See* '**Alert.**'

—— Aves. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

—— Birds. *See* '**Erebus**' & '**Terror.**'

—— Ornithology of Matabele Land. *See* **Oates (F.).**

Sharpless (John T.). Description of the American Wild Swan. (Amer. Journ. Sc. xxii.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1832.

Sharswood (Wilhelm). Bibliographia librorum Entomologicorum in America boreali editorum. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1858.

Shattock (Samuel G.). On the fall of branchlets in the Aspen, *Populus tremula*. (Journ. of Bot. xxi.) 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Shaw (Alexander). Catalogue of the different specimens of Cloth collected in Capt. Cook's voyages to the Southern Hemisphere. 8vo. *London*, 1787.

Shaw (Alexandre). Narrative of the discoveries of Sir Charles Bell in the Nervous System. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

Shaw (George). Speculum Linnæanum, or Linnean Zoology. 8vo. *London*, 1790.

Digitized by Google

Shaw (George). Museum Leverianum. 4to. *London*, 1792.
—— Zoology of New Holland. 4to. *London*, 1794.
—— General Zoology. Vols. 1–14. (Vols. 9–14 and General Index by J. F. STEPHENS.) 8vo. *London*, 1800–26.
—— Zoological Lectures. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
—— *See* **Naturalists' Miscellany.**

Shaw (Thomas). Catalogus Plantarum quas in variis Africæ et Asiæ partibus collegit. fol. *Oxonii*, 1738.

Shelley (George Ernest). A Monograph of the Nectariniidæ, or Family of Sun-Birds. 4to. *London*, 1876–80.
—— Catalogue of the [Birds] Picariæ in the Collection of the British Museum. Vol. xix. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Shepherd (Thomas). Lectures on the Horticulture of New South Wales. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1835.

Sherard (William). Sketch of the life of W. Sherard. *See* **Jackson (B. D.).**

Sherborn (Charles Davies). A Bibliography of the Foraminifera, Recent and Fossil, from 1565–1888. 8vo. *London*, 1888.
—— British Fossil Vertebrata. *See* **Woodward (A. Smith).**
—— Entomostraca. *See* **Jones (T. Rupert).**

Sherborn (C. D.) and Chapman (F.). On some Microzoa from the London Clay exposed in the Drainage Works, Piccadilly. (Journ. R. Micr. Soc. 1886.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Sheriff (Modsen). Supplement to the Pharmacopœia of India, or a Catalogue of Indian Synonyms of Medicinal Plants . . . included in that work. 8vo. *Madras*, 1869.

Shore (Thomas William). Notes on the Origin of the Liver. (Journ. Anat. & Phys. xxv.) 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Short (Charles Wilkins). Instructions for the gathering and preservation of Plants for Herbaria. 8vo. *Lexington*, 1833.
—— Biographical Memoir of H. Hulbert Eaton. 8vo. 1832.
[——] Catalogue of the native Phænogamous Plants and Ferns of Kentucky. (Transylvania Journ. of Med., &c.) 8vo. *Lexington*, 1833.

Short (C. W.) and Eaton (H. H.). Notices of Western Botany and Conchology. (Transylvania Journ. of Med., &c.) 8vo. *Lexington*, 1831.

Shortt (John). On the culture and manufacture of Indigo. 8vo. *Madras*, 1860.
—— Essay on Cotton cultivation in India from Foreign Seed. (Journ. Agric. & Hort. Soc. xii.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1862.
—— Hand-book to Coffee-planting in Southern India. 8vo. *Madras*, 1864.
—— Medical History of Women in S. India. (Trans. Obst. Soc. Lond. 1864.) 8vo. *London*, 1864.
—— Account of some rude tribes, the supposed Aborigines of S. India. (Proc. Madras Government, Revenue Department, May 17, 1864.) fol. *Madras*.
—— Report on the Rot in Sheep. (Proc. Madras Government, Revenue Department, July 13, 1864.) fol. *Madras*.

Digitized by Google

Shortt (John). Report on Vaccination, throughout the Presidency and Provinces of Madras, in the year 1865. 8vo. *Madras*, 1866.

—— Account of the tribes on the Neilgherries, by J. SHORTT, and a Geographical and Statistical Memoir of the Neilgherry Mts., by the late Col. OUCHTERLONY. (Hill Ranges of Southern India, Pt. 1.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1868.

—— The Hill Ranges of Southern India. Parts 2, 3, & 4. 8vo. *Madras*, 1870–74.

—— The Cobra. (Madras Journ. Med. Sci.) 8vo. *Madras*.

—— Brief account of the Tusseh Silkworm; with drawings of the Insect. (Madras Journ. Med. Sci.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1871.

—— Report on the List of Snakes received from the different Collectorates in the Madras Presidency. With 12 coloured plates. fol. [*Madras*], 1875.

—— Manual of Indian Cattle and Sheep; their breeds, management, and diseases. 8vo. *Madras*, 1876.

—— The Tuckatoo and Bish Kopra. (Madras Journ. Med. Sci.) 8vo. *Madras*.

—— List of Wild Plants and Vegetables used as food by the people in famine times. fol. *Madras*, 1877.

—— The Musaceæ or Plantain Order. (Proc. Agri. Hort. Soc. Madras.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1877.

—— A Monograph of the Cocoanut Palm or *Cocos nucifera*. 8vo. *Madras*, 1888.

—— A Manual of Indian Agriculture. 8vo. *Madras*, 1889.

—— Drawings on talc of Birds of Southern India.

Shrewsbury.

Shropshire Caradoc Field Club.

Transactions in 1868. 12mo. *Shrewsbury*, 1869.

Shropshire Natural History and Antiquarian Society.

Annual Report, 1836. 8vo. *Shrewsbury*, 1837.

Shuckard (William Edward). Essay on the indigenous Fossorial Hymenoptera. 8vo. *London*, 1837.

—— Monograph of the Dorylidæ. (Ann. Nat. Hist. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1840.

—— The British Coleoptera delineated by W. J. SPRY. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

—— British Bees, an introduction to the study of the Natural History and Economy of the Bees indigenous to the British Isles. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— Manual of Entomology. *See* **Burmeister (Hermann).**

—— *See* **Swainson (William).**

Shufeldt (Robert W.). The Myology of the Raven (*Corvus corax sinuatus*). 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Shuttleworth (Robert James). Diagnosen neuer Mollusken. Nos. 1–7. 8vo. *Bern*, 1852–54.

—— Notitiæ Malacologicæ; oder Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Mollusken. Heft 1 only. 8vo. *Bern*, 1856

Sibbald (Robert). Scotia illustrata. fol. *Edinburgi*, 1684.

Sibthorp (John). Flora Oxoniensis. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1794.

Digitized by Google

Sibthorp (John). Flora Græca: sive plantarum rariorum historia ... curavit Johannes Sibthorp. 10 vols. Vols. i.–vii. ed. by J. E. Smith; vols. viii.–x. ed. by J. Lindley. fol. *London*, 1806-40.

—— Journals. *See* **Walpole (Robert).**

Sicard (Henri). L'Évolution Sexuelle dans l'Espèce Humaine. 8vo. *Paris*, 1892.

Sichel (Jules). Observations Hyménoptérologiques. (Ann. Soc. Entom. France, ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1862.

Sidney (Edwin). Blights of the Wheat and their remedies. 12mo. *London*, 1846.

Sidrén (Jonas). De Cholera. *Resp.* Joh. Salberg. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1768.

—— Materia Medica in Regno Animali. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Sieber (Franz Wilhelm). Avis de Plantes. (Herbarium Creticum, Ægyptiacum, Palæstinense.) 8vo. *Pragæ*, 1821.

Siebold (Carl Theodor Ernst von). Ueber Parthenogenesis. 4to. *München*, 1862.

—— On a true Parthenogenesis in Moths and Bees: translated by W. S. Dallas. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

—— On Tape and Cystic Worms: translated by T. H. Huxley. 8vo. *London*, 1858.

—— *See* **Zeitschr. wissen. Zool.**

Siebold (C. T. E. v.) and Stannius (H.). Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1845–48.

Siebold (Philipp Franz von). Nippon. Archief voor de beschrijving von Japan. Part vi. only. fol. *Leiden* [1838?]

Siebold (Philipp Franz von) and Zuccarini (J. G.). Auf W. H. de Vriese's Abhandlung über den botanischen Ursprung des Sternanises. Mit Bezug von J. Hoffmann. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1837.

—— —— Plantarum, quas in Japonia collegit Dr. de Siebold, genera nova. Fasc. 1. (Abh. K.-bay. Akad. Wiss. iii.) 4to. *München*, 1843.

—— —— Flora Japonica. Cent. 1 (1835). Cent. altera, ab auctoribus inchoatum, ed. F. A. G. Miquel (1842–70). fol. *Lipsiæ & Lugduni Batavorum.*

—— —— Another copy of 'Icones et descriptiones Hydrangearum.'

Siefvert (J. V.). Aër Habitabilis. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Siegel (August). Ueber die Giftstoffe zweier Euphorbiaceen. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Dorpat*, 1893.

Siegesbeck (J. G.). De Rorella. *See* **Brendel (A.).**

—— Examen epicriseos. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Siemerling (C.). De Seneca. *See* **Detharding (G. C.).**

Siena.

Reale Accademia dei Fisiocritici.

Atti. Series 4. Vols. 1–2, fasc. 1–8. 8vo. *Siena*, 1889-90.

Sievers (J. C.). Schmetterlinge im Gouvernement von St. Petersburg bis Mai 1858 zusammengestellt. 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1858.

Signoret (Victor). Revue critique du groupe des Tettigonides et de la Tribu des Cercopides. (Rev. Mag. Zool. v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1853.

—— Hémiptères. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Digitized by Google

L Sigwart (Georg Friedrich), *Præside*. Diss. de Insectis Coleopteris, nec non de Plantis quibusdam rarioribus. *Resp.* auct. J. T. Koelreuter. 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1755.

Silieström (O.). De Lacu Siljan. *See* **Grönwall (Andr.)**.

Silva Araujo (Antonio José Pereira da). Tratamento da Elephancia. (Gaz. Med. Bahia). 8vo. *Bahia*, 1879

Silva Lima (J. F.). Morphinomania por abuso das injecções hypodermicas. (Gaz. Med. Bahia [2] iv.) 8vo. *Bahia*, 1879.

Silver (S. W.). Handbook for Australia and New Zealand. 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— Handbook to South Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Handbook to the Transvaal. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Sim (Thomas R.). Handbook of the Ferns of Kaffraria, . . . and descriptions of the Plants allied to Ferns, with cultural notes, &c. 8vo. *Aberdeen*, 1891.

—— The Ferns of South Africa. 8vo. *Cape Town & London*, 1892.

Simelius (J.). Landthushållning. *See* **Kalm (P.)**.

Simla.

Natural History Society of Simla.

Journal. Vol. 1, pts. 1–2. 8vo. *Simla*, 1885–86.

Simler (Josias). Vita Conradi Gesner Tigurini . . . . his accessit Caspari Wolphii Hypochesis, sive de Con. Gesneri Stirpium historia. 4to. *Tiguri*, 1566.

Simmonds (Peter Lund). A Dictionary of Useful Animals and their Products. 8vo. *London* [1883].

—— Animal Food Resources of different Nations. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— A Handbook of British Commerce. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

—— *See* **Technologist.**

Simmonds (P. L.) and **Symons (George James)**. List of Works classed according to subjects, &c. Economic and Commercial Botany and Products. (Supplement to 'The Colonies and India.') 4to. *London*, 1879.

Simon (Eugène). Les Arachnides de France. Vols. i.–v. & vii. 8vo. *Paris*, 1874–84.

—— Arachnides. *See* **Cape Horn.**

Simonds (James Beart). Observations on Parasites and Parasitic Diseases as affecting Domestic Animals. (Journ. Agric. Soc. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— Rot in Sheep. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Simonds (J. B.) and **Cobbold (T. S.)**. On the production of the so-called 'Acute Cestode Tuberculosis' by the administration of the proglottides of *Tænia mediocanellata*. (Proc. Roy. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1865

Simone (Giuseppe de). Della Zoofitogenia: Generazione Animale-Vegetale dei Moscherini del Caprifico. 8vo. *Andria*, 1893.

Simpson (Benjamin). *See* **Calcutta—Medical Society.**

Simroth (Heinrich). Die Entstehung der Landtiere. Ein biologischer Versuch. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Digitized by Google

Simroth (Heinrich). Die Gastropoden der Plankton-Expedition. (Ergbn. Plankton-Exped. Bd. ii. F. *d.*) 4to. *Kiel & Leipzig*, 1895.
—— Mollusca. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**
Sims (J.). Ed. *See* **Annals of Botany.**
—— *See* **Botanical Magazine.**
Sinclair (George). Hortus Gramineus Woburnensis. fol. *London*, 1816.
—— —— Second edition. 8vo. *London*, 1825.
Sinclair (*Sir* **John**, *Bart.*). On the Diseases of Wheat. 8vo.
—— Hints on Vegetation. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831.
—— On the Advantage of giving Land to Labourers. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831.
Sind.
Report of the Sind Forests, 1858–70. 4to. *Bombay*, 1858–70.
Report for 1868–69. 8vo. *Kurrachee*, 1868–69.
Singapore.
Botanic Gardens.
Annual Reports, 1886, 1888, 1889, 1890. By N. CANTLEY and H. N. RIDLEY. fol. *Singapore*, 1887–91.
Gardens and Forest Department, Straits Settlements.
Agricultural Bulletin of the Malay Peninsula. No. 1. 8vo. *Singapore*, 1891.
See **Journal of the Indian Archipelago and Eastern Asia.**
Sinning (W.). Plant. Icones Selectæ. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.).**
Siricius (Johann). Beschreibung dreier blühenden Aloen. 4to. *Schleswig*, 1705.
—— Kurze Beantwortung, &c. 4to. (*Kiel*) 1706.
Sirodot (S.). Les Batrachospermes. Organisation, fonctions, développement, classification, &c. 4to. *Paris*, 1884.
Sitgreaves (*Capt.* **L.**). Report of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers. *See* **Woodhouse (S. W.).**
Skeete (Thomas). Syllabus of a course of lectures upon the Animal Œconomy. 8vo. *London*, 1788.
Skepper (Edmund). Flora of Suffolk. *See* **Henslow (J. S.).**
Skertchley (Sydney B. J.). Fenland. *See* **Miller (Samuel H.).**
Skofitz (Alexander). *See* **Oesterreichisches botanisches Wochenblatt.**
Skogman (C.). Hydrograf. Meteorol. *See* **'Eugenie.'**
Skogman (C. J.). Fysik. *See* **'Eugenie.'**
Skragge (Nic.). Morbi Artificum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Skrimshire (Fenwick). Essays on Natural History. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1805.
Slack (Henry J.). Marvels of Pond Life. Ed. 4. 8vo. *London*, 1880.
Sladen (W. Percy). Monograph of the British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous Formations. (Palæont. Soc. xliv.) 4to. *London*, 1891.
—— Asteroidea. *See* **'Challenger'** (Zoology, xxx.).
—— Indian Echinoids. *See* **Duncan (P. M.).**

Digitized by Google

Slevogt (Joannes Hadrianus), *Præside*. Dissertationes.

L De Urticis. *Resp.* J. M. DRECHSLER. 1707.

L De Ruta. *Resp.* J. CURTIUS. 1715.

L De Scrophularia. *Resp.* H. C. EHRLICH. 1720.

L —— Invitatio ad diss. de Centaurio minori. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1713.

L —— Invitatio ad. diss. de Hyoscyamo, cum prolusione de virtute Hyoscyami cathartica. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1715.

—— Prolusio de Asterantiæ Charactere. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1721.

L —— Inaug. Diss. de Polypodio. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1721.

L **Sloane** (*Sir* **Hans**). Catalogus Plantarum quæ in Jamaica sponte proveniunt. 8vo. *Londini*, 1696.

L —— Voyage to Madeira, Barbadoes, and Jamaica; with the Natural History of Jamaica. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1707–25.

Sloboda (Daniel). Rostlinnictvi, &c. 12mo. *Praze*, 1852.

Smart (Andrew). Germs, Dust, and Disease. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

Smeathman (Henry). Some account of the Termites of Africa, &c. (Phil. Trans. lxxi.) 4to. *London*, 1781.

—— —— Rédigé en français par C. RIGAUD. 8vo. *Paris*, 1786.

Smee (Alfred). My Garden: its plan and culture: together with a general description of its Geology, Botany, and Natural History. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1872.

—— The Mind of Man; being a Natural System of Mental Philosophy. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— Memoir of, by his daughter (Mrs. Odling). 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Smith (*Sir* **Andrew**). Report of the Expedition for exploring Central Africa from the Cape of Good Hope, June 23, 1834, under the superintendence of Dr. A. Smith. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1836.

—— Illustrations of the Zoology of South Africa; in the years 1834–36. 4to. *London*, 1838–49.

Vol. 1. Mammalia. Vol. 3. Reptilia.
Vol. 2. Aves. Vol. 4. Pisces.

[For Invertebrata *see* **MacLeay (W. S.)**.]

Smith (Cecil). The Birds of Somersetshire. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

Smith (Charles Hamilton). Biography. 8vo. [——.] MS.

—— Notes on Zoology.

Smith (Edgar A.). Mollusca. *See* '**Alert.**'

—— Mollusca. *See* '**Erebus**' & '**Terror.**'

—— Lamellibranchiata. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zool. xiii.)

—— Heteropoda. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zool. xxiii.)

Smith (Edward). Structural and Systematic Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

Smith (Euan). *See* **Persia (Eastern)**.

Smith (Frederick). Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. Parts v., vi. 12mo. *London*, 1851–52.

—— List of British Animals in the British Museum. Hymenoptera. 2 parts. 12mo. *London*, 1851–53.

—— Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects in the British Museum. Parts i.–vii. 12mo. *London*, 1853–59.

Digitized by Google

Smith (Frederick). Catalogue of British Hymenoptera in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1855.
—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1876.
—— Catalogue of British Fossorial Hymenoptera in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1858.
—— An Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Entomological Society of London, Jan. 26, 1863. 8vo. *London*, 1863.
—— Catalogue of British Hymenoptera: Aculeata. (Entom. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1871.
—— Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1879.
—— Hymenoptera. *See* **Yarkand Mission.**
Smith (Gerard Edwards). Catalogue of rare or remarkable Phænogamous plants collected in South Kent. 8vo. *London*, 1829.
Smith (H.). Flora Sarisburiensis, or Repository of English Botany. Nos. 1–5. 8vo. *Salisbury*, 1817.
Smith (Henry). Microscopical researches into the accordance in the structure and growth of Animals and Plants. (Sydenham Soc. xxxvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1847.
Smith (J.), *M.D.* Observations générales sur les Eaux de Cheltenham. 8vo. *Paris*, 1789.
Smith (J. B.). Entom. Americana. *See* **Brooklyn.**
Smith (*Sir* James Edward). Disp. inaug. quædam de Generatione complectens. 8vo. *Lugd. Batavorum*, 1786.
—— Observations on the Irritability of Vegetables. (Phil. Trans. lxxviii.) 4to. *London*, 1788.
—— Another copy.
—— Plantarum Icones hactenus inditæ. Fasc. 1–3. fol. *London*, 1789-91.
—— Another copy.
—— Icones pictæ Plantarum rariorum. Fasc. 1–3. fol. *London*, 1790-93.
—— Spicilegium Botanicum. Fasc. 1 & 2. fol. *London*, 1791-92.
—— Discorso preliminaire agli atti della Società Linneana di Londra sull' origine e progresso della Storia naturale, e più particolarmente della Botanica. 8vo. *Pavia*, 1792.
—— Sketch of a Tour on the Continent. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1793.
—— —— 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
—— Specimen of the Botany of New Holland. Vol. 1. 4to. *London*, 1793.
—— Another copy.
—— De Filicum Generibus dorsiferarum. (Mém. Acad. Turin, v.) 4to. *Turin*, 1793.
—— Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1795.
—— Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterous Insects of Georgia; from the Observations of John Abbot. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1797.
—— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Smith (*Sir* **James Edward**). Tracts relating to Natural History. 8vo. *London*, 1798.
—— Flora Britannica. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1800–4.
—— Another copy.
—— ——: recudi curavit, additis passim adnotatiunculis, J. J. Römer. 3 vols. 8vo. *Turici*, 1804–5.
—— Compendium Floræ Britannicæ. 12mo. *Londini*, 1800.
—— —— Editio 2nda. 12mo. *London*, 1816.
—— —— Another copy.
—— —— Editio 3tia. 12mo. *London*, 1818.
—— —— Another copy.
—— —— Editio 4ta. 12mo. *London*, 1825.
—— —— Another copy.
—— —— Ed. Germ. a G. F. Hoffmann editum. 8vo. *Erlangæ*, 1801.
—— —— Compendium of the English Flora. Ed. by Dr. McIntyre. 12mo. *London*, 1829.
—— Exotic Botany. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1804–5.
—— Remarks on the Decandrous Papilionaceous Plants of New Holland. (Annals of Botany, vol. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1805.
—— Floræ Græcæ Prodromus. 2 vols. 8vo. *Londini*, 1806–13.
—— Floræ Græcæ Sibthorpianæ Tomi 1–10. (Voll. 8–10 a Joh. Lindley edita.) fol. *Londini*, 1806–40.
—— Introduction to Physiological and Systematical Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1807.
—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1809.
—— —— 5th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1825.
—— —— Another edition, with Notes, by Jacob Bigelow. 8vo. *Boston*, 1814.
—— —— Anleitung zum Studium der physiologischen und systematischen Botanik, übersetzt von J. A. Schultes. 8vo. *Wien*, 1819.
—— Tour to Hafod. fol. *London*, 1810.
—— Review of the Modern State of Botany; with particular reference to the Natural Systems of Linnæus and Jussieu. ("Botany." Supplementary article in Encyc. Brit. vol. ii.) 4to. (1817?)
—— Another copy.
—— Considerations respecting Cambridge, more particularly relating to its Botanical Professorship. 8vo. *London*, 1818.
—— Selection of the Correspondence of Linnæus and other Naturalists. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1821.
—— Another copy.
—— Grammar of Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1821.
—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1826.
—— Botano-Theology, an arranged compendium chiefly from Smith, Keith, &c. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1825.
—— English Flora. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1824–28.
—— —— Vol. 5, pt. 1. Mosses, &c. by W. J. Hooker (interleaved with drawings by F. Currey). 8vo. *London*, 1833.
—— —— Vol. 5, pt. 2. Fungi, by M. J. Berkeley. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

Digitized by Google

Smith (*Sir* **James Edward**). Compendium Floræ Britannicæ. 12mo. *London*, 1828.

—— List of Rare Plants of Norfolk. 4to. 1781, MS.

—— Lachesis Lapponica. *See* **Linnæus** (C.).

—— Dissertation on the sexes of Plants, translated from the Latin of Linnæus. *See* **Linnæus** (C.).

—— *See* **Rudbeck** (O.).

—— *See* **Sibthorp** (J.).

—— *See* **Sowerby** (J.).

Smith (**John**). Enumeration of the Filices, Lycopodiaceæ, Equisetaceæ, and Marsiliaceæ of N.W. Mexico. (Seemann's Botany of the *Herald*.) 4to. 1852–57.

—— Cultivated Ferns (exotic and indigenous). 12mo. *London*, 1857.

—— Another copy.

—— Domestic Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Historia Filicum: an Exposition of the Nature, Number, and Organography of Ferns. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— Ferns, British and Foreign. New edition. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— Bible Plants, their history, with a review of the opinions of various writers regarding their identification. 12mo. *London*, 1878.

—— Adam Spade, the Gardener. 12mo. *London*, 1879.

—— Record of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— Dictionary of Economic Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Smith (**John Alexander**). Notice of the discovery of remains of the Elk (*Cervus Alces*, Linn.) in Berwickshire. (Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot. ix.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1872.

—— Notes on the Ancient Cattle of Scotland. (Proc. Soc. Antiq. Scot. ix.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1873.

Smith (**John B.**). Contributions towards a monograph of the Insects of the Lepidopterous family Noctuidæ of Temperate North America. Revision of the Species of the genus *Agrotis*. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 38.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1890.

—— Entomologica Americana. *See* **Brooklyn**.

Smith (*Lady*). Memoir and Correspondence of the late Sir James Edward Smith. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

Smith (**Rosa**). Cat-Fishes. *See* **Eigenmann** (C. H.).

Smith (**S.**). On an occurrence of *Filaria gracilis* found in connexion with the great omentum of a Spider Monkey. (Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. i.). 8vo. *Bristol*, 1873.

Smith (**William**), *F.L.S.* Synopsis of the British Diatomaceæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1853–56.

—— Notes on French Diatomaceæ, collected in 1854. (Ann. Nat. Hist. xv.) 8vo. *London*, 1855.

—— List of British Diatomaceæ in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1859.

Smith (**William R.**). History of Wisconsin. Vols. 1 & 3. 8vo. *Madison, Wisc.*, 1854.

Digitized by Google

Smith (William Wragg). Flora of the Lower Country of South Carolina reviewed. (Journ. Elliott Soc. Nat. Hist. i.)
4to. *Charleston, S.C.*, 1859.

Smith (Worthington George). Clavis Agaricinorum; an Analytical Key to the British Agaricini. (Journ. Bot. viii.)
8vo. *London*, 1870.

—— Guide to Sowerby's Models of British Fungi in the Department of Botany, British Museum (Natural History.)
8vo. *London*, 1893.

—— Illustrations of the British Flora. *See* **Fitch (W. H.) & Smith (W. G.).**

—— Mycological Illustrations. *See* **Saunders (W. W.).**

Smithson (James). On a substance called Ulmin. (Phil. Trans.)
4to. *London*, 1813.

Smithsonian Institution. *See* **Washington.**

Smitt (Friedrik Adam). Några drag ur Bryozoernas (Mossdjurens) lif. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1864.

—— Kritisk Förteckning öfver Skandinaviens Hafs-Bryozoer. Nos. 1–4. (Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Förh. xxii.–xxviii.)
8vo. *Stockholm*, 1865–68.

—— Bryozoa Marina in regionibus Arcticis et Borealibus viventia. (Öfvers. K. Vet.-Akad. Handl. xxiv.) 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1868.

—— Kritisk Förteckning öfver de i Riksmuseum befintliga Salmonider. (K. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handl. xxi.)
fol., and Atlas fol. *Stockholm*, 1886–87.

Smyth (H. Warington). Notes of a Journey on the Upper Mekong, Siam. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

Smyth (Warington W.). Introductory Lecture, at the Government School of Mines, on the value of an extended knowledge of Mineralogy and the processes of Mining. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

Snellen (Pieter C. T.). De Vlinders van Nederland.—Microlepidoptera. 2 vols. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1882.

Snellen van Vollenhoven. *See* **Vollenhoven.**

Sobolewski (Gregor). Flora Petropolitana. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1799.

Sobrero (A.). *See* **Turin—Accad. delle Scienze.**

Sociedad 'Antonio Alzate.' *See* **Mexico.**

Sociedade Broteriana. *See* **Coimbra.**

Società Botanica Italiana. *See* **Florence.**

Società Crittogam. Italiana. *See* **Milan.**

Società Italiana Microscopisti. *See* **Acireale.**

Società Toscana di Orticultura. *See* **Florence.**

Societas Entomologica Rossica. *See* **St. Petersburg.**

Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica. *See* **Helsingfors.**

Société d'Economie rurale de la Russie. *See* **Odessa.**

Société des Sci. Nat. de Saône et Loire. *See* **Chalon.**

Société des Sci. Nat. du Seine et Oise. *See* **Paris.**

Société Linnéenne du Calvados. *See* **Caen.**

Société Linnéenne de Normandie. *See* **Caen.**

Société Murithienne. *See* **Neuchâtel.**

Société Paléont. de Belgique. *See* **Antwerp.**

Digitized by Google

Société Sci. Nat. Ouest France. *See* **Nantes.**
Société Scientifique du Chili. *See* **Santiago.**
Société Vaudoise. *See* **Lausanne.**
Society for Psychical Research. *See* **London.**
Society for the Promotion of Agriculture. *See* **New York.**
Söderberg (D. H.). Pandora et Flora Rybiensis. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Söderberg (O.). De Curiositate Naturali. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Söderstedt (J. G.). De Oleo Cajuputi. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Soemmering (Samuel Thomas von). Ueber die körperliche Verschiedenheit des Negers vom Europäer. 8vo. *Frankfurt*, 1785.
Sokolowa (C.), *Mise.* Naissance de l'Endosperme dans le Sac Embryonnaire de quelques Gymnospermes. (Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1890.) 8vo. *Moscou*, 1891.
[**Solander, Daniel.**] Fossilia Hantoniensia collecta, et in museo Britannico deposita, a Gustavo Brander. 4to. *Londini*, 1766.
—— MS. descriptions of Shells in the Library of Sir Joseph Banks (transcript by the late G. HUMPHREYS). 3 vols. 12mo.
—— Genera of Shells. MS.
—— Natural History of Zoophytes. *See* **Ellis (John).**
Soldani (Ambrogio). Saggio orittografico sopra le Terre nautilitiche ed ammonitiche della Toscana. 4to. *Siena*, 1780.
Sole (William). Menthæ Britannicæ. fol. *Bath*, 1798.
Solereder (Hans). Ueber den systematischen Wert der Holzstructur bei den Dicotyledonen. 8vo. *München*, 1885.
Solitander (P.). De Seminibus Plantarum. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**
Soliva (Salvador). Disertacion sobre el Sen de España. 8vo. *Madrid*, 1774.
Sollas (W. J.). Tetractinellida. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, XXV.).
Solly (Edward). Report of the Chemical Committee of the Horticultural Society. 8vo. *London*, 1842.
—— Rural Chemistry. 8vo. *London*, 1843.
—— Experiments on the inorganic constituents of Plants. (Trans. Hort. Soc. iii.) 4to. *London*, 1844.
—— On Seed-steeping. (Trans. Hort. Soc. iii.) 4to. *London*, 1845.
—— On the Exhaustion of Soils. (Trans. Hort. Soc. iii.) 4to. *London*, 1845.
—— On the Influence of Electricity on Vegetation. (Journ. Hort. Soc. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1845.
—— Further observations on the Influence of Electricity, &c. (Journ. Hort. Soc. ii.) 8vo. *London* (1847).
—— Chemical Observations on the cause of the Potato Murrain. (Journ. Hort. Soc. i.) 8vo. *London* (1846).
—— Syllabus of a complete course of Lectures on Chemistry. 8vo. *London*, 1849.
Solms-Laubach (Hermann), *Graf zu.* Diss. inaug. de Lathræa generis positione systematica. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1865.
—— Das Haustorium der Loranthaceen und der Thallus der Rafflesiaceen und Balanophoreen. (Abhandl. Naturf. Ges. xiii.) 4to. *Halle*, 1875.

Digitized by Google

Solms-Laubach (Hermann), *Graf zu*. Einleitung in die Paläophytologie vom botanischen Standpunkt aus. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1887.

—— Fossil Botany: being an Introduction to Palæophytology from the Standpoint of the Botanist. Translated by H. E. F. Garnsey. Revised by I. B. Balfour. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1891.

—— Corallina. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

—— *See* **Botanische Zeitung.**

Someren (G. J. van). Coorg Forests. *See* **Coorg.**

Somersetshire Arch. & Nat. Hist. Soc. *See* **Taunton.**

Somerville (William). Text-Book of the Diseases of Trees. *See* **Hartig (Robert)**.

Sommer (Ferdinand) and Landois (L.). Beiträge zur Anatomie der Plattwürmer. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1872.

Sommerfelt (Sören Christian). Supplementum Floræ Lapponicæ, quam edidit Dr. G. Wahlenberg. 8vo. *Christianiæ*, 1826.

Sonder (Otto Wilhelm). Flora Capensis. *See* **Harvey (William Henry)**.

Sonnerat (Pierre). Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. 4to. *Paris*, 1776.

L —— Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1782.

Sonnini [de Manoncour] (Charles Sigisbert) and Latreille (P. A.). Histoire Naturelle des Reptiles. 4 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, An X. (1802).

—— Éloge. *See* **Thiebaut-de-Berneaud.**

Sonsino (Prospero). Ricerche intorno alla *Bilharzia hæmatobia* in relazione colla ematuria endemica dell' Egitto, e nota intorno ad un nematoideo trovato nel sangue umano. (Rendiconti Acc. Sci. Nap. xiii.) 8vo. *Napoli*, 1874.

—— Intorno ad un nuovo parasito del bue (*Bilharzia bovis*). (Rendiconti Acc. Sci. Nap. xv.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1876.

—— Della *Bilharzia hæmatobia*, e delle alterazioni anatomo-patologiche che induce nell' organismo umano. (*Ex* 'Imparziale.') 8vo. *Firenze*, 1876.

—— Sugli Ematozoi . . . alla Fauna Entozoica Egiziana. 8vo. *Le Caire*, 1877.

—— Della Emottisi da Distoma endemica in Giappone e in Formosa. ('Lo Sperimentale.') 8vo. *Florence*, 1884.

Sorauer (Paul). Atlas der Pflanzenkrankheiten. Folge 1–5. Tafeln 1–40. fol. *Berlin*, 1888.

—— *See* **Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten.**

Sorensen (William). Om Lydorganer hos Fiske. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1884.

Soret (Friedrich). Metamorphose der Pflanzen. *See* **Goethe (J. W. von)**.

Sörling (G. E.). Nova Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Soubeiran (J. Léon). Sur l'Exposition Internationale de Produits et Engins de Pêche à Bergen, et sur la Pisciculture en Norvége. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. 1866.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1866.

Digitized by Google

Soubeiran (J. Léon). Rapport sur la culture de Cépages de Tokay en France. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. 1868.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1868.
—— Curiosités de l'Alimentation. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. 1870.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1871.
Soubeiran (J. Léon) et **Delondre (Augustin).** De l'Acclimatation des Cinchonas dans les Indes Néerlandaises et Britanniques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1867.
—— —— Note sur la culture des Cinchonas dans les Indes Britanniques, et sur les échantillons d'écorces de cette provenance qui se trouvent à l'Exposition de 1867. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. 1867.) 8vo. *Paris.*
—— —— De la Pêcherie d'huîtres perlières de Tinnevelly, et de la culture artificielle des huîtres perlières dans la même localité. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. 1867.) 8vo. *Paris.*
—— —— De la Nacre, et des localités qui nous en approvisionnent. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. 1867.) 8vo. *Paris.*
—— —— Produits Végétaux du Portugal. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Acclim. 1867.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1867.
—— —— De l'Introduction et de l'Acclimatation des Cinchonas dans les Indes Néerlandaises et Britanniques. 8vo. *Paris*, 1868.
—— —— La Matière Médicale à l'Exposition de 1867. 8vo. *Paris*, 1868.
Soulange-Bodin (Etienne). Récit d'une Excursion Horticulturale faite à Londres, dans le mois d'Avril 1824. (Ann. Agric. franç. xxviii.) 8vo. *Paris* [? 1825.]
Souleyet (François Louis Auguste). Histoire Naturelle des Ptéropodes. *See* **Rang (P. C. A. L.).**
—— *See* **British Museum.**
South (John Flint), Memorials of. By CHAS. LETT FELTON. 8vo. *London*, 1884.
South (Richard). Synonymic List of British Lepidoptera. 8vo. *London*, 1884.
—— *See* **Entomologist (The).**
South African Museum. *See* **London.**
South African Phil. Soc. *See* **Cape Town.**
South African Quarterly Journal. Edited at the South African Institution. Nos. 1–3. 8vo. *Cape Town*, 1830.
Southall (John). A Treatise of Buggs. 8vo. *London*, 1730.
—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *Ipswich*, 1793.
Southampton.
Hampshire Field Club.
Papers and Proceedings. No. 1. 8vo. *Southampton*, 1887.
South Australia. Report (Annual) of Progress upon State Forest Administration in South Australia for the years 1881–92. fol. *Adelaide*, 1882–92.
Southworth (Effie A.). The True Grasses. *See* **Hackel (Eduard).**
Sowerby (Charles Edward). Illustrated Catalogue of British Plants. 8vo. *London*, 1841.
Sowerby (George Brettingham), *primus.* Genera of Recent and Fossil Shells. Nos. 1–42. 8vo. *London*, 1822–34.

Digitized by Google

Sowerby (G. B.), *primus*. Catalogue (priced) of the Shells contained in the collection of the late Earl of Tankerville. 8vo. *London*, 1825.
—— Another copy (not priced).
—— Catalogue of Sir Alex. Crichton's Collection of Minerals and Precious Stones. 8vo. *London*, 1826.
—— Another copy. 4to. *London*, 1827.
—— Species Conchyliorum. Vol. 1, part 1. 4to. *London*, 1830.
—— The Recent Brachiopoda. 8vo. *London*, 1846.
—— *See* **Malacological and Conchological Magazine**. Pt. 1.
—— *See* **Zoological Journal**.
Sowerby (G. B.), *secundus*. Conchological Manual. 4to. *London*, 1839.
—— —— 2nd edition. 4to. *London*, 1842.
—— Conchological Illustrations. 8vo. *London*, 1841.
—— Thesaurus Conchyliorum; or Figures and Descriptions of Recent Shells. [The last two parts, containing the Monographs on *Turbo* and the continuation of those on *Conus* and *Voluta*, are by G. B. Sowerby, *tertius*.] 8vo. *London*, 1842–87.
—— Popular History of the Aquarium. 8vo. *London*, 1857.
—— Illustrated Index of British Shells. 4to. *London*, 1859.
—— —— Ed. 2 (with additions by G. B. S. *tertius*). 4to. *London*, 1887.
Sowerby (George Brettingham), *tertius*, *fil.* Illustrated Index. *See* **G. B. S.**, *secundus*.
—— Thesaurus Conch. *See* **G. B. S.**, *secundus*.
—— Marine Shells of South Africa. 8vo. *London*, 1892.
Sowerby (James). Botanical Drawing-book. oblong 4to. *London*, 1788–1807.
—— Coloured Figures of English Fungi. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1797–1803.
—— —— Supplement. fol. *London*, 1809.
—— British Mineralogy. 5 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1804–17.
—— British Miscellany. 2 vols. [in 1]. 8vo. *London*, 1804–6.
—— New Elucidation of Colours. 4to. *London*, 1809.
—— Exotic Mineralogy. Nos. 1–28. 8vo. *London*, 1811–20.
—— Mineral Conchology of Great Britain; continued by J. De C. Sowerby. Vols. 1–6, & parts 106–113. 8vo. *London*, 1812–46.
—— On the effect of watering Fruit-trees early in the Spring. (Horticult. Trans.) 4to. *London*, 1817.
—— List of Minerals. 8vo. *London*, 1819.
—— List of Rocks and Strata. 8vo. *London*, 1819.
—— Introduction to the Art of drawing Flowers. Ed. 2. 8vo. *London*.
—— Zoology and Botany of New Holland. No. 1. 4to.
Sowerby (James) and Smith (James Edward). English Botany. 1st edition. 36 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1790–1814.
—— —— Supplement by W. J. Hooker and others. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1831–49.
—— —— 2nd Edition. Vols. 1–12. 8vo. *London*, 1831–46.
—— —— 3rd Edition. Vols. 1–12. Edited by J. T. B. Syme and Mrs. Lankester. 8vo. *London*, 1863–86.

Digitized by Google

Sowerby (J. De Carle). Notice of the Talpat Palm (with a drawing by W. Daniel, Esq., representing the Palm in different stages of its growth). 4to. *London*, 1827.

Sowerby (J. De Carle) and Lear (Edward). Tortoises, Terrapins, and Turtles. Plates drawn under the superintendence of Thomas Bell. The introduction and explanatory text by J. E. Gray. fol. *London, Paris, & Frankfort*, 1872.

Sowerby (John Edward). The Grasses of Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1857–58.

—— Another copy.

Sowerby (John E.) and Johnson (Charles). Ferns of Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1855.

—— —— Fern Allies. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

—— —— British Wild Flowers. Parts 1–7. 8vo. *London*, 1858–59.

Sowerby (William). Royal Botanic Society of London. Catalogue of Medicinal and Economic Plants in the Gardens, Regent's Park. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Soyer-Willemet (Hubert Félix). Essai monographique sur les Valerianella de France. (Trav. Soc. Roy. Nancy, 1829–32.) 8vo. *Nancy*, 1832.

—— Mémoire sur le Nectaire. (Mém. Soc. Linn. Paris, v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1826.

Spach (Edouard). Histoire Naturelle des Végétaux. Phanérogames. (Suites à Buffon.) 14 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, 1834–48.

Spada (Giovanni Giacomo). Corporum Lapidifactorum agri Veronensis Catalogus. 4to. *Veronæ*, 1744.

Spadon (Nic.). Studium von der Physiognomie, &c. 8vo. *Nürnberg.*

Spafford (Horatio Gates). Gazetteer of the State of New York. 8vo. *Albany*, 1813.

Spaivenfelt (J. G.). De Voce Behemoth. 4to.

Spallanzani (Lazaro). Dissertations relative to Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. (From the Italian.) 2 vols. 8vo *London*, 1784.

—— —— Ed. nov. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1789.

—— Lettera in risposta alle osservazioni sulla digestione del Sig. Giov. Hunter. 4to. *Milano*, 1788.

Spångberg (Jacob). Entomologisk Tidskrift, Årg. i.-x. *See* **Stockholm—Entomologiska Förening.** 8vo. 1880–89.

Spanman (N. G.). Reform. Pharm. Suecicæ. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

—— Fruct. part. Var. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Sparman (J. W.). De Rore marino. *See* **Alberti (M.).**

Sparrmann (Anders). Resa till Goda Hopps Udden, &c. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1783.

—— Iter in Chinam. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Sparschuch (H.). Potus Coffeæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Speede (G. T. Frederic S. Barlow). Indian Hand-Book of Gardening. 12mo. *Calcutta*, 1840.

—— The New Indian Gardener. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1848.

Digitized by Google

Spence (William). Observations on the Disease in Turnips termed in Holderness "Fingers and Toes." 8vo. *Hull*, 1812.

—— On the Insects which attack the Elm. (*Ex* Loudon's Arb. Brit.) 8vo. *London*, 1838.

—— Addresses delivered at Meetings of Entomological Society. 8vo. *London*, 1848–49.

—— Biographical Notice of the Rev. William Kirby. (Proc. Entom. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1850.

—— *See* **Kirby (William).**

Spencer (Herbert). Principles of Biology. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1865–67.

Speneux (—). Champignons. *See* **Letellier (J. B. L.).**

Spengel (J. W.). Enteropneusten. *See* **Naples—Zoologische Station.**

—— *See* **Zoologische Jahrbücher.**

Spenner (F. C. L.). Flora Germanica. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck (T. F. L.).**

Spielmann (J. R.), *Præside.* Dissertationes. 4to. *Argentorati.*
Cardamomi Historia et Vindiciæ. *Resp.* J. Hermann. 1762.
De Vegetabilibus venenatis Alsatiæ. *Resp.* F. A. Guerin. 1766.

Spies (J. C.). De Valeriana. *Resp.* J. F. Bismark. 4to. *Helmstadii*, 1724.

—— De Avellana Americana, vulgo "Cacao." *See* **Brueckmann (F. E.).**

Spigelius (Adrianus). Isagoge in Rem Herbariam. 4to. *Patavii*, 1606.

—— —— Another copy.

—— —— Editio altera. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1633.

Spina (A.). Experimentelle Beiträge zu der Lehre von der inneren Athmung der Organe. 8vo. *Prag*, 1889.

Spinola (Maximilian). Insectorum Liguriæ species novæ aut rariores, quas in agro Ligustico nuper detexit, descripsit, et iconibus illustravit. 2 vols. 4to. *Genuæ*, 1806–08.

Spix (Johann Baptist). Animalia nova quæ in itinere per Brasiliam annis 1817–20, collegit et descripsit. 4to.
Species novæ Testudinum et Ranarum. *Monachii*, 1824.
Species novæ Lacertarum. *Monachii*, 1825.
Serpentum Brasiliensium species novæ; Histoire Naturelle des espèces nouvelles de Serpens, &c., écrite d'après les notes du voyageur, par Jean Wagler. 4to. *Monachii*, 1824.
Testacea Fluviatilia Brasiliæ (descripsit J. A. Wagner). 4to. *Monachii*, 1827.

Spix (J. B.) and **Martius (C. F. P. von).** Delectus Animalium Articulatorum. *See* **Perty (J. A. M.).**

[Spon, Jacques.] Drey neue Tractate, von dem Trancke Cafe, Sinesischen The, und der Chocolata. 8vo. *Budissin*, 1688.

Sprat (Thomas), *Bishop of Rochester.* History of the Royal Society. Ed. 2. 4to. *London*, 1702.

Digitized by Google

Spratt (Thomas Abel Brimage). Reports on the Subject of the Deposits of the Delta of the Nile, and on the true Position of Pelusium and Farama. fol. *London*, 1860.

Sprengel (Anton). Tentamen Supplementi ad Systematis Vegetabilium Linnæi editionem 16^m^. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1828.

Sprengel (Christian Konrad). Das entdeckte Geheimniss der Natur im Bau und in der Befruchtung der Blumen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1793.

Sprengel (Kurt). Antiquitates Botanicæ. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1798.

—— Floræ Halensis tentamen novum. 8vo. *Halæ Saxonum*, 1806.

—— Introduction to the Study of Cryptogamous Plants. Translated from the German. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

—— Another copy.

—— Historia Rei Herbariæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Parisiis, &c.*, 1808.

—— Plantarum Umbelliferarum Prodromus. 8vo. *Halæ*, 1813.

—— Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Gewächse. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Halle*, 1817–18.

—— *Wikströmia*, novum Plantæ genus. 8vo.

—— Another copy.

—— Species Umbelliferarum minus cognitæ. 8vo. *Halæ*, 1818.

—— Neue Entdeckungen im ganzen Umfang der Pflanzenkunde. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1820–22.

—— Annus Botanicus. *See* **Wallroth (C. F. W.).**

—— Genera Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

—— Philosophia Botanica. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

—— Wissenschaftl. Pflanzenkunde. *See* **Candolle (A. P. de).**

Spring (Anton Fr.). Monographie de la Famille des Lycopodiacées. (Mém. R. Acad. Belg. xv. & xxiv.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1842–49.

Spruce (Richard). Musci and Hepaticæ of the Pyrenees. (*Ex* Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. iii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1849.

—— Report on the expedition to procure Seeds, &c. of the *Cinchona succirubra*, or Red Bark Tree. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

—— On *Cephalozia* (a genus of Hepaticæ). 8vo. *Malton*, 1882.

Spry (H. H.). Suggestions received by the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India for extending the Cultivation and Introduction of useful and ornamental Plants. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1841.

Spry (W.). British Coleoptera. *See* **Shuckard (W. E.).**

Squire (Peter). Companion to the British Pharmacopœia. 8th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— —— 12th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Stackhouse (John). Nereis Britannica. Fasc. 1 & 3. fol. *Bathoniæ*, 1795–1801.

—— —— Editio altera. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1816.

—— Illustrationes Theophrasti. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1811.

—— —— *See* **Paulet (J. J.).**

—— De Libanote, Smyrna, et Balsamo Theophrasti notitiæ. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1814.

—— Extracts from modern Authors respecting the Balsam and Myrrh Trees. 8vo. *Bath*, 1815.

—— Drawings of British Cryptogamic Plants. 2 vols. 4to. MS.

Stade (Hermann). Die geographische Verbreitung des Theestrauches. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Halle a./S.*, 1890.

Digitized by Google

Stadelmann (**Hermann**). Ueber den anatomischen Bau des *Strongylus convolutus*, Ostertag, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu seiner Biologie. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1891.

Stadler (**S.**). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nectarien und Biologie der Blüthen. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1886.

Staffordshire (**North**).

Naturalists' Field Club.

Annual Reports, 1875–80. 8vo. *Newcastle-under-Lyme*, 1875–80.

Annual Addresses, Papers, &c. 8vo. *Hanley*, 1875.

Stahl (**Ernst**). Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Flechten. 2 Hft. [=vols.]. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1877.

Staiger (**K. T.**). Queensland Grasses. *See* **Bailey** (**F. M.**).

Stainton (**Henry Tibbats**). The Entomologist's Companion. 2nd edition. 12mo. *London*, 1854.

—— Insecta Britannica. Lepidoptera Tineina. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

—— A Manual of British Butterflies and Moths. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1856–59.

—— The Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

—— Tineina of Southern Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

—— Tineina of N. America. *See* **Clemens** (**B.**).

——, Ed. Entomologist's Annual for 1855–74. 12mo. *London*, 1855–74.

——, Ed. *See* **Entomol. Monthly Mag.**

—— *See* **British Museum.**

Stainton (**H. T.**) [**Zeller, Douglas**, and **Frey**]. Natural History of Tineina. Vols. 1–13. 8vo. *London*, 1855–73.

Stål (**Carl**). Hemiptera Africana. 4 vols. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1864–66.

—— Hemipt. et Orthopt. *See* '**Eugenie.**'

Stalpart van der Wiel (**Cornelius**). Observationes rariores, medicæ, anatomicæ, &c.: accedit de Unicornu dissertatio. 2 vols. 8vo. *Lugduni Batav.*, 1687.

Standen (**Robert**). Hadfield Collection of Shells. *See* **Manchester—Owens College.**

Standish (**J.**) and **Noble** (**Charles**). Practical Hints on Planting Ornamental Trees. 12mo. *London*, 1852.

Stanford (**C. E.**). On the Economic Applications of Seaweed. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

Stanhope (**Philip Henry**), *4th Earl.* Addresses at the Anniversary Meetings of the Medico-botanical Society in 1831, 1836, and 1837. 8vo. *London*, 1831-37.

Stanley (**Edward**), *Bishop of Norwich.* Heads for the arrangement of Local Information in every department of Parochial and Rural Interest. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

—— —— 2nd edition. 8vo. *London* 1848.

—— The Mauvais Pas, a scene in the Alps. With an account of the formation of the Lake of Mauvoisin by the descent of a glacier from Escher von der Linth. (Reprinted from 'Blackwood's Mag.') 8vo. *Macclesfield* [n. d.].

—— Familiar History of Birds. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1838.

Digitized by Google

Stanley (**J. M.**). Catalogue of Portraits of North American Indians in the Smithsonian Institution. 8vo. *Washington*, 1852.

Stannius (**Hermann**). Das peripherische Nervensystem der Fische. 4to. *Rostock*, 1849.

—— Lehrbuch der Anatomie. *See* **Siebold** (**C. T. E. von**).

Stapf (**Otto**). Die Arten der Gattung *Ephedra*. (Denkschr. K. Akad. Wissen. 1889.) 4to. *Wien*, 1889.

Starbäck (**C. G.**). Carl von Linné: Lefnadsteckning. 8vo. *Norrköping*, 1863.

Starbecchius (**J. L.**). De Plantis. *See* **Chesnecopherus** (**J.**).

Stark (**Robert M.**). Popular History of British Mosses. 12mo. *London*, 1854.

Staudinger (**Otto**) and **Wocke** (**M.**). Catalogue ou Enumération Méthodique des Lépidoptères qui habitent le territoire de la Faune Européenne.—I. Macrolepidoptera, par O. Staudinger. II. Microlepidoptera, par M. F. Wocke. 8vo. *Dresde*, 1871.

Staunton (*Sir* **George**). An Authentic Account of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China. 2 vols. 4to, & Plates folio. *London*, 1798.

Stavanger.

Stavanger Museum.

Aarsberetning, 1890+ 8vo. *Stavanger*, 1890+

Staveley (**E. F.**). British Spiders: an Introduction to the Study of the Araneidæ of Great Britain and Ireland. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

Stawell—School of Mines, Arts, Industry, and Science.

Annual Report and Prospectus. 8vo. *Stawell*, 1891.

Stebbing (**Thomas Roscoe Rede**). Essays on Darwinism. 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— A History of Crustacea. Recent Malacostraca, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1893.

—— The Amphipoda collected during the Voyages of the *Willem Barents* in the Arctic Seas in the years 1880–1884. 4to. *Leiden*, 1894.

—— Amphipoda. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xxix.).

Stechmann (**Johann Paul**). Diss. bot.-med. de Artemisiis. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1775.

Steck (**Abraham**). Dissertatio medica de Sagu. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1757.

Stecksenius (**J. D.**). De Arte scribendi per ignem. *See* **Wallin** (**G.**).

Steenstrup (**Johan Japetus Smith**). Réclamation contre "la génération alternante et la digenèse," communication faite à l'Académie de Bruxelles par le Prof. P. J. van Beneden. 8vo. *Copenhagen*, 1854.

—— Hectocotyldannelsen hos Octopodslægterne *Argonauta* og *Tremoctopus*. (K. Danske Vid. Selsk Skr., Række v. Bd. iv.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1856.

—— Om Skiævhenden hos Flynderne, og navnlig om Vandringen af det övre Öie fra Blindsiden til Öiesiden tværs igjennem Hovedet, m.m. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1864.

Digitized by Google

Steenstrup (J. J. S.). Om Flynderslægtere *Zeugopterus* og Bygningen af dens Gjællehule. (Overs. K. Danske Vid. Selsk. 1865.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1865.

—— Sepiadarum og Idioscopus, to nye Slaegter af Sepiernes Familie. (Vidensk. Selsk. Skr., Række vi. Afd. i. 3.) 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1881.

—— Alternation of Generations. *See* **Ray Society.**

Steetz (Joachim). Die Familie der Tremandreen, und ihre Verwandschaft zu der Lasiopetaleen. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1853.

Steger (A. D.). De Cicuta. *See* **Dresig (S. F.).**

Stein (Berthold). Flechten von Schlesien. *See* **Breslau—Schlesische Gesellschaft.**

Stein (Friedrich von). Der Organismus der Infusionsthiere. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1859–78.

Stein (Gothofredus). Lithographia curiosa. 8vo. *Baruthi*, 1703.

Steinbach (Erwin). Die Zahl der Caudalwirbel beim Menschen. Inaugural-Dissertation. 4to. *Berlin*, 1889.

Steindachner (Franz). Reptilien et Amphibien. *See* '**Novara.**'

Steindachner (Franz) and Doderlein (Ludwig). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fische Japan's. 4 pts. (Denkschr. K. Akad. Wissen., Bd. xlvii., xlviii., xlix., liii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1883–87.

Steinmeyer (Georgius Fridericus). De Rubia Tinctorum. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1762.

Steinmüller (Johann Rudolph). *See* '**Alpina.**'

Stejneger (Leonhard). Results of Ornithological Explorations in the Commander Islands and Kamtschatka. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 29.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1885.

Stella (Erasmus). De Gemmis. 8vo. *Erfurti*, 1736.

Steller (Georg Wilhelm). Beschreibung von dem Lande Kamtschatka. 8vo. *Frankfurt & Leipzig*, 1774.

Stenburg (Petrus). De Hippophaë. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**

Stenon (Nicolaus). De Musculis et Glandulis observationum specimen. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1664.

—— De Solido intra Solidum naturaliter contento. 4to. *Florentiæ*, 1669.

Stenzel (Karl Gustav Wilhelm). Die Gattung *Tubicaulis*, Cotta. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 12.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1889.

—— Blütenbildungen beim Schneeglöckchen (*Galanthus nivalis*) und Samenformen bei der Eiche (*Quercus pedunculata*). (Bibl. Bot. Heft 21.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1890.

—— Gefäss-Kryptogamen. *See* **Breslau—Schlesische Gesellschaft.**

Stenzelius (Christianus Godofredus), *Præside.* Diss. de Salvia. *Resp.* M. T. Feverabend. 4to. *Vitembergæ*, 1723.

Stephanus (Carolus). De Re Hortensi. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1536.

Stephens (James Francis). Illustrations of British Entomology.—Mandibulata. Vols. 1–7. Haustellata. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1828–45.

—— —— Supplement. 8vo. *London*, 1846.

—— Nomenclature of British Insects. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

—— Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Digitized by Google

Stephens (J. F.). Manual of British Coleoptera. 8vo. *London*, 1839.
—— General Zoology. *See* **Shaw (George).**
—— *See* **British Museum.**
Stephens (Henry Oxley). On Blood-rain (*Palmella prodigiosa*). (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xii.) 8vo. *London*, 1853.
Stephens (Philip) and Browne (William). Catalogus Horti Botanici Oxoniensis. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1648.
—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1658.
—— —— Another copy.
—— An English Catalogue of the Trees and Plants in the Physicke Garden of Oxford. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1648.
—— —— The second Part. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1658.
—— —— Another copy.
Stephens (Walter). Notes on the Mineralogy of the Vicinity of Dublin. 8vo. *London*, 1812.
Stephenson (John) and Churchill (James Morss). Medical Botany. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1831.
Sterbeeck (Franciscus van). Theatrum Fungorum, oft het Tooneel der Campernoelien. 4to. *Antverpen*, 1675.
Sternberg (Caspar), *Graf.* Revisio Saxifragarum, iconibus illustrata. fol. *Ratisbonæ*, 1810.
—— Abhandlung über die Pflanzenkunde in Böhmen. 8vo. *Prag*, 1817–18.
—— Essai d'un Exposé Géognostico-Botanique de la Flore du Monde Primitif. (Traduit de l'Allemand par le Comte de Bray.) fol. *Ratisbonne*, 1826.
Sterndale (Robert Armitage). Natural History of the Mammalia of India and Ceylon. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1884.
Stettin.
Entomologischer Verein.
Entomologische Zeitung. Jahrg. 1–53. 8vo. *Stettin*, 1840–92.
Linnæa Entomologica. Vols. 1–16. 8vo. *Berlin & Leipzig*, 1846–66.
Steuart (*Sir* Henry). The Planter's Guide. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Edinburgh & London*, 1848.
Steuchio (Elavo), *Præside.* Diss. physica de nutritione arborum. *Resp.* Jacob Manquer. 12mo. *Upsaliæ*, 1722.
Steudel (Ernst Gottlieb). Nomenclator Botanicus. 3 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgardtiæ & Tubingæ*, 1821–24.
—— —— Ed. 2. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stuttgardtiæ & Tubingæ*, 1840–41.
—— Synopsis Plantarum Glumacearum. Pars 1. *Gramineæ.* Pars 2. *Cyperaceæ.* 8vo. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1855.
Steudel (Ernst Gottlieb) and Hochstetter (Christian Friedrich). Enumeratio Plantarum Germaniæ Helvetiæque indigenarum. 8vo. *Stuttgartiæ & Tubingæ*, 1826.
Steven (C.). Observationes in Plantas Rossicas, et Descriptiones Specierum novarum. (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mosc. vii.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1822.
—— Monographia *Pedicularis.* (Mém. Soc. Hist. Nat. Mosc. vi.) 4to. *Moscou*, 1822.

Digitized by Google

Stevens (Samuel). Directions for collecting Specimens of Natural History. 8vo. *London* [1850].

—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo.

Stevenson (Henry). Birds of Norfolk; with Remarks on their Habits, Migration, and Local Distribution. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *London*, 1866–90.

—— The Mute Swan on the Rivers and Broads of Norfolk; with Notes on the Polish Swan of Yarrell (*Cygnus immutabilis*). (Extract from 'Birds of Norfolk.')

—— The Pomatorhine and smaller Skuas on the Norfolk Coast. (Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Nat. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *Norwich*, 1880 [1884].

—— On the Plumage of the Waxwing (*Ampelis garrulus*, Linn.). (Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Nat. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *Norwich*, 1881 [1884].

—— On the occurrence of the Dusky Petrel or Shearwater (*Puffinus obscurus*) in Norfolk in 1858. (Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Nat. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *Norwich* (1883), 1884.

Stevenson (John). Mycologia Scotica. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1879.

—— Hymenomycetes Britannici: British Fungi. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1886.

Stewart (C.). International Correspondence by means of Numbers. [By C. S.] 8vo. *London*, 1874.

Stewart (F. E.). An Illustrated Monograph on Kola. 8vo. *Detroit*, 1894.

Stewart (John Lindsay) and **Brandis (*Sir* Dietrich).** Forest Flora of N.W. and Central India: with a volume of Illustrations, drawn by W. Fitch. 8vo. & 4to. *London*, 1874.

Stickman (O.). Herbarium Amboinense. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Stierna (H.). De prærogativis Finlandiæ, quoad plantas. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

L **Stiernhielm (Georgius).** Archimedes Reformatus. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1644.

L **Stillingfleet (Benjamin).** Miscellaneous Tracts relating to Natural History. 2nd ed. 8vo. *London*, 1762.

L —— —— 3rd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1775.

—— —— Supplement. *See* **Brand (F. J.),** Select Dissertations &c.

Stimpson (William). Shells of New England. 8vo. *Boston*, 1851.

—— Synopsis of the Marine Invertebrata of Grand Manar or the region about the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. (Smithson. Contrib. vi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1854.

—— Descriptions of new Marine Invertebrata from the Chinese and Japanese Seas. (Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philad. vii.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1855.

Stirling (James). The Phanerogamia of the Mitta Mitta source Basin and their Habitats. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Victoria, xix.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1882 [1883].

—— Notes on the Hydrology of the Mitta Mitta, with reference to the Topography and Geology of the Watershed Area. (Victoria Inst. Surv.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1890.

Digitized by Google

Stirling (James). Reports on the Victorian Coal-Fields. (Special Rep., Victoria Dep. of Mines.) fol. *Melbourne*, 1892.

Stirling (James Hutchison). As regards Protoplasm, in relation to Professor Huxley's Essay on the Physical Basis of Life. 8vo. *Edinburgh & London*, 1869.

Stirton (J.). Flora of Scotland. *See* **British Assoc.**

Stisser (Johann Andreas). Botanica curiosa. 8vo. *Helmstädt*, 1697.

Stizenberger (Ernst). Lichenæa Africana. 2 parts. 8vo. *St. Gallen*, 1890–91.

Stobæus (Kilian). Diss. epistol. ad. T. W. Grothaus de Nummulo Brattensburgensi. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1732.

—— Historia naturalis Dendritæ Lapidumque cognatorum. *Resp.* Nic. Retzius. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1734.

—— Monumenta Diluvii universalis ex Historia naturali. *Resp.* J. H. Burmester. 4to. *Londini Gothorum*, 1741.

Stobeck (C. F.). Nova Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Stockholm.

See **Botaniska Notiser.**

Entomologiska Förening.

Tidskrift. Vols. 1–12. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1880–91.

Kongl. Coll. Med.

Pharmacopœia Holmiensis. 4to. *Holmiæ*, 1686.

Pharmacopœia Suecica. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1775.

—— Ed. alt. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1779.

Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademie.

Handlingar, år 1739–1854. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1739–1855.

—— Ny Följd, år 1855–85. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1857–85.

Grundreglor. (Bound with Handlingar, 1739.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1741.

Bihang till Handlingar. Vols. 1–12. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1872–86.

Årsberättelser afgifven 1821–56. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1822–59.

—— Register, 1821–47. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1850.

—— —— (Botanik), af J. E. Wikström, 1820–38. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1852.

Öfversigt, år 1844–87. Vols. 1–44. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1845–88.

Lefnadsteckningar. Vol. 1 (1–3); Vol. 2 (3). 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1869–73–85.

Skrifter Förteckning, 1826–83. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1884.

Analecta Transalpina: s. Epitome commentariorum Regiæ Scientiarum Academiæ Suecicæ, pro annis 1739–52. 2 vols. 8vo. *Venetiis*, 1762.

Berättelser. *See* Årsberättelser.

See **Lärda Tidningar.**

Physiografiska Selskap.

Handlingar. Deel 1, St. 1 & 3. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1776.

Digitized by Google

Stockmayer (Siegfried). Nachträge zur systematischen Aufzählung . . . Oesterreich ob der Enns . . . Pflanzen. *See* **Poetsch (J. S.).**

Stoel (O.). *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, Acaridæ.

Stoerck (Antonius). De Cicuta. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1760.

—— De Stramonio, Hyoscyamo, et Aconito. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1762.

—— De Usu medico Pulsatillæ nigricantis. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1771.

Stoever (Dietrich Heinrich). Leben des Ritters Carl von Linné. 8vo. *Hamburg*, 1792.

—— Life of Sir Charles Linnæus . . . . . and of his Son. Translated by JOSEPH TRAPP. 8vo. *London*, 1794.

—— Collectio Epistolarum Linnæi. *See* **Linnæus (Car.).**

Stokes (Jonathan). Botanical Materia Medica. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

—— Botanical Commentaries. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

—— Another copy.

Stoliczka (Ferdinand). Cretaceous Fauna of Southern India. The Gastropoda. (Palæont. Ind. ser. v. vol. ii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1868.

—— —— The Pelecypoda. (Palæont. Ind. ser. vi. vol. iii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1871.

—— Kutch Fossils. Some Tertiary Crabs from Sind and Kutch. (Palæont. Ind. ser. vii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1871.

—— —— The Brachiopoda, Ciliopoda, Echinodermata, Anthozoa, Spongiozoa, Foraminifera, Arthrozoa, and Spondylozoa. (Palæont. Ind. ser. viii. vol. iv.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1872–73.

—— *See* **Yarkand Mission.**

Stone (John F. M. Harris). The Interdependence of Animals and Plants. 12mo. *Bath*, 1879.

—— Physiology of Every-day Life. (A Lecture given before the Bath Lit. Phil. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— ——; reissue. 8vo. *London*, 1888

Stone (Olivia M.), *Mrs.* Norway in June. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Teneriffe and its six Satellites. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1887.

Stonehenge, *pseud.* *See* **Walsh (J. H.).**

Stoppani (Antonio). Paléontologie Lombarde, ou description des Fossiles de Lombardie. 4to. *Milan*, 1858, *etc.*

Storer (David Humphreys). Synopsis of the Fishes of North America. (Mem. Amer. Ac. Nat. Sci. ii.) 4to. *Cambridge* (*Mass.*), 1846.

—— History of the Fishes of Massachusetts. (Mem. Amer. Acad. Nat. Sc. v.) 4to. *Cambridge*, 1853.

—— History of the Fishes of Massachusetts. (Reprinted from the Mem. Amer. Acad.) 4to. *Cambridge & Boston*, 1867.

Storey (T. H.). *See* **Oodeypore.**

Storr (Gottlieb Conrad Christian), *Præside.* Prodromus Methodi Mammalium. *Resp.* F. WOLFFER. 4to. *Tubingæ*, 1780.

Digitized by Google

Stossich (Michele). Prospetto della Fauna del Mare Adriatico. Parti 4, 5. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat. vii., viii.) 8vo. *Trieste*, 1882–83.

—— Prospetto della Fauna del Mare Adriatico. Parte 6. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat. ix.) 8vo. *Trieste*, 1885.

—— Appendice al mio Lavoro, "I Distomi dei Pesci Marini e d'Acqua Dolce." (Progr. Ginnasio comun. sup. xxv.) 8vo. *Trieste*, 1887–88.

—— Il genere *Heterakis*, Dujardin. (Soc. Hist. Nat. Croatica.) 8vo. *Zagreb*, 1888.

—— Brani di Elmintologia Tergestina, ser. 6. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat. xi. 1889.) 8vo. *Trieste*, 1889.

—— I Distomi degli Anfibi. (Boll. Soc. Adr. Sci. Nat. xi.) 8vo. *Trieste*, 1889.

—— Il genere *Physaloptera*, Rudolphi. (Boll. Soc. Adr. Sci. Nat. xi.) 8vo. *Trieste*, 1889.

—— Vermi Parasiti in Animali della Croazia. (Soc. Hist. Nat. Croatica.) 8vo. *Agram* (*Zagreb*), 1889.

—— Brani di Elmintologia Tergestina, ser. 7. (Boll. Soc. Adr. Sci. Nat. xii.) 8vo. *Trieste*, 1890.

—— Elminti Veneti raccolti dal Dr. Alessandro Conte de Ninni. (Boll. Soc. Adr. Sci. Nat. xii.) 8vo. *Trieste*, 1890.

—— Il genere *Trichosoma*, Rudolphi. (Boll. Soc. Adr. Sci. Nat. xii.) 8vo. *Trieste*, 1890.

—— Elminti della Croazia. (Soc. Hist. Nat. Croatica.) 8vo. *Zagreb*, 1890.

—— Elminti Veneti raccolti dal Dr. Alessandro Conte de Ninni. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat. xiii.) 8vo. *Trieste*, 1891.

—— Il genere *Dispharagus*, Dujardin. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat. xiii.) 8vo. *Trieste*, 1891.

—— Nuova Serie di Elminti Veneti raccolti dal Dr. P. Alessandro Conte de Ninni. (Soc. Hist. Nat. Croatica.) 8vo. *Zagreb*, 1891.

—— I Distomi degli Uccelli. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat. xiii.) 8vo. *Trieste*, 1892.

—— I Distomi dei Mammiferi. 8vo. *Trieste*, 1892.

—— Il genere *Ankylostomum*, Dubini. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat. xvi.) 8vo. *Trieste*, 1895.

—— Osservazioni sul *Solenophorus megalocephalus*. (Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat. xvi.) 8vo. *Trieste*, 1895.

Straits Settlements—*Forest Department.* Report, &c., 1866. By N. CANTLEY. fol. *Singapore*, 1887.

Strand (B. J.). Flora Palæstinæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Strandman (P.). Purgantia indigena. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Strange (John). Lettera sopra l'Origine della Carta Naturale di Cortona. 4to. *Pisa*, 1764.

—— —— Another copy.

—— —— Ed. 2. 12mo.

Strangeways (T.). Veterinary Anatomy; revised by J. VAUGHAN. Ed. 3. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1886.

—— —— Ed. 4. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1892.

Digitized by Google

Strasburg.
Société du Muséum d'Histoire Naturelle de Strasbourg.
Mémoires. Vols. 1–6. 4to. *Paris & Strasbourg*, 1830–70.
Bulletin. 1, nos. 1–11, and 2, nos. 1–10.
8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1868–69.

Strasburger (Eduard). Die Befruchtung bei den Coniferen.
4to. *Jena*, 1869.

—— Die Coniferen und die Gnetaceen; and Atlas.
8vo. & 4to. *Jena*, 1872.

—— Ueber *Azolla*. 8vo. *Jena*, 1873.

—— Zellbildung und Zelltheilung. 8vo. *Jena*, 1876.

—— —— 3te Auflage. 8vo. *Jena*, 1880.

—— Ueber Befruchtungs-vorgang. (Sitzber. Niederrhein. Ges. 1882.)
8vo. *Bonn*, 1882.

—— Ueber den Bau und das Wachsthum der Zellhäute.
8vo. *Jena*, 1882.

—— Neue Untersuchungen über den Befruchtungs-vorgang bei den Phanerogamen als Grundlage für eine Theorie der Zeugung.
8vo. *Jena*, 1884.

—— Die Controversen der indirecten Kerntheilung.
8vo. *Bonn*, 1884.

—— Das Botanische Practicum. 8vo. *Jena*, 1884.

—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *Jena*, 1887.

—— Ueber fremdartige Bestäubung. (Jahrb. wiss. Bot.)
8vo. *Berlin*, 1886.

—— Ueber Kern- und Zelltheilung im Pflanzenreiche, nebst einem Anhang über Befruchtung. Heft 1. 8vo. *Jena*, 1888.

—— Another copy.

—— Histologische Beiträge. Hft. 1→ 8vo. *Jena*, 1888→

—— Handbook of Practical Botany. Edited from the German by Prof. W. Hillhouse. 2nd edition, revised and enlarged.
8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— Das Protoplasma und die Reizbarkeit: Rede. 8vo. *Jena*, 1891.

—— Ueber das Saftsteigen. Ueber die Wirkungssphäre der Kerne und die Zellgrösse. (Histol. Beitr. v) 8vo. *Jena*, 1893.

—— *See* **Jahrbücher der wissenschaftlichen Botanik.**

Strasburger (Eduard), Noll (F.), Schenck (H.), and Schimper (A. F. W.). Lehrbuch der Botanik für Hochschulen.
8vo. *Jena*, 1894.

Strauch (Alexandre). Catalogue Systématique de tous les Coléoptères décrits dans les Ann. de la Soc. Entomol. de France, depuis 1832–59. 8vo. *Halle*, 1861.

Strauss-Durckheim (Hercule). Anatomie descriptive et comparative du Chat 2 vols. 4to. Atlas fol. *Paris*, 1845.

Stray Feathers: a Journal of Ornithology for India and its Dependencies. Edited by Allan O. Hume. Vols. 1–11.
8vo. *Calcutta*, 1873–88.

Strecker (Herman). Lepidoptera, Rhopaloceres and Heteroceres, Indigenous and Exotic; with Descriptions and Coloured Illustrations. 4to. *Reading, Pa.*, 1872–77.

Digitized by Google

Strecker (Herman). Butterflies and Moths of North America (Diurnes). 8vo. *Reading, Pa.*, 1878.

Streets (Thomas Hale). Contributions to the Natural History of the Hawaiian and Fanning Islands and Lower California. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 7.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1877.

Streinz (W. M.). Nomenclator Fungorum. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1862.

—— Another copy.

Strickland (Hugh Edwin). Report on the recent progress and present state of Ornithology. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

—— Rules for Zoological Nomenclature; authorized by Sect. D of the British Association. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1863.

Strickland (H. E.) and Melville (A. G.). The Dodo and its kindred. 4to. *London*, 1848.

Stridsberg (Magnus). Nova Agric. *See* **Arrhenius.**

Strobelberger (Johann Stephan). Masticologia. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1628.

Ström (Christianus). Nova Theoria Motuum Reciprocorum Machinæ Animalis. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1706

—— Another copy.

Ström (G. T.). Nova Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Ström (Hans). Beskrivelse over Fogderiet Söndmör beliggende i Bergens stift i Norge. 4to. *Soröe*, 1762.

Stromeyer (Friedrich). Historiæ Vegetabilium Geographicæ Specimen. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1800.

—— Another copy.

—— De Arragonite. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1813.

Stroud (J. W.). The Honey Bee (*Apis mellifica*), its Natural History and Management. 8ve. *Port Elizabeth*, 1885.

Strubell (Adolf). Untersuchungen über den Bau und die Entwickelung des Rübennematoden *Heterodera Schachtii*, Schmidt. (Bibl. Zool. Heft 2.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1888.

Strüppe (Joachim). Nützliche Reformation zu guter Gesundtheit. 4to. *Franckfurt-am-Mayn*, 1573.

—— Anchora Famis, Sitis, Valetudinisque mortalium. 4to. *Francofurti Mœni*, 1574.

Struve (H.). Hist. Nat. de la Suisse. *See* **Reynier (J. L. A.).**

Struve (J. B.). De Erica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Student. *See* **Intellectual Observer.**

Studer (Theophil). Oiseaux de la Suisse. *See* **Fatio (V.).**

—— Alcyonaria. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xxxi., xxxii.).

Stuebel (Alphons). Lepidopteren gesammelt auf einer Reise durch Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Brasilien, Argentinien und Bolivien in 1868–1877. Bearbeitet von G. Weymer und P. Maassen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1890.

Stur (Dionys). Beiträge zu einer Monographie des Genus *Astrantia*. (Sitz. K. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xl.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1860.

Sturm (Jacob). Verzeichniss meiner Insecten-Sammlung. Heft 1. 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1800.

—— Abbildungen zu Karl Illiger's Uebersetzung von Olivier's Entomologie. Hefte 1 & 2. 4to. *Nürnberg*, 1801.

Digitized by Google

Sturm (Jacob). Deutschlands Flora, 3te Abtheilung. Pilze. Heft. 1–34 only. 8vo. *Nürnberg & Berlin*, 1813–53.

—— Bryologia. *See* **Nees von Esenbeck (C. G. D.).**

Sturm (Joannes). De Rosa Hierochuntina. 8vo. *Lovanii*, 1608.

Sturm (Johann Wilhelm). Enumeratio Plantarum Vascularium Cryptogamicarum Chilensium. 8vo. *Nürnberg*, 1858.

Sturt (Charles). Expedition into Central America. Botany, by Robert Brown, *q. v.*

Stuttgart.

Verein für vaterländische Naturkunde in Württemberg. Jahreshefte. Jahrg. 13→ 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1857→

—— Festschrift zur Feier des vierhundertjährigen Jubiläums der Eberhard-Karls-Universität zu Tübingen. 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1877.

Suckley (George). On certain new species of North American Salmonidæ. (N. Y. Lyc. Nat. Hist.) 8vo. *New York*, 1861.

Suess (Eduard). Beiträge zu Bivalven. *See* **Neumayr (M.).**

Sueur (C. A. Le). *See* **Le Sueur.**

Suhm (Peter Frederik). Om Oeconomien særdeles Norges. 8vo. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1771.

—— Critisk Historie af Danmark. [*Imperfect.*] 8vo. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1776.

—— *See* **Samlinger.**

Sullivant (William S.). Musci Alleghanienses. 8vo. *Columbus in Ohione*, 1846.

—— Contributions to the Bryology and Hepaticology of North America. Part 2. (Mem. Amer. Acad. iv.) 4to. *Boston*, 1849.

—— Account of three undescribed plants of Central Ohio. (Amer. Journ. Sci. xlii.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1842.

'Sulphur,' Zoology and Botany of the Voyage of H.M.S. *Sulphur*, under the command of Capt. Sir E. Belcher, R.N., during the years 1836–42. 8vo. *London*, 1844.

Mammalia. By J. E. Gray.
Birds. By John Gould.
Fish. By J. Richardson.
Mollusca. By R. B. Hinds.
Botany. By G. Bentham.

Sulzer (Johann Heinrich). Die Kennzeichen der Insecten, mit einer Vorrede des J. Gesner's. 4to. *Zürich*, 1761.

Suminski. *See* **Leszczyc-Suminski.**

Sund (N. O.). De Arcánis. *See* **Asp (M.).**

Sundberg (A. L.). Anmärkningar jämte beskrifning vid Engelska Sädes-Harpan. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Sundevall (Carl Johann). Die Thierarten des Aristoteles, von den Classen der Säugethiere, Vögel, Reptilien, und Insekten (Uebersetzung aus dem Swedischen). 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1863.

—— Another copy.

—— Conspectus Avium Picinarum 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1866.

—— Another copy.

—— Methodi Naturalis Avium disponendarum Tentamen. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1872–73.

Digitized by Google

Sundius (P.). Surinamensia Grilliana. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Suringar (Willem Frederik Reimer). Algæ Japonicæ Musei Botanici Lugduno-Batavi. 4to. *Haarlem*, 1870.

—— Musée Botanique de Leide. Illustration des espèces du genre d'Algues *Gloiopeltis*. 4to. *Leide*, 1871–72.

——, Ed. Nederlandsch Kruidkundig Archief. *See* **Nijmegen.**

Sussex, *Duke of.* Addresses read at the Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Society, November 30th, 1837, and November 30th, 1838. 8vo. *London*, 1837–38.

Suter (Johann Rudolf). Helvetiens Flora: enthaltend die Phanerogamischen Gewächse Helvetiens. Vermehrt herausgegeben von Joh. Hegetschweiler. 2 vols. 12mo. *Zürich*, 1822.

Sutherland (James). Hortus Medicus Edinburgensis; or a Catalogue of the Plants in the Physical Garden at Edinburgh. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1683.

Suttor (George). The Culture of the Grape Vine and the Orange in Australia and New Zealand. 12mo. *London*, 1843.

Svensson (J.). De Pane diætetico. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Swainson (George). Some curious Aquatic Larvæ. (Brit. Nat. new ser. no. 6.) 8vo. *London*, 1894.

Swainson (William). Instructions for the preserving and collecting Zoological Subjects. 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1820.

—— Zoological Illustrations. 1st Series, Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *London*, 1820–23.

—— Catalogue of the....Shells which formed the....collection of....Mrs. Bligh. With an appendix, containing descriptions of many new species. [Sale catalogue.] 4to. *London* (1822).

—— Naturalist's Guide for collecting and preserving Subjects of Natural History and Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

—— Review of Audubon's 'Birds of America.' (Nat. Hist. Mag., May.) 8vo. *London*, 1828.

—— Zoological Illustrations. 2nd Series. Birds, Insects, and Shells. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1829–33.

—— A Preliminary Discourse on the Study of Natural History. (Lardner's Cyclop.) 8vo. *London*, 1834.

—— On the Natural History and Classification of Quadrupeds. (Lardner's Cyclop.) 8vo. *London*, 1835.

—— A Treatise on the Geography and Classification of Animals. (Lardner's Cyclop.) 8vo. *London*, 1835.

—— On the Natural History and Classification of Birds. (Lardner's Cyclop.) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1836–37.

—— The Natural History of Fishes, Amphibians, and Reptiles. (Lardner's Cyclop.) 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1838–39.

—— Animals in Menageries. (Lardner's Cyclop.) 8vo. *London*, 1838.

—— On the Habits and Instincts of Animals. (Lardner's Cyclop.) 8vo. *London*, 1840.

—— A Treatise on Malacology, or the Natural Classification of Shells and Shell-Fish. (Lardner's Cyclop.) 8vo. *London*, 1840.

Digitized by Google

Swainson (William). Exotic Conchology; or Figures and Descriptions of beautiful, or undescribed shells. Ed. 2, by SYLVANUS HANLEY. 4to. *London*, 1841.

—— Fauna Borealis: Birds. *See* **Richardson (John).**

—— *See* **Victoria**, Botanical Report.

Swainson (W.) and Shuckard (W. E.) On the Natural History and Arrangement of Insects. (Lardner's Cyclop.) 8vo. *London*, 1840.

Swallow (G. C.). Annual Reports (1 & 2) of the Geological Survey of Missouri. 8vo. *Jefferson City*, 1855.

—— Geological Report of the Country along the S.W. Branch of the Pacific Railroad (Missouri). 8vo. *St. Louis*, 1859.

Swallow (G. C.) and Shumard (B. F.). Descriptions of New Fossils from the Coal Measures of Missouri and Kansas. (Trans. Ac. Sci. St. Louis, i.) 8vo. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1858.

Swallow (G. C) and Hawn (F.). Rocks of Kansas. (Trans. Acad. Sci. St. Louis, i.) 8vo. *St. Louis, Mo.*, 1858.

Swalve (Bernhard). Alcali et Acidum; sive Naturæ et Artis Instrumenta pugilica, &c. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1670.

Swammerdam (Johannes). Historia Insectorum generalis. 4to. *Ultrajecti*, 1693.

—— Ephemeris vitæ; of afbeelding van's menschenleven. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1675.

—— Bijbel der Natuur....Biblia Naturæ, sive Historia Insectorum lingua Batava conscripta; accedit præfatio, in qua Vitam auctoris descripsit HERMANNUS BOERHAAVE. Latinam versionem adscripsit HIERONYMUS DAVID GAUBIUS. 2 vols. fol. *Leydæ*, 1737–38.

—— Book of Nature; or the History of Insects; with the life of the author by H. BOERHAAVE, translated from the Dutch and Latin original edition by THOMAS FLLOYD, revised and improved by notes from Reaumur and others, by JOHN HILL. 2 parts in 1 vol. fol. *London*, 1758.

—— De Respiratione Pulmonum. *See* **Haller (A. von).**

Swartz (Olof). Methodus Muscorum Illustrata, Præside Carolo a Linné, *fil.* 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1781.

—— Nova Genera et Species Plantarum, seu Prodromus descriptionum Vegetabilium quæ sub Itinere in Indiam Occidentalem digessit. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1788.

—— Another copy.

—— Observationes Botanicæ. 8vo. *Erlangæ*, 1791.

—— Icones Plantarum Indiæ Occidentalis. fol. *Erlangæ*, 1794.

—— Flora Indiæ Occidentalis. 3 vols. 8vo. *Erlangæ*, 1797–1806.

—— Another copy.

—— Dispositio Systematica Muscorum Frondosorum Sueciæ. 8vo. *Erlangæ*, 1799.

—— Another copy.

—— Orchidernes Slägter och arter. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl., 1800.) 8vo.

—— Genera et Species Filicum. (Schrader's Journal Bot. Bd. 2.) 12mo. *Göttingen*, 1801.

Digitized by Google

Swartz (Olof). Observationes Botanicæ, genera et species Filicum illustrantes. (Schrader's Journ. Bot. Bd i. St. 2.) 8vo. 1801.
—— Genera et Species Orchidearum. (Schrader's N. Journal Bot. Bd. i.) 8vo. [*Erfurt*], 1805.
—— *Vittaria*, eine neue Farrenkraut-Gattung. 4to.
—— Synopsis Filicum, earum Genera et Species systematice complectens. 8vo. *Kiliæ*, 1806.
—— Another copy, interleaved with notes by Sir J. E. Smith.
—— Lichenes Americani. Iconibus coloratis illustravit J. Sturm. Fasc. 1. 8vo. *Norimberyæ*, 1811.
—— Svensk Botanik. *See* **Palmstruch (J. W.).**
—— Åminnelse-tal. *See* **Pontin (Magnus af).**

Swedberg, *afterwards* **Swedenborg (Emanuel).** Om Jordenes och Planeternas Gång och Stånd. 8vo. *Skara*, 1718.
—— Om Watnens höjd och förra Werldens starcka Ebb och Flod. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1719.
—— Miscellanea observata circa Res Naturales. Partes 1–3. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1722.
—— ——. Pars 4. 8vo. *Naupotami*, 1722.

Sweert (Emanuel). Florilegium. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1647.
Sweet (Robert). British Warblers, or an account of the genus *Sylvia*. 8vo. *London*, 1823.
—— Cistineæ. 8vo. *London*, 1825–30.
—— Flora Australasica. 8vo. *London*, 1827.
Swelingius (Johann Eberhard), *Præs.* De Diaboli, &c. *See* **Eberhard (Johannes).**
Swete (Edward Horace). Flora Bristoliensis. 8vo. *London*, 1854.
Swinden (N.). The Beauties of Flora displayed. 8vo *London*, 1778.
Swinhoe (C.). Catalogue of Eastern and Australian Lepidoptera Heterocera in the Collection of the Oxford University Museum. Part 1→ 8vo. *Oxford*, 1892→
—— Moths of India. *See* **Cotes (E. C.).**
Swinhoe (Robert). Remarks on the Fauna of Amoy. fol. [?] 1857.
—— Birds of China and Japan. *See* **Collingwood (C.).**

Switzerland.
Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft.
(Société Helvétique (Suisse) des Sciences Naturelles; Schweizerische naturforschende Gesellschaft.) Verhandlungen (Actes, Atti, Comptes Rendus). Versamml. 54–64. 8vo. 1872–81.

54	Versammlung.	*Frauenfeld*, 1871.	60	Versammlung.	*Lausanne*, 1878.
55	„	*Freiburg*, 1872.	61	„	*Bern*, 1877–8.
56	„	*Schaffhausen*, 1873.	62	„	*St. Gallen*, 1879.
57	„	*Chur*, 1875.	63	„	*Lausanne*, 1880.
59	„	*Basel*, 1877.	64	„	*Aarau*, 1881.

Annalen; herausgeg. von Fr. Meisner. Bände i., ii. 8vo. *Bern*, 1824.
Denkschriften. Vols. 1–4. 4to. *Zürich*, 1829–33.
Neue Denkschriften (Nouveaux Mémoires). Vols. 1–28. 4to. *Zürich*, 1837–82.

Digitized by Google

Sydenham (Thomas). Opuscula quotquot hactenus separatim prodiere omnia, &c. 8vo. *Amstelædami*, 1638.

Sydney.

Acclimatisation Society.

Reports 3, 6, 7. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1864–68.

Agricultural and Horticultural Society.

Report for 1828. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1828.

See **Agricultural Gazette.**

See **Australian Association.**

Australian Museum.

Catalogue of Specimens of Natural History and Miscellaneous Curiosities. By GEORGE BENNETT. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1837.

Catalogue of Minerals and Rocks. By G. KREFFT. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1873.

Catalogue of the Australian Stalk- and Sessile-eyed Crustacea. By W. A. HASWELL. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1882.

Catalogue of the Collection of Fossils. By E. P. RAMSAY. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1883.

Catalogue of the Australian Hydroid Zoophytes. By W. M. BALE. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1884.

Catalogue of the Echinodermata in the Australian Museum. Pt. 1. By E. P. RAMSAY. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1885.

Descriptive Catalogue of the general collection of Minerals. By A. F. RATTE. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1885.

Descriptive Catalogue of the Medusæ of the Australian Seas. Pts. 1 & 2. By R. von LENDENFELD. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1887.

Descriptive Catalogue of Sponges. By R. von LENDENFELD. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

Catalogue of the Australian Birds in the Australian Museum at Sydney, N.S.W. Part 2. Striges. By E. P. RAMSAY. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1890.

Supplement to the Catalogue of the Australian Accipitres or Diurnal Birds of Prey in the Collection of the Australian Museum at Sydney, N.S.W. By E. P. RAMSAY. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1890.

Catalogue of the Marine Shells of Australia and Tasmania. By JOHN BRAZIER. Pt. 1. Cephalopoda. Pt. 2. Pteropoda. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1892.

Memoirs. No. 2. Lord Howe Island, its Zoology, Geology, and Physical Characters. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

Photographs of Australian Fishes. obl. fol. *Sydney* [n. d.].

Records. Edited by E. P. RAMSAY. Vol. 1→ 8vo. *Sydney*, 1890→

Report for 1881. By E. P. RAMSAY. fol. *Sydney*, 1881.

Reports of the Trustees. 1885→ fol. *Sydney*, 1885→

Department of Mines, New South Wales.

Annual Reports, 1876→ 4to. *Sydney*, 1877→

Memoirs on Palæontology. 1→ 4to. *Sydney*, 1888→

Geological Survey of New South Wales.

Records. Vol. 1, pts. 1–2; Vol. 2, pts. 1–4; Vol. 3, pt. 1. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889→

Digitized by Google

Sydney (*continued*).

Linnean Society of New South Wales.

Proceedings. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1877–86.

—— 2nd Series. Vols. 1+ 8vo. *Sydney*, 1886+

List of Contributors to first 10 vols. of Proceedings. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1887.

Mines and Mineral Statistics of New South Wales.

Notes on the Geological Collection of the Department of Mines. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1875.

Philosophical Society of New South Wales.

Transactions, 1862–65. 1 vol. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1866.

[*Continued as*]

Royal Society of New South Wales.

Transactions. Vol. 8. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1874.

Transactions and Proceedings. Vol. 9. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1875.

Journal and Proceedings. Vols. 10–25. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1876–91.

List of Members, &c. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1877.

Catalogue of the Library. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

Royal Geographical Society of Australia (N. S. W. Branch).

Transactions and Proceedings. Vols. 3 & 4, 1885–86. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1888.

First Report on New Guinea, by JOHN F. MANN. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

Sydney.

Fisheries Reports, 1879–84. fol. *Sydney*, 1879–84.

Oyster Culture. Report of the Commission, 1877. fol. *Sydney*, 1877.

Papers Relative to Expedition in search of Dr. Leichhardt. By A. C. GREGORY.

Report of the Construction and Working of Railways during 1876. fol. *Sydney*, 1877.

Sydow (**Paul**). Die Flechten Deutschlands. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1887.

Sykes (**William Henry**). Catalogue of the Mammalia and Birds observed in Dukhun, East Indies. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

—— Description of the Wild Dog of the Western Ghāts. (Trans. R. Asiat. Soc. iii.) 4to. *London*, 1833.

—— Account of the Kolisurra Silkworm of the Deccan. (Trans. Asiat. Soc. iii.) 4to. *London*, 1834.

—— On the Quails and Hemipodii of India. (Trans. Zool. Soc. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1836.

—— The Geology of a portion of Dukhun, East Indies. (Trans. Geol. Soc. 2nd ser. iv.) 4to. *London*, 1836.

—— Remarks on the origin of the popular belief in the Upas or Poison-tree of Java. 8vo. [?]

Syme (**David**). On the Modification of Organisms. 8vo. *Melbourne & London* [1892].

Syme (**J. T. B.**), Ed. English Botany. 3rd edition. *See* **Smith** (**J. E.**).

Symons (**Jelinger**). Synopsis Plantarum Insulis Britannicis indigenarum. 8vo. *London*, 1798.

—— Another copy, with MS. notes.

Digitized by Google

Système Naturel du Règne Animal. [By F. A. AUBERT DE LA CHENAYE DES BOIS.] 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1754.
Széchenyi (Béla). Keletázsiai Utjából (1877–1880). *See* **Kanitz (Aug.)**.
Szontagh (Miklós). Az Erjedés és az uj gomba-elmélet, &c. *Pest*, 1870.
—— Kárpáti Kérek. 4to. *Pest*, 1870.
—— Életerökérzödés, &c. 8vo. *Pest*, 1870.
—— Millio-éves élet. 8vo. *Pest*, 1872.

T.

Tabernæmontanus (Jacobus Theodorus). Eicones Plantarum, edidit NICOLAUS BASSÆUS. 4to. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1590.
—— Neu volkommen Kräuter-Buch, wiederum vermehret durch Hieron. Bauhinum. 3 Thiele. fol. *Basel*, 1664.
Tableau Méthodique des Mineraux &c. 8vo. [n. d.]
Tait (P. J.). Physics and Chemistry. *See* **'Challenger.'**
Talbot (W. A.). Systematic List of the Trees, Shrubs, and Woody Climbers of the Bombay Presidency. 8vo. *Bombay*, 1894.
Talisman. *See* **'Travailleur.'**
Tamlander (Z.). Hist. Plant. Fenn. *See* **Justander (J. G.)**.
Tannenberg (Godofredus Gulielmus). Diss. inaug. sistens Spicilegium Observationum circa partes genitales masculas Avium. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1789.
Taramelli (Torquato). Monografia Stratigrafica e Paleontologica del Lias nelle Provincie Venete. (Atti Istit. Venezia, ser. v. tom. v. Appendix.) 4to. *Venezia*, 1880.
Targioni-Tozzetti (Adolfo). Sulla Malattia delle Uve. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1856.
Targioni-Tozzetti (Antonio). Sommario di Botanica Medico-Farmaceutica, e di Materia Medica. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1828.
—— Sulla Estrazione della Gelatina dal *Fucus viscosus* (Forsk.). 8vo. *Firenze*, 1844.
Targioni-Tozzetti (Giovanni). Lettera sopra una numerosissima specie de Farfalle vedutasi in Firenze sulla metà di Luglio 1741. 4to. *Firenze*, 1741.
—— Relazioni d'alcuni Viaggi in Toscana. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo. *Firenze*, 1751.
—— Catalogus Vegetabilium marinorum Musei sui. Opus posthumum, cum notis Oct. Targioni-Tozzetti. Fasc. 1. fol. *Florentiæ*, 1826.
—— Another copy.
Targioni-Tozzetti (Ottaviano). Estratto dei Rapporti nell' Orto Sperimentale [dei Georgofili di Firenze]. 8vo. *Firenze* [1807].
—— Prospetto per la Flora economica Florentina. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xiv.) 4to. *Verona*, 1808.
—— Dizionario Botanico Italiano. Parte 1ª e 2ª. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1809.
—— Tabella della Temperatura dell' Atmosfera presa dalla vegetazione delle Piante nel Clima de Firenze nell' anno 1810. 8vo. *Firenze*.

Digitized by Google

Targioni-Tozzetti (Ottaviano). Rapporto. 4to. *Firenze*, 1809.
—— Observationum Botanicarum Decades 1–5. (Ann. Mus. Imp. Florent. i., ii.) 4to. [*Florentiæ*, 1808–10].
—— Memorie d'Agricoltura. (Atti dell' Accad. dei Georgof. t. 7.) 8vo. *Florence.*
—— Istituzioni Botaniche. Terza Edizione. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1813.
—— Della necessità di osservare le parti della Fruttificazione avanti e dopo la Florescenza. 4to. *Modena*, 1825.
Tarnström (C.). De Alandia. *See* **Ekerman (P.).**
Taschenberg (Ernst Otto Wilhelm). Beiträge zur Kenntniss ecto-parasitischer mariner Trematoden. (Abhandl. Nat. Gesellsch. Halle, Bd. xiv.) 4to. *Halle*, 1879.
—— Bibliotheca Zoologica. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1886–96.
Tasmania.
Royal Society of Van Diemen's Land.
Papers and Proceedings. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *Tasmania*, 1849–59.
[*Continued as*]
Royal Society of Tasmania.
Monthly Notices of Papers and Proceedings, 1863–74. 8vo. *Hobart Town, Tasmania*, 1864–75.
[*Continued as*]
Papers, Proceedings, and Reports. 8vo. *Tasmania*, 1876–82.
[*Continued as*]
Papers and Proceedings, 1882–92. 8vo. *Tasmania*, 1883–91.
Reports, 1858–85. 8vo. *Hobart Town, Tasmania*, 1859–86.
Catalogue of Library. 8vo. *Tasmania*, 1885.
See **Tasmanian Journal.**
Tasmania.
Report of the Commissioners on the Fisheries of Tasmania. fol. *Tasmania*, 1883.
Report on the Woods and Forests of Tasmania, 1886–87. By G. S. Perrin. fol. *Hobart*, 1887.
Tasmanian Journal of Natural Science, Agriculture, &c.
Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *Tasmania*, 1842–49.
Tassi (Attilio). Sui Cirri delle Cucurbitacee nuove osservazioni. (*See* Giorn. Bot. Ital. ii.) 8vo. half-sheet.
—— Discorso letto nella Sala del Museo dell' Università di Pisa. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1848.
Tate (George). The Geology, Botany, and Zoology of the neighbourhood of Alnwick. 8vo. *Alnwick*, 1869.
Tate (Ralph). On the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of Nicaragua. (Amer. Journ. Conch. v.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1870.
—— Anniversary Address to the Adelaide Philosophical Society, October 8, 1878. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1878.
—— Recent Marginellidæ of South Australia. (Trans. Phil. Soc. Adelaide, i.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1878.
—— Notes on the correlation of the Coral-bearing Strata of South Australia. (Trans. Phil. Soc. Adelaide, i.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1878.

Digitized by Google

Tate (Ralph). Natural History of the Country around the head of the Australian Bight. (Trans. Phil. Soc. Adelaide, ii.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1879.

—— Zoologica et Palæontologica Miscellanea, chiefly relating to South Australia. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1879.

—— Description of some new species of South Australian Pulmonifera. (Trans. Adelaide Phil. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1880.

—— Description of a new species of Belemnite from the Mesozoic strata of Central Australia. (Trans. Adelaide Phil. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1880.

—— Report on Northern Territory. fol. *Adelaide*, 1882.

—— Diagnosis of a new species of *Caladenia*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust. ix.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1887.

—— The Gastropods of the older Tertiary of Australia. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust. xi.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1888.

—— Additions to the Flora of the Port Lincoln District, including descriptions of two new species. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust. xi.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1888.

—— A Revision of the Flora of Kangaroo Island. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust. xii.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1889.

—— Definitions of four new species of Australian Plants. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust. xii.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1889.

—— Glacial Phenomena in South Australia. (Rep. Aust. Assoc. Adv. Sci. i.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

—— On the Age of the Mesozoic Rocks of the Lake Erie Basin. (Rep. Aust. Assoc. Adv. Sci. i.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

—— Census of the older Tertiary Fauna of Australia. (Rep. Aust. Assoc. Ad. Sci. i.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

—— Influence of Physiographical Changes in the Distribution of Life in Australia. (Rep. Aust. Assoc. Adv. Sci. i.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

—— Descriptions of some new species of Marine Mollusca from South Australia and Victoria. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Aust. xi.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1889.

Tatischow (Basilius). Ossa Fossilia ignoti Animalis e Siberia. 4to. [*Upsaliæ*, 1729].

Taton (Édouard). Sur les Diptères Parasites de la *Rana esculenta*, L. (Bull. Soc. Zool. France, ii. 1877.) 8vo. *Paris*.

Tatsuyuki (Ohkura). Luizoku Shashin, or Illustrations of Fishes. 2 vols. Text and Plates. 4to. *Yedo* (*Tokio*), 1857.

Taube (Joh.). Comm. Epist. (Mineralogica). 4to. *Lunæberg*, 1765.

Taunton (W. D.). Remarks on the Sea-serpent, Dragon, and Leviathan of the Scriptures. 8vo. *Hertford*, 1853.

Taunton.

Somersetshire Archæological and Natural History Society. Proceedings and Reports for 1867 and 1882. 8vo. *Taunton*, 1867–82.

Tautphöus (Carl von). Ueber die Keimung der Samen bei verschiedener Beschaffenheit derselben. 8vo. *München*, 1876.

Tavares (Francisco). Sobre os abusos e legitimo uso das aguas mineraes das Caldas da Rainha. 4to. *Lisboa*, 1791.

Digitized by Google

Tayel (F. von). Vergleichende Morphologie der Pilze. 8vo. *Jena*, 1892.
Taylor (Alfred J.). Notes on Tasmanian Mosses. 8vo. *Hobart*, 1886.
—— A Chat about the Aborigines of Tasmania (Lecture). 8vo. *Hobart*, 1891.
—— Some Notes on the Shell-Mounds at Little Swanport. 8vo. *Hobart*, 1891.
Taylor (J. E.). *See* **Hardwicke's Science Gossip.**
Taylor (James). Sketch of the Topography and Statistics of Dacca. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1840.
Taylor (John). Selections from the works of the Baron de Humboldt relative to Mexico. 8vo. *London*, 1824.
Taylor (John William). A Monograph of the Land and Freshwater Mollusca of the British Isles. Part 1→ 8vo. *Leeds*, 1894→
—— *See* **Quarterly Journal of Conchology.**
Taylor (Richard). *See* **Scientific Memoirs.**
—— *See* **Annals of Natural History.**
—— *See* **Philosophical Magazine.**
Taylor (T.). Catalogue of Calculi, &c. (R. Coll. Surgeons.) 4to. *London*, 1842–45.
Taylor (Thomas). Muscologia Britannica. *See* **Hooker (W. J.).**
Taylor (Thomas Glanville). Meteorological Observations made on Dodabetta (on the Neilgherry Hills), 8640 feet above the sea. 4to. *Madras*, 1848.
Tchihatcheff (P. de). Asie Mineure: description physique de cette contrée. Partie 2, Climatologie et Zoologie (8vo, 1856); et Partie 3, Botanique. 2 vols. (8vo, 1866), et Atlas (folio). *Paris.*
Technologist (The). Edited by P. L. Simmonds. Vol. 1. pt. 1 only. 8vo. *London*, 1860.
Tegetmeier (W. B.). Nat. History of Cranes. *See* **Blyth (E.).**
Teichmeyer (H. F.). De Cubebis. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**
Temminck (Coenraad Jacob). Manuel d'Ornithologie, ou Tableau Systématique des Oiseaux qui se trouvent en Europe. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1815.
—— —— Ed. 2. (Wants part 4.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1820–35.
—— Observations sur la Classification Méthodique des Oiseaux, et Remarques sur l'Analyse d'une Nouvelle Ornithologie élémentaire par L. P. Vieillot. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1817.
—— Monographies de Mammalogie. 4to. *Paris & Leiden*, 1827–41.
—— Coup d'œil général sur les possessions Néerlandaises dans l'Inde Archipélagique. 3 vols. 8vo. *Leide*, 1846–49.
Temminck (C. J.) et Laugier (M.). Nouveau Recueil de Planches coloriées d'Oiseaux. Texte vols. 1–5, and Planches 1–600. 4to. *Paris*, 1820–39.
Tenasserim and Martaban Provinces. Report of the Forests of. 1858–60. [By D. Brandis.] 4to. *Calcutta*, 1861.
Tengborg (J. C.). Hortus Culinaris. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Tengman (J. N.). Vid Hushalds, Rons. Anstallande. *See* **Berch (A.).**
Tengström (J.). De arte Adipem Phocarum coquendi. *See* **Mnander (C. F.).**

Digitized by Google

Tenison-Woods (J. E.). *See* **Woods (J. E. T.).**

Tennent (*Sir* James Emerson). Sketches of the Natural History of Ceylon, with Narratives and Anecdotes. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

Tenore (Michele). Memoria sopra una Specie di Squadro. (Atti Soc. Pontan. i.) 8vo. *Napoli*, 1809.

—— Another copy.

—— Flora Napolitana; ossia Descrizione delle Piante .... del Regno di Napoli. Tomi 1–5. fol. *Napoli*, 1811–36.

—— —— Atlante. Tavole 250. fol. *Napoli*, 1811–38.

—— Catalogus Plantarum Horti Neapolitani. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1813.

—— Ad Catalogum Plantarum Hort. Reg. Neapolitani Appendix 1ma; acc. Synopsis novarum plantarum quæ in Prodromo Floræ Neapolitanæ describuntur. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1815.

—— Discorso pronunziato in occasione dell' Apertura della Nuova Sala destinata per le Pubbliche Lezioni, nel Real Orto Botanico di Napoli, il di 7 Maggio, 1818. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1818.

—— Sull' Acero di Lobel. (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, iii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1823.

—— Floræ Neapolitanæ Podromi Appendix 4ta et 5ta. 8vo. *Neapoli*, 1823–26.

—— Flora Medica universale; e Flora particolare della provincia di Napoli. 2 vols. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1823.

—— Sopra due Piante Esotiche (*Thuja pyramidalis* e *Dracæna Boerhaavii*). (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, iii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1824.

—— Memoria sulle sue Peregrinazioni Botaniche nel 1825. (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, iii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1824.

—— Sulle specie e varietà di Crochi della Flora Napolitana. 4to. *Napoli*, 1826.

—— Essai sur la Géographie physique et botanique du Royaume de Naples. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1827.

—— Sul Pruno Cocumiglia di Calabria. (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, iv.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1828.

—— Sopra diverse specie del genere *Musa*. (Atti Ac. Pontan. ii.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1830.

—— Se la voce *Ulva* denotasse presso gli Antichi la generalità delle Piante Acquatiche palustri, ovvero la sola *Typha latifolia*. 4to. [*Napoli*], 1831.

—— Sylloge Plantarum Vascularium Floræ Neapolitanæ hucusque detectarum. 8vo. *Neapoli*, 1831.

—— Ragguagli di alcune peregrinazioni in .... Napoli e Terra di Lavoro, nel 1832. (Il Progresso, iv.–vi.) 8vo. *Napoli*, 1833.

—— Memoria su di una nuova Felce e su varie altre specie. 4to. *Napoli*, 1832.

—— Su di una singolare trasformazione di Frutti della *Nymphæa alba*. (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, iv.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1832.

—— Della *Pinellia*, nuovo genere nella famiglia delle Aroidee. (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, iv.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1832.

—— Della *Candidea*, nuovo genere delle piante Sinanteree. (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, iv.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1834.

—— Sul Garofolo aereo (*Tillandsia*). (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, v.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1836.

Digitized by Google

Tenore (Michele). Nuove Ricerche su la *Caulinia oceanica.* 4to. *Napoli*, 1838.

—— Sulle diverse specie e varietà di Cotone coltivate nel Regno di Napoli. 4to. *Napoli*, 1839.

—— Index Seminum in Horto Bot. Neapolitano 1839–44 collectorum. 4to. *Napoli.*

—— Sopra i due nuovi generi di piante *Syncarpia* e *Donzellia.* (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxii.) 4to. *Modena*, 1840.

—— Della *Zurloa*, nuovo genere delle Meliacee. (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, vi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1840.

—— Descrizione di due Alberi lattiflui esotici del genere *Ficus.* (Atti Ac. Sci. Napoli, vi.) 4to. *Napoli*, 1840.

—— Annotazioni alla Flora Græca. (Rendiconto della R. Accad. delle Scienze, No. 2.) 4to. [*Napoli*, 1842.]

—— Ricerche sull' Arancio fetifero. (Mem. Accad. Modena, xxiii.) 4to. *Modena*, 1843.

—— Catalogo degli Alberi e arbusti, piante da fiore, ecc., del Real Orto Botanico di Napoli. 4to. *Napoli*, 1843–44.

—— Catalogo delle Piante che si coltivano nel R. Orto Botanico di Napoli. 4to. *Napoli*, 1845.

—— Catalogo del Real Orto Botanico di Napoli. 4to. *Napoli*, 1845.

—— Della *Macria*, nuovo genere di piante. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxiv.) 4to. *Modena*, 1847.

—— Dell' erba Baccaris degli Antichi. 4to. *Napoli*, 1852.

—— Sopra alcune specie di Cipressi. (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxv.) 4to. *Modena*, 1853.

—— Su di una Pianta conifera del genere *Taxodium.* (Mem. Soc. Ital. Sci. xxv.) 4to. *Modena*, 1853.

—— Due lettere, con alcune Notizie sull' Isola d' Ischia. 2da edis. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1858.

Tenore (Vincenzo) and Pasquale (G. A.). Compendio di Botanica, ordinato specialmente alla conoscenza delle piante Medicinali più comuni. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1858.

Tenzel (Wilhelm Ernst). Epistola de Sceleto Elephantino Tonnæ effosso. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Jenæ* [1696].

Tepper (J. Gottlieb Otto). On the Decrease of many Species of Insects, and Increase of some, in South Australia. (Trans. Phil. Soc. Adelaide.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1878.

—— On the Habits and Description of a destructive Beetle (*Melolontha destructor*). (Trans. Phil. Soc. Adelaide.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1878.

—— Whirlwinds. (Trans. Phil. Soc. Adelaide.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1878.

—— The Insects of S. Australia; an attempt at a Census. (Trans. Phil. Soc. Adelaide, ii.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1879.

—— Introduction to the Cliffs and Rocks at Ardrossan, Yorke Peninsula. (Trans. Phil. Soc. Adelaide, ii.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1879.

—— On the Characteristics and Distribution of the Native and Naturalised Plants about Ardrossan Island, Yorke Peninsula. (Trans. Phil. Soc. Adelaide.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1880.

—— On the Propagation of *Cymodocea antarctica.* (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, iv.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1882.

Digitized by Google

Tepper (J. G. O.). Observations about the habits of some S. Australian Ants. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, v.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1882.

—— Descriptions of some new or rare South Australian Lepidoptera. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, v.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1882.

—— Notes on some S. Australian Lizards. (Trans. Roy. Soc. S. Australia, v.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1882.

—— The Blue Gum Pest. [Newspaper extract.]

—— Small Cause, Great Effects. [Newspaper extract.]

—— Bee practice. (Garden and Field.) 1883.

—— Spontaneous Generation. [Newspaper extract.]

—— Soursops. [Newspaper extract.]

—— Memoranda about Trees. [Newspaper extract.]

—— An Hour with the Ants. [Newspaper extract.]

—— Descriptive List of Native Plants of S. Australia recommended for cultivation. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1886.

—— List of Named Insects in the South Australian Museum, Adelaide. 2nd series. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1889.

—— Common Native Insects of South Australia. 2 pts. 4to. *Adelaide*, 1890.

—— The Phaneropteridæ of Australia. (Tr. Roy. Soc. S. Austral.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1892.

—— The Blattariæ of Australia and Polynesia. Supplementary and Additional Descriptions and Notes. (Tr. Roy. Soc. S. Austral.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1894.

—— Descriptions of new or little-known Species of Blattariæ, Gryllacridæ, and Stenopelmatidæ collected at Lake Callabonna, S.A. (Tr. Roy. Soc. S. Austral.) 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1895.

Terechowsky (Martin). Diss. inaug. de *Chao infusorio* Linnæi. 4to. *Argentorati*, 1775.

Terraciano (Nicla). Nota su di alcune Piante della Vallata del Volturno, &c. *Napoli*, 1866.

—— Su di alcune Piante della Flora Napolitana. 8vo. *Napoli*, 1867.

—— Notizie intorno all' *Ailanthus glandulosa*, Desf., e sua coltivazione sui Monti Tifati. 8vo. *Caserta*, 1869.

—— L'Invernata del 1869, ed i suoi effetti sulla Vegetazione. 8vo. *Caserta*, 1869.

—— Floræ Vulturis Synopsis, exhibens Plantas Vasculares in Vulture Monte, &c., sponte vegetantes. 4to. *Neapoli*, 1869.

—— Relazione intorno alle Peregrinazioni Botaniche fatte nella Provincia di Terra di Lavoro. Vols. i.–iii. 8vo. *Caserta*, 1872–74.

—— Osservazioni sulla Vegetazione dei dintorni di Caserta, per gli anni 1867–71. 8vo. *Caserta*, 1872.

—— Enumeratio Plantarum Vascularium in agro Murensi sponte nascentium. 8vo. *Pisa*, 1873.

—— Cenno intorno al Giardino Botanico della Real Casa in Caserta. 4to. *Caserta*, 1876.

—— Nota intorno ad una novella varietà di *Calystegia sylvatica*. (N. Giorn. Bot. Ital. vol. ix.) 8vo. 1877.

Digitized by Google

Terraciano (Nicla). Relazione 4ª intorno alle Peregrinazioni Botaniche fatte nella Provincia di Terra di Lavoro. 8vo. *Caserta*, 1878.
—— I Legnami della Terra di Lavoro. 4to. *Caserta*, 1880.
Terver (Ange Paulin). Catalogue des Mollusques du Nord d'Afrique. 8vo. *Paris & Lyon*, 1839.
Tesdorpf (Petrus Henricus). Beschreibung der Colibris. 4to. *Lübeck*, 1753.
—— —— Ed. alt. 4to. *Leipzig & Lübeck*, 1754.
Tessin (Carl Gustav von). Bref til en Späd Prints. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1751.
—— Bref til en Ung Prints. 2 delen. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1756.
—— Museum Tessinianum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Testut (L.). Recherches sur les muscles hyoidiens chez l'Homme et chez les Animaux. (Ann. Sci. Nat. Bordeaux, i.) 8vo. *Bordeaux*, 1882.
Texas Academy of Science. *See* **Austin.**
Teyner (E.). Tankar om Gammal Åker. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**
Thackrah (Charles Turner). Introductory Discourse delivered to the Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society. 4to. *Leeds*, 1821.
Thalius (Joh.). Sylva Hercynia. *See* **Camerarius (Joachim).**
—— Life. *See* **Lesser (F. C.).**
Thedenius (Knut Fredrik). Musci Suecise exsiccati. Fasc. v., vi. 4to. *Gevaliæ*, 1838.
—— De enervibus Scandinaviæ speciebus Andrææ. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1849.
—— Stocholmstractens Phanerogamer och Ormbunkar. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1850.
—— Bidrag till Kännedomen om Stockholmstractens Laf-vegetation. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1852.
—— *See* **Botaniske Notiser.**
Théel (Hjalmar). Om Sveriges Zoologiska Hafsstation Kristineberg. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1895.
—— Holothuria. *See* **'Challenger.'**
Théis (Alexandre de). Glossaire de Botanique. 8vo. *Paris*, 1810.
Thelwell (J.). *See* **Panoramic Miscellany.**
Theobald (W.). Catalogue of the Land and Freshwater Shells of British India. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1876
—— Index of the Genera and Species of Mollusca in the Hand-list of the Indian Museum, Calcutta. Parts 1, 2. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1889.
—— Contents and Index of the first twenty volumes of the Memoirs of the Geological Survey of India, 1859 to 1883. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1892.
—— Index to the Genera and Species described in the Palæontologia Indica, up to the year 1891. fol. *Calcutta*, 1892.
Theophrastus (Eresius). De Historia et causis Plantarum, Theodoro Gaza interprete. 12mo. *Paris*, 1529.
‡ —— Historia Plantarum. fol. *Amstelodami*, 1644.
‡ —— Περι Λιθων: History of Stones; with an English version by John Hill. 8vo. *London*, 1746.

Digitized by Google

Theophrastus (Eresius). De Historia Plantarum Libri decem; Græce, cum Syllabo Generum et Specierum, Glossario et Notis; curante JOHANNE STACKHOUSE. 2 vols. 8vo. *Oxonii*, 1813–14.

—— *See* **Aristoteles.**

Thiebaut-de-Berneaud (Arsène). Éloge historique de Ch. Sig. Sonnini de Manoncourt. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

—— Mémoire sur la Culture des Dahlias. 8vo. *Paris*, 1812.

—— Mémoire sur le *Cactus Opuntia*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1813.

—— Coup d'œil Historique, Agricole, Botanique et Pittoresque sur le Monte Circello. 8vo. *Paris*, 1814.

—— Éloge historique d'A. M. F. J. Palisot-de-Beauvais. 8vo. *Paris*, 1821.

Thiel (H.). *See* **Landwirthschaftliche Jahrbücher.**

Thiersch (Friedr. von). Reden vor der K. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München, Novr. 28, 1854, März 28, 1855, & Nov. 28, 1855. 4to. *München*, 1855.

Thilo (Otto). Die Sperrgelenke an den Stacheln einiger Welse, des Stichlinges und des Einhornes. 8vo. *Dorpat*, 1879.

Thomas (Algernon Phillips Withiel). Report of experiments on the development of the Liver Fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*). 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— Second Report. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— The Life History of the Liver Fluke (*Fasciola hepatica*). (Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci. xxiii.) 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Thomas (Cyrus). Synopsis of the Acrididæ of N. America. (Report of the U.S. Geol. Survey of the Territories. Vol. 5. Recent Zool. and Bot., Pt. 1.) 4to. *Washington*, 1873.

—— Catalogue of Prehistoric Works east of the Rocky Mountains. 8vo. *Washington*, 1891.

—— The Maya Year. (Smith. Inst. Bureau Ethnol.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1894.

Thomas (Emanuel). Catalogue des Plantes Suisses. 12mo. *Lausanne*, 1818.

—— Two other copies.

Thomas (Henry Sullivan). Report on Pearl Fisheries and Chank Fisheries. fol. *Madras*, 1884.

Thomas (John Davies). Hydatid Disease, with special reference to its prevalence in Australia. 8vo. *Adelaide*, 1884.

—— Notes upon the Experimental Breeding of *Tænia echinococcus* in the Dog from the Echinococci of Man. (Proc. Roy. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Thomas (M. R. Oldfield). Catalogue of Marsupialia and Monotremata in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— Mammalia. *See* '**Alert.**'

Thomé (Otto Wilhelm). Text-book of Structural and Physiological Botany: translated and edited by A. M. BENNETT. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— —— Edition 5. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

Thompson (D'Arcy W.). The Fertilisation of Flowers. *See also* **Müller (Hermann).** 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Digitized by Google

Thompson (D'Arcy W.). A Bibliography of Protozoa, Sponges, Cœlenterata, and Worms, including also the Polyzoa, Brachiopoda, and Tunicata, for the years 1861-83. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1885.

Thompson (Ernest E.). List of the Mammals of Manitoba. (Trans. Manitoba Sci. & Hist. Soc. 1886.) 8vo. *Toronto*, 1886.

—— The Birds of Manitoba. (Proc. U.S. Nat. Mus. xiii.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1891.

Thompson (John Vaughan). Catalogue of Plants growing in the Vicinity of Berwick-upon-Tweed. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

—— Another copy.

—— Memoir on the *Pentacrinus europæus*. 4to. *Cork*, 1827.

—— Zoological Researches and Illustrations. Nos. 1–5 only. 8vo. *Cork*, 1829–35.

Thompson (R.). Report on Insects destructive to Woods and Forests. 8vo. *Allahabad*, 1868.

Thompson (William). On the Irish Hare (*Lepus hibernicus*). (Trans. R. Irish Acad., xviii.) 4to. *Dublin*, 1838.

—— The Natural History of Ireland. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1849–56.

Thomson (Anthony Todd). Lectures on the Elements of Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

—— On the preparation and medical employment of the Ioduret and Hydriodate of Iron. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

Thomson (C. G.). Diptera. *See* '**Eugenie.**'

Thomson (*Sir* Charles Wyville). The Depths of the Sea. 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— 'Challenger' Expedition. List of observing stations, printed for the use of Naturalists engaged in preparing the Account of the Voyage. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1877.

—— The Voyage of the 'Challenger.' The Atlantic. A preliminary account of the general results of the Exploring Voyage of H.M.S. *Challenger* during the year 1873 and the early part of the year 1876. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— 'Porcupine.' *See* **Carpenter (W. B.).**

Thomson (George Malcolm). The Ferns and Fern Allies of New Zealand. 8vo. *Melbourne & Dunedin*, 1882.

—— Introductory Class-Book of Botany, for use in New Zealand Schools. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1891.

Thomson (James). On the Genera *Alveolites*, *Amplexus*, and *Zaphrentis*. (Proc. Glasgow Phil. Soc. xi., xiii.) 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1877–81 [1879–82].

—— On a new Genus of Rugose Corals. 8vo. 1879.

—— On the development and generic relation of the Corals of the Carboniferous system of Scotland. 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1883.

—— A new Family of Rugose Corals. (Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow, xiii.) 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1882.

Thomson (J. Arthur). The Evolution of Sex. *See* **Geddes (P.).**

Thomson (J. P.). British New Guinea. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Thomson (Thomas). History of the Royal Society from its institution to the end of the 18th century. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

—— *See* **Annals of Philosophy.**

Digitized by Google

Thomson (Thomas). Western Himalaya and Tibet; a narrative of a journey through the interior of North India, in 1847–48. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

—— Flora Indica. *See* **Hooker (J. D.).**

Thomson (William). Tre lettere adopericle del Sig. W. T. al Sig. Cap. Tihauskj. (Giorn. Lett. Napoli, cviii.) 8vo. *Napoli*, 1792.

Thomson (William). Remarks on the Dentition of British Pulmonifera. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2] vii.) 8vo. *London*, 1851.

Thore (Jean). Essai d'une Chloris du département des Landes. 8vo. *Dax*, An XI. (1803).

Thorell (Tamerlan). On European Spiders. Pt. 1. (Nova Acta Ac. Sci. Upsal. vii.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1869–70.

—— Remarks on Synonyms of European Spiders. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1870–73.

—— Araneæ nonnullæ Novæ Hollandiæ. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. xxvii.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1870.

—— Om Arachnider från Spetsbergen och Beeren-Eiland. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Akad. xxviii.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1871.

—— Om några Arachnider från Grönland. (Öfvers. K. Sv. Vet.-Ak. xxix.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1872.

—— Descriptive Catalogue of the Spiders of Burma. (British Museum.) 8vo. *London*, 1895.

Thornton (Robert John). New Illustration of the Sexual System of Linnæus. Nos. 1–3. fol. *London*, 1799.

—— Thornton's Botanical Paintings on Exhibition in Bond Street. 4th edition. 8vo. *London*, 1804.

—— Practical Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1807.

—— Elements of Botany. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1812.

—— The Genera of Exotic and Indigenous Plants to be met with in Great Britain. (*Incomplete.*) fol. *London*.

Thory (Claude Antoine). *Rosa Redoutea*, s. descriptio novæ speciei generis Rosæ. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1817.

Thouin (André). Note sur la fructification d'un Jamrosade. (Ann. Mus. Paris, i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1802.

—— Annonce d'un envoi de végétaux étrangers, expédié . . . par M. Woodfort. (Ann. Mus. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1803.

—— Observations sur un envoi de plantes vivantes . . . de la Nouvelle-Zélande. (Ann. Mus. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1803.

—— Mémoire sur la culture des Bruyères. (Ann. Mus. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1803.

—— Description de l'école des plantes d'usage . . . au Jardin national des Plantes de Paris. (Ann. Mus. Paris, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1803.

—— Description et usage de plusieurs ustensiles de moderne invention, propres à la culture . . . (Ann. Mus. Paris, vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1804.

—— Description du Jardin des Semis du Muséum . . . Pt. 1. (Ann. Mus. Paris, iv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1804.

—— Idem. Pt. 2. (Ann. Mus. Paris, vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1806.

—— Note sur les effets qu' a produits l'opération de la plaie annulaire sur un Pavia à fleur jaune. (Ann. Mus. Paris, vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1804.

Digitized by Google

Thouin (André). Notice sur les dégâts occasionnés dans le jardin du Muséum, .. par l'ouragan du 6 Nivose an xii. (Ann. Mus. Paris, iv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1804.

—— Mémoire sur la culture des Dahlias. (Ann. Mus. Paris, iii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1804.

—— Essai . . . de l'économie rurale. (*Ex* Cours d'Agric.) 4to. *Paris*, 1805.

—— De l'arrosement. (*Ex* Cours d'Agric.) 4to. *Paris*, 1805.

—— De l'Astragale. (*Ex* Cours d'Agric.) 4to. *Paris*, 1805.

—— Observations sur l'effet des gelées . . . 1805. (Ann. Mus. Paris, vii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1806.

—— Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'arbre . . . (*Amygdalus persica ispahanensis*). (Ann. Mus. Paris, viii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1806.

—— Histoire et Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Poirier du Mont Sinai. (Mém. du Mus. i.) 4to. *Paris*, 1815.

—— Note sur la culture et les usages du *Quercus Ballota*. 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.

—— Note sur la Soude d'Alicante ou Barille (*Salsola sativa*, L.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1819.

—— Monographie des Greffes. 4to. *Paris*, 1821.

—— —— 2de édition. 8vo. *Paris*, 1822.

—— Notice sur la Culture . . . *Phormium textile*. 4to. *Paris* [n. d.].

Thozet (A.). Notes on some of the Roots, Tubers, Bulbs, and Fruits used as . . . Food by the Aboriginals of N. Queensland. 8vo. *Rockhampton*, 1866.

Thran (Christian). Index Plantarum Horti Carolsruhani. 8vo. *Carolsruhæ*, 1733.

Threde (H. C.). Die Algen der Nordsee. Cent. 1. 4to. *Hamburg*, 1832.

Threlkeld (Caleb). Synopsis Stirpium Hibernicarum. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1727.

Thrylitius (V. H.). Plantarum Historia fabularis. *See* **Heucher (J. H.).**

Thuanus (Jacobus Augustus). Crambe, Viola, Lilium, Phlogis, Terpsinæ. (Renealmi Spec. Hist. Plant.) 4to. *Parisiis*, 1611.

Thudichum (Johann Ludwig Wilhelm). Report on Parasitic Diseases of Quadrupeds used for food. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

Thuemen (Felix von), *Baron.* Beiträge zur Pilz-Flora Siberiens. (*Ex* Bull. Soc. Imp. Nat. Moscou, 1877). 8vo. *Moscow*, 1877.

—— Fungi Pomicoli. 8vo. *Wien*, 1879.

—— Contributiones ad Floram Mycologicam Lusitanicam. Ser. ii. & iii. (Inst. Coimbra, xxvii., xxviii.) 8vo. *Coimbra*, 1880–1.

—— Enumeratio methodica Algarum, Lichenum et Fungorum herbarii præcipue Horti Regii bot. Universitatis Conimbricensis. 8vo. *Conimbricæ*, 1881.

—— Publikationen des F. von Thümen. Lithograph.

Thuemmig (Ludwig Philipp), *Præside.* Experimentum Singulare de Arboribus ex Folio educatis ad Rationes Physicas revocatum. *Resp.* J. Mayer. 4to. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1721.

—— Another copy.

Digitized by Google

Thuillier (Jean Louis). Le Botaniste Voyageur aux environs de Paris. (Le Vade-mecum du Botaniste. Ed. ii.)
12mo. *Paris*, 1807.

Thunberg (Carl Pehr). Flora Japonica. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1784.

—— Resa uti Europa, Africa, Asia. Vol. 1 only.
8vo. *Upsala*, 1788.

—— Travels in Europe, Africa, and Asia. 4 vols.
8vo. *London*, 1794–95.

—— Voyage en Afrique et en Asie, principalement au Japon (traduit du Suédois). 8vo. *Paris*, 1794.

—— Prodromus Plantarum Capensium. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1794.

—— Icones Plantarum Japonicarum. fol. *Upsaliæ*, 1794–1805.

—— Beskrifning på Svenske Djur. Första Classen, Mammalia, &c. 8vo, *Upsala*, 1798.

—— Flora Capensis. Vol. 1, fasc. 1–3. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1807–13.

—— Tal vid Invignings-Acten af den nya Academiska Trågarden hållit i Upsala d. 23 Maii 1807 då tillika framledne von Linnés Hundra-årga Födelse-dag. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1807.

—— Åminnelse-tal. *See* **Billberg (G. J.).**

—— De Venis resorbentibus. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Thunberg (Carl Pehr), *Præside.* Dissertationes Academicæ.
4to. *Upsaliæ.*

1. Zoologicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1781–1799.

Novæ Insectorum Species. Pars 1. *Resp.* S. N. Casström. 1781.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* M. J. Ekelund. 1783.
—— Pars 3. *Resp.* Dav. Lundahl. 1784.
—— Pars 4. *Resp.* C. P. Engström. 1784.
—— Pars 5. *Resp.* J. O. Noræus. 1789.
—— Pars 6. *Resp.* A. J. Lagus. 1791.
Insecta Suecica. Pars 1. *Resp.* Joh. Borgström. 1784.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* P. E. Becklin. 1791.
—— Pars 3. *Resp.* J. Akerman. 1792.
—— Pars 4. *Resp.* C. F. Sebaldt. 1792.
—— Pars 5. *Resp.* Isaac Haij. 1794.
—— Pars 6. *Resp.* Sam. Kinmanson. 1794.
—— Pars 7. *Resp.* G. M. Wenner. 1794.
—— Pars 8. *Resp.* Jonas Kullberg. 1794.
Characteres Generum Insectorum. *Resp.* S. Törner. 1789.
—— Ed. alt.; edidit F. A. A. Meyer. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1791.
De Muræna et Ophictho. *Resp.* J. N. Ahl. 1789.
De Falcone canoro. *Resp.* Gabr. Rislachi. 1799.

2. Botanicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1780–1820.

De Gardenia. *Resp.* P. Djupedius. 1780.
De Protea. *Resp.* J. E. Gevalin. 1781.
Oxalis. *Resp.* H. R. Hast. 1781.
Nova Genera Plantarum. Pars 1. *Resp.* C. F. Hornstedt. 1781.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* C. H. Salberg. 1782.
—— Pars 3. *Resp.* J. G. Lodin. 1783.

Digitized by Google

Thunberg (Carl Pehr), *Præside.* Dissertationes Academicæ (*cont.*).

Nova Genera Plantarum. Pars 4. *Resp.* P. U. Berg. 1784.
—— Pars 5. *Resp.* C. F. Blumenberg. 1784.
—— Pars 6. *Resp.* G. T. Ström. 1792.
—— Pars 7. *Resp.* E. C. Trafvenfeldt. 1792.
—— Pars 8. *Resp.* C. Wallenius. 1798.
—— Pars 9. *Resp.* N. G. Bodin. 1798.
—— Pars 10. *Resp.* P. Branström. 1800.
—— Pars 11. *Resp.* Sam. Wallner. 1800.
—— Pars 12. *Resp.* A. G. Salmenius. 1800.
—— Pars 13. *Resp.* C. E. Mellerborg. 1801.
—— Pars 14. *Resp.* C. F. Stobeck. 1801.
—— Pars 15. *Resp.* C. F. Lexow. 1801.
—— Pars 16. *Resp.* G. E. Sörling. 1801.

Horti Upsaliensis Plantæ cultæ 1780–1800. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1803–5.
—— Pars 1. *Resp.* C. F. Hofverberg. 1803.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* Johannes Helin. 1803.
—— Pars 3. *Resp.* Johannes Wetterling. 1803.
—— Pars 4. *Resp.* N. F. Fréese. 1803.
—— Pars 5. *Resp.* H. H. Böcker. 1803.
—— Pars 6. *Resp.* F. C. Psilander. 1805.
[*Wanting Pt.* 7. 1811.]

Iris. *Resp.* O. J. Ekman. 1782.
De Ixia. *Resp.* J. D. Rung. 1783.
Gladiolus. *Resp.* C. Æjmelæus. 1784.
Aloe. *Resp.* And: Hesselius. 1785.
De Erica. *Resp.* J. B. Struve. 1785.
—— Ed. alt. cur. R. A. Salisbury. 4to. *Featherstone*, 1800.
Ficus Genus. *Resp.* E. Gedner. 1786.
Moræa. *Resp.* Z. Colliander. 1787.
De Myristica. *Resp.* F. V. Radloff. 1788.
Restio. *Resp.* P. Lundmark. 1788.
Flora Strengnesensis. *Resp.* C. A. Carlson. 1791.
De Scientia Botanica utili atque jucunda. *Resp.* J. J. Hedrén. 1793.
De Acere. *Resp.* J. L. Aschan. 1793.
De Hermannia. *Resp.* C. A. Dandenelle. 1794.
De Melanthio. *Resp.* M. Kiemer. 1797.
De Drosera. *Resp.* D. Haij. 1797.
De Diosma. *Resp.* C. J. Penz. 1797.
De Hydrocotyle. *Resp.* J. P. Ponten. 1798.
Fructificationis Partium Varietates. Pars 1. *Resp.* H. W. Romanson. 1800.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* Johan. Ek. 1802.
—— Pars 3. *Resp.* N. G. Spanman. 1802.
De Aspalatho. Pars 1 *Resp.* O. A. Hedenburg. 1802.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* J. Hansen. 1802.
De Blæria. *Resp.* P. Elmstedt. 1802.

Digitized by Google

Thunberg (C. P.), *Præside*. Dissertationes Academicæ (*cont.*).

De Antholyza. *Resp.* J. Ek. 1803.
De Phylica. *Resp.* A. J. Carlsten. 1804.
De Thesio. *Resp.* B. F. Levin. 1806.
De Betula. *Resp.* E. M. Fant. 1807.
De Dracæna. *Resp.* N. R. L. Dalman. 1808.
De Borbonia. *Resp.* C. D. Haartman. 1811.
De Daphne. *Resp.* auct. J. E. Wikström. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1820.

3. Materiæ Medicæ. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1785–1807.

De Medicina Africanorum. *Resp.* P. U. Berg. 1785.
Arbor Toxicaria Macassariensis. *Resp.* C. Æjmelæus. 1788.
De Moxæ atque Ignis in Medicina rationali usu. *Resp.* J. G. Hallmann. 1788.
De Caryophyllis aromaticis. *Resp.* H. R. Hast. 1788.
Remedia nonnulla indigena. *Resp.* L. M. Holmer. 1790.
De Benzoë. *Resp.* J. N. Ahl. 1793.
De Cortice Angusturæ. *Resp.* C. F. Blumenberg. 1793.
Observationes in Pharmacopœiam Suecicam. Pars 1. *Resp.* E. S. Bogman. 1796.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* L. P. Berg. 1802.
De usu Menyanthidis trifoliatæ. *Resp.* C. J. Kjellman. 1797.
De Oleo Cajuputi. Pars 1. *Resp.* J. G. Söderstedt. 1797.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* J. H. Olin. 1797.
—— —— Another copy.
Remedia Sternutatoria. *Resp.* J. E. Ulfsberg. 1800.
Reformandæ Pharmacopœiæ Suecicæ Specimen 1. *Resp.* auct. L. G. Zethelius. 1804.
—— Specimen 4. *Resp.* auct. E. M. Juhlin. 1806.
„ 5. *Resp.* auct. N. G. Spanman. 1806.
„ 6. *Resp.* B. F. Levin. 1806.
„ 7. *Resp.* E. Edholm. 1807.
De Veneficiis per Arsenicum. *Resp.* L. F. Gravander. 1804.
Remedia Epispastica. *Resp.* Samuel Wallner. 1804.

Variæ Historiæ Naturalis. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1787–1812.

Museum Naturalium Academiæ Upsalensis. Pars 1. *Resp.* F. W. Radloff. 1787.
—— Pars 2. *Resp.* L. M. Holmer. 1787.
—— Pars 3. *Resp.* A. G. Ekeberg. 1787.
—— Pars 4. *Resp.* P. a Bjerkén. 1787.
—— Pars 5. *Resp.* O. Gallén. 1787.
—— Pars 6. *Resp.* C. G. Schalén. 1788.
—— Pars 7. *Resp.* J. Branzell. 1789.
—— Pars 8. *Resp.* C. E. Rademine. 1789.
—— Pars 9. *Resp.* J. M. Ekelund. 1791.
—— Pars 10. *Resp.* H. Kugelberg. 1791.
—— Pars 12. *Resp.* C. A. Lindbladh. 1792.
—— Pars 13. *Resp.* N. Ferelius. 1792.

Digitized by Google

Thunberg (C. P.), *Præside.* Dissertationes Academicæ (*cont.*).
Museum Naturalium Academiæ Upsalensis. Pars 15. *Resp.* M. Hedrén. 1794.
—— Pars 16. *Resp.* S. Algurén. 1794.
—— Pars 17. *Resp.* G. Sandsten. 1794.
—— Pars 18. *Resp.* C. Zetterström. 1794.
—— Pars 19. *Resp.* S. E. Albom. 1796.
—— Pars 20. *Resp.* C. Norblad. 1796.
—— Pars 21. *Resp.* J. G. Berndtson. 1797.
—— Pars 22. *Resp.* G. Wahlenberg. 1797.
—— Pars 26. *Resp.* S. A. Westman. 1805.
[*Wanting* Nos. 11, 14, 23, 24, 25.]
—— Appendix 1. *Resp.* J. Lundelius. 1791.
—— „ 2. *Resp.* H. Yman. 1791.
—— „ 3. *Resp.* P. J. Aspelin. 1794.
—— „ 4. *Resp.* P. Sundberg. 1796.
—— „ 5. *Resp.* E Gadelius. 1797.
—— „ 6. *Resp.* J. E. Forsström. 1798.
—— „ 7. *Resp.* L. F. Gravander. 1798.
—— „ 8. *Resp.* E. M. Juhlin. 1800.
—— „ 9. *Resp.* C. E. Wulf. 1806.
—— „ 10. *Resp.* J. Rydin. 1806.
—— „ 11. *Resp.* P. Elgström. 1806.
—— „ 12. *Resp.* C. Netherwood. 1806.
—— „ 13. *Resp.* E. G. Groth. 1806.
—— „ 14. *Resp.* J. W. Dalman. 1807.
—— „ 15. *Resp.* J. Jacoby. 1808.
—— „ 16. *Resp.* O. A. Robsahm. 1808.
—— „ 17. *Resp.* A. O. Hall. 1809.
—— „ 18. *Resp.* E. Nensén. 1809.
—— „ 19. *Resp.* G. J. Örtenblad. 1812.
—— „ 20. *Resp.* N. Hedrén. 1812.
[*Wanting* Nos. 21–26.]
Observationes in Historiam Naturalem Smolandiæ. *Resp.* S. G. Fovelin. 1802.
—— Dissertationes Academicæ. Editio Persooniana. 3 vols. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1799–1801.
—— De Nautarum Valetudine tuenda. *Resp.* O. Acrel. 1795.
Thuret (Gustave). Recherches sur les Organes locomoteurs des spores des Algues. (*Ex* Ann. Sc. Nat. xix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.
—— Recherches sur les Zoospores des Algues et des Anthéridies des Cryptogames. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xiv., xvi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1851.
—— Expériences sur des grains de diverses espèces plongées dans le l'eau de mer. (Archiv. Sci. Phys. Nat. xlvii.) 8vo. *Geneva*, 1873.
—— Essai de Classification des Nostochinées. (Ann. Sci. Nat. sér. vi. tome i.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1875.
—— Etudes Phycologiques: Analyses d'Algues Marines. Publiées par les soins de Ed. Bornet. fol. *Paris*, 1878.
—— Notes Algologiques. *See* **Bornet (E.)**.
Thurman (Jules). Enumération des Plantes Vasculaires du district de Porrentruy. (Arch. Soc. Jurass. Émul.) 8vo. *Porrentruy*, 1848.

Digitized by Google

Thurman (Jules). Essai de Phytostatique appliquée à la chaîne du Jura, et aux contrées voisines. 2 vols. 8vo. *Berne*, 1849.

—— Abraham Gagnebin de la Ferrière: avec un Appendice Géologique. 8vo. *Porrentruy*, 1851.

Thurston (Edgar). Preliminary Report on the Marine Fauna of Rámeswaram and the neighbouring Islands. (Govt. Centr. Mus. Madras, Sci. ser. i.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1887.

—— Catalogue of the Batrachia Salientia and Apoda (Frogs, Toads, and Cæcilians) of Southern India. 8vo. *Madras*, 1888.

Thwaites (George Henry Kendrick). Report on the Royal Botanic Gardens at Peradeniya. (From Sept. 1855 to Aug. 1856.) 8vo. *Colombo, Ceylon*, 1856.

Thwaites (George Henry Kendrick) & Hooker (J. D.). Enumeratio Plantarum Zeylaniæ. 8vo. *London*, 1858–64.

Tidbeck (A.). De Materiis Oleosis. *See* **Ekeberg (A. G.).**

Tidyman (Philip). Commentatio inaug. de *Oryza sativa*. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1800.

Tiedemann (Friedrich). Zoologie: zu seinen Vorlesungen entworfen. Vol. 1 only. 8vo. *Landshut*, 1808.

—— Anatomie du Cerveau: traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan. 8vo. *Paris*, 1823.

—— Traité complet de Physiologie: traduit par A. J. L. Jourdan. 2 parties. 8vo. *Paris*, 1831.

—— Obituary. *See* **Flourens (M. J. P.),** and **Bischoff (T. L. W.).**

Tiedemann (Friedrich) et Gmelin (Léopold). Recherches sur la Digestion, considérée dans les quatre classes d'Animaux Vertébrés. 8vo. *Paris*, 1826–27.

Tieghem (Philippe Édouard Léon van). Traité de Botanique. Ed. 1. 8vo. *Paris*, 1881–82.

—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1888–91.

—— —— [Another copy. Ed. 2.]

Tiemann (J. G.) Sperm. veget. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**

Tietz (A. O. G.). Ueber die Keimung einiger Coniferen und Laubhölzer bei verschiedenen aber constanten Temperaturen. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Raudnitz-Leipzig*, 1876.

Tijdschrift voor Indische Taal- etc. *See* **Batavia.**

Tijdschrift voor Natuurlijke Geschiedenis en Physiologie. Ed. by Van der Hoeven & Vriese. Vols. 3–12. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1836–45.

Tilas (Daniel). En Bergsmans Rön och Försök i Mineral-Riket. 8vo. *Abo*, 1738.

Tilburg (Nicol). Oratio inaug. de Generatione Viventium quam vocant univoca. 4to. *Groningæ*, 1724.

Tilesius von Tilenau (Wilhelm Gottlieb). Dissertatio de Respiratione Sepiæ officinalis. *Resp.* C. F. C. Schmidt. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1801.

—— Icones et Descriptiones Piscium et Vermium Zoophytorum Camtschaticorum. Vol. 1. Being:—De nova Actiniar.; Piscium Camtschat.; P. K. 'Teerpuk' and 'Wachnja'; and **Pallas'** Labraces, bound up with a new title-page. (Mém. St. Pétersb. Ac. Sci. i., ii., iii.) 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1810.

Digitized by Google

Tilesius von Tilenau (W. G.). Naturhistorische Früchte der ersten Kaiserlich-Russischen Erdumsegelung. 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1813.

—— On the Mammoth or Fossil Elephant found in the ice at the mouth of the River Lena in Siberia; translated by Mr. Clift from a paper in the Mém. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg, vol. 5. 4to. *London*, 1819.

—— Naturhistorische Abhandlungen, besonders die Petrefactenkunde betreffend. 4to. *Cassel*, 1826.

Tiling (Mathias). Lilium curiosum. 8vo. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1683.

Tillæus (P. C.). Potus Theæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

—— De varia Febrium Intermittentium curatione. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Tillands (Elias). Catalogus Plantarum prope Aboam. Ed. 2. 8vo. *Aboæ*, 1683.

—— Icones Catalogo Plantarum appensæ. 8vo. *Aboæ*, 1683.

Tilli (Michael Angelo). Catalogus Plantarum Horti Pisani. fol. *Florentiæ*, 1723.

Tilloch (Alexander). *See* **Philosophical Magazine.**

'Timehri.' *See* **Demerara.**

Timm (Joachim Christian). Floræ Megalopolitanæ Prodromus. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1788.

Tinant (François A.). Flore Luxembourgeoise. 8vo. *Luxembourg*, 1836.

Tineo (Giuseppe). Synopsis Plantarum Horti Botanici Acad. Reg. Panormitani. 8vo. *Panormi*, 1799.

Tineo (Vincenz). Plantarum rariorum Siciliæ. (Ingrassia, ii.) Fasc. 1 & 2 only. 8vo. *Panormi*, 1846.

Tinne (A. P. F.). Plantæ Tinneanæ. *See* **Kotschy (T.).**

Tiselius (Daniel). Beskrifning öfver Sjön Wätter. 4to. *Upsala*, 1723.

—— Ytterligare Sjöpröfveri uti Wättern. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1730.

Titford (W. J.). Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus. Nos. 1–6. 4to. *London*, 1812.

Titio (G. C.). De Cinnamomo. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**

Titius (Johann Daniel). Parus minimus, Polonorum Remiz. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1755.

Tizard (T. H.). *See* **'Challenger.'**

Todaro (Agostino). Synopsis Plantarum Acotyledonearum vascularium sponte provenientium in Sicilià insulisque adjacentibus. 4to. *Panormi*, 1866.

—— Hortus Botanicus Panormitanus, sive Plantæ Novæ vel Criticæ quæ in Horto Botanico Panormitano coluntur. Descriptæ et Iconibus illustratæ. 2 vols. fol. *Panormi*, 1876–92.

—— Relazione sulla cultura dei Cotoni in Italia; seguita da una Monografia del genere *Gossypium*. 1 vol. & Atlas. 8vo. *Roma & Palermo*, 1877–78.

Todd (Robert Bentley). Cyclopædia of Anatomy and Physiology. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1835–52.

—— —— Vol. 5 (Supplem.). 8vo. *London*, 1859.

Digitized by Google

Tode (Heinrich Julius). Fungi Mecklenburgenses selecti. Fasc. 1 & 2. 4to. *Luneburgi*, 1790–91.

—— —— Another copy of Fasc. 1.

Togg (J. P.). Odontalgia; its Pathology and Treatment. (Southern Med. & Surg. Journ. ix.) (*Imperfect.*) 8vo. *Nashville*?, 1853.

Tokio.

See **Botanical Magazine.**

College of Science, Imperial University of Japan.

Journal. Vols. 1–5. 4to. *Tokio*, 1887–92.

Compendious views of useful Timbers of Japan. Part 1. 8vo. *Tokio*, 1875.

Imperial University of Japan.

Calendars for 1886, 1888, 1889, 1890. 8vo. *Tokio*, 1886–90.

Kaiserlich-Japanische Universität.

Mitteilungen. Vol. 1, nos. 1–4. 8vo. *Tokio*, 1887–90.

Natural History Society.

Proceedings. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *Tokio*, 1888–90.

Science Department, University of Tokio.

Memoirs. Vols. 1–10. 8vo. *Tokio*, 1879–83.

Toland (John), *baptized* **Janus Julius.** Life of John Milton, with Amyntor. 8vo. *London*, 1761.

Tolmie (W. Fraser) and **Dawson (George Mercer).** Comparative Vocabularies of the Indian Tribes of British Columbia. (Canada Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv.) 8vo. *Montreal*, 1884.

Tomes (R. F.). Brit. Quadrupeds. *See* **Bell (Thomas).**

Tonks (Edmund). General Index to the Latin names and synonyms of the Plants depicted in the first 107 vols. of Curtis's Bot. Mag. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Tonning (H.). Rariora Norvegiæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Topeka.

Kansas Academy of Science.

Transactions, 1885–89. 8vo. *Topeka, Kansas*, 1887–90.

Topinard (Paul). La Société, l'École, le Laboratoire et le Musée Broca. 8vo. *Paris*, 1890.

—— De l'Évolution des Molaires et Prémolaires chez les Primates, et en particulier chez l'Homme. (L'Anthropol. iii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1892.

Topsent (E.). Spongiaires (Hirondelle). *See* **Albert.**

Torbron (Thomas). A Treatise on the Culture of the Pine-apple. Ed. 2. 12mo. *London* [n. d.].

Torell (Otto). Bidrag till Spitsbergens Molluskfauna. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1859.

—— Bidrag till Sparagmitelagerns geognosi och paleontologi. (Lunds Univ. Arssk. iv.) 4to. *Lund*, 1867.

Torfæus (Thormodus). Torfæana; sive Thormodi Torfæi Notæ Posteriores in seriem Regum Daniæ.... With a Preface by P. F. Suhm. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1777.

Torner (E.). Centuria 2ª Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Torner (Fabian). De Urbe Pitovia et adjacentibus parœciis. *Sistet* Petrus Stecksenius Graan 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1731.

Digitized by Google

Torner (Fabian). De Urbe Torna eique adjacentibus parœciis. *Sistet* ERIC BRUNN. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1731.

—— De Westro-Botnia. *Resp.* ISRAEL D. STECKSENIUS. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1731.

—— De Urbe Uma et adjacentibus parœciis. *Resp.* JONAS ELIAS ASK. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1731.

Törner (S.). Characteres Gen. Insect. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Törneroos (J. A.). De caussis Frigoris Hiemalis. *See* **Browall (J.).**

Tornöe (Hercules). *See* **Norwegian North-Atlantic Exped.**

Toronto.

See **Canadian Entomologist.**

Canadian Institute.

Journal of Industry, Science, and Arts.

—— Series 2. Vols. 1–15. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1856–78.

—— Series 3. Vols. 1–7. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1879–89.

Transactions. Series 4. Vols. 1–3, pt. 1. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1890-91.

Annual Reports, 1886–88. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1888–89.

Archæological Report, 1891. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1891.

Entomological Society of the Province of Ontario.

Annual Reports for 1872, 1875, 1879, 1880, 1881. 8vo. *Toronto*, 1873–82.

Torrey (John). Catalogue of Plants growing spontaneously within 30 miles of New York. 8vo. *Albany*, 1819.

—— Compendium of the Flora of the Northern and Middle States. 12mo. *New York*, 1826.

—— Catalogue of the North-American Genera of Plants, with the number of species belonging to each Genus, as far as they are at present determined. 8vo. *New York*, 1831.

—— Monograph of North-American Cyperaceæ. (Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. iii.) 8vo. *New York*, 1836.

—— Plantæ Fremontianæ. (Smithsonian Contrib. v.) 4to. *Washington*, 1853.

—— Observations on *Batis maritima*, L. (Smithson. Contrib. vi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1853.

—— On *Darlingtonia californica*, a new Pitcher plant. (Smithson. Contrib. vi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1853.

——, Ed. North-American species of *Carex*. *See* **Schweinitz (L. D.).**

—— Report on Botany—Pacific Railroad Survey under Capt. WHIPPLE. 4to. *Washington*, 1857.

—— Botany, in Report on U.S. and Mexican Boundary Survey. *See* **Emory (William H.).**

—— *See* **U.S. Exploring Expedition.**

Torrey (John) and Gray (Asa). Flora of North America. 8vo. *New York*, 1838–43.

Torrey Botanical Club. *See* **New York.**

Toth (Alex.). Die Rotatorien und Daphnien der Umgebung von Pest-Ofen. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. viii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1861.

Digitized by Google

Toulouze (Guillaume). Livre de Fleurs, Feuilles, et Oyzeaus dessiné après le naturel. 4to. *Montpellier*, 1656.

Tournefort (Joseph Pitton de). Schola Botanica. 12mo. *Amstelodami*, 1689.

—— Another copy.

1 —— Histoire des Plantes qui naissent aux environs de Paris. 12mo. *Paris*, 1698.

—— Another copy.

1 —— —— Ed. 2. 2 vols. 12mo. *Paris*, 1725.

1 —— Institutiones Rei Herbariæ. Ed. 2. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1700.

—— —— Ed. 3. 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1719.

1 —— Corollarium Institutionum Rei Herbariæ. (Impr. cum priore.) *Conf.* RAY, J., Hist. Plant. tom. 3.

1 —— Voyage au Levant. 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1718.

—— Voyage into the Levant. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1718.

Towne (Edward Cornelius). The causes of Life, Structure, and Species. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1878.

Townsend (Frederick). Flora of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Townsend (John Kirk). Description of twelve new species of Birds, chiefly from the vicinity of the Columbia River. (Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philadelphia, vii.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

Townson (Robert). Observationes physiologicæ de Amphibiis. Pars 1ª & 2ª. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1794–95.

Trabut (L.). Flore d'Alger. *See* **Battandier (J. A.).**

Tracht (R. C.). De Succedaneis Acaciæ. *See* **Cronhielm (G.).**

Tractatus de Virtutibus Herbarum. *See* **Aggregator.**

Tradescant (John, *pater*). *See* **Hamel (J. von).**

Tradescant (John, *fil.*). Musæum Tradescantianum: or a Collection of Rarities, preserved at South Lambeth, near London. 8vo. *London*, 1656.

Trafford (François W. C.). Souvenir de l'Amphiorama, ou la Vue du Monde pendant son Passage dans une Comète. 8vo. *Zürich*, 1880.

Trafvenfeldt (E. C.). Nova Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Tragus (Hieronymus). *See* **Bock (H.).**

Trail (James William Helenus). Descriptions of new species of Palms collected in the Valley of the Amazon. (*Ex* Journ. Bot. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Enumeration of Fungi collected in Hardanger in 1887. (Proc. Bot. Soc. xvii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1889.

—— Galls of Norway. (Proc. Bot. Soc. xvii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1889.

—— Scottish Galls. (Scott. Nat. new ser. iv.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1890.

—— New Records (of Fungi) for "Clyde." (Scott. Nat. new ser. iv.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1890.

—— Revision of Scotch Discomycetes. (Scott. Nat. new ser. iv.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1890.

Digitized by Google

Trail (J. W. H.). Revision of the Scotch Perisporiaceæ. (Tr. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasg. new ser. iii.) 8vo. *Glasgow*, 1889.

Traité de l'Olivier. 2e édition. 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1784.

Trampel (Joannes Erhardus). Diss. inaug. de Tænia. *Præs.* J. G. Röderer. 4to. *Gœttingæ*, 1760.

Traquair (Ramsey H.). The Ganoid Fishes of the British Carboniferous Formations. Part 1. (Palæont. Soc. xxxi.) 4to. *London*, 1877.

Trattinnick (Leopold). Genera nova Plantarum. Fasc. 1 only. 4to. *Viennæ*, 1825.

Traunsteiner (Joseph). Monographie der Weiden von Tirol und Vorarlberg. 8vo. *Innsbruck*, 1842.

Traustedt (P. A.). Vestindiske Ascidiæ simplices. Förste Afd. (Phallusiada), &c. (Vidensk. Meddel. iii.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1882.

—— Thaliacea. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Trautvetter (Ernst Rudolf von). Diss. Bot. de Echinope genere. 4to. *Mitaviæ*, 1833.

—— Enumeratio plantarum Songoricarum a Alex. Schrenck annis 1840–43 collectarum. (Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou, xxxiii.) 8vo. *Moscou*, 1860.

—— Observationes in plantas a Dr. G. Radde anno 1870 in Turcomania et Transcaucasia lectas. (Acta Horti Petrop. i.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1871–72.

—— Conspectus floræ insularum Nowaja-Semlja. (Act. Horti Petrop. i.) 8vo. *St. Petersburg*, 1871–72.

—— Plantarum Messis anno 1874 in Armenia a G. Radde et in Daghestania ab A. Becker facta. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1875.

—— Aliquot Species Novas Plantarum. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1875.

—— Plantæ a Dr. G. Radde in Isthmo Caucasico anno 1875 lectæ. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1876.

—— Plantæ Caspio-Caucasicæ a Dr. G. Radde et A. Becker anno 1876 lectæ. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1877.

—— Plantæ Sibiriæ Borealis, ab A. Czekanowski et F. Mueller annis 1874 et 1875 lectæ. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1877–78.

—— Rossiæ Arcticæ Plantæ quasdam a peregrinatoribus variis in variis locis lectæ. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1878.

—— Flora riparia Kolymensis. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1878.

—— Stirpium novarum Descriptiones. 8vo. [n. d.]

—— Enumeratio Plantarum anno 1871 a Dr. G. Radde in Armenia Rossica et Turciæ Districtu Kars lectarum. 8vo. [n. d.]

—— Botanik. *See* **Middendorff's** Reise.

—— Reports on the Botanic Gardens of St. Petersburg [Russicè].

'Travailleur' et 'Talisman.' Expéditions Scientifiques du *Travailleur* et du *Talisman*, pendant les années 1880–83. Ouvrage publié sous la direction de A. Milne-Edwards. 4to. *Paris*, 1888–

Poissons, par L. Vaillant. 1888.
Brachiopodes, par P. Fischer et D. P. Oehlert. 1891.
Echinodermes, par E. Perrier. 1894.

Digitized by Google

Trelease (William). The Botanical Works of George Engelmann. *See* **Engelmann (George).**

Treitschke (Friedrich). Schmetterlinge von Europa. *See* **Ochsenheimer (Ferd.).**

Trembley (Abraham). Mémoire pour servir à l'Histoire d'un genre de Polypes d'eau douce à bras en forme de cornes. 4to. *Leide*, 1744.

Trenton, N. J.

Trenton Natural History Society.

Journal. Vols. 1–2, pt. 1. 8vo. *Trenton, N. J.*, 1886–89.

Treub (Melchior). Onderzoekingen over de Natuur der Lichenen. 8vo. *Leiden*, 1873.

—— Annales du Jardin Botanique de Buitenzorg. *See* **Buitenzorg.**

Trevelyan (Arthur). Remarks on a peculiar Colouring Matter in decayed Wood. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Newcastle-on-Tyne.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1831.

—— Regarding some experiments on the Vibration of heated Metals. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinb. xii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

Trevelyan (Walter Calverley). On the Vegetation and Temperature of the Faroe Islands. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xviii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1835.

—— Another copy.

Treviranus (Ludolph Christian). De Delphinio et Aquilegia Observationes. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1817.

—— Allii Species quotquot in Horto Botanico Vratislaviensi coluntur. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1822.

—— De Ovo vegetabili ejusque mutationibus, observationes recentiores. 4to. *Vratislaviæ*, 1828.

—— Symbolarum Phytologicarum Fasc. 1. 4to. *Gottingæ*, 1831.

—— De compositione fructûs in Cactearum atque Cucurbitacearum ordinibus. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1851.

—— Die Anwendung des Holzschnittes zur bildlichen Darstellung der Pflanzen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1855.

—— In Hyperici genus ejusque species Animadversiones. 4to. *Bonnæ*, 1861.

Trevisan (Victore, *Count*). Saggio di una Monografia delle Alghe Coccotalle. 8vo. *Padova*, 1848.

Trew (Christoph Jakob). Plantæ Selectæ, quarum imagines pinxit Ehret. fol. (*Norimbergæ*), 1750–73.

—— Bericht von der Anatomie der Pflanzen. *See* **Seligmann (J. F.).**

Triest.

Museo Civico di Storia Naturale.

Atti. Vols. 7 & 8. (*Incomplete.*). 8vo. *Triest*, 1884–90.

Triewald (Marten). Föreläsningar öfwer nya Naturkunnigheten. 2 vols. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1736.

—— Om Orsaker til Mineraliernes mognande Växt i Jorden. 8vo. [*Stockholm*] 1740.

Digitized by Google

Triller (Daniel Wilhelm). De planta quadam venenata, ejusque furiosa effectu λιθοστροφω. 4to. [*Witteberyæ*] 1765.

—— Progr. acad. de Planta venenata. 4to. *Witteberyæ*, 1765.

Trimen (Henry). Botanical Bibliography of the British Counties. (Journal of Botany, iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— A Systematic Catalogue of the Flowering Plants and Ferns indigenous to or growing wild in Ceylon. (Journ. Ceyl. Branch R. Asiatic Soc.) 8vo. *Colombo*, 1885.

—— Remarks on the Composition, Geographical Affinities, and Origin of the Ceylon Flora, to accompany a Systematic Catalogue of the Plants and Ferns of the Colony. 8vo. *Colombo*, 1885.

—— A Hand-book to the Flora of Ceylon, containing descriptions of all the species of Flowering Plants indigenous to the Island, and Notes on their History, Distribution, and Uses. Part 1→ Text, 8vo. Atlas, 4to. *London*, 1893→

—— *See* **Journal of Botany.** Vols. viii.–xvi. 8vo. 1870–79.

—— Medicinal Plants. *See* **Bentley (R.).**

Trimen (Henry) and Dyer (W. T. T.). Flora of Middlesex. 8vo. *London*, 1869.

Trimen (Roland). Rhopalocera Africæ Australis. Pts. 1 & 2. 8vo. *London & Cape Town*, 1862–66.

Trimen's Journal of Botany. *See* **Journal of Botany.**

Trimmer (Kirby). Flora of Norfolk. 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— Supplement to the Flora of Norfolk. 8vo. *London* [1885].

Trinidad.

Royal Botanic Gardens.

Report. By J. H. Hart, 1887–88. fol. *Port-of-Spain*, 1888–89.

Report on Forest Conservation. By J. H. Hart. fol. *London*, 1891.

Trinidad. *See* **Port-of-Spain.**

Trinius (Karl Bernhard). Fundamenta Agrostographiæ. 8vo. *Viennæ*, 1820.

—— Clavis Agrostographiæ Antiquioris. 8vo. *Coburg*, 1822.

—— De Graminibus paniceis. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1826.

Trinius (K. B.) and Liboschitz (J.). Description des Mousses qui croissent aux environs de St. Pétersbourg et de Moscou. Livr. 1. 12mo. *St. Petérsbourg*, 1811.

Trinius (K. B.) and Ruprecht (F. J.). Species Graminum Stipaceorum. (Act. Ac. Sci. Petrop. [6] v.) 4to. *Petropoli*, 1842.

Trionfetti (Giovanni Battista). De Ortu ac Vegetatione Plantarum. 4to. *Romæ*, 1685.

Tristram (Henry Baker). The Fauna and Flora of Palestine. 4to. *London*, 1884.

Troeltzsch (G. C.). De Oreoselino. *See* **Schmidel (C. C.).**

Trog (Jakob Gabriel). Tabula analitica Fungorum in Epicrisi vel Synopsi Hymenomycetum Friesiana descriptorum. 8vo. *Bernæ*, 1846.

Troil (Uno von). Bref rörande en Resa til Island, 1772. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1777.

Digitized by Google

Tromsö.
Tromsö Museum.
Årshefter. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Tromsö*, 1878→
Årsberetning, 1886→ 8vo. *Tromsö*, 1887→
Trondhiemske Selskab. *See* **Copenhagen.**
Tropical Agriculturist. Vols. 2–10. (*Incomplete.*)
8vo. *Colombo, Ceylon*, 1833–91.
Troschel (F. H.). *See* **Archiv für Naturgeschichte.**
Trouessart (Édouard Louis). Microbes, Ferments, and Moulds. 2nd edition. (Internat. Sci. Ser. xlvii.). 8vo. *London*, 1889.
—— La Géographie Zoologique. (Biblioth. Sci. Contemp.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1890.
Trozelius (Clas Blechert), *Præside.* Dissertationes 4to. *Lundæ.*
De obligatione civis ad Emendandam Oeconomiam. *Resp.* PETRUS ASCHANIUS. 1751.
Tankar om Hushållningens Nöje och Nytta. *Resp.* AGNUS ÅLIN. 1760.
Nyttiga inrattningar vid Kjeflinge Mölina. *Resp.* HANS HOLM. 1761.
Anmärkningar vid Hvit- och Rot-kåls planteringen. *Resp.* M. LUND. 1762.
Beskrifning öfver Mälarne uti Skåne. *Resp.* B. F. CRONBERG. 1762.
Tankar om Gammal Åker och Gammal Äng. *Resp.* ESAIUS TEYNER. 1763.
Tankar om Vetenskapernes Tienst-verk vid Åkerbruket. *Resp.* ANDR. WETTERSTRÖM. 1764.
Tankar om Vetenskapernes Tienst-verk vid Handra-slögderne. *Resp.* B. N. HAGELBERG. 1764.
Vålment up muntran at ratt nyttja Landsens Goda. 2 delen. *Resp.* OLOF CEDERLÖF. 1764.
Afhandling om Lands-bävar. *Resp.* ANDERS. NYMAN. 1766.
Tankar om Belöningars Värkan på Hushållningen. *Resp.* N. A. WEDELIN. 1766.
De Sacerdote Botanico. *Resp.* J. B. BRANDSTRÖM. 1772.
Den nya och förbättrade Skånska Sädes-harpan. *Resp.* P. P. DANIELSSON. 1778.
Anmärkningar jämte beskrifning vid Engelska Sädes-harpan. *Resp.* A. L. SUNDBERG. 1778.
Afhandling om Sädens rätta Förvaring. *Resp.* J. S. BERGSTEDT. 1778.
Landtmanna genväg till Fruckt-trän. *Resp.* R. A. ÅKERMAN. 1780.
Välmenta Årindringar vid Skånska Pil-planteringen. *Resp.* J. ALEXANDERSSON. 1781.
Om Trän och Buskar i Allmanhet. *Resp.* M. L. LÖDMAN. 1781.
True (Frederick W.). Catalogue of the Aquatic Mammals exhibited in the Fisheries Exhibition, London, 1883. (Bull. U. S. Nat. Mus. no. 27 H.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1884.

Digitized by Google

True (F. W.). A Review of the Family Delphinidæ. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 36.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1889.

Truro.

Royal Institution of Cornwall.

Objects and Laws. 8vo. *Truro*, 1829.

Tryon (George Washington). List of American Writers on recent Conchology. 8vo. *New York*, 1861.

—— Publications of Isaac Lea on Recent Conchology. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1861.

—— Monograph of the Order Pholadacea. (Contributions to Conchology, vol. ii.) 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1862.

—— Another copy.

—— *See* **Amer. Journ. of Conchology.**

Tscherniaeff (B. M.). Conspectus Plantarum circa Charcoviam et in Ucrania sponte crescentium. 8vo. *Charcoviæ*, 1859.

Tschirch (Alexander). Angewandte Pflanzenanatomie. Band 1→ 8vo. *Wien & Leipzig*, 1889→

Tubeuf (Karl von). Pflanzenkrankheiten durch Kryptogame Parasiten verursacht. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1895.

Tuckerman (Edward). Lichenes Americæ Septentrionalis exsiccati. Fasc. 1–2. 4to. *Cantabrigiæ, Nov. Ang.*, 1847.

—— Genera Lichenum; an arrangement of the N. American Lichens. 8vo. *Amherst*, 1872.

—— Synopsis of the N. American Lichens. 2 parts. 8vo. *Boston*, 1882–88.

—— Lichens of the U.S. Expl. Exped. *See* **Gray (Asa).**

—— Memorial of. *See* **Gray (Asa).**

—— Memoir of. 1817–1886. *See* **Farlow (W. G.).**

Tuckey (James Hingston). Narrative of an Expedition to explore the river Zaire, usually called the Congo, in South Africa, in 1816; with an Appendix containing the Natural History 8vo. *London*, 1818.

Tulasne (Louis René). Fungi Hypogæi. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1851.

—— Monographia Podostemacearum. (Arch. du Mus. vi.) 4to. *Parisiis*, 1852.

—— Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire organographique, &c. des Lichens. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xvii.) 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1852.

—— Mémoire sur l'Ergot des Glumacées. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xx.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1853.

—— Nouvelles études d'Embryogénie Végétale. (Ann. Sci. Nat. iv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1855.

—— Monographia Monimiacearum. 4to. *Paris*, 1855.

—— De quelques Sphéries fongicoles. (Ann. Sci. Nat. [4] xiii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1860.

Tulasne (L. R.) and **Tulasne (Charles).** Selecta Fungorum carpologia. 3 vols. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1861–63.

Tulk (Alfred), Trsl. *See* **Oken (Laur.).**

Tullberg (Tycho). Ueber einige Muriden aus Kamerun. (Nova Acta K. Vetensk. Soc. ser. iii. vol. xvi.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1893.

Digitized by Google

Tulpius (Nicolaus). Observationes Medicæ. 8vo. *Amstelodami*, 1652.

Tunstall (Marmaduke). Ornithologia Britannica; seu Avium Britannicarum Catalogus. fol. *London*, 1771.

Tupper (James Perchard). Essay on the probability of Sensation in Vegetables. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

—— Enquiry into Dr. Gall's System concerning Innate Dispositions, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1819.

Turczaninov (Nicolaus). Flora Baicalensi-Dahurica. Part 1 only. 8vo. *Mosquæ*, 1842–45.

Turin.

Orto Botanico.

Catalogus Plantarum Hort. Bot. Taurinensis. [By G. B. Balbis.] 8vo. [*Turin*?] 1801.

Synopsis Plantarum Horti Botanici Taurinensis. [By G. B. Balbis?] 8vo. [*Turin*?] An X. (1801).

—— Ed. alt. [By J. Bieoli.] 8vo. *Aug. Taurin.*, 1815.

Musei di Zoologia ed Anatomia comparata della R. Università. Bollettino. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Turin*, 1886→

Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino.

Memorie. Series 1. Vols. 1–40 (in 8). 4to. *Torino*, 1784–1838.

—— Series 2. Vols. 1→ 4to. *Torino*, 1839→

—— Notizie Storiche e Bibliografiche, 1783–1883. 4to. *Torino*, 1883.

Atti. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Torino*, 1866→

Annuario. Anno 1. 8vo. *Torino*, 1877–78.

Notizia storica dei lavori fatti ... 1864 e 1865, scritta dal Ascanio Sobrero. 8vo. *Turin*, 1869.

Regia Università di Torino.

Bollettino Meteorologico ed Astronomico. 3 vols. 8vo. 1874–87.

Turnbull (Robert). Index of British Plants according to the London Catalogue. (Eighth edition.) 8vo. *London*, 1889.

Turner (Dawson). Synopsis of the British Fuci. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo. *Yarmouth*, 1802.

—— —— Small-paper copy. 8vo. "*London*," 1802.

—— Muscologiæ Hibernicæ Spicilegium. *Yermuthæ & Londini*, 1804.

—— Another copy.

—— Remarks on the Hedwigian System of Mosses, with a Monograph of *Bartramia*. (Ann. Bot. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1805.

—— Fuci; or coloured Figures and Descriptions of the Plants referred ... to the genus *Fucus*. 4 vols. 4to. *London*, 1808–19.

—— Memoir of Joseph Arnold, M.D. 4to. *Ipswich*, 1849.

—— Catalogue of British Lichens. 4to. MS.

—— MS. notes on *Phascum*, &c. 4to.

Turner (Dawson) and **Borrer (William).** Specimen of a Lichenographia Britannica. (For private circulation only.) 8vo. *Yarmouth*, 1839.

—— —— Another copy; interleaved and imperfect; wants title, dedication, supplement, and index.

Digitized by Google

Turner (Dawson) and **Dillwyn (L. W.)**. Botanist's Guide through England and Wales. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1805.

—— Another copy.

Turner (Frederick). The Forage Plants of Australia. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1891.

—— Australian Grasses. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1895.

Turner (H. N.). On the Evidences of Affinity afforded by the Skull in the Ungulate Mammalia. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. [2] vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1850.

Turner (William). Avium præcipuarum, quarum apud Plinium et Aristotelem mentio est, Historia. 8vo. *Coloniæ*, 1544.

—— Herball. fol. *Collen*, 1568.

—— Another copy with corrections. [*Incomplete.*]

—— Libellus de Re Herbaria novus, by W. TURNER. Originally published in 1538. Reprinted in facsimile with notes, modern names, and a life of the Author by B. D. JACKSON. 4to. *London*, 1877.

—— The names of Herbs, 1548. Edited by JAS. BRITTEN. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Turner (*Rev.* William). Introductory Address delivered at the First Meeting of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Sept. 15th. 1829. 8vo. *Newcastle.*

Turner (*Sir* William). Lectures on the Comparative Anatomy of the Placenta. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1876.

—— Human Crania. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, x., xvi.).

—— Seals. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xxvi.).

—— Bones of Cetacea. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, i.).

—— *See* **Journal of Anatomy.**

Turpin (Pierre Jean François). Mémoire sur l'Inflorescence des Graminées et des Cypérées. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. v.). 4to. *Paris*, 1819.

—— Essai d'une Iconographie élémentaire et philosophique des Végétaux, avec un Texte explicatif. 8vo. *Paris*, 1820.

—— Organographie Végétale. Observations sur quelques Végétaux microscopiques, &c. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. xiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1827.

—— Observations microscopiques sur l'organisation tissulaire, &c., de la Truffe comestible. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. xv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1827.

—— Observations sur quelques productions marines, considérées comme des animalcules. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. xv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1827.

—— Observations sur l'origine commune et la formation de tous les corps propagateurs végétaux, &c. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. xvi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1828.

—— Aperçu organographique sur le nombre deux. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. xvi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1828.

Digitized by Google

Turpin (P. J. F.). Observations sur le nouveau genre *Surirella*. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. xvi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1828.

—— Organographie microscopique, &c., des Végétaux. Sur l'origine, &c., du tissu cellulaire. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. xviii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1829.

—— Observations sur la famille des Cactées. (Ann. Inst. hort. Fromont.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1830.

—— Mémoire sur l'Organisation .... des tubercules du *Solanum tuberosum* et de l'*Helianthus tuberosus*. (Mém. Mus. Hist. Nat. xix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1830.

—— Notice sur les Usurpations Végétales. 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

—— Examen d'une Chloranthie ou monstruosité observée sur l'inflorescence du Saule Marceau. (Ann. Soc. d'Hort. Paris, xiii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1833.

—— Mémoire de Nosologie Végétale. (Mém. Savans Étrangers, vi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1835.

—— Observations générales sur l'Organogénie et la Physiologie des Végétaux. (Mém. de l'Instit. xiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1835.

—— Observations sur un Organe nouveau, le Biforine. (Comptes Rendus, ii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1836.

—— Étude microscopique comparée de la Baréyine de M. Longchamps. (Mém. Acad. Sci. Paris, xv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1836.

—— Esquisse d'Organographie Végétale. fol. *Paris*, 1837.

—— Mémoire sur la Cause &c. de la Fermentation alcoolique et acéteuse. (Mém. de l'Instit. xvii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1838.

—— Mémoire sur .... les tissus cellulaires de la Pomme et de la Poire. (Mém. de l'Instit. xvii.) 4to. *Paris*, 1838.

—— Recherches microscopiques sur divers Laits obtenus de Vaches affectées de la Maladie "Cocote." (Mém. de l'Instit. xvii.) 4to. 1839.

—— Flora Parisiensis. *See* **Poiteau (A.).**

Turra (Antonius). *Farsetia*, novum Genus: accedunt Animadversiones quædam botanicæ. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1765.

Turre (Georgius a). Catalogus Plantarum Horti Patavini. [Ed. 2.] 12mo. *Patavii*, 1662.

—— Historia Plantarum; s. Dryadum, Amadryadum, Chloridisque Triumphus. fol. *Patavii*, 1685.

Tursén (E. Z.). De Anandria. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Turton (William). A General System of Nature: translated from Gmelin, Fabricius, Willdenow, &c., with a life of Linné, by William Turton. 7 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1806.

—— British Fauna. Vol. 1. 12mo. *Swansea*, 1807.

—— Another copy, interleaved.

—— Manual of Land and Freshwater Shells. New edition by J. E. Gray. 8vo. *London*, 1840.

—— Conchylia Dithyra Insularum Britannicarum. 4to. *London*, 1848.

Tutt (J. W.). Melanism and Melanochroism in British Lepidoptera. 8vo. *London*, 1891.

Digitized by Google

Tutt (J. W.). The British Noctuæ and their Varieties. Vols. 1, 2. 8vo. *London*, 1891–92.

—— *See* **Entomologist's Record.**

Twamley (*afterwards* Meredith) (Louisa Anne). Tasmanian Friends and Foes. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Tweeddale (Arthur), *Marquis of*. The Ornithological Works of. Edited by R. G. Wardlaw Ramsay; with a Biographical Sketch by William Howard Russell. 4to. *London*, 1881.

Twining (Elizabeth). Illustrations of the Natural Orders of Plants. 2 vols. fol. *London*, 1849–55.

Tyden (O.). Skand. Fjärillar. *See* **Dahlbom (P. A. G.).**

Tyndall (John). Essays on the Floating-Matter of the Air in relation to putrefaction and infection. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— *See* **Philosophical Magazine.**

Tyneside Nat. Field Club. *See* **Newcastle-on-Tyne.**

U.

Uddman (Is.). Lepra. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

—— Novæ Insectorum Species. *See* **Leche (Johann).**

Ugla (P.). De Nuptiis Arborum. *See* **Wallin (G.).**

Uhlich (C. R.). Sperm. veget. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**

Uhlich (R. E.). Sperm. veget. *See* **Boehmer (G. R.).**

Uhlworm (Oscar). *See* **Botanisches Centralblatt.**

—— *See* **Bibliotheca Botanica.**

Uhr (T. J.). Brucks-Patrons Egenskaper. *See* **Borch (A.).**

Ulfsberg (J. E.). Remedia Sternutatoria. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

—— Plantæ Suecanæ. *See* **Olin (J. H.).**

Uljanin (B.). Doliolum. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Ullholm (J.). Respiratio Diætetica. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Ullmark (H.) Prolepsis Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Ulloa (Antoine de). Voyage Historique de l'Amérique Méridionale. 2 vols. 4to. *Amsterdam & Leipzig*, 1752.

Ulrich (Wilhelm). Internationales Wörterbuch der Pflanzennamen in Lateinischer, Deutscher, Englischer und Französischer Sprache. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1872.

Ulrici (Hermann). Gott und die Natur. 2te Auflage. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1866.

—— Another copy.

Ungebauer (Joannes Andreas), *Præside*. Dissertatio de Cultura Plantarum. *Resp.* J. C. Hebenstreit. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1741.

Unger (Franz). Ueber Krystalbildungen in den Pflanzenzellen. (Wiener Mus. Annal. ii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1840.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der parasitischen Pflanzen. Theil 1. (Wiener Mus. Annal. ii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1840.

—— Genera et Species Plantarum Fossilium. 8vo. *Vindobonæ*, 1850.

—— Versuch einer Geschichte der Pflanzenwelt. 8vo. *Wien*, 1852.

Digitized by Google

Unger (Franz). Botanical Letters to a Friend. Translated by Dr. B. PAUL. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der niedersten Algenformen, nebst Versuchen ihre Entstehung betreffend. (Denkschr. Akad. Wiss. Wien, vii.) 4to. *Wien*, 1854.

—— Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. 8vo. *Pest, &c.*, 1855.

—— Grundzüge der Botanik. *See* **Endlicher (F.).**

Unger (F.) and Kotschy (Th.). Die Insel Cypern, ihrer physischen und organischen Natur nach, mit Rücksicht auf ihre frühere Geschichte. 8vo. *Wien*, 1865.

Unionius (J.). De Augment. in Genere. *See* **Drossander.**

United Service Journal, and Naval and Military Magazine. Nos. 38–54. 8vo. *London*, 1832–33.

United States Coast Survey.

Report of the Superintendent (Prof. A. D. BACHE) for 1856 and 1857. 4to. *Washington*, 1856–58.

United States Department of Agriculture (Division of Entomology).

Insect Life. Edited by C. V. RILEY and L. O. HOWARD. Vols. 1 (1–10), 3, 4, 5 (1–5). 8vo. *Washington*, 1888–91.

Reports for the years 1867, 1869, 1876, 1877. 8vo. *Washington.*

—— (Division of Ornithology and Mammalogy).

Bulletin. No. 3. 8vo. *Washington*, 1893.

—— (Division of Vegetable Pathology).

Journal of Mycology. Edited by B. T. GALLOWAY. Vol. 5, no. 2; Vol. 6, nos. 3–4; Vol. 7, no. 1. 8vo. *Washington*, 1889–91.

California Vine Disease. By NEWTON B. PIERCE. (Bull. no. 2.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1892.

United States Commission of Fish and Fisheries. SPENCER F. BAIRD, Commissioner.

The Fisheries and Fish Industries of the United States. Vols. 1–7. 4to. 1884–87.

Reports 3–13. 8vo. *Washington*, 1876–87.

Bulletin. Vols. 1–6. 8vo. *Washington*, 1881–86.

United States Entomological Commission.

Bulletin. Nos. 1–2. 8vo. *Washington*, 1877.

Reports. 1877–90. 8vo. *Washington.*

United States Exploring Expedition, during the years 1838–42, under the command of CHARLES WILKES.

Mammalogy. By J. CASSIN. (1858.)
Ornithology. By J. CASSIN. (1858.)
Herpetology. By C. GIRARD. (1858.)
Geographical Distribution of Animals and Plants. By C. PICKERING. (1854–76.)
Zoophytes and Crustacea. By J. D. DANA. (1846–49.)
Mollusca. By A. A. GOULD. (1852.)
Botany. By ASA GRAY, E. TUCKERMAN, and J. TORREY. (1854–57.)
Fungi. By M. J. BERKELEY and M. A. CURTIS.

United States Geographical and Geological Survey of the Rocky Mountain Region. J. W. POWELL in charge.

Contributions to North American Ethnology. Vols. 6, 7, 9. 4to. *Washington*, 1890–93.

Digitized by Google

United States Geological Survey. Ed. J. W. POWELL.
Annual Reports. Vols. 2–10. 4to. *Washington*, 1880–90.
Monographs. Vols. 1–24. 4to. *Washington*, 1880–94.

Vol. 1. Lake Bonneville. By G. K. GILBERT. (1890.)
2. Tertiary History of the Grand Cañon District. By C. E. DUTTON. (1882.)
3. Geology of the Comstock Lode. By G. F. BECKER. (1882.)
4. Comstock Mining and Miners. By ELIOT LORD. (1883.)
5. Copper-bearing Rocks of Lake Superior. By R. D. IRVING. (1883.)
6. Older Mesozoic Flora of Virginia. By W. M. FONTAINE. (1883.)
7. Silver-lead Deposits of Eureka, Nevada. By J. S. CURTIS. (1884.)
8. Palæontology of the Eureka District. By C. D. WALCOTT. (1884.)
9. Brachiopoda &c. of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey. By R. P. WHITFIELD. (1885.)
10. Dinocerata, Extinct Order of Gigantic Mammals. By O. C. MARSH. (1886.)
11. Geological History of Lake Lahontan. By I. C. RUSSELL (1885)
12. Geological and Mining Industry of Leadville. By S. F. EMMONS. (1886.)
13. Geology of Quicksilver Deposits of the Pacific Slope. By G. F. BECKER. (1888.)
14. Fossil Fishes and Plants of the Triassic Rocks. By J. S. NEWBERRY. (1888.)
15. (Parts 1–2.) Potomac or Younger Mesozoic Flora. By W. M. FONTAINE. (1889.)
16. Palæozoic Fishes of North America. By J. S. NEWBERRY. (1889.)
17. Flora of the Dakota Group By L. LESQUEREUX. (1892.)
18. Gasteropods and Cephalopods of the Raritan Clays. By R. P. WHITFIELD. (1892.)
19. The Penokee Iron-bearing Series of N. Wisconsin and Michigan. By R. D. IRVING and C. R. VAN HISE. (1892.)
20. Geology of the Eureka District. By A. HAGUE. (1892.)
21. Tertiary Rhynchophorous Coleoptera. By S. H. SCUDDER. (1893.)
22. A Manual of Topographic Methods. By H. GANNETT. (1893.)
23. Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts. By R. PUMPELLY, J. S. WOLFF, and T. NELSON DALE. (1894.)
24. Mollusca and Crustacea of Cretaceous of N. Jersey. By R. P. WHITFIELD. (1894.)

United States and Mexican Boundary Survey. *See* **Emory (W. H.).**

United States National Museum. *See* **Washington.**

United States Sanitary Commission. *See* **New York.**

United States.
Report of the International Polar Expedition to Point Barrow, Alaska, &c. 4to. *Washington*, 1885.
Annual Report of the Controller of the Currency. 8vo. *Washington*, 1885.

Unity of System [in Creation]. 8vo. *London*, 1862.

Universidad de Venezuela. *See* **Caracas.**

Untersuchungen aus dem Gesammtgebiete der Mykologie. (Fortsetzung der Schimmel und Hefenpilze, von OSKAR BREFELD.) Heft. 11→ 4to. *Münster i/W.*, 1895.

Unwin (W. C.). Illustrations and dissections of the Genera of British Mosses. 4to. *London*, 1878.

Unzer (Johanne Charlotte). Grundriss einer natürlichen Historie und Naturlehre für das Frauenzimmer. 8vo. *Halle*, 1751.

Digitized by Google

L **Upmark (Johannes).** Officina Aeraria Cuprimontana. *Resp.* OLAUS NAUCLER. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1703.

Upsala.

Acta Medicorum Suecicorum. Vol. 1. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1783.

Regia Societas Scientiarum.

Acta, 1740–42 & 1744–50. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1744–51.

Acta nova. Vols. 1–14. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1773–1850.

—— Series 3. Vols. 1→ 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1851→

Årsskrift. Årgången 1–3. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1860–63.

Consistorii Academici i Upsala. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1769.

L Catalogus Plantarum circa Upsaliam sponte nascentium. [By O. CELSIUS.] (Act. Lit. & Scient. Sveciæ, 1732.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1732.

'Uranie' et 'Physicienne.' *See* **Freycinet (L. de).**

Urban (Ignatz). Ueber Keimung, Blüthen, und Fruchtbildung bei der Gattung *Medicago*. Inaugural-Dissert. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1873.

—— Flora Brasil. *See* **Martius (K. F. P. von).**

L **Ursinus (Johannes Heinrich).** Arboretum Biblicum, ed. 3. 8vo. *Norimbergæ*, 1685.

Usteri (Paul). Delectus Opusculorum Botanicorum. 2 vols. 8vo. *Argentorati*, 1790–93.

—— **Annalen der Botanick.** *See* **Magazin für die Botanik.**

—— *See* **Magazin für die Botanik.**

Utterbom (J.). De Usu Plantarum. *See* **Jörlin (E.).**

V.

Vahl (Martin). Symbolæ Botanicæ. Partes 1–3. fol. *Havniæ*, 1790–94

—— Another copy. Parts 1 & 2 only.

—— Eclogæ Americanæ: seu Descriptiones Plantarum, præsertim Americæ Meridionalis, nondum cognitarum. Fasc. 1 & 2 only. fol. *Havniæ*, 1796–98.

—— Icones Illustrationi Plantarum Americanarum, in Eclogis descriptarum, inservientes. Dec. 1–3. fol. *Havniæ*, 1798–99.

—— Enumeratio Plantarum. 2 vols. 8vo. *Havniæ*, 1804–6.

Vaillant (Léon). Fécondation dans les Cryptogames. Thèse. 8vo. *Paris*, 1863.

—— Histoire Naturelle des Annelés. *See* **Quatrefages de Bréau (L. J. A. de).**

—— Poissons. *See* **Cape Horn.**

—— —— *See* **Mexico—Mission Scientifique.**

—— —— *See* **'Travailleur.'**

L **Vaillant (Sébastian).** Botanicon Parisiense. Operis majoris prodituri prodromus. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1723.

—— Another copy.

L —— Botanicon Parisiense, ou Dénombrement par ordre alphabétique des Plantes qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris. fol. *Leide & Amsterdam*, 1727.

L —— Sur la Structure des Fleurs. 4to. *Leide*, 1728.

Digitized by Google

Valdez (J. Fred). Portuguese Dictionary. 2 vols. 8vo. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1879.

Valenciennes (Achille). Observations faites pendant l'incubation d'une femelle du Python à deux raies (*Python bivittatus*, Kuhl) pendant les mois de mai et de juin 1841. (Ann. Sci. Nat. xvi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1841.

—— Hist. Nat. Poissons. *See* **Cuvier (G.).**

—— Ichthyol. des îles Canaries. *See* **Webb (P. B.).**

Valentia (George), *Viscount*. *See* **Annesley, George, *Earl of Mountnorris*.**

Valentine (Georg). Consolidation des Faserstoffes. *See* **Fellenberg (L. R. von).**

Valentine (William). Muscologia Nottinghamiensis. *See* **Howitt (G.).**

Valentini (Christoph Bernhard). Tournefortius contractus, sub forma tabularum.... Accedit Materia Medica a Paulo Hermanno in certas classes characteristicas redacta, &c. fol. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1715.

Valentini (Michael Bernhard). Historia Simplicium; accedit India Literata, à C. B. Valentini. fol. *Francofurti ad Mœnum*, 1716.

Valiante (R.). Cystoseiræ. *See* **Naples—Zool. Station.**

Valikhanov (—), *Captain*. The Russians in Central Asia, &c. By Capt. Valikhanov, M. Veniukof, and other Russian travellers (E. Kuhlewein, Zalesoff). Translated from the Russian by J. & R. Michell. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

Valle (Felix). Florula Corsicæ, edita a Carolo Allione. (Misc. Taurin. ii.) 4to. *Turin*, 1762.

—— Another copy.

Vallerius (Harald), *Præside*. Dissertatio de Tarantula. *Resp.* G. Vallerius, fil. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1702.

Vallerius (Joannes), *Præside*. De Maris Salsedine. *Resp.* Johan. Gilnæus. 12mo. *Upsaliæ*, 1717.

Vallisneri (Antonio). Opere Fisico-mediche. 3 vols. fol. *Venezia*, 1733.

Vallot (Antoine). Hortus Regius. fol. *Parisiis*, 1666.

Valparaiso.

Deutscher wissenschaftlicher Verein für Santiago.

Verhandlungen. Heft. 1, 3–6. 8vo. *Valparaiso*, 1887–88.

Van Beneden. *See* **Beneden.**

Van Berkhey. *See* **Berkhey.**

Van Dam (D. C.). Madagascar. *See* **Pollen (F. P. L.).**

Vandelli (Dominicus). Dissertationes 3 de Aponi Thermis; de nonnullis Insectis terrestribus, et Zoophytis marinis, &c. 8vo. *Patavii*, 1758.

—— Epistola de Holothurio et Testudine coriacea. 8vo. *Patavii*, 1761.

—— Another copy.

—— De Thermis Agri Patavini. 4to. *Patavii*, 1761.

—— Dell' Acqua di Brandola. 4to. *Modena*, 1763.

Digitized by Google

Vandelli (Dominicus). Analisi d'alcune acque medicinali del Modenese. 8vo. *Padova*, 1760.

—— De Arbore Draconis. 8vo. *Olisipone*, 1768.

‡ —— Fasciculus Plantarum. 4to. *Olisipone*, 1771.

—— Floræ Lusitanicæ et Brasiliensis Specimen: et Epistolæ a Carolo a Linné et A. Haen ad Dom. Vandelli scriptæ. 4to. *Conimbricæ*, 1788.

—— Another copy.

—— Viridarium Grisley Lusitanicum, Linnæanis Nominibus illustratum. 8vo. *Olisipone*, 1789.

‡ **Vandermonde (Jacobus Franciscus).** An infirmis a morbo viribus reparandis Gin Seng. 4to. [?] 1736.

‡ **Van der Vorm (Hobius).** Atriplex salsum, vulgo dictum Soutenelle. 12mo. *Amsterdami*, 1661.

Van der Wulph (F. M.). *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, Diptera.

Van Hall. *See* **Hall (H. C. van).**

Van Hise (Charles Richard). The Penokee Iron-bearing Series. *See* **Irving (R. D.) & Van Hise (C. R.).**

Vanhoeffen (Ernst). Untersuchungen über semäostome und rhizostome Medusen. (Bibl. Zool. Heft 3.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1888.

—— Zoologische Ergebnisse der von der Gesellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin unter Leitung von Drygalski ausgesandten Grönlandexpedition, nach Dr. Vanhoeffen's Sammlungen bearbeitet. I. Untersuchungen über Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte von *Arachnactis albida*, Sars.—II. Die grönländischen Ctenophoren. (Bibl. Zool. Heft 20.) 4to. *Stuttgart*, 1895.

—— Akalephen. *See* **Plankton Exped.**

Van Hultheim. *See* **Hultheim (Ch. van).**

Van Rensselaer (Jeremiah). Essay on Salt, &c. 8vo. *New York*, 1823.

Van Royen. *See* **Royen (Adr. van).**

Van Sterbeeck. *See* **Sterbeeck (Franciscus van).**

Van de Wynpersse. *See* **Wynpersse (Dionysius van de).**

Vargasia. *See* **Caracas.**

Vargoes (José). *See* **Ernst (Adolf).**

Varley (Cornelius). On *Chara vulgaris*. (Trans. Microsc. Soc. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1845.

Vasey (George). A Monograph of the Genus *Bos*. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

—— The Agricultural Grasses of the United States; also the chemical composition of American Grasses, by C. Richardson. (U.S. Dep. of Agriculture.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1884.

—— Illustrations of North-American Grasses. Vol. 1. (Bull. U.S. Dep. of Agric., Div. Bot. no. 12.) 8vo *Washington*, 1890.

‡ **Vater (Abraham).** Catalogus Horti Wittenbergensis. 4to. *Wittenbergæ*, 1722.

—— Another copy.

‡ —— Syllabus Plantarum in Horto Wittenbergensi. 8vo. *Wittenbergæ*, 1738.

Digitized by Google

Vater (Abraham). *See* **Semmedus (J. C.).**

Vaucher (Jean Pierre Étienne). Histoire des Conferves d'Eau douce. 4to. *Genève*, 1803.

—— Histoire Physiologique des Plantes d'Europe. 4 vols. 8vo *Paris*, 1841.

Vaupell (Christian). Iagttagelser over Befrugtningen hos en art af slægten *Oedogonium*. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1859.

Vayssière (Albert). Description du *Marionia Berghii*. (Journ. de Conchyl. xxvii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1879.

—— Note sur les Coquilles des différentes espèces de Pleurobranches du Golfe de Marseille. (Journ. de Conchyl. xxviii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1880.

Veitch (James) & *Sons*. Manual of Orchidaceous Plants [by A. H. Kent]. 1–7. *Cypripedium*. 8vo. *London*, 1887–91.

—— A Manual of the Coniferæ. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Vejdovsky (Franz). Beiträge zur vergleichenden Morphologie der Anneliden. I. Monographie der Enchytraeiden. 4to. *Prag*, 1879.

—— System und Morphologie der Oligochaeten. fol. *Prag*, 1884.

—— Entwickelungsgeschichtliche Untersuchungen. Heft 1–4. 8vo. *Prag*, 1888–92.

Velenovsky (Josef). Flora Bulgarica. 8vo. *Pragæ*, 1891.

Velley (Thomas). Coloured Figures of Marine Plants found on the Southern Coast of England. fol. *Bath*, 1795.

—— Another copy.

Vellozo (José Mariano da Conceição). Flore Fluminensis; seu Descriptionum Plantarum præfectura Fluminensi sponte nascentium liber primus.

Text. 1 vol. fol. *Flumine Januario*, 1825.

Plates. Vols. 1–8. fol.

Velschius (Georgius Hieronymus), *Præside*. Dissertatio. De Ægagropilis. 4to. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1660.

—— —— Editio altera. 4to. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1668.

—— Hecatosteæ 2 observationum physico-medicarum. 4to. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1675.

—— Somnium Vindiciani, sive desiderata Medicinæ. 4to. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1676.

Venice.

Civico Museo e Raccolta Correr.

Collezioni Botaniche. L'Algarium Zanardini, per G. B. de Toni e David Levi. 8vo. *Venezia*, 1888.

Reale Istituto Veneto di Scienze.

Memorie. Vols. 3–22.	4to.	*Venezia*, 1847–87.
Atti. Series 3. Vols. 6–16.	8vo.	*Venezia*, 1860–71.
—— Series 4. Vol. 1.	8vo.	*Venezia*, 1871–72.
—— Series 5. Vols. 1–8.	8vo.	*Venezia*, 1874–82.
—— Series 6. Vols. 1–7.	8vo.	*Venezia*, 1882–89.
—— Series 7. Vols. 1→	8vo.	*Venezia*, 1889→

See **Notarisia.**

Digitized by Google

Veniukof (M.). The Russians in Central Asia. *See* **Valikhanov, *Capt.***

Ventenat (Étienne Pierre). Tableau du Règne Végétal. 4 vols. 8vo. *Paris*, An VII. (1799).

—— Description des Plantes Nouvelles et peu connues, cultivées dans le Jardin de J. M. Cels. fol. *Paris*, An VIII. (1800).

—— Jardin de la Malmaison. fol. *Paris*, 1803.

—— Choix de Plantes, la plupart cultivées dans le Jardin de Cels. fol. *Paris*, 1803.

—— Decas Generum novorum aut parum cognitorum. 8vo. *Paris*, 1808.

Venus (C. W.). Svensk Botanik. *See* **Palmstruch (J. W.).**

Verein der Freunde der Naturgeschichte. *See* **Güstrow.**

Verein für vaterländ. Nat. in Württemberg. *See* **Stuttgart.**

Verein zur Beförd. des Gartenbaues. *See* **Berlin.**

Vergin (Johan Bernhard). Om Sädervsarternes Förvandling. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1757.

Verlot (Jean Baptiste). Catalogue raisonné des Plantes Vasculaires du Dauphiné. (Bull. Soc. Statist. Sci. Nat. et Arts, ser. iii., vol. iii.) 8vo. *Grenoble*, 1872.

Verona.

Orto Botanico. *See* **Pollini (C.).**

Società Italiana delle Scienze.

Memorie di Matematica e Fisica. Vols. 1–2. 4to. *Verona*, 1782–84.

Veronica; oder europäischer Thee. 12mo. *Lübeck*, 1694.

Verplanck (Giulian Crommelin). Anniversary Discourse before the New York Historical Society, Dec. 17th, 1818. 8vo. *New York*, 1818.

Verrall (George Henry). A List of British Diptera. 4to. *London*, 1888.

Verrill (Addison E.). The External and Internal Parasites of Men and Domestic Animals, their effects and remedies. (Rep. Connecticut Board of Agric. 1870.) 8vo. *Hartford, Conn.*, 1870.

Versailles.

Société des Sciences Naturelles de Seine-et-Oise. *See* **Paris.**

Verson (E.). Il Meccanismo di Chiusura negli Stimmati di *Bombyx mori*. (R. Stazione Bacologica Sperimentale.) 8vo. *Padova*, 1887.

—— La Spermatogenesi nel *Bombyx mori*. (R. Stazione Bacologica Sperimentale.) 8vo. *Padova*, 1889.

—— Di una Serie di Nuovi Organi Escretori scoperti nel Filugello. 8vo. *Padova*, 1890.

—— La Formazione delle Ali nella *Bombyx mori*. (Publ. R. Staz. Bacol. Padova.) 8vo. *Padova*, 1890.

Verson (E.) and Bisson (E.). Del grado di sviluppo che sogliono raggiungere nel filugello le uova non fecondate. (Bol. Mens. Bachicoltura.) 8vo. *Padova*, 1889.

—— —— Cellule glandulari ipostigmatiche nel *Bombyx mori*. (Publ. R. Staz. Bacol. Padova.) 8vo. *Padova*, 1891.

Digitized by Google

Verson (E.) and Bisson (E.). Sviluppo postembrionale degli Organi sessuali accessori nel maschio de *B. mori*. VIII. (R. Staz. Bacol. Sperimentale.) 8vo. *Padova*, 1895.

Verstegan (Richard). Restitution of Decayed Intelligence in Antiquities. 8vo. *London*, 1655.

Verulam (Francis, *Lord*). *See* **Bacon (Francis).**

Verworn (Max). Psycho-physiologische Protisten-Studien. 8vo. *Jena*, 1889.

—— Die physiologische Bedeutung des Zellkerns. (Arch. f. Ges. Phys. li.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1891.

Verzeichniss der auf den Friedländschen Gütern cultivirten Gewächse. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1804.

Vesling (Johannes). De Plantis Ægypti. *See* **Alpinus (Prosper).**

Vestiges of the Natural History of Creation. *See* **Chambers (R.).**

Veterinarian: a Monthly Journal of Veterinary Science. Vols. 1–58. 8vo. *London*, 1828–85.

Vialla (L.), Planchon (J. E.), et Lichtenstein (L.). 1. Rapport de la Commission pour étudier la nouvelle Maladie de la Vigne. (By Vialla.)—2. Notes Entomologiques sur la *Phylloxera vastatrix*. (By Planchon & Lichtenstein.) 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1869.

Viallanes (Henri). Recherches sur l'Histologie des Insectes. (Ann. Sci. Nat. ser. vi. (Zool.), tome xiv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1882.

Vianelli (Giuseppe). Scoperte intorno le luci notturne dell' acqua marina. 8vo. *Venezia*, 1749.

Viborg (Eric Nissen). Botanisk-Œkonomisk Afhandling om Bygget. 4to. *Kiöbenhavn*, 1788.

—— *See* **Holm [Holmskiold] (Theod.).**

Vicarius (Joannes Jacobus Franciscus). Hydrophylacium novum. 8vo. *Ulmæ Suecicæ*, 1699.

Victoria, Australia.

Department of Agriculture.

Reports, 1873–75. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1873–75.

Department of Mines.

Reports of Mining Surveyors and Registrars (Quarterly), 1875–84. (*Incomplete.*) fol. *Melbourne*, 1875–84.

Report of the Chief Inspector of Mines, 1875–83 (1880 wanting). fol. *Melbourne*, 1876–84.

Mineral Statistics of Victoria, 1875–88. fol. *Melbourne*, 1876–89.

Reports and Statistics of the Mining Department, March 1884 to April–Sept. 1891. fol. *Melbourne*, 1884–91.

Annual Report of the Secretary for Mines, &c., 1884–91. fol. *Melbourne*, 1885–92.

Geological Survey.

Prodromus of the Palæontology of Victoria. By F. M'Coy. Decades 1 & 2. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1874–75.

Reports of Progress. Nos. 1–6. By R. B. Smith, &c. Report on the Mineral Resources of Ballarat. By R. A. F. Murray, &c. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1874–80.

Digitized by Google

Victoria (*cont.*).
Geological Survey (*cont.*).
Observations on new Vegetable Fossils of the Auriferous Drifts. By Baron F. von MUELLER. Decades 1 & 2. 4to. *Melbourne*, 1874 & 1883.
Botanical Report of W. SWAINSON, 1853. fol. *Melbourne*, 1853.
1st and 2nd General Report of the Government Botanist on the Vegetation of the Colony. By F. MUELLER. fol. *Melbourne*, 1853–54.
Report of the Government Botanist (F. MUELLER), 1854 and 1858. fol. *Melbourne*.
Report on the Plants collected during Mr. Babbage's Expedition into the North-Western interior of South Australia, 1858. By F. von MUELLER. fol. *Melbourne*, 1858.
Report upon the State Forests of Victoria, 1889–90. By G. S. PERRIN. fol. *Melbourne*, 1890.
Victoria—Societies. *See* **Melbourne.**
Victoria Institute. *See* **London.**
Victorian Year Book for 1885–91 . . . by H. H. HAYTER, &c. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1885–92.
Victorin (W. C.). De Metamorphosi Telluris. *See* **Hof (S.).**
Vidal y Soler (Sebastian). Sinopsis de Familias y Géneros de Plantas señosas de las Filipinas. 1 vol., text, and Atlas. 8vo & fol. *Manila*, 1883.
—— Phanerogamæ Cumingianæ Philippinarum, ó indice numérico y Catálogo sistemático de las Plantas Fanerogamas coleccionadas en Filipinas por Hugh Cuming, con Caracteristicas de algunas Especies no descritas y del género *Cumingia* (Malváceas). (Comis. Flor. Forest. Is. Filip.) 8vo. *Manila*, 1885.
—— Revision de Plantas Vasculares Filipinas. (Comis. Flor. Forest. Is. Filip.) 8vo. *Manila*, 1886.
Vieillot (Louis Pierre). Histoire Naturelle des Oiseaux de l'Amérique Septentrionale. 2 vols. fol. *Paris*, 1807.
—— *See* **Temminck (C. J.).**
Vieillot (L. P.) et Oudart (P.). Galerie des Oiseaux. Text 2 vols. & Plates 2 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1825–34.
Vienna.
See **Arbeiten aus dem Zool. Inst.**
See **Berichte über die Mittheilungen etc.**
See **Botanisches Archiv.**
Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften.
Sitzungsberichte (Mathem.-naturwiss. Classe). Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Wein*, 1848→
Register zu den Bänden 1–64. 8vo. *Wien*, 1854–72.
Denkschriften (Mathem.-naturwiss. Classe). Vols. 1–4. fol. *Wien*, 1850–52.
—— Vols. 5→ 4to. *Wien*, 1853→
Anzeiger (Mathem.-naturwiss. Classe). Jahrg. 10→ 8vo. *Wien*, 1861→
Feierliche Sitzungen, 1859–61. 8vo. *Wien*, 1859–61.

Digitized by Google

Vienna (*cont.*).
Kaiserlich-königlich geologische Reichsanstalt.
Jahrbuch. Jahrg. 1→ 8vo. *Wien*, 1850→
—— Index to Vols. 1–30. 3 vols. 8vo. *Wien*, 1863–81.
Verhandlungen, 1858–92 (1858–79 bound with Jahrbuch). 8vo. *Wien*, 1858→
Abhandlungen. Vols. 1→ 4to. *Wien*, 1852→
Kaiserlich-königlich Theresianische Akademie.
Systematisches Verzeichniss von den Schmetterlingen der Wiener Gegend. 2 vols. 8vo. *Braunschweig*, 1801.
Kaiserlich-königlich Naturhistorisches Hofmuseum: redigirt von F. Ritter von Hauer.
Annalen, Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Wien*, 1885→
Kaiserlich-königlich zoologisch-botanische Gesellschaft in Wien.
Verhandlungen, Abhandlungen, und Sitzungsberichte, Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Wien*, 1852→
Personen-, Orts- und Sach-Register der fünf ersten Jahrgänge (1856–60). Zusammengestellt von A. Fr. Grafen Marschall. 8vo. *Wien*, 1862.
Bericht über die Oesterreichische Literatur der Zoologie und Botanik für 1850–55. (*See* Verhandl. Band 4.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1855.
Festschrift. 1 vol. 4to. *Wien*, 1876.
See **Oesterreichisches botan. Wochenblatt.**
See **Oesterreichische Monatsschrift der Thierheilkunde.**
See **Wiener Entomologische Zeitung.**
Wiener Museum der Naturgeschichte.
Annalen. Vols. 1–2. 4to. *Wien*, 1835–40.

Vigelius (E.). Diæta Acidularis. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Vigors (Nicholas Aylward). An Arrangement of the hitherto unpublished Genera of Birds. (Zool. Journ. vol. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1826.
—— Birds of *Blossom*. *See* '**Blossom.**'
—— *See* **Zoological Journal.**

Vigors (N. A.) and **Broderip (W. J.).** Guide to the Gardens of the Zoological Society. 8vo. *London*, 1829.

Viguier (L. G. Alexandre). Histoire naturelle, médicale, &c., des Pavots et des Argémones. 4to. *Montpellier* 1814.

Villa (Antonio) and **Villa (Giovanni Battista).** Coleoptera Europæ Dupleta. 8vo. *Mediolani*, 1833.
—— —— Supplementa 1^um^ & 2^dum^. 8vo. *Mediolani*, 1835–38.

Villa Maior (*Visconde . . . de*). Tratado de Vinificação para vinhos genuinos. 12mo. *Lisboa*, 1868.

Villars (Dominique). Prospectus de l'Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné. 8vo. *Grenoble*, 1779.
—— Flora Delphinalis. 8vo. (*Coloniæ Allobrogum*), 1785.
—— Histoire des Plantes de Dauphiné. 3 vols. 8vo. *Grenoble*, 1786–89.
—— Catalogue méthodique des Plantes du Jardin de l'Ecole de Médecine de Strasbourg. 8vo. *Strasboury*, 1807.

Digitized by Google

Ville (George). Rapports sur ses Recherches expérimentales sur la Végétation (Absorption de l'Azote, &c.), par M. Chevreul, &c. 8vo. *Paris*, 1855–56.

Villers (Charles Joseph de). Caroli Linnæi Entomologia; Speciebus nuperrimè detectis locupletata. 4 vols. 8vo. *Lugduni*, 1789.

Vincent (Benjamin). A new classified Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

—— ——. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

Vincent (Levinus). Elenchus Tabularum Pinacothecarum atque nonnullorum Cimeliorum. 4to. *Harlemi*, 1719.

—— Descriptio Pipæ, seu Bufonis aquatici Surinamensis. 4to. *Harlemi*, 1726.

—— Catalogus Animalium quæ in Liquoribus conservat. 4to. *La Haye*, 1726.

—— Catalogue . . . . Cabinet . . . . coquilles . . . assemblé par Simon Schijnvoet, et depuis gardé . . . . par son genre Vincent Posthumus. 8vo. *Amsterdam* [1744].

Vines (Sydney Howard). On the Proteid substances contained in the Seeds of Plants. (Journ. of Physiol. iii.) 8vo. 1880–81.

—— Lectures on the Physiology of Plants. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1886.

—— Botany as an Academic Study. An Inaugural Lecture. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1888.

—— A Student's Text-book of Botany. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

—— Practical Botany. *See* **Bower (F. O.)**.

—— *See* **Prantl (K. A. E.)**.

Virchow (Rudolf). Cranial Affinities of Man and Ape. (Quart. German Mag., Nov. 1871.) 8vo. *Berlin*, 1871.

Virey (Jules Joseph). Philosophie de l'Histoire Naturelle, ou phénomènes de l'organisation des Animaux et des Végétaux. 8vo. *Paris*, 1835.

Virgander (D. M.). Fruticetum Suecicum. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**.

Virgin (C. A.). *See* '**Eugenie.**'

Viridarium Norvegicum. *See* **Schübeler (F. C.)**.

Visiani (Roberto de). Plantæ quædam Ægypti ac Nubiæ enumeratæ atque illustratæ. 8vo. *Patavii*, 1836.

—— Illustrazione delle piante nuove o rare dell' Orto Botanico di Padova. Mem. 1 & 3. 4to. *Padova e Venezia*, 1840–56.

—— Flora Dalmatica. 3 vols. in 1. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1842–52.

—— Floræ Dalmaticæ supplementum. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1872.

—— —— Supplementum alterum. 4to. *Venetiis*, 1877.

—— Del metodo . . . che si usano nell' Orto Botanico di Padova per la cultura della Vaniglia. 4to. *Venezia*, 1844.

—— Della vita scientifica del Cav. Alberto Parolini. 8vo. *Venezia*, 1867.

—— Osservazioni sull' Erbario di Linneo. 8vo. *Firenze*, 1870.

—— Another copy.

Visiani (Rob. de) and Massalongo (Abramo). Flora de' Terreni Terziarii di Novale nel Vicentino descritta. (Mem. Ac. Sci. Torino, xvii.) 4to. *Torino*, 1856.

Digitized by Google

Visiano (Roberto de) et Pančič (Josef). Plantæ Serbicæ rariores aut novæ, descriptæ et iconibus illustratæ. Decas 3. (Mem. R. Istit. Veneto, vols. x., xii., xv.) 4to. *Venetiis*, 1862–70.

Vitborg (E.). Ed. **Holm's** Beata ruris otia Fungis Danicis, *q. v.*

Vitman (Fulgenzio). Istoria erbaria delle alpi di Pistoja, &c. 8vo. *Bologna*, 1773.

Vitriario (P. R.), *Præside.* Diss. de Malo Sinensi aureo. *Resp.* J. B. Burggrafius. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1694.

Vittadini (Carlo). Descrizione dei Funghi mangerecci piu comuni dell' Italia. 2 vols. 4to. *Milano*, 1835.

Viviani (Domenico). Elenchus Plantarum Horti Botanici. 4to. *Genuæ*, 1802.

—— Phosphorescentia Maris. 4to. *Genuæ*, 1805.

—— Another copy.

—— Floræ Italicæ Fragmenta. Fasc. 1. 4to. *Genuæ*, 1808.

—— Floræ Libycæ specimen. fol. *Genuæ*, 1824.

—— Floræ Corsicæ specierum novarum vel minus cognitarum diagnosis. 4to. *Genuæ*, 1824.

—— Appendix ad Floræ Corsicæ Prodromum. 4to. *Genuæ*, 1825.

—— Della struttura degli organi elementari nelle Piante, &c. 8vo. *Genuæ*, 1831.

—— *See* **Annales Botanici.**

Voechting (Hermann). Der Bau und die Entwicklung des Stammes der Melastomeen. (Bot. Abh. Bd. iii. Heft 1.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1875.

—— Ueber die Bildung der Knollen, &c. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 4.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1887.

—— Another copy.

—— Ueber Transplantation am Pflanzenkörper: Untersuchungen zur Physiologie und Pathologie. 4to. *Tübingen*, 1892.

Voelcker (Karl). Untersuchungen über das Intervall zwischen der Blüthe und Fruchtreife von *Æsculus hippocastanum* und *Lonicera tartarica.* Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Giessen*, 1891.

Voet (Johann Eusebius). Descriptiones et Icones Coleopterorum (absque titulo). [Pp. 1–40, pls. i.–xxiv. only of Voet's 'Cat. syst. Coleopt.']

Vogel (August, *junior*). Ueber den Chemismus der Vegetation. 4to. *München*, 1852.

—— Ueber die Entwicklung der Agricultur-chemie. (Festrede k.-b. Akad. Wissen.) 4to. *München*, 1869.

—— Justus, Freih. v. Liebig, als Begründer der Agricultur-chemie. 4to. *München*, 1874.

Vogel (Julius). Official Record of the New Zealand Industrial Exhibition 1885, Wellington. 8vo. *New Zealand*, 1886.

Vogel (Rudolph August). Historia Materiæ Medicæ ad novissima tempora producta. 8vo. *Francofurti & Lipsiæ*, 1760.

—— Practisches Mineral-System. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1762.

Vogel (Theodor). Synopsis Generis Cassiæ. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1837.

—— Leguminosen. *See* **Schleiden (M.).**

Vogt (Carl). Bilder aus dem Thierleben. 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1852.

Digitized by Google

Vogt (Carl). Recherches côtières, &c. (Mém. Inst. Nat. Genevois, xiii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1877.

—— Die Herkunft Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen. 8vo. *Basel, &c.*, 1878.

—— Recherches côtières faites à Roscoff. Crustacés Parasites des Poissons. 4to. *Genève*, 1879.

—— Sur un nouveau genre de Médusaire sessile, *Lipkea Ruspoliana*, C. V. (Mém. Inst. Nat. Genevois, xvii.) 4to. *Genève*, 1887.

—— Salmones. *See* **Agassiz (L.).**

Vogt (Th.). Cortex Peruvianus. *See* **Kniphof (J. H.).**

Voigt (Gothofred). Contra Nivis Albedinem realem Dissertatio Physica. 8vo. *Rostock*, 1669.

Voith (— von). Naturhist. Regensburg. *See* **Fuernrohr (A. E.).**

Volckamer (Johann Georg). Flora Noribergensis. 4to. *Noribergæ*, 1700.

—— Another copy.

Volkens (Georg). Die Flora der Aegyptisch-Arabischen Wüste, auf Grundlage anatomisch-physiologischer Forschungen. 4to. *Berlin*, 1887.

Vollenhoven (Samuel Constance Snellen van). Essai d'une Faune Entomologique de l'Archipel Indo-Néerlandais. 4to. *La Haye*, 1863–68.

Monogr. 1. Scutellérides (1863).
„ 2. Piérides (1865).
„ 3. Pentatomides (1868).

—— Pinacographia. Illustrations of more than 1000 species of North-West European Ichneumonidæ sensu Linnæano. 4to. *S'Gravenhage*, 1875–80.

—— Insects of Madagascar. *See* **Pollen (F. P. L.).**

Vordemann (Othrabius). De Plantis et Animalibus brutis. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1599.

Vorstius (Everardus). Oratio funebris in obitum Caroli Clusii (impr. cum Curis posterioribus Clusii). fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1611.

Vos (André de). Flore complète de la Belgique. 8vo. *Mons*, 1885.

Vosmaer (G. C.). Porifera. *See* **Bronn (H. G.).**

Vries (Hugo de). Untersuchungen über die mechanischen Ursachen der Zellstreckung, &c. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1877.

—— Intracelluläre Pangenesis. 8vo. *Jena*, 1889.

Vriese (Willem Hendrik de). Mémoire sur les Rafflesias Rochussenii et Patma, &c. fol. *Leide et Düsseldorf*, 1853.

—— Goodenovieæ. (Nat. Verh. Haarlem Maatsch. x.) 4to. *Harlemi*, 1854.

—— Mémoire sur le Camphrier de Sumatra et de Borneo. 4to. *Leide*, 1856.

—— Plantæ Indiæ Bataviæ Orientalis, quas in Itinere per Insulas Archipelagi Indici....annis 1815–21, exploravit C. G. C. Reinwardt. 4to. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1856.

—— *See* **Tijdschrift Nat. Geschiedenis Physiol.**

Vrij (J. E. de). Quinine in Java. *See* **Junghuhn (F. W.).**

Vroeg (A.). Catalogue d'une Collection d'Oiseaux et de Quadrupèdes. &c. 8vo. *La Haye*, 1764.

Digitized by Google

Vrolik. Musée Vrolik. *See* **Dusseau (J. L.).**

Vrolik (Gerard). Nadere Waarnemingen en Proeven over de Ziekte der Aardappelen. 8vo. *Amsterdam*, 1846.

Vrolik (Willem). Recherches d'anatomie comparée sur le genre *Stenops* d' Illiger. (N. Verh. K. Ned. Inst. x.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1844.

—— Recherches....sur le Babyrussa. (N. Verh. K. Ned. Inst. x.) 4to. *Amsterdam*, 1844.

Vuillemin (Paul). De la Valeur des Caractères Anatomiques au point de vue de la Classification des Végétaux.—Tige des Composées. 8vo. *Paris*, 1884.

Vukotinović (Ljudevit). Formae Quercuum Croaticarum in ditione Zagrabiensi provenientes. 8vo. *Zagrebu*, 1883.

W.

W.... (G. C.). Der wolbewährte Kräuterarzt &c. 12mo. *Franckfurt*, 1726.

Waagen (Wilhelm). Jurassic Fauna of Kutch.—The Cephalopoda. (Palæont. Ind. ser. ix. vol. i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1873–75.

—— Salt-Range Fossils. Parts 1–7. (Palæont. Ind. ser. xiii. vol. i.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1879–87.

—— —— "Geological Results." Parts 1–2. (Palæont. Ind. ser. xiii. vol. iv.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1889–91.

Wachendorff (Everard Jakob von). Horti Ultrajectini Index. 8vo. *Trajecti ad Rhenum*, 1747.

Wachtl (Friedrich A.). Die Weisstannen-Triebwickler *Tortrix murinana*, Hübner, *Steganoptycha rufimitrana*, Herrich-Schaeffer. und ihr Auftreten in den Forsten von Nieder-Oesterreich, Mähren und Schlesien während des letztabgelaufenen Decenniums. (Mittheil. aus dem Forst. Versuch. Oesterr.) 4to. *Wien*, 1882.

Wadd (William). Nugæ Chirurgicæ; or a biographical miscellany. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Waddell (L. A.). Abrus Poison, &c. *See* **Warden (C. J. H.) & Waddell (L. A.).**

Wade (Walter). Catalogus Plantarum Indigenarum in Comitatu Dublinensi. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1794.

—— Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Botany. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1802.

—— De *Buddlæa globosa* et *Holco odorato*. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1804.

—— Plantæ rariores in Hibernia inventæ. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1804.

—— Sketch of Lectures on Artificial or Sown Grasses. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1808.

—— Lectures on Meadow and Pasture Grasses. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1808.

—— Quercus, or Oaks, from the French of Michaux. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1809.

—— Salices; or an Essay on Willows. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1811.

—— *See* **Glasnevin: Botanic Garden.**

Digitized by Google

Wadsberg (A. M.). De Cholelithis. *See* **Acrel (J. G.).** 1788.
—— De Veget. Suec. *See* **Afzelius (A.).** 1785.
Wadström (J. A.). Metamorphosis Humana. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Wadsworth (Marsham Edward). Lithological Studies. A description and classification of the Rocks of the Cordilleras. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll. vol. xi.) 4to. *Cambridge (Mass.)*, 1884.
Wænnman (C. H.). Flora Capensis. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Wagener (Guido Rich). Beiträge zur Entwicklungs-Geschichte der Eingeweidewürmer. (Nat. Verh. Holland. Maat. Wet. [2] xiii.) 4to. *Haarlem*, 1857.
Waghorne (Arthur C.). A summary account of the Wild Berries and other edible fruits of Newfoundland and Labrador. 8vo. *St. John's, Newfoundland*, 1888.
Wagler (Johann). Natürliches System der Amphibien. 8vo. *München*, 1830.
—— Serpentum Brasiliensium species novæ. *See* **Spix (J. B.).**
Wagner (Johann Andreas). Andeutungen zur Charakteristik des organischen Lebens nach seinem Auftreten in den verschiedenen Erdperioden. 4to. *München*, 1845.
—— Denkrede auf G. H. von Schubert. 4to. *München*, 1861.
—— Test. Fluv. Brasil. *See* **Spix (J. B.).**
—— Denkrede. *See* **Martius (K. F. P. von).**
Wagner (Johann Jakob). Historia Naturalis Helvetiæ curiosa. 12mo. *Tiguri*, 1680.
Wagner (Moritz). Die Darwinsche Theorie, und das Migrationsgesetz der Organismen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1868.
—— The Darwinian Theory, and the Law of the Migration of Organisms: translated by James S. Laird. 8vo. *London*, 1873.
Wagner (Nicolas). Die Wirbellosen des Weissen Meeres. fol. *Leipzig*, 1885.
Wagner (P. C. L.). De Peucedano. *See* **Delius (H. F.).**
Wagner (Rudolph). Elements of the Comparative Anatomy of the Vertebrate Animals. Edited from the German by A. Tulk. 8vo. *London*, 1845.
Wagner (Woldemar). La Mue des Araignées. (Ann. Sci. Nat. (Zool.) 7 sér. vi.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1888.
Wagner Free Institute. *See* **Philadelphia.**
Wagnitz (Melchior Ernst). De Mercurio dulci pulverato. 12mo. *Quedlinburgi*, 1703.
Wahlbom (C. A.). Diss. de Oelandia. *See* **Lindblom (J. A.).**
Wahlbom (J. G.). Sponsalia Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**
Wahlenberg (Göran). De Sedibus Materiarum immediatarum in Plantis. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1806–7.
—— Flora Lapponica. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1812.
—— —— Another copy.
—— —— Supplementum. *See* **Sommerfelt (S. C.).**
—— De Vegetatione et Climate in Helvetia septentrionali. 8vo. *Turici Helvet.*, 1813.
—— Flora Carpatorum principalium. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1814.
—— Flora Upsaliensis. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1820.

Digitized by Google

Wahlenberg (Göran). Ytterligare Anmärkningar om Ölands Natur. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1821.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1822.

—— Anmärkningar vid *Cardamine parviflora*, L. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1822.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1822.

—— Flora Suecica. 2 vols. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1824–26.

[——?] Lefnads-teckning öfver Dr. G. W. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1853.

—— Flora Gothland. *See* **Afzelius (P. C.).**

Wählin (A.). Odores Medicamentorum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

—— De Pulsu intermittente. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Wainio (Edvard August). Adjumenta ad Lichenographiam Lapponiæ Fennicæ atque Fenniæ borealis. (Meddel. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, x.) 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1881–83.

—— Revisio Lichenum in Herbario Linnæi asservatorum. (Meddel. Soc. Fauna et Flora Fennica, xiv.) 8vo. *Helsingfors*, 1888.

Wakefield (Felix). The Gardener's Chronicle for New Zealand. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1870.

Walch (J. E. I.). *See* **Naturforscher.**

Walckenaer (Charles Athanasie, *Baron* de). Faune Parisienne (Insectes). Tomes 1 & 2. 8vo. *Paris*, 1802.

—— Tableau des Aranéides. 8vo. *Paris*, 1805.

—— Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des Abeilles solitaires qui composent le Genre Halicte. 8vo. *Paris*, 1817.

—— Recherches sur les Insectes nuisibles à la Vigne connus des Anciens et des Modernes, et sur les moyens de s'opposer à leurs ravages. (Ann. Soc. Ent. de France, iv., v.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1835–36.

—— Les Aranéides de France. (Imperfect; pp. 1–240 of 'Faune Française') 8vo. *Paris*.

—— Les Arachnides. (Faune Française.) Livr. 1–3. 8vo. *Paris*, [1820–30?]

—— Researches relative to the Insects known to the Ancients and Moderns, by which the Vine is infested, and on the means of preventing their ravages. (Scient. Mem. i.) 8vo. *London*, 1837.

Walckenaer (C. A.) et Gervais (Paul). Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Aptères. (Suites à Buffon.) Vols. 1–4, & Atlas. 8vo. *Paris*, 1836–44.

Walcott (C. D.). Paleontology of the Eureka district. (U.S. Geol. Surv. viii.) 8vo. 1884.

Walcott (John). Flora Britannica indigena, or Plates of the indigenous Plants of Great Britain. 8vo. [*Bath*, 1778.]

Waldeyer (W.). *See* **Archiv. Mikrosk. Anatomie.**

Waldstein (Franz Adam, *Graf* von) & Kitaibel (Paul). Descriptiones et Icones Plantarum rariorum Hungariæ. 3 vols. fol. *Viennæ*, 1802–12.

Waldungus (Wolfgang). Lagographia. 4to. *Ambergæ*, 1619.

Walford (Thomas). Scientific Tourist through England, Wales, and Scotland. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1818.

Walker (Alfred O.). Third (–Fourth) Report on the Higher Crustacea of the L. M. B. C. District. (Trans. Liverp. Biol. Soc. iii.–iv.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1889–90.

Digitized by Google

Walker (A. O.). Revision of the Podophthalmata and Cumacea of Liverpool Bay to May 1892. (Tr. Liverp. Biol. Soc. vi.) 8vo. *Liverpool*, 1892.

Walker (Francis). Monographia Chalciditum. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

—— List of Hymenopterous Insects in the British Museum. 2 parts. 12mo. *London*, 1846–48.

—— List of Dipterous Insects in the British Museum. 7 parts. 12mo. *London*, 1848–55.

—— Insecta Saundersiana. Diptera. Parts 1–5. 8vo. *London*, 1850–56.

—— Insecta Britannica. Diptera. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *London*, 1851–56.

—— List of Lepidopterous Insects in the British Museum. 35 parts. 12mo. *London*, 1854–66.

—— Catalogue of the Homoptera in the British Museum. 4 pts. and Suppl. 8vo. *London*, 1850–58.

—— Catalogue of the Neuropterous Insects in the British Museum. 4 parts. 12mo. *London*, 1852–53.

—— Catalogue of the Blattariæ in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— Catalogue of Dermaptera Saltatoria in the British Museum. 5 parts. 8vo. *London*, 1869–70.

—— Catalogue of the Hemiptera in the British Museum. 8 pts. 8vo. *London*, 1867–73.

Walker (Francis Augustus). Voices of many Lands. 12mo. *London*, 1874.

—— History of the Parish of Dry Drayton. 12mo. *London*, 1876.

—— L'Orient: or a journal of my Tour in the East . . . 1882. 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— Nine hundred miles up the Nile . . . 1884. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

—— The Botany and Entomology of Iceland. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— Insects of Hampstead. *See* **Lobley (J. L.).**

Walker (John). Classes Fossilium. 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1787.

—— Institutes of Natural History. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1792.

Walker (John Francis). On the occurrence of *Ananchytes ovatus* in the Margate Chalk. On *Terebratula bisinuata*, Lamk., from the London Clay of Hampshire. On Oolitic Brachiopoda new to Yorkshire. (Rep. Yorksh. Phil. Soc. 1888.) 8vo. *York*, 1889.

—— Rhynchonellæ. *See* **Buckman (S. S.).**

Walker (Richard). The Flora of Oxfordshire and its contiguous Counties. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1833.

Wallace (Alfred Russel). Palm-trees of the Amazon and their uses. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro. 8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— Contributions to the Theory of Natural Selection. 8vo. *London*, 1870

Digitized by Google

Wallace (A. R.). The Malay Archipelago; the land of the Orang Utan and the Bird of Paradise. Ed. 3. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1872.
—— Geographical Distribution of Animals: with a study of the Relations of Living and Extinct Faunas, as elucidating the past changes of the Earth's surface. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1876.
—— On Epping Forest and how best to deal with it. (Fortnightly Review, 1878.)
—— Tropical Nature and other Essays. 8vo. *London*, 1878.
—— Island Life, or the phenomena and causes of Insular Faunas and Floras. 8vo. *London*, 1880.
—— —— Ed. 2. 8vo. *London*, 1892.
—— Darwinism; an Exposition of the Theory of Natural Selection, with some of its Applications. 8vo. *London*, 1889.
—— Life and Works. *See* **Wilson (C. A.).**
Wallace (Robert). India in 1887. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1888.
—— Indian Agriculture. 8vo. *Edinburgh* [1892].
Wallengren (H. D.) Lepidoptera. *See* '**Eugenie.**'
Wallenius (D.). Nova Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**
Wallenius (J.). De ortu Petrif. *See* **Kalm (P.).**
Wallenius (J. F.). Om Finska allmogens Nödbröd. *See* **Hellenius (C. N.).**
Wallerius (Johan Gottschalk), *Præside.* Dissertationes.
Decades binæ Thesium medicarum. *Resp.* J. A. DABELIUS. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1741.
Colles ad Uddewalliam conchacei. *Resp.* OLAV. BRUHN. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1764.
—— Tankar om Dannemarcks Hälso-Brunn. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1737.
—— Mineralogia, eller Mineral-Riket. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1747.
—— Another copy.
—— Hydrologia. 12mo. *Stockholm*, 1748.
—— Systema Mineralogicum. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1772–75.
—— Tankar om Verldenes Isynnerket, Jordenes Danande och Aendring. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1776.
—— Disputationes Academicæ. 2 vols. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1780–81.
—— De causa Chymificationis. *See* **Doebel (J. J.).**
Wallich (George Charles). On the Siliceous Organisms found in the Digestive Cavities of the Salpæ. (Trans. Microsc. Soc. viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1859.
—— On the . . . pelagic and freshwater free-floating Diatomaceæ. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1860.
—— On the presence of Animal Life at vast depths in the Sea. 8vo. [*London*], 1860.
—— Another copy.
—— The North-Atlantic Sea-bed; comprising a Diary of the Voyage on board H.M.S. *Bulldog* in 1860. Part 1. 8vo. *London*, 1862.
—— On the true nature of the so-called "Bathybius," and its alleged functions in the nutrition of the Protozoa. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xvi.) 8vo. *London*, 1875.

Digitized by Google

Wallich (Nathaniel). Descriptions of two new species of *Sarcolobus*, and of some other Indian Plants. (Asiatic Researches, xii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1816.

—— Description of some rare Indian Plants. (Asiatic Researches, xiii.) 4to. *Calcutta*, 1820.

—— Tentamen Floræ Nipalensis illustratæ. Fasc 1. only (pl. 17 wanting). fol. *Calcutta*, 1824.

—— Catalogus Herbarii Indici. fol. MS. 1828.

—— Plantæ Asiaticæ rariores: or descriptions and figures of . . . unpublished East-Indian plants. 3 vols. fol. *London*, 1830–32.

—— Descriptions of some rare and curious plants. (Trans. Med. Phys. Soc. Calcutta, vii.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1834.

—— Communications relative to the cultivation of the Tea-plant in British India. fol. 1839.

—— Attempt to define the species of *Hedychium*, and settle their Synonymy. (Journ. Bot. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— Brief notice concerning the Agricultural and Horticultural Society of India. (Journ. Bot. v.) 8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— List of Indian Woods. *See* **Aikin (Arthur)**.

——, Ed. *See* **Roxburgh (William)**. Flora Indica.

——, Trsl. *See* **Eschricht (D. F.)**; and **Schiödte (J. C.)**.

Wallich (W.). *See* **Liverpool—Botanic Garden.**

Wallin (Georg), *Præside.* Diss. de Nuptiis Arborum. *Resp.* P. Ugla. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1729.

—— De Arte Tritemiana scribendi per ignem. *Resp.* T. D. Steckenius. 4to. *Upsaliæ*, 1728

Wallis (George). Report of the Commission appointed to enquire into the causes of decay in Wood Carvings, and the means of preventing and remedying the effects of such decay. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

Wallis (John). Dendrology. 8vo. *London*, 1833.

Wallman (Johann). Försök till en systematisk Uppställning af Characeæ. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1853.

Wallner (Magnus E.). Kolare Konston uti Swerige. 12mo. *Stockholm*, 1746.

Wallner (Sam.). Remedia Epispastica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

—— Nova Gen. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.)**.

Wallroth (Karl Friedrich Wilhelm). Annus Botanicus; s. Suppl. 3 ad C. Sprengelii Floram Halensem. 8vo. *Halæ*, 1815.

Walpers (Wilhelm Gerard). Repertorium Botanices systematicæ. Tomi 1–6. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1842–47.

—— Annales Botanices systematicæ. Tomi 1–3. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1848–53.

—— —— Continuatæ a Car. Mueller. Tomi 4–7. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1857–71.

Walpole (*Rev.* Robert). Memoirs relating to European and Asiatic Turkey. 4to. *London*, 1817.

—— Travels in various countries in the East (=Continuation of Memoirs, &c.). [Both include copious extracts from Dr. Sibthorp's Journals.] 4to. *London*, 1820.

Digitized by Google

Walpole (Spencer). Salmon Disease. *See* **Great Britain and Ireland—Fishery Reports.**

Walsh (John). Of the Electric Property of the Torpedo. (Phil. Trans. lxiii.) 4to. *London*, 1773.

Walsh (John Henry). The Dog in Health and Disease. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

Walsingham (*Lord*). Lepidoptera. *See* **British Museum.**

Walter (Georg). Ueber die braunwandigen, sklerotischen Gewebeselemente der Farne, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der sog. "Stützbündel" Russow's. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 18.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1890.

Walter (Thomas). Flora Caroliniana. 8vo. *Londini*, 1788.

Walters (Alan). Palms and Pearls, or Scenes in Ceylon. 8vo. *London*, 1892.

Walther (Augustin Friedrich). Designatio Plantarum quas Hortus A. F. Waltheri complectitur. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1735.

—— Another copy.

Walther (J. F.). De Colocynthide. *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**

Walton (Izaak). The Complete Angler. By I. Walton and C. Cotton. Edited by Ephemera [*i. e.* E. Fitzgibbon]. 8vo. *London*, 1859.

Walton (John). List of British Curculionidæ in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1856.

Walton (William). Account of the Peruvian Sheep. 8vo. *London*, 1811.

Wandolleck (Benno). Zur Embryonalentwicklung des *Strongylus paradoxus*. Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1891.

Wänman (C. H.). De morbis Nautarum Indiæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Ward (Harry Marshall). On the Embryo-sac, and Development of *Gymnadenia conopsea*. (Quart. Journ. Microsc. Sci. xx.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— Another copy.

—— Coffee-leaf Disease, Preliminary Report. fol. *Peradeniya*, 1880.

—— Text-book of the Diseases of Trees. *See* **Hartig (R.).**

Ward (Lester Frank). Guide to the Flora of Washington and Vicinity. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 22.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1881.

Ward (Nathaniel Bagshawe). On the growth of Plants without open exposure to Air. 8vo. *London*, 1836.

—— On the growth of Plants in closely glazed Cases. 8vo. *London*, 1842.

Ward (Stephen Henry). The Wardian Cases for Plants, and their applications. 8vo. *London*, 1854.

Warden (C. J. H.). Pharm. Indica. *See* **Dymock (W.).**

Warden (C. J. H.) and Waddell (L. A.). The non-bacillar nature of Abrus-Poison, with Observations on its chemical and physiological properties. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1884.

Digitized by Google

Wardle (Thomas). Handbook of the Collection illustrative of the Wild Silks of India. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Ware (Lewis S.). The Sugar Beet, &c. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

Wargelin (J.). Om Nyttan af Hallon i Hushållningen. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Waring (Edward John). On Elephantiasis, as it exists in Travancore. 8vo. [*Calcutta*, 1857].

—— Notes on some of the indigenous Medical Plants of India. (Madras Q. J. Med. Sci. i.–iv.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1860–61.

—— Notes on some of the principal indigenous Tonics of India. (Madras Q. J. Med. Sci.) 8vo. *Madras* [?].

—— Notes on some of the principal indigenous Anthelmintics of India. (Indian Ann. Med. Sci. vi.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1860.

—— On the Therapeutic Applications of the Neem or Margosa tree (*Azadirachta indica*). (Indian Ann. Med. Sci.) 8vo. *Calcutta* [?].

—— Manual of Practical Therapeutics. 2nd edition. 8vo. *London*, 1863.

—— Pharmacopœia of India. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— Bibliotheca Therapeutica; or Bibliography of Therapeutics, chiefly in reference to articles of the Materia Medica. (New Sydenham Soc.) Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

Warington (Robert). New medium for mounting microscopic objects. (Trans. Microsc. Soc. ii.) 8vo. *London*, 1848.

—— On the Adjustment of the relations between the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms. (Journ. Chem. Soc. iii.) 8vo. *London*, 1850.

—— Observations on the Water-snail and Fish, kept in a limited portion of Water. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. x.) 8vo. *London*, 1852.

—— On preserving the balance between the Animal and Vegetable Organisms in Sea-water. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xiv.) 8vo. *London*, 1853

Warming (J. Eugen B.). Untersuchungen über Pollen-bildende Phyllome und Kaulome. (Hanstein, Bot. Abh. Bd. ii. Heft 2.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1873.

—— De Blüthe der Compositen. (Bot. Abh. Band iii. Heft 2.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1876.

—— De l'Ovule. (Ann. Bot. sér. 6, v. 1878.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1878.

—— Études sur la famille des Podostémacées. 1 & 2. (Kgl. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Skr., Ser. vi. Bd. ii.) 4to. *Copenhagen*, 1881–82.

—— Den Danske Botaniske Literatur, fra de Ældste Tider til 1880. (Bot. Tidsskr. xii.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1881.

—— Tropische Fragmente. (Bot. Jahrb. Bd. iv.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1883.

—— Symbolæ ad Floram Brasiliæ centralis cognoscendam.—Orchideæ, 1 & 2. (Vid. Meddel. nat. Forh. 1883–1884.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1884.

Digitized by Google

Warming (J. E. B.). Ueber Sprossbau, Ueberwinterung und Verjüngung. (Bot. Jahrb. Bd. v.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1884.

—— Om Skudbygning, Overvintring og Foryngelse. (Naturhist. Forenings Festskrift.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1884.

—— Om nogle Arktiske Væxters Biologi. (Bih. Sv. Vet.-Ak. Handl. Bd. xii.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1886.

—— Om Bygningen og den formodede Bestövningsmaade af nogle grönlandske Blomster. (Overs. K. D. Vid. Selsk. Forh.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1886.

—— Om Grönlands Vegetation 1886–87. (Særtryk Meddel. Grönl. xii.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1888.

—— Tabellarisk Oversigt over Grönlands, Islands og Færoernes Flora 1887. (Vid. Meddel. nat. For. 1887.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1888.

—— Om Caryophyllaceernes Blomster. 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1890.

—— Handbuch der systematischen Botanik. Deutsche Ausgabe von Dr. Emil Knoblauch. Mit einer Einleitung in die Morphologie und Biologie von Blüte und Frucht. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1890.

—— Podostemaceæ. (Engler, Natürl. Pflanzenf. Bd. iii. 2 *a*.) 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1890.

—— Lagoa Santa. Et Bidrag til den biologiske Plantegeografi. (Kgl. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Skr. [6] vi.) 4to. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1892.

—— Note sur la Biologie et l'Anatomie de la feuille des Vellosiacées. (Overs. Kongel. Dansk. Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. 1893.) 8vo. *Kjöbenhavn*, 1893.

—— A Handbook of Systematic Botany. With a Revision of the Fungi by Dr. E. Knoblauch. Translated and Edited by M. C. Potter. 8vo. *London*, 1895.

—— Symbolæ ad floram Brasiliæ. *See* **Nordstedt (Otto)**.

Warner (Richard). Plantæ Woodfordienses; a Catalogue of the more perfect Plants growing spontaneously about Woodford in Essex. 8vo. *London*, 1771.

—— Plantæ Woodfordienses: Additions to. 8vo. *London*, 1784.

Warner (Robert). Select Orchidaceous Plants; the notes on Culture by B. S. Williams. fol. *London*, 1862–65.

—— —— 2nd Series. 1865–75.

Warner (Robert) *and others*. The Orchid Album, comprising coloured figures and descriptions of new, rare, and beautiful Orchidaceous Plants. Conducted by R. Warner ..... B. S. Williams (H. Williams and W. H. Gower). The botanical descriptions by T. Moore..... The coloured figures by J. N. Fitch. Vols. 1–6+ 4to. *London*, 1882+

Warren (Gouverneur K.). Essay concerning Important Physical Features exhibited in the Valley of the Minnesota River. (U.S. Army, Engineers.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1874.

Warren (John Byrne Leicester, *Lord de Tabley*). On the Dumetorum group of Rubi, in Britain. (Journ. Bot. viii.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.

Digitized by Google

Warwick.
Warwickshire Natural History and Archæological Society.
Annual Reports. 33–46. 8vo. *Warwick*, 1869–82.
—— Field Club Reports, 1874–88. 8vo. *Warwick*, 1875–89.
Washington.
Philosophical Society.
Bulletin. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Washington*, 1874→
Atlas in Smithson. Miscell. Coll.
Smithsonian Institution.
Contributions to Knowledge. Vols. 1→ 4to. *Washington*, 1848→
Reports. 1854–90. 8vo. *Washington*, 1854–90.
Miscellaneous Collections. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Washington*, 1862→
United States National Museum.
Bulletin. Nos. 1→ 8vo. *Washington*, 1875→
Proceedings. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Washington*, 1879→
Waterhouse (Benjamin). Heads of a Course of Lectures on Natural History. 8vo. *Cambridge* [*Mass.*], 1810.
—— The Botanist. 8vo. *Boston*, 1811.
Waterhouse (Charles Owen). Illustrations of typical specimens of Coleoptera in the British Museum. Part 1. Lycidæ. 8vo. *London*, 1879.
—— Aid to the Identification of Insects. 2 vols. 4to. *London*, 1880–90.
—— The Labium and Submentum in certain Mandibulate Insects. 8vo. *London*, 1895.
—— Coleoptera. *See* '**Alert.**'
—— *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, Coleoptera.
Waterhouse (Frederick Herschel). The Dates of Publication of some of the Zoological works of the late John Gould. 8vo. *London*, 1885.
—— Catalogue of the Library of the Zoological Society. Ed. 4. 8vo. *London*, 1887.
—— Index Generum Avium. 8vo. *London*, 1889.
Waterhouse (George Robert). Natural History of Mammalia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1846–48.
Waters (Arthur William). Remarks on the recent Geology of Italy suggested by a short visit to Sicily, Calabria, and Ischia. (Trans. Manch. Geol. Soc. xiv.) 8vo. *Manchester*, 1877 (1878.)
—— Polyzoa. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, xxxi.)
Waterton (Charles). Letter to James [Robert] Jameson. 8vo. *Wakefield*, 1835.
—— An Ornithological Letter to William Swainson. 8vo. *Wakefield*, 1837.
—— Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, 1824. 4th ed. 8vo. *London*, 1839.
Watford.
Watford Natural History Society and Hertfordshire Field Club.
Transactions. Vols. 1 & 2. 1875–79 8vo. *Watford & London*, 1878–80.

Digitized by Google

Watford (*cont.*).
Watford Nat. Hist. Soc. & Herts. Field Club (*cont.*).
[*Continued as*]
Hertfordshire Natural History Society and Field Club.
Transactions. Vols. 1→ Edited by JOHN HOPKINSON.
8vo. *London, Watford, & Hertford*, 1882→
Catalogue of the Library. By J. HOPKINSON.
8vo. *London, Watford, & Hertford*, 1885.
—— Supplement, 1885–1889.
8vo. *London & Hertford*, 1890.
Address. By JOHN GWYN JEFFREYS. 8vo. *Hertford*, 1880.
Bye-Laws and List of Members. 8vo. *Hertford*, 1875.

Watkins (Charles R. W.). Principles and Rudiments of Botany.
8vo. *London*, 1858.

Watson (Hewett Cottrell). Outlines of the Geographical Distribution of British Plants. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1832.
—— Another copy.
—— Remarks on the Geographical Distribution of British Plants.
12mo. *London*, 1835.
—— Another copy.
—— New Botanist's Guide to the Localities of the rarer Plants of Britain. 2 vols. 12mo. *London*, 1835–37.
—— Another copy.
—— The Geographical Distribution of British Plants. Third Edition. Part 1. 8vo. *London*, 1843.
—— Cybele Britannica. Vols. 1–4. 8vo. *London*, 1847–59.
—— —— Supplement. Part 1. 8vo. *London*, 1860.
—— A Compendium of the Cybele Britannica, or British Plants in their Geographical Relations. 8vo. *London*, 1870.
—— Supplement to the Compendium of Cybele Britannica (showing the Distribution of British Plants through the 38 subprovinces).
8vo. *Thames Ditton*, 1872.
—— Topographical Botany. Second Edition. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Watson (John Forbes). Index to the Native and Scientific Names of Indian and other economic Plants and Products.
8vo. *London*, 1868.
—— Report on Indian Wheat. fol. *London*, 1879.

Watson (M.). Anatomy of Spheniscidæ. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, vii.)

Watson (Robert Boog). Note sur les Coquilles terrestres communes à Madère et à d'autres contrées. (Journ. Conchyl. xxiv.)
8vo. *Paris*, 1876.
—— Scaphopoda and Gasteropoda. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology xv.)

Watson (Sereno). Revisions of the Extratropical North American species of *Lupinus, Potentilla*, and *Œnothera*. (Proc. Amer. Acad. viii.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1873.
—— Botany of California. Vols. 1 & 2. Ed. 2.
4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1880.
[Polypetalæ by W. H. BREWER and S. WATSON; Gamopetalæ by ASA GRAY.]

Digitized by Google

Watson (Sereno). Descriptions of new species of Plants from our Western Territories. (Proc. Amer. Acad. xvii.). 8vo. *Boston*, 1882.

—— Contributions to American Botany. List of Plants from S.W. Texas and N. Mexico collected by Dr. E. Palmer, 1879–80. (Proc. Amer. Acad. xvii.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1882.

—— Contributions to American Botany, XV. (1) Some new species of Plants of the U.S., with Revisions of *Lesquerella* (*Vesicaria*) and of the North American species of *Draba*. (2) Some new species of Mexican Plants, chiefly of Mr. C. G. Pringle's Collection in the Mountains of Chihuahua, in 1887. (3) Descriptions of some Plants of Guatemala. (Proc. Amer. Acad. xxiii.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1888.

—— I. Miscellaneous Notes upon North American Plants, chiefly of the United States, with Descriptions of New Species.—II. Descriptions of New Species of Plants from Northern Mexico, collected chiefly by Mr. C. G. Pringle, in 1888 and 1889. (Proc. Amer. Acad. xxv.) 8vo. *Boston*, 1890.

—— Manual of the Botany of the Northern United States. *See* **Gray (Asa).**

Watson (W.). Orchids: their Culture and Management. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Watson Botanical Exchange Club. *See* **York.**

Watt (George). Selections from the Records of the Government of India, Revenue and Agricultural Department. 8vo. *Simla*, 1888–90.

—— A Dictionary of the Economic Products of India. 5 vols. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1889–91.

Watt (James). Factitious Airs. *See* **Beddoes (T.).**

Wattenwyl (Karl von). *See* **Brunner von Wattenwyl.**

Waugh (*Sir* A. S.). Report on the Survey of India for 1856–59. fol. *London*, 1861.

Wawra (Heinrich). Botanische Ergebnisse der Reise Seiner Majestät des Kaisers von Mexico, Maximilian I., nach Brasilien (1859–60). fol. *Wien*, 1866.

Webb (Francis Cornelius). The Study of Medicine, its dignity and rewards. Inaug. Address. 8vo. *London*, 1861.

Webb (Philip Barker). Iter Hispaniense; or a Synopsis of Plants collected in the Southern provinces of Spain and in Portugal. 8vo. *Paris*, 1838.

—— Otia Hispanica. fol. *Parisiis*, 1839.

—— Sur le genre *Retama*. (Ann. Sc. Nat. xx.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1843.

—— Observations sur le groupe des Ulicinées. (Ann. Sc. Nat. xvii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1852.

—— Otia Hispanica. 4to. *Parisiis*, 1853.

—— Fragmenta Florulæ Æthiopico-ægyptiacæ. 8vo. *Parisiis*, 1854.

—— Spicilegia Gorgonea. *See* **Hooker (W. J.)**, Niger Flora.

—— Life. *See* **Gay (J.).**

—— Eulogy. *See* **Parlatore (F.).**

Digitized by Google

Webb (Philip Barker) and Berthelot (Sabin). Histoire Naturelle des îles Canaries. 3 vols. 4to. *Paris*, 1836–50.
Zoology: Introduction. By WEBB.
Ornithologie. By ALFRED MOQUIN-TANDON.
Reptiles. By PAUL GERVAIS.
Ichthyologie. By A. VALENCIENNES.
Mollusques, Echinodermes, Foraminifères, et Polypiers. By ALCIDE D'ORBIGNY.
Crustacés. By BRULLÉ.
Insectes. By BRULLÉ et MACQUART.
Arachnides et Myriapodes. By H. LUCAS.
Botanique. By WEBB et BERTHELOT.
Plantes Cellulaires. By CAMILLE MONTAGNE.
—— —— Atlas. fol. *Paris*, 1838.

Webb (R. H.) and Coleman (W. H.). Flora Hertfordiensis. 12mo. *London*, 1848.

Webber (J. W.). On some Forests in England and Scotland. fol.

Weber (E. F.). Notes sur quelques Rotateurs des Environs de Genève. Dissertation. (Arch. Biol.) 8vo. *Liége*, 1888.

Weber (Friedrich) and Mohr (D. M. H.). Naturhistorische Reise durch einen Theil Schwedens. 8vo. *Göttingen*, 1804.

—— —— *See* **Dillwyn (L. W.).**

—— —— *See* **Archiv syst. Naturg.**

—— —— *See* **Beiträge Naturk.**

Weber (Georg Heinrich), *Præside.* Diss. Plantarum minus cognitarum decuria. *Resp.* S. GRAUER. 4to. *Kiloniæ*, 1784.

—— Spicilegium Floræ Gœttingensis. 8vo. *Gothæ*, 1778.

[——] Primitiæ Floræ Holsaticæ. *See* **Kerstens (J. C.).**

Weber (L.). Nonnulla ad Camphoram. *See* **Schulze (J. H.).**

Weber (Max). Studien über Säugethiere. Ein Beitrag zur Frage nach dem Ursprung der Cetaceen. 8vo, *Jena*, 1886.

Weber (Rudolf). Das Holz der Rothbuche. *See* **Hartig (Robert).** 8vo. 1888.

Weberbauer (Otto). Die Pilze Nord-Deutschlands. Heft 1–2. obl. fol. *Breslau*, 1873–75.

Webster (A. D.). British Orchids. 8vo. *Bangor*, 1886.

Webster (H. E.). Annelids of Bermudas. *See* **Jones (J. M.) & Goode (G. B.).**

Webster (Thomas). Reply to Dr. Fitton's Paper on the Geological relations of the Beds between the Chalk and the Purbeck Limestone in the S.E. of England. (Ann. Phil. ix.) 8vo. *London*, 1824.

—— Observations on a comparison between the Beds below the Chalk in the Isle of Wight and in Surrey, Kent, and Sussex. (Phil. Mag. lxiv.) 8vo. *London*, 1824.

Weddell (A.). Flore de Paris. *See* **Cosson (E. St. C.).**

Weddell (Hugh Algernon). Revue du genre *Cinchona*. (Ann. Sc. Nat. x.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1848.

—— Histoire Naturelle des Quinquinas: ou Monographie du genre *Cinchona*. fol. *Paris*, 1849.

—— Description d'un cas remarquable d'Hybridité entre des Orchidées de genres différents. (Ann. Sc. Nat. xviii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1852.

—— Voyage dans le Nord de la Bolivie et dans les parties voisines du Pérou, ou visite au district aurifère de Tipuani. 8vo. *Paris*, 1853.

Digitized by Google

Weddell (H. A.) Notice sur quelques Rubiacées ed l'Amérique tropicale. (Ann. Sc. Nat. i.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

—— Revue de la famille des Urticées. (Ann. Sc. Nat. i.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

—— Sur les Cystolithes, ou Concrétions calcaires des Urticées, &c. (Ann. Sc. Nat. ii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1854.

—— Chloris Andina (Flore de la région alpine des Cordillères, &c.). 2 vols. (CASTELNAU (F. L. DE L.), *Comte*. Expédition dans les parties centrales de l'Amérique du Sud, &c. Pt. vi. Botanique.) 4to. *Paris*, 1855–57.

—— Monographie de la famille des Urticées. (Arch. du Mus. ix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1856–57.

—— Mémoire sur le *Cynomorium coccineum*. (Arch. du Mus. x.) 4to. *Paris*, 1860,

—— The Laws of Botanical Nomenclature. Translated from the French of A. de Candolle. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— Notes sur les Quinquinas. (Ann. Sc. Nat. xi., xii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1870.

—— Sur les Podostémacées en général, et leur distribution géographique en particulier. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, xix.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1872.

—— Nouvelle Revue des Lichens du Jardin Publique de Blossac, à Poitiers. (Mém. Soc. Sci. Nat. Cherb. xvii.) 8vo. *Cherbourg*, 1873.

—— Quelques mots sur la Théorie Algolichénique. (C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, lxxix.) 4to. *Paris*, 1874.

—— Remarques complémentaires sur le rôle du substratum dans la distribution des Lichens saxicoles. (C. R. Acad. Sci. Paris, lxxx.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1875.

—— Les *Calamagrostis* des Hautes Andes. (Bull. Soc. Bot. France, xxii.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1875.

—— Les substratum neutres. (Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, lxxxi.) 4to. *Paris*, 1875.

—— Sur l'avantage qu'il y aurait à remplacer la Quinine par la Cinchonidine, dans le traitement des Fièvres intermittentes. (Compt. Rend. Acad. Sci. Paris, lxxxiv.) 4to. *Paris*, 1877.

Wedel (Georg Wolfgang). Experimentum chymicum novum de Sale volatili Plantarum. 12mo. *Jenæ*, 1675.

—— Theoremata medica. 12mo. *Jenæ*, 1692.

—— Exercitationum Medico-Philologicarum Decades 1–5. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1704.

—— Experimentum curiosum de Colchico veneno et alexipharmaco. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1719.

—— Propemptica inaug. 4to. *Jenæ*.

De Rhabarbari genere, differentiis et virtute. 1708.

De Zytho Scripturæ. 1713.

De Holoconitide Hippocratis. (1715.)

——, *Præside*. Dissertationes. 4to. *Jenæ*.

De Gialapa. *Resp.* J. U. SCHMID. 1678.

De Maro. *Resp.* J. HERMANNUS. 1703.

De Ipecacuanha Americana et Germanica. *Resp.* J. L. LEINCKER. 1705.

Digitized by Google

Wedel (G. W.). Dissertationes (*cont.*).
- De Cubebis. *Resp.* H. F. Teichmeyer. 1705.
- De Sabina. *Resp.* J. F. Krausoldo. 1707.
- De Cinnamomo. *Resp.* G. C. Titio. 1707.
- De Serpentaria Virginiana. *Resp.* C. L. Göckelius. 1710.
- De Plantagine. *Resp.* Nic. Chiliani. 1712.
- De Contrayerva. *Resp.* J. P. Doellinus. 1712.
- De Centaurio minori. *Resp.* N. Chiliani. 1713.
- De Cuscuta. *Resp.* J. A. Bilhard. 1715.
- De Hyoscyamo. *Resp.* J. G. Eckhard. 1715.
- De Salvia. *Resp.* B. Weissheit. 1715.
- De Viola Martia purpurea. *Resp.* J. A. B. Grauel. 1716.
- De Polypodio. *Resp.* G. F. Löo. 1721.

Wedel (Johann Wolfgang). Tentamen botanicum; cum præfatione G. E. Hambergeri. 4to. *Jenæ*, 1747.

Wedelin (N. A.). Belöningars Värkan på Hushållningen. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Wedenberg (A. F.). De Varietate Ciborum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Wedl (Karl). Anatomische Beobachtungen über Trematoden. (Sitz. K. Ak. Wiss. Wien, xxvi.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1858.

—— Zur Helminthenfauna Aegyptens. (Sitz. K. Ak. Wiss. xliv.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1861.

Wegelius (E.). Nodwand. Utdisa. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

Wegner (Godofred). Tractatus de Rattis. 4to. *Gedani*, 1699.

Wehmann (Achatz Friedrich). Hortus Caspar Bosianus. 8vo. (*Lipsiæ*,) 1723.

Weidemeyer (J. William). Catalogue of N. American Butterflies. 8vo. *Philadelphia*, 1864.

Weigel (Christian Ehrenfried), *Præside.* Dissertationes.
- Observationes Chemicæ et Mineralogicæ. Pars 2 only. *Resp.* J. Th. Pyl. 4to. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1773.
- Observationes Botanicæ. *Resp.* M. U. Willich. 4to. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1772.

Sistens Hortum Gryphicum. *Resp.* L. T. Grönberg. 4to. *Gryphiæ*, 1782.

Fructus Javæ Esculenti. *See* **Hornstedt (C. F.).**
- —— Flora Pomerano-rugica. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1769.
- —— Index Horti Gryphici. 8vo. *Gryphiæ*, 1773.

—— Vom Nutzen der Botanik. 4to. *Greifswald*, 1773.

Weihe (Karl Ernst August) and Nees ab Esenbeck (Ch. G.). Rubi Germanici, descripti et figuris illustrati. fol. *Elberfeldæ*, 1822–27.

Weinland (Christoph David Friedrich). An Essay on the Tapeworms of Man. 8vo. *Cambridge, U.S.*, 1858.

—— Beschreibung zweier neuer Tænioiden aus dem Menschen. (Nova Acta Ac. Leop.-Carol. xxviii.) 4to. *Jena*, 1861.

Weinmann (J. A.). Enumeratio Stirpium in Agro Petropolitano sponte crescentium. 8vo. *Petropoli*, 1837.

Weinmann (J. G.). Plantarum Patriæ. *See* **Gmelin (P. F.).**

Weinrich (Georg Albert). Diss. de Hæmatoxylo Campechiano. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1780.

Digitized by Google

Weir (J. Jenner). Apterous Lepidoptera. 12mo. *Greenwich*, 1867.
—— Further observations on the relations between the Colour and Edibility of Lepidoptera and their Larvæ. (Trans. Entom. Soc. London, 1870.) 8vo. *London*, 1870.
Weise (J.). Cat. Coleopt. Europ. *See* **Heyden (L. von).**
Weise (Wilhelm). Yield Tables for the Scotch Pine. 8vo. *London*, 1880.
—— Yield Tables for the Scotch Pines converted into English Measures and arranged by W. Schlich. 8vo. *London*, 1888.
Weismann (August). Ueber die Entstehung des vollendeten Insekts in der Larve und Puppe. 4to. *Frankfurt-a.-Main*, 1863.
—— Studies in the Theory of Descent. Translated and Edited, with Notes, by Raphael Meldola; with a prefatory Notice by Charles Darwin. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1880–82.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der ersten Entwicklungsvorgänge im Insectenei. (Jub.-Schr. f. Henle.) 4to. *Bonn*, 1882.
—— Die Entstehung der Sexualzellen bei den Hydromedusen. 4to. *Jena*, 1883.
—— Ueber die Vererbung. 8vo. *Jena*, 1883.
—— Ueber Leben und Tod. 8vo. *Jena*, 1884.
—— Die Continuität des Keimplasma's als Grundlage einer Theorie der Vererbung. 8vo. *Jena*, 1885.
—— Die Bedeutung der sexuellen Fortpflanzung für die Selektions-Theorie. 8vo. *Jena*, 1886.
—— Essays upon Heredity and kindred Biological Problems. Authorised Translation. Edited by Edward B. Poulton, Selmar Schönland, Arthur E. Shipley. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1889.
—— —— Ed. 2 8vo. *Oxford*, 1891–92.
—— Amphimixis: oder, Die Vermischung der Individuen. 8vo. *Jena*, 1891.
—— Das Keimplasma. Eine Theorie der Vererbung. 8vo. *Jena*, 1892.
Weiss (Adolf). Studien aus der Natur. 8vo. *Troppau*, 1857.
Weiss (Adolf J. G.). Ueber ein neues Vorkommen der Spaltöffnungen. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. vii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1857.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Spaltöffnungen. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. vii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1857.
—— Ueber die .... handförmige Auswüchse an den Blättern und Stengeln von *Gireoudia manicata*, Klotzsch. (Verh. zool.-bot. Ver. viii.) 8vo. *Wien*, 1858.
Weiss (Chr. Sam.). Denkrede. *See* **Martius (C. F. P. von).**
Weiss (Friedrich Wilhelm). Plantæ Cryptogamicæ Floræ Gottingensis. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1769.
—— —— Editio altera? 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1770.
Weiss (Gustav Adolf). Allgemeine Botanik: Anatomie der Pflanzen. Bd. 1. 8vo. *Wien*, 1878.
Weissheit (B.). De Salvia. *See* **Wedel (G. W.).**
Welburne (J. H.). MS. notes and drawings of Orchids. Received from Frederick Hinton, Nov. 1878. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Welch (Francis Henry). A description of the Thread-Worm, *Filaria immitis*, occasionally infesting the vascular system of the Dog, and remarks on the same relative to Hæmatozoa in general, and the Filaria in the Human Blood. (Monthly Micro. Journ. x.) 8vo. *London*, 1873.

—— The anatomy of two parasitic forms of the family Tetrarhynchidæ. (Journ. Linn. Soc. xii.) 8vo. *London*, 1874 [1876].

—— The *Filaria immitis*. Amended anatomical details. (Monthly Micro. Journ. xii.) 8vo. *London*, 1874.

—— Observations on the anatomy of *Tænia mediocanellata*. (Quart. Journ. Micro. Sci. xv.) 8vo. *London*, 1875.

Weld (C. R.). Descriptive Catalogue of the Portraits in the possession of the Royal Society. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Welin (G.). De Sensu Tactus. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Welin (J.). De Salsedine Maris. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Wellington, N. Z.

Colonial Museum and Geological Survey of New Zealand. *See* **New Zealand.**

New Zealand Institute.

Transactions and Proceedings. Edited by James Hector. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Wellington*, 1869→

—— Index to Vols. 1–17, 1868–84. 8vo. *Wellington*, 1886.

Welschius (C. L.). Lapis Lydius. *See* **Hermannus (P.).**

Welwitsch (Friedrich). Apontamentos phyto-geographicos sobre a Flora da Provincia de Angola. (Ann. do Consul. Ultramarino, ser. 1.) 4to. [*Lisbon*] 1858.

[——] Enumeration of Fungi collected in Portugal by Dr. Welwitsch. *See* **Berkeley (M. J.).**

—— Cultivation of Cotton in Angola: translated by A. Saraiva. 8vo. *London* [1861].

—— Synopse explicativa das Amostras de Madeiras e drogas medicinaes. 8vo. *Lisboa*, 1862.

—— Voyage exécuté par ordre du Gouvernement Portuguais dans les Royaumes d'Angola et de Benguella. Mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles, par Arthur Morelet. 4to. *Paris*, 1868.

Wendelinus (Marcus Fredericus). Admiranda Nili. 8vo. *Francofurti*, 1623.

Wendland (Hermann). Index Palmarum, Cyclanthearum, Pandanearum, Cycadearum quæ in hortis Europæis coluntur. 8vo. *Hannoveræ*, 1854.

Wendland (H. L.). Diosmeæ. *See* **Bartling (F. G.).**

Wendland (Johann Christian). Sertum Hannoveranum. *See* **Schrader (H. A.).**

Wenkelbach (W.). *See* **Bulletin des Sciences Physiques.**

Wennberg (E. S.). Stirp. Guin. *See* **Afzelius (A.).**

Wenner (G. M.). Insecta Suecica. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Wennerdahl (W. A.). Wikia Ostrogothica. *See* **Asp (M.).**

Wepfer (Johann Jakob). Cicutæ aquaticæ historia. 4to. *Basileæ*, 1679.

—— —— Editio altera. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1733.

Werner (Ad.). Græs-œam. *See* **Roberg (L.).**

Digitized by Google

Werner (Abraham Gottlob). Treatise on the external characters of Minerals. (Edited by Wernerian Club.) Parts 1–3. 8vo. *London*, 1849–50.

Wernerian Society. *See* **Edinburgh.**

Weser (D.). De Hirudine. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Wesley Naturalist. *See* **London.**

Wesmael (Constantin). Monographie des Braconides de Belgique. (Nouv. Mém. Ac. Brux. ix.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1835.

Wesselius (J.), *Præside.* De Anatome et Œconomia Plantarum. *See* **Royen (A. van).**

West (Tuffen). On some conditions of the Cell-wall in the Petals of Flowers, &c. (Q. J. Microsc. Sci. vii.) 8vo. *London*, 1859.

—— On the structure of the Egg in *Scatophaga*. (Trans. Microsc. Soc. xiv.) 8vo. *London*, 1866.

—— On the Structure of the Seed in Solanaceæ, &c. (Report of International Horticultural Exhibition &c., 1866.) 8vo.

West (William). The Desmids of Maine. (Journ. Bot. Nov. 1888.) 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— The Freshwater Algæ of Maine. (Journ. Bot.) 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— The Freshwater Algæ of North Yorkshire. (Journ. Bot.) 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— Additions to the Algæ of West Yorkshire. ('Naturalist.') 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— List of Desmids from Massachusetts, U.S.A. (Journ. Roy. Micr. Soc. 1889.) 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— Contributions to the Freshwater Algæ of North Wales. (Journ. Roy. Micr. Soc. 1890.) 8vo. *London*, 1890.

—— Sulla conjugazione delle Zignemee. (La Notarisia.) 8vo. *Venezia*, 1891.

—— Additions to the Freshwater Algæ of West Yorkshire. ('Naturalist.') 8vo. *London*, 1891.

West American Scientist. Vol. 4, no. 35. 8vo. *San Diego, California*, 1888.

Westbeck (Gustaf). Underrättelse om tvänne slags Svensk Bomull. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1744.

—— Särskilda Näringars. *See* **Berch (A.).**

Westcott (Frederick). *See* **Floral Cabinet.**

Westen (A.). De Soc. Lit. *See* **Asp (M.).**

Westenberg (Jenn. Ortur). Vita et obitus. *See* **Rueckerus (J. C.).**

Westendorp (G. D.). Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Paludine. (Bull. Ac. Brux. ii.) 8vo. *Gand*, 1836.

—— Notice sur une nouvelle espèce d'Epilobe, voisine de l'*E. angustissimum* et *E. rosmarinifolium*. (Bull. Ac. Brux. iii.) 8vo. *Bruxelles*, 1836.

—— Recherches sur les Polypiers flexibles de la Belgique. 8vo. *Bruges*, 1843.

—— Coquilles fossiles d'Anvers. *See* **Nyst (H.).**

Westerlund (Carl Agardh). Fauna Molluscorum terrestrium et fluviatilium Sueciæ, Norvegiæ et Daniæ. I. Landmolluskerna. 8vo. *Lund*, 1871.

Digitized by Google

Westerlund (C. A.). Exposé critique des Mollusques de terre et d'eau douce de la Suède et de la Norvège. (Nova Acta R. Soc. Upsal. [3] viii.) 4to. *Upsala*, 1871.

Westermann (G. F.). De Toerako's. *See* **Schlegel (H.).**

Westfälischer Provinzial-Verein. *See* **Münster.**

Westhoff (Fritz). Die Käfer Westfalens. Abth. 1 & 2. (Verhandl. Nat. Hist. Ver. Bonn, xxxviii. Suppl.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1881–82.

West Kent Nat. Hist. Soc. *See* **Greenwich.**

Westmaas (E. A. de Roo van). Repertorium, Tijdschrift voor Entomologie. 8vo. *S'Gravenhage*, 1869.

Westmacott (William). Θεολοβοτανολογια: sive Historia Vegetabilium sacra, or a Scripture Herbal. 12mo. *London*, 1694.

Westman (G.). Itinera Scandianorum in Americam. *See* **Kalm (P.).**

West of England Journal of Science and Literature. No. 1. 8vo. *Bristol*, 1855.

Weston (Richard). Gardener's Pocket Calendar. 12mo. [?].

—— Treatise on Alabaster or Gypsum, and its effects as a manure. 8vo. *Leicester*, 1791.

Westphal-Castelnau (Alfred). Catalogue de la Collection de Reptiles de feu M. Alexandre Westphal-Castelnau. 8vo. *Montpellier*, 1870.

Westpreussisches Provinzial-Museum. *See* **Danzig.**

Westring (Johan Peter). Svenska Lafvarnas Färghistoria. Band 1. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1805.

—— De Ledo palustri. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Westropp (Hodder M.). The Cycle of Development. 8vo. *London*, 1881.

Westwood (John Obadiah). Address on the recent progress and present state of Entomology. (Entom. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1835.

—— Introduction to the modern Classification of Insects. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839–40.

—— Arcana Entomologica; or Illustrations of new, rare, or interesting Insects. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841–45.

—— —— Another copy of No. 1.

—— Cabinet of Oriental Entomology. No. 1. 4to. *London*, 1847.

—— Addresses to the Entomological Society, 1851–53. 8vo. *London*.

—— Butterflies of Great Britain, with their transformations. 4to. *London*, 1855.

—— Catalogue of Orthopterous Insects in the British Museum. 4to. *London*, 1859.

—— On the data afforded by the Burchellian Collection as to the Geographical and Modificational Ranges of certain Brazilian Insects. (Proc. Ashm. Soc., n. ser. no. 1.) 8vo. *Oxford*, 1866.

—— Thesaurus Entomologicus Oxoniensis. 8vo. *Oxford*, 1874.

—— Revisio Insectorum Familiæ Mantidarum. fol. *London*, 1889.

—— British Butterflies. *See* **Humphreys (H. N.).**

—— Injurious Insects. *See* **Kollar (V.).**

—— British Crustacea. *See* **Bate (C. S.).**

—— Entomology of Matabele Land. *See* **Oates (F.).**

—— Natural History of the Insects of China. New Edition. *See* **Donovan (E.).**

Wetterling (Johannes). Horti Upsal. Plant. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Digitized by Google

Wetterström (A.). Vetenskapernes Tienst-verk. *See* **Trozelius (C. B.).**

Wettstein (Richard von). Zur Verbreitung des Lärchen-krebspilzes, *Helotium Willkommii* (Hart.). (Hedwigia, 1888.) 8vo. *Dresden*, 1888.

—— Beitrag zur Flora Albaniens. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 26.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1892.

Weyenbergh (G. Hendrik). Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Hemicephalen Dipteren-Larven (der Gattung *Ctenophora*, Meig.). Inaugural-Dissertation. 8vo. *Haarlem*, 1872.

Weymer (Gustav). Lepidopteren. *See* **Stuebel.**

Wharton (Henry Thornton). A List of British Birds. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— Flora of Hampstead. *See* **Lobley (J. L.).**

Wheeler (C. F.). Michigan Flora. *See* **Beal (W. J.).**

Wheeler (J. L.). Catalogus rationalis Plantarum Medicinalium in Horto Societatis Pharmaceuticæ Londinensis apud vicum Chelsea cultarum. 8vo. *Londini*, 1830.

[**Wheelwright (Horace Wm.).**] Bush Wanderings of a Naturalist. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

Whidborne (George Ferris). Monograph of the Devonian Fauna of the South of England. (Palæont. Soc. xlii.–xlv.) 4to. *London*, 1889–92.

Whipple (*Capt.*). Report of the U.S. Pacific Railroad Survey—Botany. *See* **Torrey (J.).**

White (Adam). Description of *Lagenoderus gnomoides*. (Entom. Oct. 1841.) 3vo. *London*, 1841.

—— Description of apparently new species and varieties of Insects and other Annulosa, principally from the collection in the British Museum. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xii.) 8vo. *London*, 1843.

—— Description of a new genus and some new species of Homopterous Insects from the East in the collection of the British Museum. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xv.) 8vo. *London*, 1845.

—— Description of an apparently new species of Longicorn Beetle from Mexico in the collection of the British Museum. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xv.) 8vo. *London*, 1845.

—— Descriptions of some apparently new species of Homopterous Insects in the collection of the British Museum. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. xvii.) 8vo. *London*, 1846.

—— List of Crustacea in the British Museum. 12mo. *London*, 1847.

—— Nomenclature of Coleopterous Insects in the British Museum. Parts i.–iv., vii., viii. 12mo. *London*. 1847–55.

—— List of Annulosa. (*Ex* Methuen's Life in the Wilderness—S. Africa.) 12mo. *London*, 1848.

—— Four short Letters on the subject of an open Museum in the Scottish Capital. 8vo. *Edinburgh* [1850].

—— Another copy.

—— List of British Animals in the British Museum. [Crustacea; Fish; Neuroptera; Diptera; Anoplura, Euplexoptera, and Orthoptera.] 12mo. *London*, 1850–55.

Digitized by Google

White (Adam). Insects. '*See* **Erebus**' & '**Terror.**'

—— Museum of Natural History. *See* **Richardson** (*Sir* **John**).

—— Zoology of H.M.S. *Samarang*. *See* '**Samarang.**'

White (Francis Buchanan). Fauna Perthensis. Part 1. Lepidoptera. (Published by the Perthshire Society of Natural Science.)
4to. *Perth*, 1871.

—— *See* **Scottish Naturalist.**

—— Pelagic Hemiptera. *See* '**Challenger**' (Zoology, vii.).

White (Francis J.). Inaugural Dissertation on the Geography of Plants. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1838.

White (Gilbert). Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne.
4to. *London*, 1788.

—— The Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. A New Edition, with Notes by several eminent Naturalists, &c., by J. RENNIE. 8vo. *London*, 1833.

—— Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. A new edition, with Notes, &c., by E. T. BENNETT and others.
8vo. *London*, 1837.

—— Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne: the standard edition by E. T. BENNETT; revised, with additional Notes by J. E. HARTING. 8vo. *London*, 1875.

—— Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne. Edited by THOMAS BELL. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— A Naturalist's Calendar; with observations in various branches of Natural History. [Ed. by J. AIKIN.] 8vo. *London*, 1795.

—— Works on Natural History; with a Calendar and Observations by W. MARKWICK. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1802.

White (Henry) and **Newton (W.).** Catalogue of the Library of the Museum of Practical Geology and Geological Survey.
8vo. *London*, 1878.

White (John). Voyage to New South Wales. 4to. *London*, 1790.

White (John), *of Dublin*. Essay on the Indigenous Grasses of Ireland. 8vo. *Dublin*, 1808.

White (W. Farren). Ants and their ways. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

Whiteaves (Joseph Frederick). Contributions to Canadian Palæontology. Vol. I.:—

On some Fossils from the Hamilton Formation of Ontario, with a list of the species at present known from that formation and province.

The Fossils of the Triassic Rocks of British Columbia.

On some Cretaceous Fossils from British Columbia, the North-West Territory, and Manitoba.

Fossils of the Devonian Rocks of the Mackenzie River Basin. (Geol. & Nat. Hist. Surv. Canada.)
8vo. *Montreal*, 1889-91.

The Fossils of the Devonian Rocks of the islands, shores, or immediate vicinity of Lakes Manitoba and Winnipegosis.
8vo. *Ottawa*, 1892.

Digitized by Google

Whiteaves (J. F.). Revision of the Fauna of the Guelph Formation of Ontario, with descriptions of a few new species.—Systematic List, with references, of the Fossils of the Hudson River or Cincinnati Formation at Stony Mountain, Manitoba. (Geol. Surv. Canada, Palæozoic Fossils, vol. iii. pt. 2.) 8vo. *Ottawa*, 1895.

Whitehead (Charles). Fruit Growing in Kent. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— The Cultivation of Hops, Fruit, and Vegetables. 8vo. *London*, 1878.

—— Report of the Market Garden and Market Garden Farm Competition, 1879. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— Market Gardening for Farmers. (Reprinted from the Mark Lane Express.) 8vo. *London*, 1880.

—— Hints on Vegetable and Fruit Growing. (Journ. R. Agric. Soc.) 8vo. *London*, 1881.

—— Hop Cultivation. (Reprinted from Journ. Bath & West of England Agric. Soc. xiii.) 8vo. *London*, 1882.

—— The progress of Fruit-Farming. 8vo. *London*, 1883.

—— Profitable Fruit-Farming: an Essay. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

—— Reports of Insects injurious to Hop Plants, Corn Crops, and Fruit Crops in Great Britain. Nos. i., ii., iii. (Agric. Dept.) 8vo. *London*, 1885–86.

—— Report on the Hessian Fly. (Agric. Dept.) 8vo. *London*, 1886.

—— Reports on Insects injurious to Root and certain other Crops in Great Britain. (Agric. Dept., C. 4986.) 8vo. *London*, 1887.

—— First Annual Report of the Agricultural Adviser to the Lords of Committee of Council for Agriculture. [C. 5275.] 8vo. *London*, 1888.

—— Fifty Years of Fruit-Farming. (Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc. xxv.) 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— Hints on Vegetable and Fruit Farming. (Journ. Roy. Agric. Soc. 1890.) 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Whitelegge (Thomas). List of the Marine and Fresh-water Invertebrate Fauna of Port Jackson and neighbourhood. (Journ. Roy. Soc. N.S.W. xviii.) 8vo. *Sydney*, 1889.

Whitfield (Robert Parr). Gasteropoda and Cephalopoda of the Raritan Clays and Greensand Marls of New Jersey. (U.S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. xviii.) 4to. *Washington*, 1892.

—— Mollusca and Crustacea of the Miocene Formations of New Jersey. (U.S. Geol. Surv., Monogr. xxiv.) 4to. *Washington*, 1894.

—— Palæontology of 40th Parallel. *See* **Meek (F. B.).**

Whiting (George). The Products and Resources of Tasmania, as illustrated in the International Exhibition, 1862. 8vo. *Hobart*, 1862.

Whitman (Charles O.). Biological Lectures delivered at the Marine Biological Laboratory of Woods' Holl in the Summer Session of 1890. 8vo. *Boston, U.S.A.*, 1891.

—— Osseous Fishes. *See* **Agassiz (A.).**

—— *See* **Journal of Morphology.**

Digitized by Google

Whitney (Josiah Dwight). The Auriferous Gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll. vi.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1880.

—— The Climatic changes of later Geological times. (Mem. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harv. Coll. vii.) 4to. *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1882.

—— Geological Survey of Iowa. *See* **Iowa.**

Whymper (Edward). Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator; and Supplementary Appendix. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1891–92.

Whytt (Robert). On the Vital and other involuntary motions of Animals. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1751.

Wichmann (B.). De Partu. *See* **Buchwald (J. B.).**

Wichura (Max) and Cohn (F.). Ueber *Stephanosphæra pluvialis.* (Nova Acta Ac. Leop.-Carol. xxvi.) 4to. *Breslau & Bonn*, 1857.

Wickman (D.). De Viola Ipecacuanha. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Widmer (Elisabeth). Die europäischen Arten der Gattung *Primula.* Mit einer Einleitung von C. v. Nägeli. 8vo. *München & Leipzig*, 1891.

Wiedemann (Christian Rudolf Wilhelm). Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige Insekten. 2 vols. 8vo. *Hamm*, 1828–30.

Wiedersheim (Robert Ernst Eduard). Das Kopfskelet der Urodelen: ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Wirbelthier-Schädels. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1877.

—— *Salamandrina perspicillata* und *Geotriton fuscus.* Versuch einer vergleichenden Anatomie der Salamandrien. (Ann. Mus. Civ. Storia Nat. Genova, vii.) 8vo. *Genua*, 1875.

—— Der Frosch. *See* **Ecker (A.).**

Wied-Neuwied (Maximilian, *Prinz von*). Abbildungen zur Naturgeschichte Brasiliens. Lief. 1–15. fol. *Weimar*, 1822–31.

—— Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte von Brasilien. 4 vols. 8vo. *Weimar*, 1825–33.

Wiegmann (Arend Friedrich August). Ueber die Bastard-erzeugung im Pflanzenreiche. 4to. *Braunschweig*, 1828.

—— *See* **Archiv für Naturgeschichte.**

Wiener Entomologische Zeitung. Jahrgang 1–12. 8vo. *Wien*, 1882–93.

Wiesbach (A.). Anthropologie. *See* '**Novara.**'

Wiesbaden.

Nassauischer Verein für Naturkunde.

Jahrbücher. 1→ 8vo. *Wiesbaden*, 1844→

Wiesner (Julius). Das Bewegungsvermögen der Pflanzen. Eine Kritische Studie über das gleichnamige Werk von C. Darwin. 8vo. *Vienna*, 1881.

—— Elemente der wissenschaftlichen Botanik. 3 vols. 8vo. *Wien*, 1881–89.

Bd. I. Anatomie und Physiologie der Pflanzen. 1881.
„ II. Organographie, &c. 1884.
„ III. Biologie, &c. 1889.

—— —— Ed. 3. Bd. 1–2. 8vo. *Wien*, 1890–91.

Digitized by Google

Wigand (Johannes). Quæstio de dicto Pauli Colos. II. 4to. *Magdeburgi*, 1600.

Wigand (Julius Wilhelm Albert). Botanische Hefte. Forschungen aus dem botanischen Garten zu Marburg. Hefte 1–3. 8vo. *Marburg*, 1885–88.

—— *Nelumbium speciosum*, W. Eine monographische Studie . . . vollendet und herausgegeben von E. Dennert. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 11.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1888.

Wiggers (Fridericus Henricus). Primitiæ Floræ Holsaticæ. *See* **Kerstens (J. C.).** 4to. *Kiliæ*, 1780.

[Pritzel attributes this thesis to G. H. Weber.]

Wight (Robert). Illustrations of Indian Botany. (*See* Bot. Misc. i.–iii.) 4to. *London*, 1831.

—— Contributions to the Botany of India. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

—— Contributions to Indian Botany. (Madras Journ. Lit. & Sci. v.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1837.

—— Statistical Observations on the Vurragherries or Pulney Mountains. (Madras Journ. Lit. & Sci. v.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1837.

—— Further observations regarding the Homöothermal method of acclimating extratropical plants within the tropics. (Madras Journ. Lit. & Sci. v.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1837.

—— Remarks on *Cambogia Gutta*, L., and *Laurus Cassia*, L. (Madras Journ. Lit. & Sci. ix.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1839.

—— Remarks on the Fruit of the natural order Cucurbitaceæ. (Madras Journ. Lit. & Sci. xii.) 8vo. *Madras*, 1840.

—— Illustrations of Indian Botany. 2 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1840–50.

—— Icones Plantarum Indiæ Orientalis; or Figures of Indian Plants. 6 vols. 4to. *Madras*, 1840–56.

—— —— General Index by Dr. Cleghorn. 4to. *Madras*, 1856.

—— Notes on Indian Botany. (Calcutta Journ. Nat. Hist. vi.–viii.) 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1846–48.

—— Spicilegium Neilgherrense; or a Selection of Neilgherry Plants. 4to. *Madras*, 1846–51.

—— Notes on Cotton Farming, explanatory of the American and East-Indian Methods. 8vo. *Reading*, 1862.

—— *See* **Calcutta Journ. of Nat. Hist.**

Wight (Robert) and Arnott (G. A. W.). Prodromus Floræ Peninsulæ Indiæ Orientalis. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1834.

Wijnblad (Carl). General-Planer til fem Sätesgärdar. 4to. *Stockholm*, 1765.

Wikström (Johanne Em.). Dissertatio Botanica de Daphne. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1817.

—— —— Another copy.

—— —— Editio altera. 8vo. *Stockholmiæ*, 1820.

—— Beskrifning af ett nytt Slägte ibland Växterne källadt *Lonchostoma*. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1818.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1818.

—— Granskning af de till Thymelæarum Växtordning hörande Slägten och Arter. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1818.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1818.

Digitized by Google

Wikström (J. E.). Enumeratio Specierum generis *Daphnes*. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1820.

—— Tvenne nya Arter af Örtslägtet *Eriocaulon*. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1820.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1820.

—— Några Arter af Växtslägtet *Rosa*. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1820.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1821.

—— Tvenne Arter af Växtslägtet *Equisetum*. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1821.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1821.

—— Öfversigt af Ön Sanct Barthelemis Flora. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1825.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1825.

—— Beskrifning af tvenne nya Arter af Växtslägtet *Fritillaria*. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1821.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1822.

—— Mindre kända Växter. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1822.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1823.

—— Another copy.

—— Conspectus Literaturæ Botanicæ in Suecia. 8vo. *Holmiæ*, 1831.

—— Jahresbericht der K. Schwedischen Akademie der Wissenschaften über die Fortschritte der Botanik im J. 1835; übersetzt von C. T. Beilschmied. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1838.

—— Stockholm's Flora. Delen 1. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1840.

—— De Daphne. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Wilberding (J. H. A.). De Aurantiis. *See* **Heister (L.).**

Wilbrand (Johann Bernhard). Handbuch der Botanik; nach den natürlichen Pflanzenstufen, Pflanzenkreisen, und Familien. New ed. 8vo. *Darmstadt*, 1837.

Wilcke (Heinrich Christian Daniel). Diss. de usu systematis sexualis in medicina. 4to. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1764.

—— Another copy.

—— De Politia Naturæ. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Wilcke (Samuel Gustav), *Præside.* Dissertatio exhibens primas Entomotheologiæ lineas. *Resp.* B. E. Crüger. 4to. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1763.

—— Flora Gryphica. 8vo. *Gryphiæ*, 1765.

—— Hortus Gryphicus. 8vo. *Gryphiæ*, 1765.

Wild (—). Letter to Lord Brougham containing proposals for the Exploration of Egypt. 8vo. *London*, 1850.

Wild Birds—*Protection Act.*

Report from the Select Committee on Wild Birds Protection; together with the Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. fol. *London*, 1873.

Wildman (Daniel). A Complete Guide for the Management of Bees. 8vo. *London*, 1788.

Wilheilmus (M.). De Studio Historico. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Wilhelm (Karl). Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Siebröhrenapparatus dicotyler Pflanzen. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Wilhelmi (J.). De Terebinthina. *See* **Hoffmann (F.).**

Wilkes (Charles). *See* **United States Exploring Expedition.**

Wilkinson (Charles Smith). Report on Tin-bearing Country, New England. fol. *Sydney*, 1873.

Digitized by Google

Willdenow (Karl Ludwig). Floræ Berolinensis Prodromus. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1787.

—— Tractatus Botanico-medicus de Achilleis: cui accedit Supplementum generis Tanaceti. 8vo. *Halæ Magdeburgicæ*, 1789.

—— Phytographia; seu Descriptio rariorum minus cognitarum Plantarum. Fasc. 1. fol. *Erlangæ*, 1794.

—— Berlinischer Baumzucht. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1796.

—— Historia Amaranthorum. fol. *Turici*, 1798.

—— Bemerkungen über einige seltene Farrenkräuter. 8vo. *Erfurt*, 1802.

—— Verzeichniss der auf den Friedland'schen Gütern cultivirten Gewächse. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1804.

—— Enumeratio Plantarum Horti Regii Botanici Berolinensis. 8vo. *Berolini*, 1809.

—— Ueber die Tragant-Arten. (Mém. Acad. Berlin, 1799.) 4to. *Berlin* [1794].

—— Ueber die in der Gegend von Berlin wildwachsenden Rietgras-Arten (*Carex*). (Mém. Acad. Berlin, 1799.) 4to. *Berlin* [1794].

—— Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss einiger seltenen, wenig bekannten Pflanzen. (Ges. Nat. Freunde Nat. Schr. ii.) 4to. *Berlin*, 1799.

—— Principles of Botany. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1805.

—— —— New edition. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1811.

—— Species Plantarum. *See* **Linnæus (Car.)**.

—— Termini Botanici. *See* **Hayne (F. G.)**.

Willdenow (K. L.) and Bernhardi (J. J.). Zwey botanische Abhandlungen über einige seltene Farrenkräuter und über *Asplenium*, &c. 8vo. *Erfurt*, 1802.

Wille (C.). *See* **Norwegian North Atlantic Exped.**

Wille (N.). Om en ny endophytik Alge [*Entocladia Wittrockii*]. (Forh. Vid. Selsk. Christ. 1880.) 8vo. *Christiania*, 1880.

—— Om Pollenkornenes Udvikling hos Juncaceer og Cyperaceer. (Forh. Vid. Selsk. Christ. 1882.) 8vo. *Christiania*, 1882.

Willemet (H. F.). *See* **Soyer-Willemet.**

Willemet (Pierre Rémi François de Paule). Histoire de la Famille des Plantes Etoilées. 8vo. *Strasbourg*, 1791.

—— Herbarium Mauritianum. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1796.

—— Another copy.

—— Lichénographie. *See* **Lyons—Acad. Sci.**

Williams (Albert). Mineral Resources of the United States. 8vo. *Washington*, 1885.

Williams (Benjamin Samuel). The Orchid-Grower's Manual. 8vo. *London*, 1852.

—— —— Ed. 5. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

—— —— Ed. 6. 8vo. *London*, 1885.

—— —— Ed. 7. 8vo. *London*, 1894.

—— Select Ferns and Lycopods, British and Exotic. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

—— The Orchid Album ... conducted by ... B. S. Williams, &c. Vol. 1+. *See* **Warner (R.), & others.**

Digitized by Google

Williams (Charles). Curiosities of Animal Life. 8vo. *London*, 1849.

Williams (Frederic Newton). Notes on the Pinks of Western Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— Enumeratio Specierum Varietatumque generis *Dianthus*. 8vo. *London*, 1889.

—— The Pinks of Central Europe. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Williams (Henry). The Orchid-Grower's Manual, &c. *See* **Williams (B. S.)**.

Williams (J.). Diss. de Succi circuitu et de Respiratione in Plantis. 8vo. *Edinburgi*, 1825.

Williams (Samuel). Natural and Civil History of Vermont. 2nd edition. 2 vols. 8vo. *Burlington, Vermont*, 1809.

Williamson (Hugh). Biographical Memoir. *See* **Hosack (D.)**.

Williamson (William Crawfurd). On the recent Foraminifera of Great Britain. (Ray Society.) fol. *London*, 1858.

—— Monograph of the Morphology and Histology of *Stigmaria ficoides*. (Palæontogr. Soc. xl.) 4to. *London*, 1887.

Willich (Christian Ludwig). Observationes quædam Botanicæ et Medicæ. 4to. *Gottingæ* [1738].

—— De Plantis quibusdam Observationes. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1762.

—— Illustrationes Botanicæ. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1766.

Willich (M. U.). Observ. Botan. *See* **Weigel (C. E.)**.

Willis (Thomas). Cerebri Anatome. 4to. *Londini*, 1664.

—— De Anima Brutorum. 4to. *Oxonii*, 1672.

Williston (Samuel Wendall). Synopsis of the North-American Syrphidæ. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 31.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1886.

—— *See* **Biologia Centr.-Amer.**, Diptera.

Willkomm (Heinrich Moritz). Die Strand- und Steppengebeite der Iberischen Halbinsel, und deren Vegetation. [Thesis.] 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1852.

Willkomm (Moritz). Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum novarum, &c., Europæ Austro-occidentalis; præcipue Hispaniæ. 2 vols. 4to. *Lipsiæ*, 1852–62.

—— Die mikroskopischen Feinde des Waldes. Hefte 1 & 2 in 1 vol. 8vo. *Dresden*, 1866–67.

—— Another copy.

—— Illustrationes Floræ Hispaniæ insularumque Balearium. Vol. 1. fol. *Stuttgart*, 1881–91.

Willkomm (Moritz) and Lange (Joh.). Prodromus Floræ Hispanicæ. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *Stuttgartiæ*, 1861–80.

Willshire (W. H.). Principles of Botany. 12mo. *London*, 1840.

Willughby (Francis). Ornithologiæ libri 3; totum opus recognovit, digessit, supplevit JOANNES RAIUS. fol. *Londini*, 1676.

—— De Historia Piscium libri 4; totum opus recognovit, &c., librum etiam 1um et 2dum integros adjecit, JOH. RAIUS. fol. *Oxonii*, 1686.

Wilson (Alexander). American Ornithology. 9 vols. fol. *Philadelphia*, 1808–14.

—— —— Vols. 7 & 8, edited by GEORGE ORD.

Digitized by Google

Wilson (Alex.) and **Bonaparte (C. L.)**. American Ornithology. Edited by ROBERT JAMESON. (Constable's Miscell. lxviii.–lxxi.) 4 vols. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

Wilson (A. Stephen). Observations and Experiments on Ergot. (Trans. Bot. Soc. Edinb. 1875–76.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1876.

Wilson (C. A.). Life and Works of A. R. Wallace. (Garden and Field.) *Adelaide*, 1879–80.

Wilson (Edward). British Jurassic Gasteropoda. *See* **Hudleston (W. H.)**.

Wilson (George). Obituary. *See* **Balfour (J. H.)**.

Wilson (Henry V.). The Embryology of the Sea Bass (*Serranus atrarius*). (Bull. U.S. Fish. Comm. ix.) 4to. *Washington*, 1891.

Wilson (James). Illustrations of Zoology. Nos. 1 & 6 only. fol. *Edinburgh*, 1827.

—— Article "Ichthyology," in Encyclopædia Britannica; new edition, in great part re-written by Sir JOHN RICHARDSON. 4to. [1856.]

Wilson (John). Synopsis of British Plants. 8vo. *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1744.

—— Another copy in 2 vols. (Interleaved.)

Wilson (*Sir* Samuel). Salmon at the Antipodes. 8vo. *London*, 1879.

Wilson (William). Bryologia Britannica. (=Ed. 3 of Hooker & Taylor's 'Muscol. Brit.') 8vo. *London*, 1855.

Wilson (William), *the younger*. Practical Observations on Agricultural Grasses and other Pasture Plants. 8vo. *Aberdeen*, 1886.

Wiman (J.). Euphorbia. *See* **Linnæus (C.)**

Wimmer (Friedrich). Neue Beiträge zur Flora von Schlesien; nebst einer Uebersicht der Fossilen Flora Schlesiens, von H. R. GÖPPERT. 12mo. *Breslau*, 1845.

—— Salices Europææ. 8vo. *Vratislaviæ*, 1866.

—— Enumeratio Stirpium Phanerogamarum quæ in Silesia sponte proveniunt. *See* **Günther (Carl C.)**.

Wimmer (Friedrich) and **Grabowski (Heinrich)**. Flora Silesiæ. Vol. I. parts 1, 2. Vol. II. part 2. (*Imperfect.*) 8vo. *Vratislaviæ*, 1827–29.

Wimmerstedt (J.). Hist. Antliæ. *See* **Klingenstierna (S.)**.

Winch (Nathaniel John) Botanist's Guide through the Counties of Northumberland and Durham. 2 vols. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1805–7.

—— Observations on the Geology of Northumberland and Durham. (Trans. Geol. Soc. iv.) 4to. *London*, 1816.

—— Essay on the Geographical Distribution of Plants through the Counties of Northumberland, Cumberland, and Durham. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1819.

—— 3 other copies.

—— Ed. 2. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1825.

—— —— Another copy.

—— Observations on the Eastern part of Yorkshire. (Trans. Geol. Soc. v.) 4to. *London*, 1821.

Digitized by Google

Winch (N. J.). On the Phosphates of Lead. (Ann. Phil. vi.) 8vo. *London*, 1823.

—— Remarks on the Flora of Cumberland. 8vo. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1825.

—— Remarks on the Distribution of Indigenous Plants of Northumberland and Durham, as connected with the Geological Structure of those Counties. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. i.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1830.

—— Another copy.

—— Remarks on the Geology of the Banks of the Tweed from Carham in Northumberland to the Sea-coast at Berwick. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. i.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1830.

—— Flora of Northumberland and Durham. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. ii.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1831.

—— Another copy.

—— Addenda to the Flora of Northumberland and Durham. (Trans. Nat. Hist. Soc. Northumb. ii.) 4to. *Newcastle*, 1836.

—— Contributions to the Flora of Cumberland. 4to. *Newcastle*, 1833.

Winchell (Newton Horace). Reports on the Counties of Sandusky, Seneca, Wyandot, and Marion. (Geol. Surv. Ohio, i.) 8vo. *Columbus*, 1871.

—— The Economic Geology of the region of Cheboygan and Old Mackinac (Michigan). 8vo. [1871].

—— The Glacial Features of Green Bay of Lake Michigan. (Amer. Journ. Sci. ii.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1871.

—— Notes on the Drift-soils of Minnesota. 8vo. *St. Paul*, 1873.

—— On the Hamilton Formation in Ohio. (Amer. Journ. Sci. ser. 3, vii.) 8vo. *New Haven*, 1874.

Winchell (N. H.) and Peckham (S. F.). Second Annual Report of the Geological and Natural History Survey of Minnesota for 1873. 8vo. *St. Paul*, 1874.

Winchester.

See **Hampshire Repository.**

Winchester and Hampshire Scientific and Literary Society.

Journal of Proceedings. Vol. 1, 4 pts.; Vol. 2, 3 pts.; Vol. 3, pt. 1. Vols. 1–3 in 5 vols. 8vo. *Winchester*, 1870–78.

Winchester College Natural History Society.

Third Report. 8vo. *Winchester*, 1875.

Winckler (Nicolaus). Chronica Herbarum. 4to. *Augustæ Vindelicorum*, 1571.

Windsor (John). Flora Cravoniensis; or a Flora of the vicinity of Settle, in Craven. 8vo. *Manchester*, 1873.

Wingrave (V. H. Wyatt). A Glossary of Anatomical, Physiological, and Biological Terms. *See* **Dunman (Thomas).**

Winn (James Michell). Materialism at the International Med. Congress. (Journ. Psychol. Med.) 8vo. *London.*

Winnertz (Johann). Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Sciarinen. 8vo. *Wien*, 1867.

Digitized by Google

Winslow (Francis). Catalogue of Economic Mollusca. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 27 D.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1883.

Winter (G.). Die Pilze Deutschlands. *See* **Rabenhorst (G. L.).**

—— *See* **Hedwigia.**

Winterthur. *See* **Alpina.**

Wipacher (David). Flora Lipsiensis. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1726.

Wirtgen (Philipp). Flora des Regierungsbezirks Coblenz. 12mo. *Coblenz*, 1841.

—— Ueber *Scrophularia Neesii*, Wirtgen, &c. (Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. 1844.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1844.

—— Prodromus der Flora der Preussischen Rheinlande. 1ste Abth. Phanerogamen. 12mo. *Bonn*, 1842.

—— —— Nachträge 1, 2, 3, & 5, zum Prodromus, &c. (Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. 1844–51.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1844–51.

—— Die cryptogamischen Gefässpflanzen der Preussischen Rheinlande. (Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. 1847.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1847.

—— Florula Bertricensis. (Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl. 1848.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1849.

—— *Galeopsis Ladanum* und *G. ochroleuca*. (Verh. nat. Ver. pr. Rheinl.) 8vo. *Bonn*, 1854.

—— Herbarium Mentharum Rhenanarum. 8vo. *Coblenz* [1855].

—— Flora der Preussischen Rheinprovinz. 12mo. *Bonn*, 1857.

Wisconsin Academy and Societies. *See* **Madison.**

Wisconsin Nat. Hist. Soc. *See* **Milwaukee.**

Wisconsin, State of—*Geological Survey.*

Annual Report. By J. G. Percival. 8vo. *Madison*, 1856.

Wise (Thomas A.). History of Paganism in Caledonia. 4to. *London*, 1884.

Wissembourg. *See* **Archives de Flore.**

Wissett (Robert). Treatise on Hemp; with observations on the Sunn-plant of India (*Crotalaria juncea*). 4to. *London*, 1808.

Wistar (Caspar). Obituary of. *See* **Hosack (D.).**

Witham (Henry T. Maire). On the Vegetation of the first period of an ancient world; *i. e.* from the first deposit of the Transition series to the top of the Coal-field. (Phil. Mag. vii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1829.

—— On the Vegetable fossils found at Lennel Braes near Coldstream. (Phil. Mag. viii.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1830.

Withering (William). Botanical Arrangement of the Vegetables in Great Britain. 2 vols. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1776.

—— —— Ed. 2. 3 vols. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1787–92.

—— —— Ed. 3. 4 vols. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1796.

—— —— Ed. 5. 4 vols. 8vo. *Birmingham*, 1812.

—— —— Ed. 6. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

—— —— Ed. 7. 4 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1830.

(Editions 5, 6, & 7 edited by W. Withering, fil.)

—— Chemical Analysis of the Water at Caldas da Rainha. 4to. *Lisbon*, 1795.

Withering (William, *fil.*). Miscellaneous Tracts of the late W. Withering, with a Memoir of his Life and Writings. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1822.

Digitized by Google

Wittrock (Veit Brecher). Algologiska Studier, i., ii. 8vo. *Upsala*, 1867.

Wittrock (V. B.) and Nordstedt (Otto). Algæ aquæ dulcis exsiccatæ, præcipue Scandinavicæ, adjectis Algis marinis Chlorophyllaceis et Phycochromaceis. Fasc. 1–20. 8vo. *Upsaliæ*, 1877–89.

—— Fasc. 21. Descriptiones systematice Dispositæ et Index Generalis Fasciculorum 1–20. 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1889.

Wittstein (Georg Christian). The organic constituents of Plants and Vegetable substances and their Chemical Analysis. Translated by Baron F. VON MUELLER. 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1878.

Wittwer (Wilhelm Constantin). Geschichtliche Darstellung verschiedenen Lehren über die Respiration der Pflanzen. 8vo. *München*, 1851.

Wislizenus (A.). Trichinosis and Trichiniasis. (St. Louis Med. Journ.) 8vo. *St. Louis*, 187 ?

Wochenschrift für Gärtnerei. *See* **Berlin—Verein zur Beförderung etc.**

Wocke (M. F.). *See* **Staudinger (Otto)**, Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la Faune Européenne.

Wodarch (Charles). Introduction to Conchology. 8vo. *London*, 1820.

Wohlfarth (R.). Synopsis der Deutschen und Schweizer Flora. *See* **Koch (W. D. J.).**

Wolf (Nathanael Matthaeus von). Genera Plantarum, vocabulis characteristicis definita; præter Concordantiam Botanicam. 8vo. *Marienwerder*, 1776 (in calce: *Dantisci*, 1780).

Wolfart (Peter). Historia Naturalis Hassiæ inferioris. Pars 1. fol. *Cassel*, 1719.

Wolff (Caspar Fredericus). Theoria Generationis. Ed. nova [3rd]. 8vo. *Halæ ad Salam*, 1774.

Wolff (J. E.). Geology of the Green Mountains in Massachusetts. *See* **Pumpelly (Raphael).**

Wolff (Johann Friedrich). Icones Cimicum, descriptionibus illustratæ. 4to. *Erlangæ*, 1800–11.

Wolff (J. P.). De Filicum seminibus. *See* **Baldinger (E. G.).**

Wolff (S. B.). De Ligno nephritico. *See* **Cartheuser (J. F.).**

Wolffer (F.). Prodr. Meth. Anim. *See* **Storr (G. C. C.).**

Woolhope Nat. Field Club. *See* **Hereford.**

Wollaston (Thomas Vernon). Insecta Maderensia. 4to. *London*, 1854.

—— Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of Madeira in the .... British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1857.

—— Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries in the British Museum. 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— Coleoptera Atlantidum: being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages, and Canaries. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— Coleoptera Hesperidum: an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

Digitized by Google

Wollaston (T. V.). Testacea Atlantica: or the Land and Freshwater Shells of the Azores, Madeiras, Salvages, Canaries, Cape Verdes, and Saint Helena. 8vo. *London*, 1876.

—— Coleoptera Sanctæ Helenæ. 8vo. *London*, 1877.

Wollaston (William). The Religion of Nature delineated. 4to. *London*, 1731.

Wolle (Francis). Desmids of the United States and list of American Pediastrums. 8vo. *Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1884.

—— —— New edition. 8vo. *Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1892.

—— Diatomaceæ of North America. 8vo. *Bethlehem, Pa.*, 1890.

Wolleb (D.). Observ. Bot.-Med. *See* **De la Chenal.**

Wolley (John, *Jun.*). Memoir of. 8vo. *London*, 1860.

Wollrath (J. G.). Horticultura Academica. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Wolphius (Casparus). De Stirpium Collectione Tabulæ. 12mo. 1587.

—— *See* **Gesner (C.).**

Woltersdorff (Johann Lucas). Systema minerale. 4to. *Berlin*, 1748.

Wood (H. C.). Description of the process used for manufacturing "Cinchona Febrifuge" at the Sikkim plantations. fol. [?] 1876.

Wood (H. S.). Case of Spinal Hydatids. (Australian Medical Journal.) 8vo. *Melbourne*, 1879.

Wood (Horatio C.). The Myriapoda of North America. (Trans. Amer. Phil. Soc. n. s. xiii.) 4to. *Philadelphia*, 1865.

—— History of the Freshwater Algæ of North America. (Smithsonian Contrib. xix.) 4to. *Washington*, 1872.

Wood (J. G.). Fresh and Salt Water Aquariums. 8vo. *London*, 1868.

Wood (J. G.) and **Wood (Theodore).** The Field Naturalist's Handbook. 8vo. *London*, 1880.

Wood (Neville). Ornithologist's Text-book. 12mo. *London*, 1836.

—— *See* **Field Naturalist.**

Wood (Searles Valentine). Monograph of the Crag Mollusca. 2 vols. (Palæont. Soc. i.–ix.) 4to. *London*, 1848–57.

—— —— Supplements. (Palæont. Soc. xxv.–xxxvi.) 4to. *London*, 1872–82.

—— Monograph of the Eocene Mollusca. Parts 1–4. (Palæont. Soc. xiii.–xxxi.) 4to. *London*, 1861–77.

Wood (William). General Conchology. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1815.

—— Index Testaceologicus. 8vo. *London*, 1818.

—— Catalogue of Works on Natural History. 8vo. *London*, 1824.

—— —— Another edition. 8vo. *London*, 1832.

—— Index Entomologicus: or .... Illustrated Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects of Great Britain. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

Wood (William) and **Hanley (S.).** Index Testaceologicus. 8vo. *London*, 1856.

Woodforde (James). Catalogue of the Indigenous Phenogamic Plants growing in the neighbourhood of Edinburgh, with reference to their Localities. 12mo. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

Woodhouse (S. W.). Report of the Natural History of an Expedition down the Zuni and Colorado Rivers, under the command of Capt. L. Sitgreaves, in the year 1851. 8vo. *Washington*, 1853.

Digitized by Google

Wood-Mason (James). Report on the Tea-Mite and the Tea-Bug of Assam. 8vo. *London*, 1884.

—— Report on the *Paraponyx oryzalis*, an insect pest of the Rice Plant in Burma. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1885.

—— Some account of the "Palan Byoo," or "Teindoung Bo" (*Paraponyx oryzalis*). 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1885.

—— A Catalogue of the Mantodea in the Indian Museum. No. 1–2. 8vo. *Calcutta*, 1889–91.

—— Figures and Descriptions of nine Species of Squillidæ from the Collection in the Indian Museum. 4to. *Calcutta*, 1895.

—— Crustacea. *See* '**Investigator.**'

Woods (Henry). Introductory Lecture on the study of Zoology, delivered at the Literary and Scientific Institution, Nov. 28th, 1825. 8vo. *Bath*, 1826.

—— Description of the fossil skull of an Ox, discovered at Melksham, Wilts, with a geological sketch of the River Avon. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

Woods (Henry) [*of Cambridge, Geologist*]. Catalogue of the Type Fossils in the Woodwardian Museum, Cambridge. With a Preface by T. McKenny Hughes. 8vo. *Cambridge*, 1891.

Woods (Joseph). Tourist's Flora; a descriptive Catalogue of the Plants of Britain, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1850.

—— Another copy.

Woods (Julian Edmund Tenison). History of the Discovery and Exploration of Australia. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1865.

—— Corals and Bryozoa of the Neozoic Period in New Zealand. (Palæontology of New Zealand, iv.) 8vo. *Wellington*, 1880.

—— Fish and Fisheries of New South Wales. 4to. *Sydney*, 1882.

—— Coal resources of Queensland. 8vo. *Brisbane*, 1883.

Woods (S.). Geology of Snowdon. *See* **Phillips (William).**

Woodville (William). Medical Botany. 3 vols. 4to. *London*, 1790–93.

—— Another copy.

—— Reports of a Series of Inoculations for the Variolæ Vaccinæ, or Cow Pox. 8vo. *London*, 1799.

Woodward (Arthur Smith). The Fossil Fishes of the Hawkesbury Series at Gosford. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N. S. W., Palæont. iv.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1890.

—— The Fossil Fishes of the Talbragar Beds (Jurassic ?); with a Note on their Stratigraphical Relations, by T. W. E. David and E. F. Pittman. (Mem. Geol. Surv. N. S. W., Palæont. no. 9.) 4to. *Sydney*, 1895.

—— Catalogue of Fossil Fishes, i.–iii. *See* **British Museum**

Woodward (Arthur Smith) and **Sherborn (Charles Davies).** Catalogue of British Fossil Vertebrata. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Woodward (Henry). Monograph of the British Fossil Crustacea. Parts 1–5. (Palæont. Soc. xix.–xxxii.) 4to. *London*, 1866–78.

—— Presidential Address on Geology and Palæontology. (Geologists' Association, Session 1873–74.) 8vo. *London*, 1873.

Digitized by Google

Woodward (Henry). List of the Principal Scientific Papers, Monographs, and Addresses by. 8vo. *Hertford*, 1877.

—— Monograph of the British Carboniferous Trilobites. Parts 1–2. (Palæont. Soc. xxxvii., xxxviii.) 4to. *London*, 1883–84.

—— Brit. Palæoz. Phyllopoda. *See* **Jones (T. Rupert).**

—— *See* **British Museum.**

—— *See* **Geological Magazine.**

Woodward (John). De Terra et corporibus terrestribus, speciatim mineralibus. [Scheuchzer's translation.] 8vo. *Tiguri*, 1704.

Woodward (J. G.). Observationes Botanica Miscellanea. 8vo. MSS.

Woodward (Samuel Pickworth). Manual of the Mollusca; or Rudimentary treatise on recent and fossil Shells. 12mo. *London*, 1851–56.

—— The same. Ed. 2. 12mo. *London*, 1866.

Woolls (William). Contribution to the Flora of Australia. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1867.

—— Lectures on the Vegetable Kingdom, with special reference to the Flora of Australia. 8vo. *Sydney*, 1879.

Woolward (Florence H.). The Genus *Masdevallia*. Issued by the Marquess of Lothian, chiefly from Plants in his Collection of Orchids at Newbattle Abby; Plates and Descriptions by F. H. W. Additional Notes by F. C. Lehmann. Parts 1–7. fol. *London*, 1890–95.

Worcester.
Malvern Naturalists' Field Club.
Transactions. Vol. 1, pts. 1–3. 1853–70. 8vo. *Worcester*, 1870.

Worm (Olaus). Historia animalis quod in Norvegia e nubibus decidit. 4to. *Hafniæ*, 1653.

—— Museum Wormianum. fol. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1655.

Woronin (M.). Die Sclerotienkrankheit der gemeinen Traubenkirsche und der Eberesche (*Sclerotinia Padi* und *Sclerotinia Aucupariæ*). (Mém. Acad. Imp. St. Pétersb., séries 8, vol. ii.) 4to. *St. Petersburg*, 1895.

—— Morphologie der Pilze. *See* **Bary (Anton de).**

Worsley-Benison (Henry Worsley Seymour). On the Power of Movement in Plants. (J. of Micr. & Nat. Sci. v.) 8vo. *London & Bath*, 1886.

Wortman (J.). *See* **Botanische Zeitung.**

Wrangel (Fredrik Anton). Försök att nämare utreda ock bestämma *Cardamine parviflora*, Linn. (K. Vet. Acad. Handl. 1822.) 8vo. *Stockholm*, 1823.

Wrede (E. F.). *See* **Königsberger Archiv.**

Wright (Chauncey). Darwinism; being an Examination of Mr. St. George Mivart's 'Genesis of Species.' 8vo. *London*, 1871.

—— Another copy.

—— The Uses and Origin of the Arrangements of Leaves in Plants. (Mem. Amer. Acad. ix.) 4to. 1871.

Wright (Edward Perceval). *See* **Natural History Review.**

Wright (E. P.) and Studer (Th.). Alcyonaria. *See* **'Challenger'** (Zoology, xxxi.).

Digitized by Google

Wright (Thomas). Monograph of the British Fossil Echinodermata from the Oolitic Formations. (Palæont. Soc. ix.–xxxiv.)
4to. *London*, 1855–80.

—— Another copy of Vol. 1 (bound separately).

—— Monograph of the British Fossil Echinodermata from the Cretaceous Formations. (Palæont. Soc. xvi.–xxxvi.)
4to. *London*, 1864–82.

—— Monograph of the Lias Ammonites of the British Islands. Parts 1–8. (Palæont. Soc. xxxii.–xxxix.) 4to. *London*, 1878–86.

Wright (William). Account of the *Quassia Simaruba*. (Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh, ii.) 4to. *Edinburgh*, 1778.

——, Memoir of. 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1828.

Wrisberg (Heinrich August). De Animalculis Infusoriis.
8vo. *Gœttingæ*, 1765.

Wrottesley (John), *Lord Wrottesley*. Speech in the House of Lords on Lieut. Maury's Plan for improving Navigation.
8vo. *London*, 1853.

—— Addresses delivered at the Anniversary Meetings of the Royal Society in 1855 and 1857. 8vo. *London*, 1855–57.

Würzburg.

Botanisches Institut.

Arbeiten. Ed. by JULIUS VON SACHS. Band 1→
8vo. *Würzburg*, 1874→

Physikalisch-medicinische Gesellschaft zu Würzburg.

Verhandlungen. Vols. 1–10 (in 3). 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1850–60.

Zeitschrift. Vols. 1–6 (in 2). 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1860–66.

Verhandlungen. Neue Folge. Vols. 1→
8vo. *Würzburg*, 1868→

Sitzungsberichte. Jahrg. 1852–86 (bound with "Verhandlungen").

—— Jahrg. 1887–89 (bound separately).
8vo. *Würzburg*, 1852–92.

Verzeichniss der Bibliothek der Gesellschaft, 1869 (bound with Verhandl. neue Folge, vol. 1). 8vo. *Würzburg*, 1869.

Wulfen (Franz Xavier von). Flora Norica Phanerogama. (Im Auftrage Zool.-bot. Ver. Wien; herausg. von FENZL und GRAF.)
8vo. *Wien*, 1858.

—— Original Letters to Dr. A. W. Roth. 4to. MS.

Wulff (Johann Christoph). Flora Borussica.
8vo. *Regiomonti*, 1765.

Wurffbain (Joannes Paulus). Salamandrologia.
4to. *Norimbergæ*, 1683.

Wycombe.

High Wycombe Natural History Society.

Quarterly Magazine. Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Wycombe*, 1866–70.

Wydler (Henri). Essai monographique sur le genre *Scrophularia*.
4to. *Genève*, 1828.

—— Die Knospenlage der Blätter. (Mitth. nat. Ges. Bern, 1850.)
8vo. *Bern*, 1850.

Digitized by Google

Wyman (Jeffries). Fresh-water Shell Mounds of the St. John's River, Florida. (Mem. Peabody Acad. Sci. vol. i.) 4to. *Salem*, 1875.

—— Memorial Meeting of the Boston Society, Oct. 7, 1874. *See* **Boston Society of Nat. Hist.**

Wynne (Brian). Our Hardy Fruits: their Cultivation for Land-owners, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1890.

Wynpersse (Dionysius van de) and Brugmans (S. J.). Musei Doevereniani Catalogus. 8vo. *Lugduni Batavorum*, 1785.

Wyttenbach (J. S.). Icones Plantarum Helvetiæ. *See* **Haller (A. von).**

Y.

Yarkand Mission. Scientific Results of the Second Yarkand Mission: based upon the Collections and Notes of the late Ferdinand Stoliczka. fol. *Calcutta*, 1878–91.

I. Memoir of the life and work of F. Stoliczka. By V. Ball. 1886.
II. Geology. By W. T. Blanford. 1878.
III. Syringosphæridæ. By P. M. Duncan. 1879.
IV. Mammalia. By W. T. Blanford. (Chiroptera by G. E. Dobson.) 1879.
V. Aves. By R. B. Sharpe. 1891.
VI. Reptilia and Amphibia. By W. T. Blanford. 1878.
VII. Ichthyology. By F. Day. 1878.
VIII. Arachnida: Araneidea. By O. P. Cambridge. 1885.
IX. Insects:
Hymenoptera. By F. Smith. 1878.
Neuroptera. By R. McLachlan. 1878.
Rhynchota. By W. L. Distant. 1879.
Lepidoptera. By F. Moore. 1879.
Coleoptera. 1890.
Geodephaga and Longicornia. By W. H. Bates.
Phytophaga. By J. S. Baly.
Haliplidæ, Dytiscidæ, Gyrinidæ, Hydrophilidæ, Staphylinidæ, and Scarabæidæ. By D. Sharp.
Cetoniidæ. By O. Janson.
Heteromera. By F. Bates.
X. Mollusca. By G. Nevill. 1878.

Yarrell (William). History of British Fishes. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1835–36.

—— —— Supplement. 8vo. *London*, 1839.

—— —— 2nd edition: by Sir John Richardson. 2 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1841.

—— —— Supplement. (=2nd Supplement to 1st edition.) 8vo. *London*, 1860.

—— History of British Birds. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1839–43.

—— —— Supplements 1 & 2. 8vo. *London*, 1845–56.

—— —— 2nd edition. 3 vols. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

—— On the Growth of the Salmon in Fresh Water. 4to. *London*, 1839.

—— A History of British Birds, revised to the end of the second volume by Alfred Newton, and continued by Howard Saunders. 4th edition. 4 vols. *London*, 1871–85.

Digitized by Google

Yarrell (Wm.). Catalogue of British Vertebrated Animals. *See* **Bell (T.).**

Yarrow (Henry Crécy). Check-list of North American Reptilia and Batrachia. (Bull. U.S. Nat. Mus. no. 24.) 8vo. *Washington*, 1882 [1883].

Yatabe (Riōkichi). Nipon shokubutsu dzukai. Iconographia Floræ Japonicæ; or descriptions, with figures, of Plants indigenous to Japan. Vol. I. Parts 1 & 2. 4to. *Tokyo*, 1891+

Yates (James). On the Formation of Alluvial Deposits. (Edinb. New Phil. Journ. xi.) 8vo. *Edinburgh*, 1831.

—— Report of the Committee for making experiments on the Growth of Plants under glass. (Rep. Brit. Assoc. 1838.) 8vo. *London*, 1838.

—— Textrinum Antiquorum. Part 1. 8vo. *London*, 1843.

—— On the use of the terms Acanthus, Acanthion, &c., by the ancient Classics. 8vo. *London*, 1845.

—— On the Mining operations of the Romans in Britain. 8vo. *Taunton*, 1859.

—— Some account of a Volume containing portions of Ptolemy's Geography, and of the 'Geographi Græci minores.' 8vo. *London*, 1864.

—— Reasons why the Office of Warden of the Standard Weights should include Standard Weights and Measures of the Metric System, &c. 8vo. *London*, 1867.

Yates (Lorenzo Gordin). Stray Notes on the Geology of the Channel Islands (of California).—The Mollusca.—Insular Floras. (9th Ann. Rep. California State Min. Bur.) 8vo. *Sacramento*, 1890.

Yeats (Thomas Pattinson). Institutions of Entomology. 8vo. *London*, 1773.

Yersin (Alexander). Note sur le *Pachytilus migratorius*, Fisch. (Arch. Sci. Phys. Nat. iii.) 8vo. *Genève*, 1858.

Yokusai (Tinuma). Sintei Sōmoku dzusetsu. [The illustrated Flora of Japan. New Edition. Edited with corrections, &c., by T. Yoshio and O. Motoyoshi.] 20 vols. [8vo. *Ōgaki, Mino*, 1874.]

Yoring (John). Zoology as an auxiliary to Education. (Educational Times, April 1866.) 8vo.

York.

British Natural History Society.

Catalogue of British Marine Recent Shells. [By E. Charlesworth.] (British Natural History Soc.) 8vo. *York*, 1856.

See **Natural History Journal.**

Watson Botanical Exchange Club.

Report. 4th & 6th. 1887-89. 8vo. *York*, 1888-90.

List of Desiderata for 1890. 8vo. *York*, 1890.

York School Natural History, Literary, and Philosophical Society.

Annual Report, 42. 8vo. *York*, 1880.

Yorkshire Geological and Polytechnic Society. *See* **Leeds.**

Digitized by Google

York (*cont.*).
Yorkshire Philosophical Society.
Reports for 1828, 1830-32, 1834, 1837, and 1859.
8vo. *York*, 1829–60.
Proceedings. Vol. 1. 8vo. *London*, 1855.
York Gate Library.
Catalogue, &c. *See* **Petherick (E. A.)**.
Yorkshire Geological Society. *See* **Leeds.**
Yorkshire Naturalists' Union.
The Naturalist: Journal of the Yorkshire Naturalists' Union. Edited by C. P. Hobkirk & G. T. Porritt. Vols. 1-9.
8vo. *Huddersfield*, 1878-84.
[*Continued as*]
Monthly Journal of Natural History for the North of England. Edited by Wm. Denison Roebuck. Vols. 10+
8vo. *London & Leeds*, 1884+
Yoshio (T.). *See* **Yokusai (T.).**
Young (Andrew). Natural History and Habits of the Salmon.
8vo. *Wick*, 1848.
—— Salmon disease. *See* **Gt. Britain & Ireland**—*Fishery Reports.*
Young (F. W.). Dundee Naturalists' Society. *See* **Dundee.**
Young (John). Catalogue of the Western Scottish Fossils. *See* **British Association.**
Yuhanna ibn Massawaih. *See* **Joannes** [*Damascenus*].
Yung (Émile). Contributions à l'Histoire Physiologique de l'Escargot (*Helix pomatia*). (Mém. Couron. Acad. Roy. Sci. Belg. xlix.) 4to. *Bruxelles*, 1887.
—— Le Peuplement de la Terre et l'Évolution du Règne Organique.
8vo. *Genève*, 1889.

Z.

Zabel (H.). Systematisches Verzeichniss der in den Gärten der Königl.-Preuss. Forstakademie zu Münden kultivirten Pflanzen. (Müller, Bot. Unters. Bd. ii. Heft 1.) 8vo. *Heidelberg*, 1878.
Zacharias (Otto). Die Tier- und Pflanzenwelt des Süsswassers. Band 1, 2. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1891.
Zaddach (Ernst Gustav). Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung und den Bau der Gliederthiere. Heft 1. Phryganiden Eies.
4to. *Berlin*, 1854.
Zanardini (G.). Iconographia Phycologica Adriatica. (Mem. Ist. Veneto, ix.–xiv.) 2 vols. in 1. 4to. *Venezia*, 1860–69.
Zannichelli (Gian Girolamo). Istoria delle Piante che nascono ne' lidi intorno a Venezia. fol. *Venezia*, 1735.
Zanoni (Giacomo). Istoria Botanica. fol. *Bologna*, 1675.
—— Another copy.
—— Rariorum Stirpium Historia: edidit Cajetanus Montius.
fol. *Bononiæ*, 1742.
Zart (Gustav). Bibel & Naturwissenschaft in ihrem gegenseitigen Verhältniss dargestellt. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1878.

Digitized by Google

Zart (Gustav). Einfluss der englischen Philosophen seit Bacon auf die deutsche Philosophie des 18 Jahrhunderts. 8vo. *Berlin*, 1881.

Zawadzki (Alexander). Enumeratio Plantarum Galiciæ et Bucowinæ. 8vo. *Breslau*, 1835.

Zeiller (René). Présentation d'une brochure de M. Kidston sur les *Ulodendron* et Observations sur les genres *Ulodendron* et *Bothriodendron*. (Bull. Soc. Geol. Fr. xiv.) 8vo. *Paris*, 1885.

Zeising (Adolph). Der goldne Schnitt. 4to. *Halle*, 1884.

Zeitschrift für die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. *See* **Halle.**

Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie. Herausg. von C. T. MENKE [*from* 1846, von MENKE und L. PFEIFFER]. 10 vols.
[*Continued as*] 8vo. *Hannover*, 1844–53.

Malakozoologische Blätter. 25 vols. 8vo. *Cassel*, 1854–78.

—— Neue Folge. Vols. 1→ Herausg. von S. CLESSIN. 8vo. *Cassel*, 1879→

Zeitschrift für Pflanzenkrankheiten: herausgegeben von Dr. P. SORAUER. Bd. 1→ 8vo. *Stuttgart*, 1891→

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Botanik. By SCHLEIDEN & NAEGELI. 4 parts. 8vo. *Zürich*, 1844–47.

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie. Herausg. von C. T. SIEBOLD, ALBERT KÖLLIKER, und ERNST EHLERS. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1849→

—— Index. Vols. 1–45. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1868.

Zelebor (J). Säugethiere. *See* '**Novara.**'

Zelle.

Königliche Grossbrittanische Churfürstliche Braunschweigische Lüneburgische Landwirthschaftsgesellschaft.

Nachrichten von Verbesserung der Landwirthschaft und des Gewerbes. Sammlungen 1–5. 8vo. *Zelle*, 1765–67.

Zeller (P. C.). Tineina. *See* **Stainton (H. T.).**

Zenker (Friedrich Albert). Zur Lehre von der Trichinen-Krankheit. (D. Arch. f. Klin. Med. 1866–71.) 8vo.

Zerdo (Liborio). Catalogo de las Collecciones mineralogica e geologica. 8vo. *Bogotá*, 1871.

Zethelius (L. G.). Reform. Pharm. Suecicæ. *See* **Thunberg (C. P.).**

Zetterstedt (J. W.). De Plantis Cibariis Roman. *See* **Retzius (A. J.).**

Zetzell (P.). Consectaria electrico-medica. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Zeyher (C.). Enumeratio Plantarum Africæ. *See* **Ecklon (C. F.).**

Zideen (J.). De Phœnice Ave. *See* **Mennander (C. F.).**

Ziegler (Julius). Beitrag zur Frage der thermischen Vegetations-Constanten. 8vo. *Frankfurt-a.-M.*, 1875.

Zieglerinn, *afterwards* **Unzerinn (Johanne Charlotta).** *See* **Unzer.**

Ziervogel (S.). Rhabarbarum. *See* **Linnæus (C.).**

Zigno (Achille de), *Baron.* Flora Fossilis formationis Oolithicæ. 2 vols. 4to. *Padova*, 1856–85.

—— Intorno ai resti di Mastodonte trovati nel Veneto. 4to. *Padova*, 1870.

—— Annotazioni Paleontologiche. (Mem. Ist. Ven. xv.) 4to. *Venezia*, 1870.

Digitized by Google

Zigno (Achille de), *Baron*. Annotazioni Paleontologiche. Pts. 1–7. (Mem. R. Istit. Veneto, xv., xviii., xx.) 4to. *Venezia*, 187*v*–81.

—— Catalogo ragionato dei Pesci Fossili del Calcare Eoceno di M. Bolca e M. Postale. (Atti Istit. Sci. Veneto, ser. iv. vol. iii.) 8vo. *Venezia*, 1873–74.

—— Sulla Distribuzione Geologica e Geografica delle Conifere Fossili. 8vo. *Padova*, 1878.

—— Sopra un nuovo Sirenio fossile scoperto nelle Colline di Brà in Piemonte. (Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem. ser. iii. vol. ii.) 4to. *Roma*, 1878.

—— Sulla *Lithiothis problematica* di Gümbel. (Mem. R. Istit. Veneto, xxi.) 4to. *Venezia*, 1879.

—— Sopra un cranio di Coccodrillo. (Atti Accad. Lincei, Mem. ser. iii. vol. v.) 4to. *Rome*, 1880.

—— Nuove osservazioni sull' *Halitherium veronense*. (Mem. Ist. Ven. xxi.) 4to. *Venezia*, 1880.

—— Nuove Aggiunte alla Miofauna dell' epoca Eocena. (Mem. Ist. Ven. xxiii.). 4to. *Venezia*, 1888.

—— Antracoterio di Monteviale. (Mem. Ist. Ven. xxiii.) 4to. *Venezia*, 1888.

Zimmermann (Albrecht). Beiträge zur Morphologie und Physiologie der Pflanzen-Zelle. Heft 1→ 8vo. *Tübingen*, 1890→

Zimmermann (Eberhard August Wilhelm). Zoologie Géographique (l'Homme). 8vo. *Cassel*, 1784.

Zimmermann (J. C.). De Blasia. *See* **Schmidel (C. C.)**.

Zimmermann (Johan Georg). Dubia ex Linnæi Fundamentis Botanicis. 8vo. *Gœttingæ*, 1751.

—— Another copy.

Zinn (Johann Gottfried). Catalogus Plantarum Horti . . . Gottingensis. 8vo. *Gottingæ*, 1757.

Zirkel (Ferdinand). Microscopical Petrography. (Rep. U.S. Geol. Expl. of the Fortieth Parallel, vi.) 4to. *Washington*, 1876.

Zittel (Karl Alfred von). Denkschrift auf C. E. H. von Meyer. 4to. *München*, 1870.

—— Handbuch der Paläontologie. Vols. 1–3. 8vo. *München & Leipzig*, 1876–90.

—— Ueber den geologischen Bau der Libyschen Wüste. Festrede, &c. 4to. *München*, 1880.

Ziva. Časopis Přírodnický. Redaktorové: Prof. Dr. Jan Purkyně a Jan Krejčí. Rocnick 1–4, 6 & 7. 8vo. *w Praze*, 1853–59.

Zobel (J. B.). Icones Fungorum. *See* **Corda (A.)**.

Zoe. A Biological Journal. Vol. 1→ 8vo. *San Francisco*, 1890→

Zollickoffer (William). A treatise on the use of Prussiate of Iron (or Prussian Blue) in intermitting and remitting Fevers. 8vo. *Frederick*, 1822.

Zoological Journal. Conducted by T. Bell, J. G. Children, J. & G. Sowerby, N. A. Vigors, E. T. Bennett, and others. 5 vols., and 1 vol. plates. 8vo. *London*, 1825–35.

Digitized by Google

Zoological Record: being a Record of Zoological Literature. Vols. 1–6. Edited by ALBERT C. L. G. GÜNTHER. 1864–69.
—— Vols. 7–9. Edited by ALFRED NEWTON. 1870–72.
—— Vols. 10–20. Edited by EDWARD CALDWELL RYE. 1873–83.
—— Vols. 21–22. Edited by F. JEFFREY BELL. 1884–85.
—— Vols. 23–27. Edited by FRANK E. BEDDARD. 1886–92.
—— Vols. 28→ Edited by D. SHARP. 1893→ 8vo. *London*, 1864→

Zoologische Beiträge. Ed. by A. SCHNEIDER. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Breslau*, 1885→

Zoologische Jahrbücher.
Zeitschrift für Systematik, Geographie, und Biologie der Thiere. Herausg. von Dr. J. W. SPENGEL. Vols. 1 & 2. 8vo. *Jena*, 1886.
Abtheilung für Systematik, Geographie, und Biologie. Vols. 3–5. 8vo. *Jena*, 1887–92.
Abtheilung für Anatomie und Ontogenie der Thiere. Vols. 3–6. 8vo. *Jena*, 1888–92.
—— Supplemente 1, 2. 8vo. *Jena*, 1881–89.

Zoologischer Anzeiger. Herausg. von J. V. CARUS. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1878→
—— Index. Vols. 1–10, 1878–87. 8vo. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Zoologischer Garten. *See* **Frankfort-a.-M.**

Zoologischer Jahresbericht. Herausg. von der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel. Redigirt von J. V. CARUS, 1879–89. 8vo. *Leipzig & Berlin*, 1880–93→

Zoologist (The).
1st Series. Edited by EDWARD NEWMAN. Vols. 1–23. 8vo. *London*. 1843–65.
2nd Series. Edited by EDWARD NEWMAN. Vols. 1–11. 8vo. *London*, 1866–76.
3rd Series. Edited by J. E. HARTING. Vols. 1→ 8vo. *London*, 1877→

Zopf (Wilhelm). Zur Morphologie der Spaltpflanzen. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1882.
—— Die Spaltpilze. (*Ex* Encyklop. d. Naturwiss.) 8vo. *Breslau*, 1883.
—— Zur Morphologie und Biologie der niederen Pilzthiere (Monadinen): Zugleich ein Beitrag zur Phytopathologie. 4to. *Leipzig*, 1885.
—— Ueber die Gerbstoff- und Anthocyan-Behälter der Fumariaceen. (Bibl. Bot. Heft 2.) 4to. *Cassel*, 1886.
—— *See* **Beiträge zur Physiologie und Morphologie niederer Organismen.**

Zorn (Bartholomæus). Botanologia medica. 4to. *Berlin*, 1714.

Zuccagni (A.). Synopsis plantarum Horti Botanici Musei Regii Florentini. 8vo. *Florentiæ*, 1784.

Zuccarini (Joseph Gerard). Monographie der Amerikanischen *Oxalis*-Arten. 4to. [*München*], 1825.
—— Ueber einige Pflanzen aus den Gattungen *Agave* und *Fourcroya*. (Acta Acad. Cæs. Leop.-Carol. xvi.) 4to. [*Vratislaviæ*], 1833.

Digitized by Google

Zuccarini (J. G.). Plantarum novarum vel minus cognitarum, quæ in horto botanico herbarioque regio Monacensi servantur fasc. 2^dus^. (Abhandl. K.-bayer. Akad. ii.) 4to. [*München*, 1837].

—— Nov. gen. plant. Brasil. *See* **Martius (K. F. P. von).**

—— Morphology of the Coniferæ. *See* **Ray Society.**

—— *See* **Siebold (Ph. Fr. de).**

—— Denkrede. *See* **Martius (K. F. P. von).**

Zuchhold (Ernst Amandus). Additamenta ad G. A. Pritzelii Thesaurum Literaturæ Botanicæ. Fasc. 2. 8vo. *Lipsiæ*, 1866.

Zürich.

Allgemeine Schweizerische Gesellschaft, Denkschriften. *See* **Switzerland.**

Naturforschende Gesellschaft in Zürich.

Mittheilungen. Hefte 1–10. 8vo. *Zürich*, 1847–56.

Vierteljahrsschrift . . . redigirt von Rudolf Wolf. Jahrgang 1–36 (4 & 16 wanting)+ 8vo. *Zürich*, 1856+

Verzeichniss der Jahresversammlungen und der Mitglieder. No. 15. 8vo. *Zürich*, 1876.

Generalregister der Publikationen. 8vo. *Zürich*, 1892.

Zurn (Friedrich Anton). Ueber Milben, &c. 12mo. *Wien*, 1877.

—— Parasiten des Menschens. *See* **Kuchenmeister (G. F. H.).**

Zwelfer (Joannes). Umbra Redivivi. 12mo. *Noribergiæ*, 1671.

Zwickau.

Verein für Naturkunde.

Jahresberichte für 1871–73. 8vo. *Zwickau*, 1872–74.

Omitted in proper order.

Blomster Krans af de allmännaste och märkwärdaste uti Neriket &c. 12mo. *Örebro*, 1760.

Digitized by Google

PRINTED BY TAYLOR AND FRANCIS,

RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google